

Automation is our passion

Catalogue

relays: signal • miniature • industrial • interface • high power • for railroad industry
programmable • installation • bistable - impulse • time • monitoring • solid state

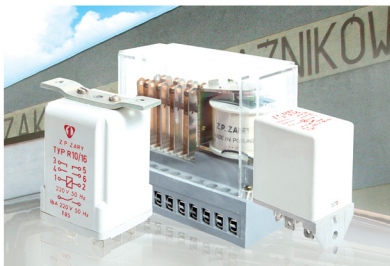


Since 1958 we have been specializing in the production of relays



1958

Relay Division of REFA Świebodzice founded in Żary



1982

Independent enterprise of Zakład Przełączników established



1991

Zakład Przełączników transformed into Relpol S.A. in Żary

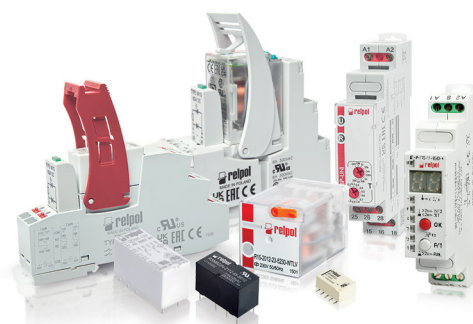


1996

Relpol S.A. IPO at the Warsaw Stock Exchange



Relpol's presence in markets worldwide

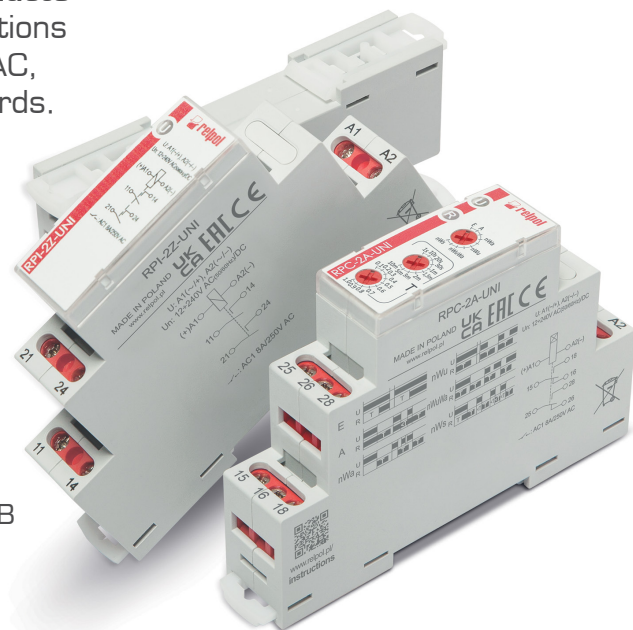


Modern production profile and high-quality products

- Relays for electronics 1
- Relays for industry 10
- High power relays 12
- Relays for railroad industry 13
- Programmable relays 14
- Installation relays 15
- Bistable - impulse relays 16
- Time relays 17
- Monitoring relays 18
- Signal lamps 19
- Solid state relays
and power controllers 20
- Installation contactors 21



Innovative features of our technological solutions and reliability of our products are confirmed by numerous recognitions and certifications: VDE, UL, CSA, EAC, UKCA, LR, IK and by prizes and awards.



Installation relays RPI
Bistable - impulse relays RPB
Time relays RPC
Monitoring relays RPN
Signal lamps RLK

Selection table	8
Mounting options	13
Overview of production	18
Relays - basic information	71
Trade offer of Relpol S.A.	732

Signal relays

Pages 101 - 114

RSM850	102
RSM850B	105
RSM822N	108
RSM954N	111
RSM957N	113

Industrial relays

Pages 187 - 235

R2N	188
R3N	194
R4N	199
R2M	205
R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO	209
R15 - 4 CO	214
RUC	218
RUC-M	225
R20	230
RG25	233

Miniature relays

Pages 115 - 186

RM12N	116
RM32N	119
RM40	122
RM45N	125
RM50N	128
RM51	131
RM699B	134
RM84	138
RM85	143
RM85 for switching higher voltages	148
RM85 inrush	151
RM85 105 °C sensitive	155
RM85 faston	159
RM87, RM87 sensitive	162
RM96	168
RM83	172
RMP84	176
RMP85	180
RA2	184

Interface relays

Pages **236 - 324**

PI84 with socket GZT80	237
PI84 with socket GZM80	241
PI84 with socket Push-in GZP80 ..	245
PI85 with socket GZT80	250
PI85 with socket GZM80	254
PI85 with socket Push-in GZP80 ..	258
PI85 inrush with socket GZT80	263
PI84P with socket Push-in GZP80	267
PI85P with socket Push-in GZP80	271
PIR2 with socket GZM2	275
PIR2 with socket Push-in GZP4	279
PIR3 with socket GZM3	284
PIR4 with socket GZM4	288
PIR4 with socket Push-in GZP4	292
PI6-1P	297
PI6-1T	300
PIR6W-1P-.....	302
PIR6W-1PS-.....	306
PIR6WB-1PS-.....	310
SIR6W-.....	314
SIR6WB-.....	318
SIR6W-...-10, SIR6WB-...-10	322

Relays for railroad industry

Pages **353 - 395**

R2T	354
R3T	357
R4T	360
R15T - 2 CO, 3 CO	363
RUCT	366
RUCT-M	369
PI84T with socket GZT80-VO	372
PI85T with socket GZT80-VO	375
PIR2T with socket GZT2-VO	378
PIR3T with socket GZT3-VO	381
PIR4T with socket GZT4-VO	384
PIR15.T with socket PZ...-VO	387
PRUCT with socket GUC11S-VO ...	390
PRUCT-M with socket GUC11S-VO	393

High power relays

Pages **325 - 352**

RS35, RS50, RS80	326
R3ON	329
R4ON	332
RUC	335
RUC-M	342
R20	347
RG25	350

Sockets and accessories

Pages **396 - 428**

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80	397
GZF80, GZP80, PW80	398
EW50, EC 50, GD50, GZT92	399
GZM92, GZS92, EW35, EC 35	400
GD35, ES 32, EC 32	401
GZT2, GZM2, SU4/2D, G4D/2	402
SU4/2L, G4/2, GZT3, GZM3	403
GZT4, GZM4, GZ4, GS4	404
GZP4, SU4D, G4D	405
SU4L, G4, GZ2, S2M	406
G2M, PZ8, GZU8, GZ8	407
GZP8, GOP8, PZ11, GZU11	408
GZ11, GZP11, GOP11, GZ14U	409
GZ14, GZ14Z, GZ14P	410
GOP14, GUC11S-VO	411
PI6W-1P, PI6W-1PS, PI6WB-1PS	412
6W, 6WB, GD699	413
Signalling / protecting modules	414
Interconnection strips	416
Additional equipment for industrial relays	420
Test buttons (no latching) and plugs	421
Selection of sockets and accessories for relays	422
Sockets - technical data	424
Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket	428

Programmable relays

Pages **429 - 440**

NEED-...-08-4...	430
NEED-...-16-8...	434
NEED-MODBUS	440

Installation relays

Pages **441 - 455**

RPI-P-...	442
RPI-Z-...	445
RPI-1ZI-D12	448
RPI-1ZI-U24A	450
RPI-P-UNI	452
RPI-Z-UNI	454

Time relays

Pages **483 - 559**

MT-W...M	484
RPC-MA-...	491
RPC-MB-...	496
RPC-2A-UNI	501
RPC-1MC-UNI	505
RPC-MD-UNI	509
RPC-4ME-UNI	513
RPC-2ME-UNI-SSR	519
RPC-1ER/EA/ES/ EU/IP/SA/WT-...	525
RPC-E/WU/BP-...	530
RPC-2SD-UNI	534
RPC-1AS-A230	537
TR4N 1 CO, 2 CO	540
TR4N 4 CO	544
T-R4	548
PIR15...T with time module COM3	552
COM3	557

Bistable - impulse relays

Pages **456 - 482**

RPB-1P-...	457
RPB-1PM-...	460
RPB-2Z-...	463
RPB-1ZI-...	466
RPB-1PM-UNI	469
RPB-1ZMI-UNI	472
RPB-2PSM-UNI	475
RPB-2ZSMI-UNI	479

Monitoring relays

Pages **560 - 616**

RPN-VF-A400	561
RPN-VFS-A400	565
RPN-VFR-A400	569
RPN-VFT-A400	573
RPN-1A...A230	577
RPN-1TMP-A230	582
RPN-1AT-A230	586
MR-EU1W1P	589
MR-EU31UW1P	592
MR-EU3M1P	595
MR-EI1W1P	598
MR-ET1P	601
MR-GU3M2P-TR2	604
MR-GU3M2P	607
MR-GI1M2P-TR2	610
MR-GT2P-TR2	613
TR2	616

Signal lamps

Pages **617 - 621**

RLK-1.	618
RLK-3.	620

Solid state relays and power controllers

Pages **622 - 717**

RSR25	623
RSR30	627
RSR32	632
RSR35	636
RSR35...RZA	640
RSR85	644
RSR45	648
RSR52	655
RSR62	664
RSR72	671
RSR75	678
RSR95	683
RSR92	694
RSR92...T	703
RH	710

Installation contactors

Pages **718 - 730**

RIK21	720
RIK20	721
RIK25	721
RIK40	721
RIK63	721

Selection table

Electrical terminals						Coil / input		Type	Number and type of contacts / outputs	Rated current					
for PCB	SMT	for sockets	connectors	screw terminals	spring terminals	AC	DC			AC/DC	bistable DC	[A]	5	10	15
Signal relays															
									RSM850	2 CO	2 A				
									RSM850B	2 CO	2 A				
									RSM822N	2 CO		3 A / 2 A (NO/NC)			
									RSM954N	1 CO	3 A				
									RSM957N	1 CO	1 A				
Miniature relays															
									RM12N	1 CO, 1 NO	1 CO: 8 A, 1 NO: 10 A				
									RM32N	1 CO, 1 NO	1 CO: 5 A / 5 A (NO/NC)		1 NO: 5 A, 10 A ③		
									RM40	1 CO, 1 NO	1 CO: 5 A, 1 NO: 8 A				
									RM45N	1 CO, 1 NO	1 CO: 5 A / 5 A (NO/NC)		1 NO: 5 A, 10 A ③		
									RM50N	1 CO, 1 NO	6 A, 12 A ③				
									RM51	1 CO, 1 NO	1 CO: 10 A / 7 A (NO/NC), 20 A ③, 1 NO: 10 A, 20 A ③				
									RM699B	1 CO, 1 NO	AgSnO ₂ , AgNi: 6 A				
									RM84	2 CO, 2 NO	8 A				
									RM85	1 CO, 1 NO			16 A		
									RM85 ①	1 NO			16 A		
									RM85 inrush	1 NO			16 A		
									RM85 105 °C sensitive	1 NO			16 A		
									RM85 faston	1 NO			20 A		
									RM87	1 CO, 1 NO	12 A				
									RM87 sensitive	1 NO	10 A				
									RM96	1 CO, 1 NO, 1 NC	8 A				
									RM83	1 CO, 1 NO, 1 NC			16 A		
									RMP84	2 CO	8 A				
									RMP85	1 CO			16 A		
									RA2 ②	1 CO, 1 NO, 2 NO	1 CO: 20 A / 12 A (NO/NC), 1 NO: 20 A				

① RM85 for switching higher voltages ② RA2 - automotive relays (2 NO: 2 x 12,5 A) ③ At lowered voltage

How to use the table: select the number and type of contacts, please; then, select a relay depending on its rated current, type of terminals and coil voltage.

The ordering code structure provides for formulation of **numerous variants**. Not all of them are defined as standard ones and, thus, not all of them are included in the product line. However, **deliveries of special versions according to the customer's specification are possible**. Please, contact with Relpol S.A. or our local representatives for details. The data of the devices may be changed with no prior notice.

Selection table

Electrical terminals						Coil / input		Type	Number and type of contacts / outputs	Rated current							
for PCB	for sockets	connectors	screw terminals	Push-in terminals	spring terminals	AC	DC			AC/DC	bistable DC	[A]	5	10	20	40	60
Industrial relays																	
									R2N	2 CO			12 A				
									R3N	3 CO			10 A				
									R4N	4 CO		7 A					
									R2M	2 CO	5 A						
									R15 - 2 CO	2 CO			10 A				
									R15 - 3 CO	3 CO			10 A				
									R15 - 4 CO	4 CO			10 A				
									RUC	2 CO, 3 CO, 2 NO, 3 NO			16 A				
									RUC-M	1 NO, 2 NO			16 A				
									R20	1 NO, 2 NO			2 NO: 25 A, 1 NO: 30 A				
									RG25	2 NO			25 A				
Interface relays																	
									PI84 with socket GZT80	2 CO			8 A				
									PI84 with socket GZM80	2 CO			8 A				
									PI84 with socket GZP80	2 CO			8 A				
									PI85 with socket GZT80	1 CO			12 A, 16 A ④				
									PI85 with socket GZM80	1 CO			12 A, 16 A ④				
									PI85 with socket GZP80	1 CO			12 A, 16 A ④				
									PI85 inrush with socket GZT80	1 NO			12 A, 16 A ④				
									PI84P with socket GZP80	2 CO			8 A				
									PI85P with socket GZP80	1 CO			12 A, 16 A ④				
									PIR2 with socket GZM2	2 CO			12 A				
									PIR2 with socket GZP4	2 CO			12 A				
									PIR3 with socket GZM3	3 CO			10 A				
									PIR4 with socket GZM4	4 CO			7 A				
									PIR4 with socket GZP4	4 CO			7 A				
									PI6-1P	1 CO		AgSnO ₂ : 6 A					
									PI6-1T	1 NO		1,2 A					
									PIR6W-1P-...	1 CO		AgSnO ₂ : 6 A					
									PIR6W-1PS-... ⑤	1 CO, 1 NO		R (AgSnO ₂): 6 A	T, C: 1 A, O: 2 A				
									PIR6WB-1PS-... ⑤	1 CO, 1 NO		R (AgSnO ₂): 6 A	T, C: 1 A, O: 2 A				
									SIR6W-... ⑤	1 CO, 1 NO		R (AgSnO ₂): 6 A	T, C: 1 A, O: 2 A				
									SIR6WB-... ⑤	1 CO, 1 NO		R (AgSnO ₂): 6 A	T, C: 1 A, O: 2 A				
									SIR6W-...-10	1 CO		AgSnO ₂ : 6 A					

④ See www.repol.com.pl ⑤ Operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV** or solid state **RSR30**

How to use the table and the ordering code structure - see page 1.

Selection table

Electrical terminals						Coil / input				Type	Number and type of contacts / outputs	Rated current					
for PCB	for sockets	connectors	screw terminals	Push-in terminals	spring terminals	AC	DC	AC/DC	bistable DC			[A]	5	10	20	40	60
High power relays																	
										RS35	2 NO	35 A					
										RS50	1 NO, 2 NO	50 A					
										RS80	1 NO	80 A / 250 V AC, 90 A / 230 V AC					
										R30N	1 CO, 1 NO	1 CO: 30 A / 20 A (NO/NC), 1 NO: 30 A					
										R40N	1 CO, 1 NO	1 CO: 40 A / 30 A (NO/NC), 1 NO: 40 A					
										RUC	2 CO, 3 CO, 2 NO, 3 NO	16 A					
										RUC-M	1 NO, 2 NO	16 A					
										R20	1 NO, 2 NO	2 NO: 25 A, 1 NO: 30 A					
										RG25	2 NO	25 A					
Relays for railroad industry																	
										RM84	2 CO, 2 NO	8 A					
										RM85	1 CO, 1 NO	16 A					
										R2T	2 CO	12 A					
										R3T	3 CO	10 A					
										R4T	4 CO	7 A					
										R15T - 2 CO	2 CO	10 A					
										R15T - 3 CO	3 CO	10 A					
										RUCT	3 CO, 3 NO	16 A					
										RUCT-M	1 NO, 2 NO	16 A					
										PI84T with socket GZT80-V0	2 CO	8 A					
										PI85T with socket GZT80-V0	1 CO	16 A ^④					
										PIR2T with socket GZT2-V0	2 CO	12 A					
										PIR3T with socket GZT3-V0	3 CO	10 A					
										PIR4T with socket GZT4-V0	4 CO	7 A					
										PIR152T with socket PZ8-V0	2 CO	10 A					
										PIR153T with socket PZ11-V0	3 CO	10 A					
										PRUCT with socket GUC11S-V0	3 CO, 3 NO	16 A					
										PRUCT-M with socket GUC11S-V0	1 NO, 2 NO	16 A					
										MT-W...M	1 CO	10 A					
Programmable relays																	
										NEED-...-08-4R-	4 NO	10 A					
										NEED-...-08-4T-	4 NO	0,5 A					
										NEED-...-16-8R-	8 NO	10 A					
										NEED-...-16-8T-	8 NO	0,5 A					
										NEED-MODBUS							

^④ See www.repol.com.pl

How to use the table and the ordering code structure - see page 1.

Selection table

Electrical terminals					Coil / input		Type	Number and type of contacts / outputs	Rated current						
for PCB	for sockets	connectors	screw terminals	Push-in terminals	spring terminals	AC			DC	AC/DC	bistable DC	[A]	5	10	15
Installation relays															
								RPI-P-...	1 CO, 2 CO						2 CO: 8 A, 1 CO: 16 A
								RPI-Z-...	1 NO, 2 NO						2 NO: 8 A, 1 NO: 16 A
								RPI-1ZI-D12	1 NO						16 A
								RPI-1ZI-U24A	1 NO						16 A
								RPI-P-UNI	1 CO, 2 CO, 3 CO						2 CO, 3 CO: 8 A, 1 CO: 16 A
								RPI-Z-UNI	1 NO, 2 NO, 3 NO						2 NO, 3 NO: 8 A, 1 NO: 16 A
Bistable - impulse relays															
								RPB-1P-...	1 CO						16 A
								RPB-1PM-...	1 CO						16 A
								RPB-2Z-...	2 NO			8 A			
								RPB-1ZI-...	1 NO						16 A
								RPB-1PM-UNI	1 CO						16 A
								RPB-1ZMI-UNI	1 NO						16 A
								RPB-2PSM-UNI	2 x 1 CO						16 A
								RPB-2ZSMI-UNI	2 x 1 NO						16 A
Time relays															
								MT-W...M	1 CO				10 A		
								RPC-.MA-...	1 CO, 2 CO						2 CO: 8 A, 1 CO: 16 A
								RPC-.MB-...	1 CO, 2 CO						2 CO: 8 A, 1 CO: 16 A
								RPC-2A-UNI	2 CO			8 A			
								RPC-1MC-UNI	1 CO						16 A
								RPC-.MD-UNI	1 CO, 3 CO						3 CO: 8 A, 1 CO: 16 A
								RPC-4ME-UNI	2 x 2 CO			6 A			
								RPC-2ME-UNI-SSR	2 x 1 NO	2 A					
								RPC-1ER-...	1 CO						16 A
								RPC-1EA-...	1 CO						16 A
								RPC-1ES-...	1 CO						16 A
								RPC-1EU-...	1 CO						16 A
								RPC-1IP-...	1 CO						16 A
								RPC-1SA-...	1 CO						16 A
								RPC-1WT-...	1 CO						16 A
								RPC-.E-...	1 CO, 2 CO						2 CO: 8 A, 1 CO: 16 A
								RPC-.WU-...	1 CO, 2 CO						2 CO: 8 A, 1 CO: 16 A
								RPC-.BP-...	1 CO, 2 CO						2 CO: 8 A, 1 CO: 16 A
								RPC-2SD-UNI	2 CO						16 A
								RPC-1AS-A230	1 NO						16 A
								TR4N 1 CO	1 CO						16 A
								TR4N 2 CO	2 CO				8 A		
								TR4N 4 CO	4 CO			6 A			
								T-R4	4 CO			6 A			
								PIR15...T with time module COM3	2 CO, 3 CO						10 A
								COM3							

How to use the table and the ordering code structure - see page 1.

Selection table

Electrical terminals						Coil / input		Type	Number and type of contacts / outputs	Rated current						
for PCB	for sockets	connectors	screw terminals	Push-in terminals	spring terminals	AC	DC			AC/DC	current	[A]	5	10	20	40
Monitoring relays																
								RPN-.VF-A400	1 CO, 2 CO	2 CO: 6 A, 1 CO: 12 A						
								RPN-.VFS-A400	1 CO, 2 CO	2 CO: 6 A, 1 CO: 12 A						
								RPN-.VFR-A400	1 CO, 2 CO	2 CO: 6 A, 1 CO: 12 A						
								RPN-.VFT-A400	1 CO, 2 CO	2 CO: 6 A, 1 CO: 12 A						
								RPN-1A...A230	1 CO	12 A						
								RPN-1TMP-A230	1 CO	12 A						
								RPN-1AT-A230	1 CO	12 A						
								MR-EU1W1P	1 CO	5 A						
								MR-EU31UW1P	1 CO	5 A						
								MR-EU3M1P	1 CO	5 A						
								MR-EI1W1P	1 CO	5 A						
								MR-ET1P	1 CO	5 A						
								MR-GU3M2P-TR2	2 CO	3 A / 5 A ⓐ						
								MR-GU3M2P	2 CO	3 A / 5 A ⓐ						
								MR-GI1M2P-TR2	2 CO	3 A / 5 A ⓐ						
								MR-GT2P-TR2	2 CO	3 A / 5 A ⓐ						
Signal lamps																
								RLK-1.								
								RLK-3.								
Solid state relays and power controllers																
								RSR25		5 A						
								RSR30		1 A, 2 A, 2.5 A, 4 A						
								RSR32		2 A						
								RSR35		0,1 A, 3 A, 4 A						
								RSR35-...-RZA		0,05 A						
								RSR85		3 A						
								RSR45		10, 16, 25 A						
								RSR52		10, 25, 40, 60, 80 A						
								RSR62		25, 40, 60, 80 A						
								RSR72		10, 20, 30, 40, 75 A						
								RSR75		10, 16, 25 A						
								RSR95		7, 20, 25, 40, 50, 80, 100 A						
								RSR92		25, 40, 60, 80 A						
								RSR92-...-T		25, 40, 60, 80 A						
Installation contactors																
								RIK21	3 NO + 1 NO, 3 NO + 1 NC	20 A						
								RIK20	2 NO, 1 NO + 1 NC, 2 NC	20 A						
								RIK25	4 NO, 3 NO + 1 NC, 2 NO + 2 NC	25 A						
								RIK40	4 NO, 3 NO + 1 NC, 2 NO + 2 NC, 4 NC	40 A						
								RIK63	4 NO, 3 NO + 1 NC, 2 NO + 2 NC	63 A						
								RIKN	2 NO, 1 NO + 1 NC	6 A						

ⓐ 3 A - if the distance between the relays mounted side by side is less than 5 mm; 5 A - if the distance between the relays mounted side by side is greater than 5 mm.

How to use the table and the ordering code structure - see page 1.

Mounting options

Type	Method of mounting			
	For PCB mounting	On panel mounting	35 mm rail mount (EN 60715)	Flat insert - faston (connectors)
Signal relays				
RSM850	direct	–	–	–
RSM850B	direct	–	–	–
RSM822N	direct	–	–	–
RSM954N	direct	–	–	–
RSM957N	direct	–	–	–
Miniature relays				
RM12N	direct	–	–	–
RM32N	direct	–	–	–
RM40	direct	–	–	–
RM45N	direct	–	–	–
RM50N	direct	–	–	–
RM51	direct	–	–	–
RM699BV	direct, with socket	–	with socket	–
RM699BH	direct	–	–	–
RM84	direct, with socket	with socket	with socket	–
RM85	direct, with socket	with socket	with socket	–
RM85 ①	direct	–	–	–
RM85 inrush	direct, with socket	with socket	with socket	–
RM85 105 °C sensitive	direct, with socket	with socket	with socket	–
RM85 faston	direct	–	–	6,3 x 0,8 mm
RM87	direct, with socket	with socket	with socket	–
RM87 sensitive	direct, with socket	with socket	with socket	–
RM96 1 CO	direct	with socket	with socket	–
RM96 1 NO, 1 NC	direct	–	–	–
RM83	direct, with socket	–	–	–
RMP84	with socket	with socket	with socket	–
RMP85	with socket	with socket	with socket	–
RA2 ②	direct	–	–	–

① RM85 for switching higher voltages ② RA2 - automotive relays

Mounting options

Type	Method of mounting				
	For PCB mounting	On panel mounting	35 mm rail mount (EN 60715)	Cover with mounting flange - on panel mounting	Flat insert - faston (connectors)
Industrial relays					
R2N	with socket	with socket	with socket	–	–
R3N	–	with socket	with socket	–	–
R4N	direct, with socket	with socket	with socket	–	–
R2M	direct, with socket	with socket	with socket	–	–
R15 - 2 CO	direct	with socket	with socket	–	–
R15 - 3 CO	direct	with socket	with socket	–	–
R15 - 4 CO	–	with socket ④	with socket	–	–
RUC faston 4,8x0,5	direct	with socket ④ direct	with socket ④ direct ⑤	on request	4,8 x 0,5 mm
RUC faston 6,3x0,8	–	direct	direct ⑤	on request	6,3 x 0,8 mm
RUC-M	direct	with socket ④ direct	with socket ④ direct ⑤	on request	4,8 x 0,5 mm
R20	–	direct	–	standard	6,3 x 0,8 mm
RG25	–	–	direct	–	–
Interface relays					
PI84 with socket GZT80	–	direct	direct	–	–
PI84 with socket GZM80	–	direct	direct	–	–
PI84 with socket GZP80	–	direct	direct	–	–
PI85 with socket GZT80	–	direct	direct	–	–
PI85 with socket GZM80	–	direct	direct	–	–
PI85 with socket GZP80	–	direct	direct	–	–
PI85 inrush with socket GZT80	–	direct	direct	–	–
PI84P with socket GZP80	–	direct	direct	–	–
PI85P with socket GZP80	–	direct	direct	–	–
PIR2 with socket GZM2	–	direct	direct	–	–
PIR2 with socket GZP4	–	direct	direct	–	–
PIR3 with socket GZM3	–	direct	direct	–	–
PIR4 with socket GZM4	–	direct	direct	–	–
PIR4 with socket GZP4	–	direct	direct	–	–
PI6-1P	–	–	direct	–	–
PI6-1T	–	–	direct	–	–
PIR6W-1P-...	–	–	direct	–	–
PIR6W-1PS-...	–	–	direct	–	–
PIR6WB-1PS-...	–	–	direct	–	–
SIR6W-...	–	–	direct	–	–
SIR6WB-...	–	–	direct	–	–
SIR6W-...-10	–	–	direct	–	–

④ Available sockets for connection behind panel mounting - GZ14Z, GZ14P ⑤ For RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5 and RUC-M, with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC ⑥ Version with adaptor (V) or (H)

Mounting options

Type	Method of mounting				
	For PCB mounting	On panel mounting	35 mm rail mount (EN 60715)	Cover with mounting flange - on panel mounting	Flat insert - faston (connectors)
High power relays					
RS35	direct	–	–	–	–
RS50	direct	–	–	–	–
RS80	direct	–	–	–	–
R30N	direct	–	–	–	–
R40N	direct	–	–	–	–
RUC faston 4,8x0,5	direct	with socket ④ direct	with socket ④ direct ⑤	on request	4,8 x 0,5 mm
RUC faston 6,3x0,8	–	direct	direct ⑤	on request	6,3 x 0,8 mm
RUC-M	direct	with socket ④ direct	with socket ④ direct ⑤	on request	4,8 x 0,5 mm
R20	–	direct	–	standard	6,3 x 0,8 mm
RG25	–	–	direct	–	–
Relays for railroad industry					
RM84	–	with socket	with socket	–	–
RM85	–	with socket	with socket	–	–
R2T	–	with socket	with socket	–	–
R3T	–	with socket	with socket	–	–
R4T	–	with socket	with socket	–	–
R15T - 2 CO	–	with socket	with socket	–	–
R15T - 3 CO	–	with socket	with socket	–	–
RUCT	–	–	with socket	–	–
RUCT-M	–	–	with socket	–	–
PI84T with socket GZT80-V0	–	direct	direct	–	–
PI85T with socket GZT80-V0	–	direct	direct	–	–
PIR2T with socket GZT2-V0	–	direct	direct	–	–
PIR3T with socket GZT3-V0	–	direct	direct	–	–
PIR4T with socket GZT4-V0	–	direct	direct	–	–
PIR152T with socket PZ8-V0	–	direct	direct	–	–
PIR153T with socket PZ11-V0	–	direct	direct	–	–
PRUCT with socket GUC11S-V0	–	–	direct	–	–
PRUCT-M with socket GUC11S-V0	–	–	direct	–	–
MT-W...M	–	–	direct	–	–
Programmable relays					
NEED-...-08-4...	–	direct	direct	–	–
NEED-...-16-8...	–	direct	direct	–	–
NEED-MODBUS	–	–	direct	–	–

④ For RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5 and RUC-M, with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC ⑤ Version with adaptor (V) or (H)

Mounting options

Type	Method of mounting		
	For PCB mounting	On panel mounting	35 mm rail mount (EN 60715)
Time relays			
MT-W...M	–	–	direct
RPC-.MA-...	–	–	direct
RPC-.MB-...	–	–	direct
RPC-2A-UNI	–	–	direct
RPC-1MC-UNI	–	–	direct
RPC-.MD-UNI	–	–	direct
RPC-4ME-UNI	–	–	direct
RPC-2ME-UNI-SSR	–	–	direct
RPC-1ER-...	–	–	direct
RPC-1EA-...	–	–	direct
RPC-1ES-...	–	–	direct
RPC-1EU-...	–	–	direct
RPC-1IP-...	–	–	direct
RPC-1SA-...	–	–	direct
RPC-1WT-...	–	–	direct
RPC-.E-...	–	–	direct
RPC-.WU-...	–	–	direct
RPC-.BP-...	–	–	direct
RPC-2SD-UNI	–	–	direct
RPC-1AS-A230	–	–	direct
TR4N 1P	–	–	direct
TR4N 2P	–	–	direct
TR4N 4P	–	–	direct
T-R4	–	with socket	with socket
PIR15...T with time module COM3	–	direct	direct
COM3	–	with socket	with socket
Solid state relays and power controllers			
RSR25	direct	–	–
RSR30	direct, with socket	–	with socket
RSR32	direct	–	–
RSR35	direct	–	–
RSR35-...-RZA	direct	–	–
RSR85	direct	–	–
RSR45	–	direct, with heatsink	with heatsink
RSR52	–	direct, with heatsink	with heatsink
RSR62	–	with heatsink	with heatsink
RSR72	–	–	direct ⑥
RSR75	–	–	direct ⑥
RSR95	–	direct, with heatsink	with heatsink
RSR92	–	direct, with heatsink	with heatsink
RSR92-...-T	–	with heatsink	with heatsink

⑥ Relay integrated with heatsink

28.12.2023

Mounting options

Type	Method of mounting
	35 mm rail mount (EN 60715)
Installation relays	
RPI-.P-...	direct
RPI-.Z-...	direct
RPI-1ZI-D12	direct
RPI-1ZI-U24A	direct
RPI-.P-UNI	direct
RPI-.Z-UNI	direct
Bistable - impulse relays	
RPB-1P-...	direct
RPB-1PM-...	direct
RPB-2Z-...	direct
RPB-1ZI-...	direct
RPB-1PM-UNI	direct
RPB-1ZMI-UNI	direct
RPB-2PSM-UNI	direct
RPB-2ZSMI-UNI	direct
Monitoring relays	
RPN-.VF-A400	direct
RPN-.VFS-A400	direct
RPN-.VFR-A400	direct
RPN-.VFT-A400	direct
RPN-1A..-A230	direct
RPN-1TMP-A230	direct
RPN-1AT-A230	direct
MR-EU1W1P	direct
MR-EU31UW1P	direct
MR-EU3M1P	direct
MR-EI1W1P	direct
MR-ET1P	direct
MR-GU3M2P-TR2	direct
MR-GU3M2P	direct
MR-GI1M2P-TR2	direct
MR-GT2P-TR2	direct

Type	Method of mounting
	35 mm rail mount (EN 60715)
Signal lamps	
RLK-1G	direct
RLK-1R	direct
RLK-1Y	direct
RLK-3G	direct
RLK-3R	direct
RLK-3K	direct
Installation contactors	
RIK21	direct
RIK20	direct
RIK25	direct
RIK40	direct
RIK63	direct
RIKN	direct

Relays for electronics

Signal relays

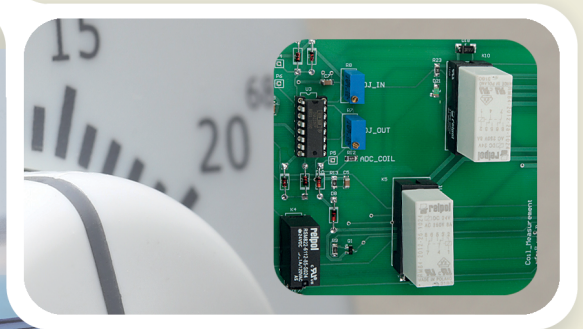
- I_n currents of contacts: 0,5 ... 3 A.
- Methods of mounting: THT, SMT
- depending on the type of relay.

Applications:

- telecommunication equipment,
- office equipment,
- measurement equipment and devices,
- medical apparatus and medical monitoring equipment,
- audiovisual equipment,
- driving simulators, flight simulators,
- slot machines,
- protection, monitoring and alarm equipment,
- industrial and consumer electronic goods.



RSM850 version THT	3
RSM850 version SMT	3
RSM850B	3
RSM822N	3
RSM954N	3
RSM957N	4



Miniature relays

- I_n currents of contacts: 5 ... 20 A.
- Methods of mounting: THT, in plug-in sockets
- depending on the type of relay.

Applications:

- general control of electrical equipment,
- equipment for air-conditioning, refrigeration products, heating, ventilation, lighting,
- protection, monitoring and alarm equipment,
- control systems and devices for household equipment,
- time relays and time switches,
- monitoring relays,
- temperature controllers,
- PLCs,
- electrical automation systems - industrial and power-engineering automation,
- equipment for smart buildings and equipment for automation of buildings,
- other.



Bistable relays - signal

- I_n currents of contacts: 0,5 A.
- Method of mounting: THT.



Applications:

- for energy-saving control of electrical devices which are switched on and off with a change of the state of bistable relays via short supply of their coils,
- in electrical systems of battery-powered equipment,
- applications specified in description of signal relays.



RM12N	4
RM32N	4
RM40	4
RM45N	4
RM50N	5
RM51	5
RM699B	5
RM84	5
RM85	5
RM85 special version	6
RM85 inrush	6
RM85 105 °C sensitive	6
RM85 faston	6
RM87	6
RM87 sensitive	7
RM96	7
RM83	7
RMP84	7
RMP85	7
RA2	8

Signal relays

RSM850 version THT	Signal relays - electromagnetic
	Contacts: 2 CO Rated load: AC1 - 0,5 A / 125 V AC; DC1 - 2 A / 30 V DC Coils: DC - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 V Mounting: for PCB 
RSM850 version SMT	Signal relays - electromagnetic
	Contacts: 2 CO Rated load: AC1 - 0,5 A / 125 V AC; DC1 - 2 A / 30 V DC Coils: DC - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 V Mounting: for surface mounting SMT 
RSM850B	Signal relays - electromagnetic; bistable with one coil
	Contacts: 2 CO Rated load: AC1 - 0,5 A / 125 V AC; DC1 - 2 A / 30 V DC Coils: DC - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 V Mounting: for PCB 
RSM822N	Signal relays - electromagnetic
	Contacts: 2 CO Rated load: AC1 - 0,6 A / 125 V AC; DC1 - 3 A / 2 A (NO/NC) / 30 V DC Coils: DC - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 V (sensitive coil), 48 V (standard coil) Mounting: for PCB 
RSM954N	Signal relays - electromagnetic
	Contacts: 1 CO Rated load: AC1 - 3 A / 125 V AC; DC1 - 3 A / 30 V DC Coils: DC - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 V Mounting: for PCB 



























Signal / miniature relays

<p>RSM957N</p> 	<p>Signal relays - electromagnetic</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 0,5 A / 125 V AC; DC1 - 1 A / 30 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 V (sensitive coil)</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p></p>
<p>RM12N</p> 	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 30 V DC 1 NO - AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 30 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 48 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p></p>
<p>RM32N</p> 	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO (NO/NC) - AC1 - 5 A / 5 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 5 A / 5 A / 28 V DC 1 NO - AC1 - 5 A / 250 V AC, 10 A / 125 V AC; DC1 - 5 A / 28 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 5, 9, 12, 18, 24 V (sensitive coil, standard coil)</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p></p>
<p>RM40</p> 	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 5 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 5 A / 30 V DC 1 NO - AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 30 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24, 48 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p></p>
<p>RM45N</p> 	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO (NO/NC) - AC1 - 5 A / 5 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 5 A / 5 A / 28 V DC 1 NO - AC1 - 5 A / 250 V AC, 10 A / 125 V AC; DC1 - 5 A / 28 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 5, 9, 12, 24 V (sensitive coil, standard coil)</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p></p>

Miniature relays

RM50N	Miniature relays - electromagnetic
	Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO Rated load: AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC, 12 A / 125 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 28 V DC Coils: DC - 5, 9, 12, 24, 48 V Mounting: for PCB <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>
RM51	Miniature relays - electromagnetic
	Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO Rated load: 1 CO (NO/NC) - AC1 - 10 A / 7 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 7 A / 30 V DC 1 NO - AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC, 20 A / 125 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 30 V DC Coils: DC - 5, 9, 12, 24, 48 V Mounting: for PCB <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>
RM699B	Miniature relays - electromagnetic
	Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO Rated load: AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 30 V DC Coils: DC - 5, 6, 9, 12, 24, 48, 60 V Mounting: RM699BV - for PCB, for plug-in sockets RM699BH - for PCB Accessories: screw terminals sockets - PI6W, 6W; spring terminals sockets - PI6WB, 6WB; sockets for PCB - GD699 <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>
RM84	Miniature relays - electromagnetic
	Contacts: 2 CO, 2 NO Rated load: AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC Coils: DC - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 60, 110 V AC - 12, 24, 48, 60, 110, 115, 120, 220, 230, 240 V Available special versions: with increased contact gap, in transparent cover Mounting: for PCB, for plug-in sockets Accessories: screw terminals sockets - GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZF80; Push-in terminals sockets - GZP80; sockets for PCB - PW80, EW50, EC 50, GD50; modules type M... <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>
RM85	Miniature relays - electromagnetic
	Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC Coils: DC - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 60, 110 V AC - 12, 24, 48, 60, 110, 115, 120, 220, 230, 240 V Available special versions: with increased contact gap, in transparent cover Mounting: for PCB, for plug-in sockets Accessories: screw terminals sockets - GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZF80; Push-in terminals sockets - GZP80; sockets for PCB - PW80, EW50, EC 50, GD50; modules type M... <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>

Miniature relays

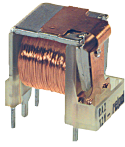
<p>RM85 special version</p>	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic, for switching higher voltages - up to 480 V AC</p>
	<p>Contacts: 1 NO c   </p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 5 A / 480 V AC, 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 60, 110 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p>
<p>RM85 inrush</p>	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic</p>
	<p>Contacts: 1 NO c    </p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 60, 110 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB, for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Accessories: screw terminals sockets - GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZF80; Push-in terminals sockets - GZP80; sockets for PCB - PW80, EW50, EC 50, GD50; modules type M...</p>
<p>RM85 105 °C sensitive</p>	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic, ambient temperature up to 105 °C</p>
	<p>Contacts: 1 NO c     </p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 18, 24, 48 V (sensitive coil)</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB, for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Accessories: screw terminals sockets - GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZF80; Push-in terminals sockets - GZP80; sockets for PCB - PW80, EW50, EC 50, GD50; modules type M...</p>
<p>RM85 faston</p>	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic</p>
	<p>Contacts: 1 NO c    </p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 20 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 20 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 18, 24, 48 V (sensitive coil)</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB, for flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm)</p>
<p>RM87</p>	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic</p>
	<p>Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO c     </p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 12 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 60, 110 V AC - 12, 24, 48, 60, 110, 115, 120, 220, 230, 240 V</p> <p>Available special versions: with increased contact gap, in transparent cover</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB, for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Accessories: screw terminals sockets - GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZF80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92; Push-in terminals sockets - GZP80; sockets for PCB - PW80, EW50, EC 50, GD50, EW35, EC 35, GD35; modules type M...</p>

Miniature relays

<p>RM87 sensitive</p> 	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic</p> <p>Contacts: 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 18, 24, 48 V (sensitive coil)</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB, for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Accessories: screw terminals sockets - GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZF80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92; Push-in terminals sockets - GZP80; sockets for PCB - PW80, EW50, EC 50, GD50, EW35, EC 35, GD35; modules type M...</p> <p></p>
<p>RM96</p> 	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO, 1 NC</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC, 10 A / 250 V AC (UL, VDE); DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 48 V</p> <p>Mounting: 1 CO - for PCB, for plug-in sockets 1 NO, 1 NC - for PCB</p> <p>Accessories: screw terminals sockets - ES 32; modules type M...</p> <p></p>
<p>RM83</p> 	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO, 1 NC</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC, 20 A / 250 V AC (UL); DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 60, 110 V (standard coil), 110 V (sensitive coil)</p> <p>Available special versions: in transparent cover</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB, for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Accessories: sockets for PCB - PW80, EW50, EC 50, GD50</p> <p></p>
<p>RMP84</p> 	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic</p> <p>Contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 24, 115, 230 V</p> <p>Equipment: standard - mechanical indicator (W), lockable front test button (T) option - light indicator - LED diode (L)</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Accessories: screw terminals sockets - GZF80; Push-in terminals sockets - GZP80; sockets for PCB - EW50, EC 50, GD50; modules type M...</p> <p></p>
<p>RMP85</p> 	<p>Miniature relays - electromagnetic</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 24, 115, 230 V</p> <p>Equipment: standard - mechanical indicator (W), lockable front test button (T) option - light indicator - LED diode (L)</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Accessories: screw terminals sockets - GZF80; Push-in terminals sockets - GZP80; sockets for PCB - EW50, EC 50, GD50; modules type M...</p> <p></p>

Miniature relays

RA2



Miniature relays - automotive relays

Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO, 2 NO

Rated current:

1 CO (NO/NC) - **20 A / 12 A**; 1 NO - **20 A**; 2 NO - **2 x 12,5 A**

Coils: DC - 5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 24, 48 V

Mounting: for PCB

Relays for industry

Miniature industrial relays

- I_n currents of contacts: 5 ... 12 A.
- Methods of mounting:
in plug-in sockets,
direct on panel mounting, THT
- depending on the type of relay.



R2N - contacts 2 CO	11
R3N - contacts 3 CO	11
R4N - contacts 4 CO	11
R2M	11

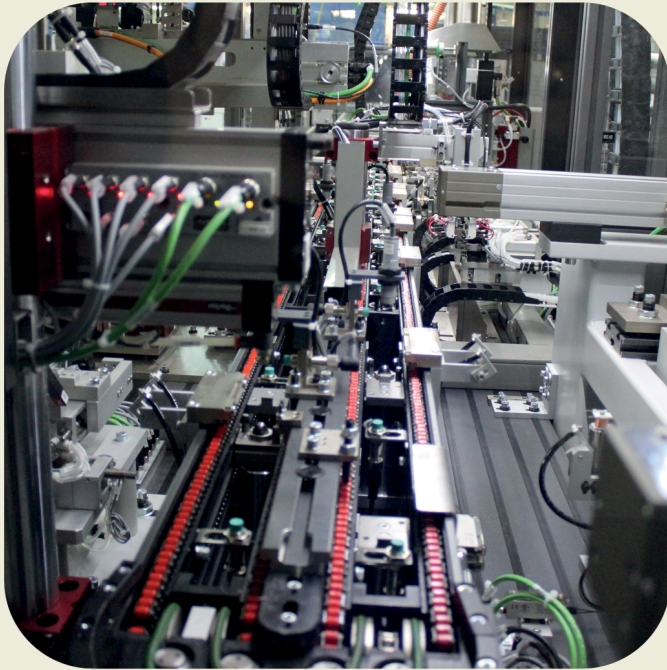
Industrial relays of small dimensions

- I_n currents of contacts: 10 ... 30 A.
- Methods of mounting:
in plug-in sockets,
direct on 35 mm rail mount,
direct on panel mounting, THT
- depending on the type of relay.

Applications:

- general control of electrical equipment,
- industrial control systems,
- equipment for air-conditioning, refrigeration products, heating, ventilation, lighting,
- protection, monitoring and alarm equipment,
- control systems and devices for household equipment,
- electrical automation systems - industrial and power-engineering automation,
- building automation equipment (BMS),
- other.

R15 - contacts 2 CO	12
R15 - contacts 3 CO	12
R15 - contacts 4 CO	12
RUC	12
RUC-M	13
R20	13
RG25	13



Interface relays (relay coupling modules)

- I_n currents of contacts: 1 ... 16 A.
- Connections of wiring: screw terminals, spring terminals - depending on the type of relay.
- Methods of mounting:
 - PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, PIR2, PIR3, PIR4: on 35 mm rail mount or on panel mounting,
 - PI6, PIR6W, PIR6WB, SIR6W, SIR6WB: on 35 mm rail mount.

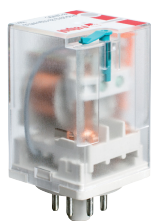
Applications:

- in applications with PLCs as input / output [I/O] separators,
- in industrial automation applications for isolation of input signals from output circuits,
- in electrical applications as universal interfaces between control and load, for medium load switching,
- applications specified in descriptions of relays - miniature industrial and industrial of small dimensions.

PI84 - GZT80	13
PI84 - GZM80	13
PI84 - GZP80	14
PI85 - GZT80	14
PI85 - GZM80	14
PI85 - GZP80	14
PI85 inrush - GZT80	14
PI84P - GZP80	15
PI85P - GZP80	15
PIR2 - GZM2	15
PIR2 - GZP4	15
PIR3 - GZM3	15
PIR4 - GZM4	16
PIR4 - GZP4	16
PI6-1P	16
PI6-1T	16
PIR6W-1P-...	16
PIR6W-1PS-...	17
PIR6WB-1PS-...	17
SIR6W-...	17
SIR6WB-...	17
SIR6W-...-10	17

Industrial relays

R15 - contacts 2 CO



Industrial relays - electromagnetic

Contacts: 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO

R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO - CE, UL, d'E, EAC, UK, SF, LR

Rated load:

AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 24 V DC

R15 - 4 CO - CE, UL, EAC, UK, SF

Coils:

R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO - DC - 6, 12, 24, 40, 48, 60, 110, 120, 220 V

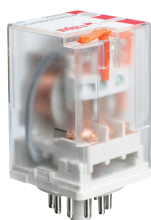
R15 - 4 CO - DC - 6, 12, 24, 48, 60, 110, 120, 220 V

R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO - AC - 6, 12, 24, 48, 60, 115, 120, 220, 230, 240 V

R15 - 4 CO - AC - 6, 12, 24, 48, 60, 110, 115, 120, 127, 220, 230, 240, 400 V (50 Hz)

R15 - 4 CO - AC - 6, 12, 24, 48, 60, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240 V (60 Hz)

R15 - contacts 3 CO



Equipment:

R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO standard - mechanical indicator (W), lockable front test button (T)

R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO option - light indicator - LED diode (L),

surge suppression element - diode (D), varistor (V)

R15 - 4 CO option - test button without block functions (K),

light indicator - LED diode (L), surge suppression element - diode (D)

Mounting: for plug-in sockets

Accessories:

R15 - 2 CO - screw terminals sockets, for mounting: on 35 mm rail mount

or on panel - PZ8, GZP8; on 35 mm rail mount - GZU8; on panel - GZ8;

solder terminals sockets - GOP8

R15 - 3 CO - screw terminals sockets, for mounting: on 35 mm rail mount

or on panel - PZ11, GZP11; on 35 mm rail mount - GZU11; on panel - GZ11;

solder terminals sockets - GOP11

R15 - 4 CO - screw terminals sockets, for mounting: on 35 mm rail mount - GZ14U;

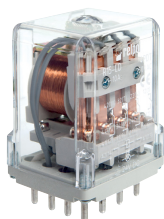
on panel - GZ14; on panel, behind: GZ14Z;

Push-in terminals sockets, for mounting on panel, behind - GZ14P;

solder terminals sockets - GOP14

modules type 21, 41; time modules COM3

R15 - contacts 4 CO



RUC

faston 4,8 x 0,5



Industrial relays - electromagnetic

Contacts: 2 CO, 3 CO, 2 NO, 3 NO

(available special versions 2 NO, 3 NO with contact gap ≥ 3 mm)

CE, UL, EAC, SF

Rated load: **AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC**

Coils: DC - 6, 12, 24, 42, 48, 60, 110, 120, 220 V (standard coil)

DC - 12, 24, 48, 110, 220 V (reinforced coil)

AC - 6, 12, 24, 115, 120, 220, 230, 240 V (50/60 Hz)

AC - 400 V (50 Hz)

Equipment: option - test button without block functions (K), light indicator - LED diode (L)

Mounting:

RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5 - for plug-in sockets, direct on panel (cover with mounting flange),

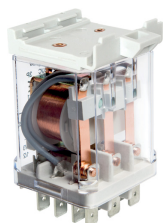
direct on 35 mm rail mount (cover with adaptors: vertical V, horizontal H)

RUC faston 6,3 x 0,8 - direct on panel (cover with mounting flange),

direct on 35 mm rail mount (cover with adaptors: vertical V, horizontal H)

RUC - for PCB

RUC faston 6,3 x 0,8



Accessories: screw terminals sockets - GUC11S-V0

<p>RUC-M faston 4,8 x 0,5</p>	<p>Industrial relays - electromagnetic; with permanent magnet whose magnetic field blows the electric arc between the contacts; for high DC loads</p>
	<p>Contacts: 1 NO (double-break), 2 NO CE cRU_{us} EAC</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A (1 NO); 4,5 A (2 NO) / 220 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110, 220 V (reinforced coil) AC - 12, 24, 48, 115, 120, 230, 240 V</p> <p>Equipment: option - light indicator - LED diode (L)</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets, direct on panel (cover with mounting flange), direct on 35 mm rail mount (cover with adaptors: vertical V, horizontal H), for PCB</p> <p>Accessories: screw terminals sockets - GUC11S-V0</p>
<p>R20</p>	<p>Industrial relays - electromagnetic</p>
	<p>Contacts: 1 NO, 2 NO CE</p> <p>Rated load: 1 NO - AC1 - 30 A / 250 V AC 2 NO - AC1 - 25 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 110 V; AC - 24, 115, 230 V</p> <p>Mounting: for flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm) - direct on panel (cover with mounting flange)</p>
<p>RG25</p>	<p>Industrial relays - electromagnetic</p>
	<p>Contacts: 2 NO CE EAC UK</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 25 A / 400 V AC; DC1 - 25 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110, 220 V; AC - 12, 24, 110, 230, 400 V</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p>
<p>PI84 - GZT80</p>	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZT80</p>
	<p>Contacts: 2 CO CE EAC</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 12, 24, 48, 120, 230, 240 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay RM84, plug-in socket GZT80, module type M..., clip GZT80-0040, plate GZT80-0035</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: interconnection strips ZGGZ80</p>
<p>PI84 - GZM80</p>	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZM80</p>
	<p>Contacts: 2 CO CE EAC</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 60, 110 V; AC - 12, 24, 120, 230, 240 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay RM84, plug-in socket GZM80, module type M..., clip GZT80-0040, plate GZT80-0035</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: interconnection strips ZGGZ80</p>


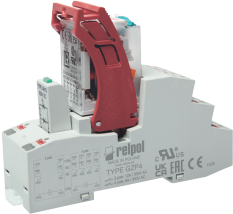
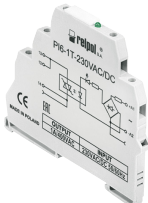
Interface relays

<p>PI84 - GZP80</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZP80; Push-in terminals</p> <p>Contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 12, 24, 48, 120, 230 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay RM84, plug-in socket GZP80, module type M..., clip GZP80-0400</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: plates MP15, interconnection strips ZGZP...</p> <p>CE c RU US EAC</p>
<p>PI85 - GZT80</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZT80</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 12, 24, 48, 120, 230, 240 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay RM85, plug-in socket GZT80, module type M..., clip GZT80-0040, plate GZT80-0035</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: interconnection strips ZGGZ80</p> <p>CE EAC</p>
<p>PI85 - GZM80</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZM80</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 60, 110 V; AC - 12, 24, 120, 230, 240 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay RM85, plug-in socket GZM80, module type M..., clip GZT80-0040, plate GZT80-0035</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: interconnection strips ZGGZ80</p> <p>CE EAC</p>
<p>PI85 - GZP80</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZP80; Push-in terminals</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 12, 24, 48, 120, 230 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay RM85, plug-in socket GZP80, module type M..., clip GZP80-0400</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: plates MP15, interconnection strips ZGZP...</p> <p>CE c RU US EAC</p>
<p>PI85 inrush - GZT80</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZT80</p> <p>Contacts: 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 110 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay RM85 inrush, plug-in socket GZT80, module type M..., clip GZT80-0040, plate GZT80-0035</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: interconnection strips ZGGZ80</p> <p>CE EAC</p>

Interface relays

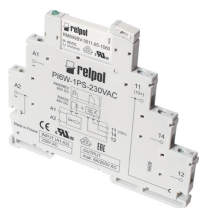
<p>PI84P - GZP80</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZP80; Push-in terminals</p> <p>Contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 24, 115, 230 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay RMP84, plug-in socket GZP80, module type M..., clip GZP80-0400</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: plates MP15, interconnection strips ZGZP...</p> <p>CE c RA_{US} EAC</p>
<p>PI85P - GZP80</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZP80; Push-in terminals</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 24, 115, 230 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay RMP85, plug-in socket GZP80, module type M..., clip GZP80-0400</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: plates MP15, interconnection strips ZGZP...</p> <p>CE c RA_{US} EAC</p>
<p>PIR2 - GZM2</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZM2</p> <p>Contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 12 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 12, 24, 48, 120, 230 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay R2N, plug-in socket GZM2, module type M..., clip GZT4-0040, plate GZT4-0035</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: interconnection strips ZGGZ4</p> <p>CE EAC</p>
<p>PIR2 - GZP4</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZP4; Push-in terminals</p> <p>Contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 12 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 12, 24, 48, 120, 230 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay R2N, plug-in socket GZP4, module type M..., clip GZP4-0400</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: plates MP15, interconnection strips ZGZP...</p> <p>CE c RA_{US} EAC</p>
<p>PIR3 - GZM3</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZM3</p> <p>Contacts: 3 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 12, 24, 48, 120, 230 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay R3N, plug-in socket GZM3, module type M..., clip GZT4-0040, plate GZT4-0035</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: interconnection strips ZGGZ4</p> <p>CE EAC</p>

Interface relays

<p>PIR4 - GZM4</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZM4</p> <p>Contacts: 4 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 7 A / 230 V AC, 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 12, 24, 48, 120, 230 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay R4N, plug-in socket GZM4, module type M..., clip GZT4-0040, plate GZT4-0035</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: interconnection strips ZGGZ4</p> <p>CE EAC</p>
<p>PIR4 - GZP4</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with plug-in socket GZP4; Push-in terminals</p> <p>Contacts: 4 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 7 A / 230 V AC, 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 12, 24, 48, 120, 230 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay R4N, plug-in socket GZP4, module type M..., clip GZP4-0400</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: plates MP15, interconnection strips ZGZP...</p> <p>CE cRUUS EAC</p>
<p>PI6-1P</p> 	<p>Interface relays</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO (AgSnO₂) - AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 12, 24, 36 V; AC/DC - 24, 42, 115, 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>Accessories: interconnection strips ZG20</p> <p>CE cRUUS DVE EAC UK CA</p>
<p>PI6-1T</p> 	<p>Interface relays</p> <p>Output circuit - triac: 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 1,2 A / 400 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 5...32 V; AC/DC - 24, 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>Accessories: interconnection strips ZG20</p> <p>CE EAC UK CA</p>
<p>PIR6W-1P-...</p> 	<p>Interface relays; with socket PI6W-1P -...</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO (RM699BV)</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO (AgSnO₂) - AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; DC - 12, 24, 36 V; AC/DC - 24, 42, 115, 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>Accessories: interconnection strips ZG20</p> <p>CE cRUUS DVE EAC UK CA</p>

Interface relays

PIR6W-1PS-...



Interface relays; with universal socket PI6W-1PS-...

Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO (RM699BV);
triac, transistor: 1 NO (RSR30)



Rated load: 1 CO (AgSnO₂) - **AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC**
1 NO (triac) - **AC1 - 1 A / 240 V AC; 1 NO (transistor) - DC1 - 1 A / 48 V DC, 2 A / 24 V DC**

Input circuit: AC - 230 V; DC - 6, 12, 24, 36, 48, 60 V; AC/DC - 24, 42, 115, 230 V

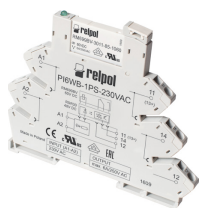
Indicator: LED diode

Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount

Accessories: interconnection strips ZG20

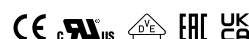
PIR6WB-1PS-...

CAGE CLAMP®



Interface relays; with universal socket PI6WB-1PS-...; spring terminals

Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO (RM699BV);
triac, transistor: 1 NO (RSR30)



Rated load: 1 CO (AgSnO₂) - **AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC**
1 NO (triac) - **AC1 - 1 A / 240 V AC; 1 NO (transistor) - DC1 - 1 A / 48 V DC, 2 A / 24 V DC**

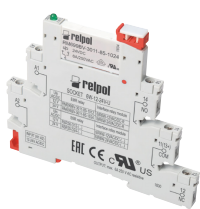
Input circuit: AC - 230 V; DC - 6, 12, 24, 36, 48, 60 V; AC/DC - 24, 42, 115, 230 V

Indicator: LED diode

Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount

Accessories: interconnection strips ZG20

SIR6W-...



Interface relays; with universal socket 6W-...

Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO (RM699BV);
triac, transistor: 1 NO (RSR30)



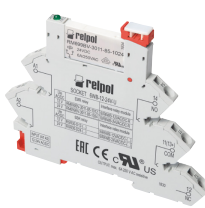
Rated load: 1 CO (AgSnO₂) - **AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 30 V DC**
1 NO (triac) - **AC1 - 1 A / 240 V AC; 1 NO (transistor) - DC1 - 1 A / 48 V DC, 2 A / 24 V DC**

Input circuit: DC - 6, 12, 24 V; AC/DC - 12, 24, 48, 60, 110...125, 220...240 V

Indicator: LED diode; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount

Accessories: interconnection strips JB20, separators 6W-SEP,
cards of description plates MP6-C

SIR6WB-...



Interface relays; with universal socket 6WB-...; spring terminals

Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO (RM699BV);
triac, transistor: 1 NO (RSR30)



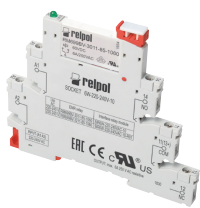
Rated load: 1 CO (AgSnO₂) - **AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 30 V DC**
1 NO (triac) - **AC1 - 1 A / 240 V AC; 1 NO (transistor) - DC1 - 1 A / 48 V DC, 2 A / 24 V DC**

Input circuit: DC - 6, 12, 24 V; AC/DC - 12, 24, 48, 60, 110...125, 220...240 V

Indicator: LED diode; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount

Accessories: interconnection strips JB20, separators 6W-SEP,
cards of description plates MP6-C

SIR6W-...-10



Interface relays; with universal socket 6W-...-10 or 6WB-...-10

Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO (RM699BV)



Rated load:

1 CO (AgSnO₂) - **AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 30 V DC**

Input circuit: AC - 220...240 V

Indicator: LED diode

Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount

Accessories: interconnection strips JB20, separators 6W-SEP,
cards of description plates MP6-C

High power relays



- I_n currents of contacts:
16 ... 90 A.
- Methods of mounting:
THT, direct on 35 mm rail
mount, in plug-in sockets,
direct on panel mounting
- depending on the type
of relay.









RS35	19
RS50	19
RS80	19
R30N	19
R40N	19
RUC	20
RUC-M	20
R20	20
RG25	20

Applications:

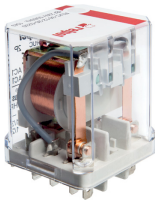


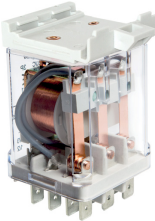
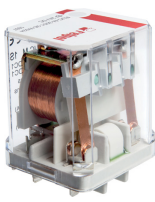





- **RS35, RS50, RS80** relays in solar systems have two main applications: on the DC side they switch on/off the DC voltage generated by photovoltaic cells; on the AC side they connect the whole system to the power grid,
- **R30N, R40N** relays are ideally suited for control systems built on PCB-based electronics; they are convenient for controlling large loads using PCB-based controllers or temperature controllers; an interesting application is the area of low-power photovoltaic inverters and in simple EV chargers,
- **RUC** relays are widely used in industrial automation for controlling different devices (heaters, compressors, pumps, small industrial valve drives); versions with brackets for mounting directly to a panel or housing are also available and are often installed in equipment used in food processing and beverage services,
- **RUC-M** relays are a typical solution for the control of large DC inductive loads; they are mainly used in the utility and professional power generation sector, in automated protection systems, for switching of high-power DC coils of control devices used in the power industry; they are ideal for the control areas of servos and valves with DC coil,
- **RG25** relays are used in lighting systems as an alternative to mini-contactors, in simple switching systems for low-power 1-phase drives, or when controlling resistive loads in various heating systems (furnace heaters, radiators, etc.),
- **R20** relays are often found in food service and food processing equipment, as well as in simple heating control systems.



High power relays

<p>RS35</p> 	<p>High power relays</p> <p>Contacts: 2 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 35 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 35 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 5, 9, 12, 18, 24, 110 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p>CE cRU^{US}  EAC</p>
<p>RS50</p> 	<p>High power relays</p> <p>Contacts: 1 NO, 2 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 50 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 50 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 5, 9, 12, 18, 24, 110 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p>CE cRU^{US}  EAC</p>
<p>RS80</p> 	<p>High power relays</p> <p>Contacts: 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 80 A / 250 V AC, 90 A / 230 V AC; DC1 - 80 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p>CE cRU^{US}  EAC</p>
<p>R30N</p> 	<p>High power relays</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO (NO/NC) - AC1 - 30 A / 20 A / 240 V AC; DC1 - 30 A / 20 A / 14 V DC 1 NO - AC1 - 30 A / 240 V AC; DC1 - 30 A / 14 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 5, 12, 24, 48, 110 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p>cRU^{US} EAC</p>
<p>R40N</p> 	<p>High power relays</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO (NO/NC) - AC1 - 40 A / 30 A / 240 V AC; DC1 - 40 A / 30 A / 30 V DC 1 NO - AC1 - 40 A / 240 V AC; DC1 - 40 A / 30 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 5, 12, 24, 48, 110 V; AC - 12, 24, 110, 120, 220 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p>cRU^{US} EAC</p>

High power relays

<p>RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5</p>	<p>High power relays</p>
	<p>Contacts: 2 CO, 3 CO, 2 NO, 3 NO (available special versions 2 NO, 3 NO with contact gap ≥ 3 mm)</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 6, 12, 24, 42, 48, 60, 110, 120, 220 V (standard coil) DC - 12, 24, 48, 110, 220 V (reinforced coil) AC - 6, 12, 24, 115, 120, 220, 230, 240 V (50/60 Hz) AC - 400 V (50 Hz)</p> <p>Equipment: option - test button without block functions (K), light indicator - LED diode (L)</p> <p>CE  ENE </p>
<p>RUC faston 6,3 x 0,8</p>	<p>Mounting: RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5 - for plug-in sockets, direct on panel (cover with mounting flange), direct on 35 mm rail mount (cover with adaptors: vertical V, horizontal H)</p>
	<p>RUC faston 6,3 x 0,8 - direct on panel (cover with mounting flange), direct on 35 mm rail mount (cover with adaptors: vertical V, horizontal H)</p> <p>RUC - for PCB</p> <p>Accessories: screw terminals sockets - GUC11S-V0</p>
<p>RUC-M faston 4,8 x 0,5</p>	<p>High power relays; with permanent magnet whose magnetic field blows the electric arc between the contacts; for high DC loads</p>
	<p>Contacts: 1 NO (double-break), 2 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A (1 NO); 4,5 A (2 NO) / 220 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110, 220 V (reinforced coil) AC - 12, 24, 48, 115, 120, 230, 240 V</p> <p>Equipment: option - light indicator - LED diode (L)</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets, direct on panel (cover with mounting flange), direct on 35 mm rail mount (cover with adaptors: vertical V, horizontal H), for PCB</p> <p>Accessories: screw terminals sockets - GUC11S-V0</p> <p>CE  ENE </p>
<p>R20</p>	<p>High power relays</p>
	<p>Contacts: 1 NO, 2 NO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 NO - AC1 - 30 A / 250 V AC 2 NO - AC1 - 25 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 110 V; AC - 24, 115, 230 V</p> <p>Mounting: for flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm) - direct on panel (cover with mounting flange)</p> <p>CE</p>
<p>RG25</p>	<p>High power relays</p>
	<p>Contacts: 2 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 25 A / 400 V AC; DC1 - 25 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 12, 24, 48, 110, 220 V; AC - 12, 24, 110, 230, 400 V</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE ENE </p>

Relays for railroad industry

- I_n currents of contacts: 6 ... 16 A.
- Available relays:
 - miniature: RM84, RM85,
 - industrial: R2T/3T/4T, R15T, RUCT/RUCT-M,
 - interface: PI84T/85T, PIR2T/3T/4T, PIR152T/153T, PRUCT/PRUCT-M,
 - time: MT-W...M.
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10 ①, requirement R26 ① - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1.
- Methods of mounting: in plug-in sockets, on 35 mm rail mount, on panel mounting - depending on the type of relay.

① MT-W...M: category EL5, requirement set R23

RM84	22
RM85	22
R2T - contacts 2 CO	22
R3T - contacts 3 CO	22
R4T - contacts 4 CO	22
R15T - contacts 2 CO	23
R15T - contacts 3 CO	23
RUCT	23
RUCT-M	23
PI84T - GZT80-VO	23
PI85T - GZT80-VO	24
PIR2T - GZT2-VO	24
PIR3T - GZT3-VO	24
PIR4T - GZT4-VO	24
PIR152T - PZ8-VO	24
PIR153T - PZ11-VO	25
PRUCT - GUC11S-VO ...	25
PRUCT-M - GUC11S-VO	25
MT-W...M	25

























Applications:






- control switchboard,
- operator's panel and cabin systems,
- supply, monitoring, wagon lighting circuits,
- air conditioning, ventilation, heating,
- doors control,
- passenger information devices,
- mobile device chargers.

 **relpol**® S.A.



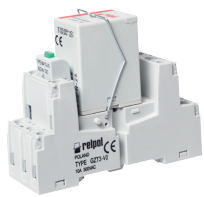


Relays for railroad industry

<p>RM84</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - miniature</p> <p>Contacts: 2 CO, 2 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Equipment: screw terminals sockets - GZT80-V0; modules type M...-V0</p> <p>   </p>
<p>RM85</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - miniature</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO, 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Equipment: screw terminals sockets - GZT80-V0; modules type M...-V0</p> <p>   </p>
<p>R2T - contacts 2 CO</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - industrial</p> <p>Contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 12 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Equipment: screw terminals sockets - GZT2-V0; modules type M...-V0</p> <p>  </p>
<p>R3T - contacts 3 CO</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - industrial</p> <p>Contacts: 3 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Equipment: screw terminals sockets - GZT3-V0; modules type M...-V0</p> <p>  </p>
<p>R4T - contacts 4 CO</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - industrial</p> <p>Contacts: 4 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 7 A / 230 V AC (VDE), 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Equipment: screw terminals sockets - GZT4-V0; modules type M...-V0</p> <p>  </p>

Relays for railroad industry

<p>R15T - contacts 2 CO</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - industrial</p> <p>Contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V (reinforced coil)</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Equipment: screw terminals sockets - PZ8-V0</p> <p>CE ENE CTK</p>
<p>R15T - contacts 3 CO</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - industrial</p> <p>Contacts: 3 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V (reinforced coil)</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Equipment: screw terminals sockets - PZ11-V0</p> <p>CE ENE CTK</p>
<p>RUCT faston 4,8 x 0,5</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - industrial</p> <p>Contacts: 3 CO, 3 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V (reinforced coil)</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Equipment: screw terminals sockets - GUC11S-V0</p> <p>CE ENE CTK</p>
<p>RUCT-M faston 4,8 x 0,5</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - industrial; with permanent magnet whose magnetic field blows the electric arc between the contacts; for high DC loads</p> <p>Contacts: 1 NO (double-break), 2 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A (1 NO); 3,8 A (2 NO) / 220 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V (reinforced coil)</p> <p>Mounting: for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Equipment: screw terminals sockets - GUC11S-V0</p> <p>CE ENE CTK</p>
<p>PI84T - GZT80-V0</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - interface; with plug-in socket GZT80-V0</p> <p>Contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay RM84, plug-in socket GZT80-V0, module type M...-V0, clip GZM80-0041</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>CE ENE CTK</p>

Relays for railroad industry

<p>PI85T - GZT80-V0</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - interface; with plug-in socket GZT80-V0</p> <p>Contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay RM85, plug-in socket GZT80-V0, module type M...-V0, clip GZM80-0041</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>CE ENE CTK</p>
<p>PIR2T - GZT2-V0</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - interface; with plug-in socket GZT2-V0</p> <p>Contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 12 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay R2T, plug-in socket GZT2-V0, module type M...-V0, clip G4 1052</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>CE ENE CTK</p>
<p>PIR3T - GZT3-V0</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - interface; with plug-in socket GZT3-V0</p> <p>Contacts: 3 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay R3T, plug-in socket GZT3-V0, module type M...-V0, clip G4 1052</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>CE ENE CTK</p>
<p>PIR4T - GZT4-V0</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - interface; with plug-in socket GZT4-V0</p> <p>Contacts: 4 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 7 A / 230 V AC (VDE), 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay R4T, plug-in socket GZT4-V0, module type M...-V0, clip G4 1052</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>CE ENE CTK</p>
<p>PIR152T - PZ8-V0</p> 	<p>Relays for railroad industry - interface; with plug-in socket PZ8-V0</p> <p>Contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Coils: DC - 24, 110 V (reinforced coil)</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay R15T - 2 CO, plug-in socket PZ8-V0, clip PZ11-0031</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>CE ENE CTK</p>

Relays for railroad industry

PIR153T - PZ11-V0



Relays for railroad industry - interface; with plug-in socket PZ11-V0

Contacts: 3 CO

Rated load:

AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 24 V DC

Coils: DC - 24, 110 V (reinforced coil)

Set: electromagnetic relay R15T - 3 CO, plug-in socket PZ11-V0, clip PZ11-0031

Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel

CE ENE CTK

PRUCT - GUC11S-V0



Relays for railroad industry - interface; with plug-in socket GUC11S-V0

Contacts: 3 CO, 3 NO

Rated load: **AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC**

Coils: DC - 24, 110 V (reinforced coil)

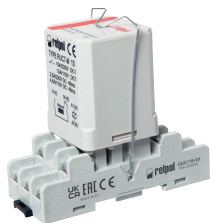
Set: electromagnetic relay RUCT, plug-in socket GUC11S-V0, clip MBA

Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount

Equipment: screw terminals sockets - GUC11S-V0

CE ENE CTK

PRUCT-M - GUC11S-V0



Relays for railroad industry - interface; with plug-in socket GUC11S-V0;
with permanent magnet; for high DC loads

Contacts: 1 NO (double-break), 2 NO

Rated load:

AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A (1 NO); 3,8 A (2 NO) / 220 V DC

Coils: DC - 24, 110 V (reinforced coil)

Set: electromagnetic relay RUCT-M, plug-in socket GUC11S-V0, clip MBA

Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount

Equipment: screw terminals sockets - GUC11S-V0

CE ENE CTK

MT-W...M



Time relays; modular cover; programming with two buttons only

Multifunctions - 25 time functions (Es, E, E(S), E(R), R, Wu, Wu(S), Wu(R), Ws, Wa, B, Wi, ER, EWs, EWa, EWu, WsWa, EWf, Wt, Pi, Pi(S), Pp, Pp(S), Est, Esp) + functions ON, OFF

Independent settings of T1, T2, T3 intervals (0,1 s ... 99 h 59 min. 59,9 s)

Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO

Rated load: **AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 24 V DC**

Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact

Indicator: two digit LED display, LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount

CE ENE CTK

Programmable relays

- I_n currents of outputs: 0,5 ... 10 A.
- Available versions of NEED relays:
 - with LCD display:
 - 8 inputs / 4 outputs, 16 inputs / 8 outputs,
 - without display:
 - 8 inputs / 4 outputs, 16 inputs / 8 outputs,
 - with relay outputs,
 - with transistor outputs:
 - $I_n = 0,5$ A (version 24 V DC),
 - with supply voltage:
 - 230 V AC, 12 V DC, 24 V DC, 220 V DC.
- NEED-MODBUS: communication modules
NEED Master / ModBus RTU Slave.
- Methods of mounting:
 - NEED: on 35 mm rail mount or on panel mounting,
 - NEED-MODBUS: on 35 mm rail mount.



NEED-...-08-4...	27
NEED-...-16-8...	27
NEED-MODBUS	27





Applications:

- in industrial automation (device and process control),
- in ARC automation
- in BMS automation,
- in production management systems,
- in water systems,
- in air-conditioning, ventilation, heating systems,
- in lighting systems,
- various other applications.



Programmable relays

<p>NEED-...-08-4...</p> 	<p>Programmable relays</p> <p>Outputs: 4 NO, relay or transistor</p> <p>Rated load: contacts - AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; transistor - DC1 - 0,5 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Inputs: 6 digital + 2 analog-digital</p> <p>Supply: DC - 12, 24, 220 V; AC - 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LCD display, LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: cable NEED-PC-15B (or 15C), memory card NEED-M-4KB, software PC NEED (language LAD and STL)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE ENE UK</p>
<p>NEED-...-16-8...</p> 	<p>Programmable relays</p> <p>Outputs: 8 NO, relay or transistor</p> <p>Rated load: contacts - AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; transistor - DC1 - 0,5 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Inputs: 13 digital + 3 analog-digital</p> <p>Supply: DC - 12, 24, 220 V; AC - 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LCD display, LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p>Accessories: cable NEED-PC-15B (or 15C), memory card NEED-M-4KB, software PC NEED (language LAD and STL)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE ENE UK</p>
<p>NEED-MODBUS</p> 	<p>Communication modules NEED Master / ModBus RTU Slave</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 7...35 V; AC - 7...26 V</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>Appropriation: cooperation with NEED-... relays (reading and availability of the data, transmission of control commands, RTC clock setting)</p>

Installation relays

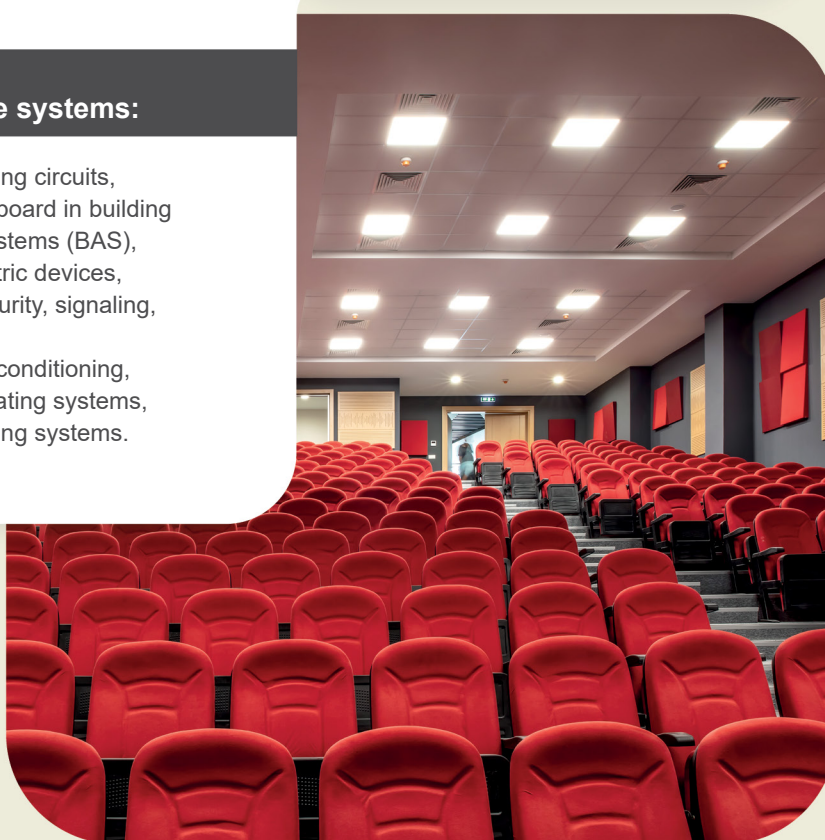


RPI-P-...	29
RPI-Z-...	29
RPI-1ZI-D12	29
RPI-1ZI-U24A	29
RPI-P-UNI	29
RPI-Z-UNI	30






- I_n currents of outputs: 8 A or 16 A.
- Available versions:
 - in modular covers: RPI series.
- Method of mounting:
on 35 mm rail mount.

Applications in low voltage systems:

- control of lighting circuits,
- electric switchboard in building automation systems (BAS),
- control of electric devices,
- devices of security, signaling, alarm system,
- devices of air-conditioning, ventilation, heating systems,
- industrial heating systems.



Installation relays

RPI-P...	Installation relays; modular cover
	<p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO, 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC 2 CO - AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 12, 24, 48 V; AC - 24, 115, 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE ENE UK CA</p>
RPI-Z...	Installation relays; modular cover
	<p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 NO, 2 NO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 NO - AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC 2 NO - AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12, 24, 48, 115 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE ENE UK CA</p>
RPI-1ZI-D12	Installation relays; modular cover
	<p>Switching lighting circuits</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 12 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE ENE UK CA</p>
RPI-1ZI-U24A	Installation relays; modular cover
	<p>Switching lighting circuits</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 24 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE ENE UK CA</p>
RPI-P-UNI	Installation relays; modular cover
	<p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO, 2 CO, 3 CO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC 2 CO, 3 CO - AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE ENE UK CA</p>

Installation relays

RPI-Z-UNI



Installation relays; modular cover

Output circuit - contacts: 1 NO, 2 NO, 3 NO



Rated load:

1 NO - **AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC**

2 NO, 3 NO - **AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC**

Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V

Indicator: LED diode

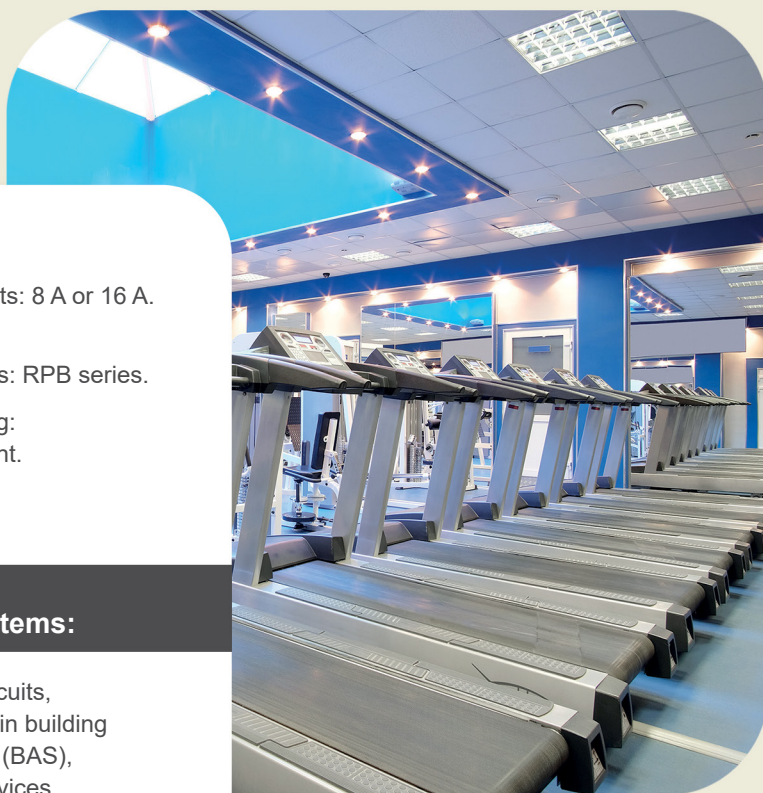
Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount

Bistable - impulse relays

- I_n currents of outputs: 8 A or 16 A.
- Available versions:
 - in modular covers: RPB series.
- Method of mounting:
on 35 mm rail mount.

Applications in low voltage systems:

- control of lighting circuits,
- electric switchboard in building automation systems (BAS),
- control of electric devices,
- control of devices of air-conditioning, ventilation, heating systems,
- control of devices of security, signaling, alarm system.



 **relpol**® S.A.

RPB-1P-...	32
RPB-1PM-...	32
RPB-2Z-...	32
RPB-1ZI-...	32
RPB-1PM-UNI	32
RPB-1ZMI-UNI	33
RPB-2PSM-UNI	33
RPB-2ZSMI-UNI	33



Bistable - impulse relays

RPB-1P-...	Bistable - impulse relays; modular cover
	Single-functions (RESET) CE ENE UK CA Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 24 V Indicator: LED diodes Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount
RPB-1PM-...	Bistable - impulse relays; modular cover
	Single-functions (NORMAL) CE ENE UK CA Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 24 V Indicator: LED diodes Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount
RPB-2Z-...	Bistable - impulse relays; modular cover
	Single-functions (RESET) CE ENE UK CA Output circuit - contacts: 2 NO Rated load: AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 24 V Indicator: LED diodes Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount
RPB-1ZI-...	Bistable - impulse relays; modular cover
	Single-functions (RESET) CE ENE UK CA Output circuit - contacts: 1 NO Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 24 V Indicator: LED diodes Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount
RPB-1PM-UNI	Bistable - impulse relays; modular cover
	Multifunctions - 2 functions (NORMAL, RESET) CE ENE UK CA Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V Indicator: LED diodes Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount

Bistable - impulse relays

<p>RPB-1ZMI-UNI</p> 	<p>Bistable - impulse relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions - 2 functions (NORMAL, RESET)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE ENE UK</p>
<p>RPB-2PSM-UNI</p> 	<p>Bistable - impulse relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions - 4 functions (BOTH, RESET BOTH, RESET SEQ, SEQ)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 2 x 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE ENE UK</p>
<p>RPB-2ZSMI-UNI</p> 	<p>Bistable - impulse relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions - 4 functions (BOTH, RESET BOTH, RESET SEQ, SEQ)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 2 x 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE ENE UK</p>

Time relays

MT-W...M	35
RPC-MA-.....	35
RPC-MB-.....	35
RPC-2A-UNI	35
RPC-1MC-UNI	35
RPC-MD-UNI	36
RPC-4ME-UNI	36
RPC-2ME-UNI-SSR	36
RPC-1ER-.....	36
RPC-1EA-.....	36
RPC-1ES-.....	37
RPC-1EU-.....	37
RPC-1IP-.....	37
RPC-1SA-.....	37
RPC-1WT-.....	37
RPC-E-.....	38
RPC-WU-.....	38
RPC-BP-.....	38
RPC-2SD-UNI	38
RPC-1AS-A230	38



TR4N - 1 CO	39
TR4N - 2 CO	39
TR4N - 4 CO	39
T-R4 - GZM4	39
PIR15...T - COM3	39
COM3	40






- In currents of outputs: 6 ... 16 A.
- Available versions:
 - in modular covers:
 - MT-W...M (with LED display), RPC series,
 - in industrial covers:
 - TR4N series, T-R4, PIR15...T.
- Design features:
 - multifunctions,
 - single-functions,
 - with settings of T interval,
 - with independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals,
 - with independent settings of T1, T2 and T3 intervals (MT-W...M),
 - contacts / outputs: 1 CO, 1 NO, 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO
 - depending on the type of relay,
 - supply: universal AC/DC; specified voltage
 - depending on the type of relay.
- Methods of mounting: on 35 mm rail mount, on panel mounting, in plug-in sockets
 - depending on the type of relay.

Applications in low voltage systems:






- in industrial automation,
- in BMS automation,
- in air-conditioning, ventilation, heating systems,
- in protection, signalling, alarm systems,
- in lighting systems,
- various other applications.








Time relays

<p>MT-W...M</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover; programming with two buttons only</p> <p>Multifunctions - 25 time functions (Es, E, E(S), E(R), R, Wu, Wu(S), Wu(R), Ws, Wa, B, Wi, ER, EWs, EWa, EWu, WsWa, EWf, Wt, Pi, Pi(S), Pp, Pp(S), Est, Esp) + functions ON, OFF Independent settings of T1, T2, T3 intervals (0,1 s ... 99 h 59 min. 59,9 s) Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO Rated load: AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 24 V DC Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact Indicator: two digit LED display, LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE EAC CTK</p>
<p>RPC-MA...</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions - 10 time functions (E, Wu, Bp, Bi, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B, T) 8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO, 2 CO Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC 2 CO - AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cRU US EAC UK CA</p>
<p>RPC-MB...</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions - 10 time functions (E, Wu, Bp, Bi, Ra, Wst, Wi, Esf, Esp, Est) 8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO, 2 CO Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC 2 CO - AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cRU US EAC UK CA</p>
<p>RPC-2A-UNI</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Operation after the power supply is switched off Multifunctions - 6 time functions (E, A, nWa, nWu, nWuWa, nWs) 10 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 min.) Output circuit - contacts: 2 CO Rated load: AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cRU US EAC UK CA</p>
<p>RPC-1MC-UNI</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Immediate activation of the selected function Multifunctions - 14 time functions (E, E(S), Wu, Wu(S), Bp, Bp(S), Bi, Bi(S), R, Ws, Wa, Esa(R), E(R), Wu(R)) 8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cRU US EAC UK CA</p>






Time relays

<p>RPC-MD-UNI</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Immediate activation of the selected function</p> <p>Multifunctions - 10 time functions (E, Wu, Bp, Bi, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B, T); 8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO, 3 CO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC 3 CO - AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cULus ENE UK CA</p>
<p>RPC-4ME-UNI</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions - 10 time functions (E, Wu, Bp, Bi, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B, T); 2 operation modes (ONE, BOTH)</p> <p>8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 2 x 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 6 A / 230 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cULus ENE UK CA</p>
<p>RPC-2ME-UNI-SSR</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions - 10 time functions (E, Wu, Bp, Bi, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B, T); 2 operation modes (ONE, BOTH)</p> <p>8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - triacs: 2 x 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 2 A / 230 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cULus ENE UK CA</p>
<p>RPC-1ER-...</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Single-functions (ER); 8 time ranges - independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cULus ENE UK CA</p>
<p>RPC-1EA-...</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Single-functions (EWa); 8 time ranges - independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cULus ENE UK CA</p>











Time relays

<p>RPC-1ES...</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Single-functions (EWs); 8 time ranges - independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cULus ENE UK CA</p>
<p>RPC-1EU...</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Single-functions (EWu + NWu); 8 time ranges - independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cULus ENE UK CA</p>
<p>RPC-1IP...</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Single-functions (Ii + Ip); 8 time ranges - independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cULus ENE UK CA</p>
<p>RPC-1SA...</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Single-functions (WsWa); 8 time ranges - independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cULus ENE UK CA</p>
<p>RPC-1WT...</p> 	<p>Time relays; modular cover</p> <p>Single-functions (Wt); 8 time ranges - independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cULus ENE UK CA</p>


Time relays

RPC-E-...	Time relays; modular cover
	<p>Single-functions (E) 8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO, 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC 2 CO - AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12...240 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cRU^{us} ENE UK CA</p>
RPC-WU-...	Time relays; modular cover
	<p>Single-functions (Wu) 8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO, 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC 2 CO - AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12...240 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cRU^{us} ENE UK CA</p>
RPC-BP-...	Time relays; modular cover
	<p>Single-functions (Bp) 8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d) + ON / OFF</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO, 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC 2 CO - AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 12...240 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cRU^{us} ENE UK CA</p>
RPC-2SD-UNI	Time relays; modular cover
	<p>Star-Delta start-up; 10 time ranges - settings of T1 interval: 0,1 s ... 1 h; T2 interval: 0,05 s ... 0,9 s</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE cRU^{us} ENE UK CA</p>
RPC-1AS-A230	Time relays; modular cover
	<p>Staircase switches - switching lighting circuits</p> <p>Multifunctions - 5 time functions (ON, OFF, AUTO, R, Wi) + Extra Time</p> <p>10 time ranges - settings of T interval (1 s ... 100 min.)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 NO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE ENE UK CA</p>

Time relays

TR4N - 1 CO	Time relays; compact cover
	<p>Multifunctions - 10 time functions (E, Wu, Bp, Bi, PWM, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B) + function ON / OFF; 8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 16 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 16 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 24 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">  </p>
TR4N - 2 CO	Time relays; compact cover
	<p>Multifunctions - 10 time functions (E, Wu, Bp, Bi, PWM, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B) + function ON / OFF; 8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 8 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 8 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 24 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">  </p>
TR4N - 4 CO	Time relays; compact cover
	<p>Multifunctions - 10 time functions (E, Wu, Bp, Bi, PWM, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B) + function ON / OFF; 8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 4 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 230 V; AC/DC - 24 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">  </p>
T-R4 - GZM4	Time relays; with plug-in socket GZM4 or GZT4
	<p>Single-functions - 4 versions (time functions: E, Wu, Bp, Bi) 7 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 100 h)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 4 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 6 A / 230 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 12, 24 V; AC - 24, 115, 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Accessories: screw terminals sockets, for mounting on 35 mm rail mount or on panel - GZM4, GZT4</p> <p style="text-align: right;">  </p>
PIR15...T - COM3	Time relays; with time module COM3
	<p>Multifunctions - 8 time functions (E, Wu, Bp, Bi, R, Ws, Wa, Es) 8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 2 CO, 3 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 10 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 10 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 24, 48, 60, 110, 120, 220 V; AC - 24, 48, 60, 110, 120, 230, 240 V; external control contact</p> <p>Set: electromagnetic relay R15 - 3 CO (2 CO), plug-in socket GZP11 (GZP8), time module COM3, clip GZP-0054, plate GZP-0035</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount or on panel</p> <p style="text-align: right;">  </p>

Time relays

COM3	Universal time modules
	<p>Multifunctions - 8 time functions (E, Wu, Bp, Bi, R, Ws, Wa, Es) CE</p> <p>8 time ranges - settings of T interval (0,1 s ... 10 d)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: according to relays R15 - 3 CO (2 CO)</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 12...240 V; external control contact</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: combinable to relay R15 - 3 CO (2 CO) with plug-in socket GZP11 (GZP8)</p>

Monitoring relays

- I_n currents of outputs: 5 ... 12 A.
- Available versions:
 - in modular covers:
RPN series, MR-E series,
 - in industrial covers:
MR-G series.
- Method of mounting:
on 35 mm rail mount.




RPN-VF-A400	42
RPN-VFS-A400	42
RPN-VFR-A400	42
RPN-VFT-A400	42
RPN-1A..-A230	42
RPN-1TMP-A230	43
RPN-1AT-A230	43
MR-EU1W1P	43
MR-EU31UW1P	43
MR-EU3M1P	43
MR-EI1W1P	44
MR-ET1P	44
MR-GU3M2P-TR2	44
MR-GU3M2P	44
MR-GI1M2P-TR2	44
MR-GT2P-TR2	45

Applications in low voltage systems:






- DC voltage monitoring,
- AC voltage monitoring
in 1- and 3-phase network,
- DC current monitoring,
- AC current monitoring
in 1-phase network,
- motor temperature monitoring.



Monitoring relays

<p>RPN-VF-A400</p> 	<p>Monitoring relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions (AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network - 3(N)~ 400/230 V) CE ENE UK CA - 2 functions (LOST D, ASYM D); ranges of asymmetry - fixed value 55 V</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO, 2 CO Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 12 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 24 V DC 2 CO - AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Measuring circuits: AC - 3(N)~ 400/230 V Input circuit (supply) = Measuring circuits (monitoring voltages) Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p>
<p>RPN-VFS-A400</p> 	<p>Monitoring relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions (AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network - 3(N)~ 400/230 V) CE ENE UK CA - 3 functions (LOST D, ASYM D, SEQ D) ranges of asymmetry - fixed value 55 V</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO, 2 CO Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 12 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 24 V DC 2 CO - AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Measuring circuits: AC - 3(N)~ 400/230 V Input circuit (supply) = Measuring circuits (monitoring voltages) Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p>
<p>RPN-VFR-A400</p> 	<p>Monitoring relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions (AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network - 3(N)~ 400/230 V) CE ENE UK CA - 3 functions (LOST D, ASYM D, SEQ D) ranges of asymmetry - smooth adjustment</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO, 2 CO Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 12 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 24 V DC 2 CO - AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Measuring circuits: AC - 3(N)~ 400/230 V Input circuit (supply) = Measuring circuits (monitoring voltages) Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p>
<p>RPN-VFT-A400</p> 	<p>Monitoring relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions (AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network - 3(N)~ 400/230 V) CE ENE UK CA - 3 functions (LOST D, ASYM D, SEQ D) ranges of asymmetry - smooth adjustment, time ranges of tripping delay - step adjustment</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO, 2 CO Rated load: 1 CO - AC1 - 12 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 24 V DC 2 CO - AC1 - 6 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 6 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Measuring circuits: AC - 3(N)~ 400/230 V Input circuit (supply) = Measuring circuits (monitoring voltages) Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p>
<p>RPN-1A..-A230</p> 	<p>Monitoring relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions (AC current monitoring in 1-phase network, with adjustable thresholds) - 6 functions (OD, OD+L, UD, UD+L, WD, WD+L) CE ENE UK CA</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO Rated load: AC1 - 12 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Measuring circuits (6 versions of relays): AC - 0,5 A, 1 A, 2 A, 5 A, 8 A, 16 A Input circuit (supply): AC - 230 V Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p>

Monitoring relays

<p>RPN-1TMP-A230</p> 	<p>Monitoring relays; modular cover</p> <p>Single-functions (motor temperature monitoring)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 12 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Measuring circuit: accompanied by motor PTC sensors</p> <p>Input circuit (supply): AC - 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE ENE UK</p>
<p>RPN-1AT-A230</p> 	<p>Monitoring relays; modular cover</p> <p>Fault latch mode with self-reset</p> <p>Single-functions (motor temperature monitoring)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 12 A / 250 V AC; DC1 - 12 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Measuring circuit: accompanied by motor PTC sensors</p> <p>Input circuit (supply): AC - 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE ENE UK</p>
<p>MR-EU1W1P</p> 	<p>Monitoring relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions (DC and AC voltage monitoring in 1-phase network, with adjustable thresholds) - 2 functions (UNDER, WIN)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 5 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Measuring circuits: AC - 24, 230 V; DC - 24 V</p> <p>Input circuit (supply) = Measuring circuits (monitoring voltages)</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE</p>
<p>MR-EU31UW1P</p> 	<p>Monitoring relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions (AC voltage monitoring in 1-phase network and 3-phase - 3(N)~ 400/230 V, with adjustable thresholds)</p> <p>- 5 functions (UNDER, UNDER+SEQ, WIN, WIN+SEQ, SEQ)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 5 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Measuring circuits: AC - 230 V, 3(N)~ 400/230 V</p> <p>Input circuit (supply) = Measuring circuits (monitoring voltages)</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE</p>
<p>MR-EU3M1P</p> 	<p>Monitoring relays; modular cover</p> <p>Multifunctions (AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network - 3(N)~ 400/230 V) - 2 functions (SEQ, ASYM)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 5 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Measuring circuits: AC - 3(N)~ 400/230 V</p> <p>Input circuit (supply) = Measuring circuits (monitoring voltages)</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE</p>

Monitoring relays

MR-EI1W1P	Monitoring relays; modular cover
	<p>Multifunctions (AC current monitoring in 1-phase network, with adjustable thresholds and adjustable hysteresis) CE</p> <p>- 6 functions (OVER, OVER+LATCH, UNDER, UNDER+LATCH, WIN, WIN+LATCH)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 5 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Measuring circuit: AC - 230 V; Monitoring current: max. 10 A / 230 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit (supply) = Measuring circuit</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p>
MR-ET1P	Monitoring relays; modular cover
	<p>Single-functions (motor temperature monitoring) CE</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 1 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 5 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Measuring circuit: accompanied by motor PTC sensors or thermal switch</p> <p>Input circuit (supply): AC - 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p>
MR-GU3M2P-TR2	Monitoring relays; industrial cover
	<p>Multifunctions (AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network, with adjustable thresholds) CE</p> <p>- 6 functions (UNDER, UNDER+SEQ, WIN, WIN+SEQ, SEQ, ASYM)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 3 A, 5 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Measuring circuits: AC - 3(N)~ 400/230 V</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V AC (supply via TR2 transformer)</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p>
MR-GU3M2P	Monitoring relays; industrial cover
	<p>Multifunctions (AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network) CE</p> <p>- 2 functions (SEQ, ASYM)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 3 A, 5 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Measuring circuits: AC - 3(N)~ 400/230 V</p> <p>Input circuit (supply) = Measuring circuits (monitoring voltage)</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p>
MR-GI1M2P-TR2	Monitoring relays; industrial cover
	<p>Multifunctions (DC and AC current monitoring in 1-phase network, with adjustable thresholds) CE</p> <p>- 6 functions (OVER, OVER+LATCH, UNDER, UNDER+LATCH, WIN, WIN+LATCH)</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 2 CO</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 3 A, 5 A / 250 V AC</p> <p>Measuring circuits: AC/DC - 0,1 A, 1 A, 10 A</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V AC (supply via TR2 transformer)</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p>

Monitoring relays

MR-GT2P-TR2



Monitoring relays; industrial cover

Single-functions (motor temperature monitoring)

CE

Output circuit - contacts: 2 CO

Rated load: **AC1 - 3 A, 5 A / 250 V AC**

Measuring circuit: accompanied by motor PTC sensors

Input circuit: AC - 12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V AC (supply via TR2 transformer)

Indicator: LED diodes; Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount

Signal lamps



- Available versions:
 - in modular covers: RLK series.
- Method of mounting:
 - on 35 mm rail mount.



Applications in low voltage systems:

- optic signaling of AC/DC voltage presence in 1-phase network,
- optic signaling of AC voltage presence in 3-phase network.

RLK-1.	47
RLK-3.	47



Signal lamps

<p>RLK-1.</p> 	<p>Signal lamps; modular cover</p> <p>Optic signaling of AC/DC voltage presence in 1-phase network</p> <p>Input circuit (supply): AC/DC - 130...260 V</p> <p>Control circuit - indicator:</p> <p>RLK-1G - LED diode - green</p> <p>RLK-1R - LED diode - red</p> <p>RLK-1Y - LED diode - yellow</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE ENE UK</p>
<p>RLK-3.</p> 	<p>Signal lamps; modular cover</p> <p>Optic signaling of AC voltage presence in 3-phase network</p> <p>- 3(N)~ 400/230 V</p> <p>Input circuit (supply): AC - 3(N)~ 400/230 V</p> <p>Control circuit - indicator:</p> <p>RLK-3G - LED diodes - green</p> <p>RLK-3R - LED diodes - red</p> <p>RLK-3K - LED diodes - red, yellow, green</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>CE ENE UK</p>

Solid state relays and power controllers

- In currents of outputs: 0,05 ... 100 A.
- Available versions:
 - miniature,
 - single-phase industrial,
 - three-phase industrial,
 - single-phase with heatsinks.
- Methods of mounting:
 - THT, on panel mounting,
 - on heatsinks, on 35 mm rail mount
 - depending on the type of relay.



RSR25	49
RSR30	49
RSR32	49
RSR35	49
RSR35...-RZA	49
RSR85	50
RSR45	50
RSR52	50
RSR62	50
RSR72	50
RSR75	51
RSR95	51
RSR92	51
RSR92...-T	51

Applications:

- suitable for PCB mounted,
- temperature chamber, food processing machinery, injection molding machine, packaging machine, incubator, oiling machines, HVAC, lighting, fountain controller,
- three phase motor control, temperature control, large oven.



Solid state relays and power controllers

<p>RSR25</p> 	<p>Single-phase solid state relays, miniature</p> <p>Switching mode: zero-crossing or random-on Output circuit: triac</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 5 A / 240, 480 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 4...15, 15...32, 4...32 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p>CE c RU US EAC</p>
<p>RSR30</p> 	<p>Solid state relays, miniature</p> <p>Switching mode: DC or AC random-on Output circuit: TTL and CMOS drive compatible</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 2 A / 240 V AC DC1 - 1 A / 100 V DC; 2,5 A / 48 V DC; 4 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 5, 12, 24, 48 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB, for plug-in sockets</p> <p>Accessories: screw terminals sockets - PI6W, 6W; spring terminals sockets - PI6WB, 6WB; sockets for PCB - GD699</p> <p>c RU US EAC</p>
<p>RSR32</p> 	<p>Single-phase solid state relays, miniature</p> <p>Switching mode: zero-crossing or random-on Output circuit: TTL drive compatible</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 2 A / 240 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 5, 12, 24 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p>c RU US EAC</p>
<p>RSR35</p> 	<p>Solid state relays, miniature</p> <p>Switching mode: DC Output circuit: transistor or MOSFET</p> <p>Rated load: DC1 - 0,1 A, 3 A / 48 V DC; 4 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 5, 12, 24, 48, 60 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p>c RU US EAC</p>
<p>RSR35-...-RZA</p> 	<p>Solid state relays, miniature</p> <p>Switching mode: DC Output circuit: transistor</p> <p>Rated load: DC1 - 0,05 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 110, 220 V; AC - 110, 240 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p>EAC</p>

Solid state relays and power controllers

<p>RSR85</p> 	<p>Single-phase solid state relays, miniature</p> <p>Switching mode: zero-crossing or random-on</p> <p>Output circuit: triac</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 3 A / 240, 380 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 5, 12, 24 V</p> <p>Mounting: for PCB</p> <p>CE c RU US EAC</p>
<p>RSR45</p> 	<p>Single-phase solid state relays, industrial</p> <p>Switching mode: zero-crossing or random-on</p> <p>Output circuit: triac</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 10, 16, 25 A / 380 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 4...32 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on panel or on heatsinks</p> <p>Accessories: thermal pads RTP-11, protection covers PCR-20, heatsinks RH</p> <p>CE c RU US EAC</p>
<p>RSR52</p> 	<p>Single-phase solid state relays, industrial</p> <p>Switching mode: zero-crossing or random-on</p> <p>Output circuit: SCR (thyristors)</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 10, 25, 40, 60, 80 A / 240, 480, 600 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 4...32 V; AC - 90...280 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on panel or on heatsinks</p> <p>Accessories: thermal pads RTP-10, heatsinks RH</p> <p>CE c RU US EAC</p>
<p>RSR62</p> 	<p>Three-phase solid state relays, industrial</p> <p>Switching mode: zero-crossing or random-on</p> <p>Output circuit: SCR (thyristors)</p> <p>Rated load: AC3 - 25, 40, 60, 80 A / 480, 600 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 4...32 V; AC - 90...280 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diodes</p> <p>Mounting: on heatsinks</p> <p>Accessories: thermal pads RTP-30, heatsinks RH</p> <p>CE c RU US EAC</p>
<p>RSR72</p> 	<p>Single-phase solid state relays, with heatsinks</p> <p>Switching mode: zero-crossing or random-on</p> <p>Output circuit: SCR (thyristors)</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 10, 20, 30, 40, 75 A / 240, 480, 600 V AC</p> <p>Input circuit: DC - 4...32 V; AC - 90...280 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount (integrated with heatsink)</p> <p>CE c RU US EAC</p>

Solid state relays and power controllers

<p>RSR75</p> 	<p>Single-phase solid state relays, with heatsinks</p> <p>Switching mode: zero-crossing Output circuit: SCR (thyristors) Rated load: AC1 - 15, 25 A / 240, 600 V AC Input circuit: DC - 3...32, 4...32 V Indicator: LED diode Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount (integrated with heatsink)</p> <p>CE  ENEC</p>
<p>RSR95</p> 	<p>Single-phase solid state relays, industrial</p> <p>Switching mode: DC Output circuit: MOSFET or IGBT Rated load: AC1 - 7, 20, 25, 40, 50, 80, 100 A / 24, 36, 48, 75, 120, 300, 500, 700 V DC Input circuit: DC - 4...32 V Indicator: LED diode Mounting: direct on panel or on heatsinks Accessories: thermal pads RTP-10, heatsinks RH</p> <p>CE ENEC</p>
<p>RSR92</p> 	<p>Single-phase power controllers, industrial</p> <p>Switching mode: phase angle load control Output circuit: SCR (thyristors) Rated load: AC1 - 25, 40, 60, 80 A / 240, 480 V AC Input circuit: DC - 0...10 V; 4...20 mA Indicator: LED diode Mounting: direct on panel or on heatsinks Accessories: thermal pads RTP-10, heatsinks RH</p> <p>CE ENEC</p>
<p>RSR92-...-T</p> 	<p>Three-phase power controllers, industrial</p> <p>Switching mode: phase angle load control Output circuit: SCR (thyristors) Rated load: AC3 - 25, 40, 60, 80 A / 240, 480 V AC Input circuit: DC - 0...10 V; 4...20 mA Indicator: LED diodes Mounting: on heatsinks Accessories: thermal pads RTP-30, heatsinks RH</p> <p>CE ENEC</p>

Installation contactors

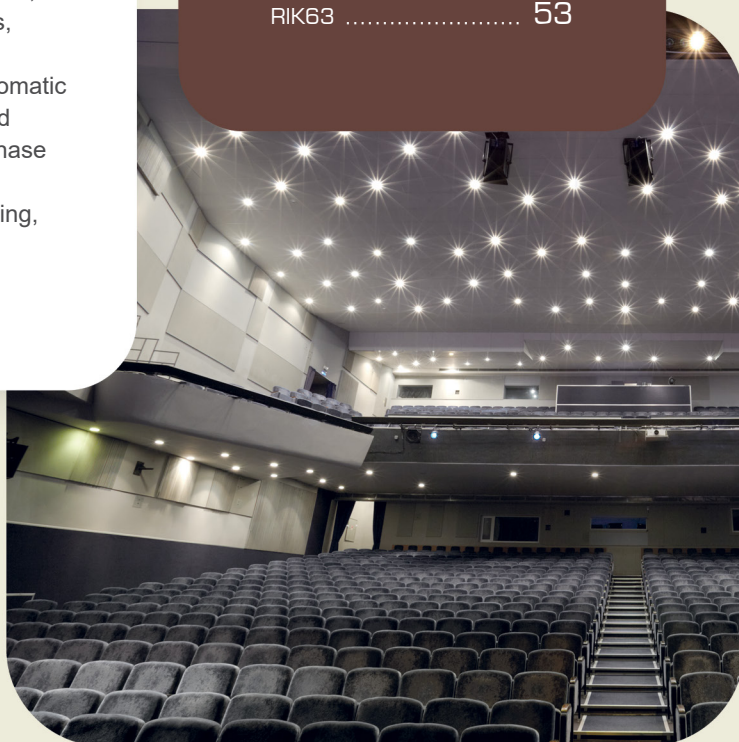


- I_n currents of outputs: 20 ... 63 A.
- Available versions:
 - in industrial covers: RIK21,
 - in modular covers: RIK20/25/40/63.
- Method of mounting: on 35 mm rail mount.






Applications in low voltage systems:

- are built in consumer devices operating in dwellings, business premises, hotels, hospitals, shopping centres, sport centres, production halls, warehouses, public places,
- for remote switching and automatic control of electric devices and equipment: 1-phase and 3-phase motors, different pumps, air-conditioning, electric heating, lighting.

RIK21	53
RIK20	53
RIK25	53
RIK40	53
RIK63	53



Installation contactors

<p>RIK21</p> 	<p>Installation contactors; industrial cover</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 3 NO + 1 NO (auxiliary), 3 NO + 1 NC (auxiliary)</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 20 A / 400 V AC; DC1 - 20 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC - 24, 230 V</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE EAC</p>
<p>RIK20</p> 	<p>Installation contactors; modular cover</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 2 NO, 1 NO + 1 NC, 2 NC</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 20 A / 230 V AC; DC1 - 20 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 24, 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE EAC</p>
<p>RIK25</p> 	<p>Installation contactors; modular cover</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 4 NO, 3 NO + 1 NC, 2 NO + 2 NC</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 25 A / 400 V AC; DC1 - 25 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 24, 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>Accessories: auxiliary contacts RIKN</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE EAC</p>
<p>RIK40</p> 	<p>Installation contactors; modular cover</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 4 NO, 3 NO + 1 NC, 2 NO + 2 NC, 4 NC</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 40 A / 400 V AC; DC1 - 40 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 24, 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>Accessories: auxiliary contacts RIKN</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE EAC</p>
<p>RIK63</p> 	<p>Installation contactors; modular cover</p> <p>Output circuit - contacts: 4 NO, 3 NO + 1 NC, 2 NO + 2 NC, 4 NC</p> <p>Rated load: AC1 - 63 A / 400 V AC; DC1 - 63 A / 24 V DC</p> <p>Input circuit: AC/DC - 24, 230 V</p> <p>Indicator: LED diode</p> <p>Mounting: direct on 35 mm rail mount</p> <p>Accessories: auxiliary contacts RIKN</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CE EAC</p>

Relays - basic information

Function of the relay	2
Main parts of the relay	2
Types of relays	3
Terminology	7
Coil operating voltage range	8
Coils - overvoltage protection	8
Switching section: main diagrams and mechanical solutions	10
Contacts and shapes of contacts	11
Contact materials	13
Electric life of relays	16
Switching at alternating and direct current	17
Arc breaking	17
Suppressing circuits	18
Special loads	19
Switching time and contact bounce	20
Sinusoidal vibrations	21
Current surges	21
Hermetic relays - soldering and cleaning	22
Types of relay terminals	24
International standards	25



According to USASI (United States of America Standards Institute) a relay may be defined as an electrically controlled device which opens and closes an electrical circuit in order to affect the operation of other devices in the same or another circuit. Relays are a significant element in the contemporary industrial processes.



Dozens of millions of relays operate nowadays in the world as an interface between control circuits and electrical load. The technological development has brought miniaturization of mono- and bi-stable relays which need a low or even no supply voltage to carry a high power through the contacts.



Relpol S.A. - 60 years of experience in production of highest-quality relays.

Function of the relay

The relay performs two crucial tasks:

1. Galvanic separation (isolation) of the control section and switching section.
2. Switching of high-power loads with high voltage and/or current of high intensity at low energy consumption (low voltage / low current intensity) even at low electrical signals.

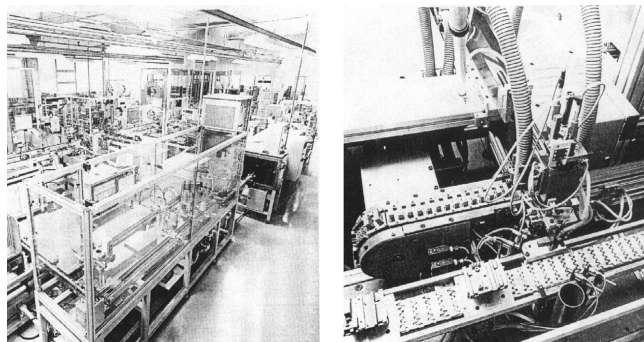
There are numerous applications of relays. Whenever satisfactory operation is needed in electronic and electromechanical conditions, a relay is necessary, e.g. for control equipment, time relays, temperature control, etc.

Main parts of the relay

The electromechanical relay consists of an electromagnetic switch and an electric one.

The former is the control section, and the latter is the switching section which is directly connected to the electrical load.

The electromagnet transforms the electrical current into a magnetic stream that generates the force which moves the switching part.



Electromagnet

Fig. 1. Classic electromagnet unit

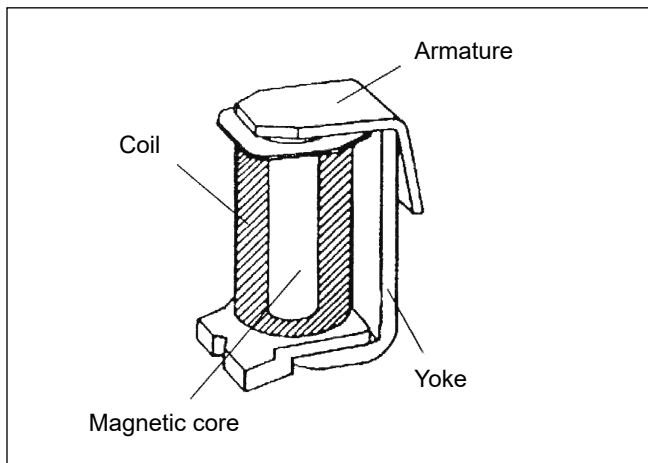


Fig. 1 shows a classic electromagnet unit which consists of four basic parts:

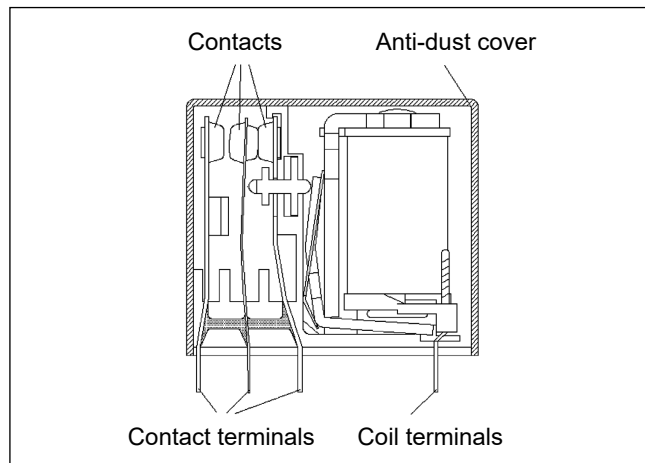
The coil which consists of one or more windings of a copper wire that is usually wound around a spool made of insulating material.

Ferromagnetic core.

Ferromagnetic yoke.

Movable ferromagnetic armature.

Fig. 2. Classic design of a relay



Additional parts:

- Fixed and movable contact springs.
- Contacts.
- Pusher.
- Mounting terminals and coil terminals.
- Contact plate.
- Anti-dust cover.

Switching section

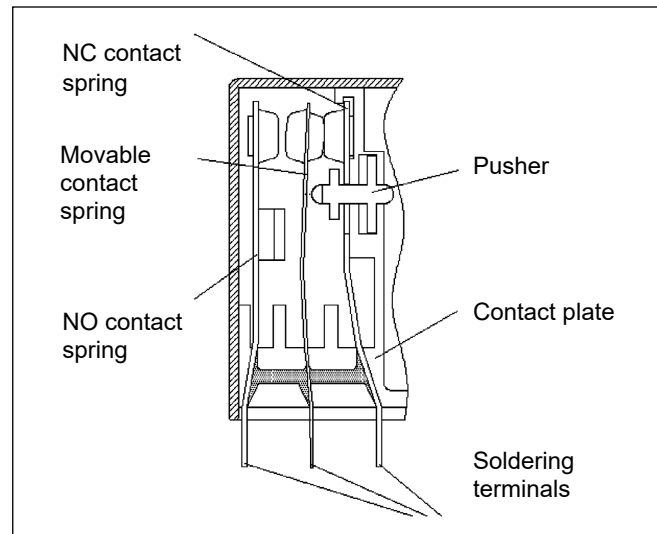
A classic arrangement of the switching section refers to a diagram of one changeover contact. It has been used in the explanation below as it is a basic diagram referred to by all other diagrams.

Fig. 3 shows the switching section of a relay with one changeover contact.

The figure presents the following parts:

- fixed normally closed (NC) contact unit,
- movable contact unit,
- fixed normally open (NO) contact unit,
- pusher,
- contact plate,
- soldering terminals.

Fig. 3. Switching section of a relay



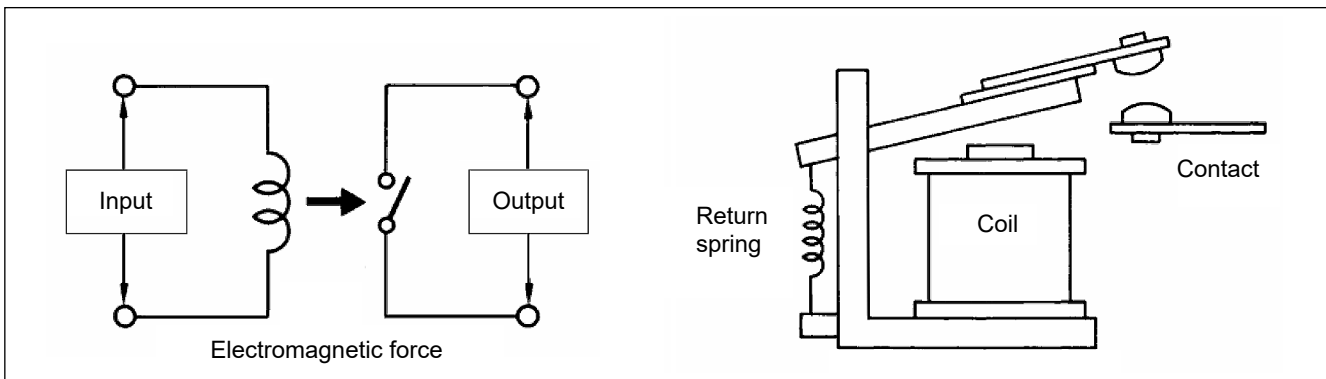
Types of relays

There are two kinds of the device, i.e. electromechanical relay and solid-state relay (SSR).

Electromagnetic and solid-state (SSR) relays

Operation of solid-state relays is very similar to that of electromagnetic relays - it consists in switching the load circuit, which is controlled with a low voltage signal of an insulated input circuit. In an **electromagnetic relay**, the electromagnetic force which moves the yoke and causes switching of the contacts

is generated when input voltage is applied to the coil. When the supply voltage is interrupted, the return spring pushes the contacts away from each other, i.e. opens the contacts and disconnects the power circuit.

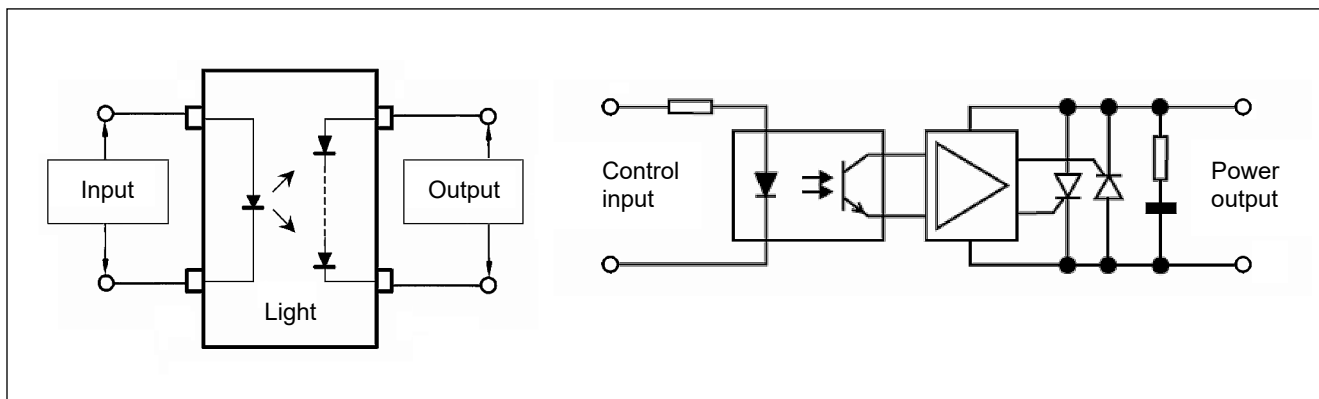


Solid-state relays use an opto-isolator to disconnect the input and output circuits. The opto-isolator changes electrical signal to optic ones and transfers them through the distance which is a galvanic insulation between the input and output sections. SSR's are electronic devices which do not have any movable parts, and the switching elements are thyristors, triacs or transistors.

The input current flows through a light-emitting diode which is usually made of gallium arsenide and it emits radiation in infrared. The diode illuminates the photovoltaic cell which generates voltage to control the output element.

In the opto-isolator, a photodiode, photo-transistor or a photo-thyristor may be the photodetector.

The opto-isolator carries both direct-current signals and alternating-current ones (analog and digital signals).



Advantages of solid-state relays:

1. Absence of movable parts due to which their operation is completely noiseless, which is of high importance in dwelling rooms, offices, etc.
2. There is no electric arc in the course of switching operation which takes place inside the semiconductor material, the function of making high starting currents, long life and reliable operation.
3. High resistance to shock, vibrations and environmental pollution.
4. No electromagnetic interference owing to completely electronic control.
5. High operation speed and high operation frequency.
6. Low power necessary to control the relay.

Disadvantages:

1. High resistance in switching on state, which causes generation of heat and necessity to use radiators.
2. Considerable voltage drop on the interface (1 - 1,6 V).
3. Sensitivity to overvoltage, necessity to use a varistor or RC circuit.

As compared to solid-state relays, **electromagnetic relays** bear the stamp of negligible small voltage drop (the contact resistance in switching state is on the average about 10 mΩ), and zero leakage current, they are also highly resistant to overvoltage. Due to the mechanical system of contacts and their wear and tear, their life is definitely shorter, and the response time is long and prevents the use of higher operation frequency. The capability of switching surge currents is also considerably smaller.

SSR's provide the possibility of switching at "zero" for resistive load and, then the voltage on the load increases gradually, which, in some cases, e.g. an electric bulb, affects significantly the period of life. This limits surge currents too. For inductive loads, relays which switch at maximum voltage are useful - conduction occurs at supply voltage peak value, then the surge current is minimized.

Among the basic types of electromechanical relays, monostable and bistable relays should be considered separately.

Mono- and bistable relays

Monostable relays

A monostable relay is an electrical relay which changes its status due to a supply value of the appropriate parameters and returns to the previous status when the parameter ceases or changes.

Bistable relays

A bistable relay changes its status as affected by the appropriate supply value of the appropriate parameters and remains in the changed state even after the value has ceased. Another application of the appropriate supply value is necessary for the relay to change its status again and return to the previous state.

Further classification of relays may be based upon the functions they perform, e.g. all-or-nothing relays, step relays, latching relays, polarized relays, reed relays.

All-or-nothing and step relays

All-or-nothing relays

The term identifies the relays designed for operation at the value that is:

- higher than the make value, or
- lower than the return value.

This type of relays must be supplied by a particular range of voltage (or current).

They may be energized by supply or disconnection of voltage (or current) within a given range.

Step relays

The relays have two or more rotational positions, and they move from one step to another in consecutive operations with the use of energizing pulse. They usually move the contacts with the use of cams.

Latching relays

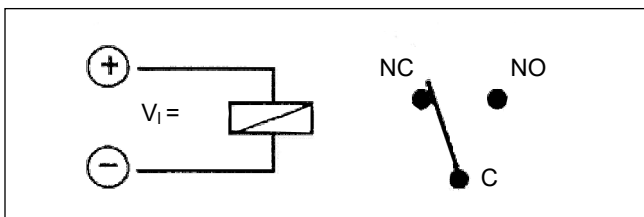
The latching relay is a non-polarized bistable relay. It changes its state at the supply value and remains in the position after the value has ceased. In order to change the state of the relay again, another actuation is necessary. The crucial part of the latching relay is the core made of special magnetic iron which remains magnetized ever after a voltage pulse has been applied. The core consists of a nickel base with aluminum, titanium or niobium added (55-85% Co, 10-12% Ni).

Function

Energizing condition: OFF state

As the wiring is supplied with a voltage pulse of direct current V_1 (selected from the recommended supply voltage range) for the duration of t_i , the electromagnetic field grows immediately, the core becomes magnetized and the relay is energized (the normally open contact closes). When the pulse declines, the relay remains in the ON state owing to the permanently magnetized core (Fig. 4).

Fig. 4. Latching relay, electrical circuit



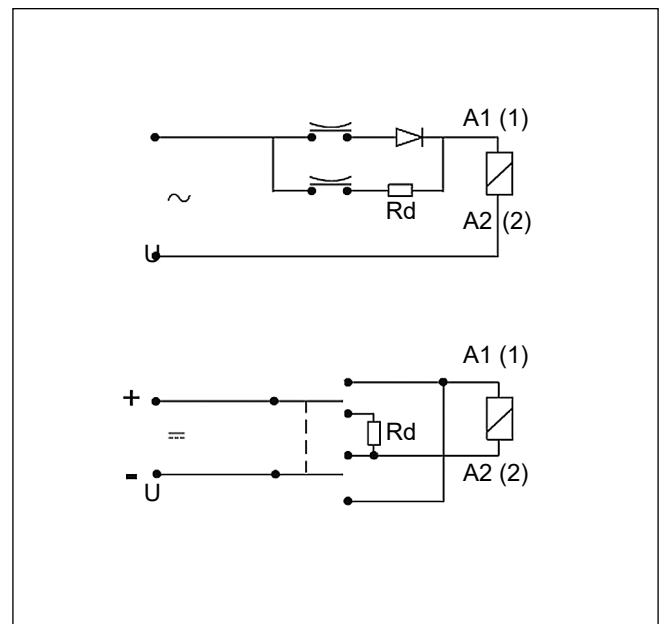
Thus, the magnetic polarization of the relay depends on the polarization of the supply voltage. The relay switches to the OFF state on supply of the voltage of the opposite polarization which changes the magnetic polarization of the core. The sole change of the supply polarization will not cause the release of the relay. This requires a change of the polarization, and the value of the energy supply must be within the range of the actuation (energizing) values.

The circuit applied

There are two different types of the latching relays:

- **single winding** latching relays with the external release resistance to limit the current intensity (Fig. 5).

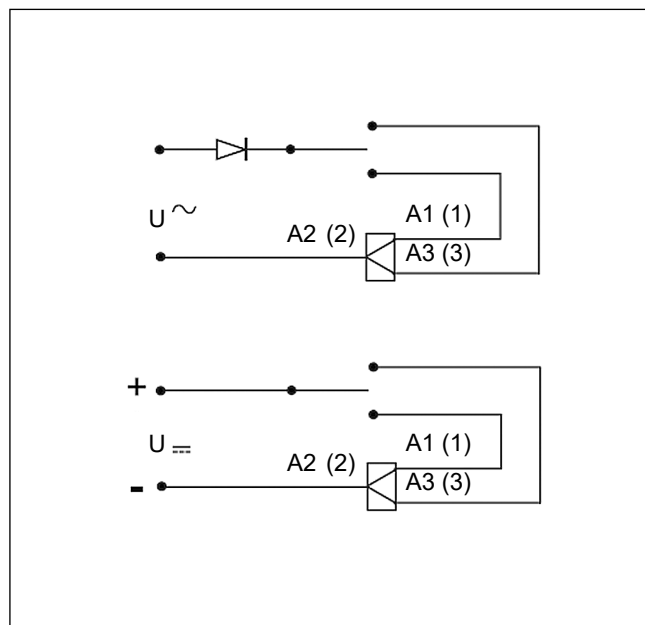
Fig. 5. Circuits with single winding latching relays



- latching relays with **two windings** and two different voltage ranges for ON / OFF operation (Fig. 6).

It is important to bear in mind that for the appropriate operation the relays require a **minimum pulse** of 10 ms. In order to avoid overheating, the maximum time of supply is usually limited, too. The aforementioned relays may also be supplied with alternating voltage owing to the external diode which rectifies the alternating current to the pulses of minimum duration of 10 ms (half of the period). The applications of latching relays are the same as the applications of the normal version relays.

Fig. 6. Circuits with two winding latching relay



Polarized relays

Polarized relay is a relay with permanent magnet which provides additional magnetic force that reduces the energy consumption. The magnetic field required for pulling the armature is partly generated by the coil and partly by the magnet.

The magnetic streams overlap. The supply value must be of the appropriate polarization, i.e. the same as the polarization of the magnet. There are mono- and bistable versions of these relays.

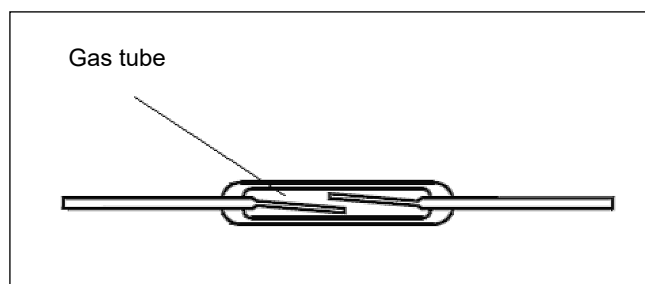
Reed relays

The remarkable advantage of the reed relays is that they are hermetically sealed and, thus, resistant to atmospheric corrosion. They are very fast (10 to 20 times faster than electromechanical relays) and at the range of the rated contact load they offer highly reliable switching operations, and extremely long life. The fundamental part of a reed relay is a hermetic glass tube, commonly called the magnetic (reed) contact.

The magnetic (reed) contact consists of two flat, ferromagnetic lap contacts of the reed relay separated by a small air-clearance, hermetically closed in a glass tube. The contacts of the reed relay are fixed to the ends of the glass tube and, thus, they serve as supports. If the free ends of the reed contacts are exposed to the magnetic field, the stream in the clearance between the reed contacts will make them cooperate.

When the magnetic field ceases, the reed contacts will part from each other as a result of the stress of the spring placed in the contacts. This way, the contacts provide an operating magnetic clearance, and they close and open the electrical circuit.

Fig. 7. Hermetic contact



Terminology

Actuation condition - in case of a monostable relay: specific status of a relay while it is supplied with a given supply value which has been energized; in case of a bistable relay: a status opposite to rest condition indicated by the manufacturer.

Actuation - change from rest condition to actuation condition.

Return - in case of a monostable relay: change from actuation condition to rest condition.

Reset - in case of a bistable relay: change from actuation condition to rest condition.

Constant operation - operation during which a relay remains actuated for the time long enough to reach heat balance.

Cycle operation - operation during which a relay performs several make cycles, where intervals of actuation and absence of actuation are defined; actuation time of the relay is such that heat balance of the relay is impossible to be achieved.

Coil thermal resistance - the ratio of increment of the coil temperature and the input power, measured after the time sufficient for achieving heat balance.

Make voltage - the coil voltage value at which the relay is actuated.

Return voltage - the coil voltage value at which a monostable relay returns to the previous condition.

Reset voltage - the coil voltage value at which a bistable relay is reset.

Normally open contact - a contact which is closed when the relay is actuated, and open when the relay does not operate.

Normally closed contact - a contact which open when the relay operates, and closed when the relay does not operate.

Changeover contact - a set of two contact circuit made of three members of which one is common for two contact circuits; when one of the circuits is open, the other is closed.

Contact gap - a gap between contacts at open contact circuit.

Making capacity - the highest value of electric current which may be connected by a contact when specific conditions are met, e.g. making voltage, number of operations, power factor, time constant.

Maximum continuous current - the maximum value of the current which may flow through a closed contact continuously in specific conditions.

Isolating air gap - the minimum distance in the air between two conductive parts or between a conductive part and exposed surface of the relay.

Isolating surface gap - the minimum distance on the surface of the isolating material between two conductive parts.

PTI - indicator of resistance to creeping current - numerical value of proof voltage expressed in Volts, which may be resisted to by the isolating material without formation of conductive tracks, defined in specific conditions of experiments.

CTI - a comparative indicator of resistance to creeping current - numerical value equal to maximum voltage expressed in Volts, which may be resisted to by the isolating material without formation of conductive tracks, defined in specific conditions of experiments.

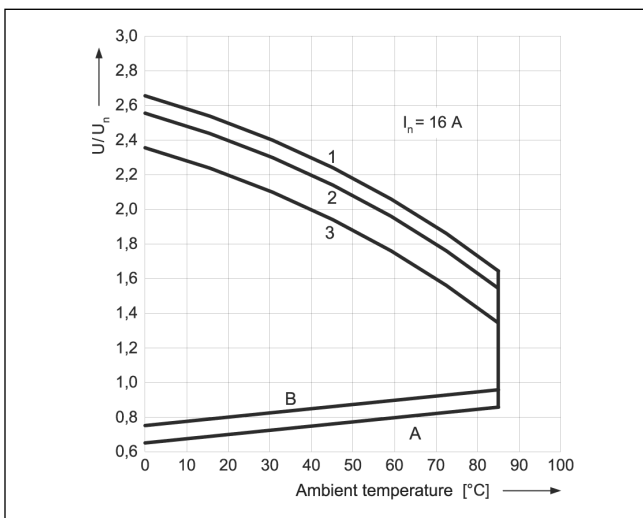
Coil operating voltage range

The admissible operating voltage range for the coil as the function of the ambient temperature is shown in the chart for RM85 relay.

The maximum operating voltage of the coil is limited by the increase of the coil temperature caused by the heating of the winding. The increase shall not exceed the admissible temperature defined for insulation materials.

The make voltage is the minimum operating voltage of the coil. The make voltage grows along with the increase of the winding temperature. Since the resistance of the copper wire changes by 0,4% per Centigrade, the growth of the coil temperature caused by a higher ambient temperature or by contact load results in the drop of the coil current and, thus, the increase of the voltage required for the relay electromagnet to operate.

Fig. 8. Coil operating range - DC



A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).
B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$, at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2, 3 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - 50% of rated load
- 3** - rated load

Coils - overvoltage protection

While using electromagnetic relays in electric circuits, it should be borne in mind that coils are the source of significant overvoltage which may disturb the operation of the equipment in which electromagnetic relays are applied. Furthermore, due to overvoltage the equipment in which electromagnetic relays are used may not meet the requirements of electromagnetic compatibility.

Relay coils have high inductance during operation, which causes a rapid increase of the coil voltage on switching off. Such a situation occurs in both DC and AC voltage coils. If, for example, the coil is switched off by a transistor, the latter may be damaged. Moreover, such pulse disturbances may affect negatively the nearby electronic systems.

Fig. 9. DC coil voltage during switching off

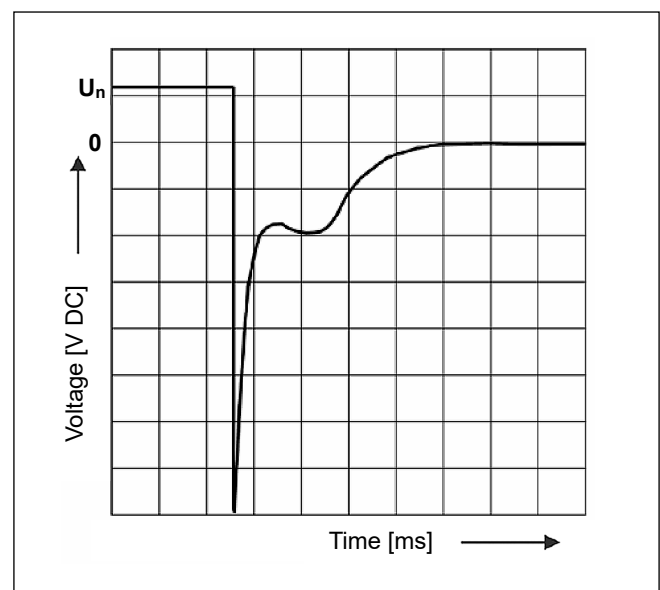
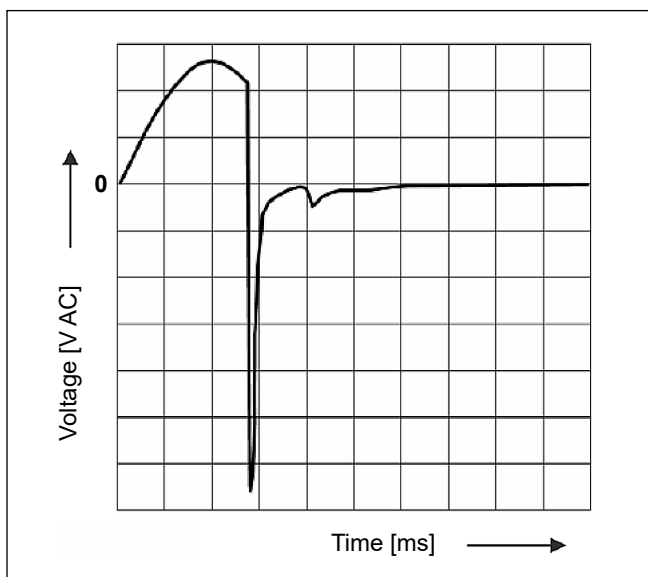


Fig. 10. AC coil voltage during switching off



For coils supplied with DC voltage, the best and simplest solution of the problem is a parallel connection of a standard rectifying diode to the coil terminals. During the current flow, the diode has a reversed bias due to the voltage drop on the coil. On switching off the coil voltage, the diode starts conducting which results in the coil voltage increase merely by the voltage drop on the conducting diode. Designers of electronic systems with electromagnetic relays practically always use suppressing diodes connected in parallel to the relay coil. The 1N4007 diode is a perfect solution in most of such cases. Diodes remove overvoltage extremely efficiently, they are a cost-effective and reliable way of suppressing coil self-induction voltage, which does not involve complicated calculations. The only weak point of the diode system is a remarkable (threefold) increase of the relay release time. The release time may be reduced by connecting an additional resistor in serial to the diode in which case, however, the overvoltage value grows while the coil is being switched off.

The **diode protection** cannot obviously be used with AC coil relays. In such cases, two types of protection are commonly used, i.e.:

- varistor protection, and
- R-C two-terminal network protection.

Metal-oxide **varistors** have similar current-voltage characteristics to that of a bidirectional Zener diode. When the voltage between the varistor terminals exceeds a given limit value, it starts conducting, and, thus, it shunts the inductive load (the relay coil) with its differential resistance. The maximum overvoltage value on switching off depends on the limit voltage of the varistor.

Furthermore, when the varistor is supplied from the mains, the varistor protects also the relay coil from being damaged by the voltage pulses that occur in the mains. The varistor protection may be also applied in DC coil relays. However, the overvoltage values on switching off are much higher than in the case of protection with the use of a suppressing diode.

Another way to limit the overvoltage values during coil switching off is a parallel connection of an **R-C two-terminal network** to the coil. The network limits the overvoltage well, it is inexpensive, and it only slightly increases the relay release time.

No ceramic **capacitors** should be used whereas it is recommended to use foil capacitors. On selection of a **resistor**, it should be taken into consideration that quite a large amount of power dissipates on it during the transition process and, thus, the resistor's power shall not be less than 0,5 W.

Relpol S.A. offers both relays with integrated **overvoltage protection elements** (diodes or varistors) and ready-to-use **overvoltage protection modules** to be mounted in plug-in sockets.

R2N, R3N and R4N relays with DC coils are also in the version with suppressing diode mounted inside the relay. However, varistors are not mounted inside these relays. Ready-to-use overvoltage protection modules of M series may be used with the relays and then the modules are mounted in GZT., GZM. and GZMB. series plug-in sockets. Modules with a diode (DC coils) or with a varistor (DC or AC/DC coils) are available.

R15 relays are manufactured solely with the overvoltage protection element integrated, i.e. with the suppressing diodes for DC coils (two-, three-, and four-pole versions) and with varistors for AC coils (two-, and three-pole versions). In the case of a suppressing diode as the overvoltage protection element, the coil supply polarization must be as follows: A1 terminal "+", A2 terminal "-". Note: the specified polarization does not refer to the relays R15 4 CO – four-pole for which the coil supply polarization must be as follows: A1 terminal "-", A2 terminal "+".

Ordering codes of the overvoltage protection elements integrated in the relays (as add-on equipment) are as follows:

- D** - suppressing diode;
- V** - varistor.

While using an overvoltage protection element, the user may be assured that the overvoltage that occurs on switching the coil off will not affect negatively the coil control circuits or any other electric and electronic circuits.

Switching section: main diagrams and mechanical solutions

There are various contact configuration diagrams related with different application requirements, i.e. normally open contacts (NO), normally closed contacts (NC) and changeover contacts. These are the basic configurations used for designing all the contact diagrams of relays. With the use of the basic contacts, many relay circuits may be built in order to apply relays successfully. The only theoretical limitations are the dimensions of relays, electromagnetic energy, switching energy and the complexity of drawings. The contact configurations available in a relay are determined by the number of poles, type of the contacts (changeover or normally open/closed), and normal position of the contacts (normally open or normally closed). In table next are listed **symbols depicting exact type of contacts**.

Contact type	Marking		
	Relpol S.A.	Zettler	USA
CO	1	C	SPDT
NO	2	A	SPST-NO
NC	3	B	SPST-NC

SP = single pole
 ST = single contact (normally open or normally closed)
 NO = normally open contact
 NC = normally closed contact
 DP = two contacts
 DT = changeover contact

Other manufacturers of relays apply also different ways of defining the configuration of contacts. They may be found in catalogs and catalog cards published by the companies.

Terminals marking

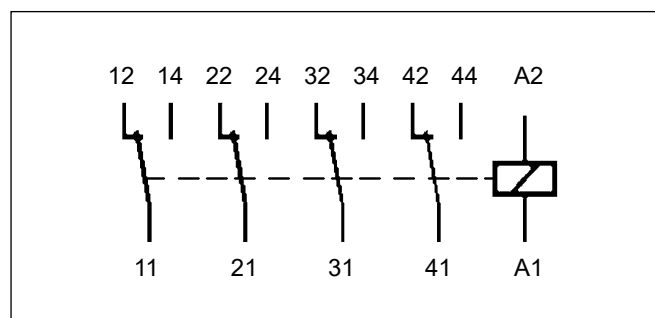
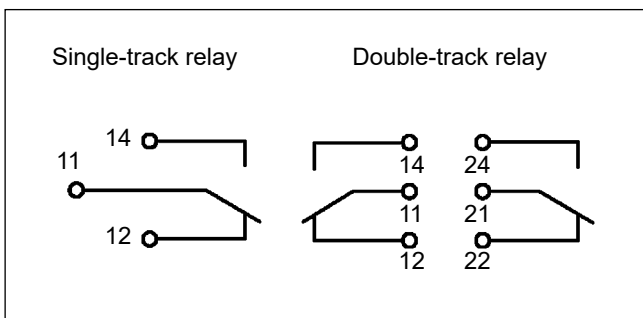
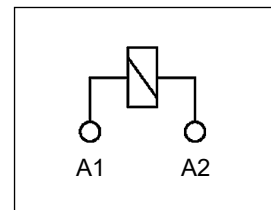
Terminals marking under Polish Standard EN 50005.

Contacts terminals are always marked numerically with two digits, where:

- the unit digit is the number of functions,
- the decimal digit is the number of sequences.

Coil terminals are always literal-numerical.

The scheme of marking of terminals of contacts and coil for a four-track relay (see below).



Contacts and shapes of contacts

Contact pressure

When two contacts come together to close the electrical circuit, they touch each other within the area that depends on the shape of the contacts. The force (N) with which the contacts push against each other as measured on the contact axis, divided by the area of the contact (mm²) equals the contact pressure (N/mm²). It is practically impossible to determine the real contact area as it depends also on the roughness of the contact surface. The contact pressure is determined by the contact force. In order to obtain a large contact area, the contact force must be increased so that the contact area roughness may be deformed. A low force means a few effective contact points and a small area of the contact (i.e. a high contact resistance). On the other hand, a stronger force increases the number of contact points and the total contact area (lower contact resistance). The contact force may be increased only to the limit defined by the mechanical strength of the parts and as much as it is allowed by the supply voltage sensitivity.

Manufacturers of relays use **different shapes** of contacts according to the relay designs and applications.

Fig. 11. Effect of the contact force

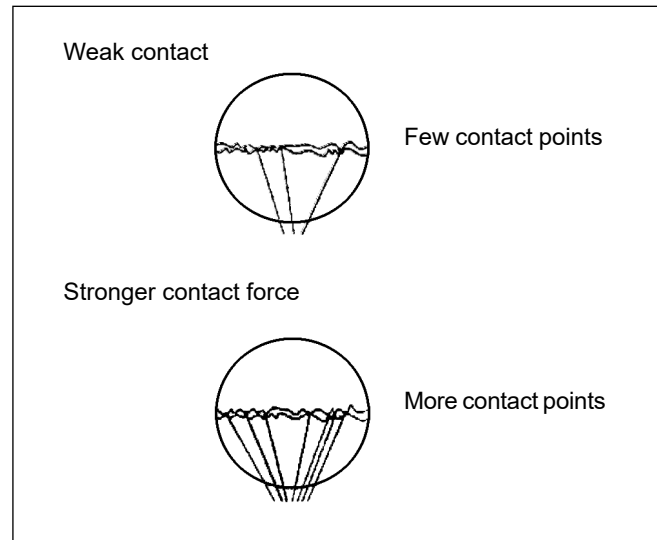
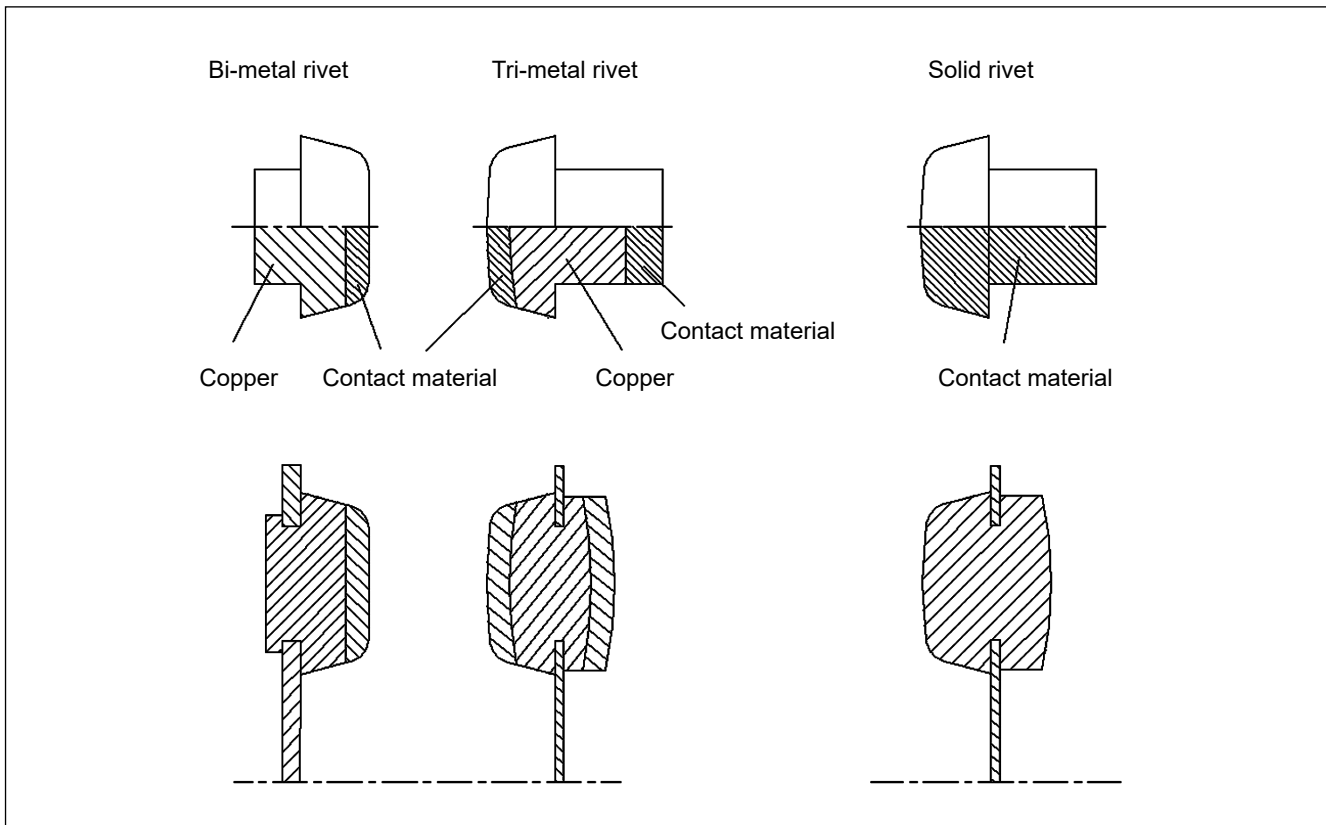


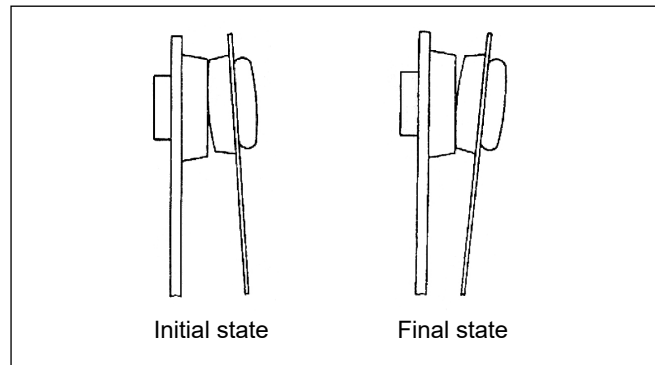
Fig. 12. Shapes of contact rivets



Cylindrical contact rivets

Cylindrical contact rivets are usually used in their bimetallic, solid or other versions, similarly to the contact parts of miniature relays owing to their optimal switching capabilities and easy assembly. Normally, the contacts are connected between the flat surface of the fixed contact and the spherical surface of the movable contact (the common contact). Principally, the common contact is a solid one whereas the fixed contacts (NC and NO, when in switching operation) are bimetallic ones (Fig. 12). The head of the central solid contact is ready to use on one side, and it is shaped during assembly on the other side. The flat-spherical connection between the contact surfaces is necessary for the reduction of the area of connection with the simultaneous increase of the contact pressure. Moreover, relative surface movement (roll) occurs then, which is useful in terms of enhanced contact performance (Fig. 13).

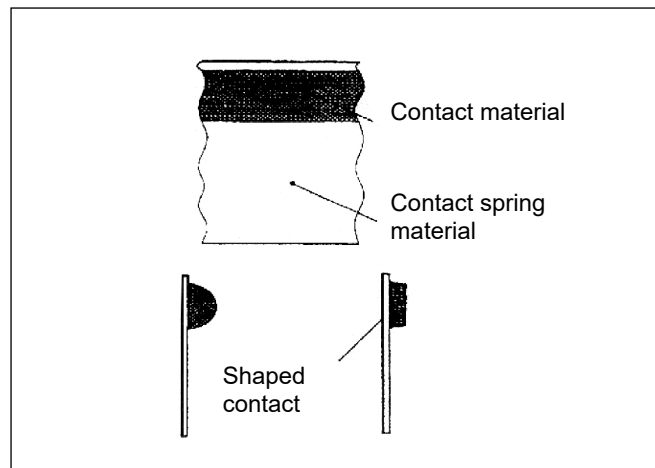
Fig. 13. Contact movement



Small-profile contact

A pressed strip of metal or contact alloy is automatically welded to the spring material prior to the cutting process. During the cutting process, the spring strip is cut together with the contacts, and the contact is formed to the required shape (Fig. 14). This solution is useful as it provides avoiding a dangerous voltage drop on the spring-contact connection. This allows the appropriate selection of the contact shape.

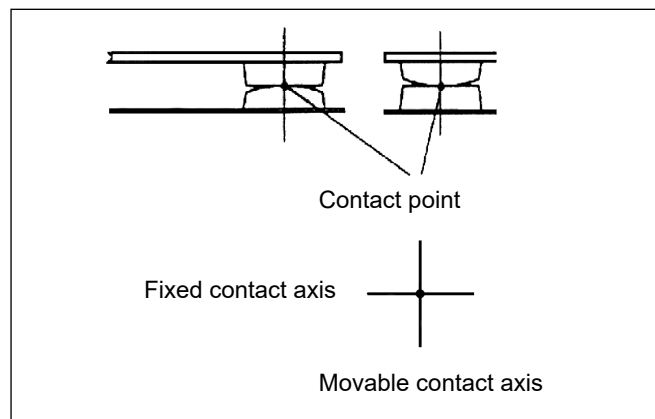
Fig. 14. Small-profile contact



Cross contacts

While using small-profile contacts it is possible to design a contact coupling with cylindrical surfaces and perpendicular axes. This way, a limited contact area and high contact pressure may be obtained. Moreover, during switching, two contacts operate like "two knives", thus maintaining a very clean contact surface.

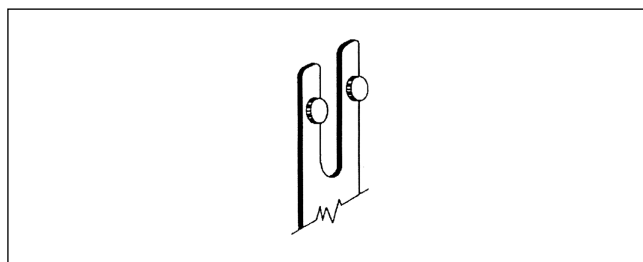
Fig. 15. Cross contact



Twin contacts

For some applications (e.g. low-level signals - safety systems), in order to enhance the contact reliability, twin contacts are used. Small-profile rivets or contacts are placed one next to another on the same forked spring (springs of fixed and movable contacts). Thus, duplication of the contact points may reduce the probability of error occurrence by half.

Fig. 16. Twin contact



Contact materials

In the issues related with switching, contact materials and special alloys play an important role, and each application requires the appropriate assessment of the electric load, ambient conditions and other information in order to make the proper choice.

Surface finishing

Precious contact materials are widely used due to their high conductivity. However, it is silver and its alloys that are exposed to the effects of the surface corrosion caused by sulfur contaminations in the atmosphere (SO₂ - sulfur dioxide). Layers of sulfur deposit on the contact surfaces, which is highly harmful

to the contact resistance. The aforementioned materials may be plated with gold or another noble metal (metals that are more resistant to corrosion and/or oxidation, i.e. platinum, palladium, etc.).

Cleaning

Cleanliness is very important for the process of relay assembly due to the necessity to keep the internal parts of relays free of dust and other particles which may affect the area between the contacts and disturb the proper course of switching operations.

That is why contacts, working parts and (in some applications) the whole relay without a dust cover are cleaned immediately prior to their enclosing.

Plastic contaminants

Due to temperature, internal parts of the relay made of plastic may produce gases and vapors. If they are not removed from the relay, they may deposit on the contact surface, which will increase the contact resistance. This is often the case in tight relays where it may appear extremely dangerous if the plastic has not been previously treated in a special manner.

The treatment consists in high-temperature degassing process in which, at low atmospheric pressure, plastics emit gases and vapors. The process ends with stabilization of the ambient pressure which allows avoiding reactions inside the relay that might occur in the presence of humidity and oxygen.

Contact resistance and influencing factors

The main function of electric contacts is to close an electric circuit to provide flow of current (I) at voltage (U). This "simple" operation requires certain special characteristics of contacts, which depend on materials, shapes, mechanical parameters, etc. When current (I) flows through an electric circuit, the circuit resistance (R) reacts against the current flow according to the following rule: $U = R \times I$

The value of R consists of two different resistances: **circuit resistance R_c and contact resistance R_r** .

Thus:

$$R = R_c + R_r \text{ and } U = I \times (R_c + R_r)$$

The dissipated power P_w in the entire circuit equals:

$$P_w = P_c + P_r = (R_c + R_r) \times I^2$$

The value of the circuit resistance R_c usually spreads evenly along the length of the circuit (cables, wires, printed circuits, etc.), and P_c dissipates in the same manner (low increase of temperature); on the other hand, however, R_r is entirely concentrated inside the relay (problems related with the temperature rise). This proves the extremely important role of maintaining the relay contact resistance on as low a level as possible. This is important in applications of both high and low power. In the first instance, there is the problem of temperature rise inside the relay whereas in the second case high contact resistance may disturb the proper operation of the device.

Question:

Find the values of power (W) dissipation in the relay contact circuit under the following circumstances:

- electric load: $I = 5 \text{ A}$, $U = 250 \text{ V AC}$,
- relay contact resistance ($m\Omega$):

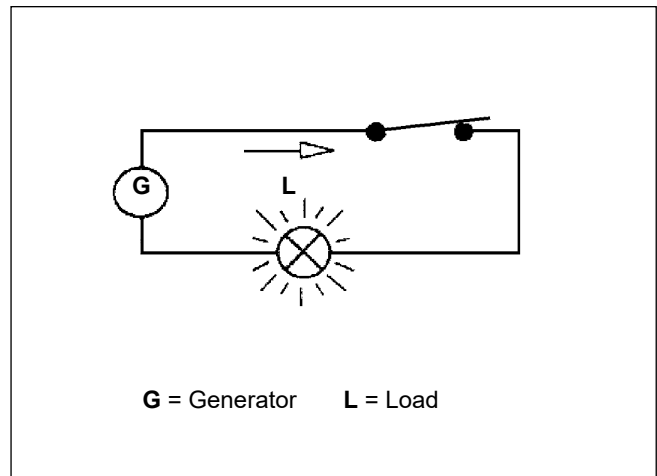
- a) $10 \text{ m}\Omega$
- b) $50 \text{ m}\Omega$
- c) $300 \text{ m}\Omega$

Solution:

- a) $R_c \times I^2 = 10 \text{ m}\Omega \times (5 \text{ A})^2 = 0,25 \text{ W}$
- b) $R_c \times I^2 = 50 \text{ m}\Omega \times (5 \text{ A})^2 = 1,25 \text{ W}$
- c) $R_c \times I^2 = 300 \text{ m}\Omega \times (5 \text{ A})^2 = 7,50 \text{ W}$

Based on the above, it may be stated that the power dissipation inside the relay reaches undesirable levels at high contact resistance.

Fig. 17. Basic circuit



Question:

Find the value of the voltage drop caused by the relay contact resistance in the next circuit under the following circumstances:

- electric load: $I = 1 \text{ mA}$, $U = 5 \text{ mV}$,
- relay contact resistance ($m\Omega$):

- d) $10 \text{ m}\Omega$
- e) $100 \text{ m}\Omega$
- f) $400 \text{ m}\Omega$

Solution:

The voltage drop on the contact equals:

- d) $R_c \times I = 0,01 \times 0,001 = 0,01 \text{ mV}$
- e) $R_c \times I = 0,10 \times 0,001 = 0,10 \text{ mV}$
- f) $R_c \times I = 0,40 \times 0,001 = 0,40 \text{ mV}$

High values of resistance cause a significant percentage of voltage drop which may be dangerous in some devices. This is important because high contact resistance usually means instability of the contact resistance. In applications of low-level signals (measurements, etc.) the capability of reaction to the contact resistance is a fundamental requirement. The following factors affect the contact resistance:

- contact pressure,
 - materials,
 - surface finishing,
 - cleaning,
 - internal contaminations of the plastic relay parts.
- Each individual influence must be taken into account.

Alloys and contact materials

The choice of the contact material depends on the application. The following are the most commonly used materials:

Silver Ag

Pure silver (99% Ag) is of the highest electrical and thermal conductivity as compared to any other known metal, and it proves good resistance to oxidation but it is affected by the presence of sulfur in the atmosphere. The sulfur forms silver sulfide which increases the contact resistance. In order to avoid the problem, the contact surface is plated with gold (5 μm) as the latter remains free of silver sulfide (no chemical reaction). This is a good version of the contact widely used for switching low-level loads from μV to 24 V DC and AC, and from μA to 0,2 A, and in any case with no electric arc as it might damage the layer of gold and expose silver to the harmful presence of sulfur.

Silver - cadmium oxide AgCdO

This compound (90% Ag - 10% CdO) has a wide range of applications in power loads owing to its good resistance to welding and the effect of electric arc suppression. The compound may be used from 12 to 380 V AC and from 100 mA to 30 A. It is used particularly for resistive and inductive applications such as motor loads, heating resistors, lamp loads, solenoids, etc. The material is a standard one to meet most of the requirements of the customers. The problems related to sulfur do affect it but the presence of electric arc and relatively high voltage and intensity of current make the problem imperceptible (the electric arc and voltage pierce the sulfide layers).

Silver - nickel AgNi

The alloy (90% Ag - 10% Ni) is the most suitable one for switching DC loads and avoiding material transfer that appears at DC and at medium voltage and intensity of current (1-10 A; 6-60 V DC). This is a physical phenomenon of moving the material from one contact to the other (from cathode (-) to anode (+)). This results in quick wear of contacts and dangerous reduction of the contact clearance.

Tungsten

This is the hardest material, highly resistant to sticking. It has, however, a relatively high contact resistance. Because of these characteristics it is usually used in electric circuits where short current peaks appear, and where the material prevents the contacts from welding to each other: leading loads, motor loads, lamp loads (especially fluorescent lamps), etc. The range of applications starts from 60 V and 1 A.

Silver + tin oxide (tin dioxide) - AgSnO₂

The AgSnO₂ material is of similar properties to those of AgCdO. However, the former has a higher thermal stability and better resistance to transfer of material from one contact to the other, which provides longer life in DC applications. The AgSnO₂ contacts wear evenly and they are recommended for applications at the loads that create inrush current and at inductive loads.

The contact ratings depend to a great extent on the level of the oxide in the compound, the manufacture method and the presence of admixtures which are used by contact materials manufacturers mainly to reduce the contact resistance and to enhance the resistance to material transfer.

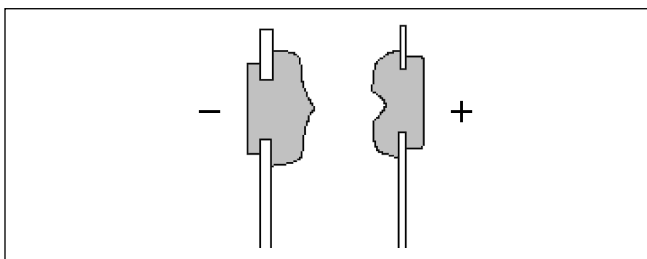
The AgSnO₂ material offered by Relpol S.A. in miniature relays contains a low admixture of indium oxide (In₂O₃) which is a universal material. Apart from good results achieved at lamp loads, the material performs perfectly at resistive loads and switching currents up to 16 A.

Gilding - Au

Contact gilding with 0,2-0,5 μm gold layer is usually applied in order to protect the basic material from oxidation during product storage. The protective gilding is not resistant to mechanical wear and it is quickly destroyed in course of the relay switching. Contact gilding with 3-5 μm layer of gold is used as protection from corrosion and to enhance signal circuits switching. Thick gilding provides the lack of microscopic pores, perfect resistance to corrosion and to formation of non-conductive layers.

However, gold is very soft, easily becomes mechanically worn, and its low melting point may limit the electric life of the contacts which switch high currents.

Fig. 18. Transfer of contact material



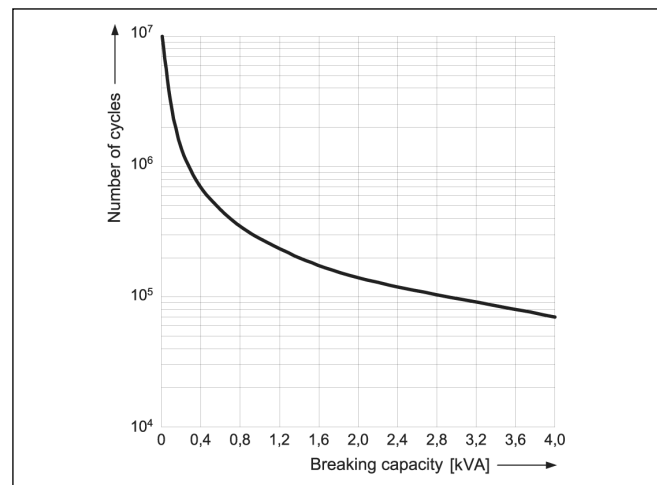
Electric life of relays

The electric life or switching capacity is expressed as the minimum number of cycles which the relay may perform at a given load and under certain circumstances. The "cycle" means a full switching operation from OFF state to ON state and to OFF state again. The electric life ends when the contacts are no longer capable of switching electric load within the range of

the contact resistance (or contact voltage drops) which stops the switching operations after it has reached a higher value (the limits depend on the application). The specifications of relays indicate the electric life as the number of cycles at rated current and voltage, and at constant frequency and ambient temperature.

For example, the electric life of the RM85 relay is:
 Number of cycles: 7×10^4 at 16 A and 250 V AC - 50 Hz, resistive load, 600 cycles/hour - ambient temperature 85 °C.
 In practice, customers require electric life also at lower values of current intensity. Thus, on the basis of tests, the curve of electric life is defined and the curve shows the dependence of electric life (number of cycles) on switching capacity (Fig. 19).

Fig. 19. Chart of electric life of a relay



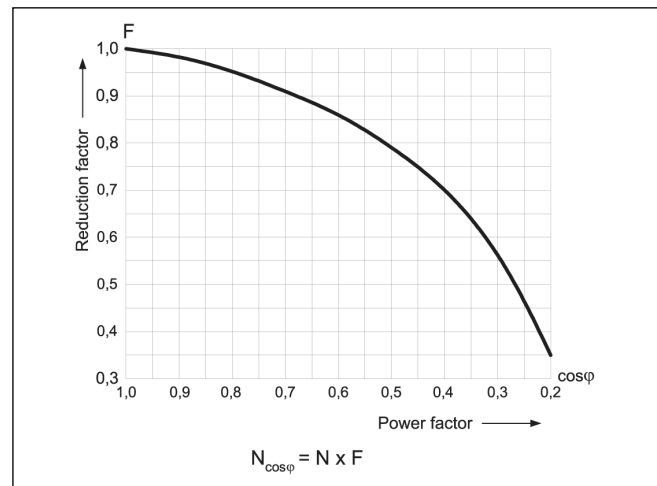
Inductive loads cause high contact wear which reduces the relay life. The reduction has been defined on the basis of tests, and it is expressed as the correction factor for resistive electric life (depending on the load power factor) which should be used to define the projected life.

Question:

What is electric life of the RM85 type relay for the following electric load: 8 A / $\cos\phi = 0,4$ / 250 V AC; 600 cycles/hour. The chart in Figure 19 shows that the projected life is approximately 150 000 cycles at resistive load (cosine = 1).

The chart presented in Fig. 20 proves that at the cosine power factor which equals 0,4 the correction factor is 0,7. Thus, the projected electric life under the aforementioned conditions is $150\ 000 \times 0,7 = 105\ 000$ cycles.

Fig. 20. Ratio of correction coefficient to power coefficient



Reliability

Charts of electric life of a relay in the function of load power are useful in estimating the reliability parameters. The value found in such charts may be used for defining the statistical parameter of B10 life, i.e. the number of cycles following which 10% of the relays population will fail. Electromagnetic relays are unreparable elements and, thus, any damage to them

in a device means the necessity of replacement. Given the frequency of operations of a relay in a device and the number of cycles defining its life, the mean time to failure (MTTF) may be estimated, which may then be used for calculation of MTBF for the device.

Switching at alternating and direct current

Various problems occur at switching AC and DC loads of high power, and various aspects shall be taken into account in order to understand the nature of the phenomenon. In AC current circuits (of the frequency approx. 50 - 60 Hz), the relay contacts may open in two possible states of the operating voltage due to the course of the voltage and the phenomenon of the electric arc (see Fig. 21).

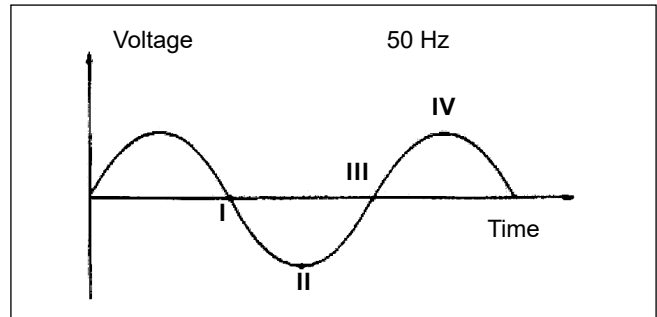
Switching at point I:

Voltage value is close to zero.
No electric arc occurs.

Switching between points I and II:

There may be two situations in which the voltage grows or drops. In both cases, arc discharge occurs but it is suppressed due to the transfer of the voltage via the zero value. The electric arc discharge depends on the voltage value, contact clearance, current intensity, shape of contacts and on materials. Due to

Fig. 21. Switching states (I, II) at the frequency of 50 Hz of alternating current



these reasons, in miniature relays there are physical limits related to the above parameters, which reduce the maximum AC switching voltage to approximately 380 V. The inductive loads of AC are worse as compared to the resistive loads due to contacts wear since the load inductance grows and, thus, a constant arc appears together with its harmful effects.

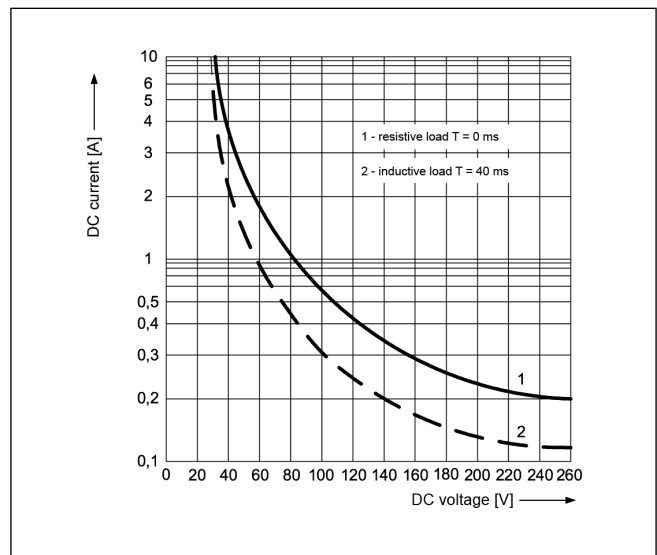
Arc breaking

In DC devices, the arc breaking is a crucial problem because the voltage does not transfer via the zero value as it does at alternating current. Thus, when the electric arc appears, only the contact clearance and the properties of the contact materials contribute to the arc suppression. Relays usually have a physical limit that depends on the above parameters which make the relays incapable of switching the load at current intensity and voltage higher than the specified values. The values are expressed in the form of a curve which defines the maximum switching energy ($U \times I$) at the constant time value L/R of resistive and inductive loads while L (inductance) is expressed in henries and R (resistance) in ohms. L/R is principally expressed as a value that equals 40 ms (milliseconds) for inductive loads, i.e. a mean value for devices.

Example (Fig. 22):

The maximum admissible switching intensity of direct current for the R3N relay at 230 V DC at resistive and impedance loads are 210 mA and 120 mA respectively. The values assure the arc suppression. Suppressing circuits are also useful for alternating current devices.

Fig. 22. Maximum switching capacity at direct current



Suppressing circuits

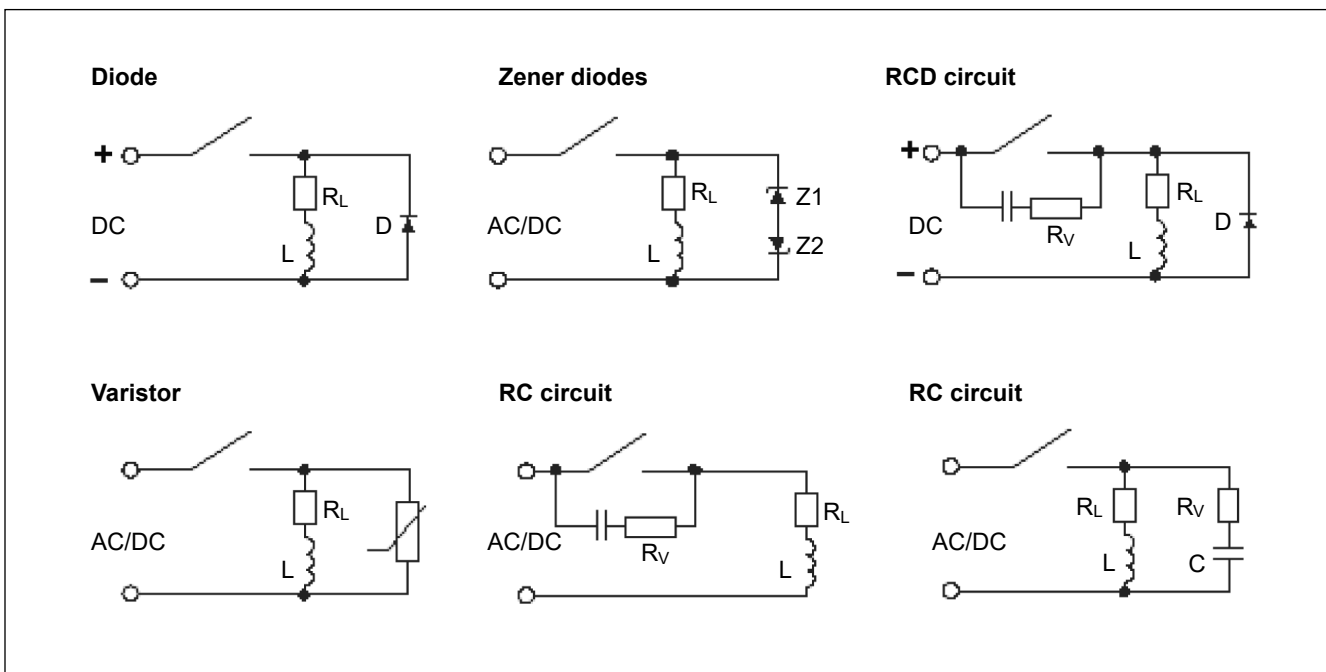
In order to protect contacts against their damage by electric arc, protection circuits are used which are fitted in parallel to contacts of the relay or to the load. Appropriate suppressing elements may also be connected both to the contacts and the load.

The most common method of arc suppression in DC circuits is using a **diode** in parallel to the load. This is an efficient and cost-saving solution applicable at various values of the load. The inverse voltage of the diode should be at least 10 times higher than the rated voltage of the circuit, and the conduction current should be equal to or higher than the load current. It

must be emphasized that diodes prolong the time of switching off the relay considerably, which delays opening of the contacts and this is conducive to their burnout.

In order to decrease the effect of the arc suppressing circuit, on switching off the load, **two Zener diodes** may be used instead of the diode parallel to the load. In such a circuit, the inverse voltage is limited by Zener diode do the regulated voltage. The breakdown voltage of the Zener diode must be higher than the supply voltage of the circuit. The disadvantage of this solution is its lower effectiveness and higher cost.

Fig. 23. Protection circuits



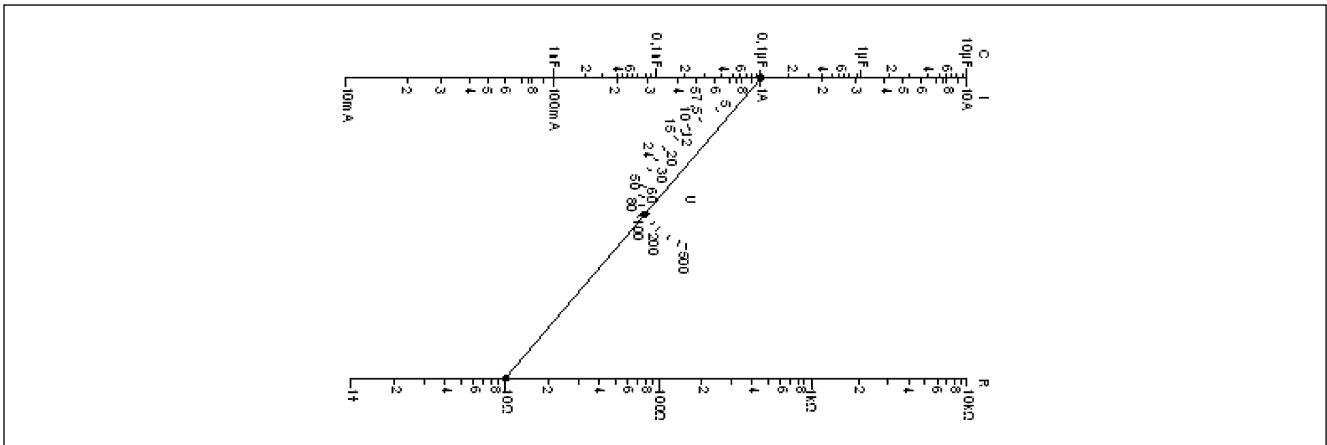
A **varistor** is another protection element of current-voltage characteristics similar to Zener diode. For low voltages it shows high resistance and, then, it is practically disconnected from the circuit whereas when the voltage exceeds certain voltage, characteristic for the given varistor, its resistance decreases quickly and, then, it shunts the inductive load with its internal resistance.

Unlike diode and varistor circuits, **RC circuits** may be connected in parallel both to the load and to the contacts of the relay. When the contact opens, the capacitor connected in parallel starts charging itself and its voltage grows at the time constant of R and C values.

This helps to maintain low voltage on the relay contacts and, thus, diminish the effect of the electric arc. Ehen the contact closes, the capacitor connected in parallel to the capacitor consists limitation of current. Thus, the RC circuit optimizes all the intermittent processes in the course of opening and closing of the contacts. At AC voltages the load impedance must be lower than the RC circuit impedance.

In order to enhance the effectiveness of arc suppression in direct current circuits of high inductiveness of the load, **RCD circuits** may be used, where the RC element is connected in parallel to the relay contact and the diode - in parallel to the load.

Fig. 24. Nomogram for defining optimal values of R and C



Special loads

Bulb load

Closing of the contact with bulb loads (a lamp with tungsten fiber) causes problems due to high current peaks related with the low resistance of the fiber when it is cold. For example, a 60 W - 220 V AC bulb has the "cold" resistance of approximately 60 Ω which corresponds with a current intensity of 3,66 A (for a few milliseconds). On the other hand, the current intensity of a hot bulb is 0,273 A (the ratio is then 1:15). This

illustrates the high load that occurs on the contacts during the bulb switching (a hazard of contact welding or sticking). The following must be taken into account for bulb load switching:

- maximum load of the bulb,
- contact material.

Motor loads

The motor loads are inductive loads which operate in a particular manner while switching on. A current peak occurs as a result of the motor inertia which is related to the mechanical load used in the motor, and which in the starting phase is 5-10 times higher than the current in the steady state. Furthermore, when the motor is being switched off, harmful action related with inductive loads occurs. Thus, the correct choice of contact material is related with the aforementioned load

characteristics, especially when the capacitor is connected to the motor. In such particular cases, the contacts are made of tungsten and AgSnO₂. The power of electric motors is expressed in kW or in some countries that do not use the metric system in HP (horsepower); 1 kW = 1000 W and 1 HP = 745,69 W.

Example: R15 relay - the rated motor power of the contact is 1/2 HP.

Capacitance loads

This is the worst contact load as for switching on due to a sudden increase of the current intensity peak which occurs when the capacitor is discharged (a phenomenon similar to a short circuit). The current intensity at the peak to be switched on may reach the values of hundreds of Amperes in a very short time (microseconds).

The problem of contact welding may be avoided in two ways:

- via using the AgSnO₂ contacts,
- via reduction of the current intensity peak by introduction of a resistor to limit the current.

The same problem occurs at contacts closing with a charged capacitor, i.e. a rapid discharge occurs.

Switching time and contact bounce

On the relay coil supply during opening and/or closing, the operation lasts in time depending on the electric and mechanical inertia of the parts. The delay between the coil supply

impulse and the preset closing and/or opening of the contacts is the sum of the effect of the electromagnetic system and the switching section.

Electromagnetic system

The current flows through the coil with the delay caused by the coil inductance which resists to the current stream. Further-

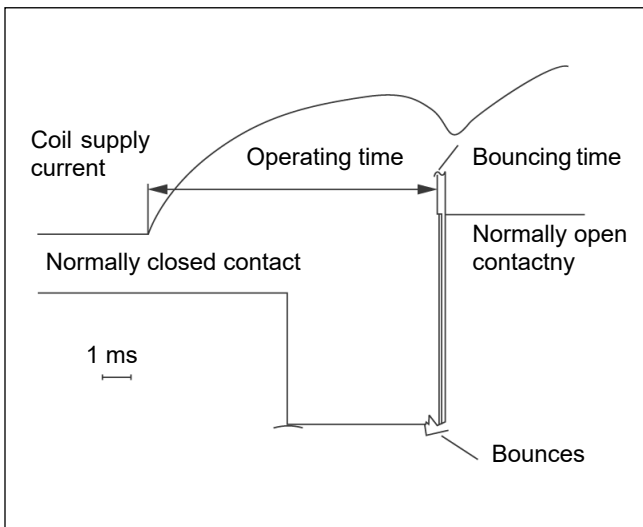
more, the movable parts such as the armature and the pusher react to the movement due to the action of the magnetic stream.

Switching section

The elastic forces stored in the contacts and springs, and their elastic strain, react to the movement of the relay parts. The phenomenon is also affected by the inertia of the contacts mass. The delay times of the miniature relays usually reach the value of a few milliseconds (5-15 ms) during the switching

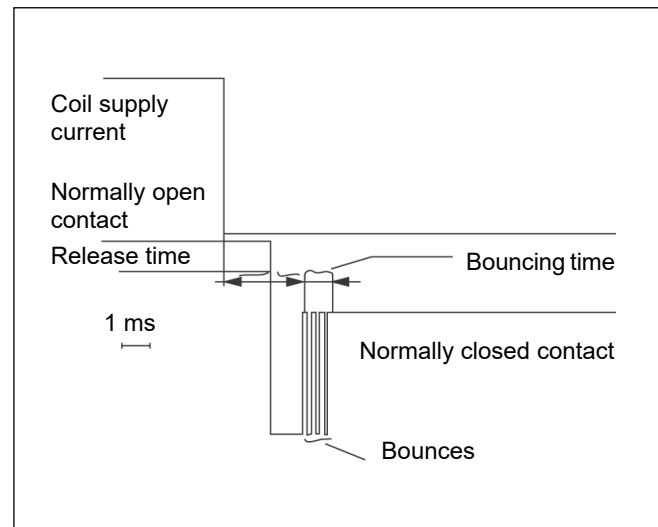
phase. During the release phase the operating time is shorter due to the absence of the magnetic circuit delay. It is really so that on removing the supply voltage from the terminal, the current that flows through the coil wire stops suddenly and the relay is released with the elastic energy stored in the contacts.

Fig. 25. Switching time



The **operating time** of an inactive relay is the time interval from the moment of the supply of the voltage to the relay coil to the time of the first closing (or opening) of the contact. If the relay has more than one contact, the time of closing (or opening) of the last of the contacts is taken into account. The operating time includes the time of opening the normally closed contact and the time of closing the normally open contact.

Fig. 26. Release time



The **release time** of the active relay is the time interval from the absence of the supply voltage to the first opening (or closing) of the contact. If the relay has more than one contact, the time of opening (or closing) of the last of the contacts is taken into account. The release time includes the time of opening of the normally open contact and the time of closing the normally closed contact.

Bouncing

In the phases of switching and release, when the contacts close, they never perform the operation at the same time but the clash between two contacts makes the contacts bounce.

The "contact bouncing" cause constant closing and opening of the contacts. This particularly affects the contact ratings such as electric life and signal switching.

Sinusoidal vibrations

The electromechanical relay is strongly affected by dynamic phenomena which may change its projected characteristics constantly or temporarily. The devices in which vibrations occur must be thoroughly tested so that we might find out the quality and essence of the stress. Machine tools, automotive devices, assembly machines, and principally every instrument in which the electronics of the drive is affected by the presence of movable parts (motors, vibrators, valves, etc.), may be exposed to the consequences of the problem. Relpol S.A. usually tests the relays via exposing them to sinusoidal vibrations at the constant acceleration (G) within a particular range of frequency. Moreover, the relays are tested along the main axes (x, y, z) and in two basic directions for each axis. As a rule, the relays are tested with the printed circuit board mounted (sockets, materials, etc.).

The tests are made in two stages, i.e. resonant test and fatigue test. The relays are tested at the states where the coil voltage

is on or off. The contact continuity is monitored with an oscilloscope at a low-level load on the contacts. The test allows defining of the frequency range [Hz] and maximum value of the acceleration, at which the relay may operate with no loss of contact continuity (interval of 10 μ s) or without any durable damage. The standard values (which meet the requirements of a wide line of devices) for miniature relays reach 10 G at the frequency range from 25 to 100 Hz. The values refer to the worst case which usually occurs in the most critical test conditions (the relay with no supply in a given axis of vibrations). For tests at a low frequency range (a few hertz), instead of the constant acceleration, a constant movement is simulated which corresponds with a given value of acceleration (e.g. from 10 to 25 Hz for the amplitude of 2,5 mm). The tested frequency at which the constant movement changes into the constant acceleration is called the "transition frequency", e.g. at 55 Hz 10 G it corresponds with 1,5 mm.

Current surges

The maximum value for miniature relays is 10 G for maximum peak acceleration and 11 ms of the impulse duration. As for the sinusoidal vibrations, the sample shall be subject to an ohm test for surge both at the ON and OFF states within the arrangement

of the three main axes (x, y, z), in two basic directions for each axis. Three surges shall be applied to each state. The tested relay shall not open the contacts (10 μ s interval), and it must operate perfectly at the end of the test.

Hermetic relays - soldering and cleaning

The necessity to use tightly closed and hermetic parts in devices arises from two different reasons, i.e. protection of the internal parts (contacts, mechanisms, wires) from penetration

of the stream in the process of soldering and cleaning, and protection of the internal parts from atmospheric contamination.

Relay handling during PCB assembly, soldering, cleaning and PCB coating

Handle the relays carefully. Any hitting the relay or dropping of the relay, even from a small height onto a hard surface generate very strong mechanical shock, can cause permanent damage, change of mechanical parameters and improper operation. If the relay has fallen, we recommend you reject it and apply a new one.

Mounting the relay: bending the relay pins is forbidden because it can damage the relay.

Manual soldering: soldering iron power max. 60 W, max. iron tip temperature 360 °C, soldering time max. 3 s. Exceeding the given process parameters may damage the relay.

Flux application: it is recommended to use modern fluxes (no-clean type) to eliminate the need to wash the PCB after assembly. Be careful careful when applying flux. Make sure that the flux is applied in the minimum necessary amount, only from the bottom of the PCB on the pin side and does not flow onto the top of PCB. Failure to follow this precaution may result in damage the relay.

Wave soldering: applies to relays with protection class RTII and RTIII. The level of solder wave should be set so that it does not overflow onto the surface of the PCB. The solder temperature must not exceed 270 °C and the soldering time must not exceed 5 seconds. During pre-heating, the temperature on the component side should not exceed 100 °C. After automatic soldering, the PCB with the relays should be cooled down before the washing operation. The cooling speed should not exceed 5 °C/s to not damage the relay sealing due to thermal shock.

The PCB cleaning process: is only allowed for relays with RTIII protection class with a closed vent hole. Avoid cleaning in a cold liquid immediately after the soldering process because thermal shock causes the relay to become unsealed as a result of the pressure difference and the cleaning liquid and/or flux can get into the relay inside. The penetration of the flux into the relay inside may result in sticking of the armature or contamination of the contacts, which leads to incorrect work of the product. Additional care should also be taken to avoid penetration of the liquid inside the relay - too high washing pressure can damage the sealing of the relay. Recommended cleaning solvent temperature max. +40 °C.

It is forbidden to wash in ultrasonic washers, it may cause damage to the coil or welding contacts as a result of ultrasound.

It is recommended to use alcohol-based or aqueous cleaning solvents for PCB cleaning. When using other cleaning solvents, the user should ensure that they do not have a negative impact on the materials from which the relay is built. Unsuitable cleaning solvents include: acetone, ethyl acetate, solutions based on solvents or chlorine.

Application of conformal coatings: applies only to relays with RTIII protection level. Conformal coatings for unsealed relays (including relays with RTII protection level) should not be used. The materials for conformal coatings should be carefully selected - some materials are chemically active and have a destructive impact on the relays, eg. they can penetrate inside the relay or damage the relay seal, cause the relay to malfunction. Avoid silicone-based coatings.

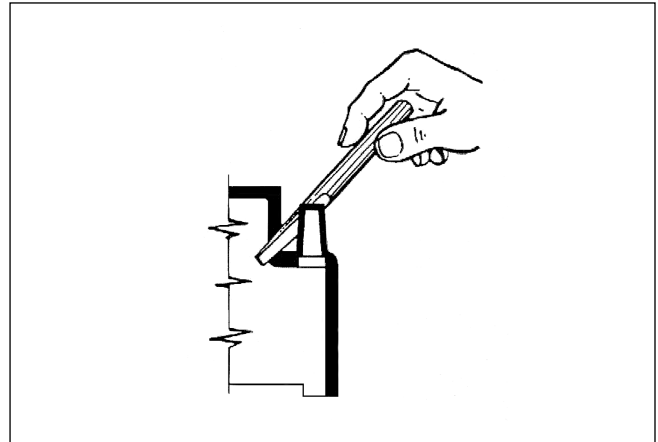
Environmental contamination

The environment of the relay may adversely affect its operation. Humidity, industrial air, dust and particles that penetrate the inside of the relay may affect the contacts, internal parts and isolation. The environmental conditions in which the relay and the device will be used shall be analyzed in order to avoid such problems as resistance growth and corrosion of the metallic parts.

If the ambient conditions are not arduous and/or the electric load of the contacts is not critical (cleaning presence of the arc), it is better to open the relay following the soldering and cleaning processes to allow the useful exchange of the air with the external atmosphere.

What is important for the thermal exchange (high switching power) is the gas emission caused by the electric arc and the residual contaminations with plastics. As explained before, the process of sealing the relay includes degassing of plastics, filling the relay with inert gas (nitrogen), and the process of label closing or other methods.

Fig. 27. Opening of the relay



Lead-free soldering

Eliminating of the lead used in the solders required both changing of the material and the production process which had to be adapted to different properties of the lead-free materials. The differences between the physical properties of lead alloys and their lead-free equivalents available on the market are significant and, thus, the applicable features of soldering alloys shall be thoroughly considered, and the flux must be precisely selected in order to provide optimal conditions for the process. Generally, lead-free alloys have slightly higher melting point, higher surface tension and lower moistening than SnPb. This may cause production problem, i.e. damages to components due to thermal impacts, deforming of the PCB's, flux splashes, extending of the operation time to good joining, deforming of plastics, etc.

Sn97Cu3 and Sn99Cu1 are good materials for soldering internal elements and for covering the terminals. They are modern alloys widely applied in electronics owing to their good physical properties. They are also a good and popular alternative for Sn60Pb40 and Sn63Pb37.

In order to provide good tin-plating and soldering of the terminals, it is important to select appropriate flux. Higher melting point of lead-free alloys results in higher oxidation and lower moistening and, thus, appropriate flux must be selected and its quantity shall be adapted to the temperature profile of the process. Too much heat delivered may cause evaporation of flux before it moistens the solder, and use of stronger, aggressive fluxes in higher quantities may require introduction of the operation of washing away the residues of the soldering process.

Types of relay terminals

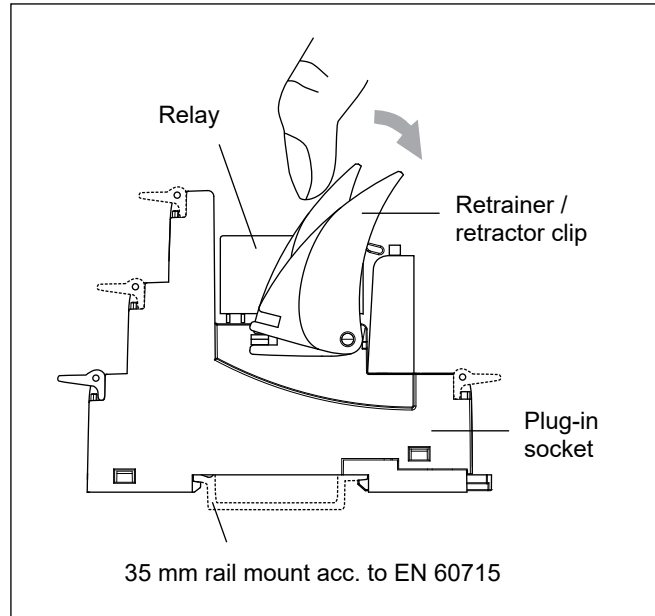
Surface mounted terminals (SMT)	
THT mounted terminals	
Terminals to solder wires and for sockets	
Terminals for flat slide-in (faston) connections	

In miniature relays of high power to be mounted on printed boards universal terminals are made so to provide fitting the relays also in sockets mounted **on 35 mm rail mount**. Then, relay terminals are connected to wires with screw terminals of the socket. This allows mounting miniature relays on a mounting board and enhances technical service of the device. Sockets are fitted with retractor / retractor clips which facilitate dismounting of the relay and, when it is mounted in the socket, the lever serves as a reliable latch which secures the relay on the mounting board.

Electrical connections to voltage and current sources are made with appropriate joints and wires of cross-sections specified in the table aside.

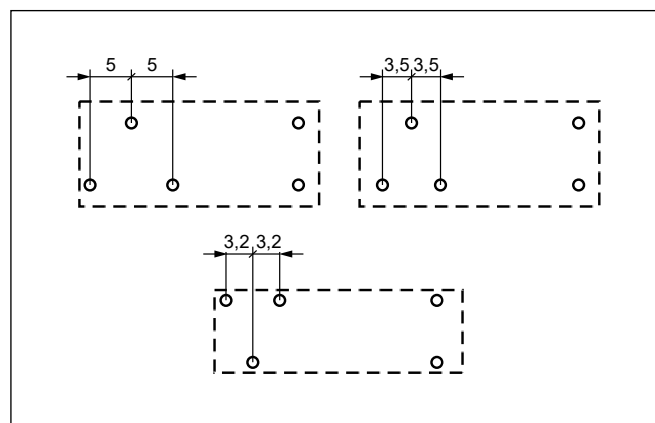
While mounting relays **on printed boards**, the openings on the board must match the raster of the relay terminals and have appropriate diameter, which shall enable its easy connection. Otherwise, terminals may be bent, contacts deformed or the cover tightness may be disturbed. Printed paths from the relay contacts should be as wide as possible, which results in lower losses in the course of current flow and good removal of heat from the contacts. For the purpose of providing good insulation strength, it is necessary to arrange the circuits appropriately on the board and to apply protection mask.

Fig. 28. In course of mounting of the relay in the socket, the clip functions also as a relay protective latch.



Current flowing via terminal [A]		Wire and stranded conductors cross-section [mm ²]
above	including up to	
–	3	0,5
3	6	0,75
6	10	1
10	16	1,5
16	25	2,5
25	32	4
32	40	6
40	63	10

Fig. 29. Typical rasters of terminals of miniature relays



The table shows various **limiting currents** of printed circuits of different thickness of the copper layer and with various conducting paths.

Load current [A]	Width of the copper printed path [mm]			
	Copper thickness 70 µm		Copper thickness 35 µm	
	Single-side path	Double-side path	Single-side path	Double-side path
16	8	5	inadmissible	inadmissible
14	6,5	4	inadmissible	inadmissible
12	5	3	7,5	5
10	3,5	2	6	4
8	2,5	1	4	2,5
6	1,5	is not applied	2,5	1,5
4	1	is not applied	1,5	1
2	0,7	is not applied	1	is not applied

International standards

Relays manufactured by Relpol S.A. are designed and tested in compliance with the requirements of the following international standards:

EN 61810-1 Electromechanical non-specified time all-or-nothing relays. Part 1: General requirements.

EN 61810-7 Electromechanical elementary relays. Part 7: Test and measurement procedures.

EN 60664-1 Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems. Part 1: Principles, requirements and tests.

EN 61812-1 Adjustable time relays for industrial purposes - Requirements and tests.

EN 61131-2 Programmable controllers. Part 2: Requirements and equipment tests.

Plug-in sockets manufactured by Relpol S.A. are designed and tested in compliance with the requirements of the following international standard:

EN 61984 Connectors - Safety requirements and tests.

Insulation

The classification of insulation groups to define the properties of insulation of the device in compliance with the insulation coordination was previously done according to the VDE 0110 Standard.

Electric devices were classified in insulation categories A, B, C or D due to their application and possible reduction of the insulation properties caused by the impact of the environment, i.e. dust, humidity, aggressive gases, insulation clearance and creepance.

The insulation category was indicated together with the reference voltage which was the basis for defining of the requirements related to the insulation distances for rated voltage up to the reference voltage value.

At present, while dimensioning the insulation distances in accordance with the EN 60664-1 Standard, the overvoltage category and the ambient pollution degree must be defined. The latter indicates the expected pollution of the microenvironment. The transient overvoltage values are the basis for defining the rated surge voltage which determines the minimum contact clearance related with the insulation coordination.

The following **overvoltage categories** are defined:

- IV** - devices at the front of the installation,
- III** - devices in fixed installation in cases where reliability and availability of the device is subject to special requirements,
- II** - receiving devices supplied from the fixed installation,
- I** - devices connected to circuits where measures have been taken (either in fixed installation or in the equipment) to limit transient overvoltage to the appropriately low level.

Four **pollution degrees** have been defined to estimate the contact creepance and clearance:

- 1 - no pollution or only dry and non-conducting pollution; the pollution has no effect,
- 2 - only non-conducting pollution occurs; the vapor condensation, however, may be expected to cause temporary conductivity of the pollution from time to time,

- 3 - conductive pollution or dry and non-conductive pollution occurs which may become conductive due to condensation,
- 4 - the pollution proves constant conductivity caused by the conductive dust, rain or snow.

The **rated surge voltage** is defined on the basis of the overvoltage category and the rated voltage of the device.

The rated voltage of the supply system according to PN-IEC 60038		Phase voltage defined on the basis of AC or DC nominal voltages up to the value of	Rated surge voltage			
			Overvoltage category			
Three-phase	Single-phase		I	II	III	IV
	120-240	150	800	1500	2500	4000
230/400		300	1500	2500	4000	6000

The **insulation creepance** are dimensioned on the basis of the following factors:

- root-mean-square value of rated voltage,
- pollution degree,
- group of insulation materials.

Insulation materials are divided into four groups with reference to the value of the indicator of resistance to creeping current:

- Group I** $600 \leq CTI$
- Group II** $400 \leq CTI \leq 600$
- Group IIIa** $175 \leq CTI \leq 400$
- Group IIIb** $100 \leq CTI \leq 175$

Insulation materials testing

1. Glow wire test

The test simulates exposure to heat originating from such heat sources as glowing parts or overloaded subassemblies in order to assess fire hazard.

The consistency with the requirements for resistance to heat and fire is checked in glow wire test at the temperature of 650 °C.

Some applications of the relay extort more strict requirements. The EN 60335-1 Standard: "Household and similar electrical appliances", provides that the insulation parts supporting elements which conduct current higher than 0,2 A must meet the following requirements as for resistance to fire:

- a) GWFI (Glow Wire Flammability Index) with a value 850 °C according to the EN 60695-2-12 Standard.
- b) GWIT (Glow Wire Ignition Temperature) with a value 775 °C according to the EN 60695-2-13 Standard.

2. Ball pressure test

The purpose of the test is to assess the resistance of the material to mechanical pressure at higher temperature with no significant deformations.

The test is performed in a heating chamber at higher temperature, where a steel ball of 5 mm diameter is pressed to the surface of the sample with the force of 20 N. The diameter of the indentation shall not exceed 2 mm. The test is made under EN 60695-10-2 Standard.

3. Resistance to proof tracking

The test shows relative resistance of solid insulation materials to proof tracking for voltages up to 600 V when the surface of the insulation, at electrical tension, is exposed to contaminated water.

Proof tracking is probable between parts of different potential and between live parts and earthed metal parts.

Compliance with the requirements is checked under the EN 60112 Standard for PTI index.

In case the type of the relay application requires more strict requirements, PTI 250V, PTI 400V or PTI 600V proof tracking resistance indices shall be assumed.

Electromagnetic compatibility

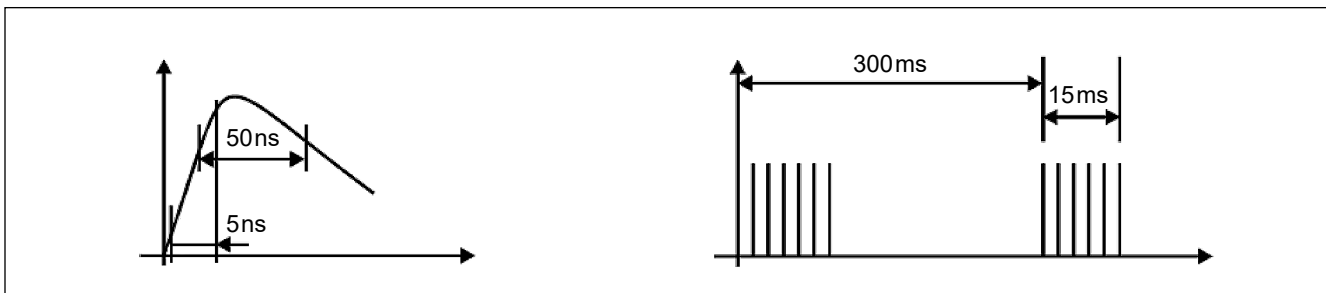
Electromagnetic compatibility is the ability of an electric or electronic appliance to operate correctly in a given electromagnetic environment and not to emit disturbances not tolerated by other appliances which operate in the same environment. The relay is insensitive to high frequency disturbances but presence of high power electromagnetic fields in the proximity of the relay coil may affect making and releasing voltages of the relay. On installation of a relay in the proximity of transformers, electromagnets and electric motors, it is recommended to check making and releasing of the relay.

An electromagnetic relay may initiate disturbances, particularly when operating with inductive load of contacts. An electric arc occurring while switching, and overvoltage cause emission of disturbances which may affect the operation of a sensitive electronic appliance in the proximity of the relay. In such cases, circuits of protection of contacts shall be applied, which will allow decreasing the level of disturbances to a safe level. Relays, as components, are not covered with the **EMC Directive**. However, each electric appliance which includes relays is covered with the Directive and subject to its requirements.

EMC test	Standard
Resistance to electrostatic discharges	EN 61000-4-2
Resistance to electromagnetic field of radio frequency	EN 61000-4-3
Resistance to quick pulse beams	EN 61000-4-4
Resistance to surges	EN 61000-4-5
Resistance to conductive disturbances induced by fields of radio frequency	EN 61000-4-6
Resistance to voltage dips, short breaks and changes	EN 61000-4-11
Measurements of radiated and conducted emissions	EN 55011

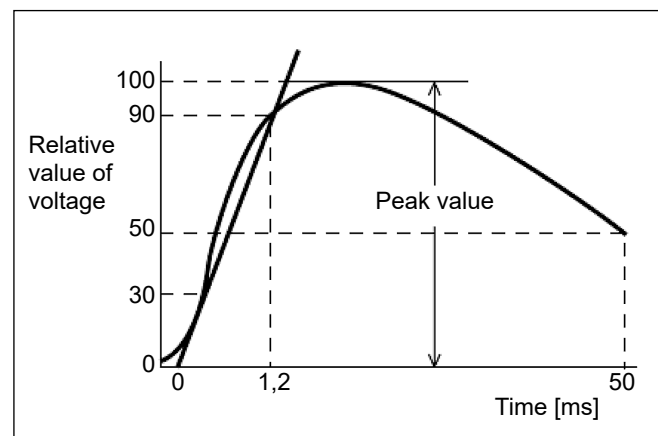
The most frequent disturbances in installations are quick, repeatable transient states - beams of electric disturbances called **BURST**. These are transient disturbances occurring in supply, signal and control connections. They origin from transient switching states and occur on switching by the contact of

inductive loads - electromagnets, motors, etc. They have the form of a beam of high voltage and low power pulses, as the pulse increment time is merely 5 ns and its duration is 50 ns. In tests the duration of a pulse beam is defined as 15 ms, and the period - 300 ms.



Another type of disturbances occurring frequently, due to atmospheric discharges, in low voltage installations are surges (**SURGE**) in supply lines. Similar disturbances may be also caused by connection processes of high power, e.g. switching of leading loads, etc.

Surge pulses are of definitely higher power than burst pulses due to much longer duration - 50 μ s.



Protection against ambient effect

As for the protection from **ambient effect**, the EN 61810-7 Standard distinguishes the following types of relays:

RT0 - open relay - a relay without protective cover.

RTI - dust protected relay - a relay with cover to protect its mechanism from dust.

RTII - flux proof relay - a relay adapted to automatic soldering process without allowing the migration of solder fluxes beyond the intended areas.

RTIII - washable relay - a relay adapted to automatic soldering process and then subject to washing process for the purpose to remove flux residues without allowing the ingress of flux or washing solvents. Note: the relays shall not be washed in ultrasonic cleaners. RTIII relays are tested to evaluate sealing acc. to EN 60068-2-17, Qc test.

RTIV - sealed relay - relay provided with a case which has no venting to the outside atmosphere and having a time constant better than 2×10^4 s in acc. with EN 60068-2-17.

RTV - hermetic relay - a tight relay of enhanced tightness level, in a metal cover, terminals sealed with glass, gas-filled.

Cover protection degrees according to EN 60529 Standard. The first digit refers to the protection from foreign solids penetration. The second digit refers to the protection from water penetration.

Examples of indications:

IP 20 - protection against solids of the diameter of 12,5 mm and larger, with no protection against water penetration.

IP 40 - protection against penetration of solids of 1 mm diameter and larger, with no protection from water penetration.

IP 50 - protection against dust; dust penetration is not excluded entirely but dust shall not penetrate in quantities which might disturb correct operation of the appliance or reduce safety.

IP 64 - dustproof protection, protection against water splashes - water splashed onto the cover from any direction does not cause harmful effects.

IP 67 - dustproof protection, protection against the effects of momentary submersion in water.

Ambient conditions

Storage and use of the relays is not allowed in the conditions which may cause steam condensation and/or icing.

The relays shall be stored and used at temperatures specified in catalog cards of individual products.

Admissible relative humidity for storage and operation within the range of 5...85% (with no condensation and/or icing).

Atmospheric pressure: 86...106 kPa

Climatic resistance:

Cold: 16 h at minimum temperature defined for the product according to the Standard EN 60068-2-1.

Dry heat: 16 h at maximum temperature defined for the product according to the Standard EN 60068-2-2.

Humid heat: 2 cycles 12 h each at temperature of +25...+55 °C and at humidity 90...95%, according to the Standard EN 60068-2-30.

Electric load

Electromagnetic auxiliary relays manufactured by Relpol S.A. are designed for a wide range of applications and for switching several loads of diversified characteristics.

Electric loads are classified according to their nature (resistive, capacitive or inductive loads), type of supply (DC or AC), load value and the current curve course shape (lamp, motor, electromagnetic, etc. loads).

Contact application categories according to EN 61810-7 Standard

Application category	Voltage [V]	Current [A]
0 (CA 0)	< 0,03	< 0,01
1 (CA 1)	0,03 < U < 60	0,01 < I < 0,1
2 (CA 2)	5 < U < 250	0,1 < I < 1
3 (CA 3)	5 < U < 600	0,1 < I < 100

Application categories according to EN 60947-4-1 and EN 60947-5-1 Standards

Application category	Typical application
AC-1	Resistive or slightly inductive loads, resistance furnaces
AC-2	Slip-ring motors: start-up, switching off
AC-3	Squirrel-cage motors: start-up, switching off motors during running time
AC-4	Squirrel-cage motors: start-up, reversing (countercurrent braking), pulsing
AC-5a	Discharge lamps
AC-5b	Electric bulbs
AC-6a	Transformers
AC-6b	Capacitor banks

Application categories according to EN 60947-4-1 and EN 60947-5-1 Standards

Application category	Typical application
AC-7a	Slightly inductive loads in household appliances and similar applications
AC-7b	Motors in household appliances
AC-8a	Hermetic refrigerant compressor motors with manual overload resetting
AC-8b	Hermetic refrigerant compressor motor control with automatic overload resetting
AC-12	Control of resistive loads and solid state loads with opto-isolators
AC-13	Control of solid state loads with transformer isolation
AC-14	Control of small electromagnetic loads (≤ 72 VA)
AC-15	Control of AC electromagnetic loads (> 72 VA)
DC-1	Resistive or slightly inductive loads
DC-3	Shunt-motors: start-up, breaking
DC-5	Series-motors: start-up, countercurrent braking, pulsing. Dynamic switching-off of DC motors
DC-6	Bulbs
DC-12	Control of resistive loads and solid state loads with opto-isolators
DC-13	Control of DC electromagnets
DC-14	Control of DC resistive loads having economy resistors in the circuit

Certifications

Compliance with national and international standards provides for safe use of the product, and proves high quality and durability of the product. In some countries (e.g. USA, Canada, Russia), the product certification to prove its compliance with the requirements of appropriate national standards is obligatory, and the product must undergo the procedure of compliance assessment at certifying agencies in order to be approved for sale. In other countries it is the manufacturer's responsibility to provide the compliance of the design and production with the requirements of appropriate standards (e.g. the countries of the European Union).

Certification agencies carry out the testing procedure in accordance to applicable standards, and then they regularly audit the production process in order to confirm that the requirements are observed in current production of the certified product. The European Union applies European Standards (EN) as set forth by the European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardiza-

tion (CENELEC), and international standards set forth by the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC).

The products manufactured and offered by Relpol S.A. have numerous certifications issued by renowned research institutions such as VDE, UL or CSA International

The electromagnetic relays have been certified to comply with the following standards: EN 61810-1 - VDE, UL 508 - Underwriters Laboratories, C22.2 - CSA International, GB14048.5 - China Quality Certification Centre.

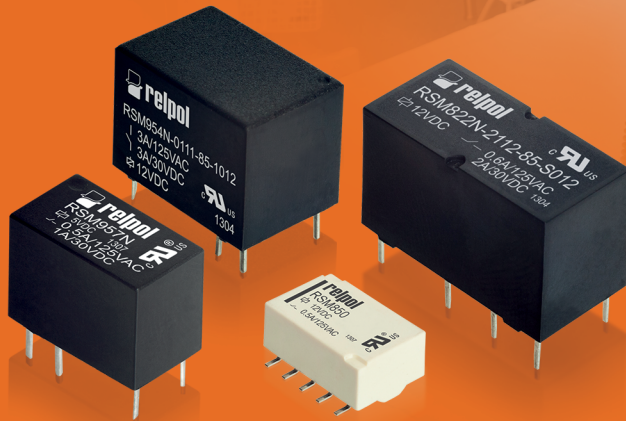
Apart from the certifications which prove the safety and high durability of the products, some of Relpol's products have certifications required for applications of relays in special conditions, e.g. Lloyd's Register certification which acknowledges compliance with the requirements for electrotechnical products to be used on vessels and in devices which operate in adverse climatic conditions, or certificate of Railway Institute to confirm meeting of railway requirements.



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Signal relays



Signal relays are applied in e.g. telecommunication devices, office equipment, alarm systems, measurement devices, medical monitoring devices, AV devices, control sensors.



Their major features which provide for their applications in electronic circuits as interface-control units are: miniature dimensions, high switching capacity, high resistance of the cover to difficult operating conditions, wide range of control voltages.



Space-saving of the electronic plates, low power consumption of the control circuits, a few applicable mounting technologies are only few of the advantages offered by the aforementioned features.



They meet the requirements of REACH and RoHS Directive. The relays are recognized and certified by:



RSM850	1
RSM850B	1
RSM822N	1
RSM954N	1
RSM957N	1

RSM850


subminiature - signal relays

version THT ②



version SMT ③



- Polarized, monostable relays
- DC coils of up to 24 V DC, low coil power 0,14 ... 0,20 W
- For PCB • Sealed, for wave soldering and cleaning; for reflow soldering • Dielectric strength 1000 Vrms
- Applications: for telecommunication devices, office equipment, alarm systems, measuring instruments, medical monitoring devices, AV devices, control sensors
- Conforms to FCC Part 68 - 1500 V - lightning surge
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, 

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgPd/Au flash gold plating
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	125 V / 250 V
Min. switching voltage		10 mV ①
Rated load	AC1 DC1	0,5 A / 125 V AC 2 A / 30 V DC
Min. switching current		0,01 mA ①
Rated current		2 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	62,5 VA
Contact resistance		≤ 50 mΩ

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1
Rated power consumption	DC	0,14 W 3 ... 12 V 0,20 W 24 V

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation resistance		1 000 MΩ	500 V DC, 60 s
Dielectric strength			
• between coil and contacts		1 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection
• pole - pole		1 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance			
• clearance		≥ 0,5 mm	
• creepage		≥ 0,9 mm	

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		3 ms / 3 ms	
Electrical life			
• resistive AC1	1 200 cycles/hour	10 ⁵	0,5 A, 125 V AC
• resistive DC1	1 200 cycles/hour	2 x 10 ⁵	1 A, 30 V DC
Mechanical life	10 800 cycles/hour	10 ⁸	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		THT: 14,3 x 9,3 x 5,4 mm ②	SMT: 14,3 x 9,3 x 6,6 mm ③
Weight		1,5 g	
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	THT: -40...+70 °C	SMT: -40...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 67	EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTIII	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		50 g (500 m/s ²)	11 ms - functional
Vibration resistance		3 mm DA (constant amplitude)	10...55 Hz
Solder temperature			
• for wave		THT: max. 260 °C	
• manual soldering with the tool of max. 60 W		THT: max. 350 °C	
• reflow		SMT: see "Reflow soldering profiles"	
Soldering time			
• for wave		THT: max. 5 s	
• manual soldering with the tool of max. 60 W		THT: max. 3 s	
• reflow		SMT: see "Reflow soldering profiles"	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ① Values refer to new relays, which have not been used for signals exceeding the maximum 10 mA and/or 6 V (DC or AC). After the current exceeds 10 mA and/or 6 V (DC or AC) relay can not be used for signals with the minimum values indicated in the technical data sheet. ② For version THT: cover - black colour. ③ For version SMT: cover - white colour.

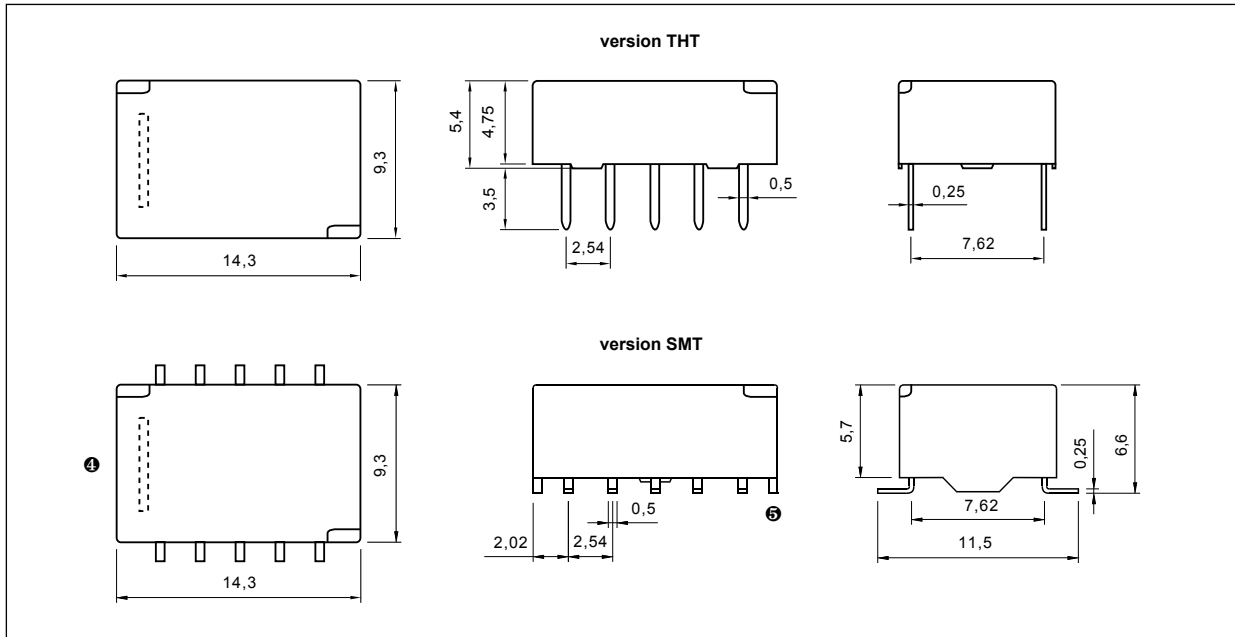
PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

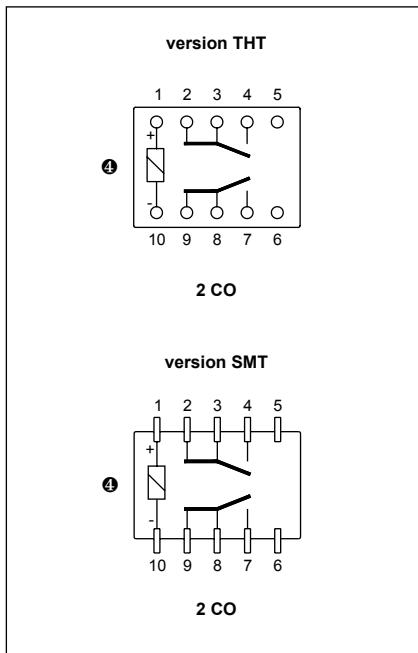
RSM850

subminiature - signal relays

Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)

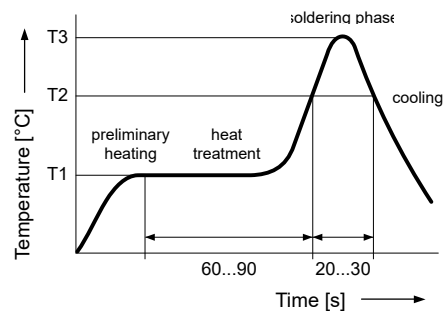


④ Coil terminals position is indicated by the vertical strip on the relay cover.

SMT reflow soldering profiles

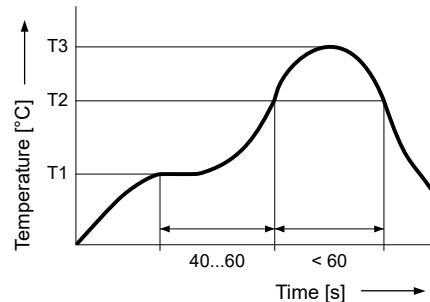
in infrared radiation (IRS)

T3: +250 °C
(max. peak temperature)
T2: +180...+200 °C
T1: +120...+150 °C



condensation (VPS)

T3: +235 °C
(max. peak temperature)
T2: +180...+200 °C
T1: +120...+150 °C

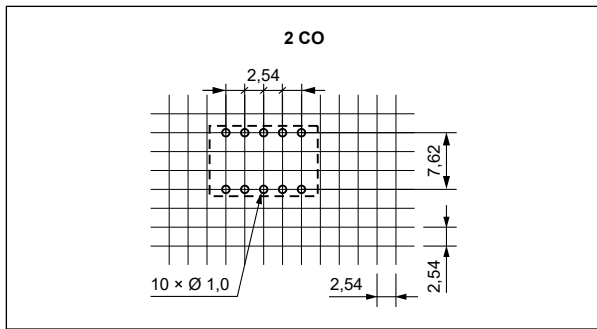


1. Do not exceed the admissible parameters of reflow soldering (otherwise the relay might become damaged). 2. Following soldering process, the soldering areas shall be cooled as soon as possible in order to avoid relay damage. Cooling rate should not be higher than 5 °C/s. 3. Following the soldering process, the relays may have the printed board washed. Immediately after soldering, application of cold washing agent should be avoided. The relays shall be cooled to the ambient temperature before they are washed. Mild washing agents, e.g. alcohol-based ones, are recommended. Aggressive washing detergents shall be avoided as they may react with the sealing and housing of the relay and damage it. The relays shall not be washed in ultrasonic cleaners.

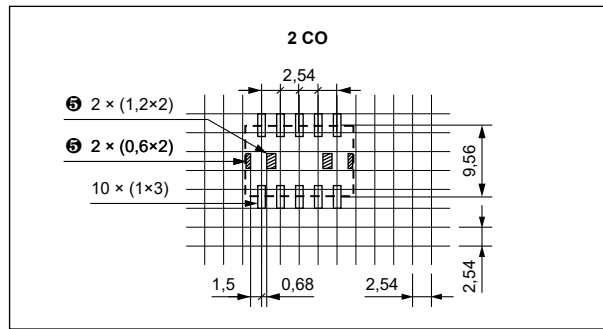
RSM850

subminiature - signal relays

Pinout - version THT (solder side view)



Soldering areas - version SMT (solder side view)



⑤ Temporary glue pad on PCB.

Mounting

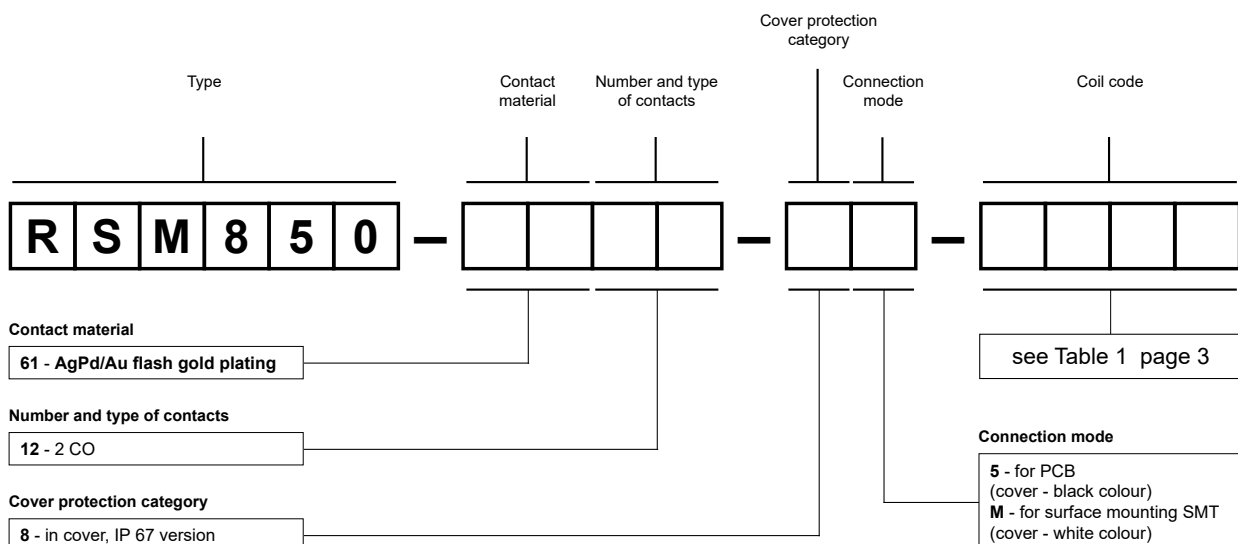
Relays **RSM850** are designed for: • direct PCB mounting - THT (Through-Hole Technology) • surface mounting - SMT (Surface Mounting Technology).

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1003	3	64,3	± 10%	2,25	7,5
1005	5	178	± 10%	3,75	12,5
1006	6	257	± 10%	4,50	15,0
1009	9	579	± 10%	6,75	22,5
1012	12	1 028	± 10%	9,00	30,0
1024	24	2 880	± 10%	18,00	48,0

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RSM850-6112-85-1012

relay **RSM850**, for PCB, two changeover contacts, contact material AgPd/Au flash gold plating, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover (black colour) IP 67

RSM850-6112-8M-1048


relay **RSM850**, for surface mounting SMT, two changeover contacts, contact material AgPd/Au flash gold plating, coil voltage 48 V DC, in cover (white colour) IP 67

RSM850B

subminiature - signal relays



BISTABLE
1-COIL

- Polarized, bistable relays with one coil
- DC coils of up to 24 V DC, low coil power 0,10 ... 0,15 W
- For PCB • Sealed, for wave soldering and cleaning
- Dielectric strength 1000 Vrms
- Applications: for telecommunication devices, office equipment, alarm systems, measuring instruments, medical monitoring devices, AV devices, control sensors
- Conforms to FCC Part 68 - 1500 V - lightning surge
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, 

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgPd/Au flash gold plating
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	125 V / 250 V
Min. switching voltage		10 mV ❶
Rated load	AC1 DC1	0,5 A / 125 V AC 2 A / 30 V DC
Min. switching current		0,01 mA ❶
Rated current		2 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	62,5 VA
Contact resistance		≤ 50 mΩ

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 V
Must release voltage		-0,75 U _n ... -U _{max} ❷
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1
Rated power consumption	DC	0,10 W 3 ... 12 V 0,15 W 24 V

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation resistance		1 000 MΩ	500 V DC, 60 s
Dielectric strength			
• between coil and contacts		1 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection
• pole - pole		1 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance			
• clearance		≥ 0,5 mm	
• creepage		≥ 0,9 mm	

General data

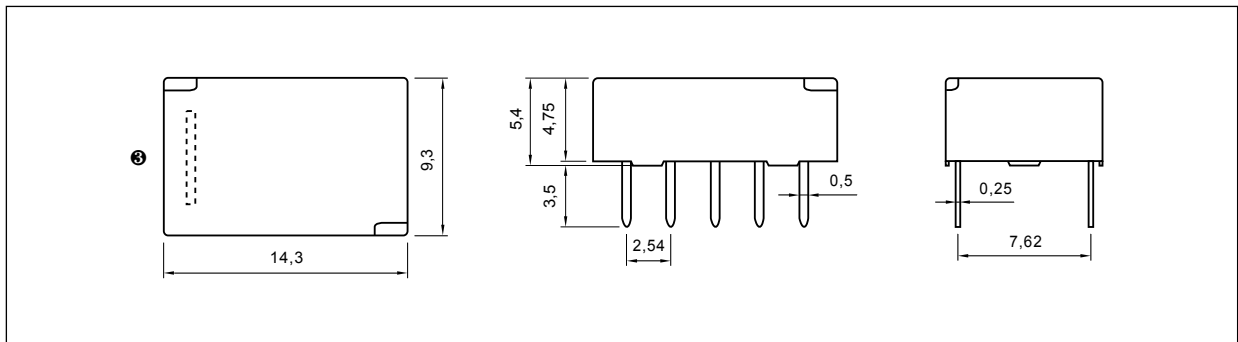
Operating / release time (typical values)		3 ms / 3 ms	
Electrical life			
• resistive AC1	1 200 cycles/hour	10 ⁵	0,5 A, 125 V AC
• resistive DC1	1 200 cycles/hour	2 x 10 ⁵	1 A, 30 V DC
Mechanical life	10 800 cycles/hour	10 ⁸	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		14,3 x 9,3 x 5,4 mm	
Weight		1,5 g	
Ambient temperature			
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+70 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 67	EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTIII	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		50 g (500 m/s ²)	11 ms - functional
Vibration resistance		3 mm DA (constant amplitude)	10...55 Hz
Solder bath temperature			
• for wave		max. 260 °C	
• manual soldering with the tool of 60 W max.		max. 350 °C	
Soldering time			
• for wave		max. 5 s	
• manual soldering with the tool of 60 W max.		max. 3 s	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ❶ Values refer to new relays, which have not been used for signals exceeding the maximum 10 mA and/or 6 V (DC or AC). After the current exceeds 10 mA and/or 6 V (DC or AC) relay can not be used for signals with the minimum values indicated in the technical data sheet. ❷ Must release voltage are the values of the operating supply voltage range of opposite polarization, specified in Table 1. ❸ Coil terminals position is indicated by the vertical strip on the relay cover.

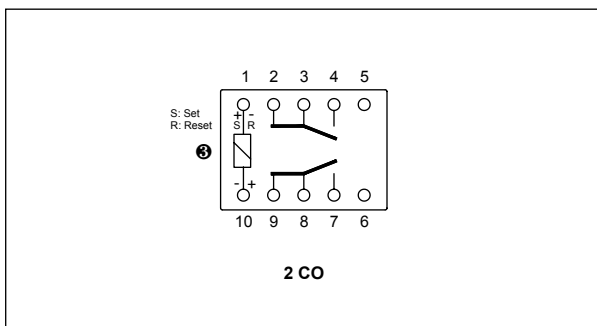
RSM850B

subminiature - signal relays

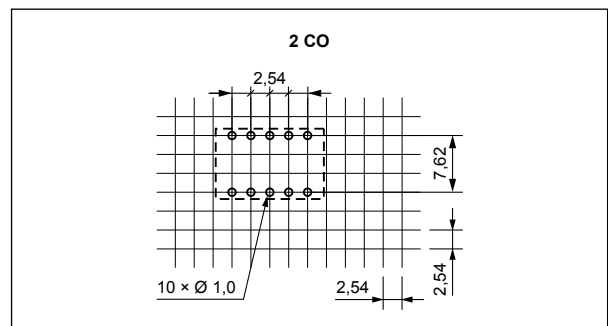
Dimensions



Connection diagram (pin side view)



Pinout (solder side view)



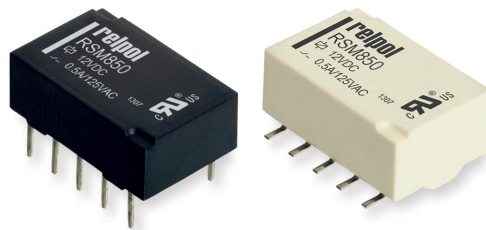
Ⓢ Coil terminals position is indicated by the vertical strip on the relay cover.

Mounting

Relays **RSM850B** are designed for direct PCB mounting - THT (Through-Hole Technology).

Signal relays RSM850

versions: THT, SMT



RSM850B

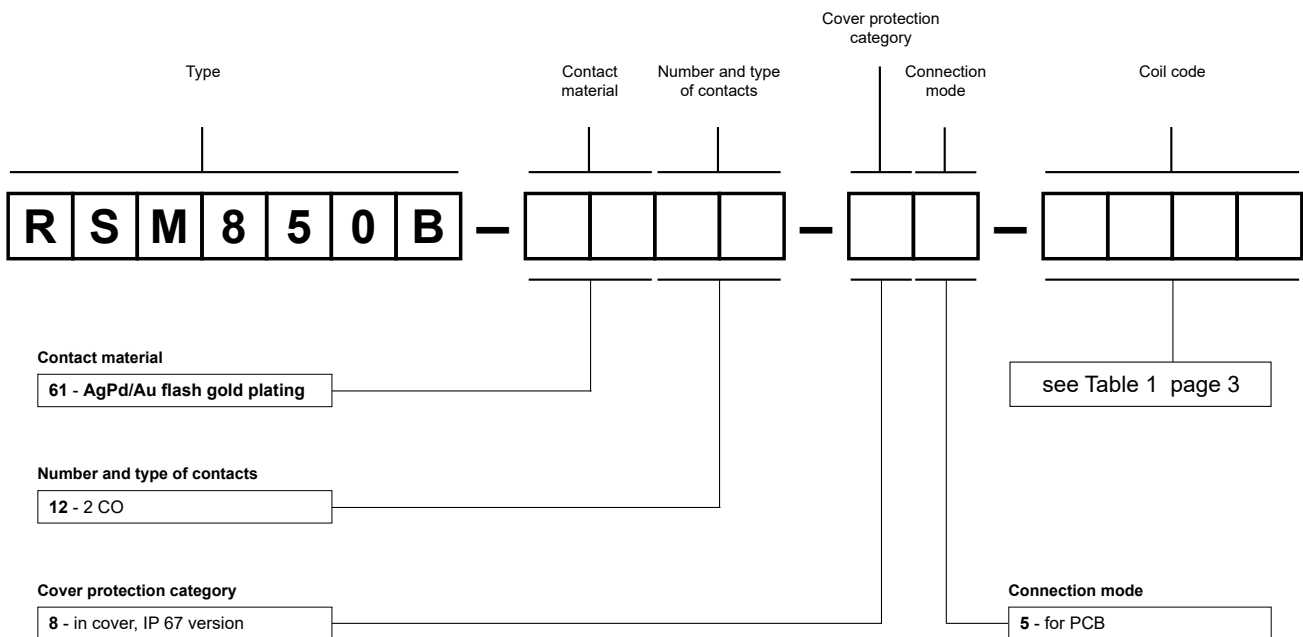
subminiature - signal relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1003	3	90	$\pm 10\%$	2,25	8,7
1005	5	250	$\pm 10\%$	3,75	14,5
1006	6	360	$\pm 10\%$	4,50	17,4
1009	9	810	$\pm 10\%$	6,75	26,1
1012	12	1 440	$\pm 10\%$	9,00	34,8
1024	24	3 840	$\pm 10\%$	18,00	57,6

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

RSM850B-6112-85-1012

bistable relay **RSM850B** with one coil, for PCB, two changeover contacts, contact material AgPd/Au flash gold plating, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 67



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RSM822N

subminiature - signal relays



- Signal monostable relays for switching low loads
- DC coils - standard and sensitive of up to 48 V DC, low coil power 0,20 W (sensitive coil) or 0,30 W (standard coil) • For PCB
- Sealed, for wave soldering and cleaning • Double bifurcated contact
- Applications: for telecommunication devices, office equipment, alarm systems, measuring instruments, medical monitoring devices, AV devices, control sensors
- Conforms to FCC Part 68 - 1500 V - lightning surge
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,  

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO	
Contact material		AgNi/Au flash gold plating	
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	125 V / 250 V	
Min. switching voltage		10 mV ①	
Rated load	AC1	0,6 A / 125 V AC	
	DC1	3 A / 2 A (NO/NC) / 30 V DC	
Min. switching current		1 mA ①	
Rated current		0,6 A / 125 V AC	
		2 A / 30 V DC	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	125 VA	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Coil data			
Rated voltage	DC	3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 V	sensitive coil
		48 V	standard coil
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2	
Rated power consumption	DC	0,20 W sensitive coil	0,30 W standard coil
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation resistance		> 1 000 MΩ	500 V DC, 60 s
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	1 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic (1500 V AC; 1,2 / 50 μs)
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection (1500 V AC; 1,2 / 50 μs)
	• pole - pole	1 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic (1500 V AC; 1,2 / 50 μs)
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 1,3 mm	
	• creepage	≥ 1,5 mm	
General data			
Operating / release time (typical values)		4,5 ms / 1,5 ms	
Electrical life (number of cycles)	• resistive AC1	1 800 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 0,6 A, 125 V AC
	• resistive DC1	1 800 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 2 A, 30 V DC
Mechanical life	18 000 cycles/hour	10 ⁸	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		20,5 x 10,2 x 12,5 mm	
Weight		4,5 g	
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+90 °C	sensitive coil
		-40...+80 °C	standard coil
Cover protection category		IP 67	EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTIII	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g	
Vibration resistance		1,5 mm DA (constant amplitude)	10...55 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 260 °C	
Soldering time		max. 5 s	

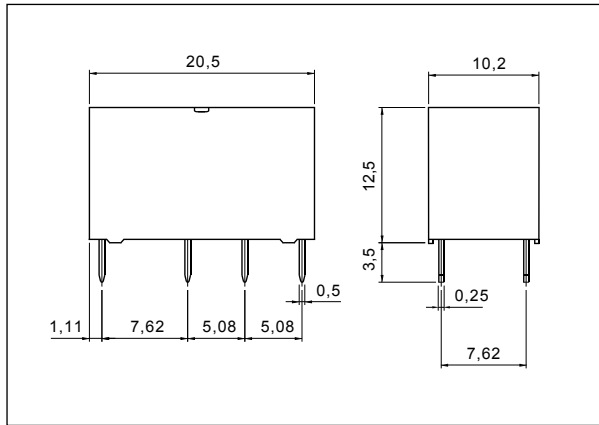
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

① Reference value, relays previously tested and used at the resistance load of more than 10 mA / 6 V DC or at the peak AC voltage are not recommended for later switching of low level signals.

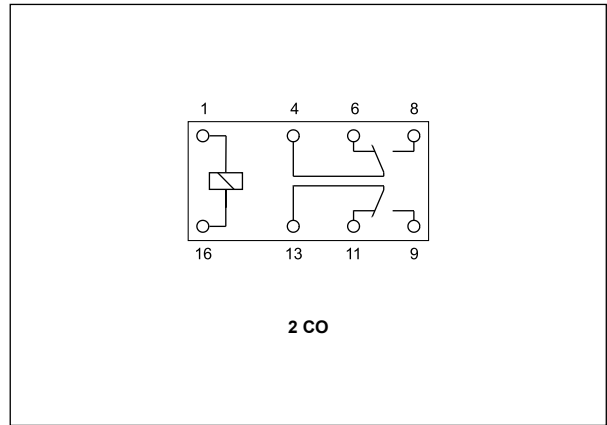
RSM822N

subminiature - signal relays

Dimensions

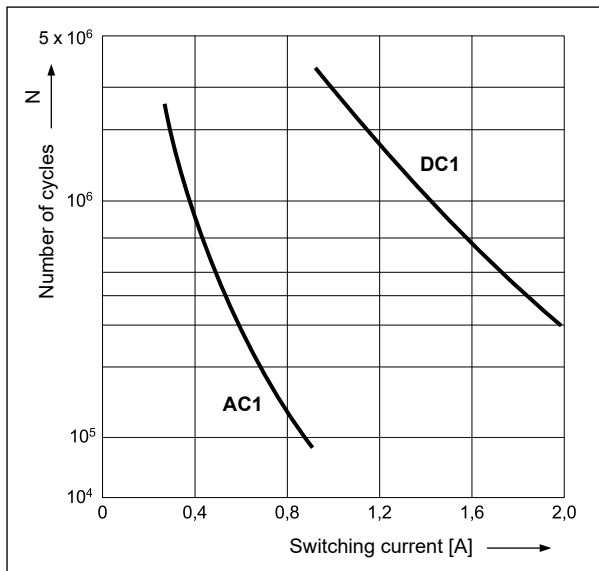


Connection diagram (pin side view)



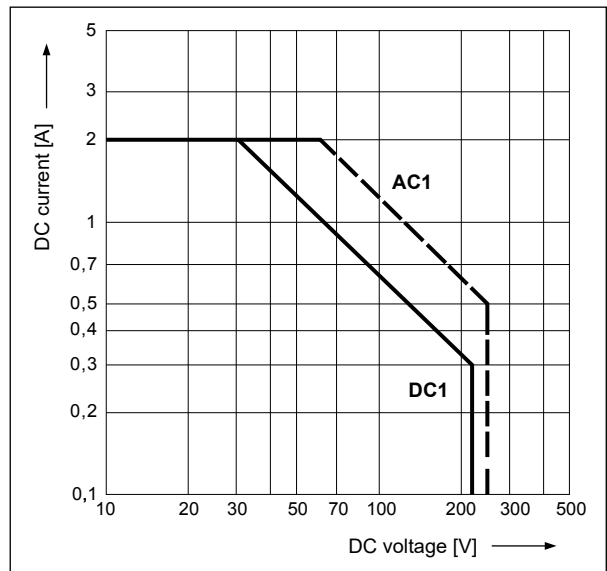
Electrical life at AC resistive current. Switching frequency: 1 800 cycles/hour

Fig. 1

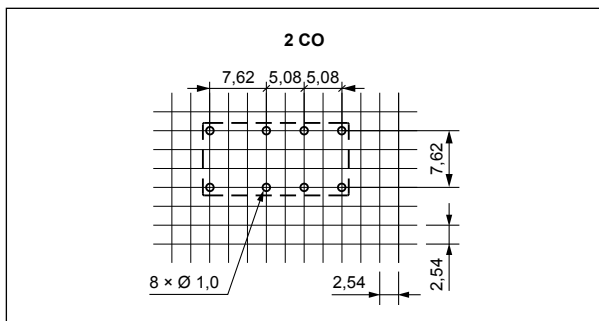


Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 2



Pinout (solder side view)



Mounting

Relays **RSM822N** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

RSM822N

subminiature - signal relays

Coil data - DC voltage version, sensitive

Table 1

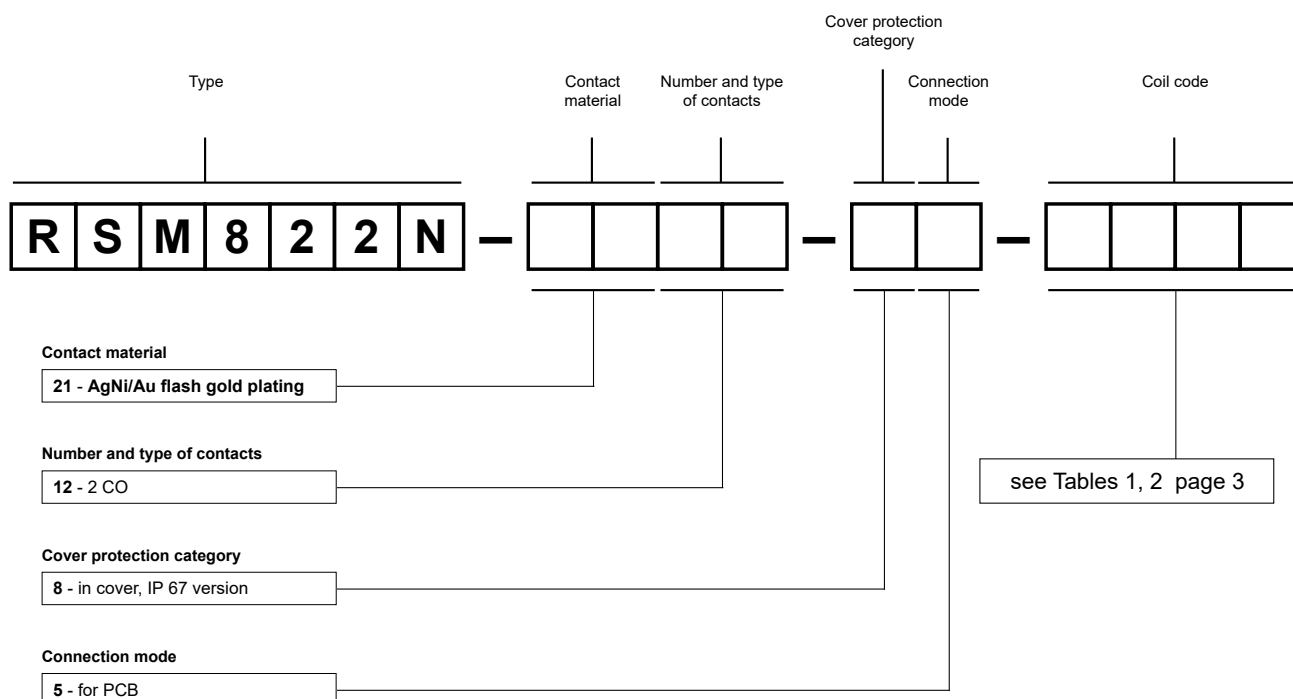
Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
S003	3	45	± 10%	2,1	6,5
S005	5	125	± 10%	3,5	10,8
S006	6	180	± 10%	4,2	13,0
S009	9	405	± 10%	6,3	19,5
S012	12	720	± 10%	8,4	26,5
S024	24	2 880	± 10%	16,8	52,9

Coil data - DC voltage version, standard

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1048	48	7 680	± 10%	33,6	84,9

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

- RSM822N-2112-85-S005** relay **RSM822N**, for PCB, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi/Au flash gold plating, sensitive coil voltage 5 V DC, in cover IP 67
- RSM822N-2112-85-1048** relay **RSM822N**, for PCB, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi/Au flash gold plating, standard coil voltage 48 V DC, in cover IP 67

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RSM954N

subminiature - signal relays



- Signal monostable relays
- DC coils of up to 24 V DC, low coil power 0,36 W
- For PCB
- Sealed, for wave soldering and cleaning
- Small dimensions, light weight
- Applications: for telecommunication devices, household electrical appliance, office equipment, etc.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Contact material		Ag/Au flash gold plating
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	125 V / 220 V
Min. switching voltage		6 V
Rated load	AC1	3 A / 125 V AC
	DC1	3 A / 30 V DC
Min. switching current		50 mA
Rated current		3 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	375 VA
Contact resistance		≤ 50 mΩ

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1
Rated power consumption	DC	0,36 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

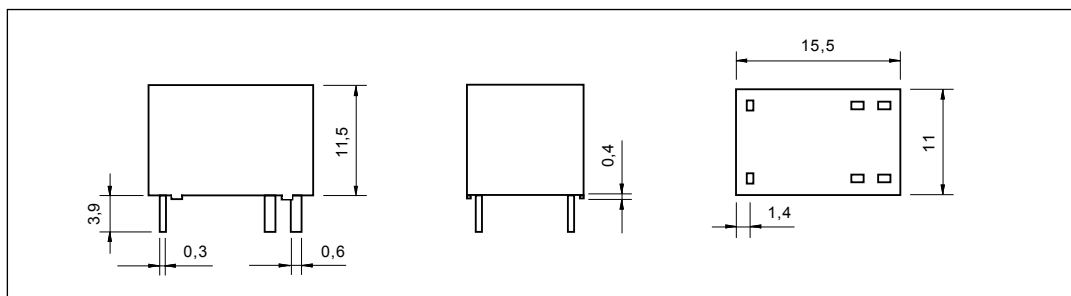
Insulation resistance	100 MΩ	500 V DC, 60 s
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts	1 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance	500 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance		
• clearance	≥ 1,2 mm	
• creepage	≥ 2 mm	

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		5 ms / 5 ms
Electrical life (number of cycles)		
• resistive AC1	1 800 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 3 A, 125 V AC
• resistive DC1	1 800 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 3 A, 30 V DC
Mechanical life	18 000 cycles/hour	10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		15,5 x 11 x 11,5 mm
Weight		3,5 g
Ambient temperature		
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-25...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 67 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTIII EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g
Vibration resistance		1,5 mm DA (constant amplitude) 10...55 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 260 °C
Soldering time		max. 5 s

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

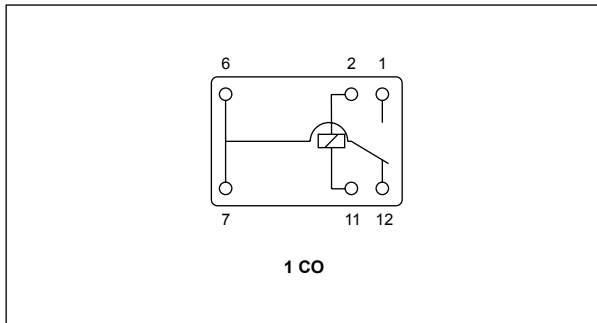
Dimensions



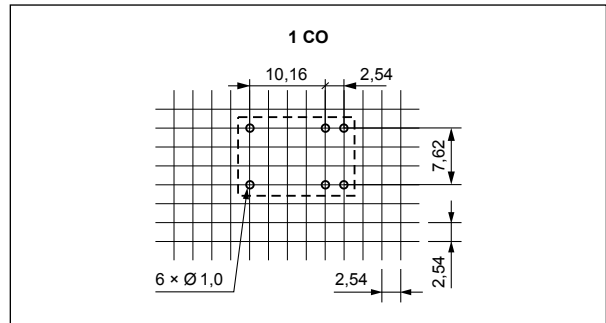
RSM954N

subminiature - signal relays

Connection diagram (pin side view)



Pinout (solder side view)



Mounting

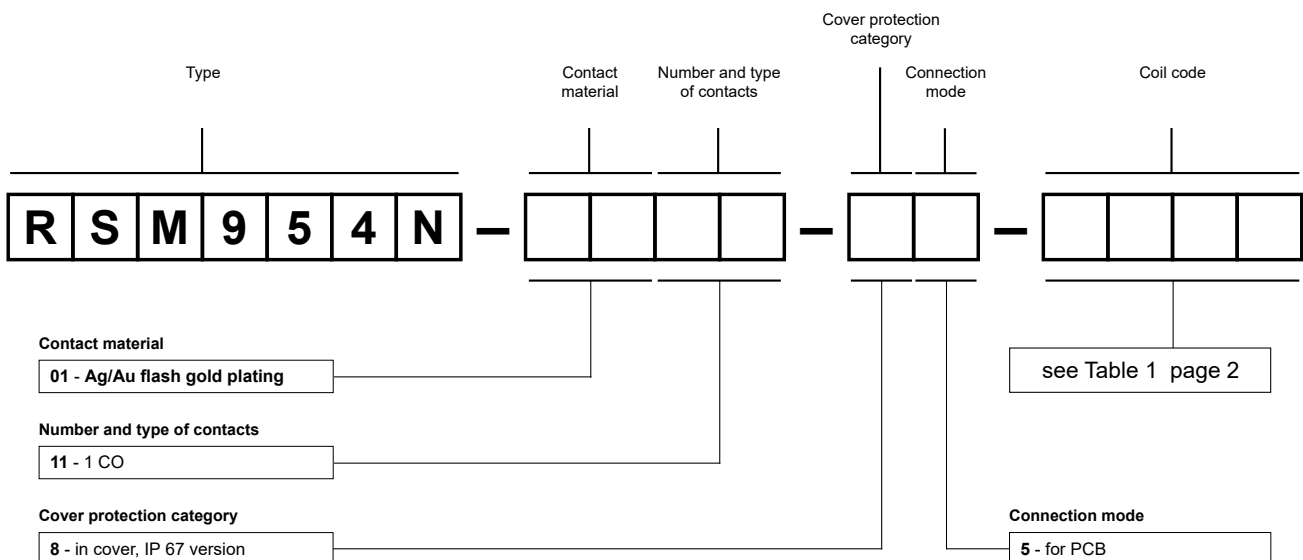
Relays **RSM954N** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1003	3	25	± 10%	2,25	3,3
1005	5	75	± 10%	3,75	5,5
1006	6	100	± 10%	4,50	6,6
1009	9	225	± 10%	6,75	9,9
1012	12	400	± 10%	9,00	13,2
1024	24	1 600	± 10%	18,00	26,5

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

RSM954N-0111-85-1005

relay **RSM954N**, for PCB, one changeover contact, contact material Ag/Au flash gold plating, coil voltage 5 V DC, in cover IP 67



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RSM957N

subminiature - signal relays



- Signal monostable relays
- DC coils - sensitive of up to 24 V DC, low coil power 0,15 W
- For PCB
- Sealed, for wave soldering and cleaning
- Small dimensions, light weight
- Applications: for telecommunication devices, household electrical appliance, office equipment, etc.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,  

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Contact material		Ag/Au flash gold plating
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	125 V / 220 V
Min. switching voltage		6 V
Rated load	AC1	0,5 A / 125 V AC
	DC1	1 A / 30 V DC
Min. switching current		50 mA
Rated current		1 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	62,5 VA
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1
Rated power consumption	DC	0,15 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

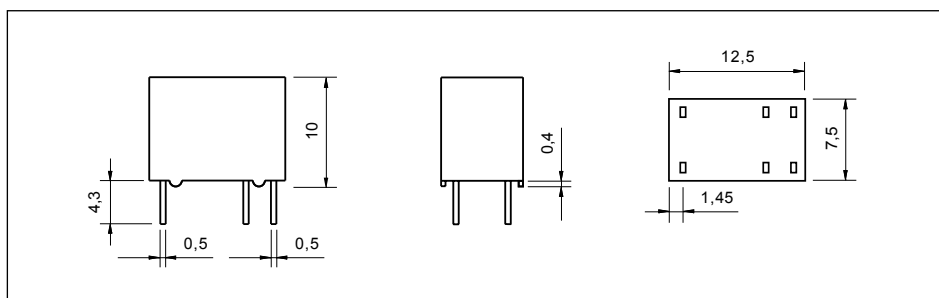
Insulation resistance		> 1 000 MΩ	500 V DC, 60 s
Dielectric strength			
• between coil and contacts		1 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		400 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance			
• clearance		≥ 0,6 mm	
• creepage		≥ 0,6 mm	

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		5 ms / 5 ms	
Electrical life (number of cycles)			
• resistive AC1	1 800 cycles/hour	10 ⁵	0,5 A, 125 V AC
• resistive DC1	1 800 cycles/hour	10 ⁵	1 A, 30 V DC
Mechanical life	18 000 cycles/hour	5 x 10 ⁶	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		12,5 x 7,5 x 10 mm	
Weight		2,2 g	
Ambient temperature			
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-30...+70 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 67	EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTIII	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g	
Vibration resistance		3,3 mm DA (constant amplitude)	10...55 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 260 °C	
Soldering time		max. 5 s	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

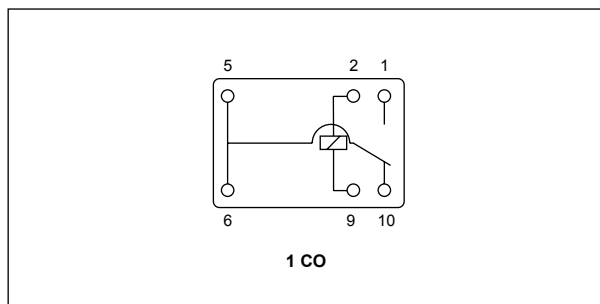
Dimensions



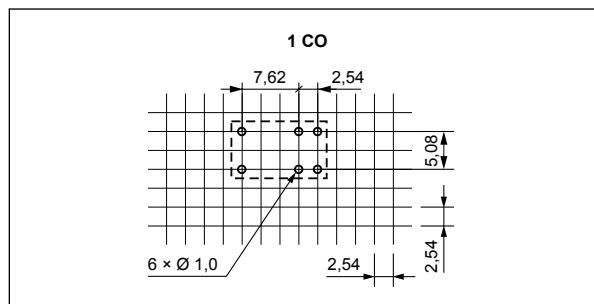
RSM957N

subminiature - signal relays

Connection diagram (pin side view)



Pinout (solder side view)



Mounting

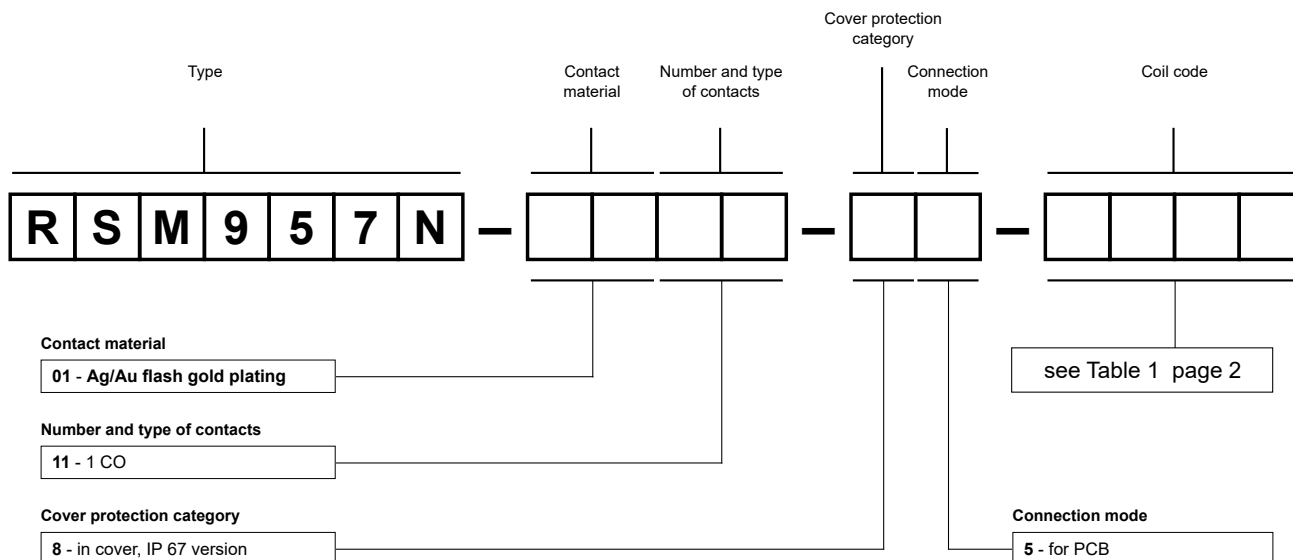
Relays **RSM957N** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

Coil data - DC voltage version, sensitive

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
S003	3	60	± 10%	2,4	6
S005	5	166,7	± 10%	4,0	10
S006	6	240	± 10%	4,8	12
S009	9	540	± 10%	7,2	18
S012	12	960	± 10%	9,6	24
S024	24	3 840	± 10%	19,2	48

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

RSM957N-0111-85-S005

relay **RSM957N**, for PCB, one changeover contact, contact material Ag/Au flash gold plating, sensitive coil voltage 5 V DC, in cover IP 67

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Miniature relays



Owing to their universality, miniature relays may be applied in alarm systems, as interface systems in industrial automation, power-electric systems, lighting control systems (e.g. in daylight-saving switches), staircase lighting control systems, emergency lighting control systems, time relays as their output terminals, control systems of household and catering industry equipment, and in numerous electric systems. This type of relay is of high quality and reliability.



The basic features of the miniature relays are: wide range of coil voltages, AC and DC coils, rated contact switching currents up to 20 A (depending on the relay type), height from 10,5 to 26 mm (depending on the relay type), high electric strength of the insulation, possibility of mounting on THT and in plug-in sockets. RM84/RM85 and RMP84/RMP85 relays are the basis for the interface relays of PI84/PI85 and PI84P/PI85P types which are described in the section of "Interface relays".



They meet the requirements of REACH and RoHS Directive. The relays are recognized and certified by:







RM12N	1
RM32N	1
RM40	1
RM45N	1
RM50N	1
RM51	1
RM699B	1
RM84	1
RM85	1
RM85 for switching higher voltages	1
RM85 inrush	1
RM85 105 °C sensitive	1
RM85 faston	1
RM87, RM87 sensitive	1
RM96	1
RM83	1
RMP84	1
RMP85	1
RA2	1

RM12N

miniature relays



- DC coils - of up to 24 V DC, low coil power 0,22 ... 0,29 W
- For PCB
- Small dimensions, light weight
- Applications: for household electrical appliance, automation systems, electrical equipment, instrument and meter, telecommunication devices, remote control facilities
- Compliance with standards: EN 61810-1, EN 60730-1, EN 60335-1, UL 508, CSA 22.2 No.14-95
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,    

Contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO, 1 NO	
Contact material	AgNi , AgNi/Au gold plating, AgSnO ₂ , AgSnO ₂ /Au gold plating	
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage	6 V	
Rated load	AC1	1 CO: 8 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	1 CO: 8 A / 30 V DC
Min. switching current	100 mA AgNi, AgSnO ₂ , 50 mA AgNi/Au gold plating, AgSnO ₂ /Au gold plating	
	8 A / 250 V AC, 10 A / 30 V DC	
Rated current	8 A / 250 V AC, 10 A / 30 V DC	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 500 VA
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ	

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 48 V
Must release voltage	DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage	see Table 1	
Rated power consumption	DC	0,22 ... 0,29 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation resistance	> 1 000 MΩ	500 V DC, 60 s
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 8 mm
	• creepage	≥ 8 mm

General data

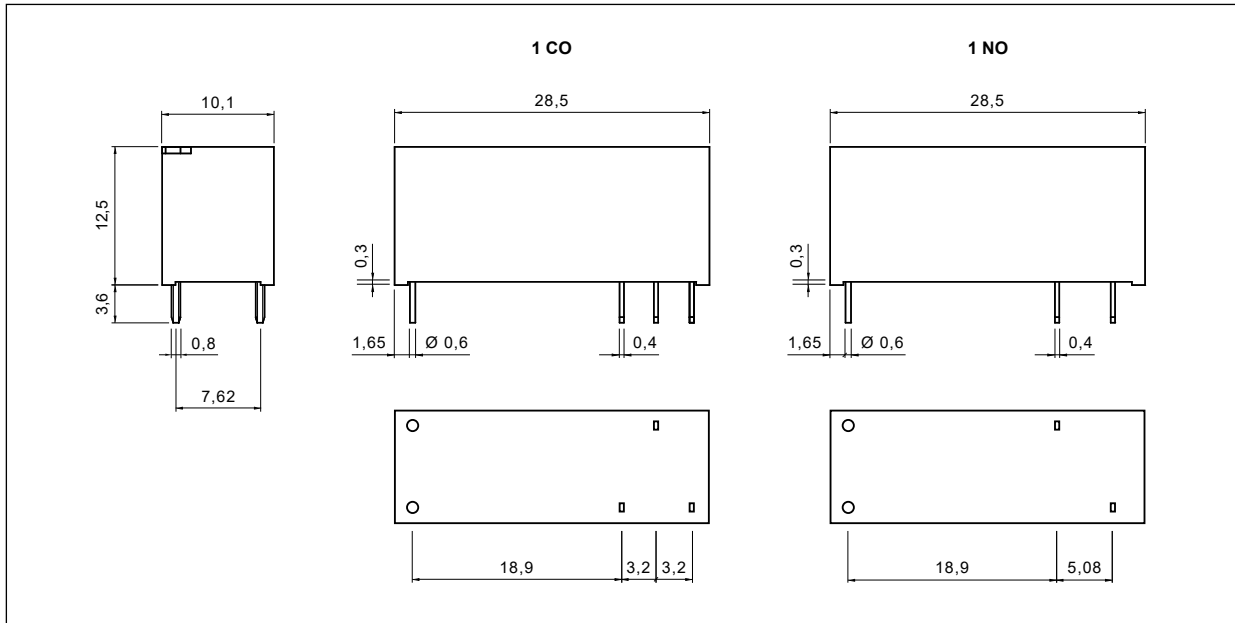
Operating / release time (typical values)	10 ms / 5 ms	
Electrical life (number of cycles)	• resistive AC1	1 800 cycles/hour
	• resistive DC1	1 800 cycles/hour
Mechanical life	18 000 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 10 A, 250 V AC
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28,5 x 10,1 x 12,5 mm	
Weight	8 g	
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+85 °C
Cover protection category	IP 40 or IP 67	EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTII or RTIII	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	10 g	
Vibration resistance	1 NO: 1,65 mm (double amplitude)	10...55 Hz
	1 NC: 0,8 mm (without coil voltage)	
Solder bath temperature	max. 260 °C	
Soldering time	max. 5 s	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

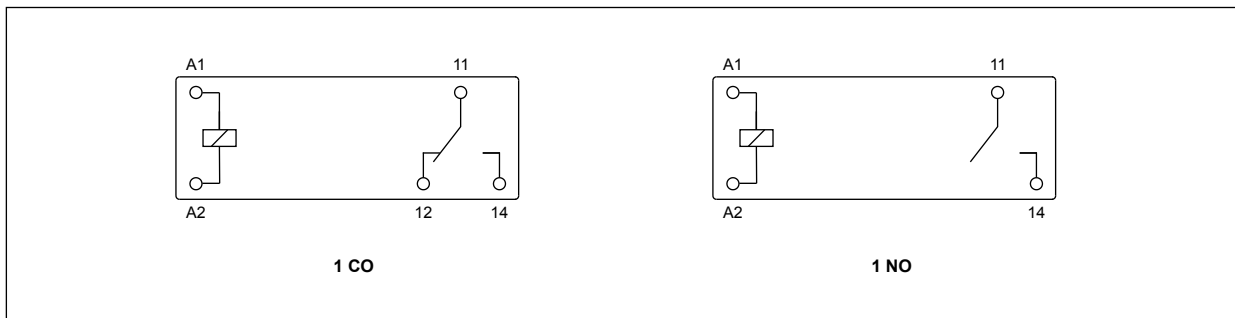
RM12N

miniature relays

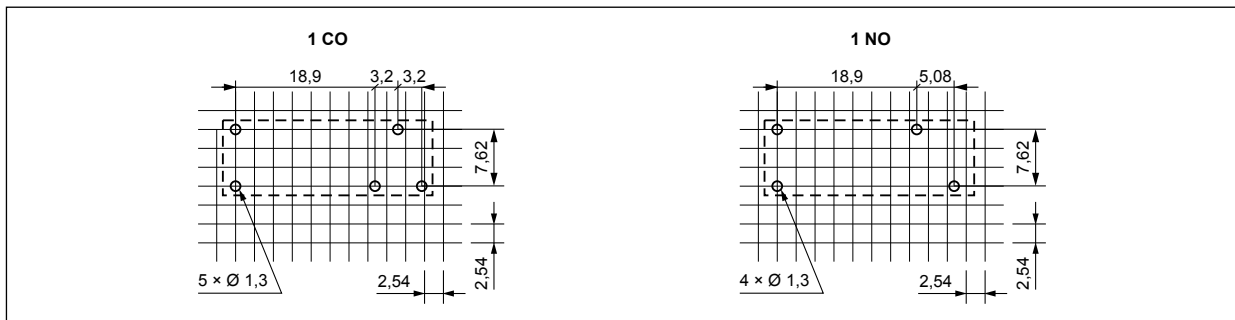
Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Pinout (solder side view)



Mounting

Relays **RM12N** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

RM12N

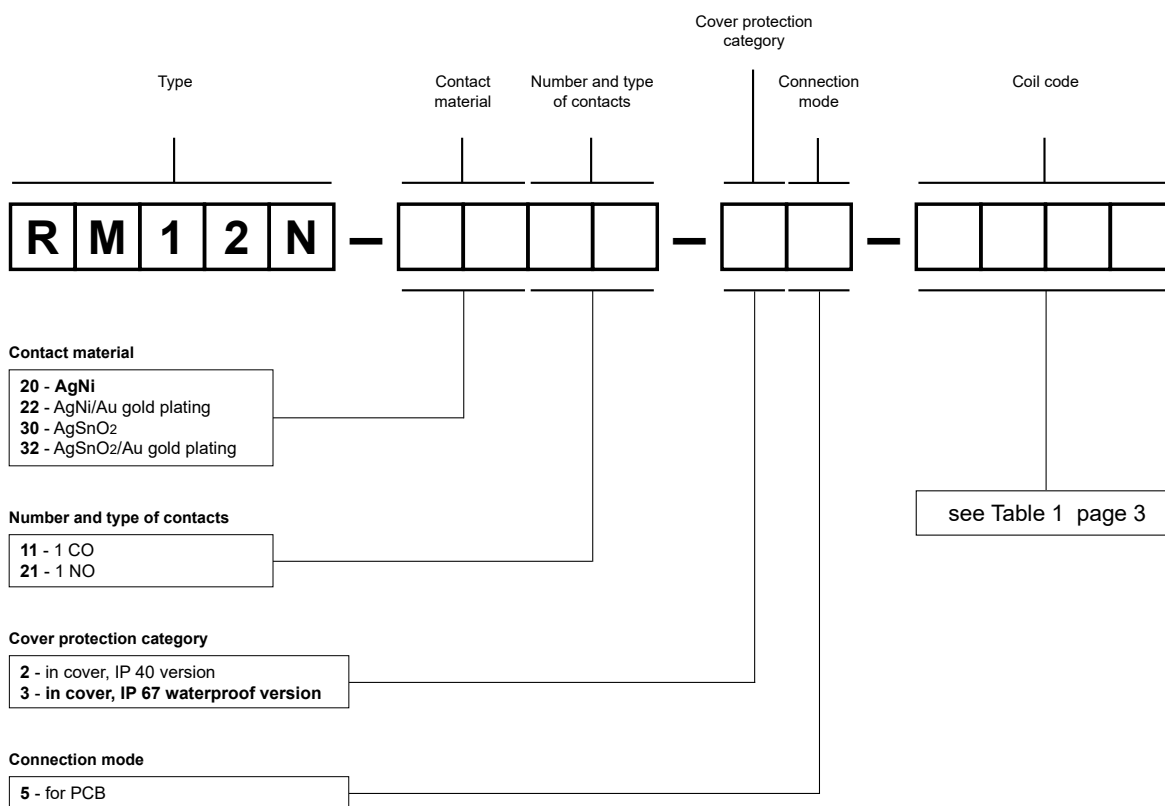
miniature relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1005	5	113	± 10%	3,5	6,5
1006	6	164	± 10%	4,2	7,8
1009	9	360	± 10%	6,3	11,7
1012	12	620	± 10%	8,4	15,6
1018	18	1 295	± 10%	12,7	23,4
1024	24	2 350	± 10%	16,8	31,2
1048	48	8 000	± 10%	33,6	62,4

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RM12N-2011-35-1012

relay **RM12N**, for PCB, one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 67

RM12N-3021-25-1024

relay **RM12N**, for PCB, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 40




PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RM32N

miniature relays



- DC coils - of up to 24 V DC, low coil power 0,20 W (sensitive coil) or 0,45 W (standard coil)
- For PCB • Very small dimensions, light weight
- High load up to 10 A / 125 V AC ①
- Applications: for household electrical appliance, automation systems, electrical equipment, instrument and meter, telecommunication devices, remote control facilities, light controllers, etc.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO, 1 NO		
Contact material	AgSnO₂		
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 277 V	
Min. switching voltage	5 V		
Rated load	AC1	1 CO: 5 A / 5 A (NO/NC) / 250 V AC 1 CO: 10 A / 125 V AC ①	1 NO: 5 A / 250 V AC 1 NO: 10 A / 125 V AC
	DC1	1 CO: 5 A / 5 A (NO/NC) / 28 V DC 1 NO: 5 A / 28 V DC	
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/4 HP 250 V AC, single-phase motor	
Rated current	5 A		
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 250 VA	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ		

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	5, 9, 12, 18, 24 V	
Must release voltage	DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n		
Operating range of supply voltage	see Tables 1, 2		
Rated power consumption	DC	0,20 W sensitive coil ①	0,45 W standard coil

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation resistance	100 MΩ	500 V DC, 60 s	
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	2 500 V AC	type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	8 ms / 5 ms		
Electrical life (number of cycles)	• resistive AC1	1 800 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 1 CO: 5 A / 5 A (NO/NC), 250 V AC 1 NO: 5 A, 250 V AC
	• resistive DC1	1 800 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 1 CO: 5 A / 5 A (NO/NC), 28 V DC 1 NO: 5 A, 28 V DC
Mechanical life	18 000 cycles/hour	10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	18,8 x 10,6 x 15,3 mm		
Weight	6 g		
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+70 °C	
Cover protection category	IP 67 EN 60529		
Environmental protection	RTIII EN 61810-1		
Shock resistance	10 g		
Vibration resistance	1,5 mm DA (constant amplitude) 10...55 Hz		
Solder bath temperature	max. 260 °C		
Soldering time	max. 5 s		

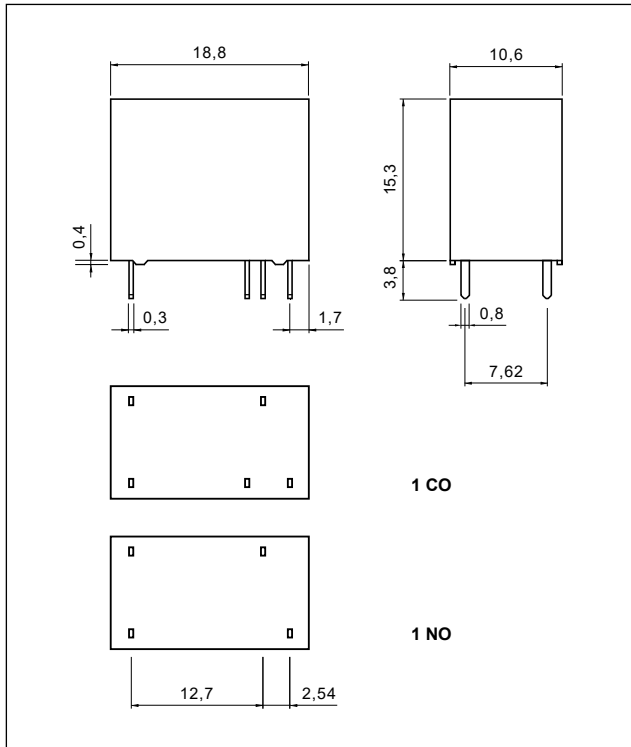
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

① Only for contacts 1 NO

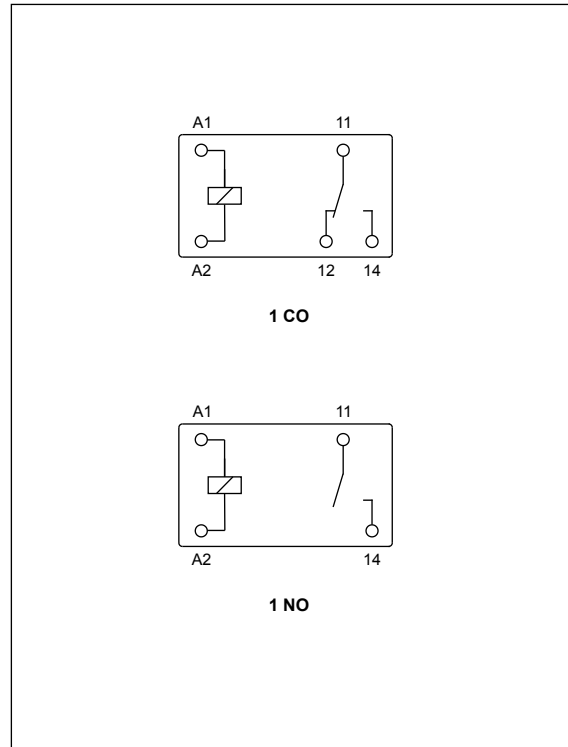
RM32N

miniature relays

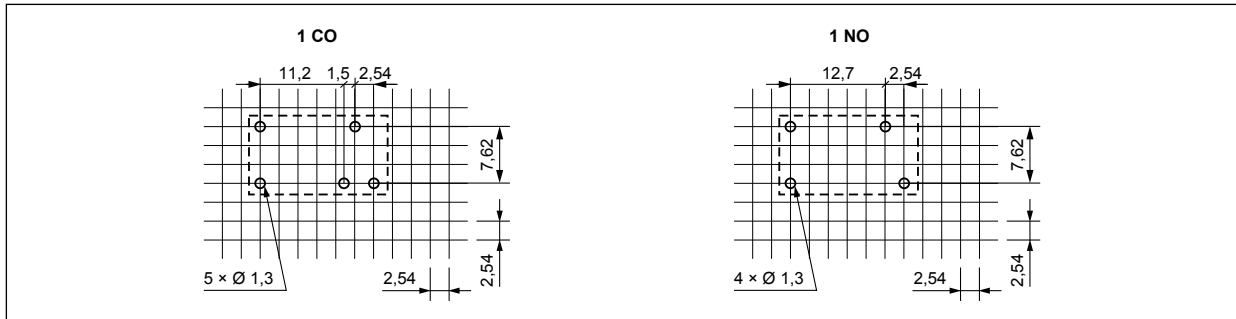
Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Pinout (solder side view)



Mounting

Relays **RM32N** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RM32N

miniature relays

Coil data - DC voltage version, sensitive

Table 1

Coil code ❶	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
S005	5	125	± 10%	3,75	6,5
S009	9	405	± 10%	6,75	11,7
S012	12	720	± 10%	9,00	15,6
S018	18	1 620	± 10%	13,50	23,4
S024	24	2 880	± 10%	18,00	31,2

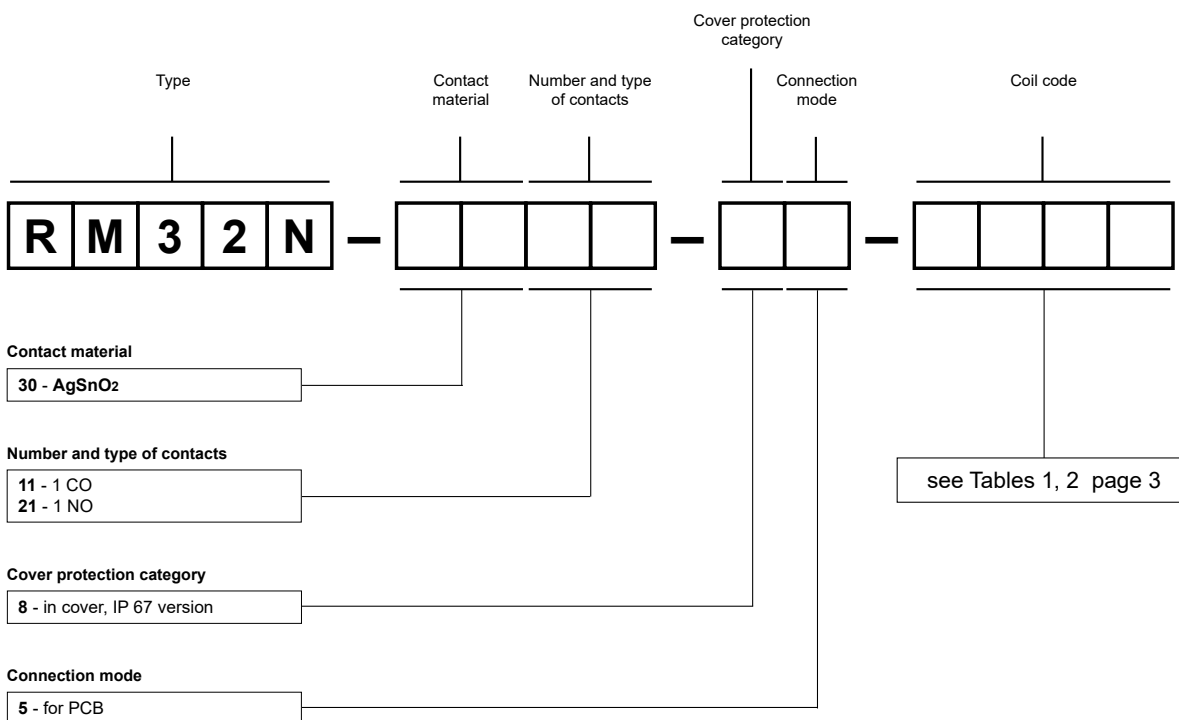
❶ Only for contacts 1 NO

Coil data - DC voltage version, standard

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1005	5	56	± 10%	3,75	6,5
1009	9	180	± 10%	6,75	11,7
1012	12	320	± 10%	9,00	15,6
1018	18	720	± 10%	13,50	23,4
1024	24	1 280	± 10%	18,00	31,2

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RM32N-3021-85-S018

relay **RM32N**, for PCB, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, sensitive coil voltage 18 V DC, in cover IP 67

RM32N-3011-85-1024

relay **RM32N**, for PCB, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, standard coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 67

RM40

miniature relays



- Very small dimensions
- High switching capacity up to 5 A or 8 A
- Sealed, for wave soldering and cleaning
- Available special versions: halogen-free
- Applications: for household equipment, office machines, control devices, alarm systems, in industrial control, monitoring systems, industrial controllers
- Recognitions, certifications, directives : RoHS, : UL US, : D'E, : EAC

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	1 NO
Contact material		1 CO: AgNi , AgNi/Au hard gold plating	1 NO: AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	1 CO: 250 V / 380 V	1 NO: 250 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V AgNi, 1 V AgNi/Au hard gold plating	5 V AgSnO ₂
Rated load	AC1 DC1	1 CO: 5 A / 250 V AC 1 CO: 5 A / 30 V DC	1 NO: 8 A / 250 V AC 1 NO: 8 A / 30 V DC
Min. switching current		10 mA AgNi, 1 mA AgNi/Au hard gold plating	10 mA AgSnO ₂
Rated current		1 CO: 5 A	1 NO: 8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 CO: 1 250 VA	1 NO: 2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		50 mW AgNi, 1 mW AgNi/Au hard gold plating	50 mW AgSnO ₂
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 24, 48 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1
Rated power consumption	DC	0,20 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Rated surge voltage		10 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Insulation resistance		> 100 MΩ 500 V DC
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		4 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance		
• clearance		≥ 5 mm
• creepage		≥ 5 mm

General data

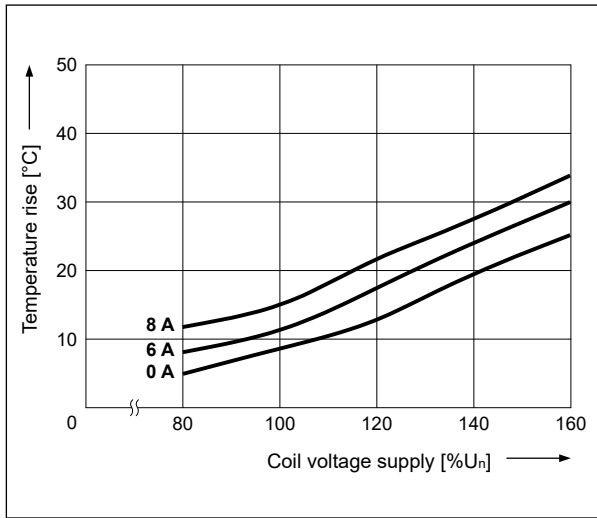
Operating / release time (typical values)		8 ms / 4 ms
Electrical life (number of cycles)		
• resistive AC1 360 cycles/hour	> 10 ⁵	1 CO: 5 A, 250 V AC 1 NO: 8 A, 250 V AC
• resistive DC1 360 cycles/hour	> 10 ⁵	1 CO: 5 A, 30 V DC 1 NO: 8 A, 30 V DC
Mechanical life 18 000 cycles/hour	> 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		20 x 10 x 10,5 mm
Weight		6 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 67 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTIII EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g
Vibration resistance		1,5 mm DA (double amplitude) 10...55 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 260 °C
Soldering time		max. 5 s

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

The VDE certificate includes only standard versions.

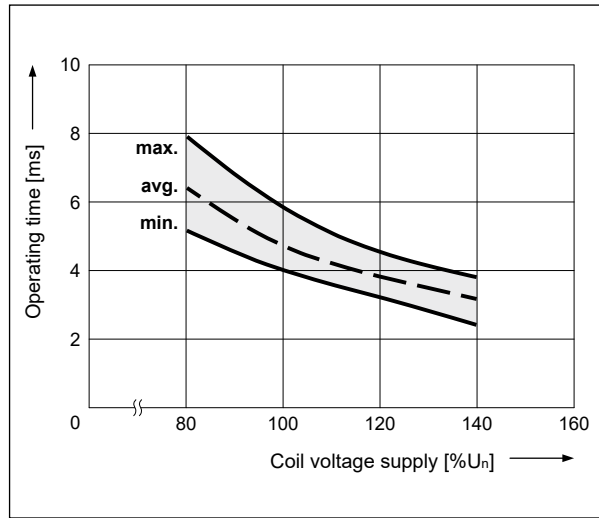
Coil temperature rise at 85 °C

Fig. 1



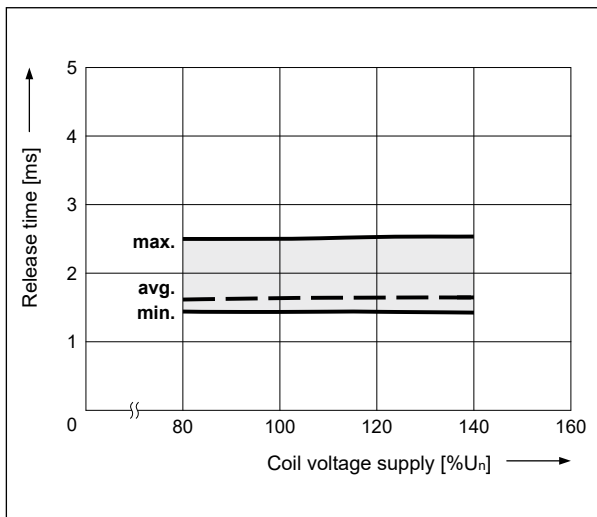
Operating time

Fig. 2

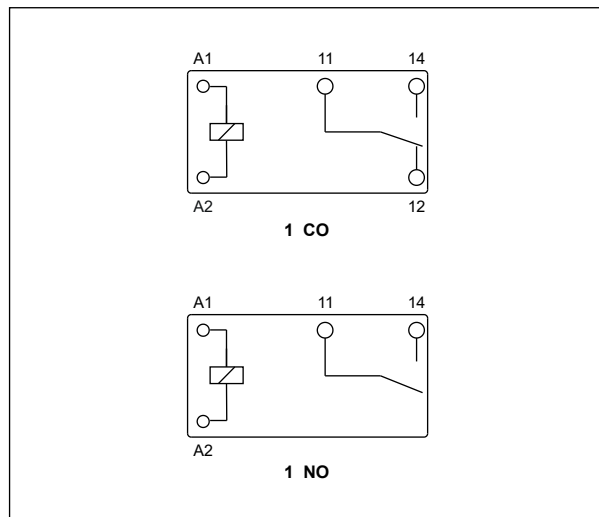


Release time

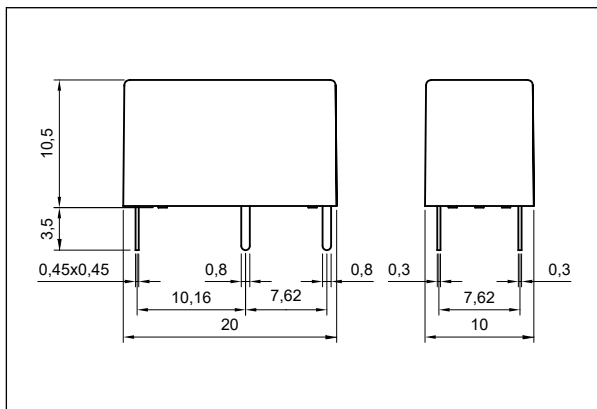
Fig. 3



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Dimensions



Mounting

Relays **RM40** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

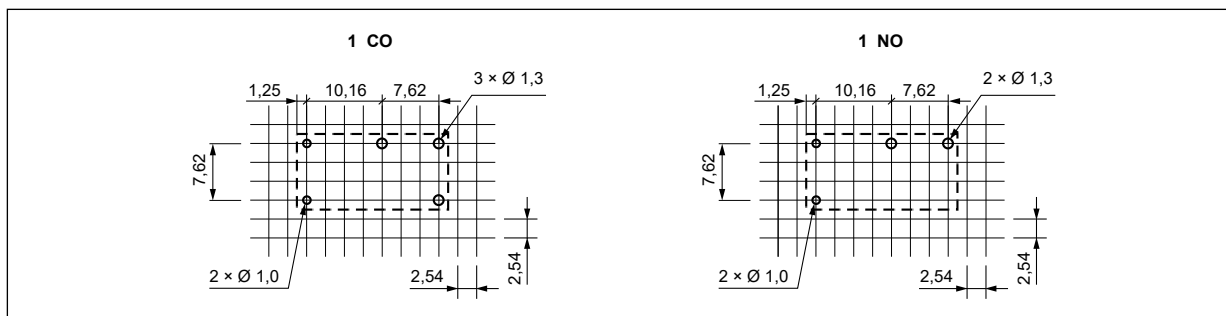
PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RM40

miniature relays

Pinout (solder side view)

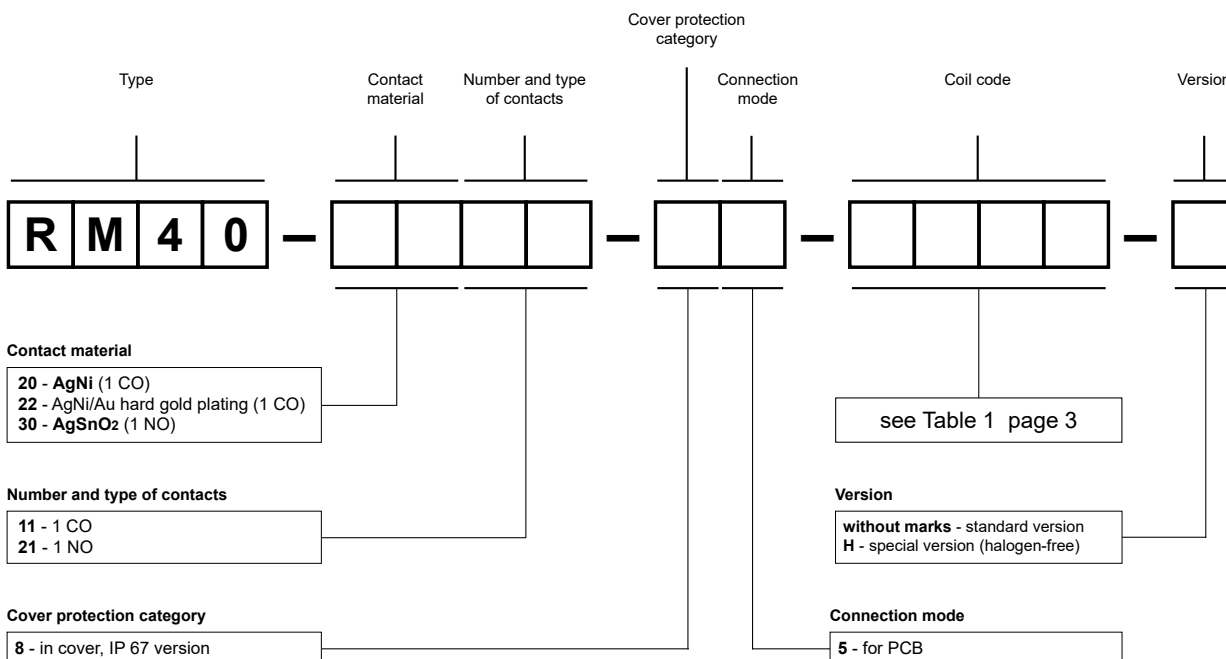


Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1003	3	45	± 10%	2,25	4,5
1005	5	125	± 10%	3,75	7,5
1006	6	180	± 10%	4,50	9,0
1009	9	405	± 10%	6,75	13,5
1012	12	720	± 10%	9,00	18,0
1024	24	2 880	± 10%	18,00	36,0
1048	48	11 520	± 10%	36,00	72,0

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RM40-2011-85-1003

relay **RM40**, for PCB, one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 3 V DC, in cover IP 67, standard version



RM40-3021-85-1024-H

relay **RM40**, for PCB, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 67, special version (halogen-free)

RM45N

miniature relays



- DC coils - of up to 24 V DC, low coil power 0,20 W (sensitive coil) or 0,45 W (standard coil)
- For PCB • Very small dimensions, light weight
- High load up to 10 A / 125 V AC ❶
- Applications: for household electrical appliance, automation systems, electrical equipment, instrument and meter, telecommunication devices, remote control facilities, light controllers, etc.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,  

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO, 1 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 277 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load	AC1	1 CO: 5 A / 5 A (NO/NC) / 250 V AC 1 CO: 10 A / 125 V AC ❶
	DC1	1 CO: 5 A / 5 A (NO/NC) / 28 V DC
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/4 HP 250 V AC, single-phase motor
Rated current		5 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 250 VA
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	5, 9, 12, 24 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	DC	0,20 W sensitive coil ❶ 0,45 W standard coil

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation resistance		100 MΩ 500 V DC, 60 s
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	4 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		8 ms / 5 ms
Electrical life (number of cycles)	• resistive AC1 1 800 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 1 CO: 5 A / 5 A (NO/NC), 250 V AC 1 NO: 5 A, 250 V AC
	• resistive DC1 1 800 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 1 CO: 5 A / 5 A (NO/NC), 28 V DC 1 NO: 5 A, 28 V DC
Mechanical life 18 000 cycles/hour		10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		20,5 x 10,6 x 15,6 mm
Weight		7 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 67 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTIII EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g
Vibration resistance		1,5 mm DA (constant amplitude) 10...55 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 260 °C
Soldering time		max. 5 s

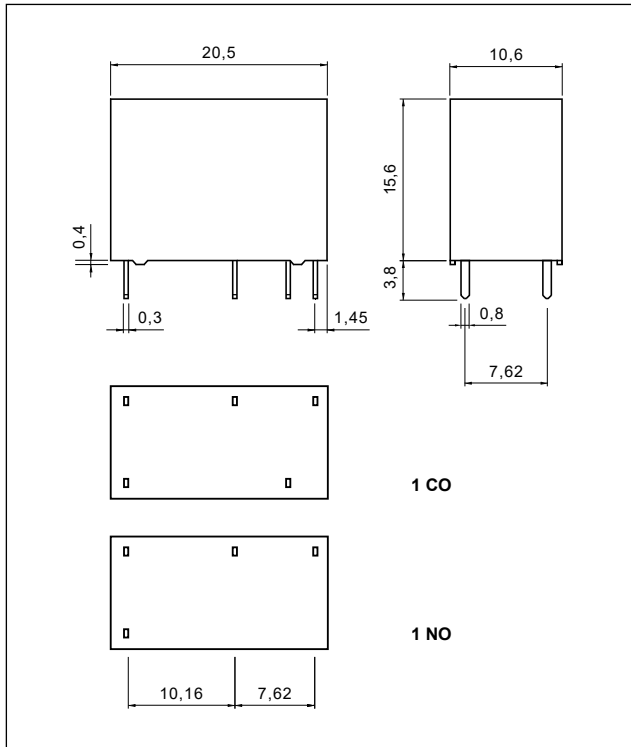
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

❶ Only for contacts 1 NO

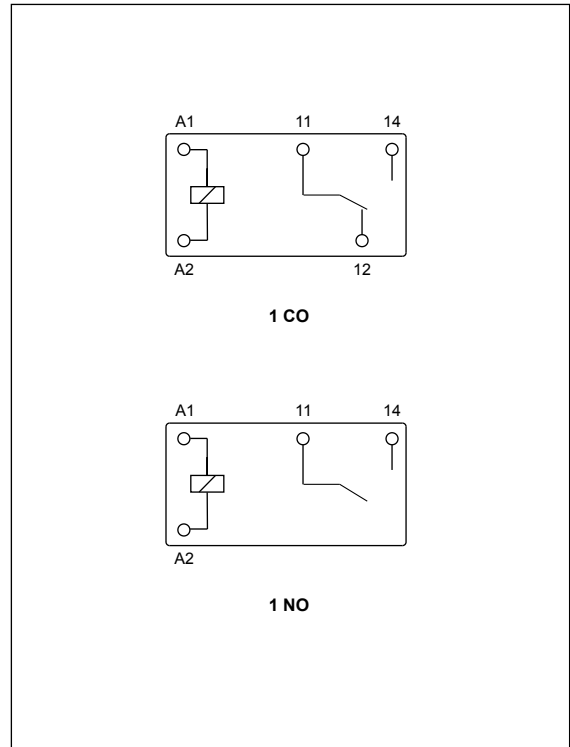
RM45N

miniature relays

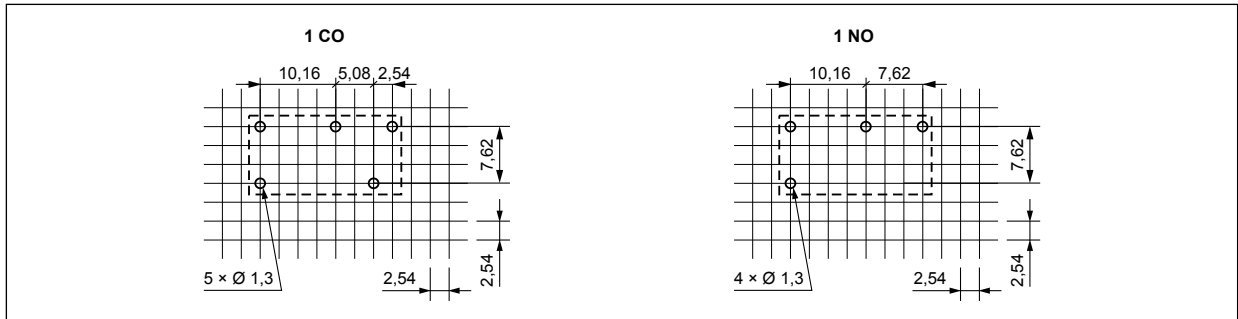
Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Pinout (solder side view)



Mounting

Relays **RM45N** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RM45N

miniature relays

Coil data - DC voltage version, sensitive

Table 1

Coil code ❶	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
S005	5	125	± 10%	3,75	5,5
S009	9	405	± 10%	6,75	9,9
S012	12	720	± 10%	9,00	13,2
S024	24	2 880	± 10%	18,00	26,4

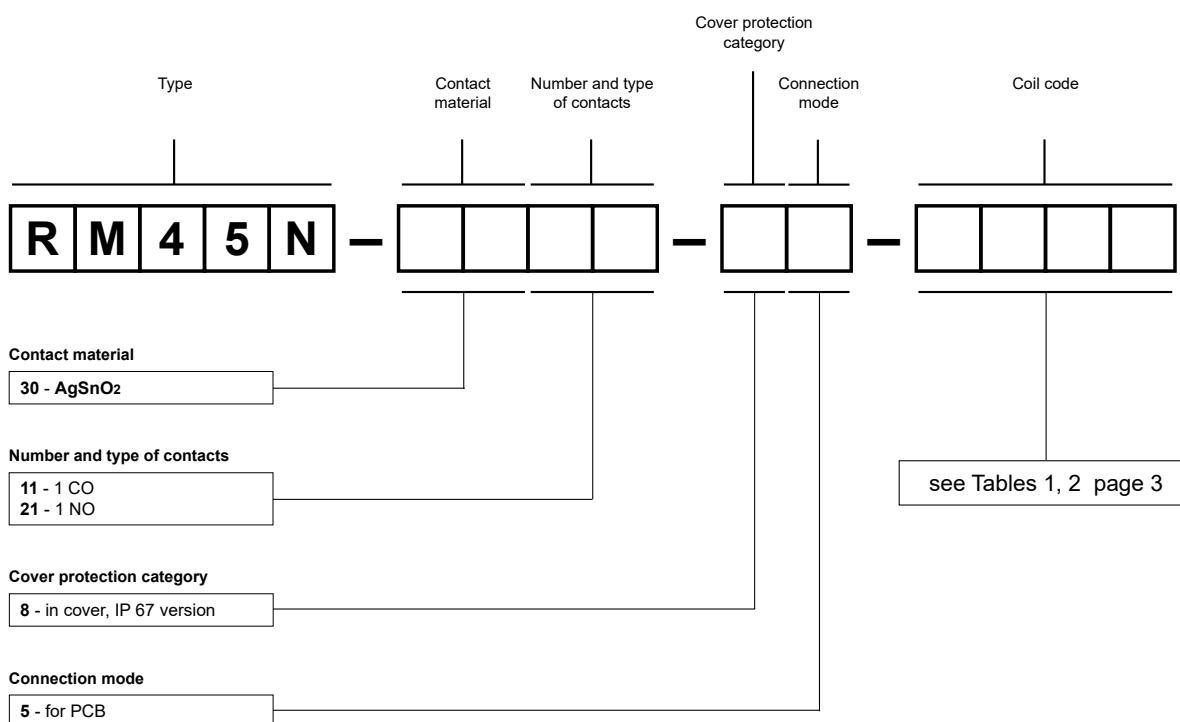
❶ Only for contacts 1 NO

Coil data - DC voltage version, standard

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1005	5	56	± 10%	3,75	5,5
1009	9	180	± 10%	6,75	9,9
1012	12	320	± 10%	9,00	13,2
1024	24	1 280	± 10%	18,00	26,4

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RM45N-3021-85-S012

relay **RM45N**, for PCB, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, sensitive coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 67



RM45N-3011-85-1024

relay **RM45N**, for PCB, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, standard coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 67

RM50N

miniature relays



- DC coils - of up to 48 V DC, low coil power 0,36 W
- For PCB
- Small dimensions, light weight
- Applications: for household electrical appliance, automation control, telecommunication devices, machinery electrical equipment
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,  

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO, 1 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 277 V
	DC	28 V / 110 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load	AC1	6 A / 250 V AC 12 A / 125 V AC
	DC1	12 A / 28 V DC
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/3 HP 250 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		15 mA
Rated current		12 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 500 VA
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	5, 9, 12, 24, 48 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1
Rated power consumption	DC	0,36 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation resistance		250 MΩ	500 V DC, 60 s
Dielectric strength			
• between coil and contacts		1 500 V AC	type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		750 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance			
• clearance		≥ 1,9 mm	
• creepage		≥ 1,9 mm	

General data

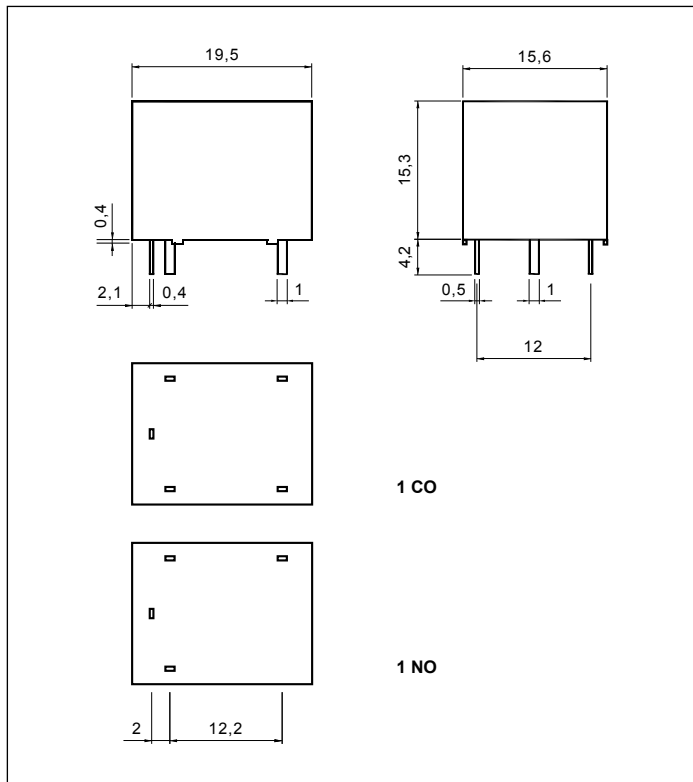
Operating / release time (typical values)		10 ms / 5 ms
Electrical life (number of cycles)		
• resistive AC1	360 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 6 A, 250 V AC
		10 ⁵ 12 A, 125 V AC (UL)
• resistive DC1	360 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 12 A, 28 V DC (UL)
	18 000 cycles/hour	10 ⁷
Mechanical life		18 000 cycles/hour
Dimensions (L x W x H)		19,5 x 15,6 x 15,3 mm
Weight		9,5 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)		• operating
		-55...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 67 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTIII EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g
Vibration resistance		1,5 mm DA (constant amplitude) 10...55 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 260 °C
Soldering time		max. 5 s

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

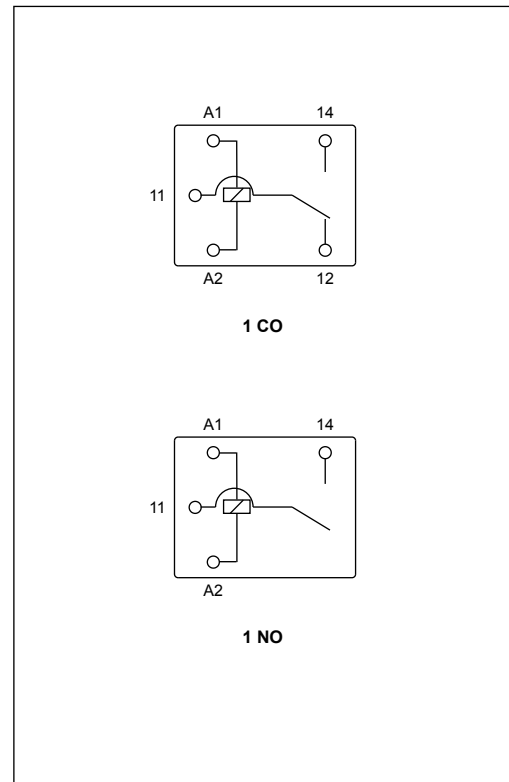
RM50N

miniature relays

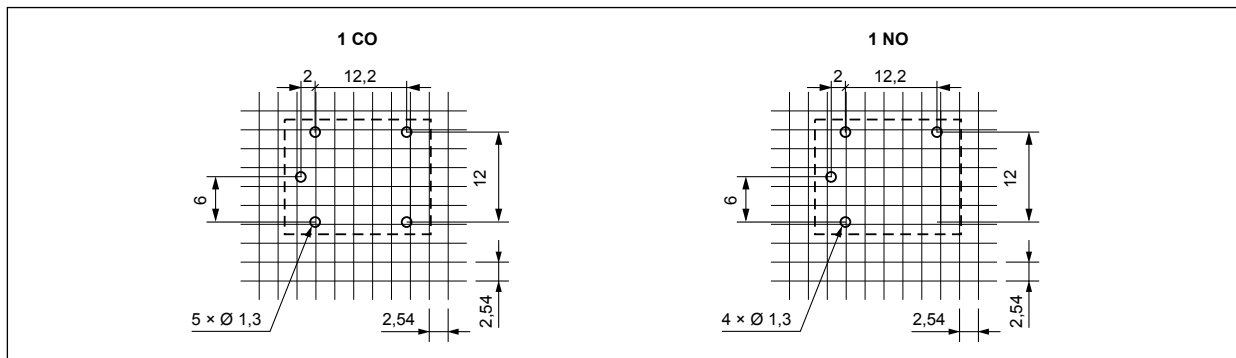
Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Pinout (solder side view)



Mounting

Relays **RM50N** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

RM50N

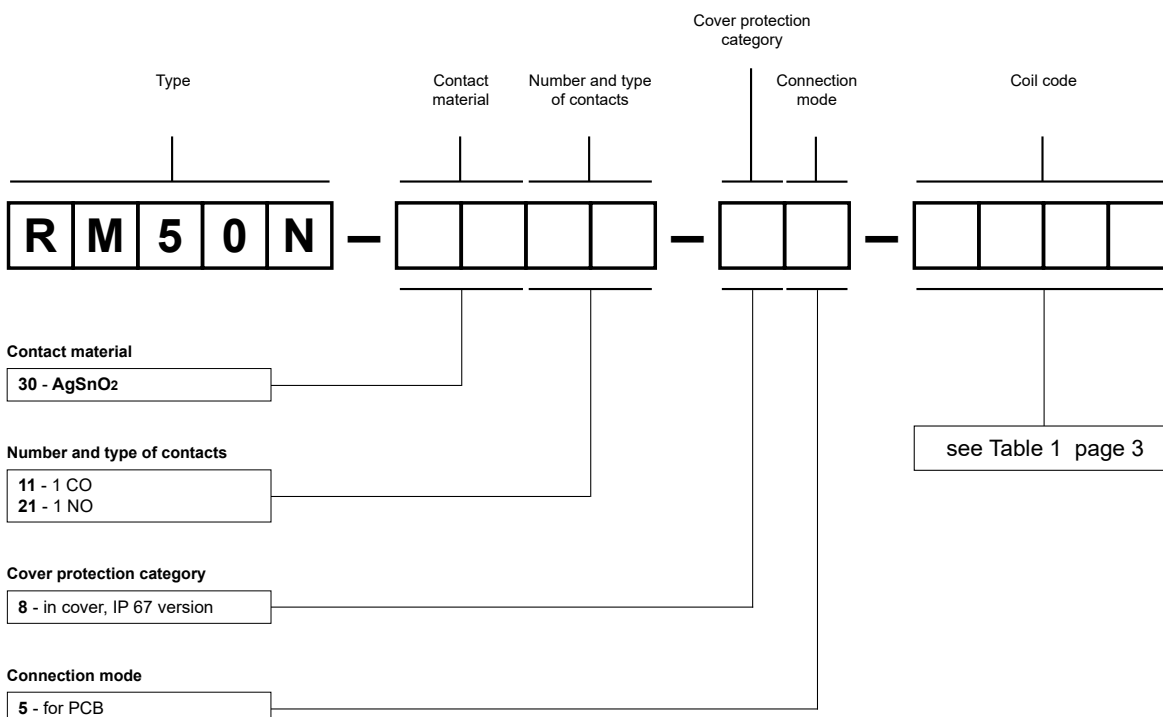
miniature relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1005	5	70	± 10%	3,75	6,5
1009	9	225	± 10%	6,75	11,7
1012	12	400	± 10%	9,00	15,6
1024	24	1 600	± 10%	18,00	31,2
1048	48	6 400	± 10%	36,00	62,4

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RM50N-3011-85-1012 relay **RM50N**, for PCB, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 67

RM50N-3021-85-1024 relay **RM50N**, for PCB, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 67



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RM51

miniature relays



- DC coils - of up to 48 V DC, insulation class F: 155 °C
- For PCB
- Small dimensions
- High switching capacity
- Applications: for household electrical appliance, automation systems, electronic equipment, instrument and meter, telecommunication devices, remote control facilities
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,  

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO, 1 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 277 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load	AC1	1 CO: 10 A / 7 A (NO/NC) / 250 V AC 1 CO: 20 A / 20 A (NO/NC) / 125 V AC
	DC1	1 CO: 10 A / 7 A (NO/NC) / 30 V DC
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1 CO: 1 HP / 1/2 HP 1 NO: 1 HP
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	1 CO: 0,75 kW / 0,375 kW 1 NO: 0,75 kW
		250 V AC, (NO/NC), single-phase motor 250 V AC, single-phase motor 250 V AC, (NO/NC), single-phase motor 250 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		15 mA
Rated current		10 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	5, 9, 12, 24, 48 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1
Rated power consumption	DC	0,36 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Rated surge voltage		4 000 V	1,2 / 50 μs
Insulation resistance		250 MΩ	500 V DC, 60 s
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	2 500 V AC	type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 1,9 mm	
	• creepage	≥ 1,9 mm	

General data

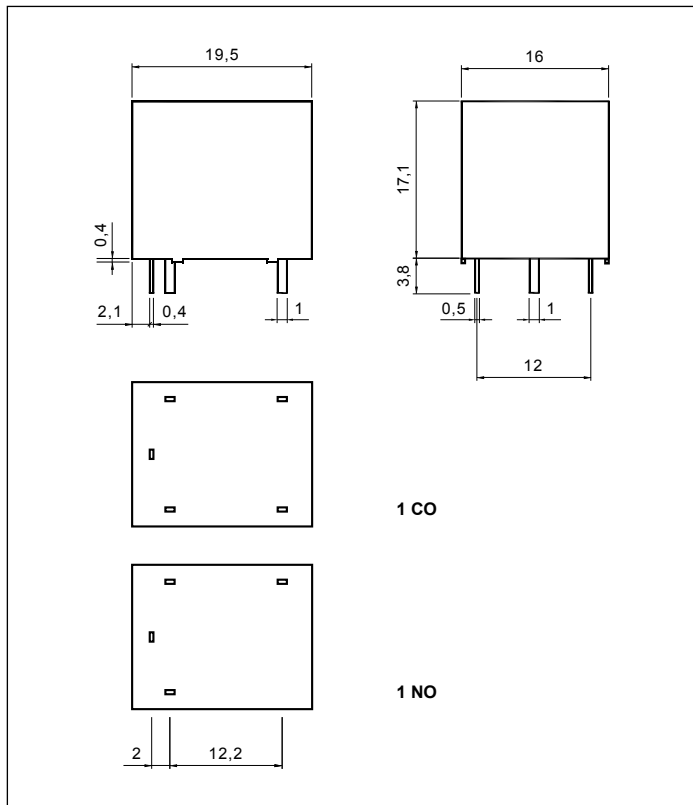
Operating / release time (typical values)		15 ms / 10 ms	
Electrical life (number of cycles)			
• resistive AC1	360 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 1 CO: 10 A / 7 A (NO/NC), 250 V AC	1 NO: 10 A, 250 V AC
• resistive DC1	360 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 1 CO: 10 A / 7 A (NO/NC), 30 V DC	1 NO: 10 A, 30 V DC
Mechanical life	18 000 cycles/hour	10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		19,5 x 16 x 17,1 mm	
Weight		10 g	
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+85 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 67 EN 60529	
Environmental protection		RTIII EN 61810-1	
Shock resistance		10 g	
Vibration resistance		1,0 mm DA (constant amplitude) 10...55 Hz	
Solder bath temperature		max. 260 °C	
Soldering time		max. 5 s	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

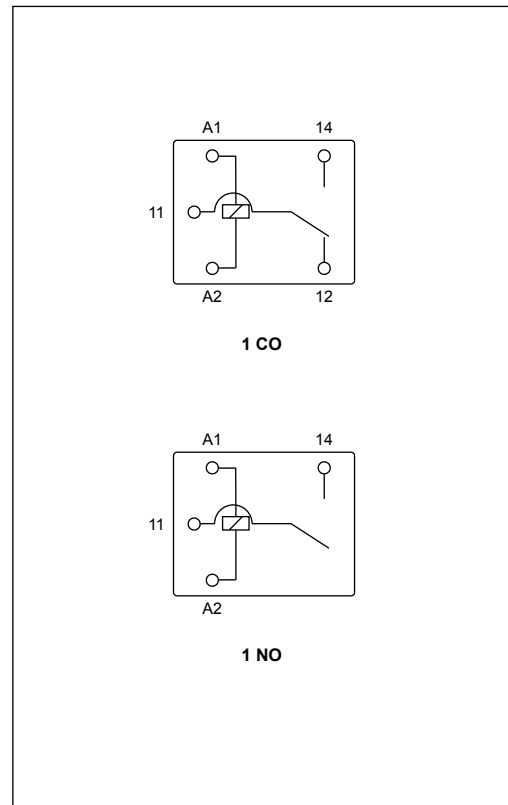
RM51

miniature relays

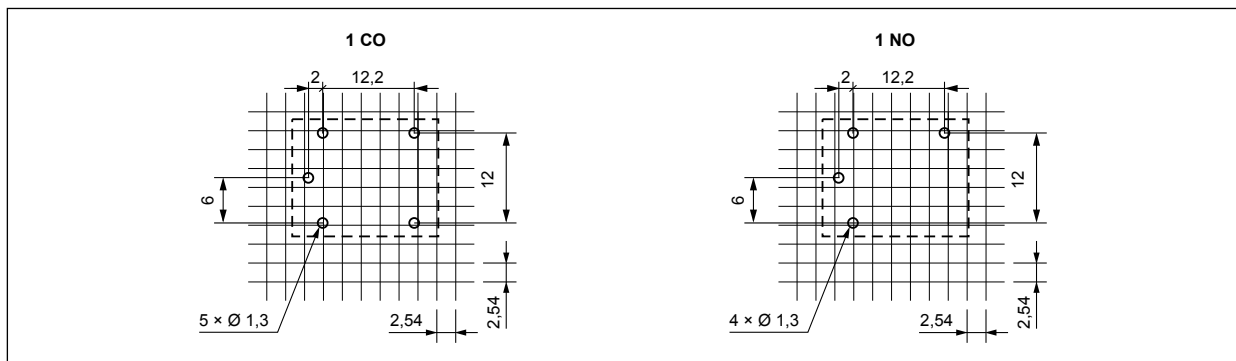
Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Pinout (solder side view)



Mounting

Relays **RM51** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

RM51

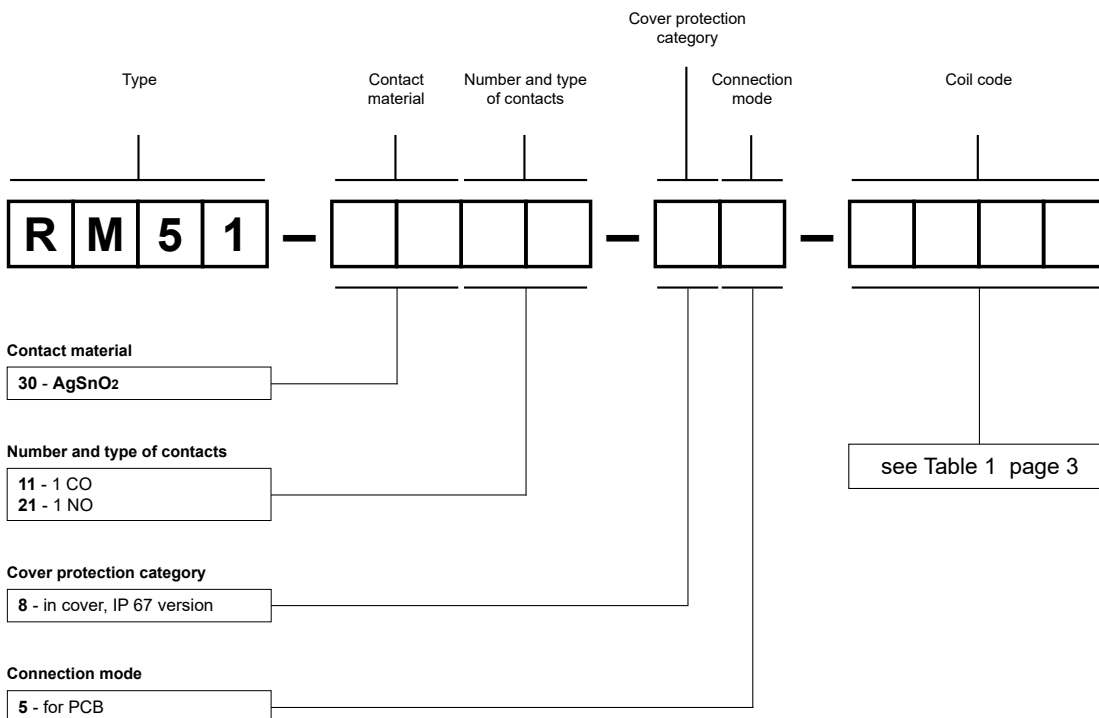
miniature relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1005	5	69	$\pm 10\%$	3,75	6,5
1009	9	225	$\pm 10\%$	6,75	11,7
1012	12	400	$\pm 10\%$	9,00	15,6
1024	24	1 600	$\pm 10\%$	18,00	31,2
1048	48	6 400	$\pm 10\%$	36,00	62,4

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RM51-3011-85-1012 relay **RM51**, for PCB, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 67

RM51-3021-85-1048 relay **RM51**, for PCB, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 48 V DC, in cover IP 67

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RM699B

miniature relays

version (V)



version (H)



- Cover width only 5 mm
- Sealed for soldering and cleaning
- **Terminals arrangement: vertical version (V) and horizontal version (H)**
- Applications: for PLC's, industrial machinery, time relays, counters, temperature adjusters, measurement instruments, office equipment, etc.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO, 1 NO	
Contact material	AgSnO₂ , AgNi	AgSnO ₂ /Au hard gold plating ① AgNi/Au hard gold plating ①
Max. switching voltage	400 V AC / 250 V DC	
Min. switching voltage	10 V	
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	6 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V; 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	6 A / 30 V DC; 0,15 A / 250 V DC
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V; 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/4 HP 240 V AC ②
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,186 kW 240 V AC ②
Min. switching current	100 mA	
	–	
Max. make current	10 A 20 ms	
Rated current	6 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity	1 W	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V	
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1	360 cycles/hour
	• no load	72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	5, 6, 9, 12, 24, 48, 60 V
Must release voltage	DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n	
Range of supply voltage	see Table 1	
Rated power consumption	DC	0,17 W 5 ... 24 V 0,21 W 48, 60 V

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage	6 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category	III	
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	4 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 6 mm
	• creepage	≥ 8 mm

General data

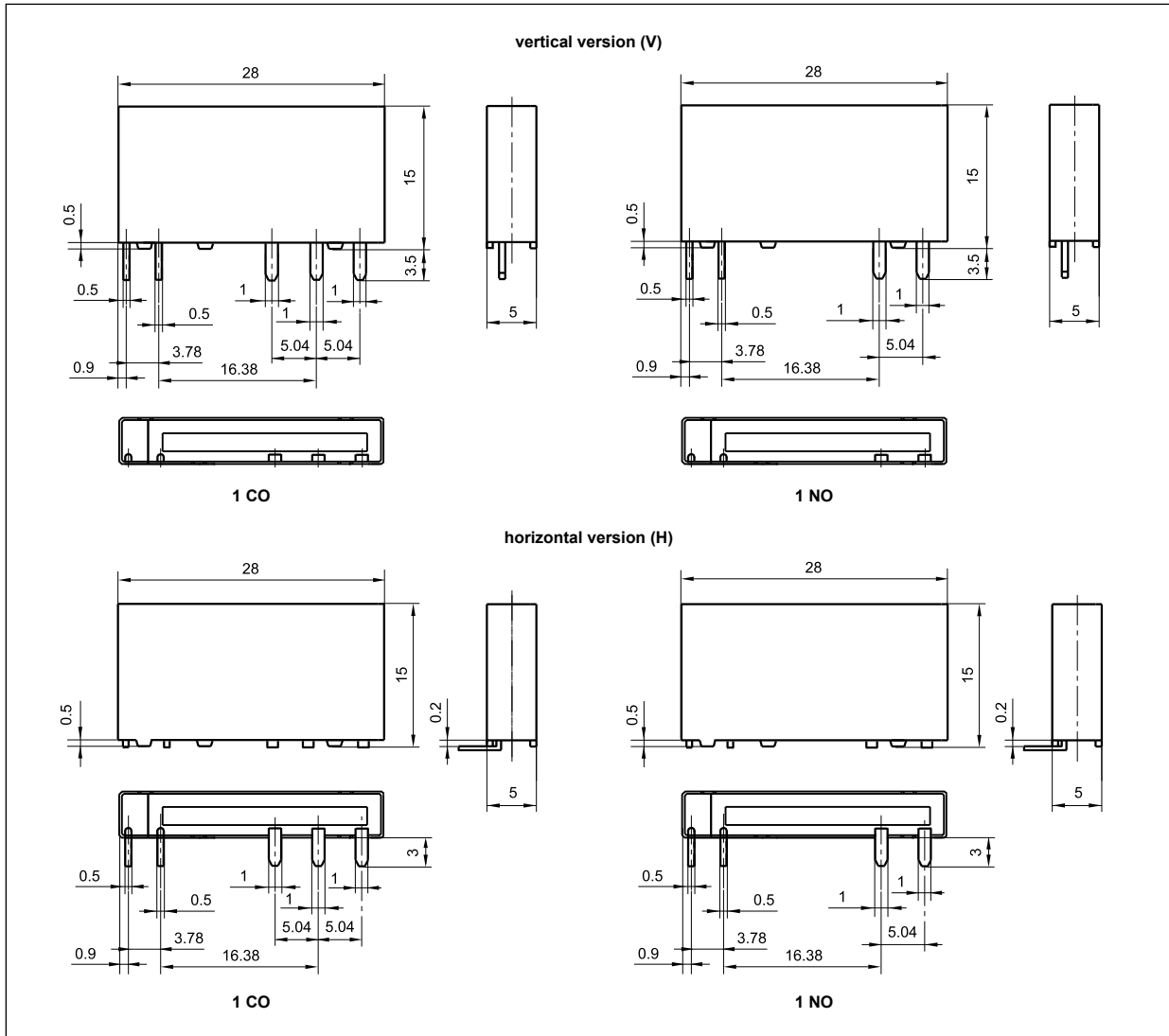
Operating / release time (typical values)	8 ms / 4 ms	
Electrical life (number of cycles)	the NO and NC contact loaded (bilateral load): see Fig. 1	
	the NO contact loaded: > 3 x 10 ⁴ 6 A, 250 V AC	
• resistive AC1	6 x 10 ³ 186 W (single-phase motor), AgNi	
• inductive AC3	> 10 ⁷	
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28 x 5 x 15 mm	
Weight	5 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	-40...+85 °C
Cover protection category	IP 67	EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTIII	EN 61810-1
Relative humidity	5...85%	
Shock resistance	5 g	
Vibration resistance	5 g 10...55 Hz	
Solder bath temperature	max. 260 °C	
Soldering time	max. 5 s	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ① For gold-plated contacts - when the maximum values given have been exceeded, the gold layer is destroyed. Then, the advantages of gold-plating disappear and the values are as for AgSnO₂, AgNi contacts (see beside), and electrical life of these contacts may be shorter than of normal contacts. ② Contact 1 NO, single-phase motor.

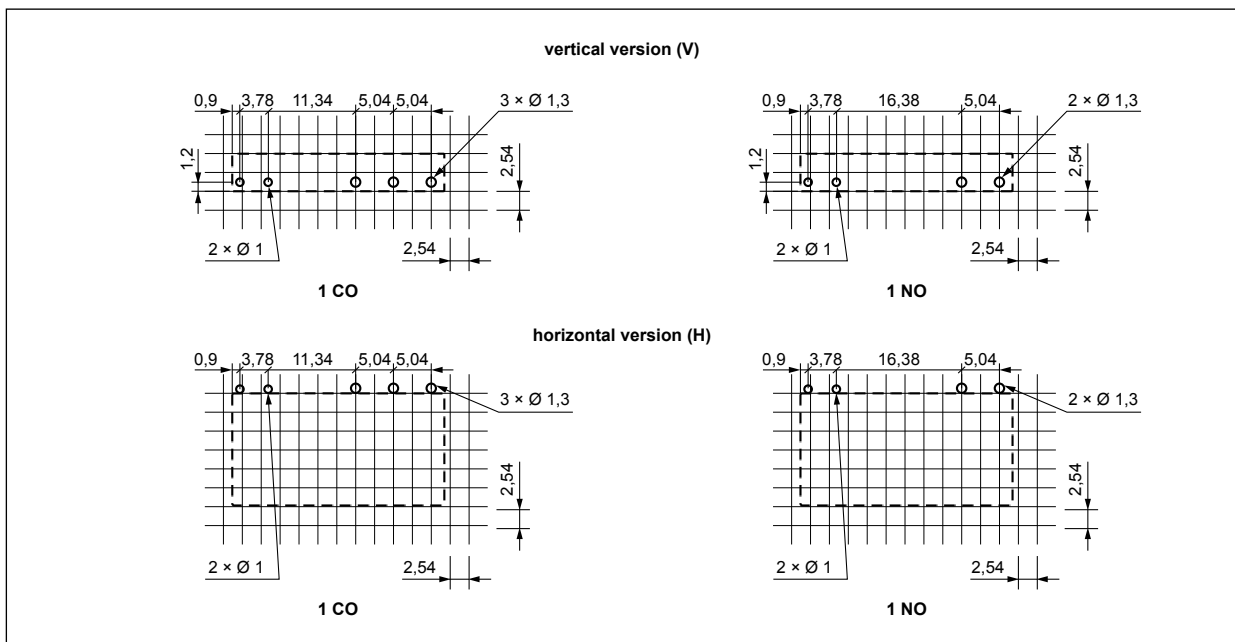
RM699B

miniature relays

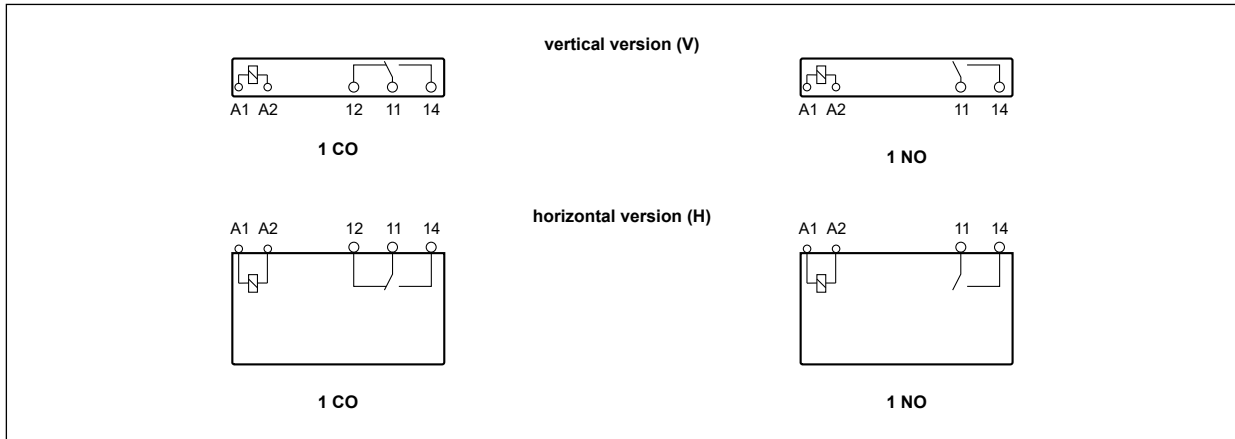
Dimensions



Pinout (solder side view)

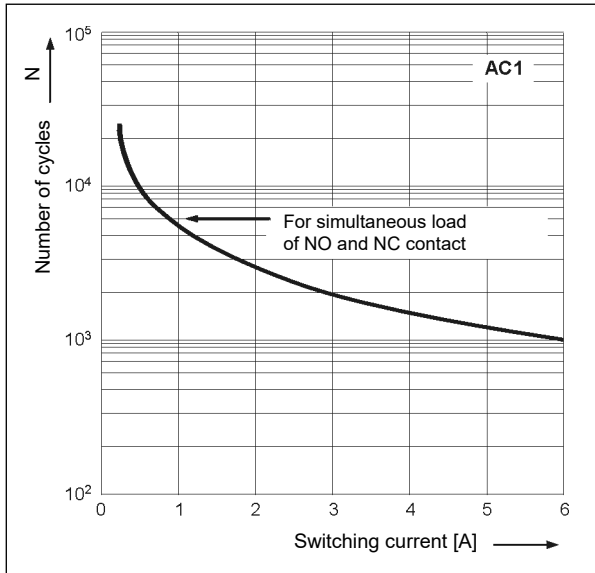


Connection diagrams (pin side view)



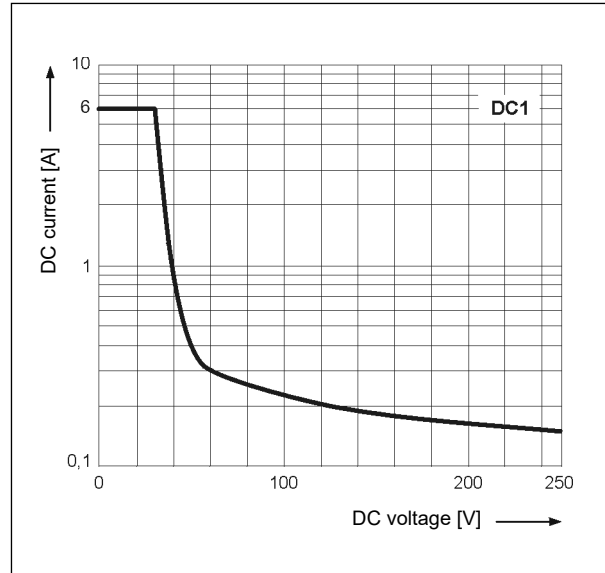
Electrical life at AC resistive current.
Switching frequency: 360 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 2



Mounting

Relays **RM699B horizontal version (H)** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

Relays **RM699B vertical version (V)** are designed for: • direct PCB mounting • plug-in sockets.

Sockets for RM699BV	Accessories		
	Description plates	Interconnection strips	Separators
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (EN 60715)			
PI6W ⑤	PI6W-1246	ZG20 ⑤	—
6W ⑤	MP6-C ④	JB20 ⑤	6W-SEP
Spring terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (EN 60715)			
PI6WB ⑤	PI6W-1246	ZG20 ⑤	—
6WB ⑤	MP6-C ④	JB20 ⑤	6W-SEP
Sockets for PCB			
GD699	MP6-C ④	—	—

⑤ Sockets with electronic PI6W., 6W.: version codes and selection of relays for sockets can be found in the data sheets of interface relays PIR6W., SIR6W. - see www.repol.com.pl ④ Cards MP6-C: for automatic printing, containing 64 description plates. ⑤ Colours of strips: ZG20-1, JB20-1 red; ZG20-2, JB20-2 black; ZG20-3, JB20-3 blue.

RM699B

miniature relays

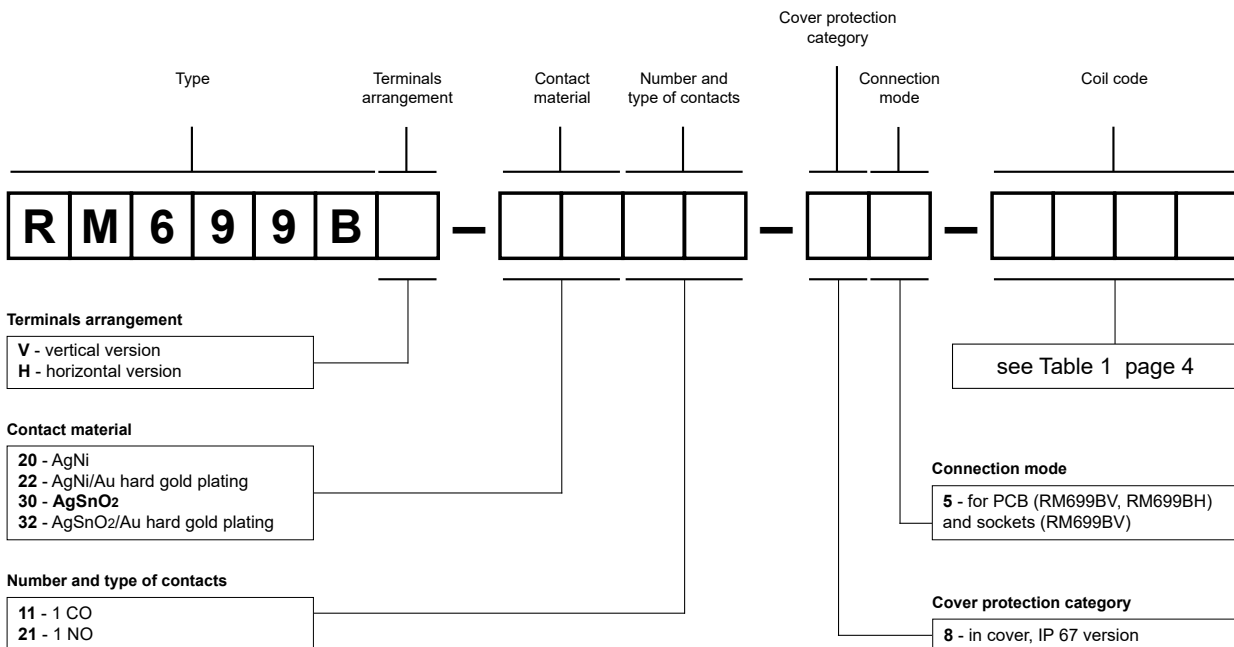
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil range V DC ⑥	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1005	5	147	± 10%	3,75	7,5
1006	6	212	± 10%	4,5	9,0
1009	9	476	± 10%	6,75	13,0
1012	12	848	± 10%	9,0	18,0
1024	24	3 390	± 15%	18,0	36,0
1048	48 ⑦	10 600	± 15%	36,0	72,0
1060	60 ⑦	16 600	± 15%	45,0	90,0

⑥ The maximum value of the supply voltage is the value that may occur on the coil of the relay for a short while. Permanent supply of RM699B relay with the maximum voltage may damage the relay coil. ⑦ For relays with the rated voltage of coils 48 V DC and 60 V DC, it is necessary to stabilize the supply voltage at the level of the rated voltage in order to protect the coils of relays from damage.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering code:

RM699BV-3011-85-1012

relay **RM699B**, vertical version, for PCB and sockets, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 67

RM699BH-2021-85-1005

relay **RM699B**, horizontal version, for PCB, one normally open contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 5 V DC, in cover IP 67

GD699

Plug-in sockets for PCB
for RM699BV, RSR30
- see page 7

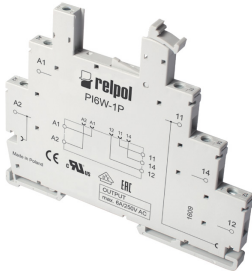


Sockets and accessories

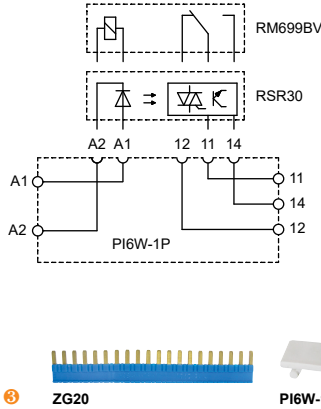
PI6W-1P ①

For RM699BV, RSR30

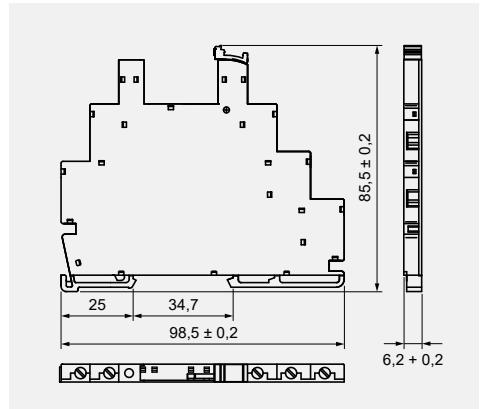
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,3 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
98,5 x 6,2 x 85,5 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories ③

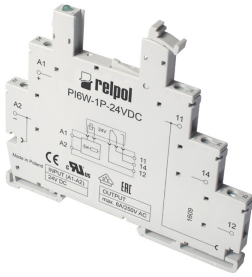
ZG20

PI6W-1246

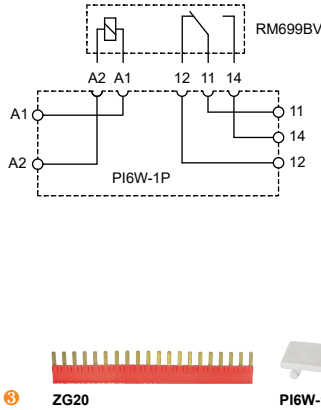
PI6W-1P ②

For RM699BV

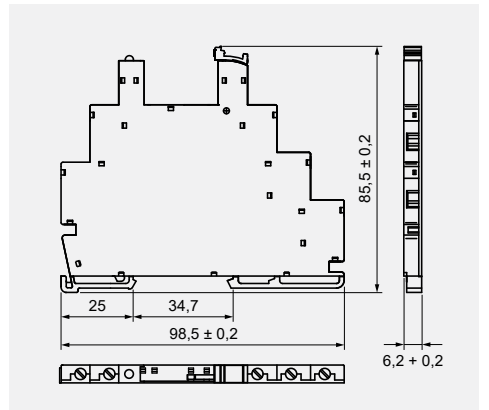
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,3 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
98,5 x 6,2 x 85,5 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories ③

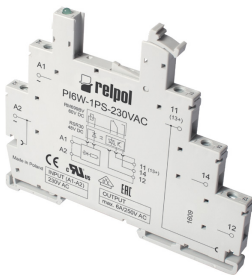
ZG20

PI6W-1246

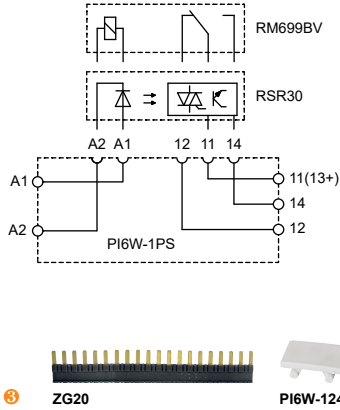
PI6W-1PS ②

For RM699BV, RSR30

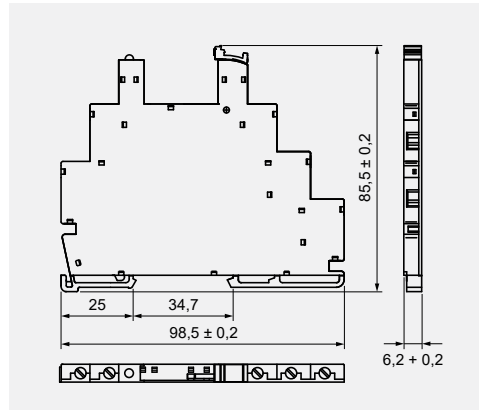
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,3 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
98,5 x 6,2 x 85,5 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories ③

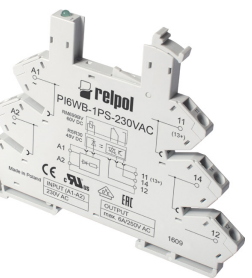
ZG20

PI6W-1246

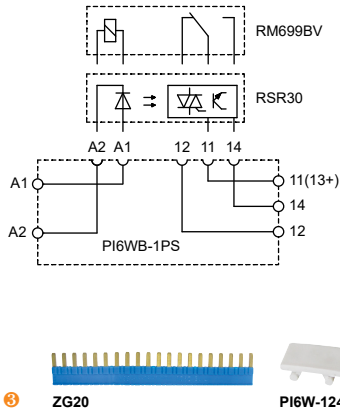
PI6WB-1PS ②

For RM699BV, RSR30

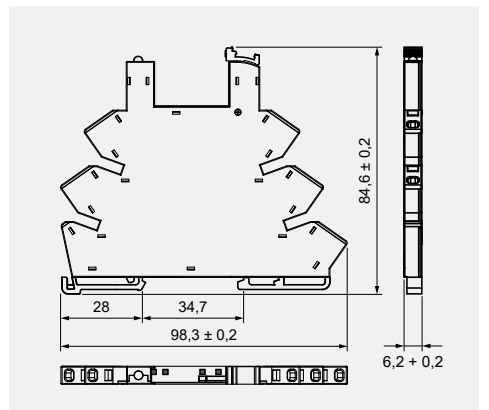
Spring terminals
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
98,3 x 6,2 x 84,6 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories ③

ZG20

PI6W-1246

① Sockets without electronic. ② Sockets with electronic PI6W., 6W.: version codes and selection of relays for sockets can be found in the data sheets of interface relays PIR6W., SIR6W. - see www.repol.com.pl ③ Colours of strips: ZG20-1, JB20-1 red; ZG20-2, JB20-2 black; ZG20-3, JB20-3 blue.

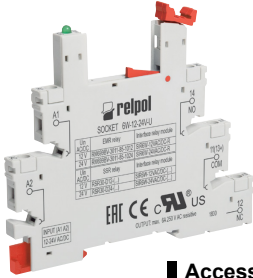
Sockets and accessories

6W

For RM699BV, RSR30

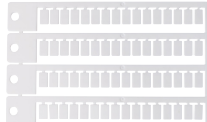
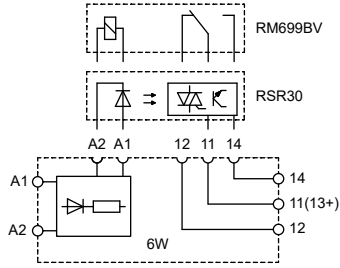
Screw terminals; Max. cross section of the cables:
1 x 2,5 mm² / 2 x 1,5 mm²
Stripping length: 7 mm
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm

35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
88,6 x 6,2 x 76 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Accessories

Connection diagram



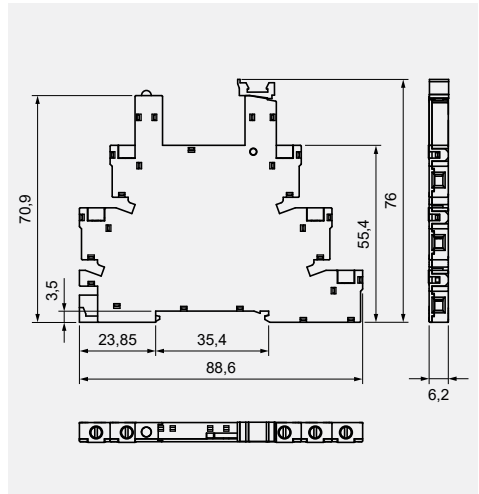
MP6-C

JB20



6W-SEP

Dimensions

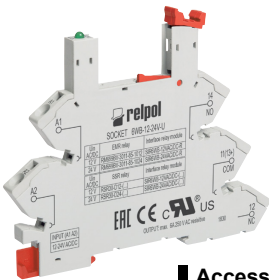


6WB

For RM699BV, RSR30

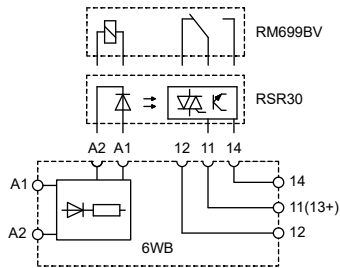
Spring terminals
Max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm²
Stripping length: 7 mm

35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
95 x 6,2 x 76,6 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Accessories

Connection diagram



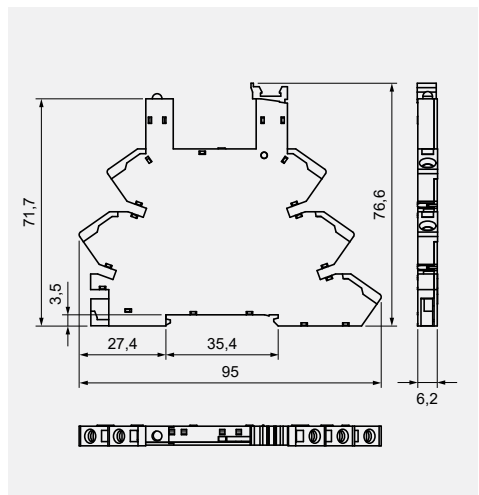
MP6-C

JB20



6W-SEP

Dimensions



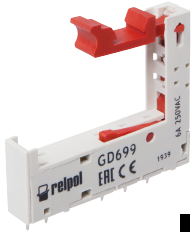
2 Sockets with electronic PI6W., 6W.: version codes and selection of relays for sockets can be found in the data sheets of interface relays PIR6W., SIR6W. - see www.repol.com.pl 3 Colours of strips: ZG20-1, JB20-1 red; ZG20-2, JB20-2 black; ZG20-3, JB20-3 blue.

Sockets and accessories

GD699

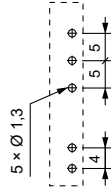
For RM699BV, RSR30

For PCB
33 x 6 x 37,21 mm
One pole, 5 mm pinout
6 A, 250 V AC



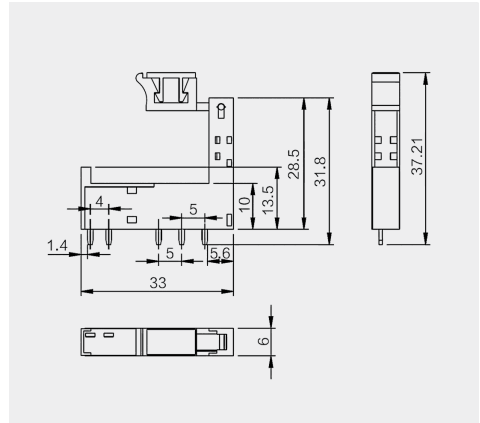
Accessories

Pinout



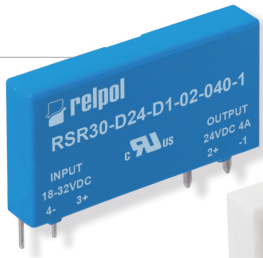
MP6-C

Dimensions

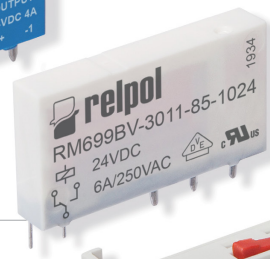


Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket

Solid state relay



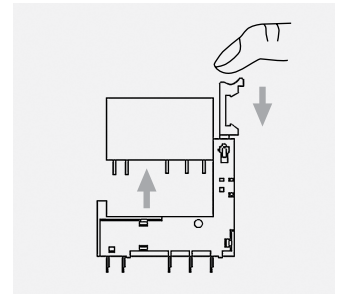
Electromagnetic relay



Plug-in socket for PCB



Description plate



Removing the relay from the socket with a retractor / retractor clip

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RM84

miniature relays

RM84








RM84...-01 (AC) ①



RM84...-01 (DC) ①



- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- CTI 250 • Reinforced insulation • For PCB and plug-in sockets • AC and DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Available special versions: in transparent cover ①; with the increased dielectric strength of the contact clearance ② • Compliance with standards EN 60335-1, EN 45545-2 • Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,     

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO, 2 NO ②
Contact material		AgNi , AgNi/Au hard gold plating, AgSnO ₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 400 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V AgNi, 5 V AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 V AgSnO ₂
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	8 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	8 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/3 HP 240 V AC, 3,6 FLA, single-phase motor ③
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA AgNi, 2 mA AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 mA AgSnO ₂
Max. make current		15 A AgSnO ₂
Rated current		8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 0,05 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 1 W AgSnO ₂
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1	600 cycles/hour
	• no load	72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 48, 60, 110, 115, 120, 220, 230 , 240 V
	DC	3, 5, 6, 9, 12 , 18, 24 , 36, 48, 60, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC	0,75 VA
	DC	0,4 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		400 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3 250 V 2 400 V
Flammability class		V-0 for standard cover (no transparent), UL 94
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
		2 000 V AC contacts 2 NO, type of clearance: full-disconnection ②
	• pole - pole	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance		clearance: ≥ 10 mm creepage: ≥ 10 mm

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		AC: 7 ms / 10 ms DC: 7 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life (number of cycles)	• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵ 8 A, 250 V AC
	• cosφ	see Fig. 2
	• DC L/R=40 ms	> 10 ⁵ 0,15 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		29 x 12,7 x 15,7 mm / 14 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	coil AC: -40...+70 °C coil DC: -40...+85 °C -20...+70 °C ①
Cover protection category		IP 40 ① or IP 67 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTII ① or RTIII EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		20 g
Vibration resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g 10...150 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 270 °C
Soldering time		max. 5 s

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① Special versions - relays in transparent cover (certifications cULus, EAC), only available with IP 40 and RTII, operating temperature -20...+70 °C. See "Ordering codes". ② Special versions - relays with two normally open contacts 2 NO, with increased contact gap - dielectric strength 2000 V AC, only available with DC coils. See "Ordering codes". ③ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

RM84

miniature relays

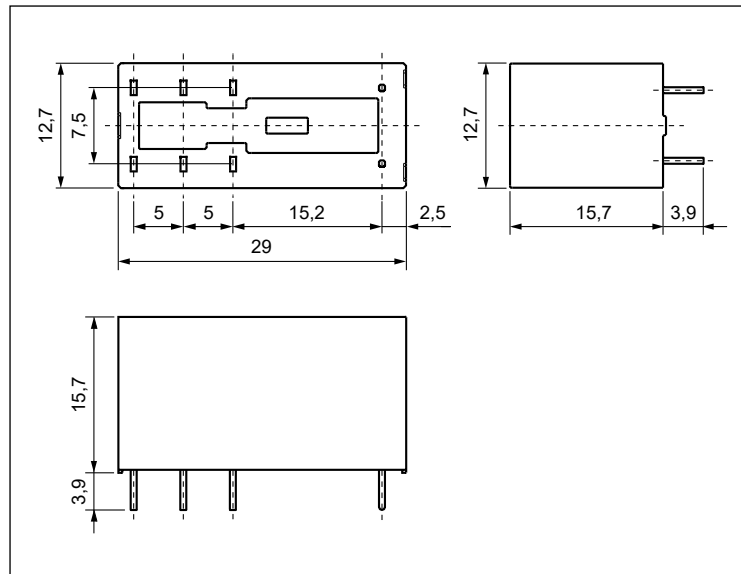
Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **RM84** are designed for: • direct PCB mounting • plug-in sockets.

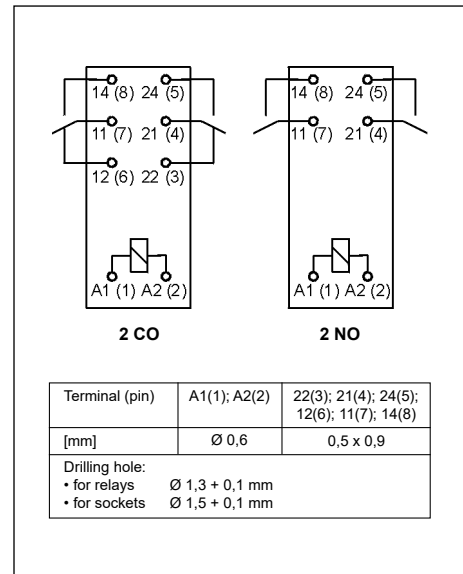
Sockets for RM84	Accessories			Additional equipment
	Retainer / retractor clips	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
GZT80	GZT80-0040, GZP80-0400	GZM80-0041	GZT80-0035	M... ⑤, ZGGZ80 ⑦
GZM80	GZT80-0040, GZP80-0400	GZM80-0041	GZT80-0035	M... ⑤, ZGGZ80 ⑦
GZS80	GZS-0040	GZM80-0041	TR	M... ⑤, ZGGZ80 ⑦
GZF80	–	GZM80-0041	–	–
Push-in terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
GZP80 ⑥	GZP80-0400, GZT80-0040	GZM80-0041	MP15	M... ⑤, ZGZP80-8, ZGZP80-2, ZGZP-2 ⑦
Sockets for PCB				
PW80	–	MH16-2	–	–
EW50	–	MP16-2 ⑧, MH16-2	–	–
EC 50	–	MP16-2 ⑧, MH16-2	–	–
GD50	–	MP16-2 ⑧, MH16-2, GD-0016	–	–

④ For relays in transparent cover: the distance at least 5 mm between the relays mounted side by side. ⑤ Sockets GZP80: wire connection - see page 7. ⑥ Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 10. ⑦ Interconnection strips ZGGZ80, ZGZP... - see pages 11-12. ⑧ Plastic clips MP16-2.

Dimensions

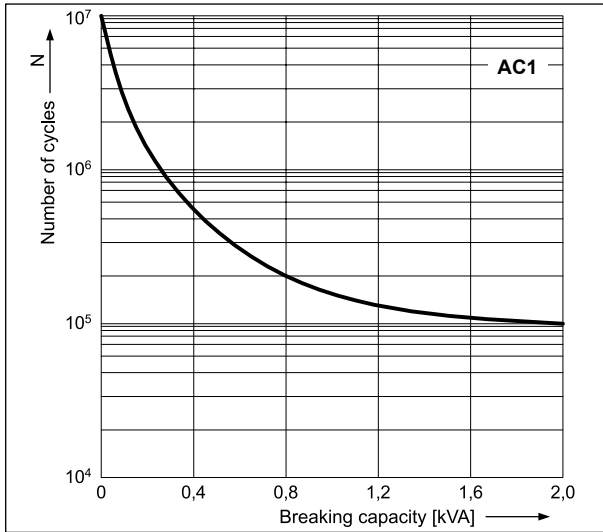


Connection diagrams (pin side view)



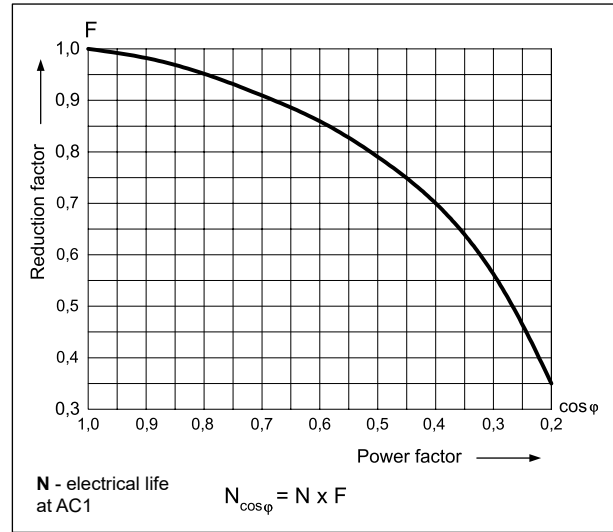
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



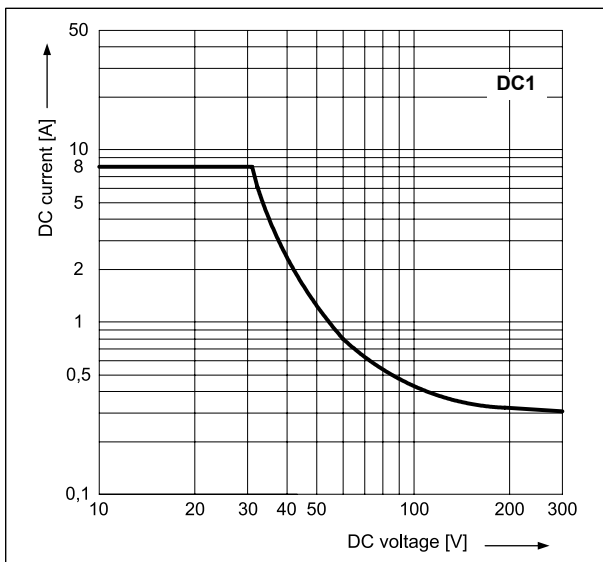
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



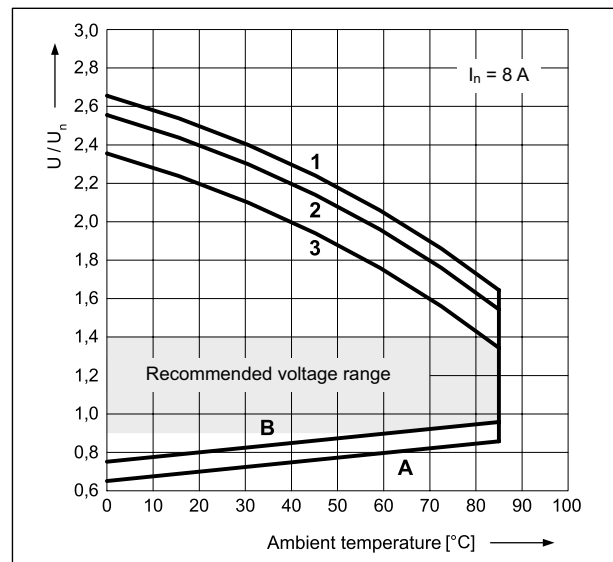
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



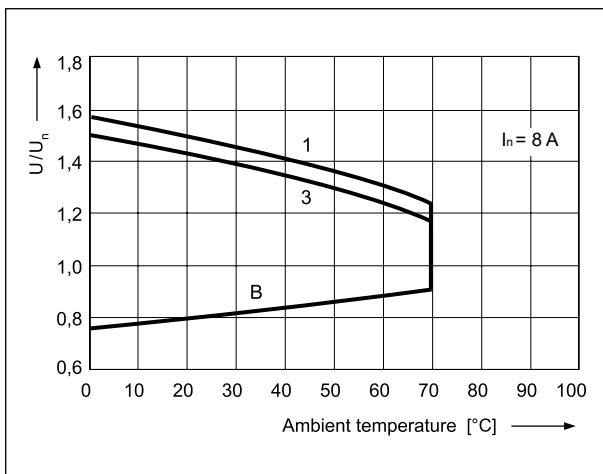
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

Using voltage other than the rated voltage may reduce the electrical life of the relay. Figure 4 shows the permissible voltage range for the relay coil, higher coil supply voltages may damage the coil insulation.

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$ at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2, 3 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - 50% of rated load in AC1 category
- 3** - rated load in AC1 category

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC [Ⓣ]	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1003	3	22	± 10%	2,1	7,6
1005	5	60	± 10%	3,5	12,7
1006	6	90	± 10%	4,2	15,3
1009	9	200	± 10%	6,3	22,9
1012	12	360	± 10%	8,4	30,6
1018	18	710	± 10%	12,6	45,9
1024	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	61,2
1036	36	3 140	± 10%	25,2	91,8
1048	48	5 700	± 10%	33,6	122,4
1060	60	7 500	± 10%	42,0	153,0
1110	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	280,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. [Ⓣ] The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 4: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

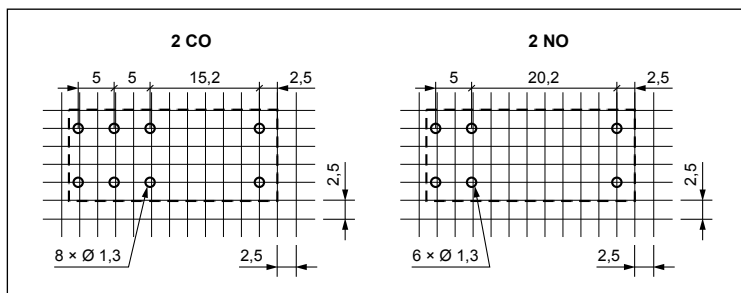
Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
5012	12	100	± 10%	9,6	13,2
5024	24	400	± 10%	19,2	28,8
5048	48	1 550	± 10%	38,4	57,6
5060	60	2 600	± 10%	48,0	72,0
5110	110	8 900	± 10%	88,0	132,0
5115	115	9 600	± 10%	92,0	138,0
5120	120	10 200	± 10%	96,0	144,0
5220	220	35 500	± 10%	176,0	264,0
5230	230	38 500	± 10%	184,0	276,0
5240	240	42 500	± 15%	192,0	288,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

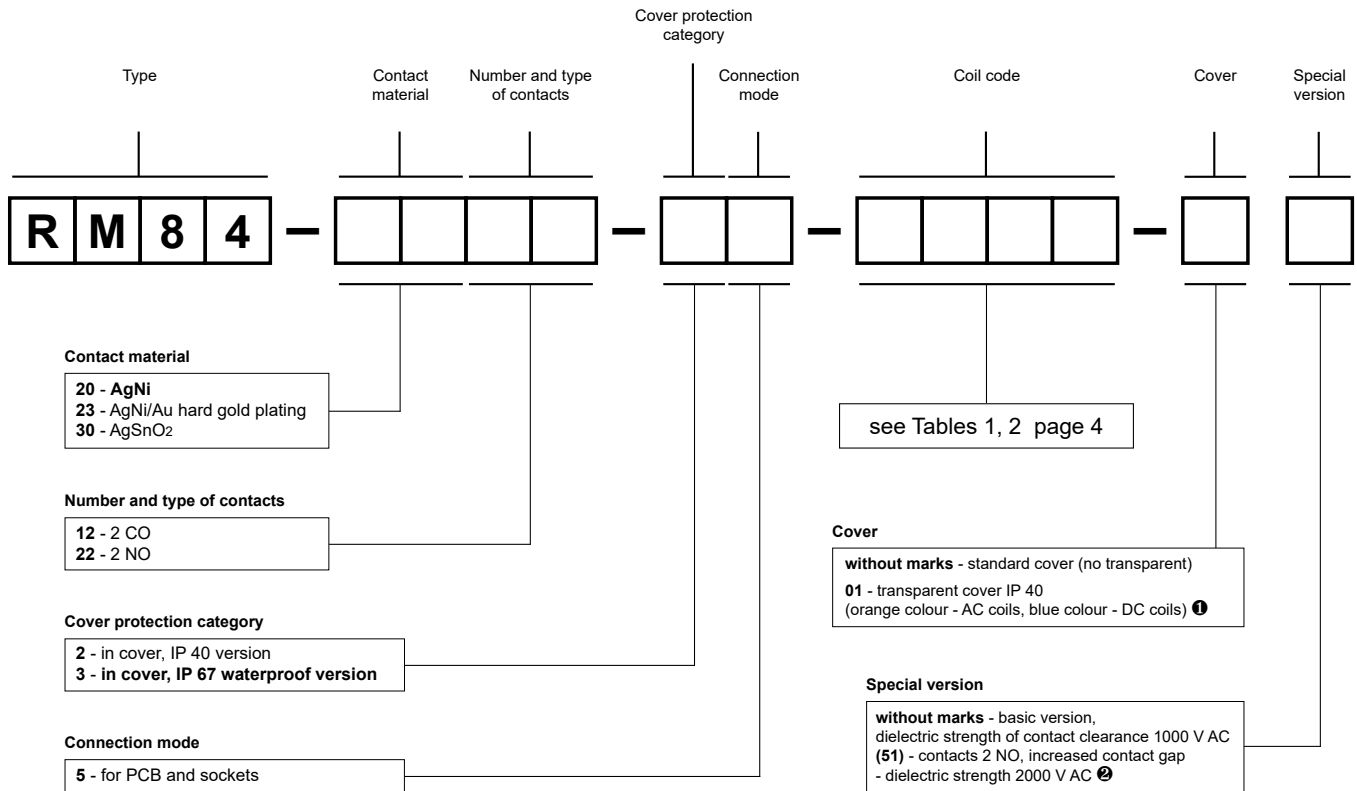
Pinout (solder side view)



RM84

miniature relays

Ordering codes



❶ 01: special version - relay in transparent cover (certifications cULus, EAC), only available with IP 40 and RTII, operating temperature -20...+70 °C
 ❷ (51): special version - relay with two normally open contacts 2 NO, with increased contact gap - dielectric strength 2000 V AC, only available with DC coil

Examples of ordering code:

RM84-3012-25-5024

relay **RM84**, for PCB and sockets, two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V AC 50/60 Hz, in standard cover (no transparent) IP 40

RM84-2012-25-1012-01

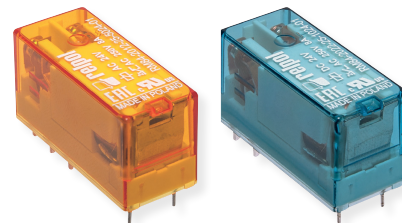
relay **RM84**, for PCB and sockets, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 12 V DC, in transparent cover (blue colour) IP 40

RM84-2322-35-1024 (51)

relay **RM84**, special version with increased contact gap, for PCB and sockets, two normally open contacts, contact material AgNi/Au hard gold plating, coil voltage 24 V DC, in standard cover (no transparent) IP 67

RM84

Transparent cover IP 40,
certifications cULus, EAC
(orange colour - AC coils,
blue colour - DC coils)

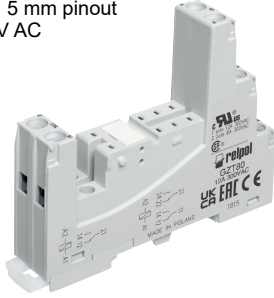


Sockets and accessories

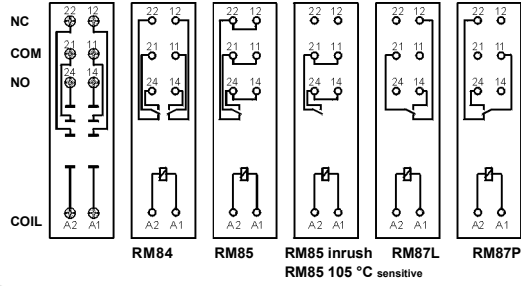
GZT80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
80 x 15,6 x 61(67) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC

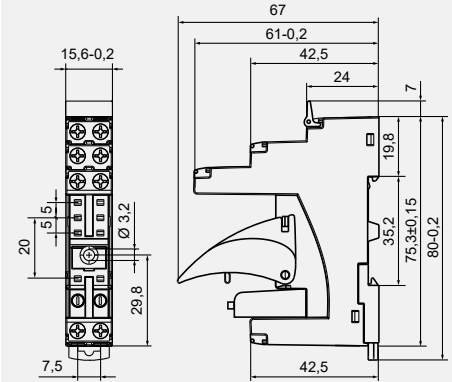


Connection diagrams ③



Accessories ① ZGGZ80 GZM80-0041

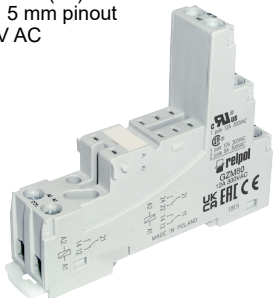
Dimensions



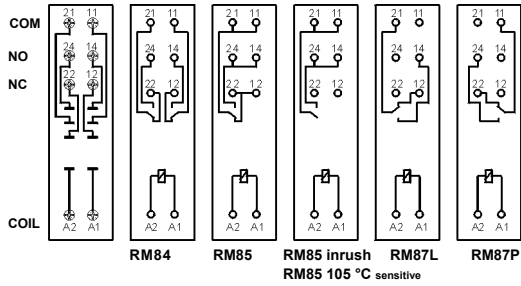
GZM80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
81,6 x 15,9 x 61(67) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC

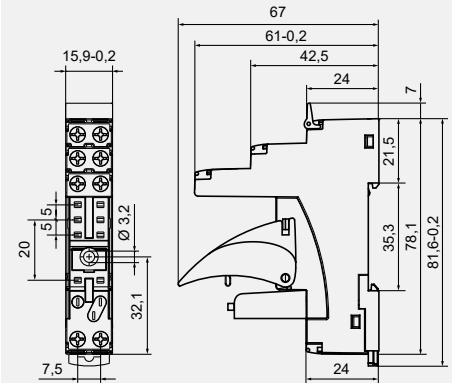


Connection diagrams ③



Accessories ① ZGGZ80 GZM80-0041

Dimensions



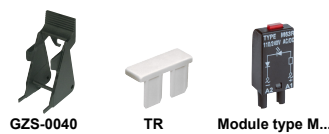
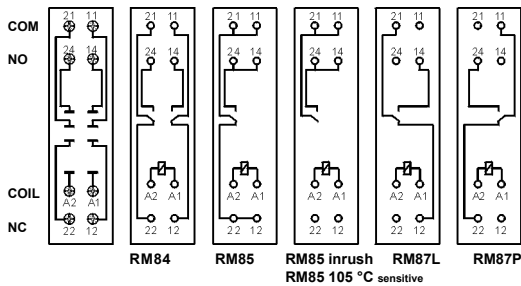
GZS80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
76,8 x 15,8 x 42,5(57,1) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 300 V AC

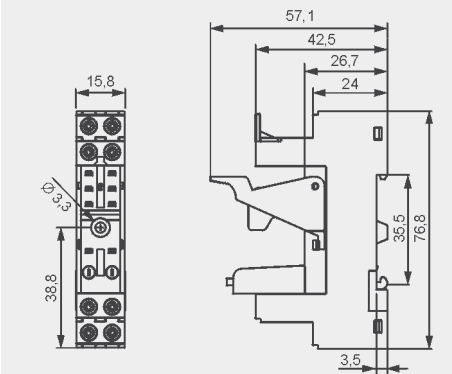


Connection diagrams ③



Accessories ① ZGGZ80 GZM80-0041

Dimensions



① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 8. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 10. ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ③ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl

Sockets and accessories

GZP80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RMP84, RMP85

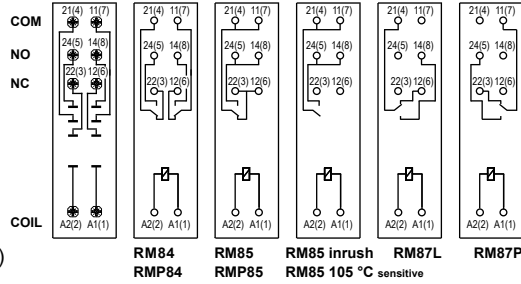
Push-in terminals (flammability class V-0)
Max. cross section of the cables:
2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation)
2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation)
Stripping length: 8... 10 mm

35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
97 x 15,9 x 45,9(75,8) mm
5 mm pinout
One pole 12 A, 300 V AC
Two poles 8 A, 300 V AC

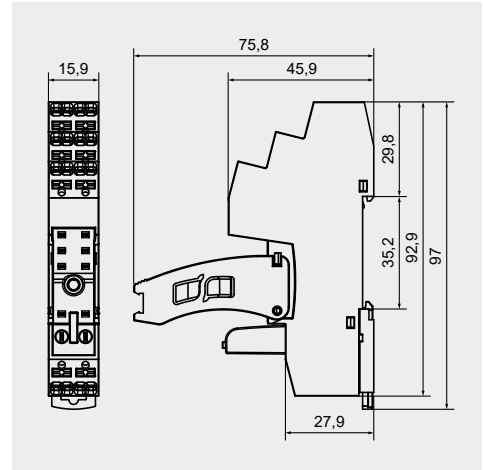


Accessories

Connection diagrams

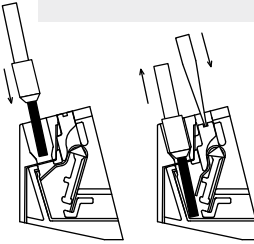


Dimensions



The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).

Wire connection



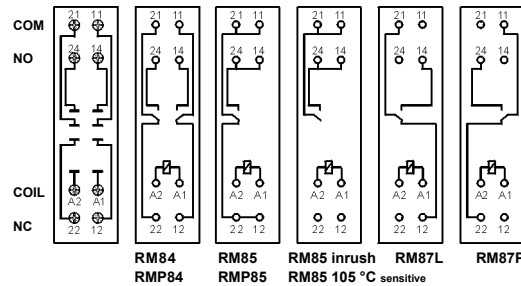
GZF80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RMP84, RMP85

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
67,2 x 15,5 x 36,5 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC

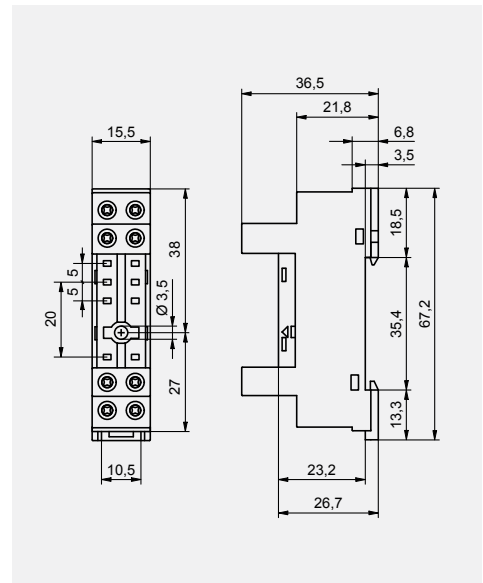


Connection diagrams



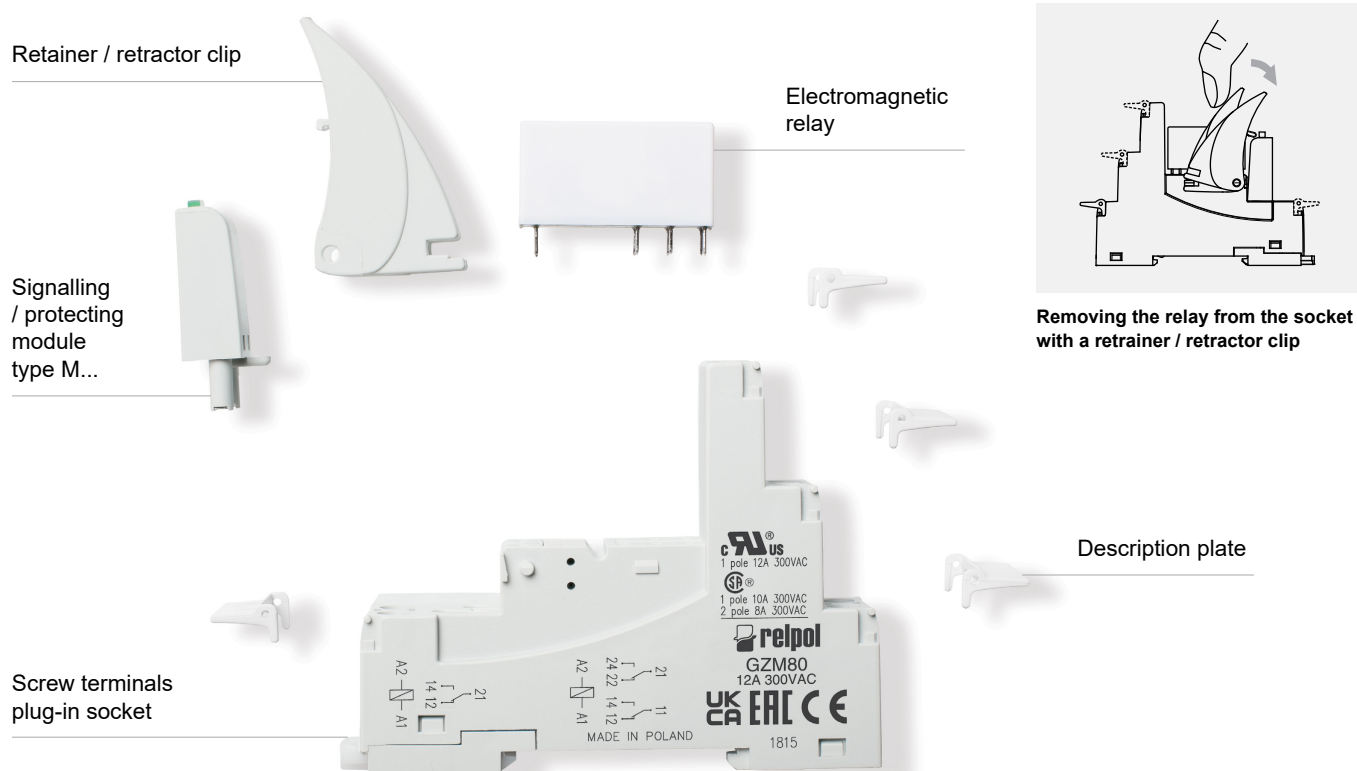
Accessories

Dimensions



① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 8. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 10. ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ③ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl

Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket



PRECAUTIONS:

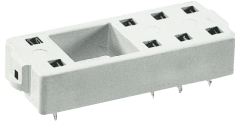
1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Sockets and accessories

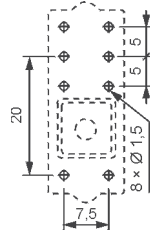
PW80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83

For PCB
34,6 x 12,9 x 6,6 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC

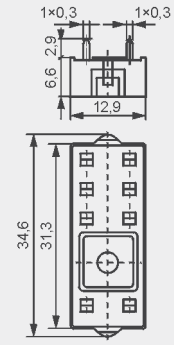


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions



ERC

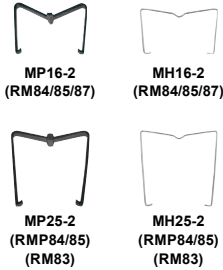
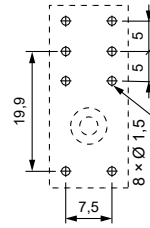
EW50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
30,2 x 13 x 9,4 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC

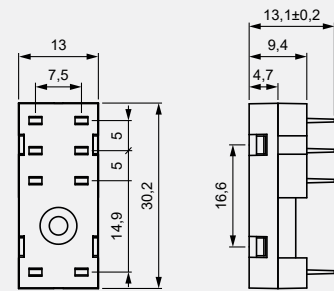


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

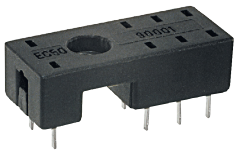


ERC

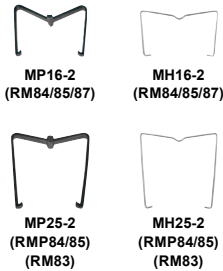
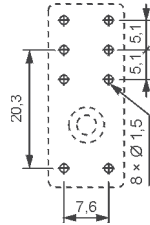
EC 50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,3 x 12,7 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC

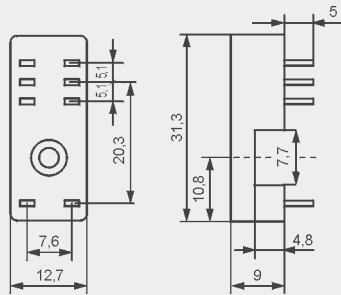


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions



ERC

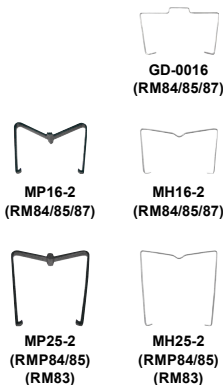
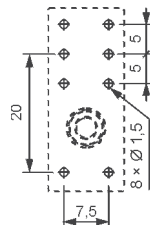
GD50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,5 x 13 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
8 A, 300 V AC

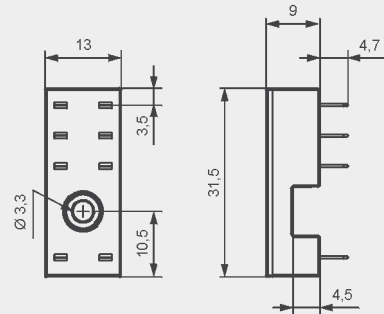


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions



ERC

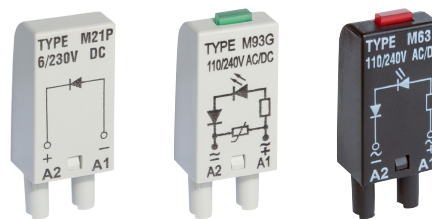
Signalling / protecting modules type M...

For sockets type:

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZP80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92, ES 32, GZT2, GZM2, GZT3, GZM3, GZT4, GZM4, GZP4

Modules type M... are parallelly connected with relay coil.

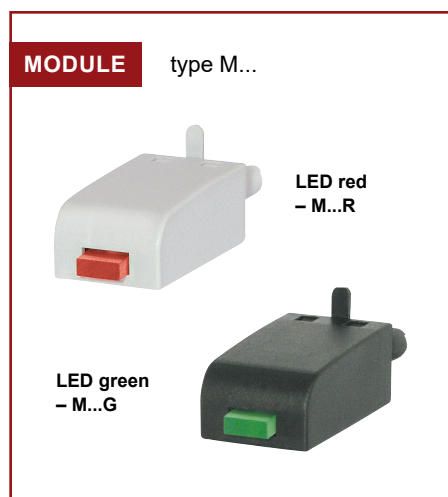
Polarization P: -A1/+A2. Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module ① ②
Module D (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21P
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21N
Module LD (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M31R, M31G M32R, M32G M33R, M33G
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41R, M41G M42R, M42G M43R, M43G
Module RC It protects against EMC disturbance. It limits overvoltage.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M51 M52 M53
Module L Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M61R, M61G M62R, M62G M63R, M63G
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M91R, M91G M92R, M92G M93R, M93G
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC 110/130 V AC 220/240 V AC	M71 M72 M73
Module R It limits harmful voltage on AC coils induced in long lines which causes unwanted making of the relay.		110/240 V AC	M103

① M...R - LED red, M...G - LED green

② When ordering modules indicate their color: gray or black.



Interconnection strips ZGGZ80



PI85-...-MS-...
(RM85 + GZM80)

ZGGZ80

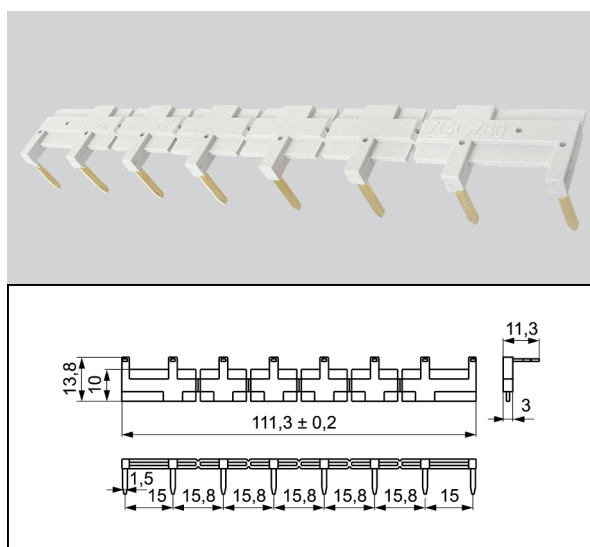
ZGGZ80 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ③
GZT80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ④, RM87P ④, RM87N ④	PI84-...-TS-... (RM84 + GZT80)
GZM80		PI84-...-MS-... (RM84 + GZM80)
GZS80		PI85-...-TS-... (RM85 + GZT80)
GZT92		(RM85 inrush + GZT80)
GZM92		PI85-...-MS-... (RM85 + GZM80)
GZS92		
ES 32	RM96 1 CO	

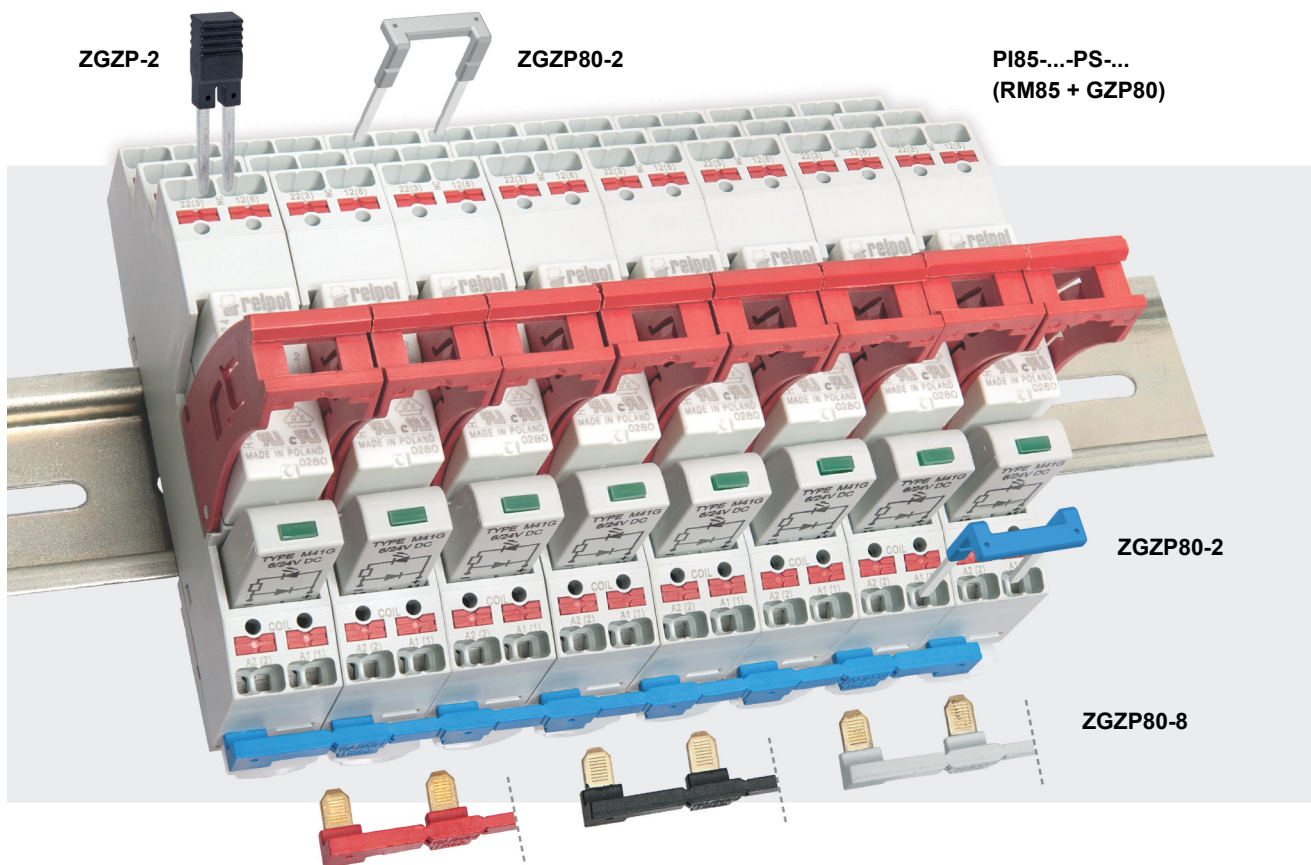
③ Interface relay **PI84 (PI85)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84 (RM85)** + plug-in socket **GZT80** or **GZM80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** + description plate **GZT80-0035**. ④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

Interconnection strip ZGGZ80

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84 and PI85, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black.



Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP80



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ⑤
GZP80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ④, RM87P ④, RMP84, RMP85	PI84-...-PS-... (RM84 + GZP80) PI85-...-PS-... (RM85 + GZP80) PI84P-...-PS-... (RMP84 + GZP80) PI85P-...-PS-... (RMP85 + GZP80)

⑤ Interface relay **PI84** (**PI85**, **PI84P**, **PI85P**) is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84** (**RM85**, **RMP84**, **RMP85**) + plug-in socket **GZP80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400**.

④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, which are equipped with Push-in terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,



- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80** (usage of jumpers ZGZP-2 in interface relays Push-in PI85, PI85P increases load capacity of socket from 12 A to 16 A).



RM85

miniature relays

RM85








RM85-...-01 (AC) ①



RM85-...-01 (DC) ①



- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- CTI 250 • Reinforced insulation • For PCB and plug-in sockets • AC and DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Available special versions: in transparent cover ①; with the increased dielectric strength of the contact clearance ② • Compliance with standards EN 60335-1, EN 45545-2 • Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,     

Contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO, 1 NO ②
Contact material	AgNi , AgNi/Au hard gold plating, AgSnO ₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC 250 V / 400 V
Min. switching voltage	5 V AgNi, 5 V AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 V AgSnO ₂
Rated load (capacity)	AC1 16 A / 250 V AC AC15 3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300) DC1 16 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3) DC13 0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508 1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ③ AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1 0,5 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current	5 mA AgNi, 2 mA AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 mA AgSnO ₂
Max. make current	30 A AgSnO ₂
Rated current	16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1 4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity	0,3 W AgNi, 0,05 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 1 W AgSnO ₂
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 600 cycles/hour • no load 72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC 12, 24 , 48, 60, 110, 115, 120, 220, 230 , 240 V DC 3, 5, 6, 9, 12 , 18, 24 , 36, 48, 60, 110 V
Must release voltage	AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage	see Tables 1, 2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC: 0,75 VA DC: 0,4 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	400 V AC
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category	III
Insulation pollution degree	3 250 V 2 400 V
Flammability class	V-0 for standard cover (no transparent), UL 94
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts 5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced • contact clearance 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 2 000 V AC contact 1 NO, type of clearance: full-disconnection ②
Contact - coil distance	clearance: ≥ 10 mm creepage: ≥ 10 mm

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	AC: 7 ms / 10 ms DC: 7 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 > 0,7 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC (number of cycles) > 10 ⁴ 20 A, 250 V AC, 85 °C (RM85-3021-25-1...) • motor load acc. to UL 508 10 ⁵ 5 FLA / 7 LRA, 240 V AC, 65 °C (RM85-3021-5-1...) 10 ⁵ 5 FLA / 12 LRA, 24 V DC, 65 °C (RM85-3021-5-1...) 3 x 10 ⁴ 5 FLA / 30 LRA, 240 V AC, 70 °C (RM85-2021-5-1...) • cosφ see Fig. 2 • DC L/R=40 ms > 10 ⁵ 0,15 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight	29 x 12,7 x 15,7 mm / 14 g
Ambient temperature	• storage -40...+85 °C • operating coil AC: -40...+70 °C coil DC: -40...+85 °C -20...+70 °C ①
Cover protection category	IP 40 ① or IP 67 EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTII ① or RTIII EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	20 g
Vibration resistance (NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g 10...150 Hz
Solder bath temperature / Soldering time	max. 270 °C / max. 5 s

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① Special versions - relays in transparent cover (certifications cULus, EAC), only available with IP 40 and RTII, operating temperature -20...+70 °C. See "Ordering codes". ② Special versions - relays with one normally open contact 1 NO, with increased contact gap - dielectric strength 2000 V AC, only available with DC coils. See "Ordering codes". ③ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

RM85

miniature relays

Connection diagrams (pin side view)

Terminal (pin)	A1(1); A2(2)	22(3); 21(4); 24(5); 12(6); 11(7); 14(8)
[mm]	Ø 0,6	0,5 x 0,9
Drilling hole:		
• for relays Ø 1,3 + 0,1 mm		
• for sockets Ø 1,5 + 0,1 mm		

RM85 terminals are doubled for each contact.
Both terminals are to be used while connecting to load.

Connection of GZ.80 sockets

Note: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24. Loads up to 12 A or 10 A do not require bridging of common terminals (such bridges may be fixed, however).

Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

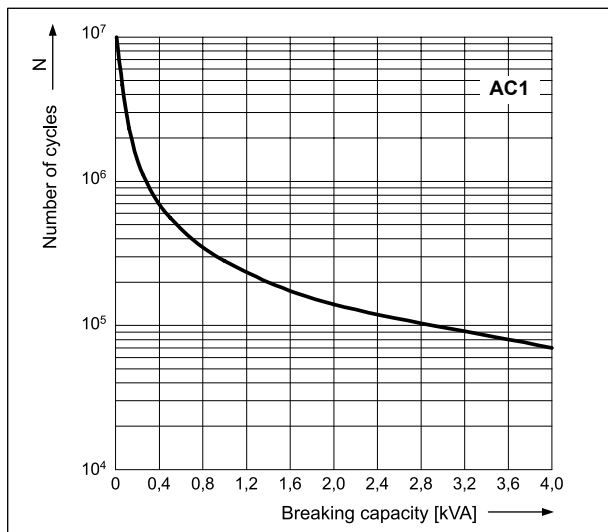
Relays **RM85** are designed for: • direct PCB mounting • plug-in sockets.

Sockets for RM85	Accessories			Additional equipment
	Retainer / retractor clips	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
GZT80	GZT80-0040, GZP80-0400	GZM80-0041	GZT80-0035	M... , ZGGZ80
GZM80	GZT80-0040, GZP80-0400	GZM80-0041	GZT80-0035	M... , ZGGZ80
GZS80	GZS-0040	GZM80-0041	TR	M... , ZGGZ80
GZF80	–	GZM80-0041	–	–
Push-in terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
GZP80	GZP80-0400, GZT80-0040	GZM80-0041	MP15	M... , ZGZP80-8, ZGZP80-2, ZGZP-2
Sockets for PCB				
PW80	–	MH16-2	–	–
EW50	–	MP16-2 , MH16-2	–	–
EC 50	–	MP16-2 , MH16-2	–	–
GD50	–	MP16-2 , MH16-2, GD-0016	–	–

④ For relays in transparent cover: the distance at least 5 mm between the relays mounted side by side. ⑤ Sockets GZ.80: load connection - see page 2. ⑥ Sockets GZP80: wire connection - see page 7. ⑦ Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 10. ⑧ Interconnection strips ZGGZ80, ZGZP.. - see pages 11-12. ⑨ Plastic clips MP16-2.

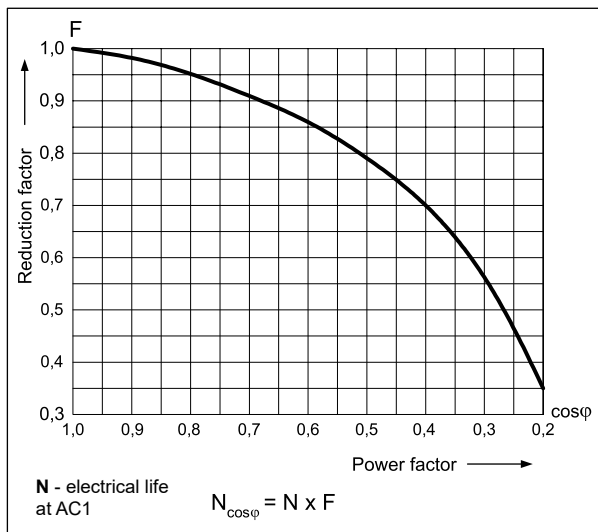
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



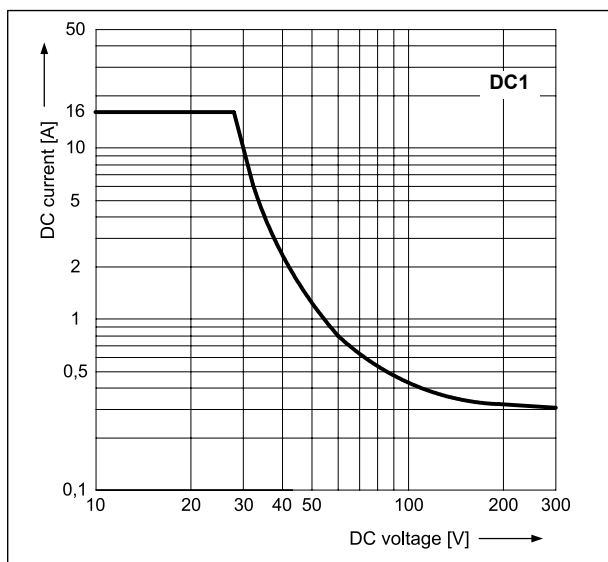
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



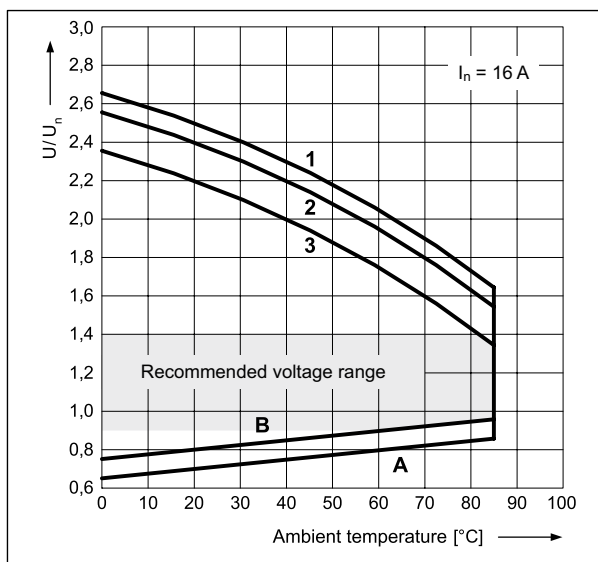
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



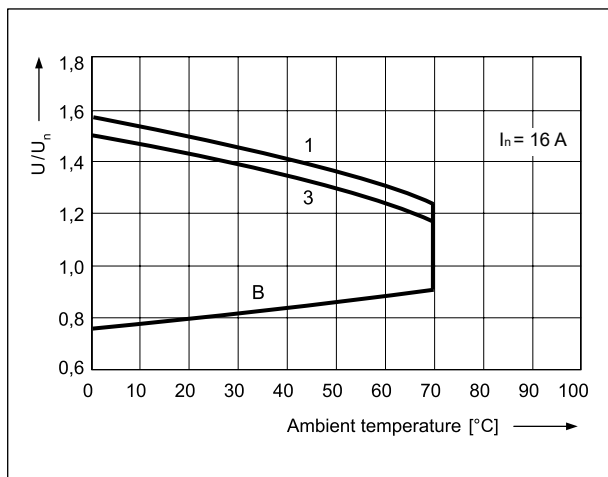
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

Using voltage other than the rated coil voltage may reduce the electrical life of the relay. Figure 4 shows the permissible voltage range for the relay coil, higher coil supply voltages may damage the coil insulation.

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with 1,1 U_n, at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

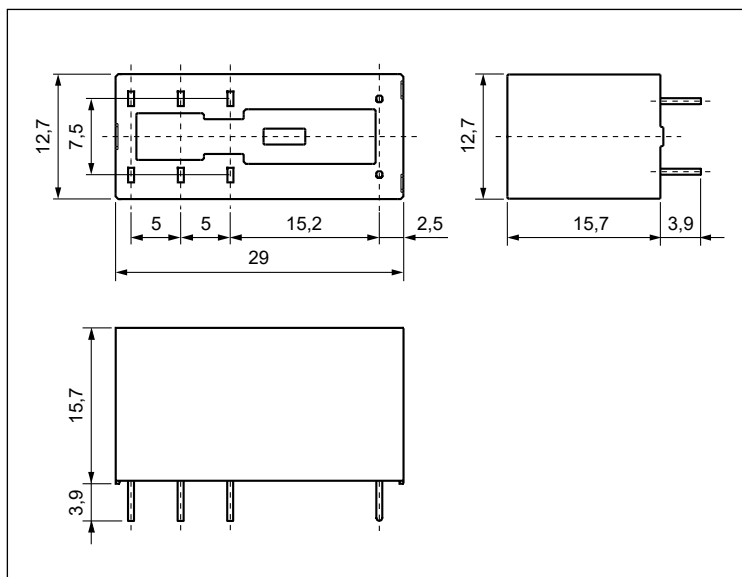
1, 2, 3 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - 50% of rated load in AC1 category
- 3** - rated load in AC1 category

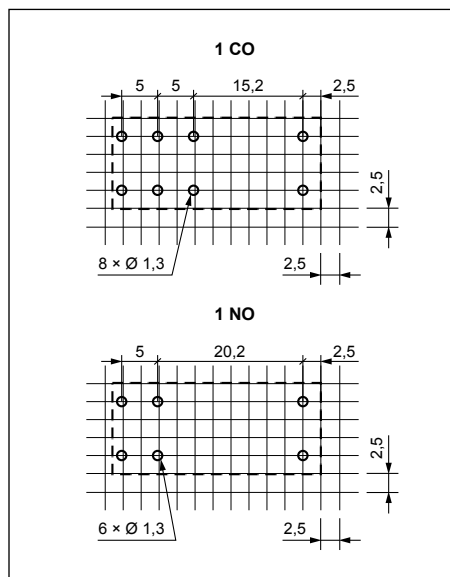
RM85

miniature relays

Dimensions



Pinout (solder side view)



Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC Ⓣ	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1003	3	22	± 10%	2,1	7,6
1005	5	60	± 10%	3,5	12,7
1006	6	90	± 10%	4,2	15,3
1009	9	200	± 10%	6,3	22,9
1012	12	360	± 10%	8,4	30,6
1018	18	710	± 10%	12,6	45,9
1024	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	61,2
1036	36	3 140	± 10%	25,2	91,8
1048	48	5 700	± 10%	33,6	122,4
1060	60	7 500	± 10%	42,0	153,0
1110	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	280,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. Ⓣ The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 4: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

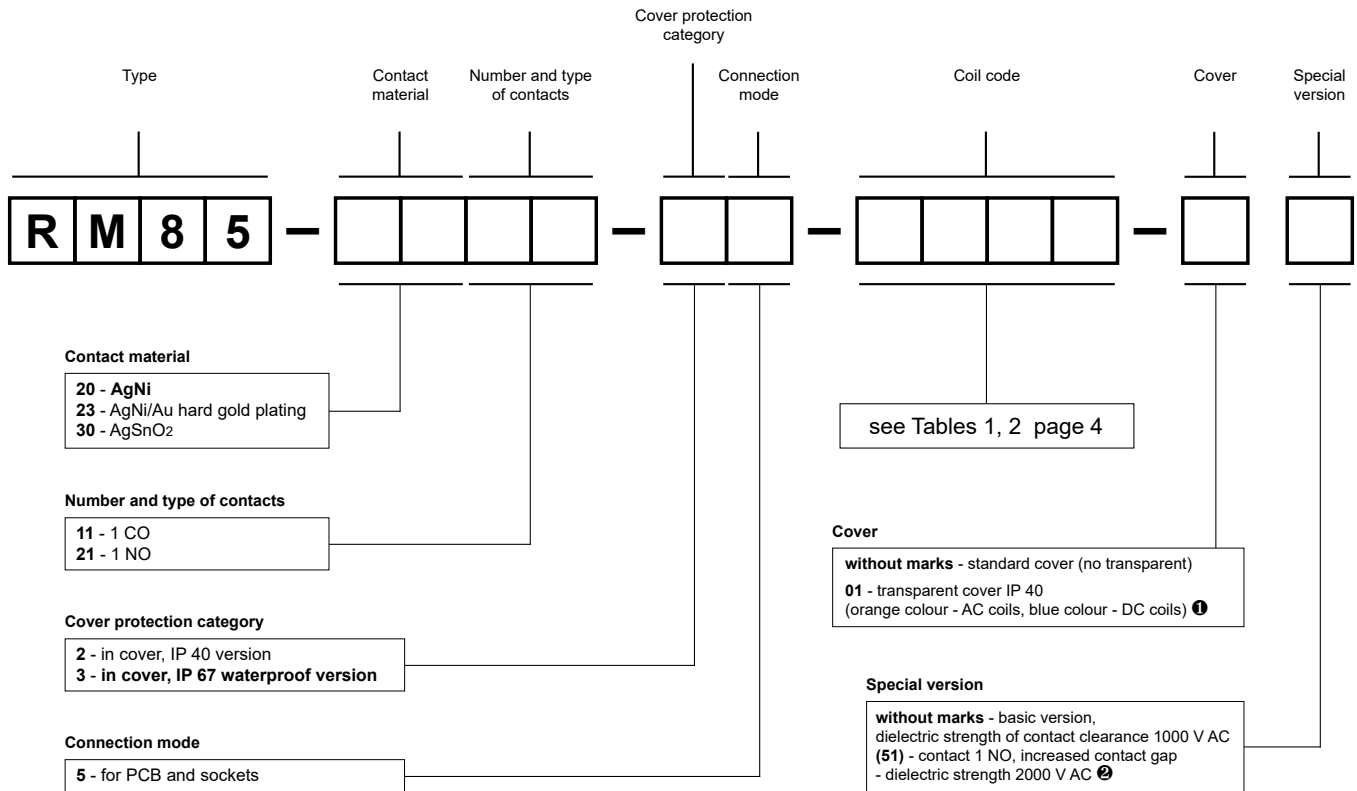
Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
5012	12	100	± 10%	9,6	13,2
5024	24	400	± 10%	19,2	28,8
5048	48	1 550	± 10%	38,4	57,6
5060	60	2 600	± 10%	48,0	72,0
5110	110	8 900	± 10%	88,0	132,0
5115	115	9 600	± 10%	92,0	138,0
5120	120	10 200	± 10%	96,0	144,0
5220	220	35 500	± 10%	176,0	264,0
5230	230	38 500	± 10%	184,0	276,0
5240	240	42 500	± 15%	192,0	288,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

RM85

miniature relays

Ordering codes



❶ 01: special version - relay in transparent cover (certifications cULus, EAC), only available with IP 40 and RTII, operating temperature -20...+70 °C
 ❷ (51): special version - relay with one normally open contact 1 NO, with increased contact gap - dielectric strength 2000 V AC, only available with DC coil

Examples of ordering code:

RM85-3011-25-5024

relay **RM85**, for PCB and sockets, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V AC 50/60 Hz, in standard cover (no transparent) IP 40

RM85-2011-25-1012-01

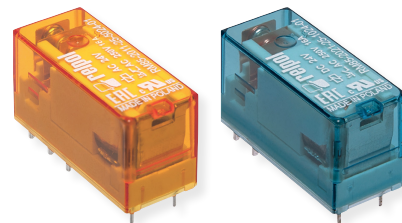
relay **RM85**, for PCB and sockets, one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 12 V DC, in transparent cover (blue colour) IP 40

RM85-2321-35-1024 (51)

relay **RM85**, special version with increased contact gap, for PCB and sockets, one normally open contact, contact material AgNi/Au hard gold plating, coil voltage 24 V DC, in standard cover (no transparent) IP 67

RM85

Transparent cover IP 40,
certifications cULus, EAC
(orange colour - AC coils,
blue colour - DC coils)

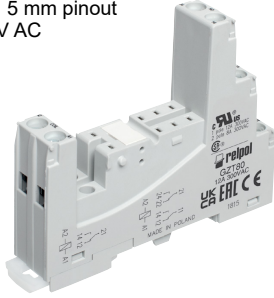


Sockets and accessories

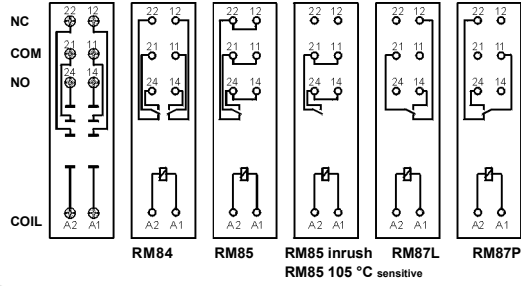
GZT80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

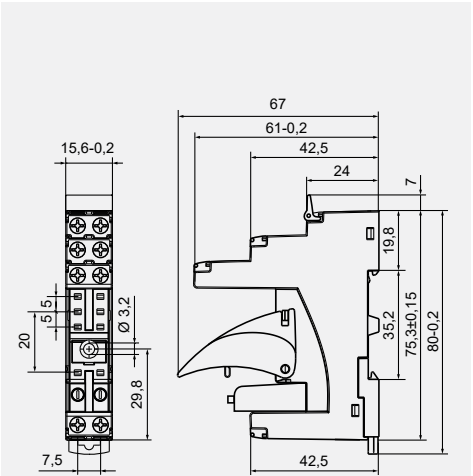
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
80 x 15,6 x 61(67) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams ⑧



Dimensions



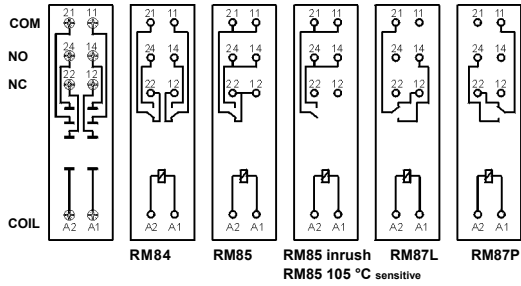
GZM80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

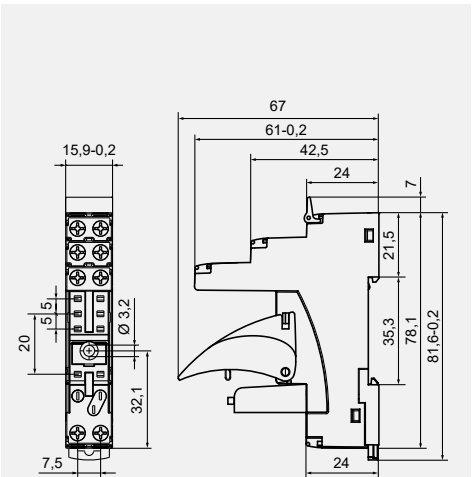
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
81,6 x 15,9 x 61(67) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams ⑧



Dimensions



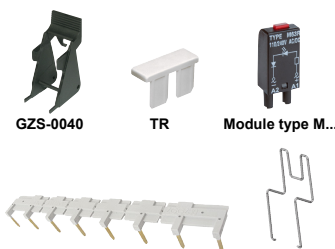
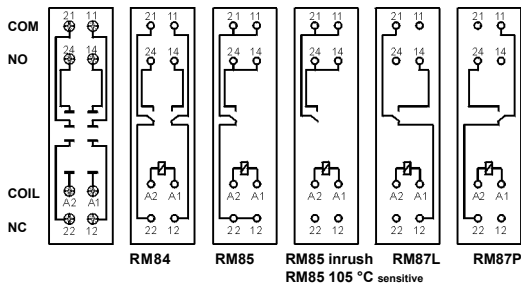
GZS80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

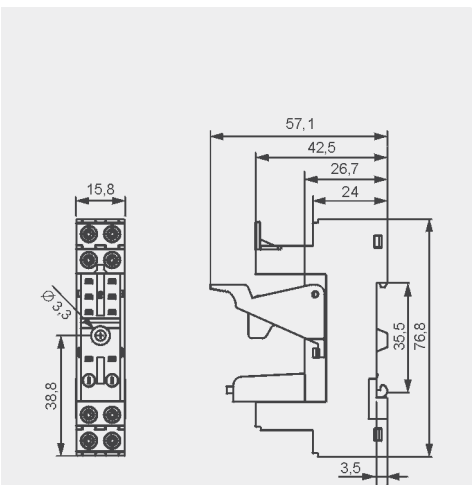
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
76,8 x 15,8 x 42,5(57,1) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams ⑧



Dimensions



① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 8. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 10. ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ③ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl

Sockets and accessories

GZP80

For RM84, RM85,
RM85 inrush,
RM85 105 °C sensitive,
RM87L, RM87L sensitive,
RM87P, RM87P sensitive,
RMP84, RMP85

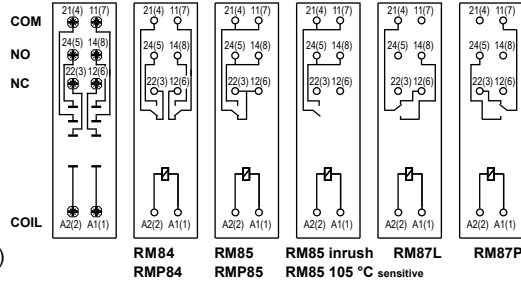
Push-in terminals
(flammability class V-0)
Max. cross section of the cables:
2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without
insulation)
2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation)
Stripping length: 8... 10 mm

35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
97 x 15,9 x 45,9(75,8) mm
5 mm pinout
One pole
12 A, 300 V AC
Two poles
8 A, 300 V AC

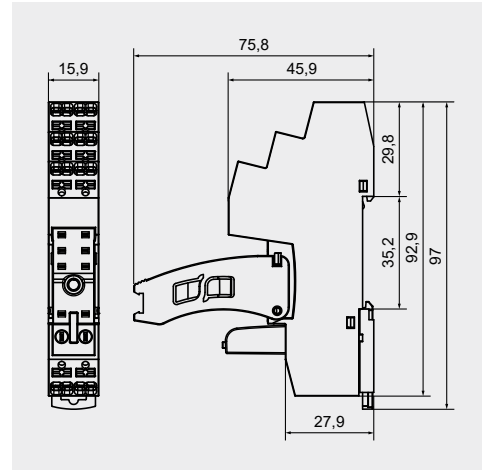


Accessories

Connection diagrams

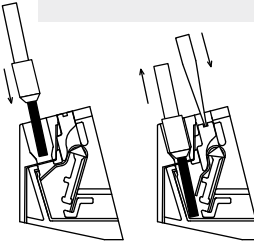


Dimensions



The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).

Wire connection



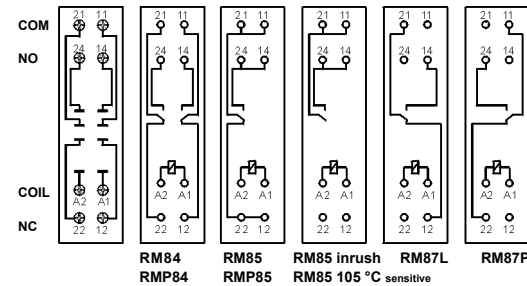
GZF80

For RM84, RM85,
RM85 inrush,
RM85 105 °C sensitive,
RM87L, RM87L sensitive,
RM87P, RM87P sensitive,
RMP84, RMP85

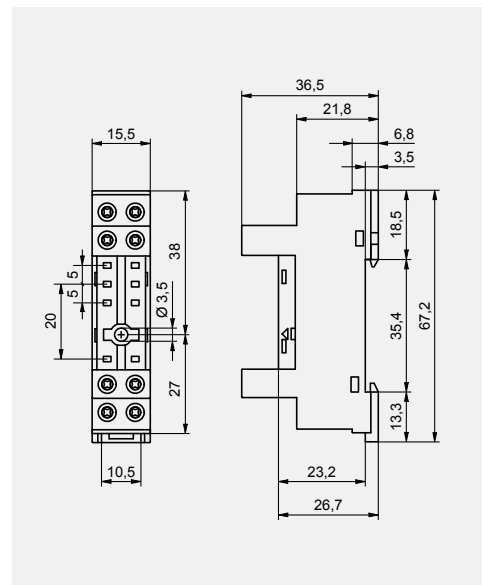
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
67,2 x 15,5 x 36,5 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC



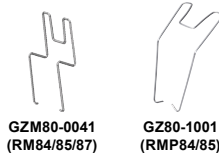
Connection diagrams



Dimensions



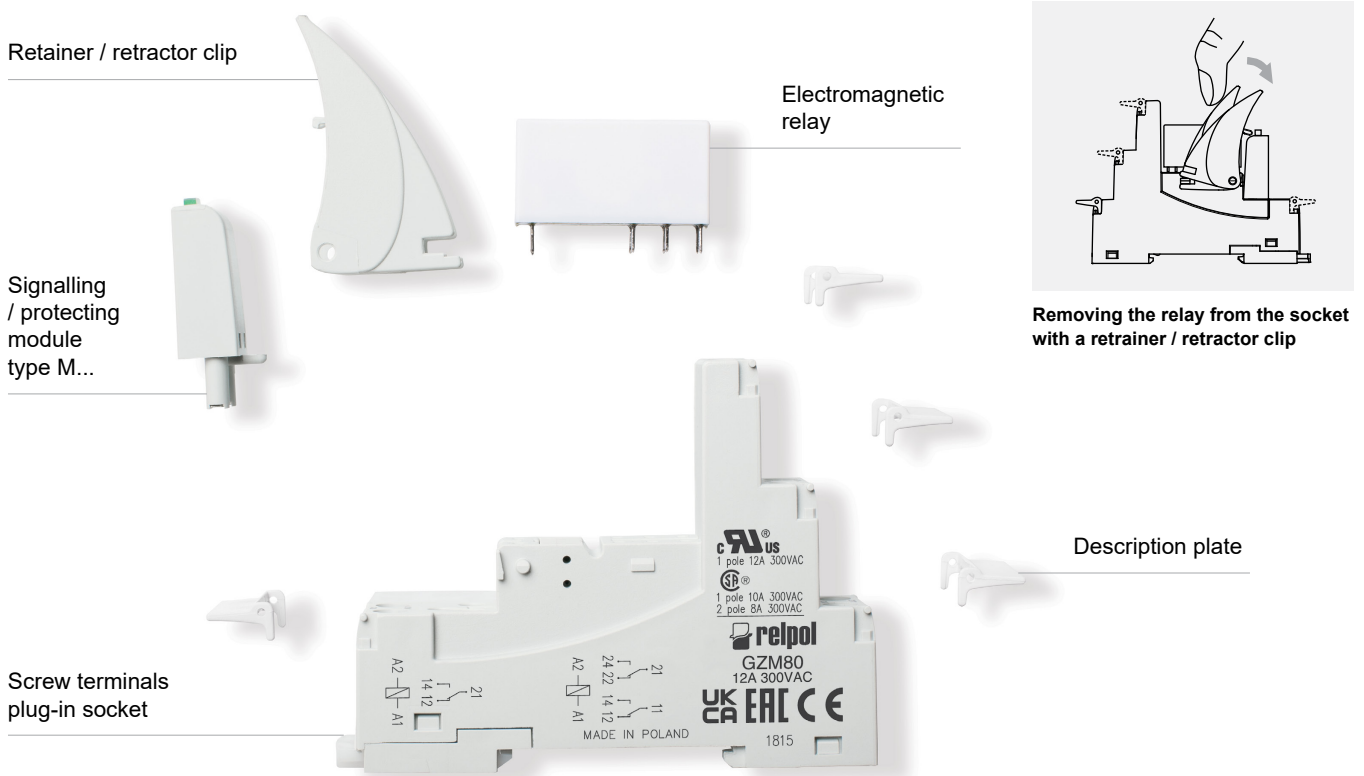
Accessories



① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 8. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 10. ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ③ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl



Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket



PRECAUTIONS:

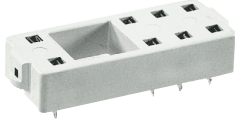
1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Sockets and accessories

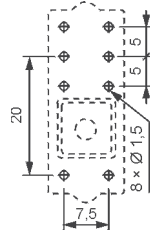
PW80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83

For PCB
34,6 x 12,9 x 6,6 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC



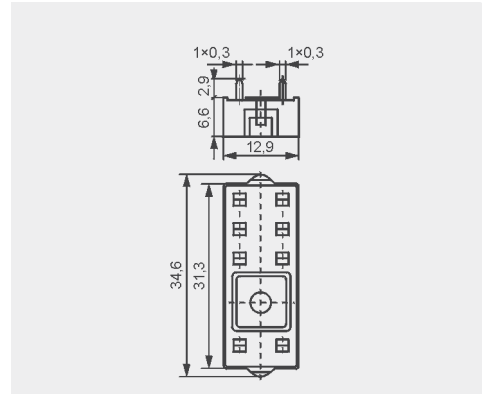
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

ERC



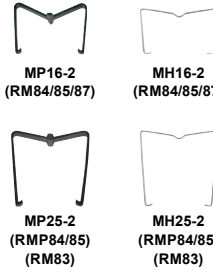
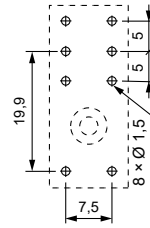
EW50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
30,2 x 13 x 9,4 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC



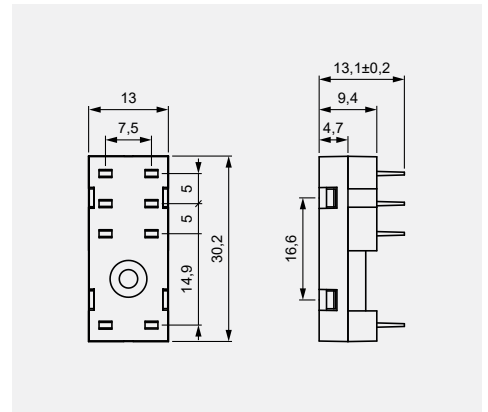
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

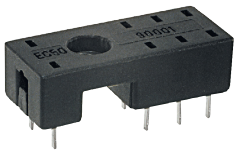
ERC



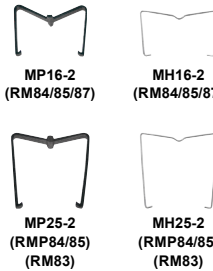
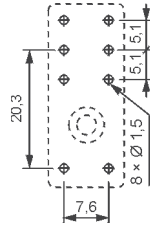
EC 50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,3 x 12,7 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC



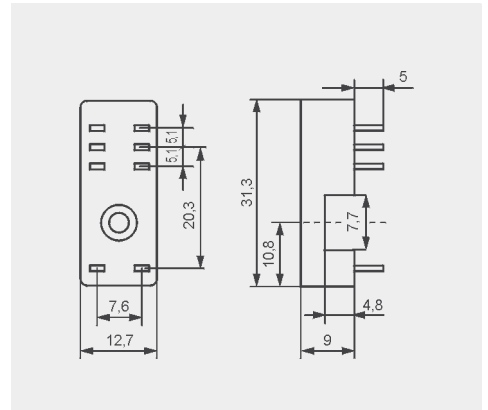
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

ERC



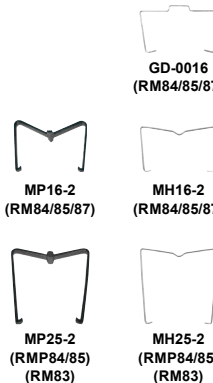
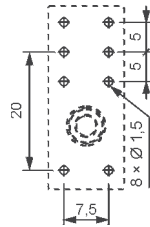
GD50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,5 x 13 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
8 A, 300 V AC



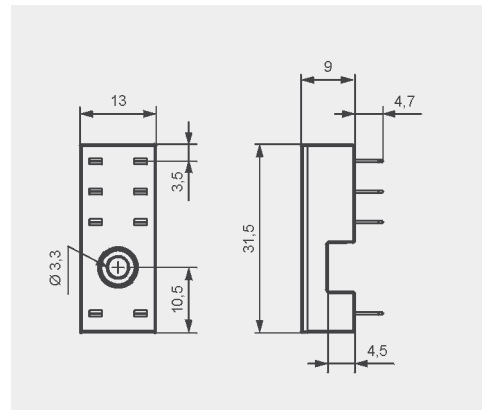
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

ERC



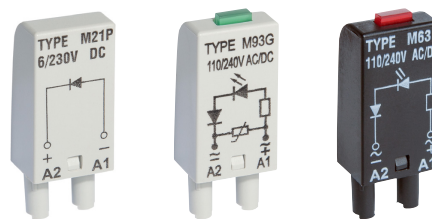
Signalling / protecting modules type M...

For sockets type:

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZP80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92, ES 32, GZT2, GZM2, GZT3, GZM3, GZT4, GZM4, GZP4

Modules type M... are parallelly connected with relay coil.

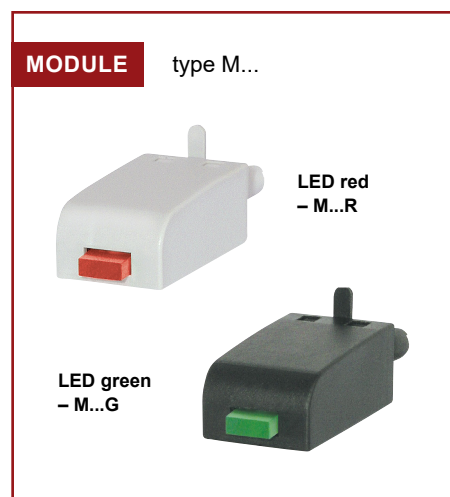
Polarization P: -A1/+A2. Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module ① ②
Module D (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21P
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21N
Module LD (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M31R, M31G M32R, M32G M33R, M33G
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41R, M41G M42R, M42G M43R, M43G
Module RC It protects against EMC disturbance. It limits overvoltage.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M51 M52 M53
Module L Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M61R, M61G M62R, M62G M63R, M63G
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M91R, M91G M92R, M92G M93R, M93G
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC 110/130 V AC 220/240 V AC	M71 M72 M73
Module R It limits harmful voltage on AC coils induced in long lines which causes unwanted making of the relay.		110/240 V AC	M103

① M...R - LED red, M...G - LED green

② When ordering modules indicate their color: gray or black.



Interconnection strips ZGGZ80



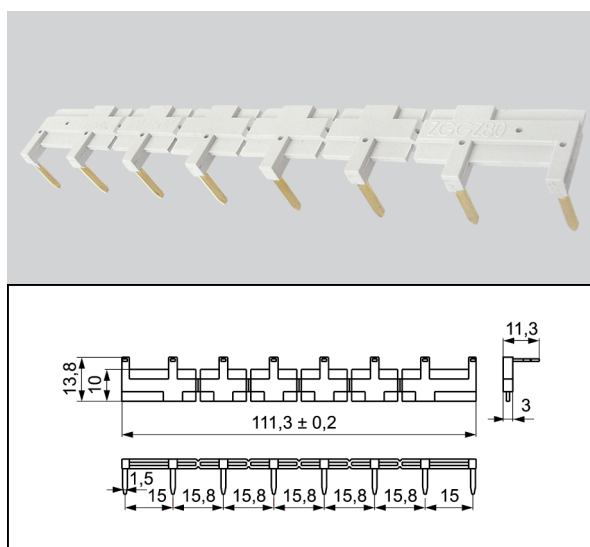
ZGGZ80 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ③
GZT80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ④, RM87P ④, RM87N ④	PI84-...-TS-... (RM84 + GZT80)
GZM80		PI84-...-MS-... (RM84 + GZM80)
GZS80		PI85-...-TS-... (RM85 + GZT80)
GZT92		(RM85 inrush + GZT80)
GZM92		PI85-...-MS-... (RM85 + GZM80)
GZS92		
ES 32	RM96 1 CO	

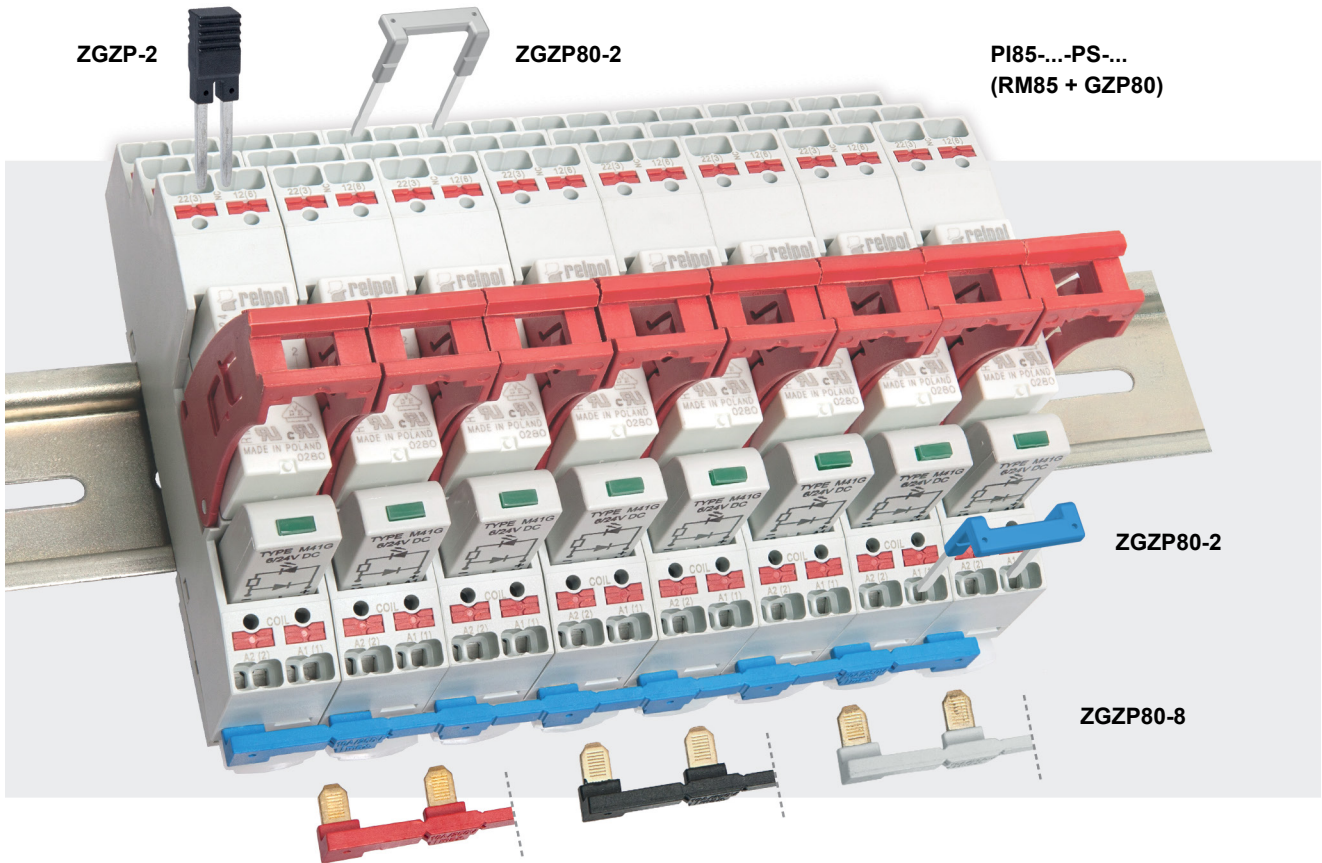
③ Interface relay **PI84 (PI85)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84 (RM85)** + plug-in socket **GZT80** or **GZM80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** + description plate **GZT80-0035**. ④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

Interconnection strip ZGGZ80

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84 and PI85, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black.



Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP80



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ⑤
GZP80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ④, RM87P ④, RMP84, RMP85	PI84-...-PS-... (RM84 + GZP80) PI85-...-PS-... (RM85 + GZP80) PI84P-...-PS-... (RMP84 + GZP80) PI85P-...-PS-... (RMP85 + GZP80)

⑤ Interface relay **PI84** (**PI85**, **PI84P**, **PI85P**) is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84** (**RM85**, **RMP84**, **RMP85**) + plug-in socket **GZP80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400**.
④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, which are equipped with Push-in terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,



- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80** (usage of jumpers ZGZP-2 in interface relays Push-in PI85, PI85P increases load capacity of socket from 12 A to 16 A).






RM85 for switching higher voltages


miniature relays



**SWITCHING
VOLTAGE
480 V AC**

- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- Contact gap: 0,6 mm
- CTI 250
- Reinforced insulation
- For PCB
- DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Compliance with standard EN 60335-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 480 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	5 A / 480 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,5 kW
		240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor 
		240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		10 mA
Max. make current		30 A
Rated current		16 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 400 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
		100 mA, 24 V
Max. operating frequency	AC1	• at rated load
		• no load
		360 cycles/hour
		3 600 cycles/hour

Coil data


Rated voltage	DC	3, 5, 6, 9, 12 , 18, 24 , 36, 48, 60, 110 V
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1
Rated power consumption	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		480 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	5 000 V AC
	• contact clearance	2 000 V AC
		type of insulation: reinforced
		type of clearance: full-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 10 mm
	• creepage	≥ 10 mm

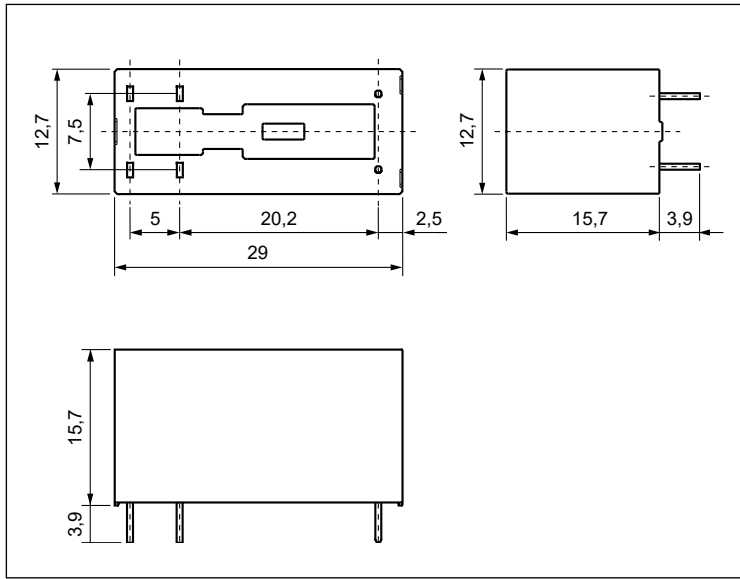
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		7 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life (number of cycles)	• resistive AC1	> 4 x 10 ⁴ 5 A, 480 V AC
	• motor load acc. to UL 508	10 ⁵ 5 FLA / 7 LRA, 240 V AC, 65 °C
		10 ⁵ 5 FLA / 12 LRA, 24 V DC, 65 °C
Mechanical life	3 600 cycles/hour	> 3 x 10 ⁷
Electromagnetic load according to UL 508		Heavy Pilot Duty 480 V AC, 15 A make / 1,5 A break
Dimensions (L x W x H)		29 x 12,7 x 15,7 mm
Weight		14 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	-40...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 or IP 67 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTIII EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		30 g
Vibration resistance		10 g 10...150 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 270 °C
Soldering time		max. 5 s

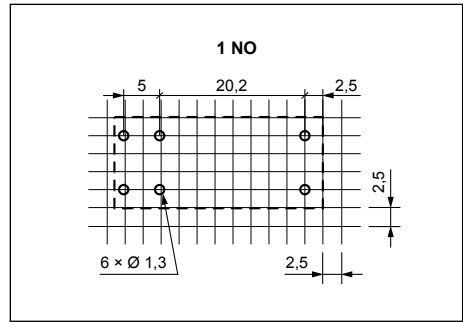
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet.  For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

RM85 for switching higher voltages miniature relays

Dimensions



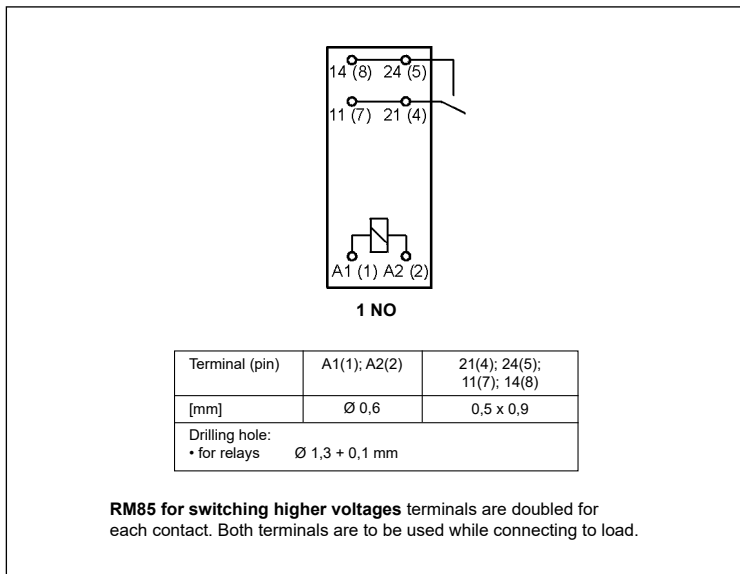
Pinout (solder side view)



Mounting

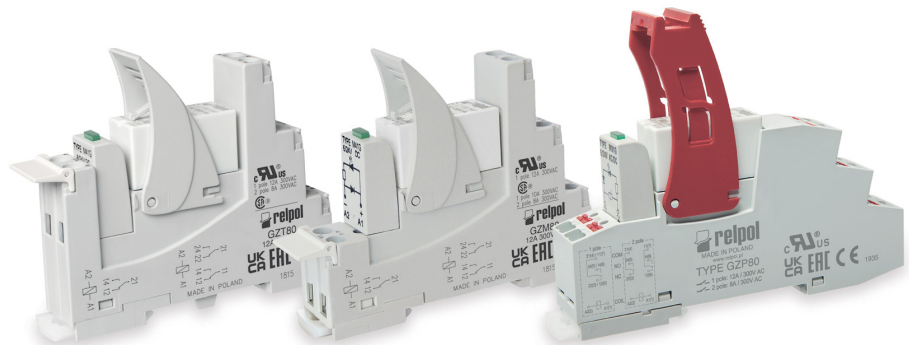
Relays **RM85 for switching higher voltages** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

Connection diagram (pin side view)



Interface relays PI84 (PI85)

set: relay RM84 (RM85)
+ socket GZT80
(GZM80, GZP80)



RM85 for switching higher voltages

miniature relays

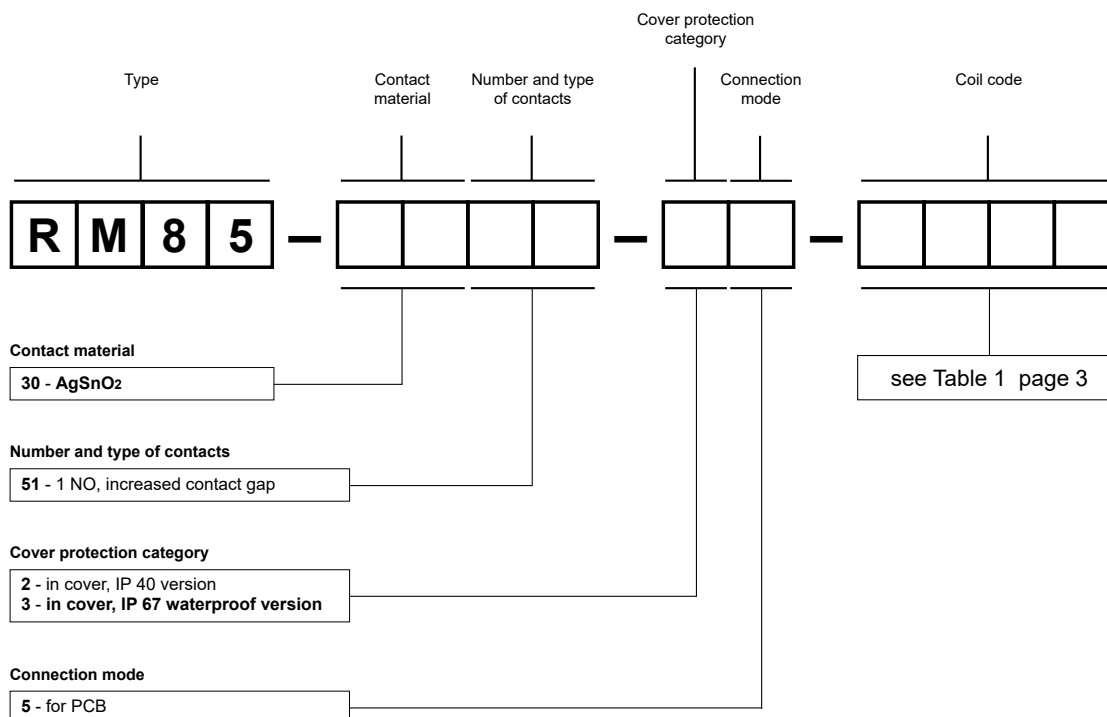
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 85 °C)
1003	3	22	$\pm 10\%$	2,1	3,3
1005	5	60	$\pm 10\%$	3,5	5,5
1006	6	90	$\pm 10\%$	4,2	6,6
1009	9	200	$\pm 10\%$	6,3	9,9
1012	12	360	$\pm 10\%$	8,4	13,2
1018	18	710	$\pm 10\%$	12,6	19,8
1024	24	1 440	$\pm 10\%$	16,8	26,4
1036	36	3 140	$\pm 10\%$	25,2	39,6
1048	48	5 700	$\pm 10\%$	33,6	52,8
1060	60	7 500	$\pm 10\%$	42,0	66,0
1110	110	25 200	$\pm 10\%$	77,0	121,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

RM85-3051-35-1012

relay **RM85**, with increased contact gap, for PCB, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 67





PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RM85 inrush miniature relays



**RESISTANCE
TO INRUSH
CURRENT
80 A (20 ms)**

- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- CTI 250 • Reinforced insulation
- For PCB and plug-in sockets
- DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Applications: for motor operation control, lighting, electromagnetic valves, and many other applications
- Compliance with standard EN 60335-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,    

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 400 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 2)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1 HP 240 V AC, 8 FLA, single-phase motor ①
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,75 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		10 mA
Max. inrush current		80 A 20 ms
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	600 cycles/hour
• no load		72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	3, 5, 6, 9, 12 , 18, 24 , 36, 48, 60, 110 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1 and Fig. 3
Rated power consumption	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		400 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 10 mm
	• creepage	≥ 10 mm

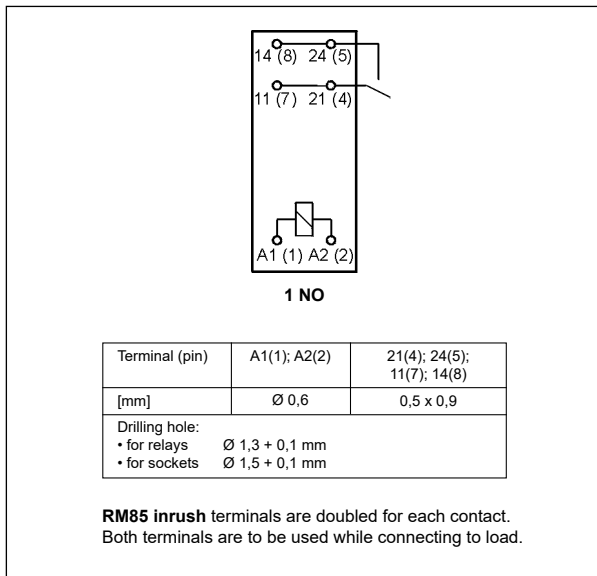
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		8 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life (number of cycles)		
• resistive AC1	600 cycles/hour	> 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC
• cosφ		see Fig. 1
• resistive DC1	600 cycles/hour	> 10 ⁵ 16 A, 24 V DC
• inductive AC3, I = 3,5 A		> 2,5 x 10 ⁵
• at incandescent lamp load		> 0,9 x 10 ⁵ 1000 W
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		29 x 12,7 x 15,7 mm
Weight		14 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTII EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		30 g
Vibration resistance		10 g 10...150 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 270 °C
Soldering time		max. 5 s

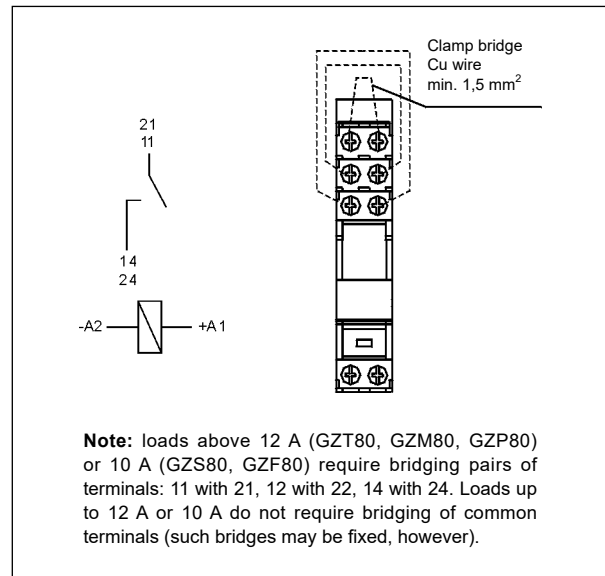
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

RM85 inrush miniature relays

Connection diagram (pin side view)



Connection of GZ.80 sockets



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

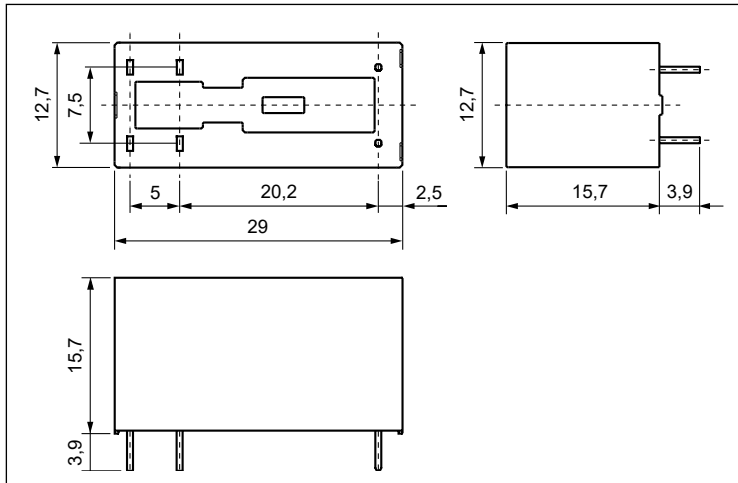
Relays **RM85 inrush** are designed for: • direct PCB mounting • plug-in sockets.

Sockets for RM85 inrush	Accessories			Additional equipment
	Retainer / retractor clips	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
GZT80 ②	GZT80-0040, GZP80-0400	GZM80-0041	GZT80-0035	M... ④, ZGGZ80 ⑤
GZM80 ②	GZT80-0040, GZP80-0400	GZM80-0041	GZT80-0035	M... ④, ZGGZ80 ⑤
GZS80 ②	GZS-0040	GZM80-0041	TR	M... ④, ZGGZ80 ⑤
GZF80 ②	—	GZM80-0041	—	—
Push-in terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
GZP80 ② ③	GZP80-0400, GZT80-0040	GZM80-0041	MP15	M... ④, ZGZP80-8, ZGZP80-2, ZGZP-2 ⑥
Sockets for PCB				
PW80	—	MH16-2	—	—
EW50	—	MP16-2 ⑥, MH16-2	—	—
EC 50	—	MP16-2 ⑥, MH16-2	—	—
GD50	—	MP16-2 ⑥, MH16-2, GD-0016	—	—

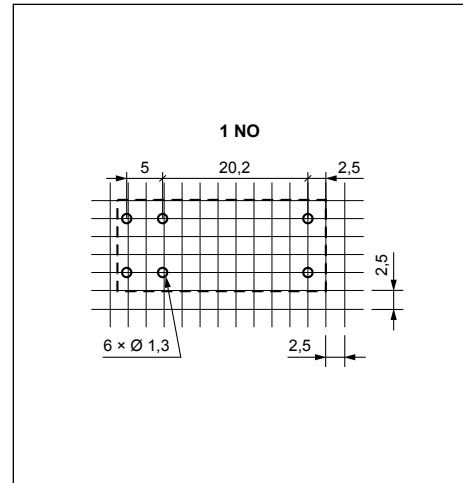
② Sockets GZ.80: load connection - see page 2. ③ Sockets GZP80: wire connection - see page 6. ④ Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 9. ⑤ Interconnection strips ZGGZ80, ZGZP... - see pages 10-11. ⑥ Plastic clips MP16-2.

RM85 inrush miniature relays

Dimensions

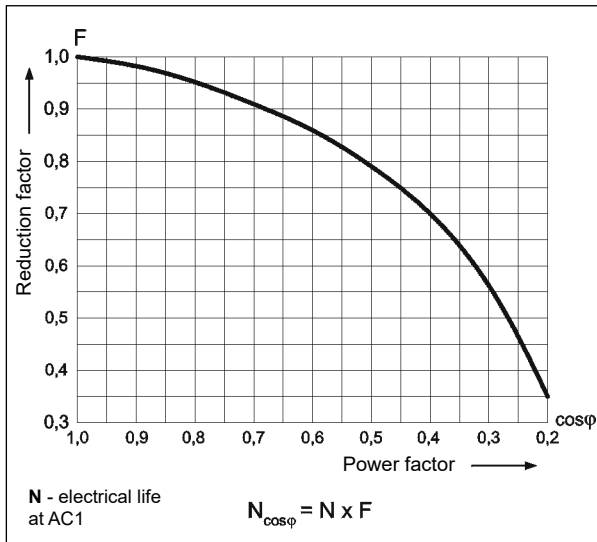


Pinout (solder side view)



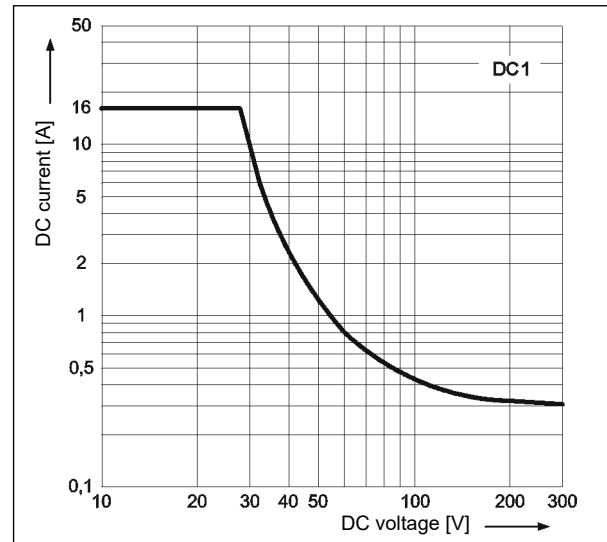
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 1



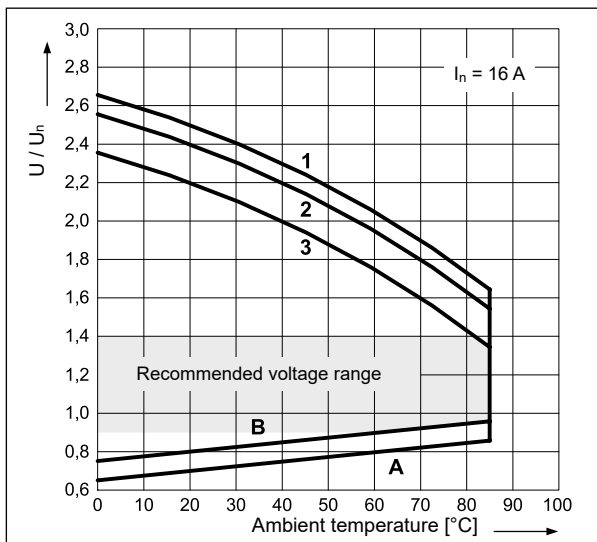
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 2



Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 3



Description of Fig. 3

Using voltage other than the rated coil voltage may reduce the electrical life of the relay. Figure 3 shows the permissible voltage range for the relay coil, higher coil supply voltages may damage the coil insulation.

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$ at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2, 3 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1 - no load
- 2 - 50% of rated load in AC1 category
- 3 - rated load in AC1 category

RM85 inrush miniature relays

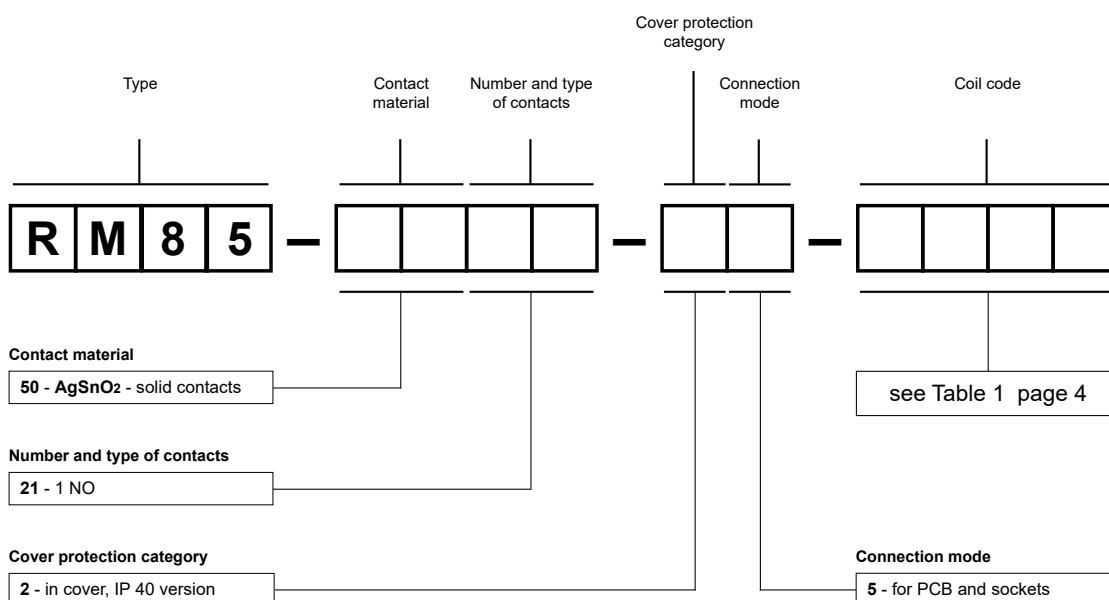
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC ^⑦	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1003	3	22	± 10%	2,1	7,6
1005	5	60	± 10%	3,5	12,7
1006	6	90	± 10%	4,2	15,3
1009	9	200	± 10%	6,3	22,9
1012	12	360	± 10%	8,4	30,6
1018	18	710	± 10%	12,6	45,9
1024	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	61,2
1036	36	3 140	± 10%	25,2	91,8
1048	48	5 700	± 10%	33,6	122,4
1060	60	7 500	± 10%	42,0	153,0
1110	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	280,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ^⑦ The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 3: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

RM85-5021-25-1012

relay **RM85 inrush**, for PCB and sockets, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂ - solid contacts, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 40

PI84T, PI85T

Relays for
railroad industry
- interface,
contacts 1 CO, 2 CO

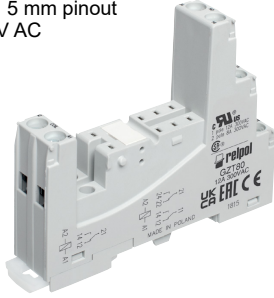


Sockets and accessories

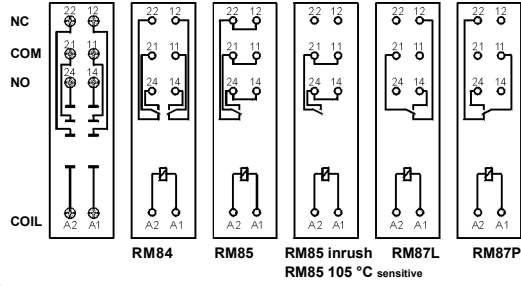
GZT80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
80 x 15,6 x 61(67) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC

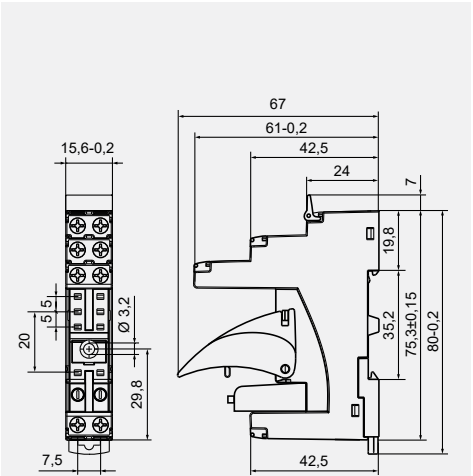


Connection diagrams ③



Accessories ① ZGGZ80 GZM80-0041

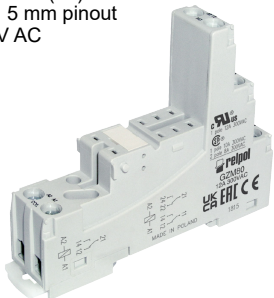
Dimensions



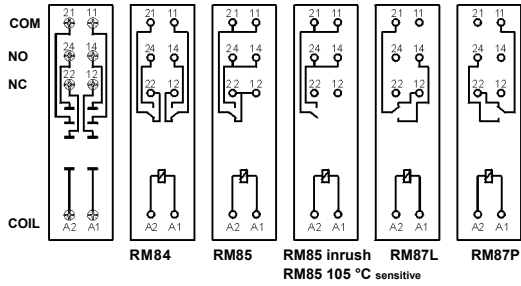
GZM80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
81,6 x 15,9 x 61(67) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC

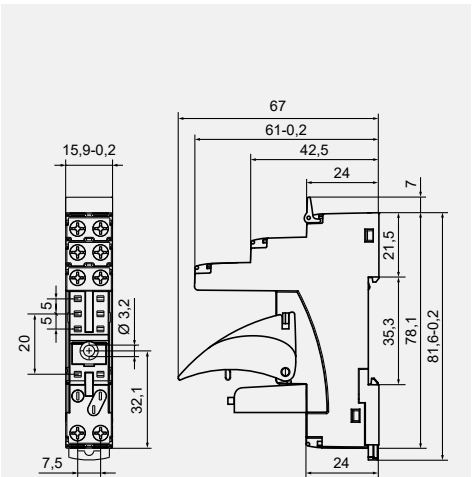


Connection diagrams ③



Accessories ① ZGGZ80 GZM80-0041

Dimensions



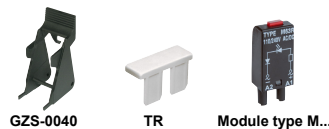
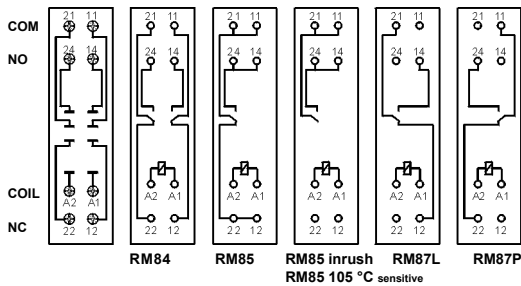
GZS80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
76,8 x 15,8 x 42,5(57,1) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 300 V AC

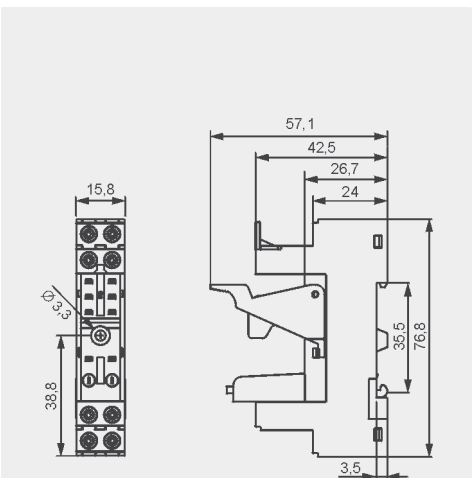


Connection diagrams ③



Accessories ① ZGGZ80 GZM80-0041

Dimensions



① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 7. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 9. ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ③ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl

Sockets and accessories

GZP80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RMP84, RMP85

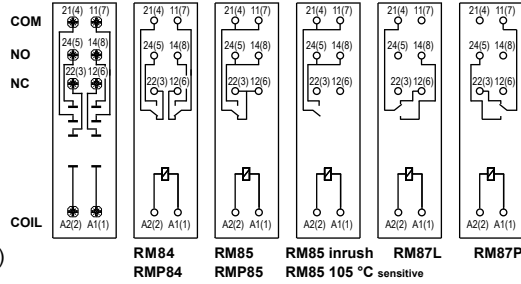
Push-in terminals (flammability class V-0)
Max. cross section of the cables:
2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation)
2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation)
Stripping length: 8... 10 mm

35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
97 x 15,9 x 45,9(75,8) mm
5 mm pinout
One pole
12 A, 300 V AC
Two poles
8 A, 300 V AC

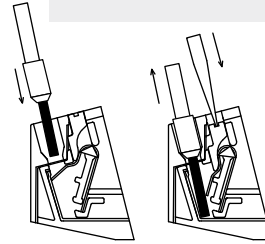
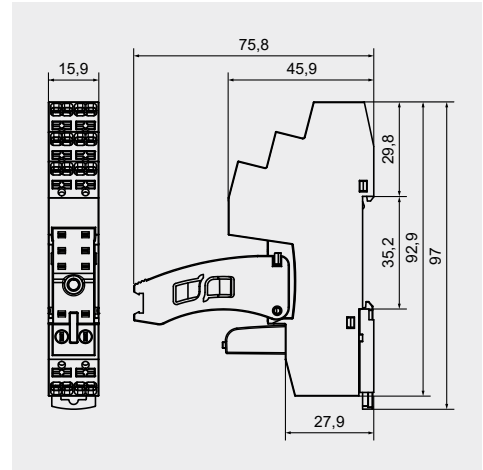


Accessories

Connection diagrams



Dimensions



The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).

Wire connection

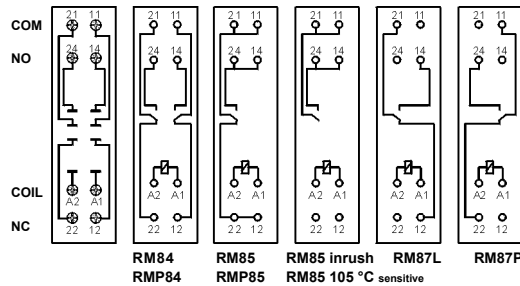
GZF80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RMP84, RMP85

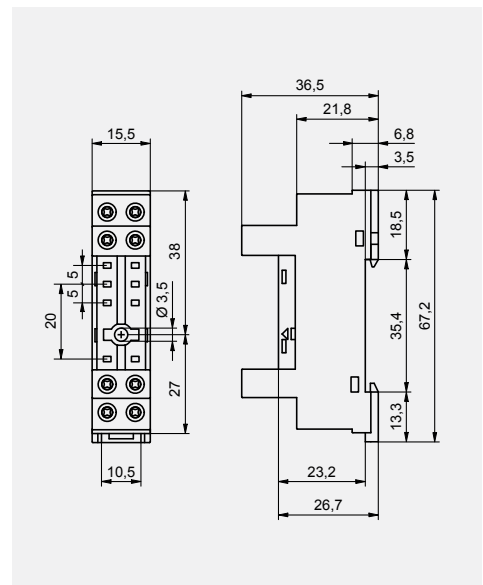
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
67,2 x 15,5 x 36,5 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC



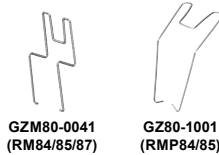
Connection diagrams



Dimensions



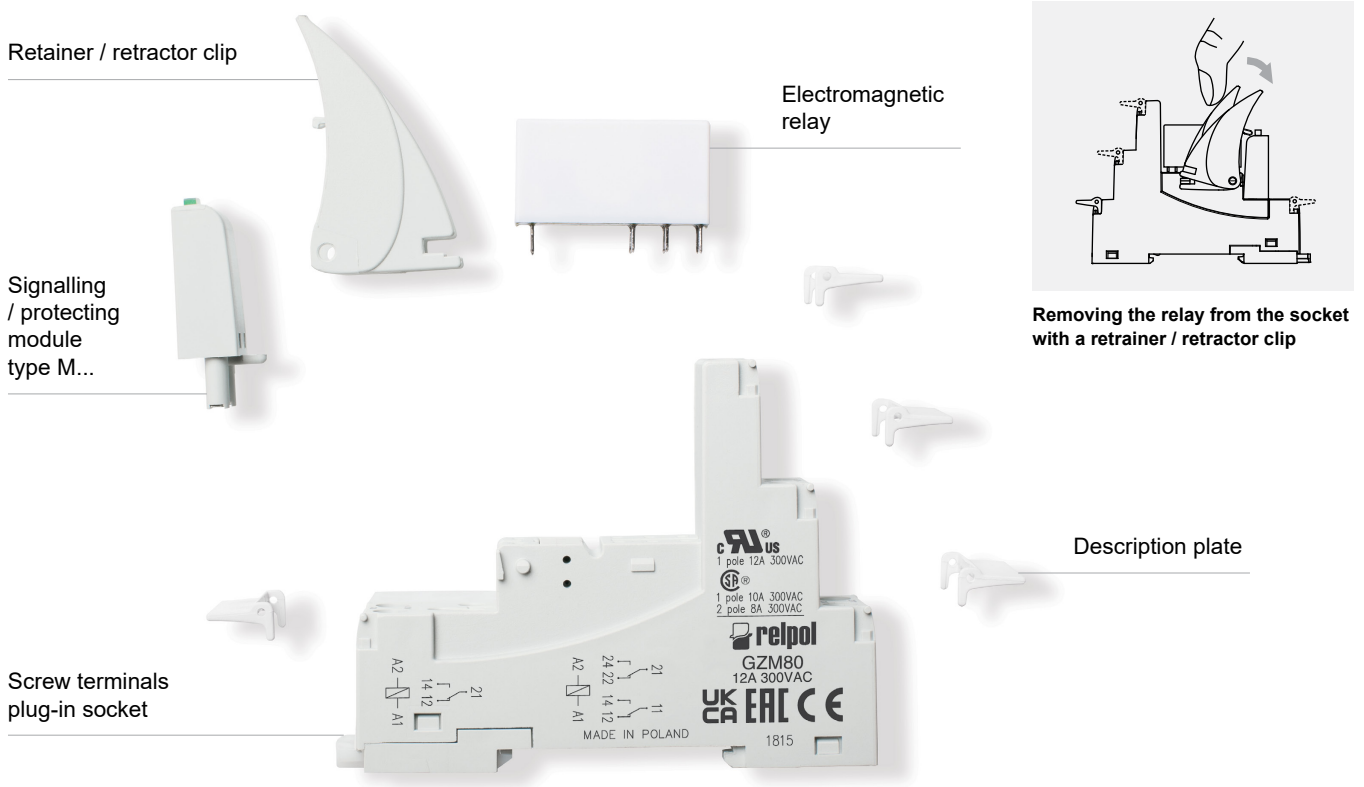
Accessories



① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 7. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 9. ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ③ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl



Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket



PRECAUTIONS:

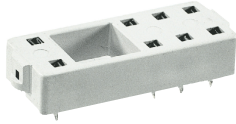
1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Sockets and accessories

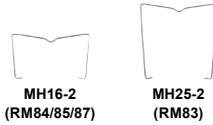
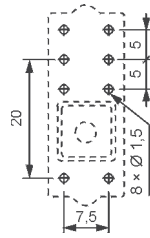
PW80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83

For PCB
34,6 x 12,9 x 6,6 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC



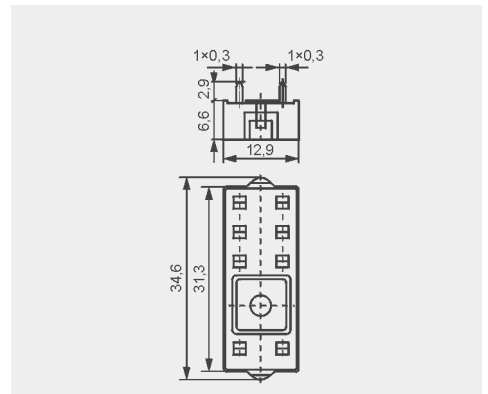
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

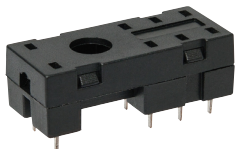
ERC



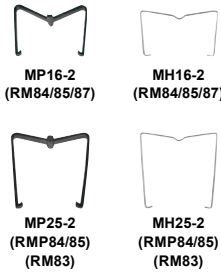
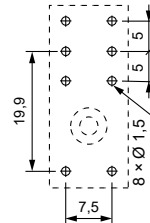
EW50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
30,2 x 13 x 9,4 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC



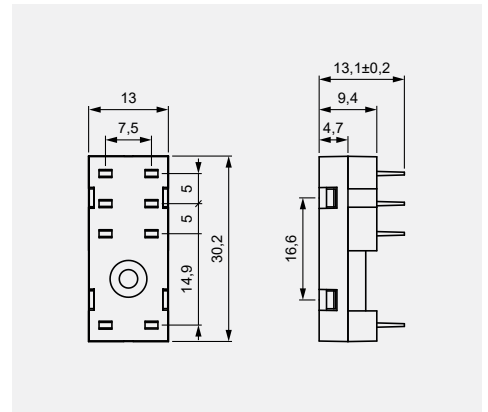
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

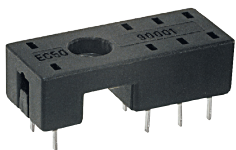
ERC



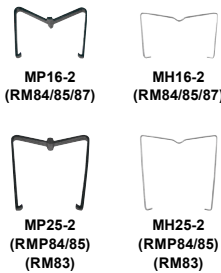
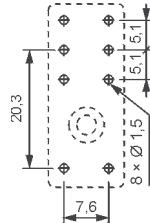
EC 50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,3 x 12,7 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC



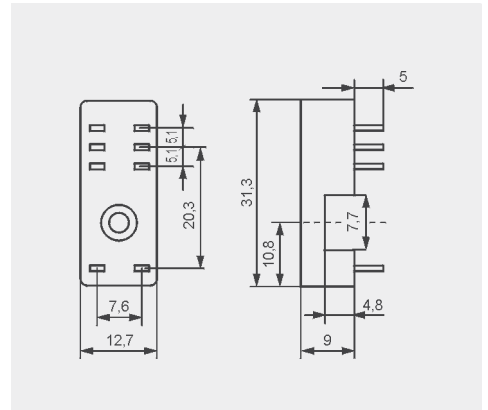
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

ERC



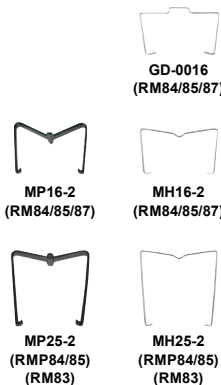
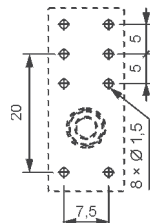
GD50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,5 x 13 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
8 A, 300 V AC



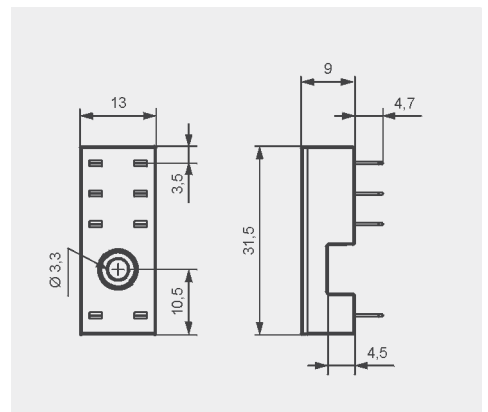
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

ERC



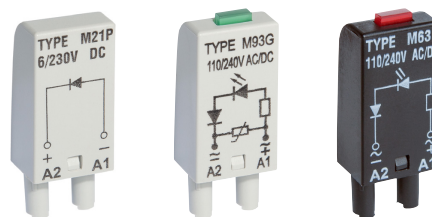
Signalling / protecting modules type M...

For sockets type:

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZP80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92, ES 32, GZT2, GZM2, GZT3, GZM3, GZT4, GZM4, GZP4

Modules type M... are parallelly connected with relay coil.

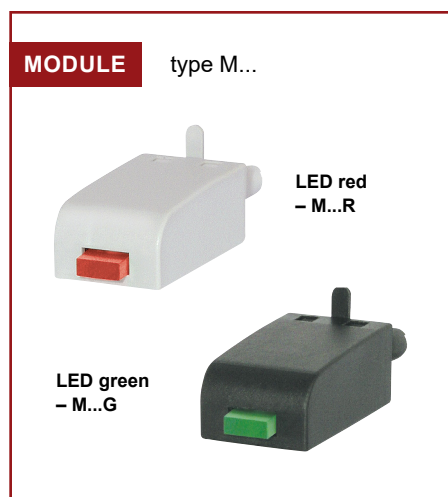
Polarization P: -A1/+A2. Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module ① ②
Module D (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21P
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21N
Module LD (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M31R, M31G M32R, M32G M33R, M33G
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41R, M41G M42R, M42G M43R, M43G
Module RC It protects against EMC disturbance. It limits overvoltage.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M51 M52 M53
Module L Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M61R, M61G M62R, M62G M63R, M63G
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M91R, M91G M92R, M92G M93R, M93G
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC 110/130 V AC 220/240 V AC	M71 M72 M73
Module R It limits harmful voltage on AC coils induced in long lines which causes unwanted making of the relay.		110/240 V AC	M103

① M...R - LED red, M...G - LED green

② When ordering modules indicate their color: gray or black.



Interconnection strips ZGGZ80



PI85-...-MS-...
(RM85 + GZM80)

ZGGZ80

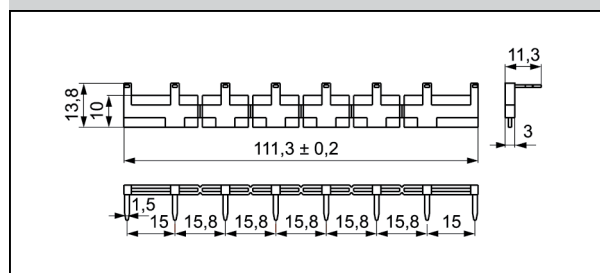
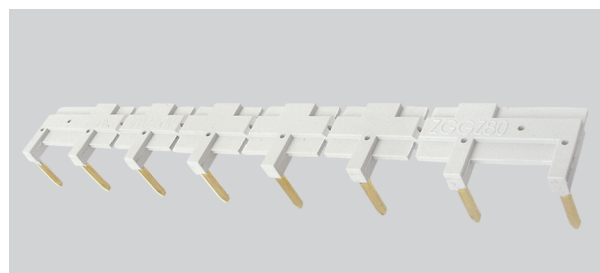
ZGGZ80 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ^③
GZT80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ^④ , RM87P ^④ , RM87N ^④	PI84-...-TS-... (RM84 + GZT80)
GZM80		PI84-...-MS-... (RM84 + GZM80)
GZS80		PI85-...-TS-... (RM85 + GZT80)
GZT92		(RM85 inrush + GZT80)
GZM92		PI85-...-MS-... (RM85 + GZM80)
GZS92		
ES 32	RM96 1 CO	

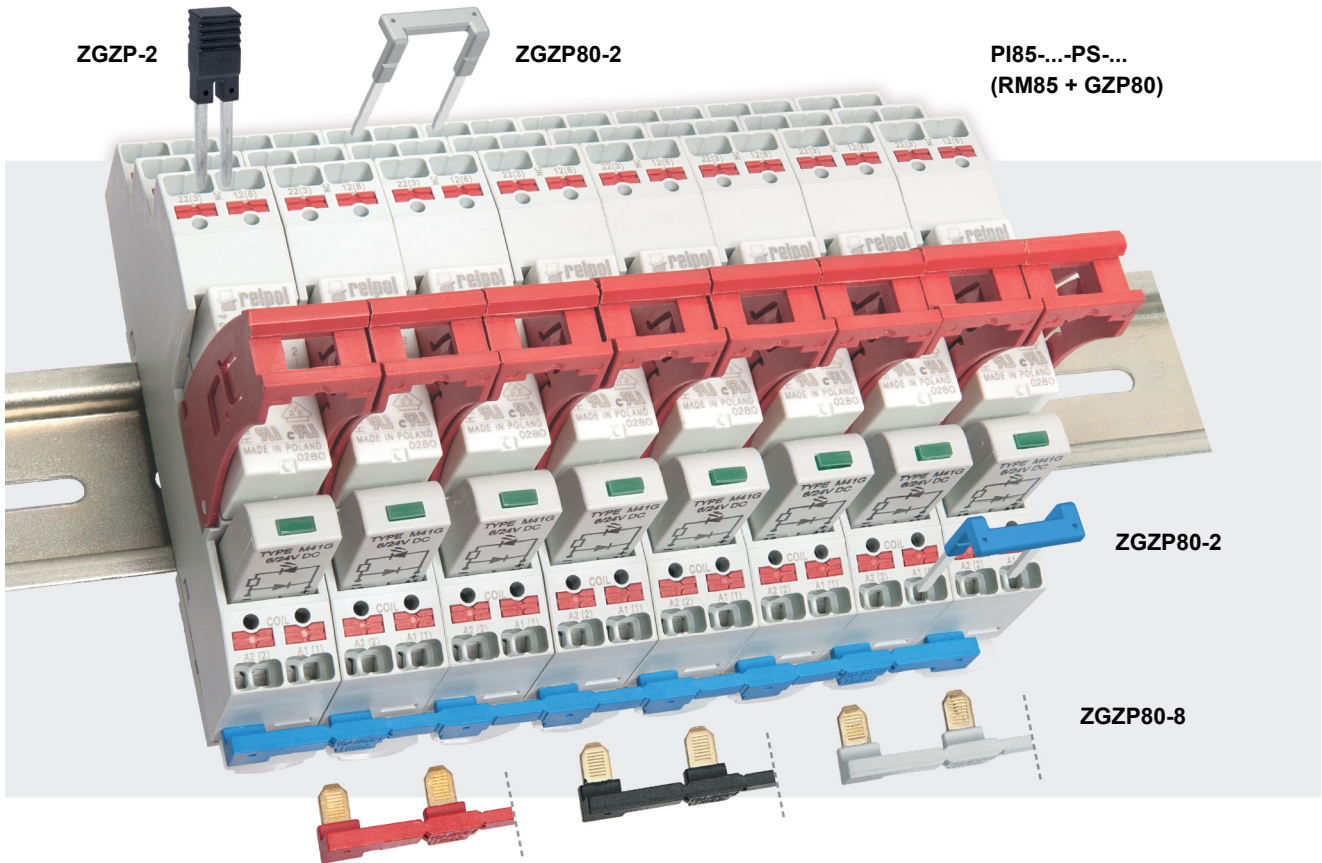
^③ Interface relay **PI84 (PI85)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84 (RM85)** + plug-in socket **GZT80** or **GZM80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** + description plate **GZT80-0035**. ^④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

Interconnection strip ZGGZ80

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84 and PI85, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black.



Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP80



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ⑤
GZP80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ④, RM87P ④, RMP84, RMP85	PI84-...-PS-... (RM84 + GZP80) PI85-...-PS-... (RM85 + GZP80) PI84P-...-PS-... (RMP84 + GZP80) PI85P-...-PS-... (RMP85 + GZP80)

⑤ Interface relay **PI84** (**PI85**, **PI84P**, **PI85P**) is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84** (**RM85**, **RMP84**, **RMP85**) + plug-in socket **GZP80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400**.
④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, which are equipped with Push-in terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,








- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80** (usage of jumpers ZGZP-2 in interface relays Push-in PI85, PI85P increases load capacity of socket from 12 A to 16 A).




RM85 105 °C sensitive miniature relays



AMBIENT
TEMPERATURE
up to 105 °C

- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- CTI 250
- For PCB and plug-in sockets
- DC coils - sensitive 0,25 W, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Applications: in household equipment, in temperature controllers
- Compliance with standard EN 60335-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,     

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 NO
Contact material		AgNi, AgNi/Au hard gold plating, AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 400 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V AgNi, 5 V AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 V AgSnO ₂
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 2)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor 
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,5 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA AgNi, 2 mA AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 mA AgSnO ₂
Max. make current		30 A AgSnO ₂
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 0,05 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 1 W AgSnO ₂
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	AC1	• at rated load 600 cycles/hour
		• no load 72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data


Rated voltage	DC	5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 18, 24, 48 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1 and Fig. 3
Rated power consumption	DC	0,25 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		400 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 10 mm
	• creepage	≥ 10 mm

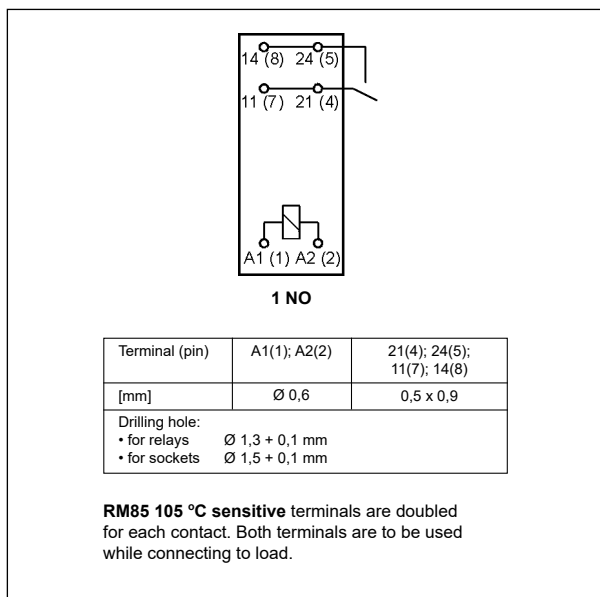
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		8 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life (number of cycles)	• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵ 16 A, 230 V AC, 70 °C
		> 2 x 10 ⁴ 16 A, 230 V AC, 105 °C
		> 1,7 x 10 ⁵ 10 A, 230 V AC, 105 °C
		> 2,8 x 10 ⁵ 8 A, 230 V AC, 105 °C
		> 3,2 x 10 ⁵ 6 A, 230 V AC, 105 °C
	• cosφ	see Fig. 1
• DC L/R=40 ms	> 10 ⁵ 0,15 A, 220 V DC	
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		29 x 12,7 x 15,7 mm
Weight		14 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage	-40...+105 °C
	• operating	-40...+105 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTII EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		30 g
Vibration resistance		10 g 10...150 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 270 °C
Soldering time		max. 5 s

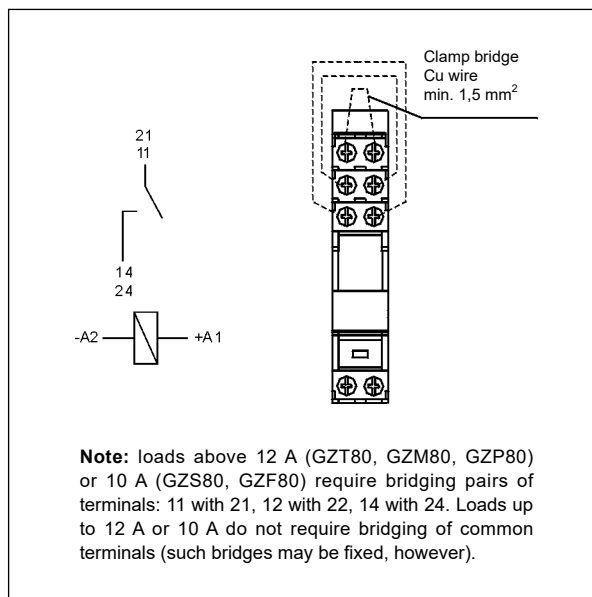
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet.  For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

RM85 105 °C sensitive miniature relays

Connection diagram (pin side view)



Connection of GZ.80 sockets



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

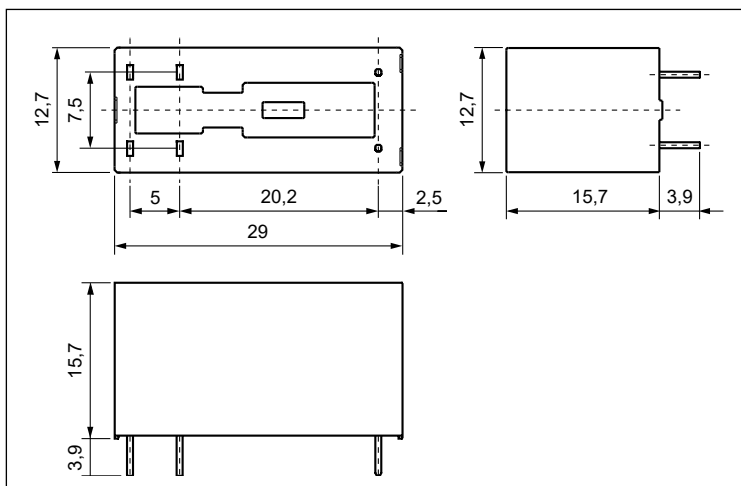
Relays **RM85 105 °C sensitive** are designed for: • direct PCB mounting • plug-in sockets.

Sockets for RM85 105 °C sensitive	Accessories			Additional equipment
	Retainer / retractor clips	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
GZT80 ②	GZT80-0040, GZP80-0400	GZM80-0041	GZT80-0035	M... ④, ZGGZ80 ⑤
GZM80 ②	GZT80-0040, GZP80-0400	GZM80-0041	GZT80-0035	M... ④, ZGGZ80 ⑤
GZS80 ②	GZS-0040	GZM80-0041	TR	M... ④, ZGGZ80 ⑤
GZF80 ②	–	GZM80-0041	–	–
Push-in terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
GZP80 ② ③	GZP80-0400, GZT80-0040	GZM80-0041	MP15	M... ④, ZGZP80-8, ZGZP80-2, ZGZP-2 ⑥
Sockets for PCB				
PW80	–	MH16-2	–	–
EW50	–	MP16-2 ⑥, MH16-2	–	–
EC 50	–	MP16-2 ⑥, MH16-2	–	–
GD50	–	MP16-2 ⑥, MH16-2, GD-0016	–	–

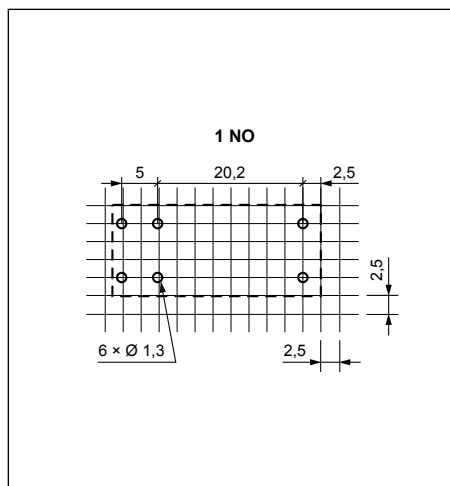
② Sockets GZ.80: load connection - see page 2. ③ Sockets GZP80: wire connection - see page 6. ④ Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 9. ⑤ Interconnection strips ZGGZ80, ZGZP... - see pages 10-11. ⑥ Plastic clips MP16-2.

RM85 105 °C sensitive miniature relays

Dimensions

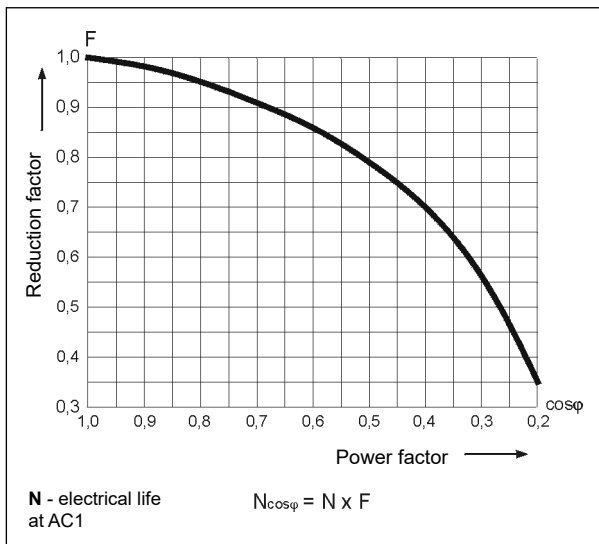


Pinout (solder side view)



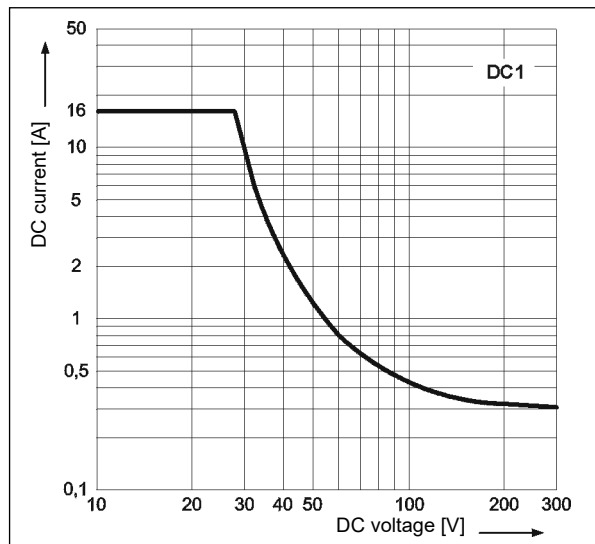
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 1



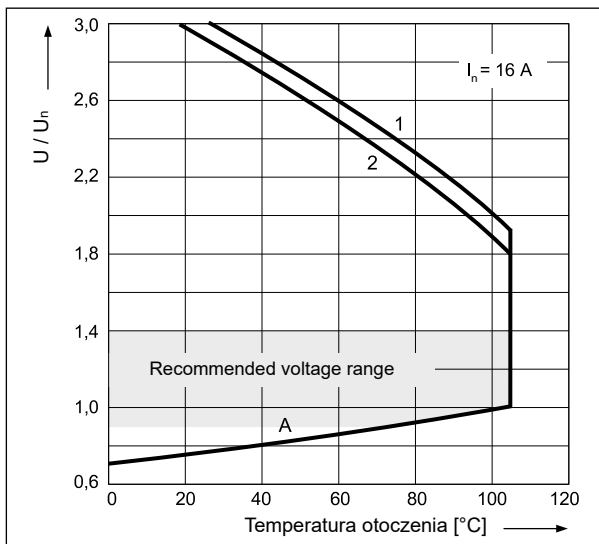
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 2



Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 3



Description of Fig. 3

Using voltage other than the rated coil voltage may reduce the electrical life of the relay. Figure 3 shows the permissible voltage range for the relay coil, higher coil supply voltages may damage the coil insulation.

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1 - no load
- 2 - rated load in AC1 category

RM85 105 °C sensitive miniature relays

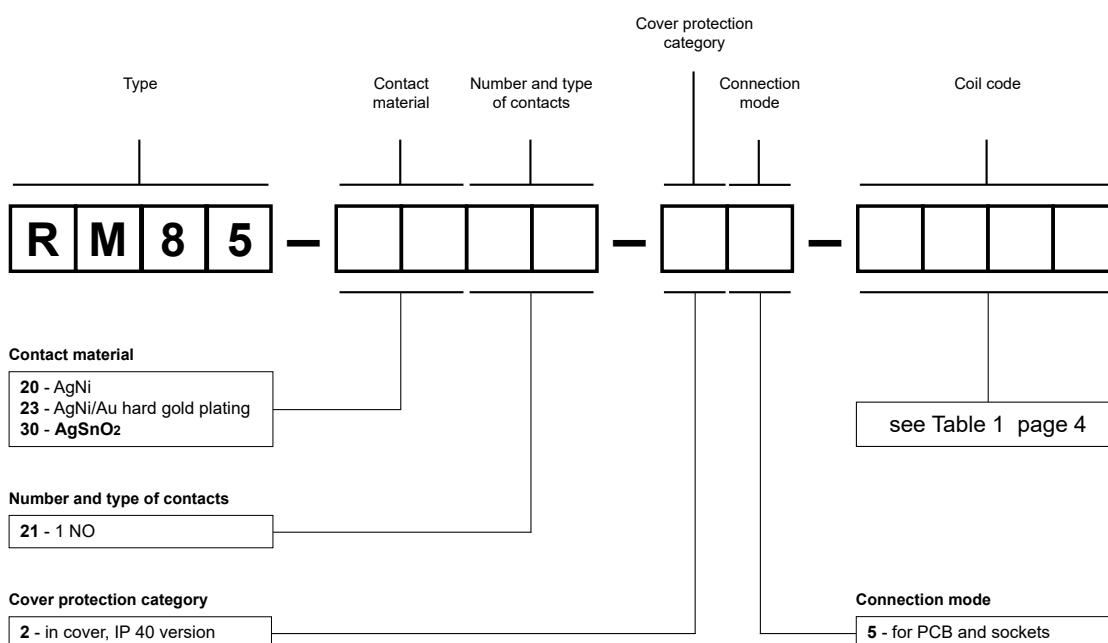
Coil data - DC voltage version, sensitive

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC ⑦	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
S005	5	102	$\pm 10\%$	3,75	15,0
S006	6	144	$\pm 10\%$	4,50	18,0
S009	9	330	$\pm 10\%$	6,75	27,0
S010	10	380	$\pm 10\%$	7,50	30,0
S012	12	580	$\pm 10\%$	9,00	36,0
S018	18	1 300	$\pm 10\%$	13,50	54,0
S024	24	2 300	$\pm 10\%$	18,00	72,0
S048	48	9 340	$\pm 10\%$	36,00	144,0

⑦ The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 3: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering code:

RM85-3021-25-S012

relay **RM85 105 °C sensitive**, for PCB and sockets, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, sensitive coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 40

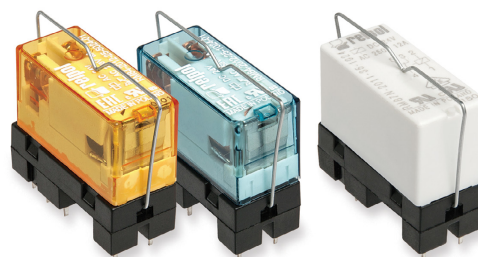
RM85-2321-25-S005

relay **RM85 105 °C sensitive**, for PCB and sockets, one normally open contact, contact material AgNi/Au hard gold plating, sensitive coil voltage 5 V DC, in cover IP 40

EW50, EW35

Plug-in sockets for PCB
for RM84, RM85, RM87
- see page 8

NEW

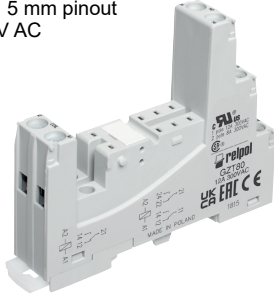


Sockets and accessories

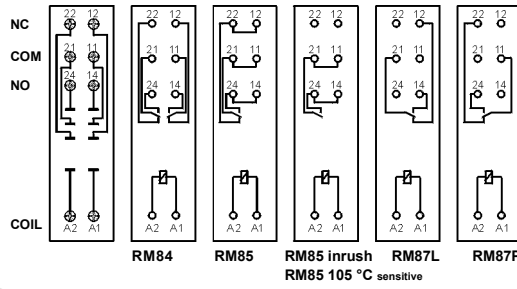
GZT80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
80 x 15,6 x 61(67) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC

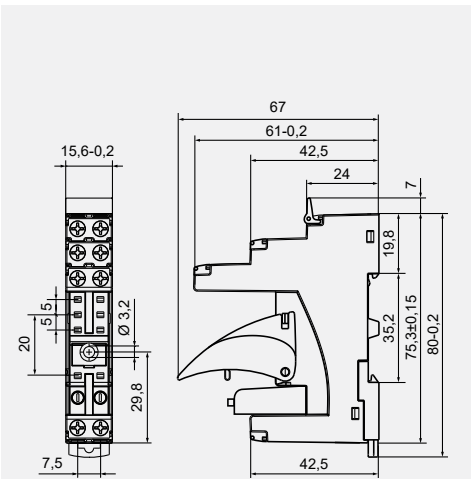


Connection diagrams ④



Accessories ① ZGGZ80 GZM80-0041

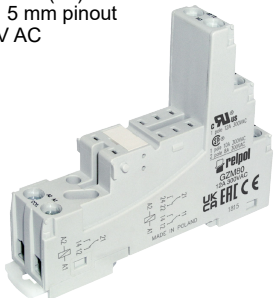
Dimensions



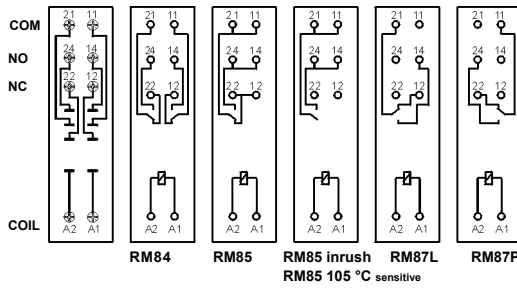
GZM80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
81,6 x 15,9 x 61(67) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC

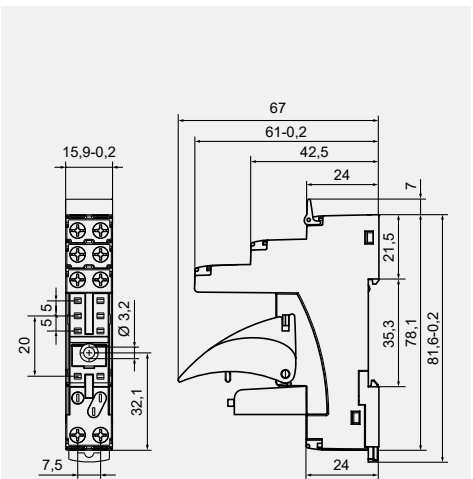


Connection diagrams ④



Accessories ① ZGGZ80 GZM80-0041

Dimensions



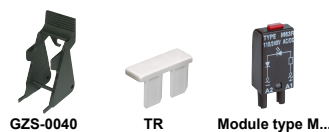
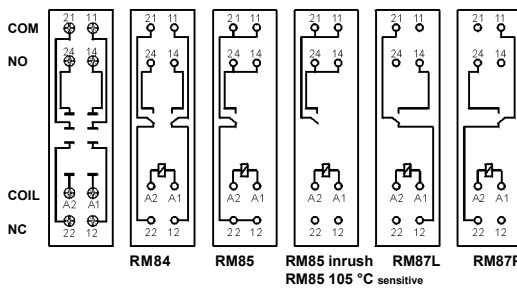
GZS80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
76,8 x 15,8 x 42,5(57,1) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 300 V AC

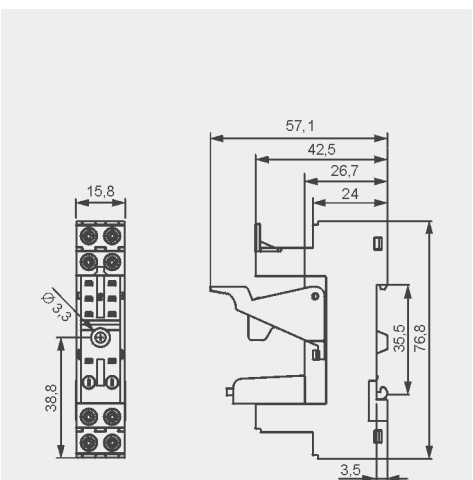


Connection diagrams ④



Accessories ① ZGGZ80 GZM80-0041

Dimensions



① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 7. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 9. ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ④ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl

Sockets and accessories

GZP80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RMP84, RMP85

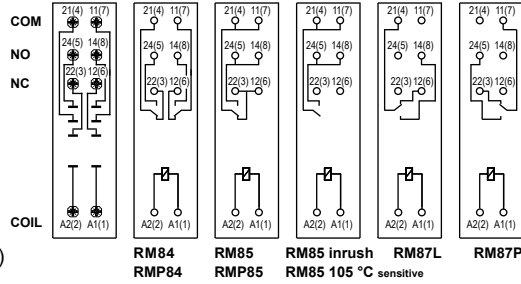
Push-in terminals (flammability class V-0)
Max. cross section of the cables:
2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation)
2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation)
Stripping length: 8... 10 mm

35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
97 x 15,9 x 45,9(75,8) mm
5 mm pinout
One pole
12 A, 300 V AC
Two poles
8 A, 300 V AC

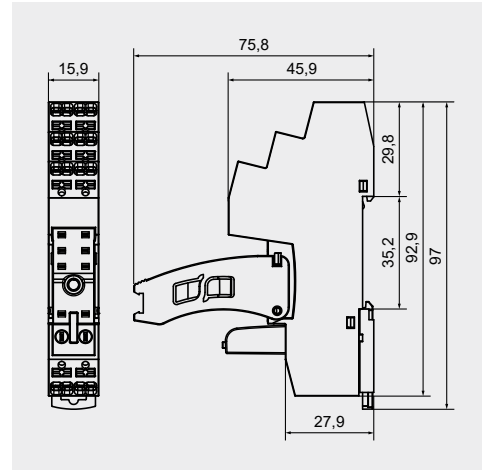


Accessories

Connection diagrams

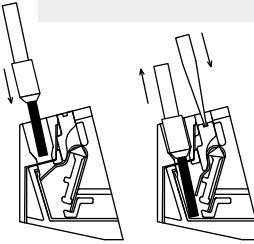


Dimensions



The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).

Wire connection



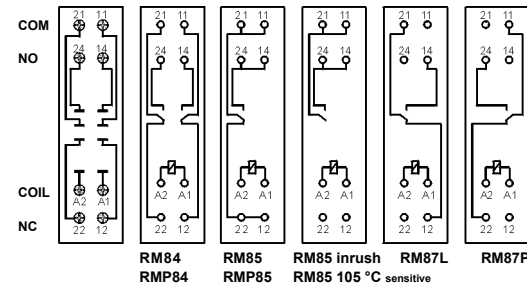
GZF80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RMP84, RMP85

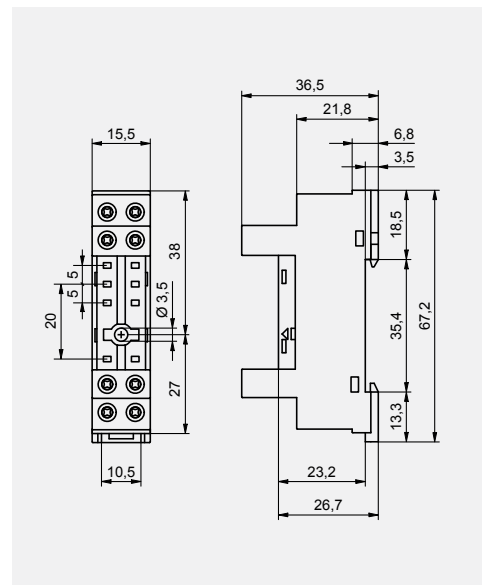
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
67,2 x 15,5 x 36,5 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC



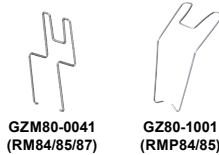
Connection diagrams



Dimensions



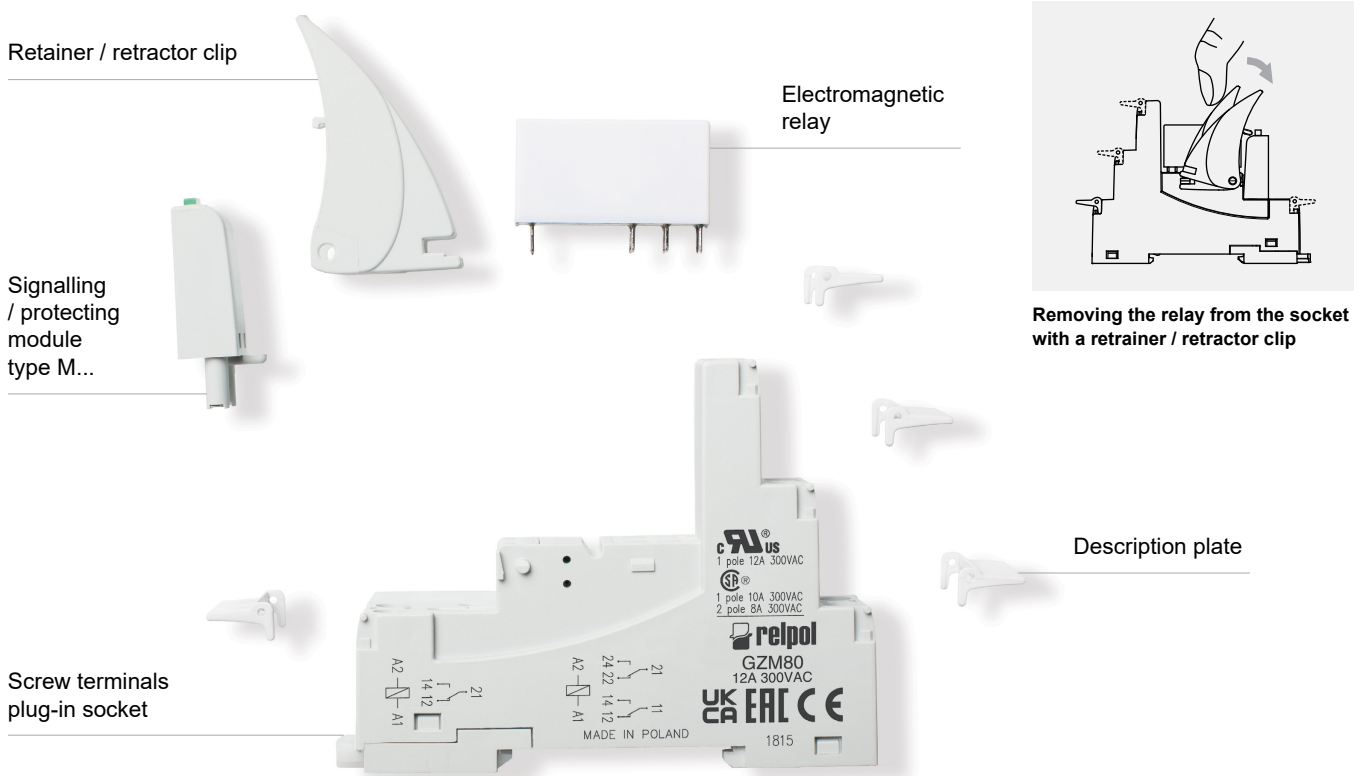
Accessories



① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 7. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 9. ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ③ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl



Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket



PRECAUTIONS:

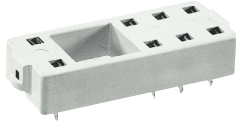
1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Sockets and accessories

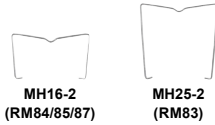
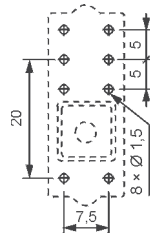
PW80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83

For PCB
34,6 x 12,9 x 6,6 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC



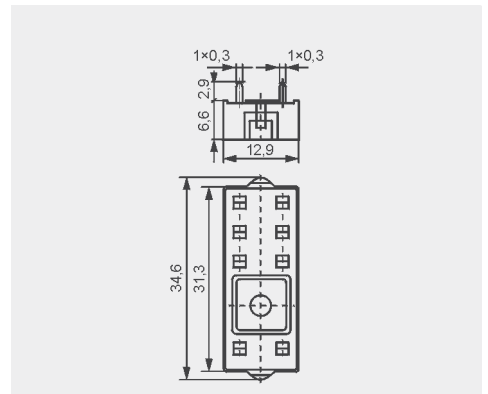
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

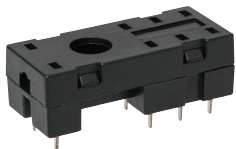
ERC



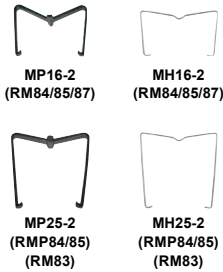
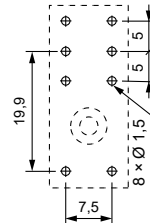
EW50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
30,2 x 13 x 9,4 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC



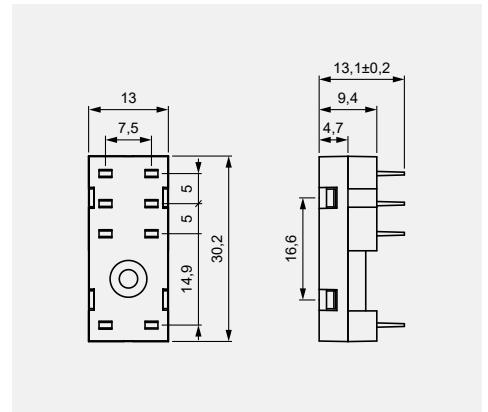
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

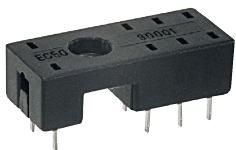
ERC



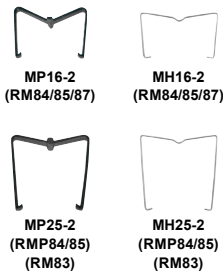
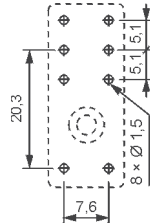
EC 50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,3 x 12,7 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC



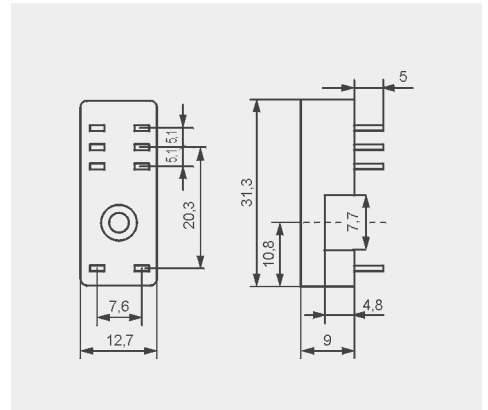
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

ERC



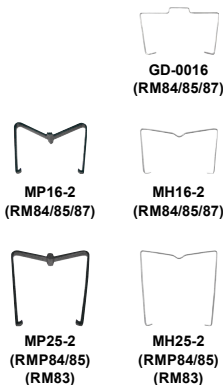
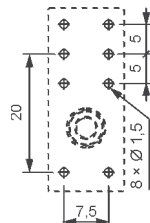
GD50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,5 x 13 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
8 A, 300 V AC



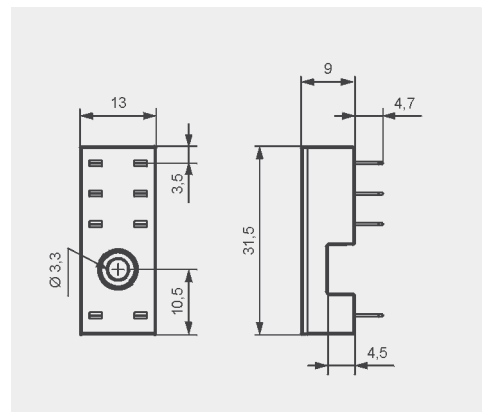
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

ERC



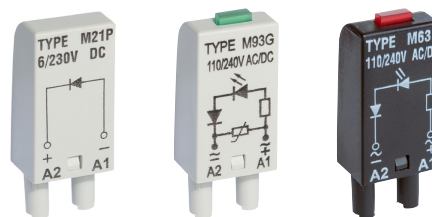
Signalling / protecting modules type M...

For sockets type:

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZP80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92, ES 32, GZT2, GZM2, GZT3, GZM3, GZT4, GZM4, GZP4

Modules type M... are parallelly connected with relay coil.

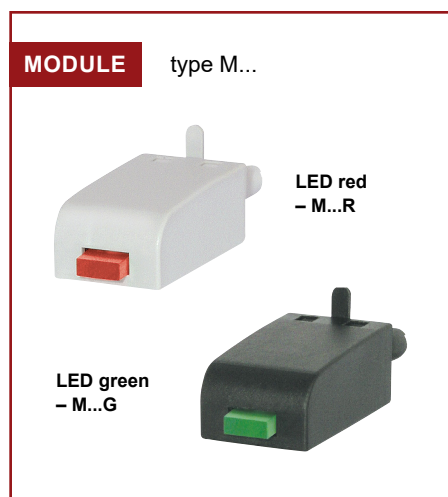
Polarization P: -A1/+A2. Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module ① ②
Module D (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21P
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21N
Module LD (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M31R, M31G M32R, M32G M33R, M33G
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41R, M41G M42R, M42G M43R, M43G
Module RC It protects against EMC disturbance. It limits overvoltage.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M51 M52 M53
Module L Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M61R, M61G M62R, M62G M63R, M63G
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M91R, M91G M92R, M92G M93R, M93G
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC 110/130 V AC 220/240 V AC	M71 M72 M73
Module R It limits harmful voltage on AC coils induced in long lines which causes unwanted making of the relay.		110/240 V AC	M103

① M...R - LED red, M...G - LED green

② When ordering modules indicate their color: gray or black.



Interconnection strips ZGGZ80



PI85-...-MS-...
(RM85 + GZM80)

ZGGZ80

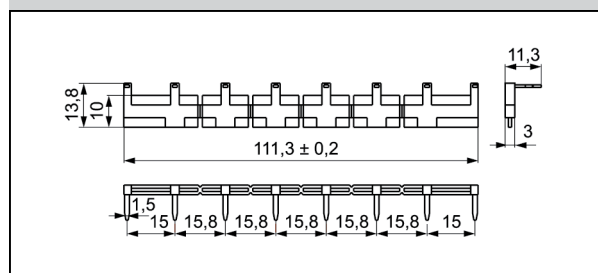
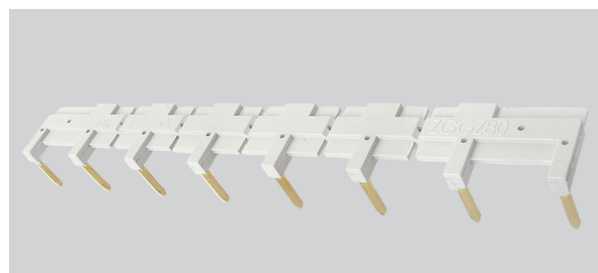
ZGGZ80 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ^③
GZT80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ^④ , RM87P ^④ , RM87N ^④	PI84-...-TS-... (RM84 + GZT80)
GZM80		PI84-...-MS-... (RM84 + GZM80)
GZS80		PI85-...-TS-... (RM85 + GZT80)
GZT92		(RM85 inrush + GZT80)
GZM92		PI85-...-MS-... (RM85 + GZM80)
GZS92		
ES 32	RM96 1 CO	

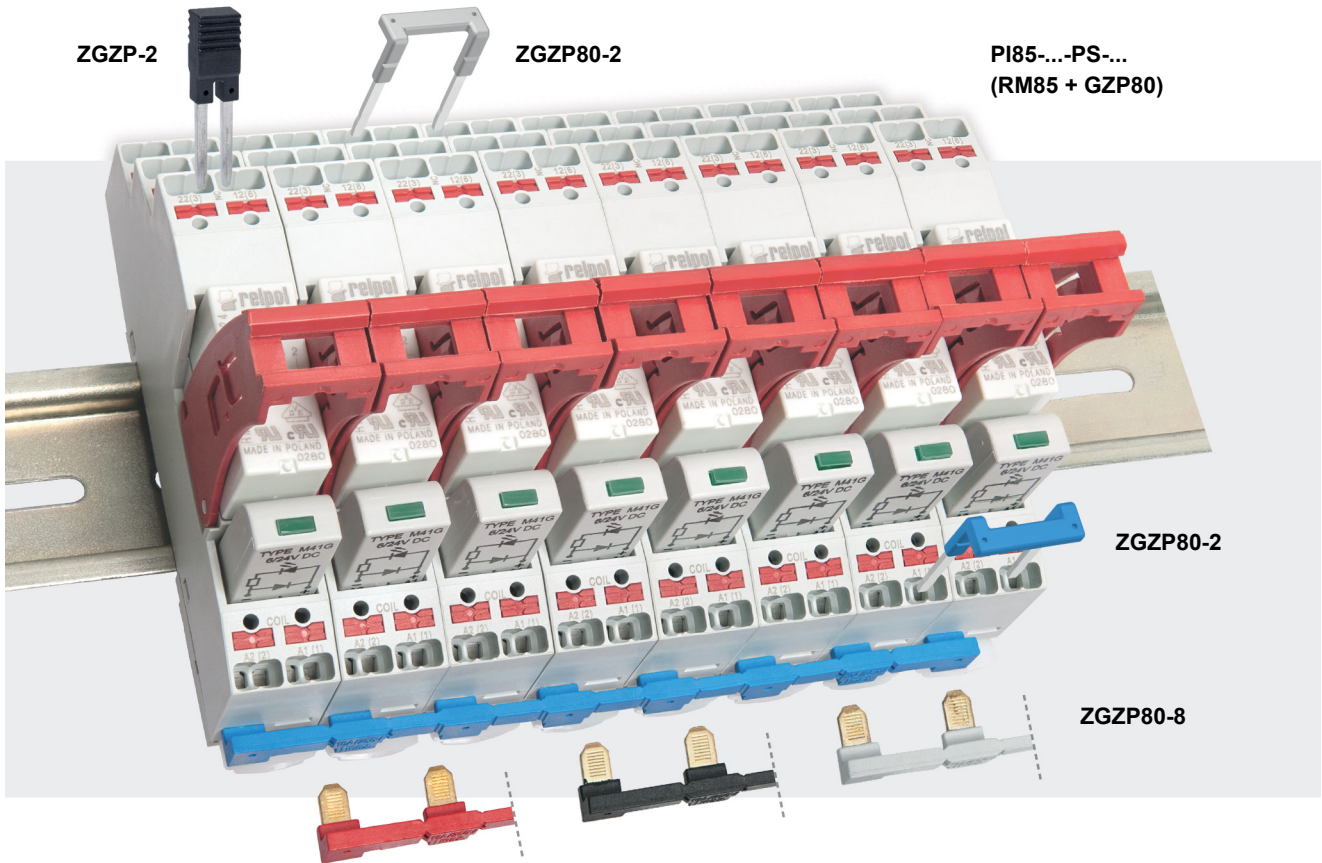
^③ Interface relay **PI84 (PI85)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84 (RM85)** + plug-in socket **GZT80** or **GZM80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** + description plate **GZT80-0035**. ^④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

Interconnection strip ZGGZ80

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84 and PI85, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black.



Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP80



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ⑤
GZP80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ④, RM87P ④, RMP84, RMP85	PI84-...-PS-... (RM84 + GZP80) PI85-...-PS-... (RM85 + GZP80) PI84P-...-PS-... (RMP84 + GZP80) PI85P-...-PS-... (RMP85 + GZP80)

⑤ Interface relay **PI84** (**PI85**, **PI84P**, **PI85P**) is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84** (**RM85**, **RMP84**, **RMP85**) + plug-in socket **GZP80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400**.

④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, which are equipped with Push-in terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,



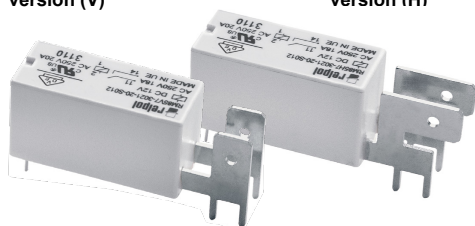
- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80** (usage of jumpers ZGZP-2 in interface relays Push-in PI85, PI85P increases load capacity of socket from 12 A to 16 A).







RM85 faston miniature relays

version (V)

version (H)



- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- **Coil terminals for PCB, contacts terminals for PCB and flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm), faston arrangement: vertical version (V) and horizontal version (H)**
- Ambient temperature up to 105 °C • CTI 250 • Reinforced insulation
- DC coils - sensitive, insulation class F: 155 °C • Applications: for control of operation of heating elements and motors of household equipment and catering industry devices, for control of electromagnetic valves, in many other applications • Compliance with standard EN 60335-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,    

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 NO	
Contact material		AgSnO₂	
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 400 V	
Min. switching voltage		10 V	
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	20 A / 250 V AC	
	AC15	3 A / 120 V	1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	20 A / 24 V DC	
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V	0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP	240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ①
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,5 kW	240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		10 mA	
Max. make current		30 A	
Rated current		20 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	5 000 VA	
Min. breaking capacity		1 W	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	100 mA, 24 V
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour	72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	5, 6, 9, 10, 12 , 18, 24 , 48 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1
Rated power consumption	DC	0,25 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		400 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 10 mm ≥ 10 mm

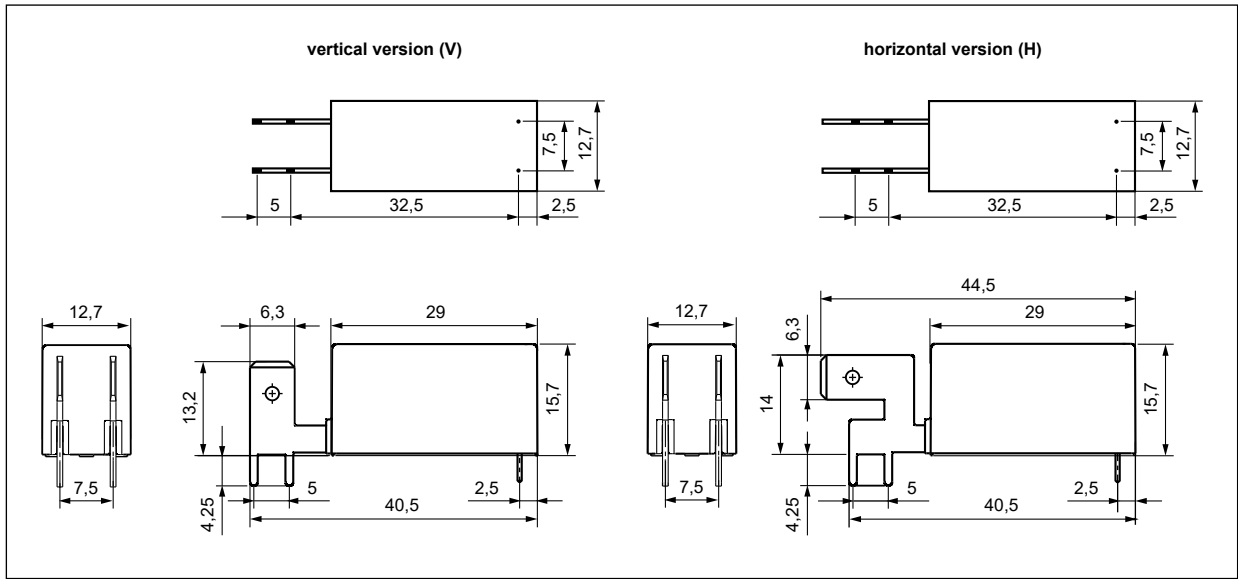
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		8 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life (number of cycles)		
• resistive AC1		> 10 ⁴ 20 A, 250 V AC, 85 °C > 1,5 x 10 ⁵ 10 A, 250 V AC, 105 °C
• cosφ		see Fig. 1
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		vertical version (V): 40,5 x 12,7 x 15,7 mm horizontal version (H): 44,5 x 12,7 x 15,7 mm
Weight		16 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-40...+105 °C -40...+105 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTII EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		30 g
Vibration resistance		10 g 10...150 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 270 °C
Soldering time		max. 5 s

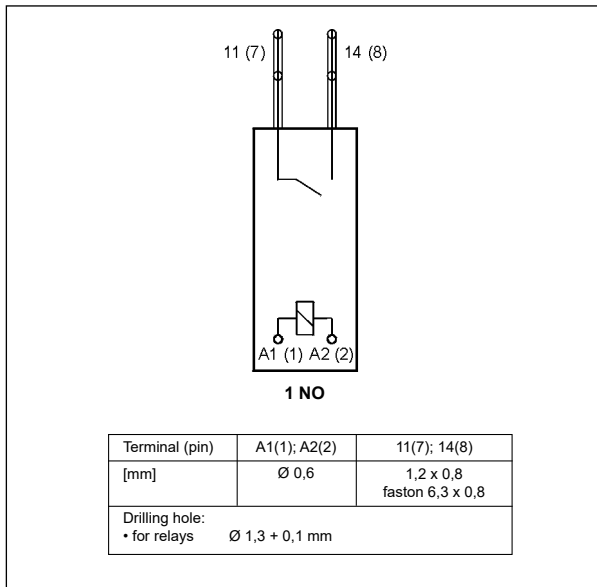
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

RM85 faston miniature relays

Dimensions

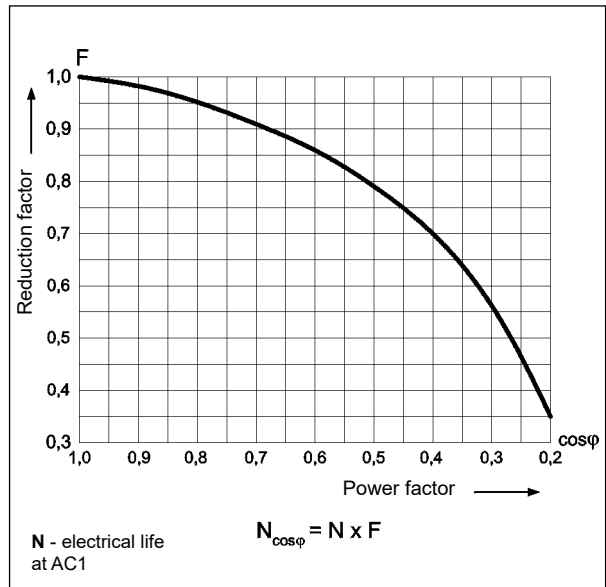


Connection diagram (pin side view)

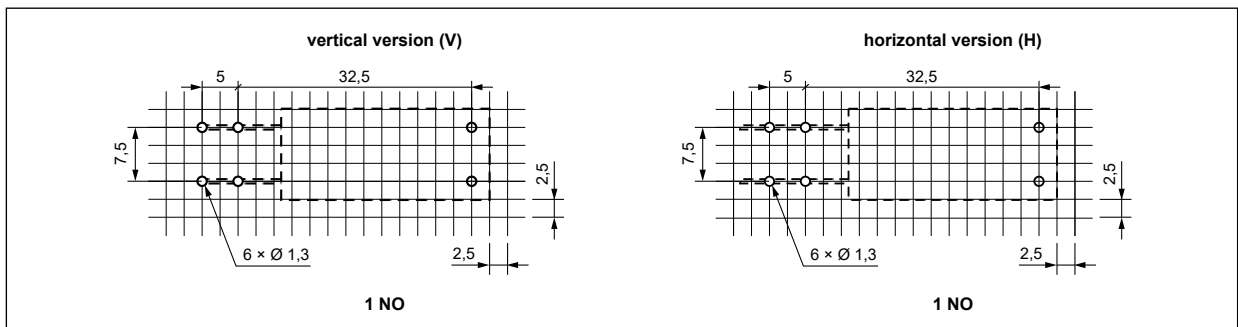


Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 1



Pinout (solder side view)



RM85 faston

miniature relays

Mounting

Relays **RM85 faston** are designed for: • direct PCB mounting • connection of load with flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm).

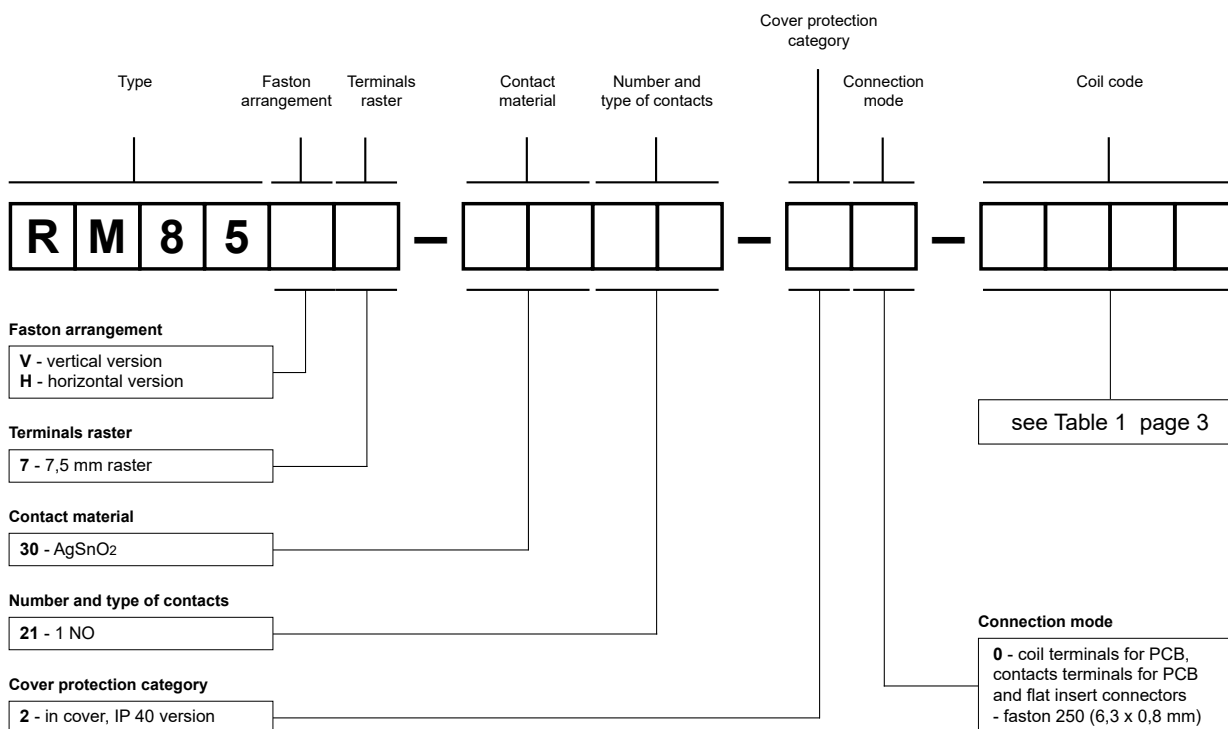
Coil data - DC voltage version, sensitive

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
S005	5	102	± 10%	3,75	15,0
S006	6	144	± 10%	4,50	18,0
S009	9	330	± 10%	6,75	27,0
S010	10	380	± 10%	7,50	30,0
S012	12	580	± 10%	9,00	36,0
S018	18	1 300	± 10%	13,50	54,0
S024	24	2 300	± 10%	18,00	72,0
S048	48	9 340	± 10%	36,00	144,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

RM85V7-3021-20-S012

relay **RM85 faston**, vertical version, coil terminals for PCB, contacts terminals for PCB and flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm), 7,5 mm terminals raster, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, sensitive coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 40

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RM87, RM87 sensitive miniature relays

RM87N








RM87N-...-01 (AC) ①



RM87N-...-01 (DC) ①



- Relays designed for continuous operation* • CTI 250
- Reinforced insulation • For PCB and plug-in sockets
- **AC and DC coils - standard (RM87), DC coils - sensitive (RM87 sensitive - versions with 1 normally open contact)**, insulation class F: 155 °C • Available special versions: in transparent cover ①; with the increased dielectric strength of the contact clearance ② • Compliance with standard EN 60335-1 • Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,     

Contact data

		RM87 - standard coil	RM87 sensitive - sensitive coil
Number and type of contacts		1 CO, 1 NO ②	1 NO
Contact material		AgNi, AgNi/Au hard gold plating, AgSnO ₂	
Rated / max. switching voltage		250 V / 400 V	
Min. switching voltage		5 V AgNi, 5 V AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 V AgSnO ₂	
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC	10 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V	1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)	10 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 4)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V	0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP	240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ③
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,5 kW	240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA AgNi, 2 mA AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 mA AgSnO ₂	
Max. make current		25 A AgSnO ₂	20 A AgSnO ₂
Rated current		12 A	10 A
Max. breaking capacity		3 000 VA	2 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 0,05 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 1 W AgSnO ₂	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency		600 cycles/hour	72 000 cycles/hour
		• at rated load AC1	
		• no load	

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 48, 60, 110, 115, 120, 220, 230 , 240 V	—
	DC	3, 5, 6, 9, 12 , 18, 24 , 36, 48, 60, 110 V	5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 18, 24, 48 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 3 and Fig. 5, 7	
Rated power consumption	AC	0,75 VA	—
	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W	0,25 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		400 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		3	
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance	5 000 V AC	type of insulation: reinforced
		1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection
		2 000 V AC	contact 1 NO, type of clearance: full-disconnection ②
Contact - coil distance		clearance: ≥ 10 mm	creepage: ≥ 10 mm

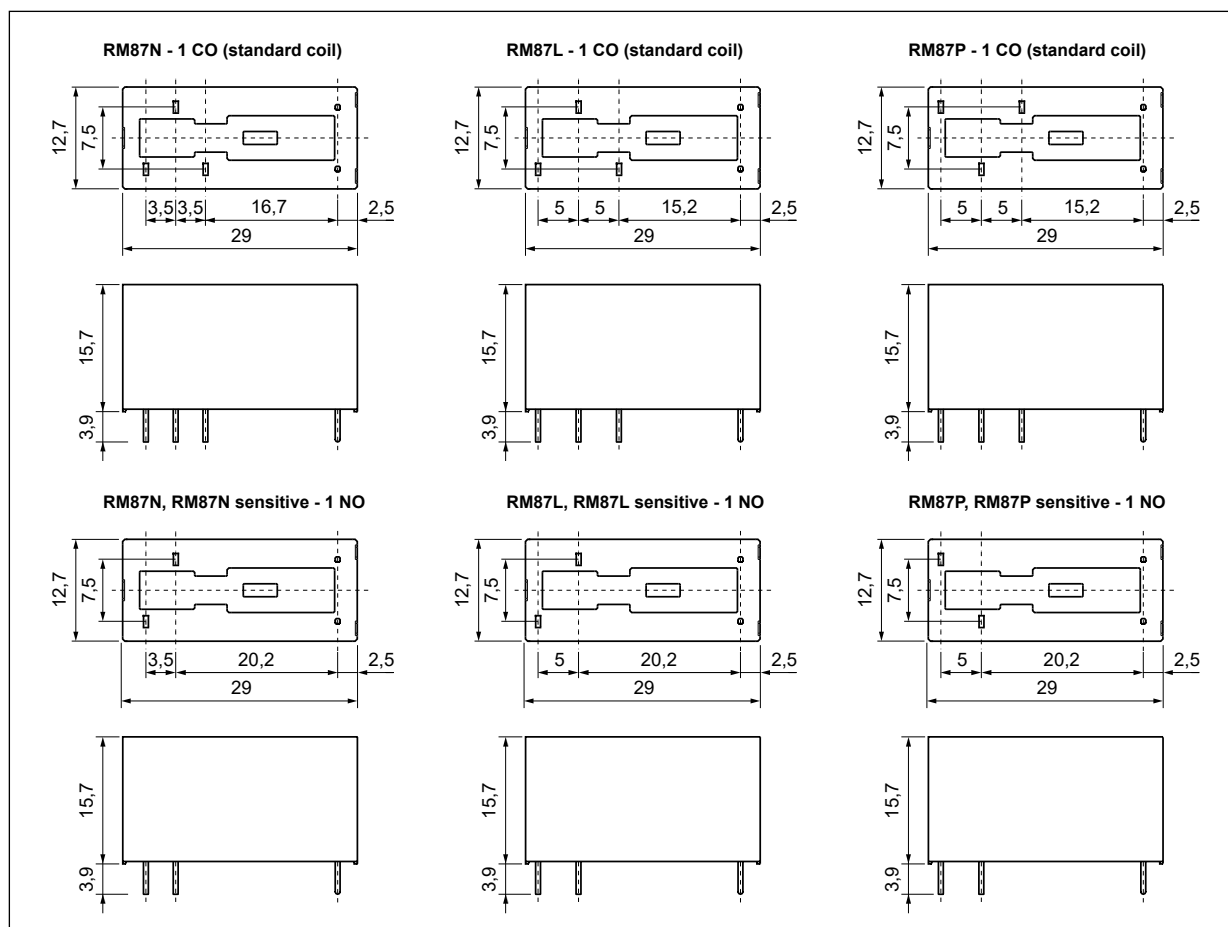
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		7 ms / 3 ms	
Electrical life (number of cycles)	• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵ 12 A, 250 V AC	> 1,7 x 10 ⁵ 10 A, 250 V AC
	• cosφ	see Fig. 2	
	• DC L/R=40 ms	> 10 ⁵ 0,15 A, 220 V DC	
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		29 x 12,7 x 15,7 mm / 14 g	
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage	-40...+85 °C	
	• operating	coil AC: -40...+70 °C	coil DC: -40...+85 °C -20...+70 °C ①
Cover protection category		IP 40 ① or IP 67	EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTII ① or RTIII	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		20 g	
Vibration resistance (NO/NC)		10 g / 5 g 10...150 Hz	
Solder bath temperature / Soldering time		max. 270 °C / max. 5 s	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① Special versions - relays in transparent cover (certifications cULus, EAC), only available with IP 40 and RTII, operating temperature -20...+70 °C. See "Ordering codes". ② Special versions - relays with one normally open contact 1 NO, with increased contact gap - dielectric strength 2000 V AC, only available with standard DC coils. See "Ordering codes". ③ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

RM87, RM87 sensitive miniature relays

Dimensions



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **RM87N** ④, **RM87N sensitive** and **RM87L** ④, **RM87L sensitive**, **RM87P** ④, **RM87P sensitive** are designed for: • direct PCB mounting • plug-in sockets.

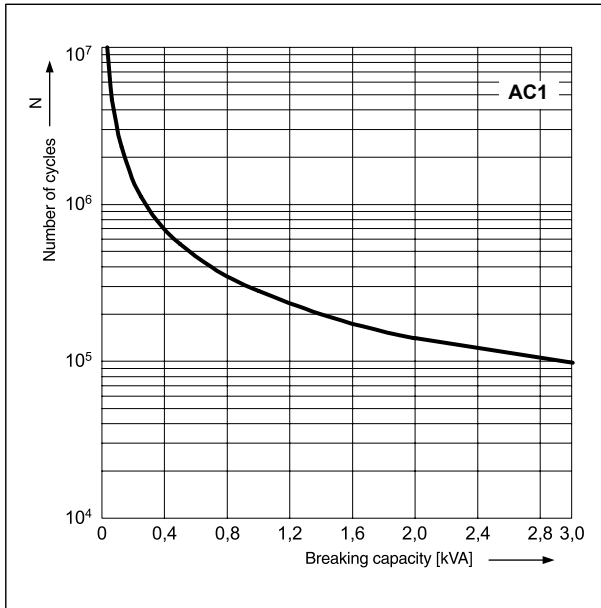
Sockets for RM87N ...	Sockets for RM87L ..., RM87P ...	Accessories			Additional equipment
		Retainer / retractor clips	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)					
GZT92	GZT80	GZT80-0040, GZP80-0400	GZM80-0041	GZT80-0035	M... ⑤, ZGGZ80 ⑦
GZM92	GZM80	GZT80-0040, GZP80-0400	GZM80-0041	GZT80-0035	M... ⑤, ZGGZ80 ⑦
GZS92	GZS80	GZS-0040	GZM80-0041	TR	M... ⑤, ZGGZ80 ⑦
–	GZF80	–	GZM80-0041	–	–
Push-in terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)					
–	GZP80 ⑥	GZP80-0400, GZT80-0040	GZM80-0041	MP15	M... ⑤, ZGZP80-8, ZGZP80-2, ZGZP-2 ⑦
Sockets for PCB					
–	PW80	–	MH16-2	–	–
EW35	EW50	–	MP16-2 ⑧, MH16-2	–	–
EC 35	EC 50	–	MP16-2 ⑧, MH16-2	–	–
GD35	GD50	–	MP16-2 ⑧, MH16-2, GD-0016	–	–

④ For relays in transparent cover: the distance at least 5 mm between the relays mounted side by side. ⑤ Sockets GZP80: wire connection - see page 9. ⑥ Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 13. ⑦ Interconnection strips ZGGZ80, ZGZP... - see pages 14-15. ⑧ Plastic clips MP16-2.

RM87, RM87 sensitive miniature relays

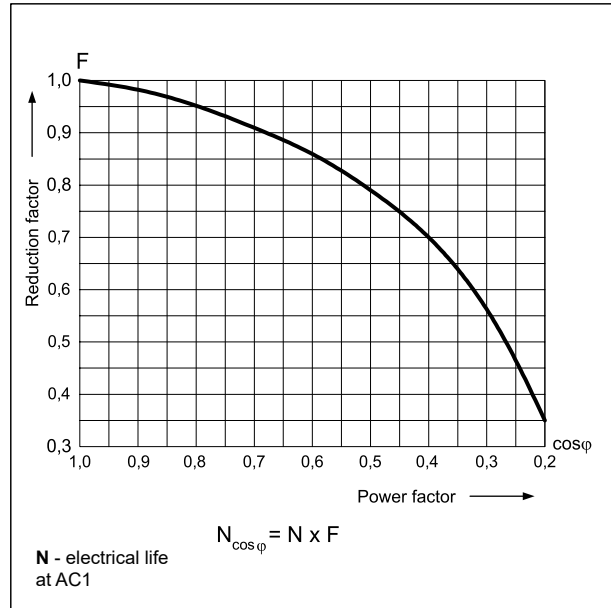
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



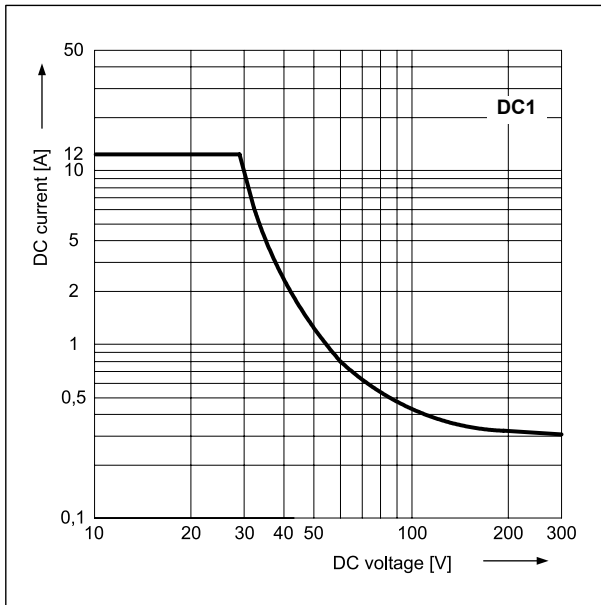
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



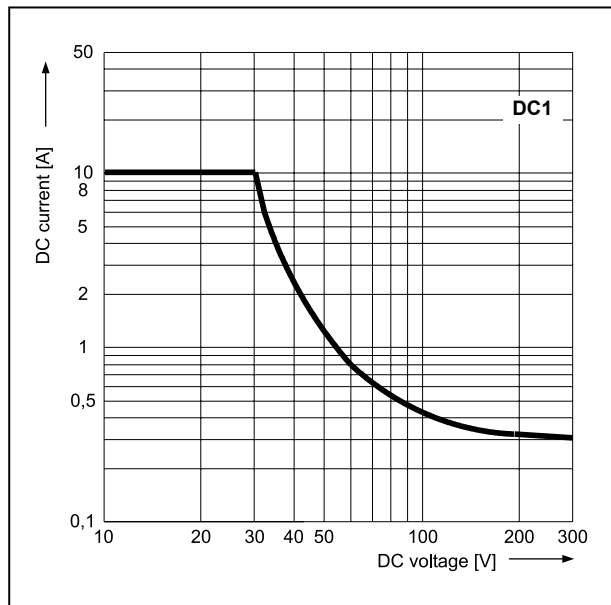
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity - standard coil

Fig. 3



Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity - sensitive coil

Fig. 4



RM87

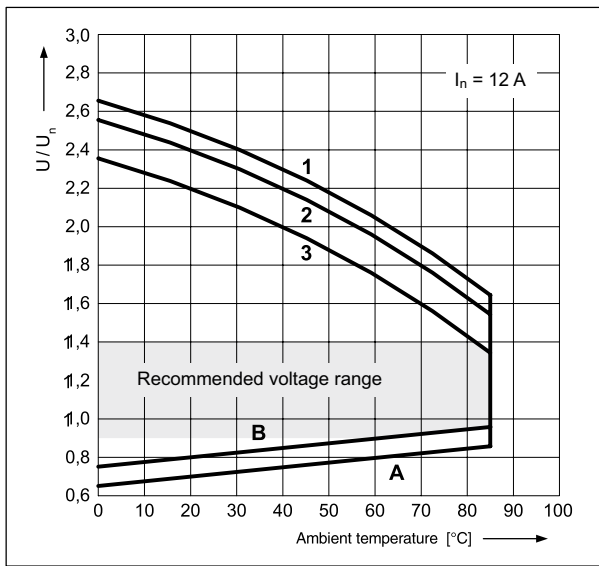
Transparent cover IP 40,
certifications cULus, EAC
(orange colour - AC coils,
blue colour - DC coils)



RM87, RM87 sensitive miniature relays

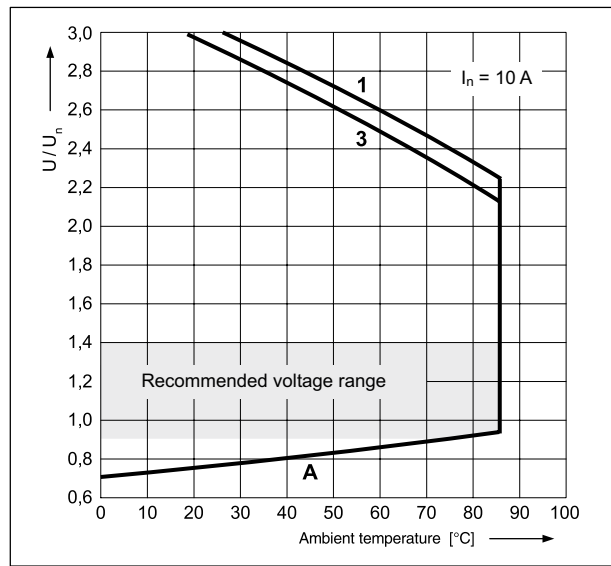
Coil operating range - DC
- standard coil

Fig. 5



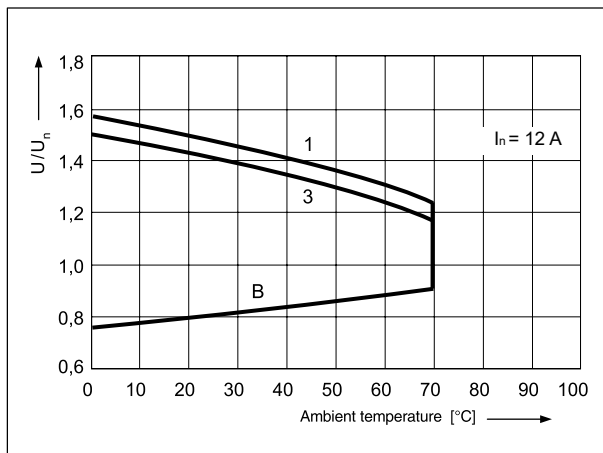
Coil operating range - DC
- sensitive coil

Fig. 6



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 7



Description of Fig. 5, 6 and 7

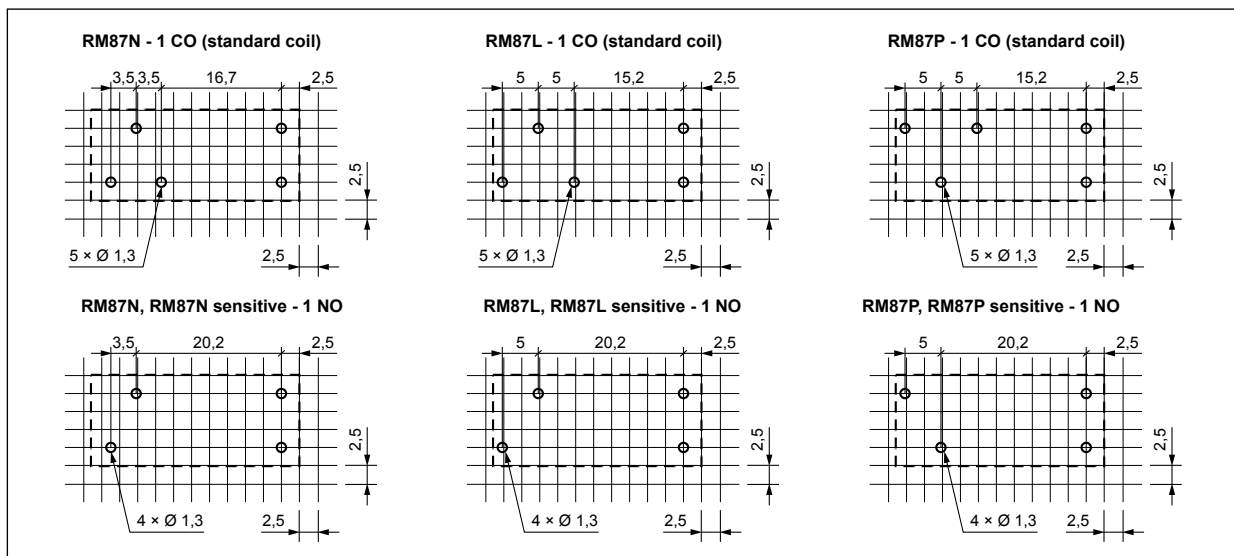
Using voltage other than the rated coil voltage may reduce the electrical life of the relay. Figures 5, 6 shows the permissible voltage range for the relay coil, higher coil supply voltages may damage the coil insulation.

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with 1,1 U_n , at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).
1, 2, 3 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1 - no load
- 2 - 50% of rated load in AC1 category
- 3 - rated load in AC1 category

Pinout (solder side view)



RM87, RM87 sensitive miniature relays

Coil data - DC voltage version, standard (RM87)

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC ⑨	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1003	3	22	± 10%	2,1	7,6
1005	5	60	± 10%	3,5	12,7
1006	6	90	± 10%	4,2	15,3
1009	9	200	± 10%	6,3	22,9
1012	12	360	± 10%	8,4	30,6
1018	18	710	± 10%	12,6	45,9
1024	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	61,2
1036	36	3 140	± 10%	25,2	91,8
1048	48	5 700	± 10%	33,6	122,4
1060	60	7 500	± 10%	42,0	153,0
1110	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	280,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ⑨ The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 5: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

Coil data - DC voltage version, sensitive (RM87 sensitive)

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC ⑨	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
S005	5	102	± 10%	3,75	15,0
S006	6	144	± 10%	4,50	18,0
S009	9	330	± 10%	6,75	27,0
S010	10	400	± 10%	7,50	30,0
S012	12	580	± 10%	9,00	36,0
S018	18	1 300	± 10%	13,50	54,0
S024	24	2 300	± 10%	18,00	72,0
S048	48	9 340	± 10%	36,00	144,0

⑨ The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 6: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version (RM87)

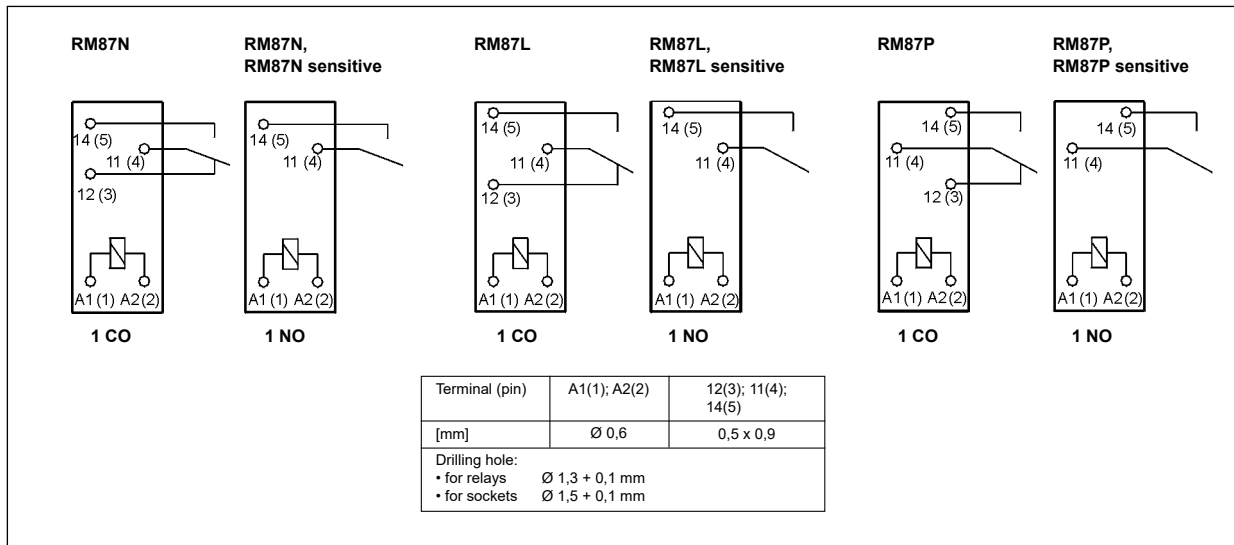
Table 3

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
5012	12	100	± 10%	9,6	13,2
5024	24	400	± 10%	19,2	28,8
5048	48	1 550	± 10%	38,4	57,6
5060	60	2 600	± 10%	48,0	72,0
5110	110	8 900	± 10%	88,0	132,0
5115	115	9 600	± 10%	92,0	138,0
5120	120	10 200	± 10%	96,0	144,0
5220	220	35 500	± 10%	176,0	264,0
5230	230	38 500	± 10%	184,0	276,0
5240	240	42 500	± 15%	192,0	288,0

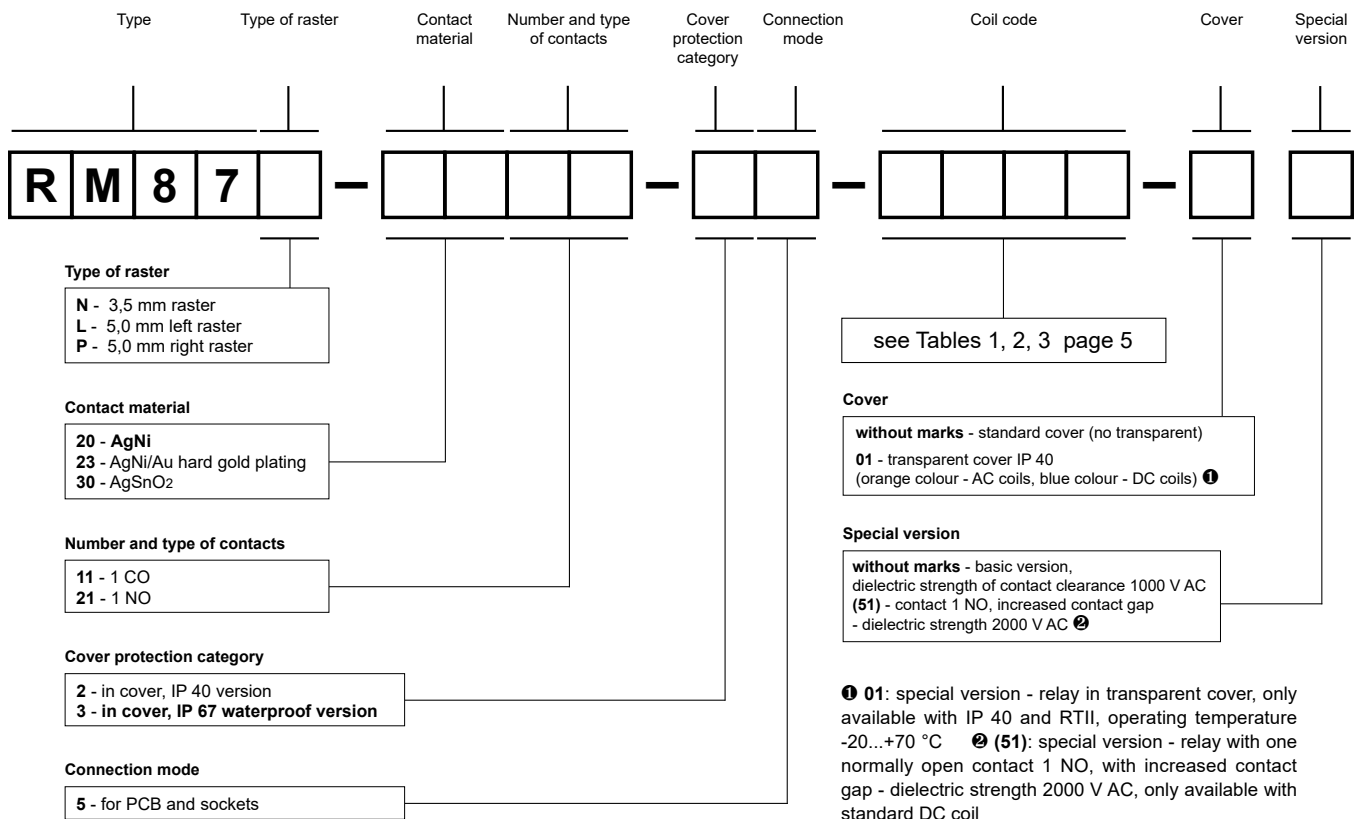
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

RM87, RM87 sensitive miniature relays

Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Ordering codes



RM87 sensitive - sensitive coil: relays only available with one normally open contact

Examples of ordering code:

RM87N-2011-25-1024-01

relay **RM87N**, 3,5 mm raster, for PCB and sockets, one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC, in transparent cover (blue colour) IP 40

RM87P-3021-35-S012

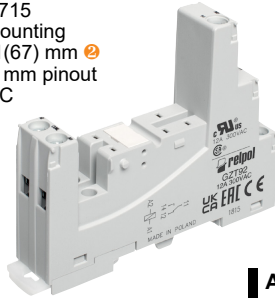
relay **RM87P sensitive**, 5 mm right raster, for PCB and sockets, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, sensitive coil voltage 12 V DC, in standard cover (no transparent) IP 67

Sockets and accessories

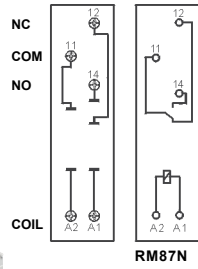
GZT92

For RM87N, RM87N sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
80 x 15,6 x 61(67) mm ^②
One pole, 3,5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams



RM87N



GZP80-0400



GZT80-0040



GZT80-0035



Module type M...

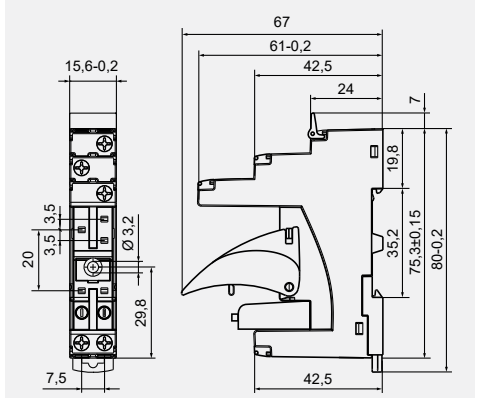


Accessories ^①

ZGGZ80

GZM80-0041

Dimensions



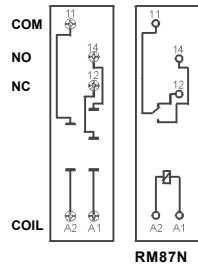
GZM92

For RM87N, RM87N sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
81,6 x 15,9 x 61(67) mm ^②
One pole, 3,5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams



RM87N



GZP80-0400



GZT80-0040



GZT80-0035



Module type M...

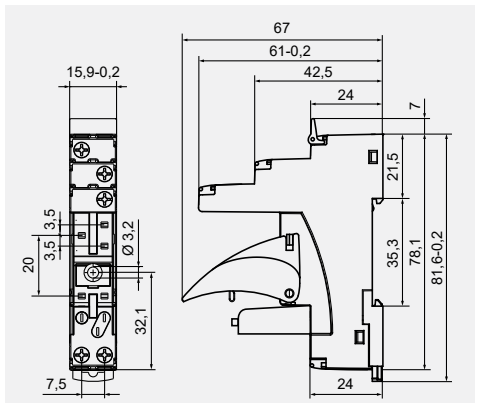


Accessories ^①

ZGGZ80

GZM80-0041

Dimensions



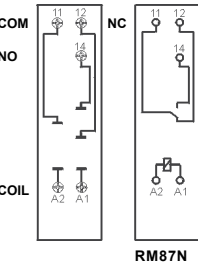
GZS92

For RM87N, RM87N sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
76,8 x 15,8 x 42,5(57,1) mm ^②
One pole, 3,5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams



RM87N



GZS-0040



TR



Module type M...

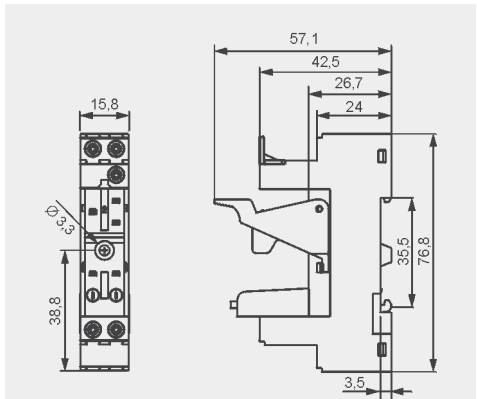


Accessories ^①

ZGGZ80

GZM80-0041

Dimensions



^① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 10. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 13.
^② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown.

Sockets and accessories

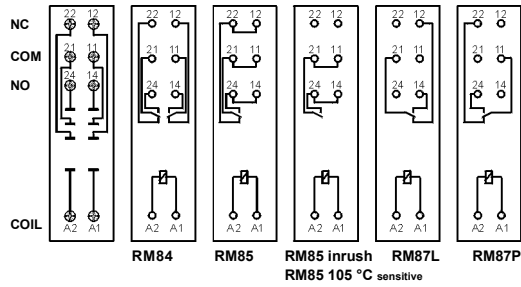
GZT80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

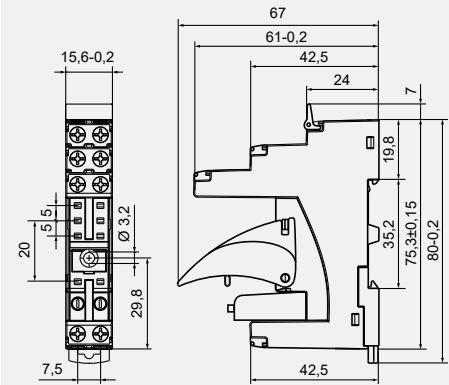
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
80 x 15,6 x 61(67) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams ④



Dimensions



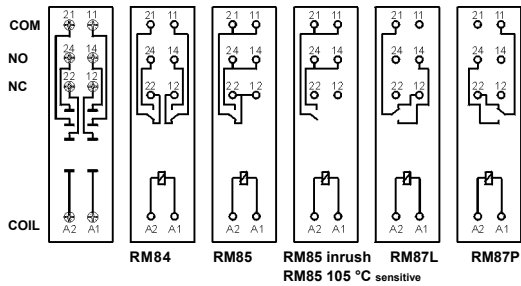
GZM80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

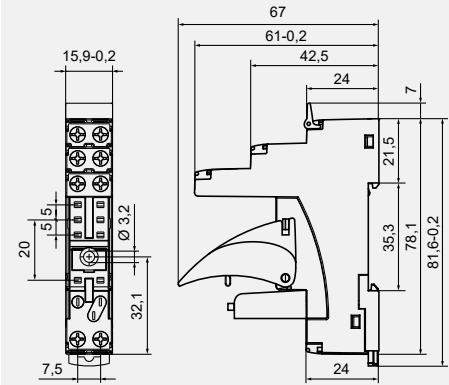
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
81,6 x 15,9 x 61(67) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams ④



Dimensions



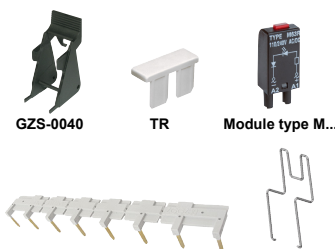
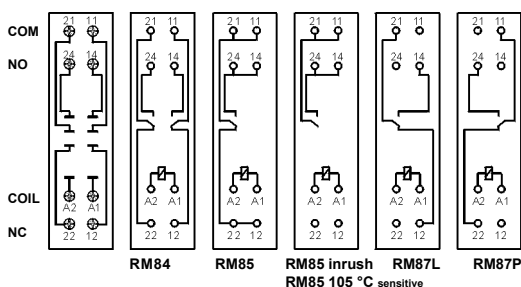
GZS80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

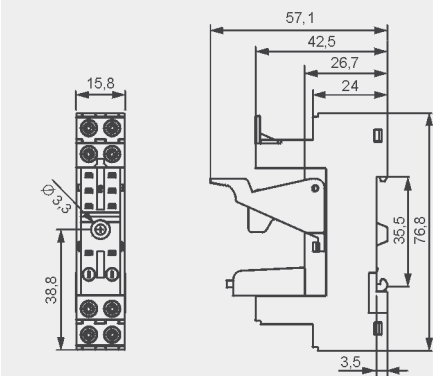
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
76,8 x 15,8 x 42,5(57,1) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams ④



Dimensions



① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 10. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 13. ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ④ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl

Sockets and accessories

GZP80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RMP84, RMP85

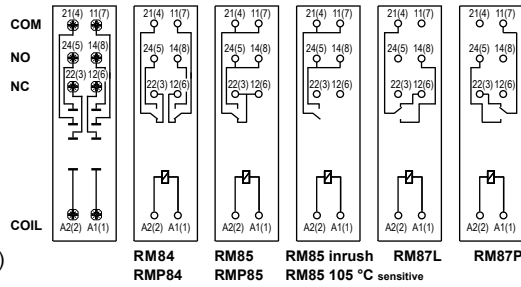
Push-in terminals (flammability class V-0)
Max. cross section of the cables:
2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation)
2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation)
Stripping length: 8... 10 mm

35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
97 x 15,9 x 45,9(75,8) mm
5 mm pinout
One pole
12 A, 300 V AC
Two poles
8 A, 300 V AC

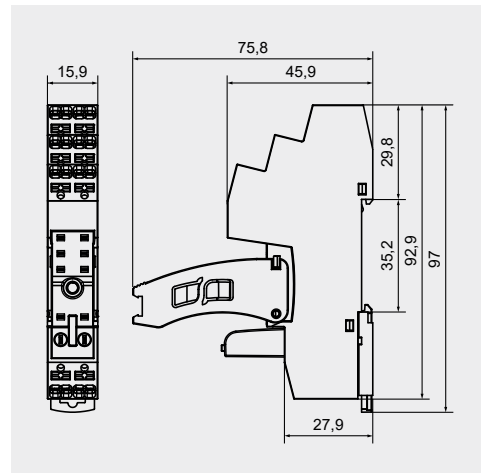


Accessories

Connection diagrams

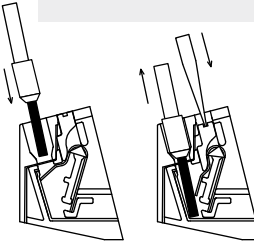


Dimensions



The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).

Wire connection



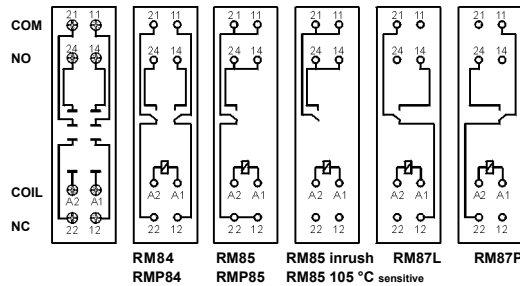
GZF80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RMP84, RMP85

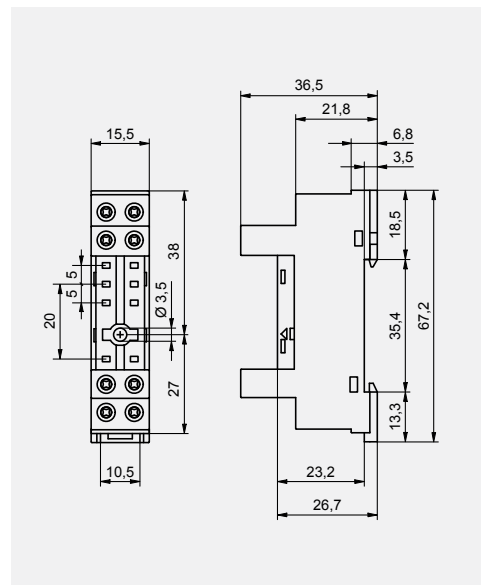
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
67,2 x 15,5 x 36,5 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC



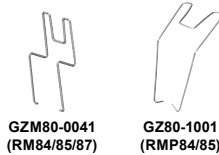
Connection diagrams



Dimensions



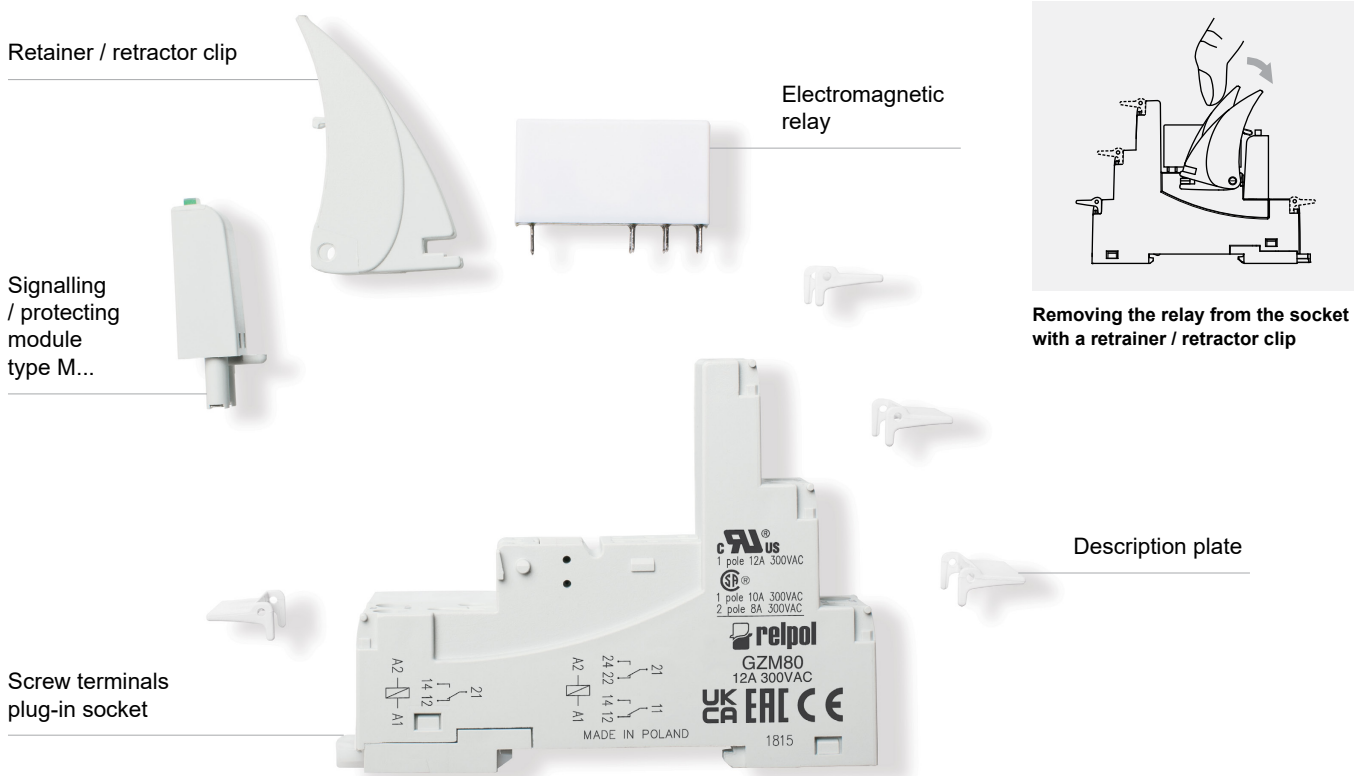
Accessories



① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 10. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 13. ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ③ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl



Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Sockets and accessories

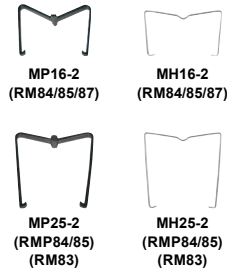
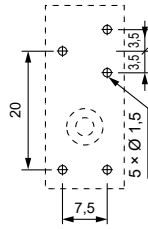
EW35

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
30,2 x 13 x 9,4 mm
One pole, 3,5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC

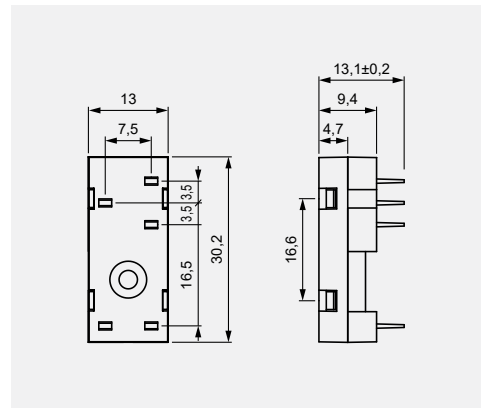


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

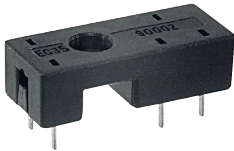


ERC

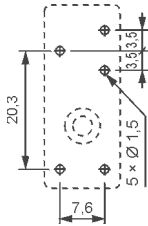
EC 35

For RM87N, RM87N sensitive

For PCB
31,3 x 12,7 x 9 mm
One pole, 3,5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC

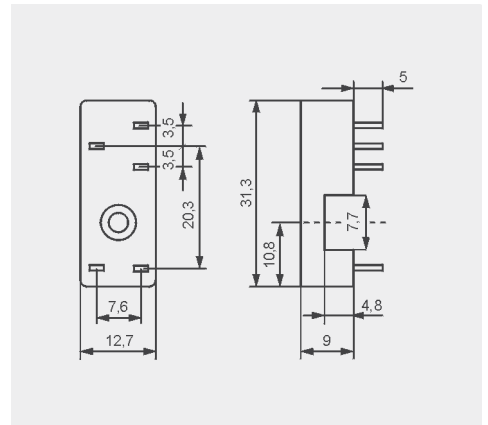


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions



ERC

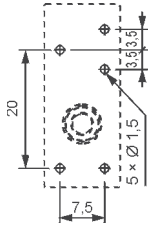
GD35

For RM87N, RM87N sensitive

For PCB
31,5 x 13 x 9 mm
One pole, 3,5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC

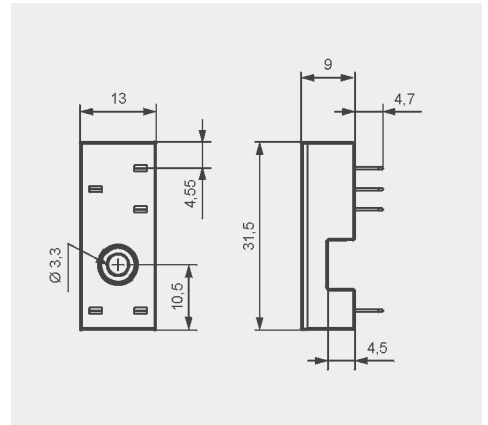


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions



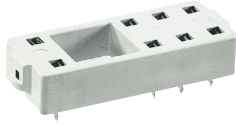
ERC

Sockets and accessories

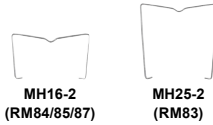
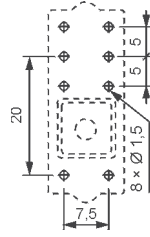
PW80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83

For PCB
34,6 x 12,9 x 6,6 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC



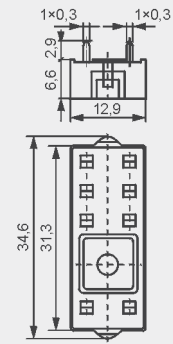
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

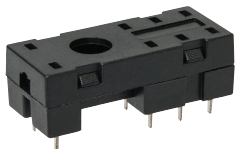
ERC



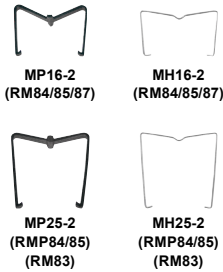
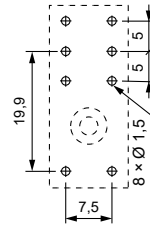
EW50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
30,2 x 13 x 9,4 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC



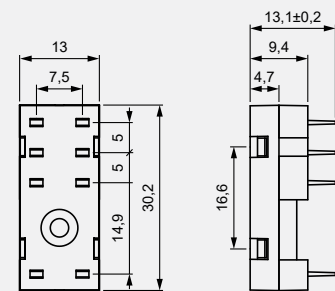
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

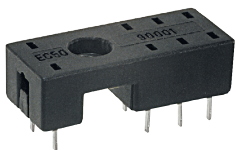
ERC



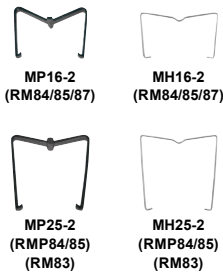
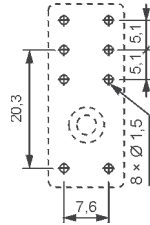
EC 50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,3 x 12,7 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC



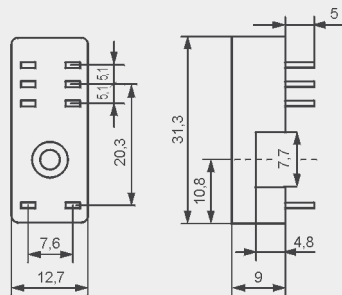
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

ERC



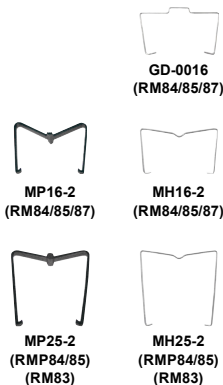
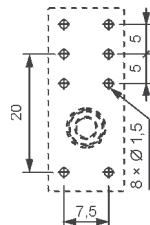
GD50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,5 x 13 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
8 A, 300 V AC



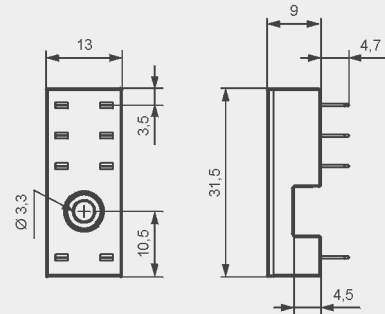
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

ERC



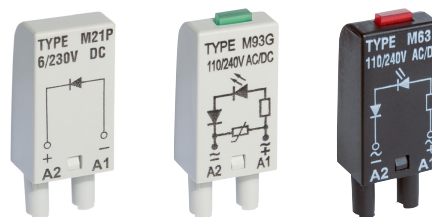
Signalling / protecting modules type M...

For sockets type:

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZP80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92, ES 32, GZT2, GZM2, GZT3, GZM3, GZT4, GZM4, GZP4

Modules type M... are parallelly connected with relay coil.

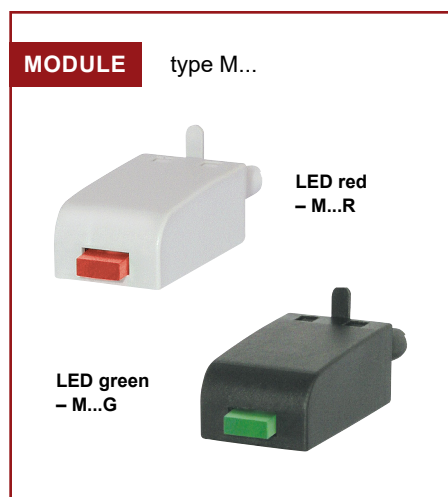
Polarization P: -A1/+A2. Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module ① ②
Module D (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21P
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21N
Module LD (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M31R, M31G M32R, M32G M33R, M33G
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41R, M41G M42R, M42G M43R, M43G
Module RC It protects against EMC disturbance. It limits overvoltage.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M51 M52 M53
Module L Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M61R, M61G M62R, M62G M63R, M63G
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M91R, M91G M92R, M92G M93R, M93G
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC 110/130 V AC 220/240 V AC	M71 M72 M73
Module R It limits harmful voltage on AC coils induced in long lines which causes unwanted making of the relay.		110/240 V AC	M103

① M...R - LED red, M...G - LED green

② When ordering modules indicate their color: gray or black.



Interconnection strips ZGGZ80



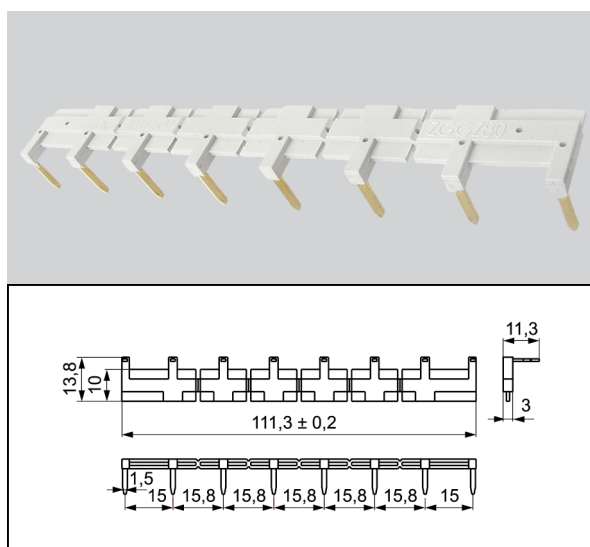
ZGGZ80 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ^③
GZT80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ^④ , RM87P ^④ , RM87N ^④	PI84-...-TS-... (RM84 + GZT80)
GZM80		PI84-...-MS-... (RM84 + GZM80)
GZS80		PI85-...-TS-... (RM85 + GZT80)
GZT92		(RM85 inrush + GZT80)
GZM92		PI85-...-MS-... (RM85 + GZM80)
GZS92		
ES 32	RM96 1 CO	

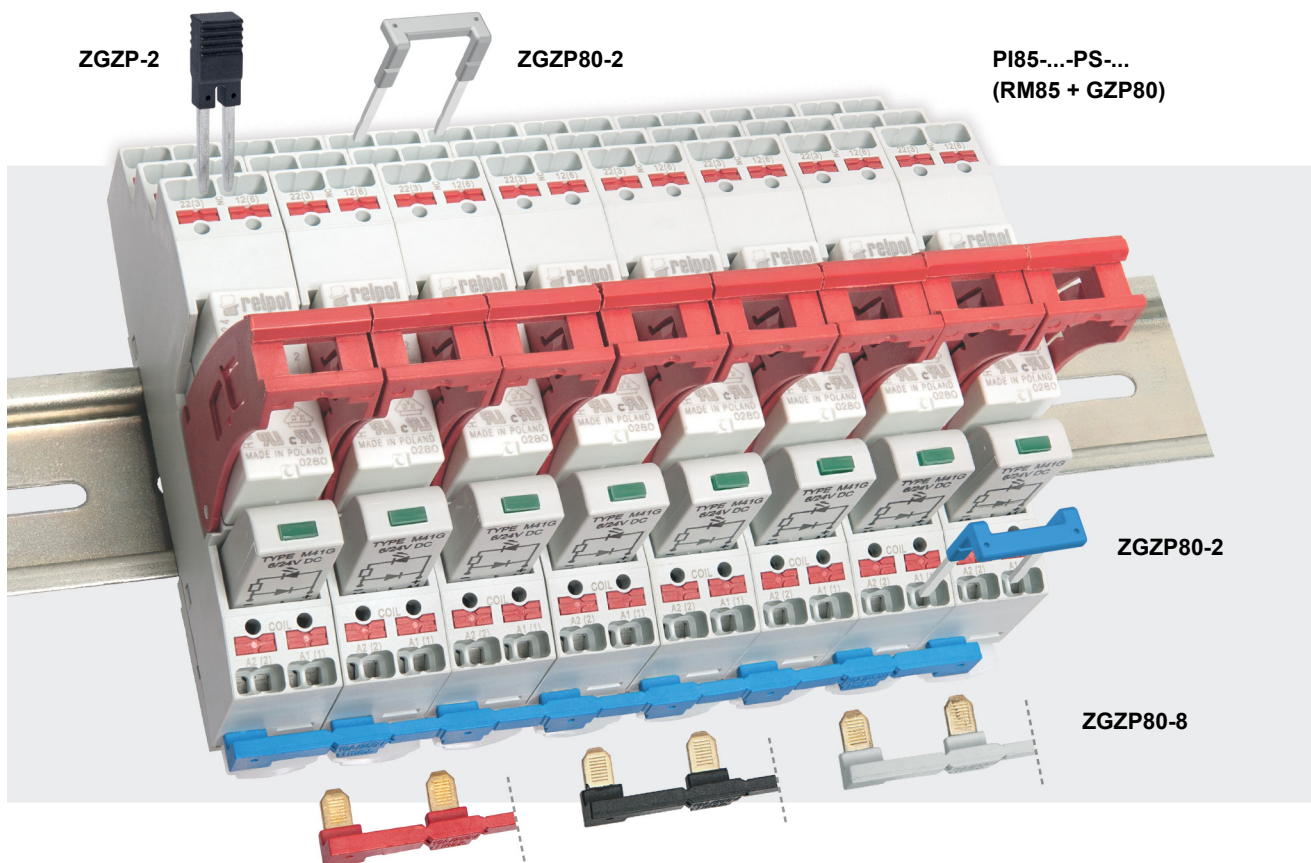
^③ Interface relay **PI84 (PI85)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84 (RM85)** + plug-in socket **GZT80** or **GZM80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** + description plate **GZT80-0035**. ^④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

Interconnection strip ZGGZ80

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84 and PI85, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black.



Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP80



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ⑤
GZP80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ④, RM87P ④, RMP84, RMP85	PI84-...-PS-... (RM84 + GZP80) PI85-...-PS-... (RM85 + GZP80) PI84P-...-PS-... (RMP84 + GZP80) PI85P-...-PS-... (RMP85 + GZP80)

⑤ Interface relay **PI84** (**PI85**, **PI84P**, **PI85P**) is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84** (**RM85**, **RMP84**, **RMP85**) + plug-in socket **GZP80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400**.

④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, which are equipped with Push-in terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,



- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80** (usage of jumpers ZGZP-2 in interface relays Push-in PI85, PI85P increases load capacity of socket from 12 A to 16 A).



RM96




miniature relays

RM96 1 CO





RM96 1 NO / 1 NC



- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- Height 16,2 mm • IP 40 and IP 67
- For PCB (1 CO, 1 NO, 1 NC) and plug-in sockets (1 CO)
- Accessories: sockets and modules for 1 CO
- DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Recyclable packing
- Terminals: 3,2 mm for version 1 CO,
5,0 mm for version 1 NO and 1 NC
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Contact data

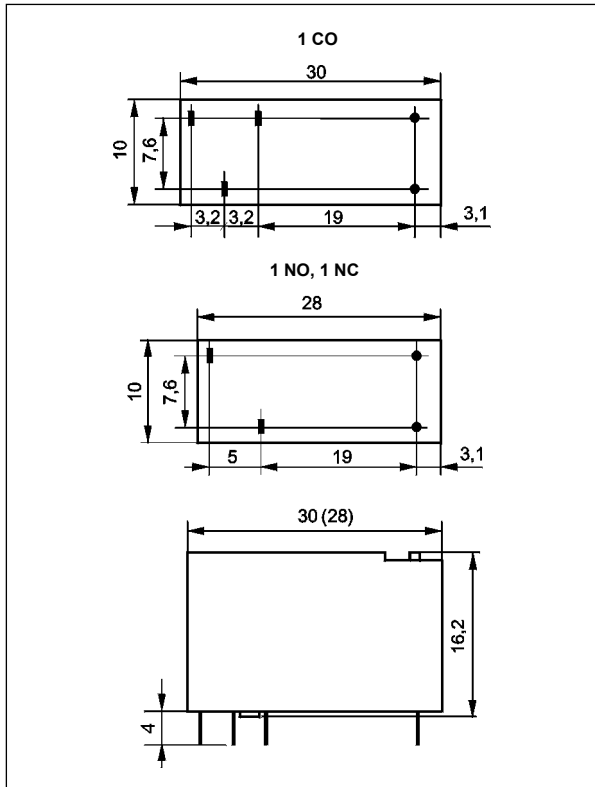
Number and type of contacts	1 CO, 1 NO, 1 NC	
Contact material	AgSnO₂ , AgSnO ₂ /Au hard gold plating	
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 400 V
Min. switching voltage	10 V AgSnO ₂ , 5 V AgSnO ₂ /Au hard gold plating	
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	8 A / 250 V AC 10 A / 250 V AC (UL, VDE)
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	8 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor 
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current	10 mA AgSnO ₂ , 2 mA AgSnO ₂ /Au hard gold plating	
Max. make current	15 A	
Rated current	8 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity	1 W AgSnO ₂ , 0,05 W AgSnO ₂ /Au hard gold plating	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	AC1	• at rated load 600 cycles/hour
		• no load 72 000 cycles/hour
Coil data		
Rated voltage	DC	5, 6, 9, 12 , 18, 24 , 48 V
Must release voltage	DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage	see Table 1 and Fig. 4	
Rated power consumption	DC	0,22...0,3 W
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage	400 V AC	
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category	III	
Insulation pollution degree	3	
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	4 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 8 mm
	• creepage	≥ 8 mm
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)	10 ms / 5 ms	
Electrical life (number of cycles)	• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵ 8 A, 250 V AC
	• cosφ	see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 2 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1 CO:	30 x 10 x 16,2 mm
	1 NO, 1 NC:	28 x 10 x 16,2 mm
Weight	11 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	-40...+80 °C
Cover protection category	IP 40 or IP 67 EN 60529	
Environmental protection	RTII EN 61810-1	
Shock resistance	20 g	
Vibration resistance	10 g 10...150 Hz	
Solder bath temperature	max. 270 °C	
Soldering time	max. 5 s	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet.  For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

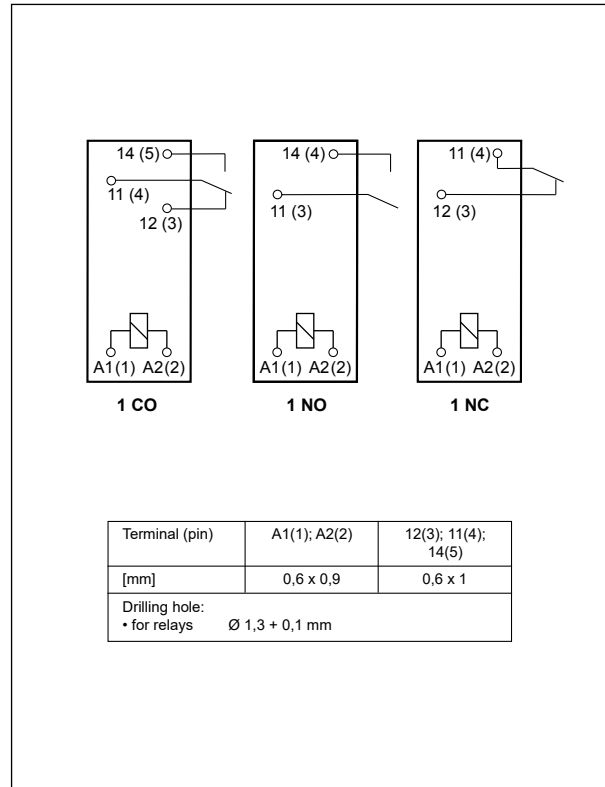
RM96

miniature relays

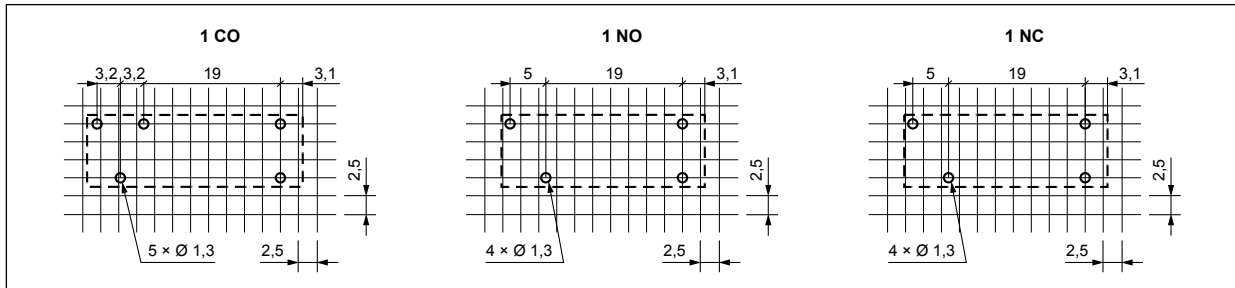
Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Pinout (solder side view)



Mounting

Relays **RM96 1 NO** (one normally open contact) and **RM96 1 NC** (one normally closed contact) are designed for direct PCB mounting.

Relays **RM96 1 CO** (one changeover contact) are designed for: • direct PCB mounting • plug-in sockets.

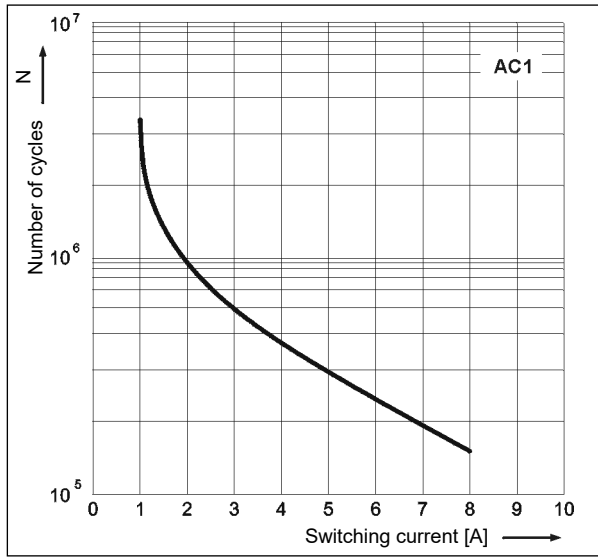
Sockets for RM96 1 CO	Accessories			Additional equipment
	Retainer / retractor clips	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
ES 32	MS 16	GZM80-0041	TR	M... Ⓜ, ZGGZ80 Ⓜ

Ⓜ Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 6.

Ⓜ Interconnection strips ZGGZ80 - see page 7.

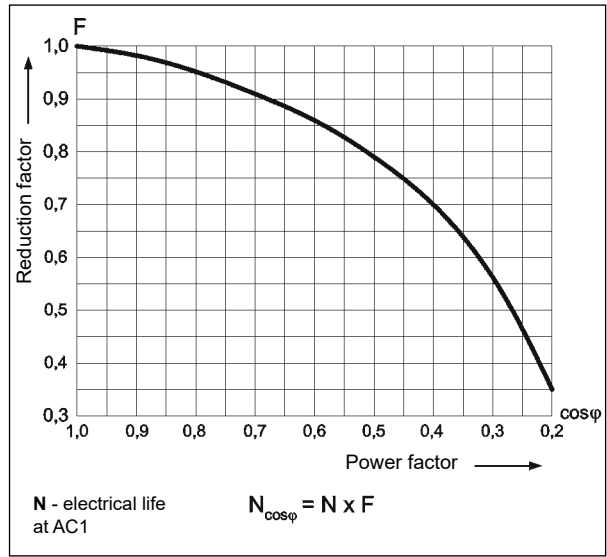
Electrical life at AC resistive current.
 $U_n = 230 \text{ V AC}$ - version 1 NO

Fig. 1



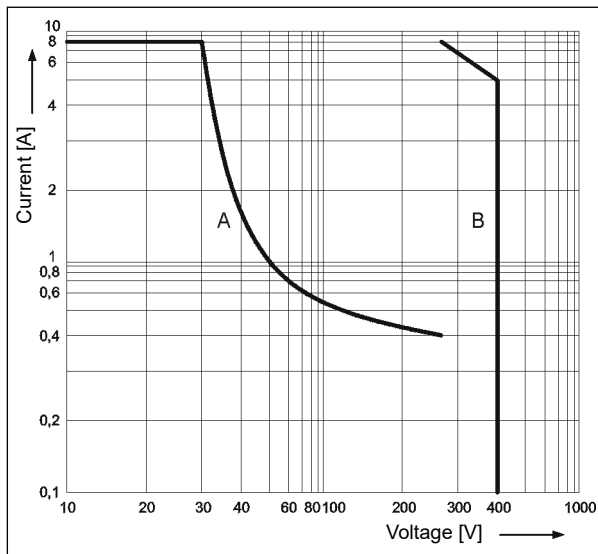
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



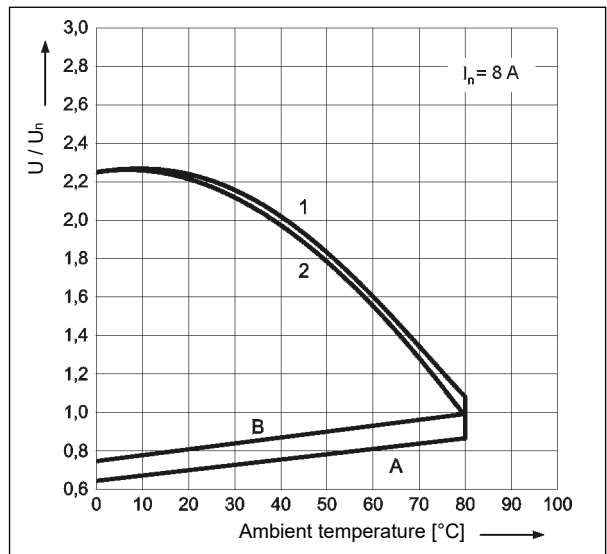
Max. breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - resistive load AC1

Fig. 3



Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Description of Fig. 4

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$, at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - rated load

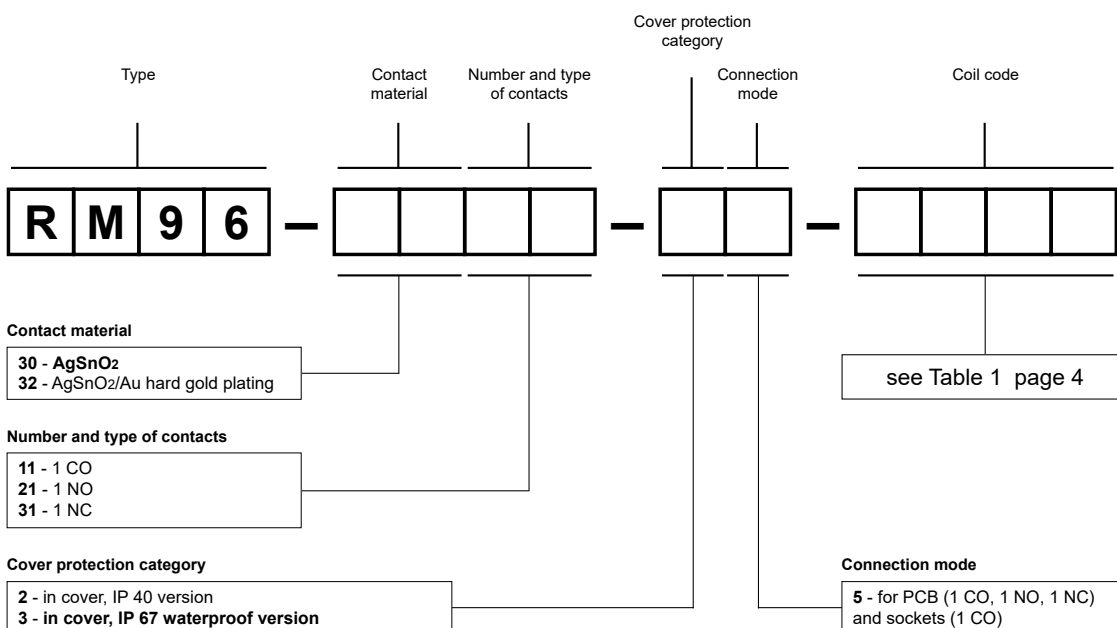
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1005	5	110	$\pm 10\%$	3,5	12,0
1006	6	160	$\pm 10\%$	4,2	14,5
1009	9	360	$\pm 10\%$	6,3	22,0
1012	12	660	$\pm 10\%$	8,4	29,5
1018	18	1 500	$\pm 10\%$	12,6	44,0
1024	24	2 200	$\pm 10\%$	16,8	54,0
1048	48	8 000	$\pm 10\%$	33,6	102,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RM96-3011-35-1012

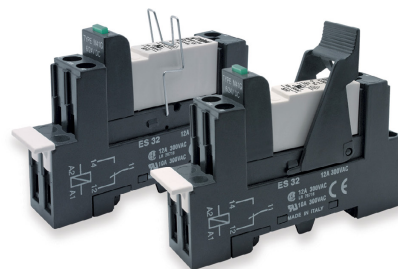
relay **RM96**, for PCB and sockets, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 67

RM96-3021-25-1024

relay **RM96**, for PCB, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 40

ES 32

Screw terminals
plug-in sockets
for RM96 1 CO
- see page 5



Sockets and accessories

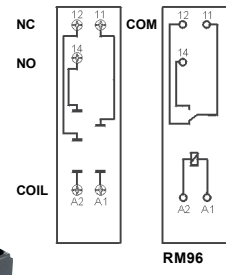
ES 32

For RM96 1 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
75 x 15,5 x 42,5(59) mm ②
One pole, 3,2 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams



RM96

TR

Module type M...



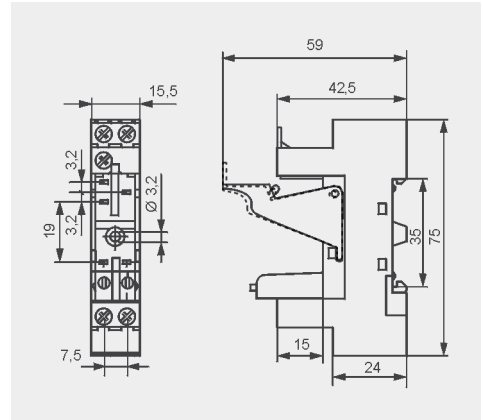
ZGGZ80



GZM80-0041

Accessories ①

Dimensions



- ① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 5. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 6.
- ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown.

Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket

Retainer / retractor clip

Signalling / protecting module type M...

Electromagnetic relay

Removing the relay from the socket with a retractor / retractor clip

Description plate

Screw terminals plug-in socket

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

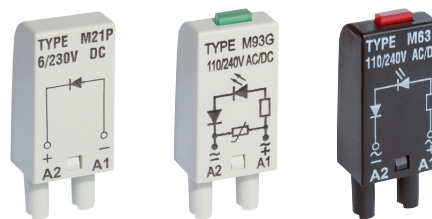
Signalling / protecting modules type M...

For sockets type:

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZP80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92,
ES 32, GZT2, GZM2, GZT3, GZM3, GZT4, GZM4, GZP4

Modules type M... are parallelly connected with relay coil.

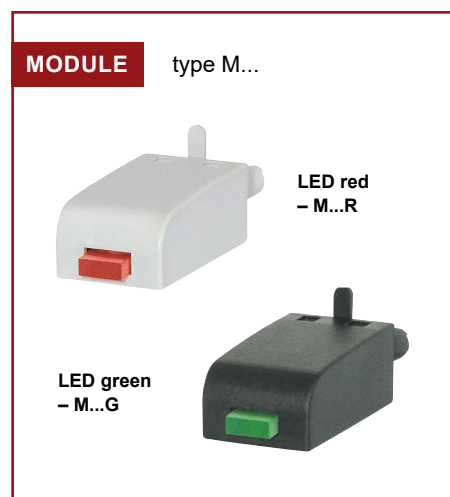
Polarization P: -A1/+A2. Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module ① ②
Module D (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21P
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21N
Module LD (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M31R, M31G M32R, M32G M33R, M33G
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41R, M41G M42R, M42G M43R, M43G
Module RC It protects against EMC disturbance. It limits overvoltage.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M51 M52 M53
Module L Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M61R, M61G M62R, M62G M63R, M63G
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M91R, M91G M92R, M92G M93R, M93G
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC 110/130 V AC 220/240 V AC	M71 M72 M73
Module R It limits harmful voltage on AC coils induced in long lines which causes unwanted making of the relay.		110/240 V AC	M103

① M...R - LED red, M...G - LED green

② When ordering modules indicate their color: gray or black.



Interconnection strips ZGGZ80



PI85-...-MS-...
(RM85 + GZM80)

ZGGZ80

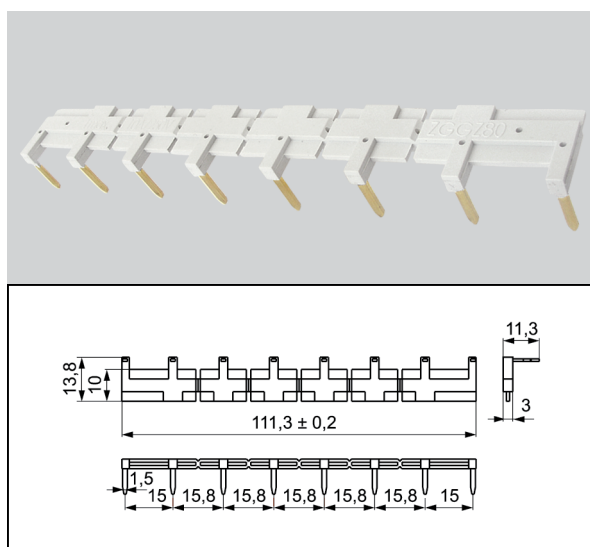
ZGGZ80 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ③
GZT80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ④, RM87P ④, RM87N ④	PI84-...-TS-... (RM84 + GZT80)
GZM80		PI84-...-MS-... (RM84 + GZM80)
GZS80		PI85-...-TS-... (RM85 + GZT80)
GZT92		(RM85 inrush + GZT80)
GZM92		PI85-...-MS-... (RM85 + GZM80)
GZS92		
ES 32	RM96 1 CO	

③ Interface relay **PI84 (PI85)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84 (RM85)** + plug-in socket **GZT80** or **GZM80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** + description plate **GZT80-0035**. ④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

Interconnection strip ZGGZ80

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84 and PI85, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black.



RM83

miniature relays




RM83




RM83-...-01



**RESISTANCE
TO INRUSH
CURRENT
120 A (20 ms)**

- Miniature dimensions
- General purpose relays, designed for continuous operation*
- **Version 1 NO AgSnO₂ - for special loads:**
resistance to inrush current 120 A (20 ms)
- Protection category IP 40 or IP 67
- For PCB and plug-in sockets
- DC coils - standard and sensitive, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Available special versions: in transparent cover
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO, 1 NO, 1 NC	
Contact material	AgSnO₂	
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 400 V
Min. switching voltage	10 V	
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC 20 A / 250 V AC (UL)
	AC15	6 A / 120 V 3 A / 240 V (A300)
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor 
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,65 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current	10 mA	
Max. make current	30 A 1 NO, AgSnO ₂	
Max. inrush current	120 A 20 ms	
Rated current	16 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity	1 W	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1	600 cycles/hour
	• no load	72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data


Rated voltage	DC	5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 60, 110 V standard coil
		110 V sensitive coil
Must release voltage	DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage	see Table 1	
Rated power consumption	DC	0,6 W 5 ... 60 V standard coil
		0,6 W 110 V sensitive coil
		0,9 W 110 V standard coil

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	400 V AC	
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	4 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 8 mm
	• creepage	≥ 8 mm

General data

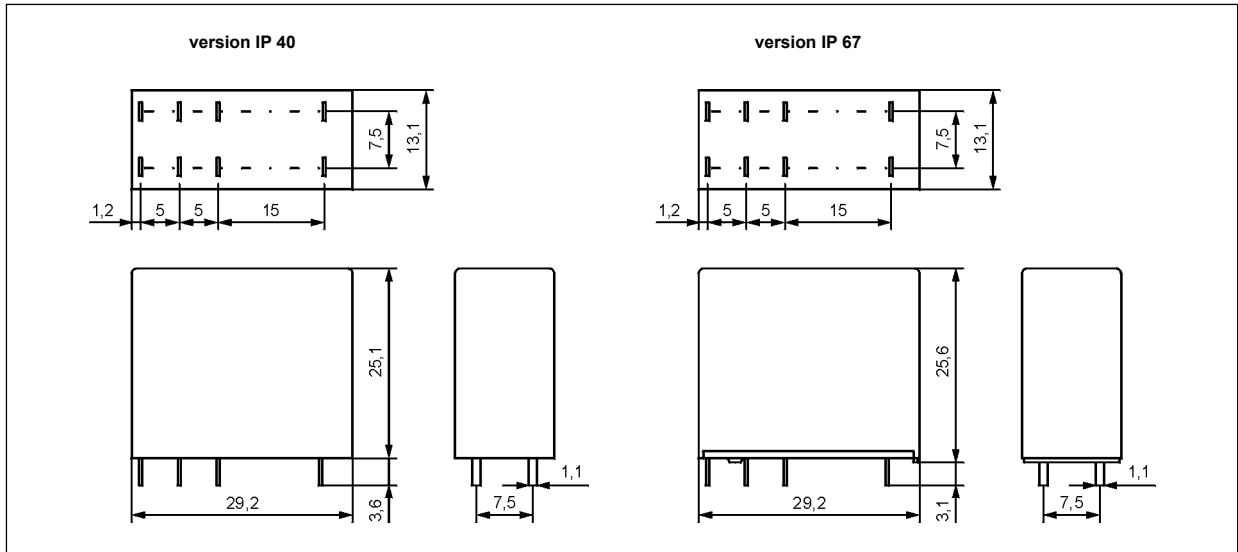
Operating / release time (typical values)	7 ms / 3 ms	
Electrical life (number of cycles)		
• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵	16 A, 250 V AC
• at incandescent lamp load	> 10 ⁵	1000 W, 230 V AC, 1 NO, AgSnO ₂
	> 3 x 10 ⁴	3000 W, 230 V AC, 1 NO, AgSnO ₂
• at halogen lamp load	> 10 ⁴	2500 W, 230 V AC, 1 NO, AgSnO ₂
• cosφ	see Fig. 2	
• L/R=40 ms	> 10 ⁵	0,12 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	IP 40: 29,2 x 13,1 x 25,1 mm	
	IP 67: 29,2 x 13,1 x 25,6 mm	
Weight	18 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	-40...+70 °C
Cover protection category	IP 40 or IP 67	EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTI or RTII	EN 61810-1
Shock / vibration resistance	20 g / 10 g	10...150 Hz
Solder bath temperature / Soldering time	max. 270 °C / max. 5 s	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet.  For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

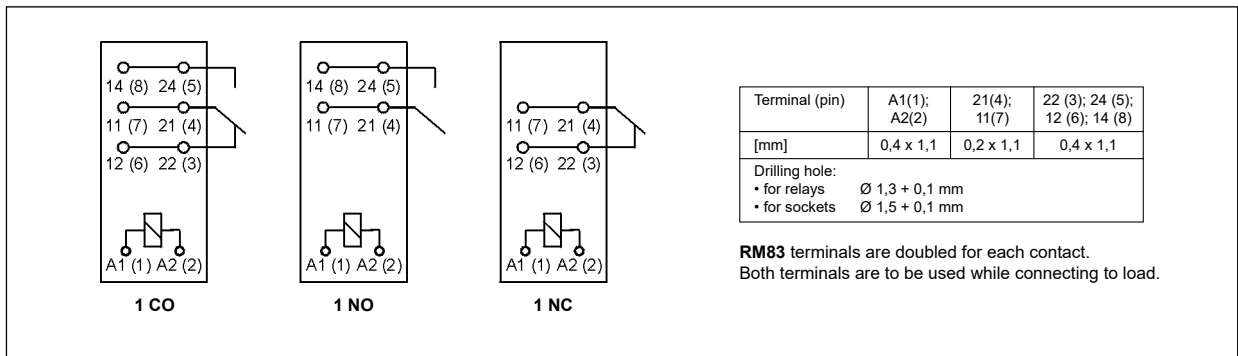
RM83

miniature relays

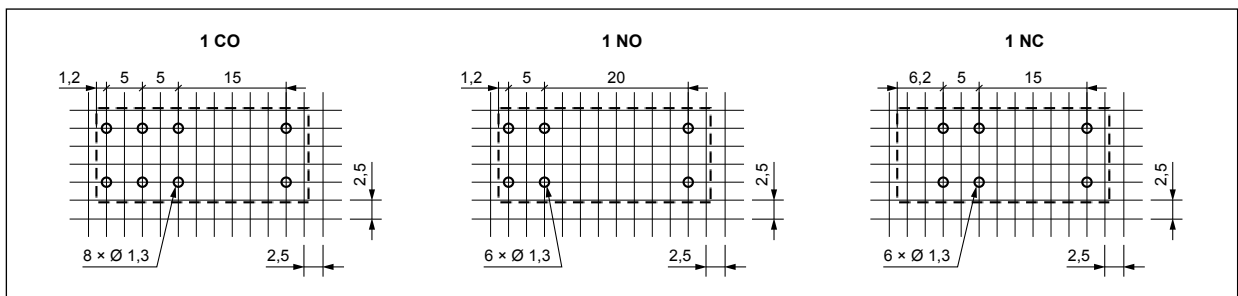
Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)

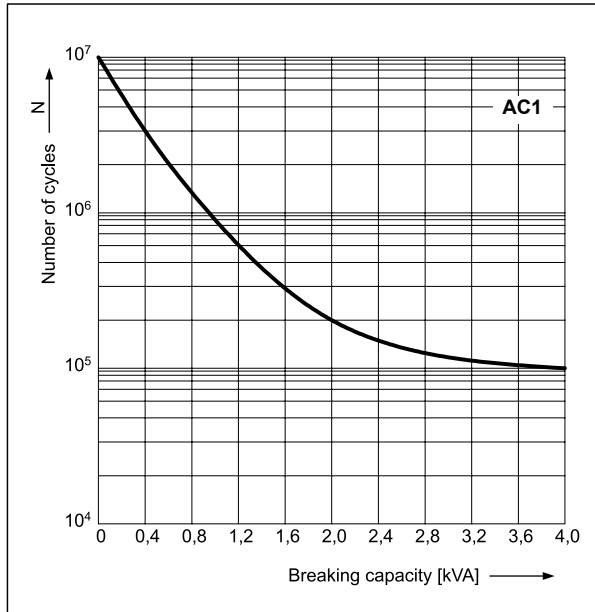


Pinout (solder side view)



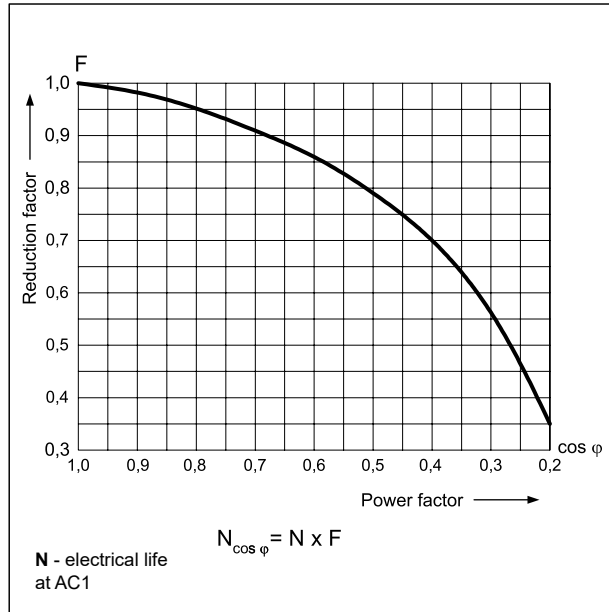
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



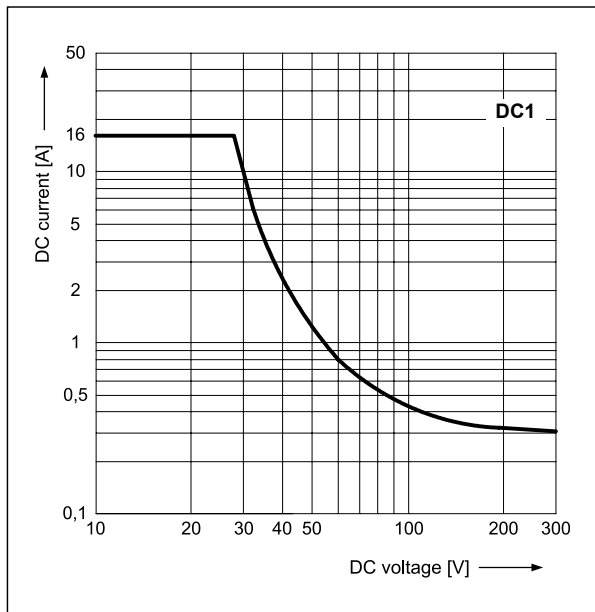
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **RM83** are designed for: • direct PCB mounting
• plug-in sockets.

Sockets for RM83	Accessories
	Spring wire clips
Sockets for PCB	
PW80	MH25-2
EW50	MP25-2 Ⓣ, MH25-2
EC 50	MP25-2 Ⓣ, MH25-2
GD50	MP25-2 Ⓣ, MH25-2

Ⓣ Plastic clips MP25-2.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RM83

miniature relays

Coil data - DC voltage version, standard

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1005	5	49	± 10%	3,5	8,9
1006	6	68	± 10%	4,2	10,6
1009	9	110	± 10%	6,3	15,9
1012	12	260	± 10%	8,4	21,2
1018	18	550	± 10%	12,6	31,8
1024	24	1 100	± 10%	16,8	42,5
1036	36	2 100	± 10%	25,2	63,7
1048	48	4 400	± 10%	33,6	85,0
1060	60	7 000	± 10%	42,0	106,2
1110	110	13 000	± 10%	77,0	140,0

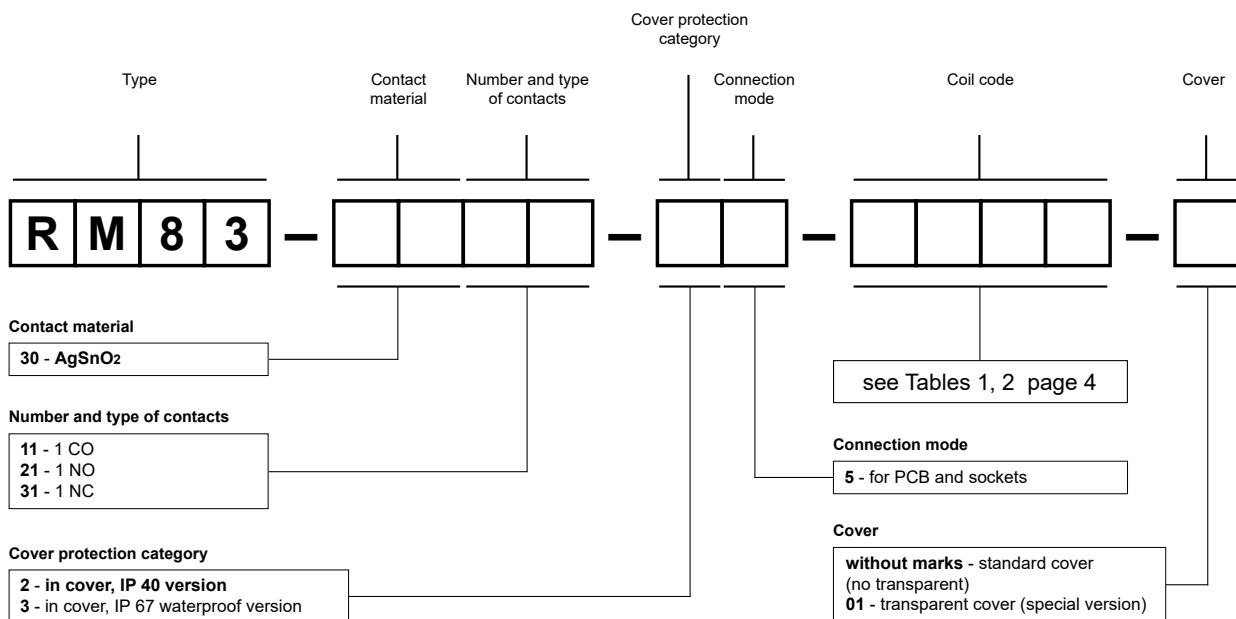
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Coil data - DC voltage version, sensitive

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
S110	110	20 500	± 10%	77,0	188,0

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering code:

RM83-3011-25-1024

relay **RM83**, for PCB and sockets, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V DC, in standard cover (no transparent) IP 40

RM83-3011-25-S110

relay **RM83**, for PCB and sockets, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, sensitive coil voltage 110 V DC, in standard cover (no transparent) IP 40

RM83-3021-35-1012-01

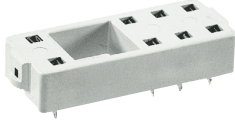
relay **RM83**, for PCB and sockets, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 12 V DC, in transparent cover (special version) IP 67

Sockets and accessories

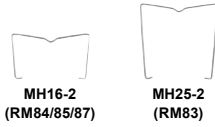
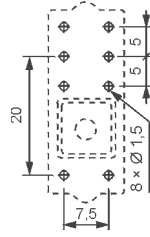
PW80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83

For PCB
34,6 x 12,9 x 6,6 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC



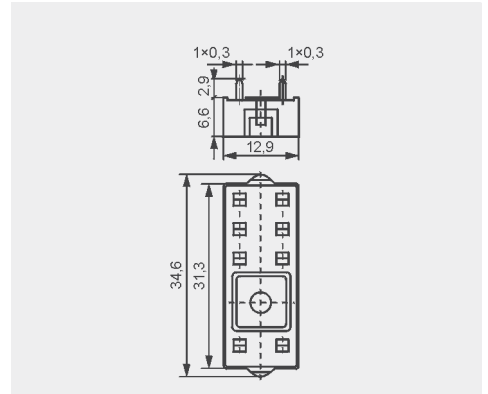
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

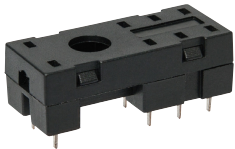
ERC



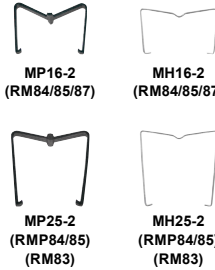
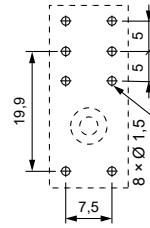
EW50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
30,2 x 13 x 9,4 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC



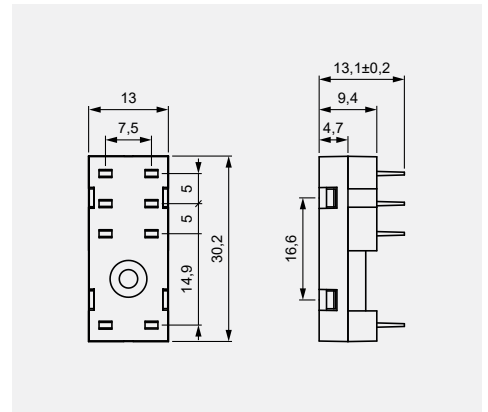
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

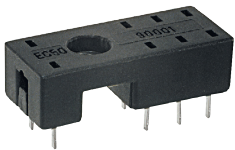
ERC



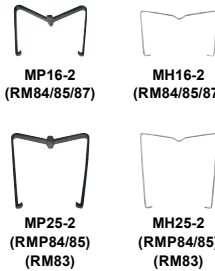
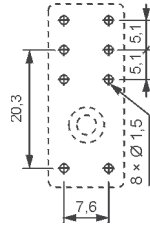
EC 50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,3 x 12,7 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC



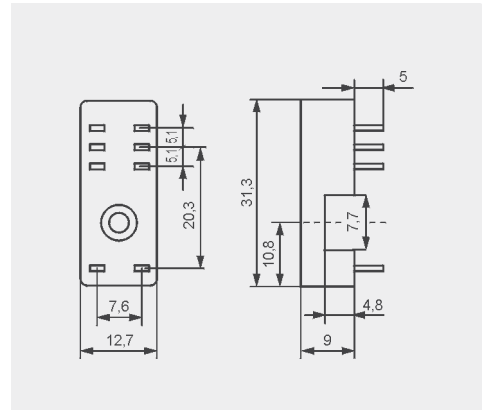
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

ERC



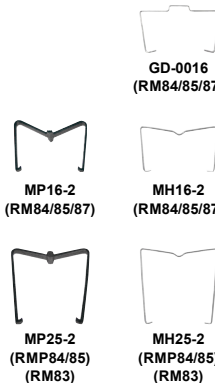
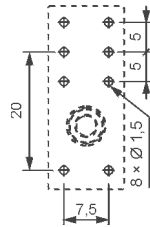
GD50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,5 x 13 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
8 A, 300 V AC



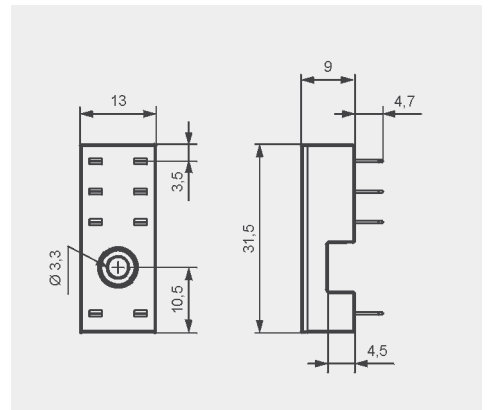
Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

ERC



RMP84

miniature relays

RMP84 (AC)



RMP84 (DC)



- Cadmium - free contacts • Height 25,5 mm
- Reinforced insulation
- For plug-in sockets
- Accessories: sockets and modules
- AC and DC coils
- WT (mechanical indicator + lockable front test button)
- standard equipment of relays
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage		12 V 10 mA
Rated load	AC1	8 A / 250 V AC
Min. switching current		10 mA 12 V
Max. make current		16 A 20 ms
Rated current		8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,12 W 10 mA / 12 V
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 1 A / 6 V DC
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	360 cycles/hour
• no load		18 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50 Hz AC	24, 115, 230 V
	DC	12, 24, 48, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	AC	0,75 VA
	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		440 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Insulation resistance		1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
• pole - pole		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance		
• clearance		≥ 8 mm
• creepage		≥ 8 mm

General data

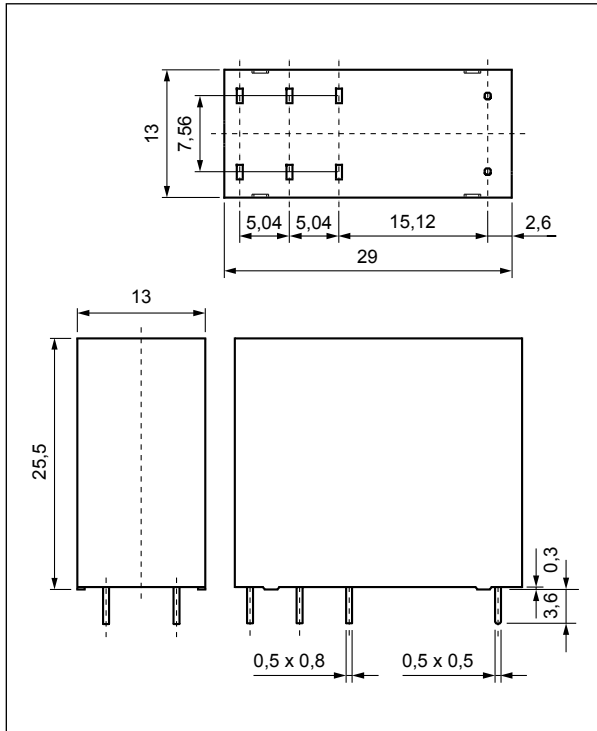
Operating / release time (typical values)		15 ms / 8 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	
(number of cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁴ AC coils, 8 A, 250 V AC, ON for 5 s / OFF for 5 s
		> 10 ⁴ DC coils, 8 A, 250 V AC, ON for 5 s / OFF for 5 s
		> 5 x 10 ⁴ 8 A, 250 V AC, 70 °C, ON for 1 s / OFF for 9 s
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁶ AC coils
		> 5 x 10 ⁶ DC coils
Dimensions (L x W x H)		29 x 13 x 25,5 mm
Weight		16 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTII EN 61810-1
Relative humidity		5...85%
Shock resistance		10 g
Vibration resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g length direction: 10 g / 2 g 10...150 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 270 °C
Soldering time		max. 5 s

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. The data don't include the power of electronic indicating circuit when the relay picks-up. Operating temperature for relays mounted in sockets on 35 mm rail mount: -40...+55 °C. The distance between the relays mounted side by side: min. 5 mm for versions AC; min. 1,5 mm for versions DC.

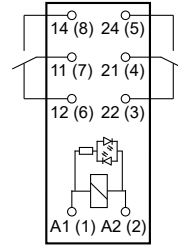
RMP84

miniature relays

Dimensions



Connection diagram (pin side view)



2 CO

Terminal (pin)	A1(1); A2(2)	22(3); 21(4); 24(5); 12(6); 11(7); 14(8)
[mm]	0,5 x 0,5	0,5 x 0,8
Drilling hole: • for sockets $\varnothing 1,5 + 0,1$ mm		

Test buttons type T



orange
(AC coils)

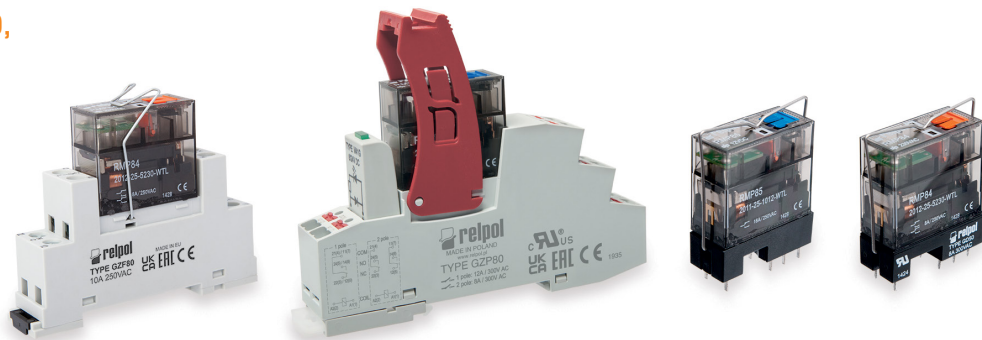


blue
(DC coils)

Note: normally open contacts may be closed with the blocking function of the test button of the T type (it shall be bent by 90° to vertical position). When the button is drawn back, the normally open contacts are opened.

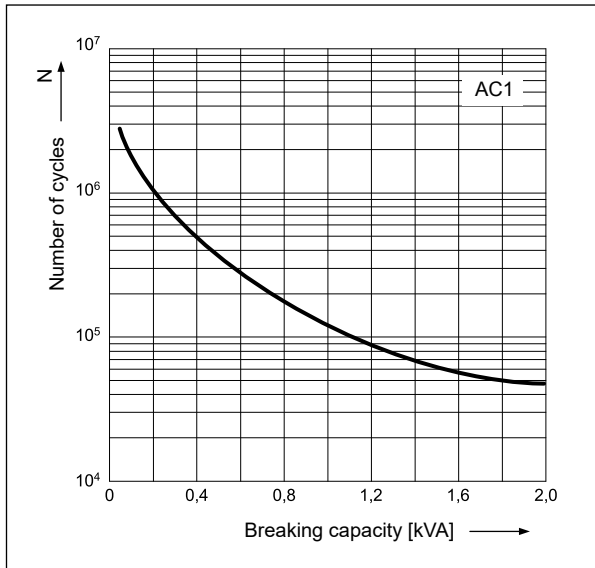
GZF80, GZP80, EC 50, GD50

Plug-in sockets
for relays
RMP84, RMP85
- see pages 5-6



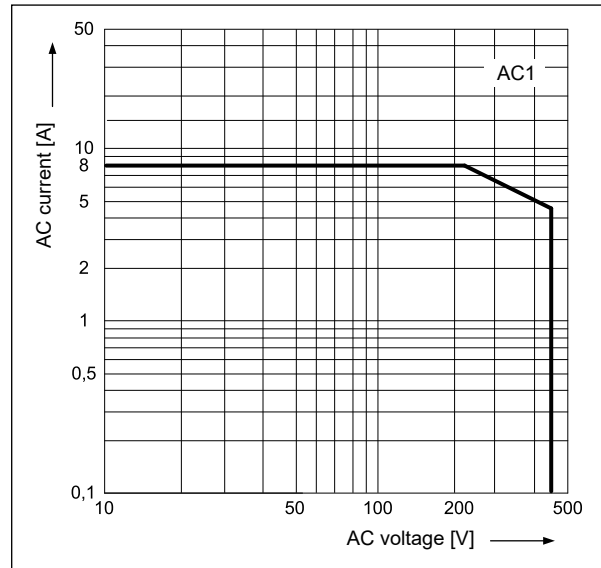
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 360 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



Max. AC 50 Hz resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 2



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **RMP84** ④ are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets.

Sockets for RMP84	Accessories			Additional equipment
	Retainer / retractor clips	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
GZF80	–	GZ80-1001	–	–
Push-in terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
GZP80 ④	GZP80-0400	GZ80-1001	MP15	M... ⑤, ZGZP80-8, ZGZP80-2, ZGZP-2 ⑥
Sockets for PCB				
EW50	–	MH25-2	–	–
EC 50	–	MH25-2	–	–
GD50	–	MH25-2	–	–

④ The distance between the relays mounted side by side: min. 5 mm for versions AC; min. 1,5 mm for versions DC. ④ Sockets GZP80: wire connection - see page 5. ⑤ Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 7. ⑥ Interconnection strips ZGZP... - see page 8.

RMP84

miniature relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 23 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC ⑦	
				min. (0...+70 °C)	max. (0...+70 °C)
1012	12	360	± 10%	8,4	18,0
1024	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	36,0
1048	48	5 760	± 15%	33,6	72,0
1110	110	25 200	± 15%	77,0	165,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ⑦ The max. allowable voltage is coil overdrive voltage, it is the instantaneous max. voltage which the relay coil could endure in very short time. Relays with 48 V DC and 110 V DC coils shall be absolutely protected against any possibility of operation at voltages higher than the rated voltage.

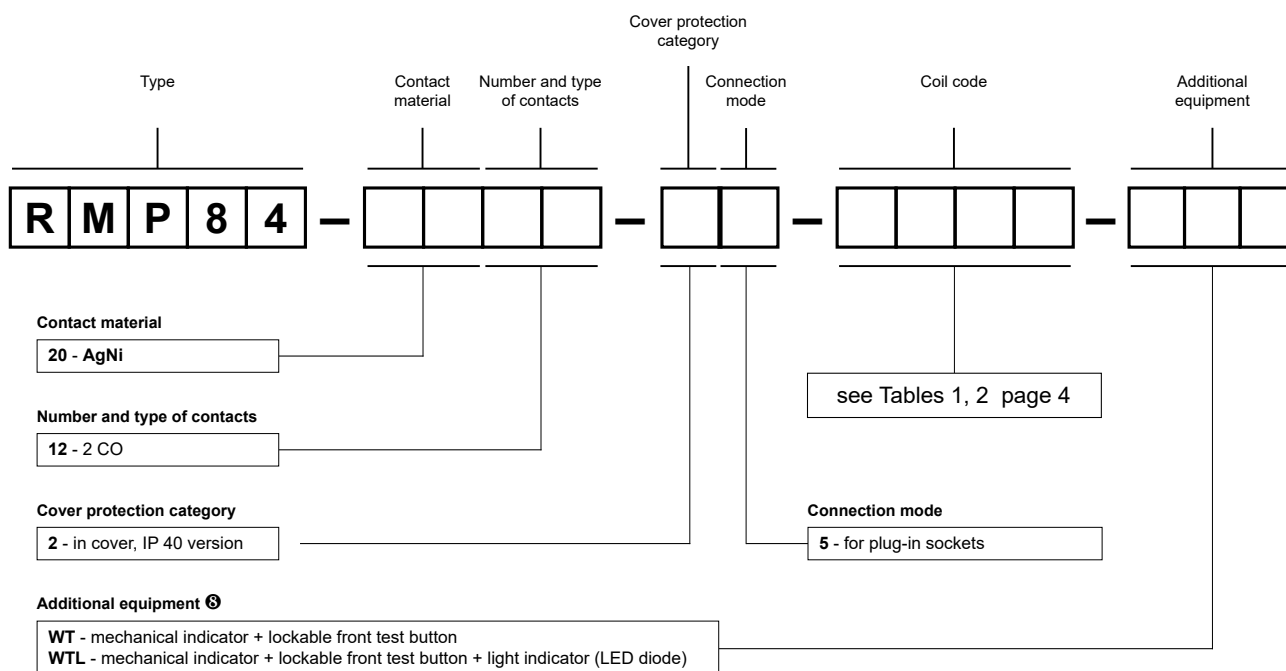
Coil data - AC 50 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 23 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (0...+70 °C)	max. (0...+70 °C)
5024	24	350	± 10%	18,0	26,4
5115	115	8 100	± 15%	86,3	126,5
5230	230	32 500	± 15%	172,5	253,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



③ WT - standard equipment of relays. Test buttons type T - see page 2.

Examples of ordering code:

RMP84-2012-25-1024-WT

relay **RMP84**, for plug-in sockets, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC, with mechanical indicator and lockable front test button, in cover IP 40

RMP84-2012-25-5230-WTL

relay **RMP84**, for plug-in sockets, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50 Hz, with mechanical indicator and lockable front test button and light indicator (LED diode), in cover IP 40

Sockets and accessories

GZP80

For RM84, RM85,
RM85 inrush,
RM85 105 °C sensitive,
RM87L, RM87L sensitive,
RM87P, RM87P sensitive,
RMP84, RMP85

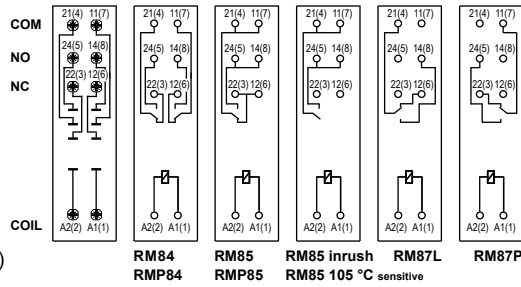
Push-in terminals
(flammability class V-0)
Max. cross section of the cables:
2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without
insulation)
2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation)
Stripping length: 8... 10 mm

35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
97 x 15,9 x 45,9(75,8) mm ^②
5 mm pinout
One pole
12 A, 300 V AC
Two poles
8 A, 300 V AC

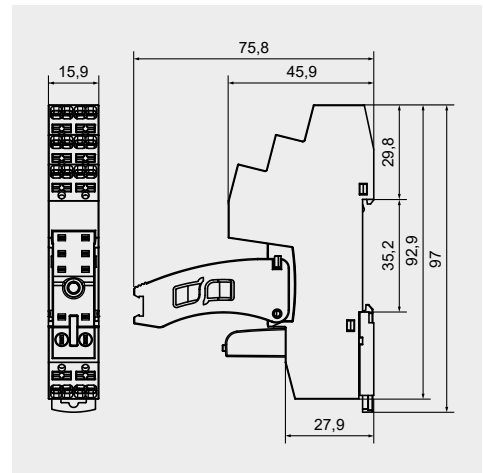


Accessories ^①

Connection diagrams ^③

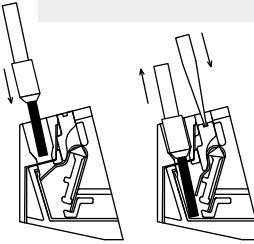


Dimensions



The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).

Wire connection



GZF80

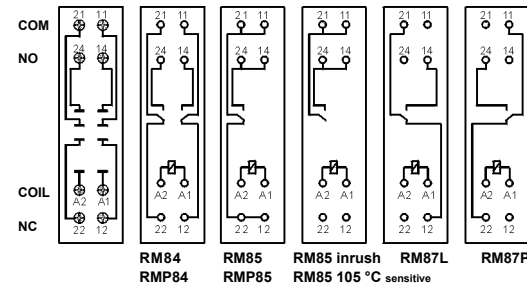
For RM84, RM85,
RM85 inrush,
RM85 105 °C sensitive,
RM87L, RM87L sensitive,
RM87P, RM87P sensitive,
RMP84, RMP85

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
67,2 x 15,5 x 36,5 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC

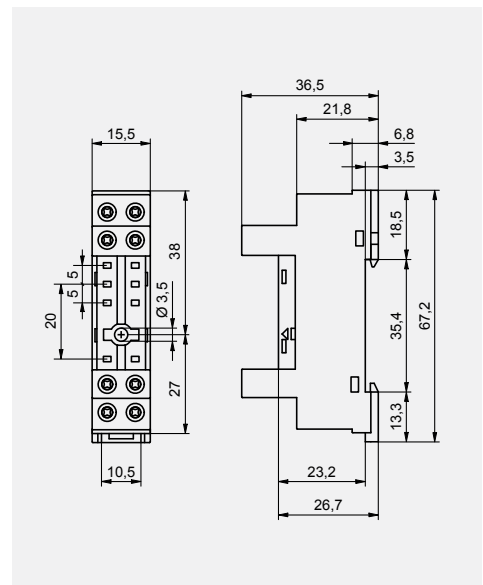


Accessories

Connection diagrams ^③



Dimensions



^① Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 7. ^② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ^③ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl

Sockets and accessories

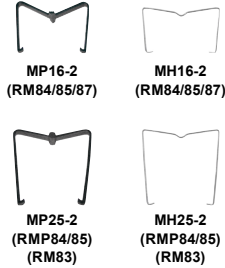
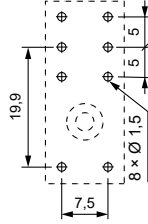
EW50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
30,2 x 13 x 9,4 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC

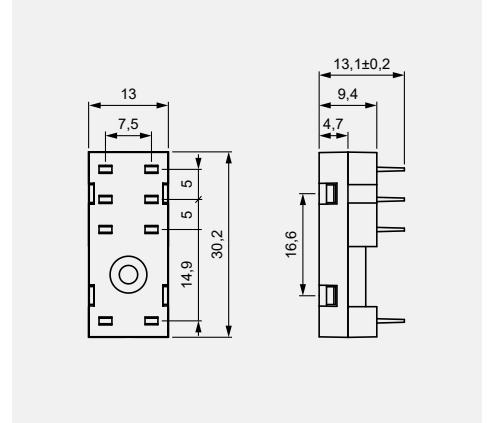


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

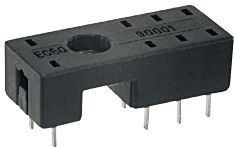


ERC

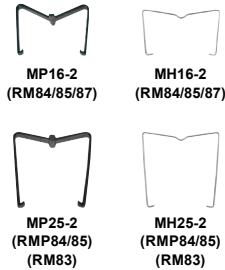
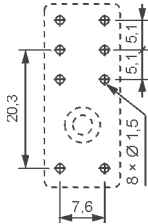
EC 50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,3 x 12,7 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC

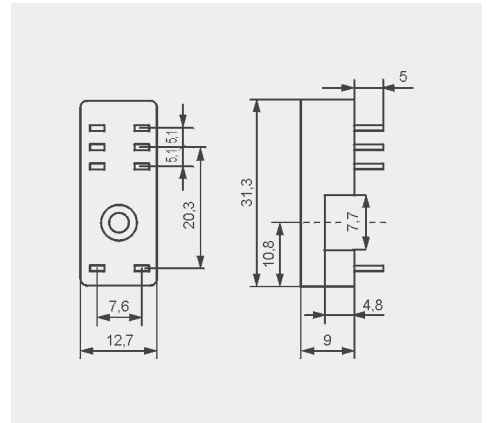


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions



ERC

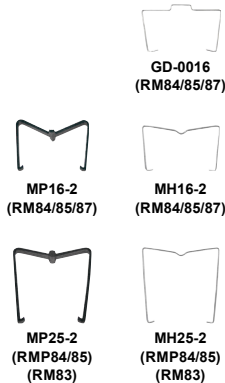
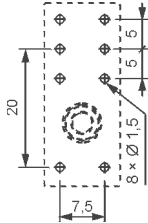
GD50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,5 x 13 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
8 A, 300 V AC

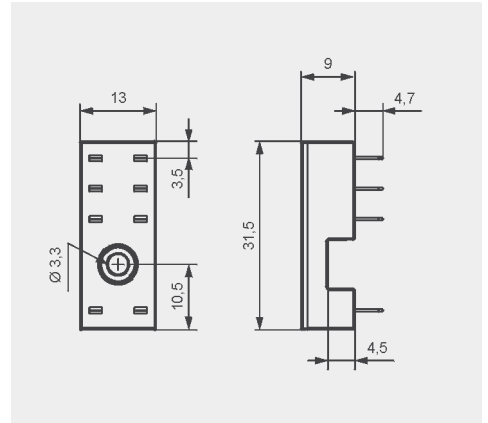


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions



ERC

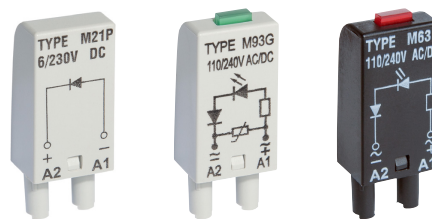
Signalling / protecting modules type M...

For sockets type:

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZP80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92, ES 32, GZT2, GZM2, GZT3, GZM3, GZT4, GZM4, GZP4

Modules type M... are parallelly connected with relay coil.

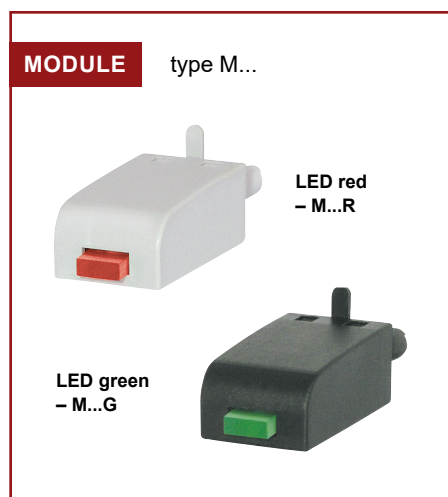
Polarization P: -A1/+A2. Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



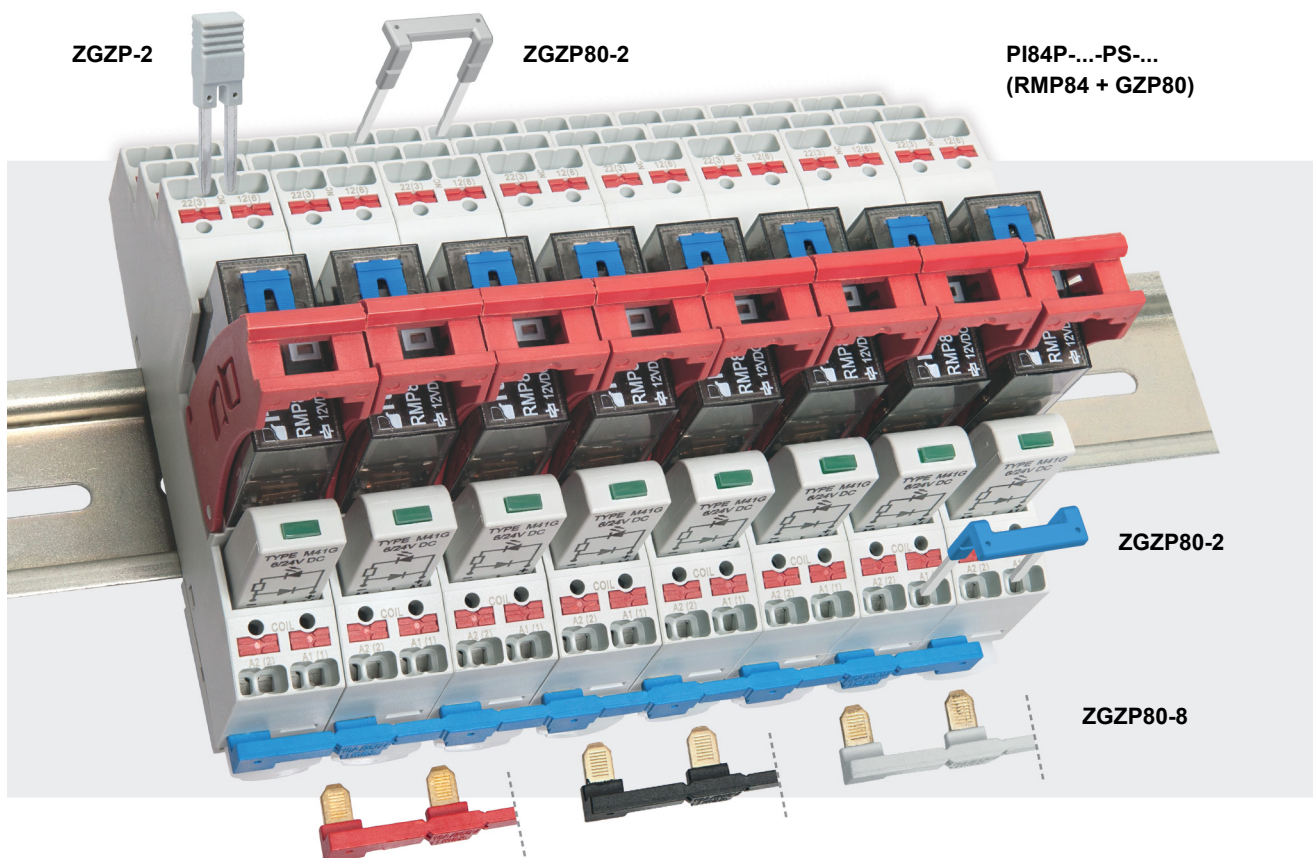
Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module ① ②
Module D (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21P
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21N
Module LD (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M31R, M31G M32R, M32G M33R, M33G
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41R, M41G M42R, M42G M43R, M43G
Module RC It protects against EMC disturbance. It limits overvoltage.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M51 M52 M53
Module L Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M61R, M61G M62R, M62G M63R, M63G
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M91R, M91G M92R, M92G M93R, M93G
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC 110/130 V AC 220/240 V AC	M71 M72 M73
Module R It limits harmful voltage on AC coils induced in long lines which causes unwanted making of the relay.		110/240 V AC	M103

① M...R - LED red, M...G - LED green

② When ordering modules indicate their color: gray or black.



Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP80



ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ③
GZP80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ④, RM87P ④, RMP84, RMP85	PI84-...-PS-... (RM84 + GZP80) PI85-...-PS-... (RM85 + GZP80) PI84P-...-PS-... (RMP84 + GZP80) PI85P-...-PS-... (RMP85 + GZP80)

③ Interface relay **PI84** (**PI85**, **PI84P**, **PI85P**) is offered as a set: electromagnetic relay **RM84** (**RM85**, **RMP84**, **RMP85**) + plug-in socket **GZP80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400**.

④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

Interconnection strips ZGZP...

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, which are equipped with Push-in terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,



- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80** (usage of jumpers ZGZP-2 in interface relays Push-in PI85, PI85P increases load capacity of socket from 12 A to 16 A).



RMP85

miniature relays

RMP85 (AC)



RMP85 (DC)



- Cadmium - free contacts • Height 25,5 mm
- Reinforced insulation
- For plug-in sockets
- Accessories: sockets and modules
- AC and DC coils
- WT (mechanical indicator + lockable front test button)
- standard equipment of relays
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage		12 V 10 mA
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC
Min. switching current		10 mA 12 V
Max. make current		32 A 20 ms
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,12 W 10 mA / 12 V
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 1 A / 6 V DC
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	360 cycles/hour
• no load		18 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50 Hz AC	24, 115, 230 V
	DC	12, 24, 48, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	AC	0,75 VA
	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		440 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Insulation resistance		1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance		
• clearance		≥ 8 mm
• creepage		≥ 8 mm

General data

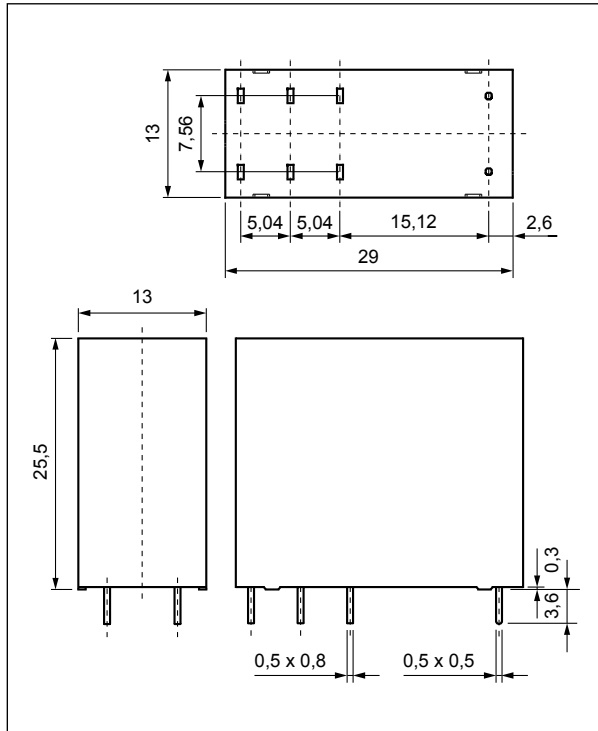
Operating / release time (typical values)		15 ms / 8 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 3 x 10 ⁴ AC coils, 16 A, 250 V AC, ON for 5 s / OFF for 5 s
(number of cycles)		> 10 ⁴ DC coils, 16 A, 250 V AC, ON for 5 s / OFF for 5 s
		> 3 x 10 ⁴ 16 A, 250 V AC, 70 °C, ON for 1 s / OFF for 9 s
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁶ AC coils
		> 5 x 10 ⁶ DC coils
Dimensions (L x W x H)		29 x 13 x 25,5 mm
Weight		16 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTII EN 61810-1
Relative humidity		5...85%
Shock resistance		10 g
Vibration resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g length direction: 10 g / 2 g 10...150 Hz
Solder bath temperature		max. 270 °C
Soldering time		max. 5 s

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. The data don't include the power of electronic indicating circuit when the relay picks-up. Operating temperature for relays mounted in sockets on 35 mm rail mount: -40...+55 °C. The distance between the relays mounted side by side: min. 5 mm for versions AC; min. 1,5 mm for versions DC.

RMP85

miniature relays

Dimensions



Test buttons type T



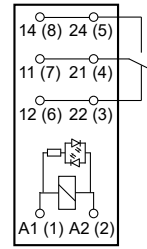
orange
(AC coils)



blue
(DC coils)

Note: normally open contacts may be closed with the blocking function of the test button of the T type (it shall be bent by 90° to vertical position). When the button is drawn back, the normally open contacts are opened.

Connection diagram (pin side view)

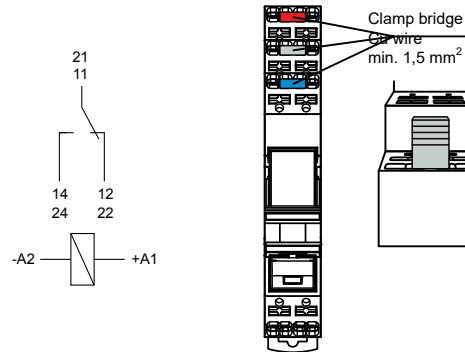


1 CO

Terminal (pin)	A1(1); A2(2)	22(3); 21(4); 24(5); 12(6); 11(7); 14(8)
[mm]	0,5 x 0,5	0,5 x 0,8
Drilling hole: • for sockets	Ø 1,5 + 0,1 mm	

RMP85 terminals are doubled for each contact. Both terminals are to be used while connecting to load.

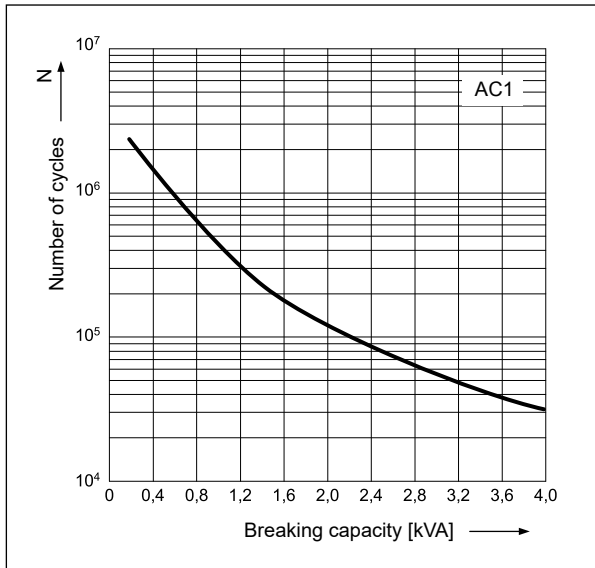
Connection of GZ.80 sockets



Note: loads above 12 A (GZP80) or 10 A (GZF80) require bridging pairs of spring terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24. Loads up to 10 A do not require bridging of common terminals (such bridges may be fixed, however).

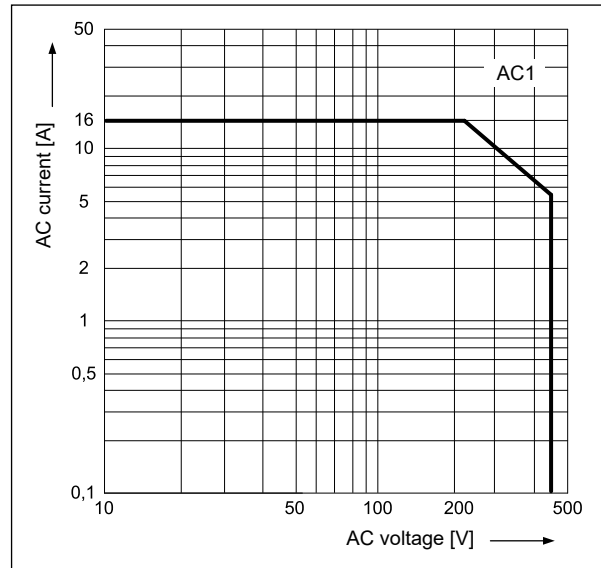
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 360 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



Max. AC 50 Hz resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 2



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

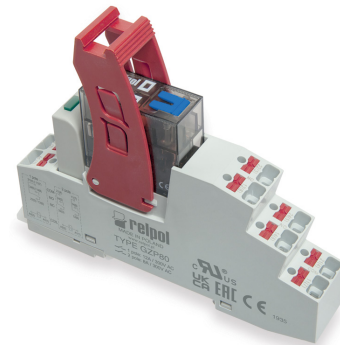
Relays **RMP85** are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets.

Sockets for RMP85	Accessories			Additional equipment
	Retainer / retractor clips	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
GZF80 ①	–	GZ80-1001	–	–
Push-in terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (one M3 screw)				
GZP80 ② ③	GZP80-0400	GZ80-1001	MP15	M... ④, ZGZP80-8, ZGZP80-2, ZGZP-2 ⑤
Sockets for PCB				
EW50	–	MH25-2	–	–
EC 50	–	MH25-2	–	–
GD50	–	MH25-2	–	–

① The distance between the relays mounted side by side: min. 5 mm for versions AC; min. 1.5 mm for versions DC. ② Sockets GZ.80: load connection - see page 2. ③ Sockets GZP80: wire connection - see page 5. ④ Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 7. ⑤ Interconnection strips ZGZP... - see page 8.

GZP80

Push-in terminals plug-in sockets for RM84, RM85..., RM87L, RM87P, RMP84, RMP85 - see page 7



RMP85

miniature relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 23 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC ③	
				min. (0...+70 °C)	max. (0...+70 °C)
1012	12	360	± 10%	8,4	18,0
1024	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	36,0
1048	48	5 760	± 15%	33,6	72,0
1110	110	25 200	± 15%	77,0	165,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ③ The max. allowable voltage is coil overdrive voltage, it is the instantaneous max. voltage which the relay coil could endure in very short time. Relays with 48 V DC and 110 V DC coils shall be absolutely protected against any possibility of operation at voltages higher than the rated voltage.

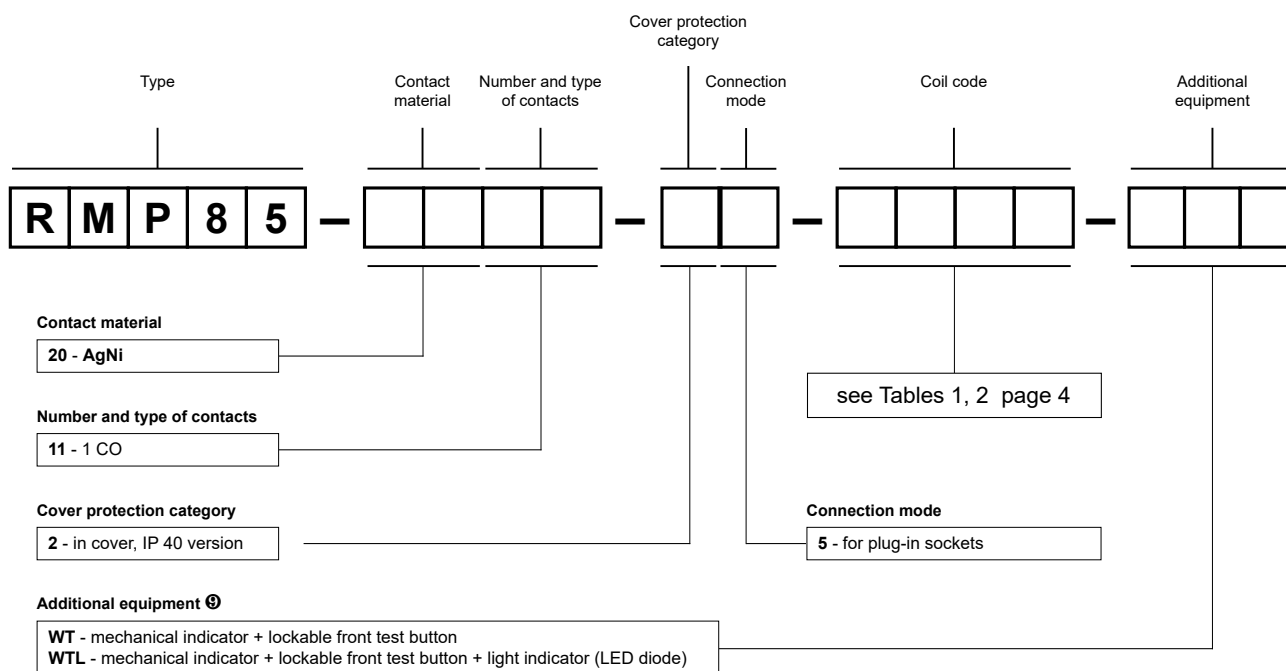
Coil data - AC 50 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 23 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (0...+70 °C)	max. (0...+70 °C)
5024	24	350	± 10%	18,0	26,4
5115	115	8 100	± 15%	86,3	126,5
5230	230	32 500	± 15%	172,5	253,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



⑨ WT - standard equipment of relays. Test buttons type T - see page 2.

Examples of ordering code:

RMP85-2011-25-1024-WT

relay **RMP85**, for plug-in sockets, one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC, with mechanical indicator and lockable front test button, in cover IP 40

RMP85-2011-25-5230-WTL

relay **RMP85**, for plug-in sockets, one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50 Hz, with mechanical indicator and lockable front test button and light indicator (LED diode), in cover IP 40

Sockets and accessories

GZP80

For RM84, RM85,
RM85 inrush,
RM85 105 °C sensitive,
RM87L, RM87L sensitive,
RM87P, RM87P sensitive,
RMP84, RMP85

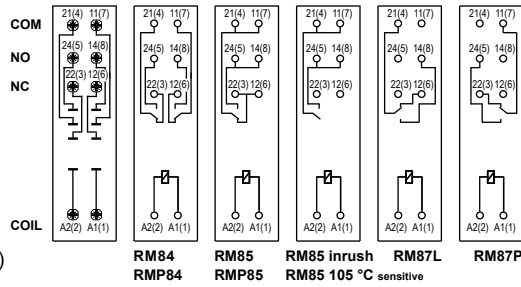
Push-in terminals
(flammability class V-0)
Max. cross section of the cables:
2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without
insulation)
2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation)
Stripping length: 8... 10 mm

35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
97 x 15,9 x 45,9(75,8) mm ^②
5 mm pinout
One pole
12 A, 300 V AC
Two poles
8 A, 300 V AC

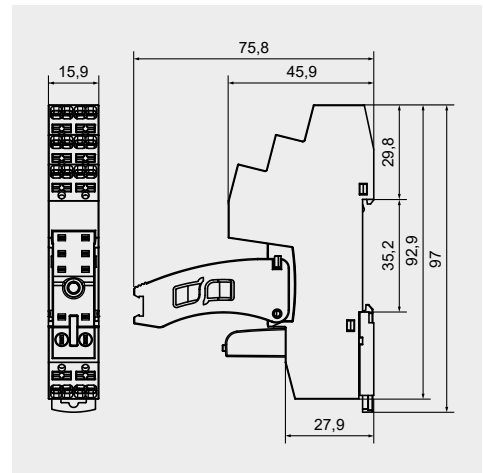


Accessories ^①

Connection diagrams ^③

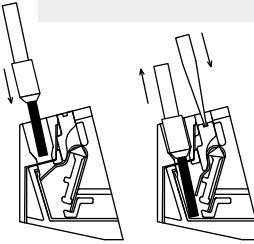


Dimensions



The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).

Wire connection



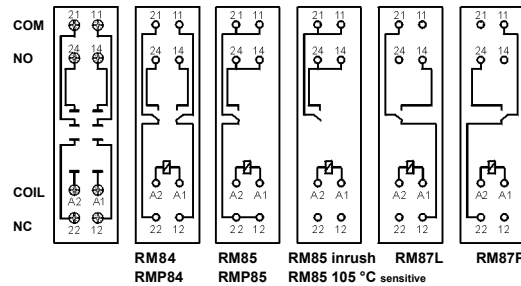
GZF80

For RM84, RM85,
RM85 inrush,
RM85 105 °C sensitive,
RM87L, RM87L sensitive,
RM87P, RM87P sensitive,
RMP84, RMP85

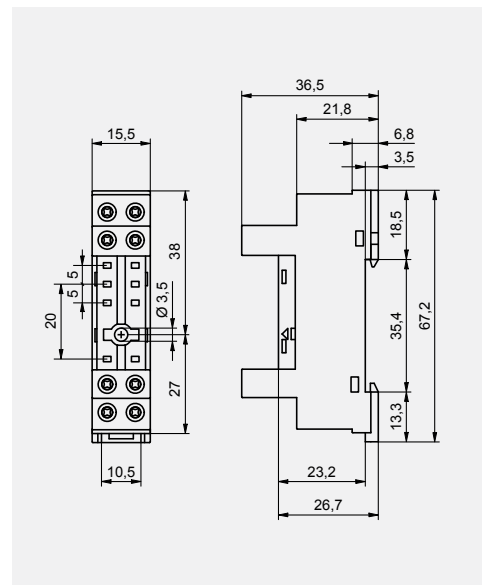
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
67,2 x 15,5 x 36,5 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC



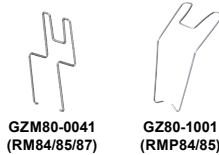
Connection diagrams ^③



Dimensions



Accessories



^① Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 7. ^② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ^③ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl

Sockets and accessories

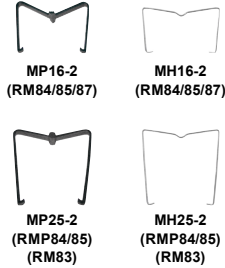
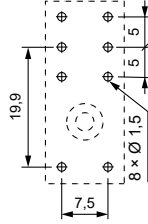
EW50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
30,2 x 13 x 9,4 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC

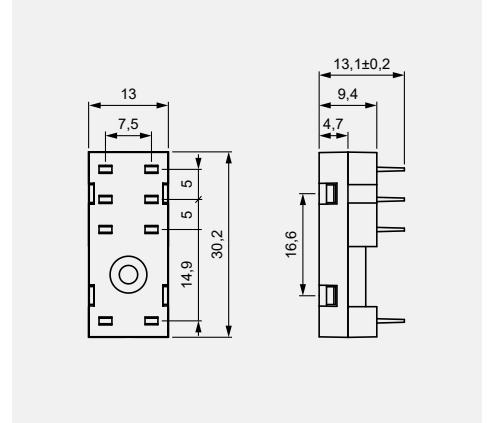


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions

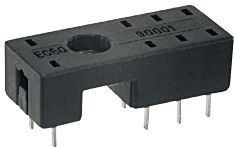


ERC

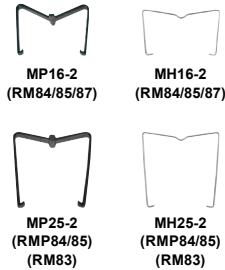
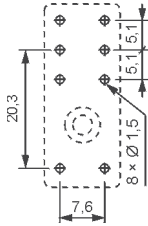
EC 50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,3 x 12,7 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC

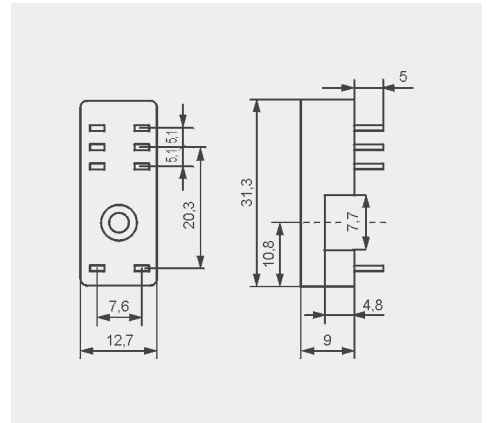


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions



ERC

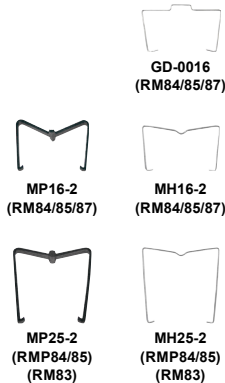
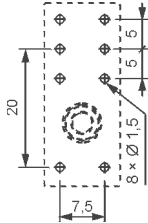
GD50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
31,5 x 13 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
8 A, 300 V AC

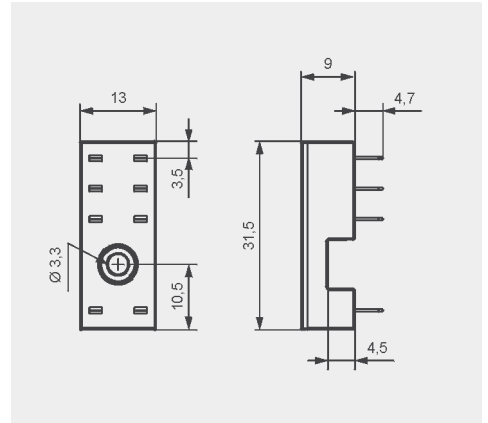


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions



ERC

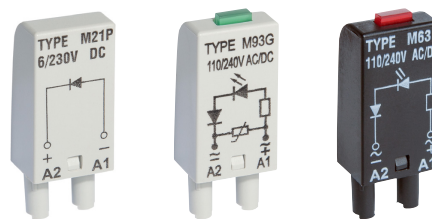
Signalling / protecting modules type M...

For sockets type:

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZP80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92, ES 32, GZT2, GZM2, GZT3, GZM3, GZT4, GZM4, GZP4

Modules type M... are parallelly connected with relay coil.

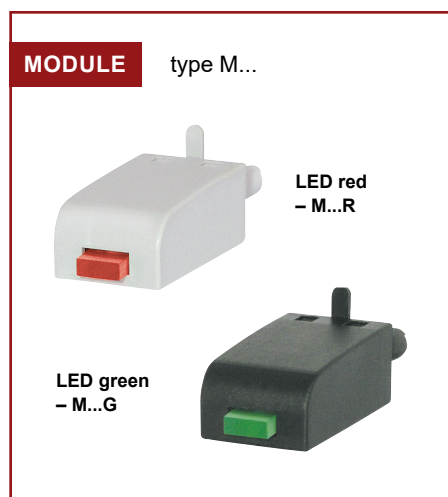
Polarization P: -A1/+A2. Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



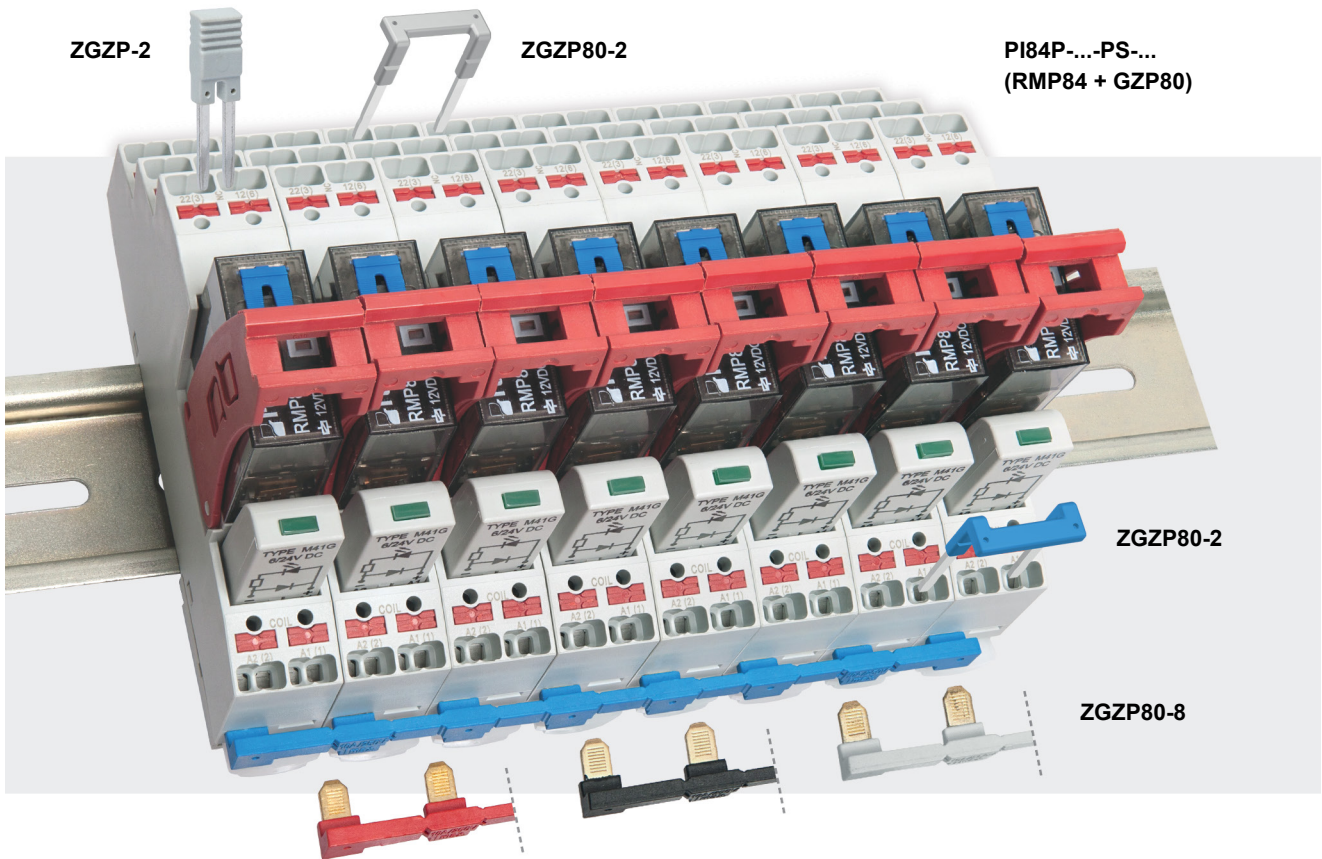
Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module ① ②
Module D (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21P
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21N
Module LD (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M31R, M31G M32R, M32G M33R, M33G
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41R, M41G M42R, M42G M43R, M43G
Module RC It protects against EMC disturbance. It limits overvoltage.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M51 M52 M53
Module L Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M61R, M61G M62R, M62G M63R, M63G
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M91R, M91G M92R, M92G M93R, M93G
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC 110/130 V AC 220/240 V AC	M71 M72 M73
Module R It limits harmful voltage on AC coils induced in long lines which causes unwanted making of the relay.		110/240 V AC	M103

① M...R - LED red, M...G - LED green

② When ordering modules indicate their color: gray or black.



Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP80



ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ^③
GZP80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ^④ , RM87P ^④ , RMP84, RMP85	PI84-...-PS-... (RM84 + GZP80) PI85-...-PS-... (RM85 + GZP80) PI84P-...-PS-... (RMP84 + GZP80) PI85P-...-PS-... (RMP85 + GZP80)

^③ Interface relay **PI84** (**PI85**, **PI84P**, **PI85P**) is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84** (**RM85**, **RMP84**, **RMP85**) + plug-in socket **GZP80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400**.
^④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

Interconnection strips ZGZP...

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, which are equipped with Push-in terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,

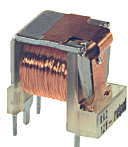


- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80** (usage of jumpers ZGZP-2 in interface relays Push-in PI85, PI85P increases load capacity of socket from 12 A to 16 A).



RA2

automotive relays



- Cadmium - free contacts • Miniature dimensions
- Automotive applications
- High resistance to inrush current
- For PCB
- Following relays versions are available:
 - RA2** - standard design
 - RAW2** - narrow pin layout design
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO, 1 NO, 2 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	DC	50 V / 50 V
Min. switching voltage		1 V
Min. switching current		10 mA
Max. make current		1 CO: 110 A / 50 A (NO/NC) 1 NO: 110 A 2 NO: 2 x 110 A
Rated current		1 CO: 20 A / 12 A (NO/NC) 1 NO: 20 A 2 NO: 2 x 12,5 A
Max. breaking capacity		1 CO: 270 W / 162 W (NO/NC) 1 NO: 270 W 2 NO: 2 x 168 W
Min. breaking capacity		1 W
Contact resistance		≤ 3 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	900 cycles/hour 2 s ON / 2 s OFF
• at motor load		450 cycles/hour 2 s ON / 6 s OFF
• at incandescent lamp load		120 cycles/hour 2 s ON / 30 s OFF
• no load		36 000 cycles/hour
Coil data		
Rated voltage	DC	5, 6, 9, 12 , 15, 18, 24, 48 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,15 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,6 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	1,44 W
Insulation		
Insulation rated voltage		50 V AC
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		500 V AC
• contact clearance		500 V AC
Contact - coil distance		
• clearance		≥ 1 mm
• creepage		≥ 1 mm
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)		10 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive DC1		1 CO: > 10 ⁵ 20 A / 12 A (NO/NC), 13,5 V DC 1 NO: > 10 ⁵ 20 A, 13,5 V DC 2 NO: > 10 ⁵ 2 x 12,5 A, 13,5 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		IP 00: 18,6 x 13,0 x 18,5 mm IP 40: 20,5 x 15,3 x 19,7 mm
Weight		12 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+100 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 or IP 00 (without cover) EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI EN 61810-1
Solder bath temperature		max. 270 °C
Soldering time		max. 5 s

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

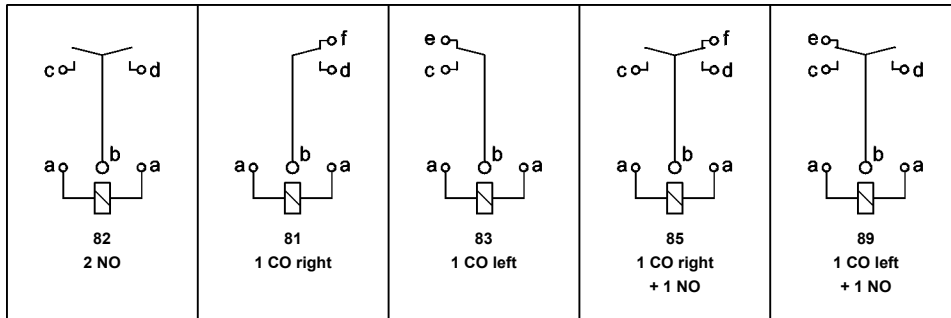
Connection diagrams (pin side view)

Relay terminals:

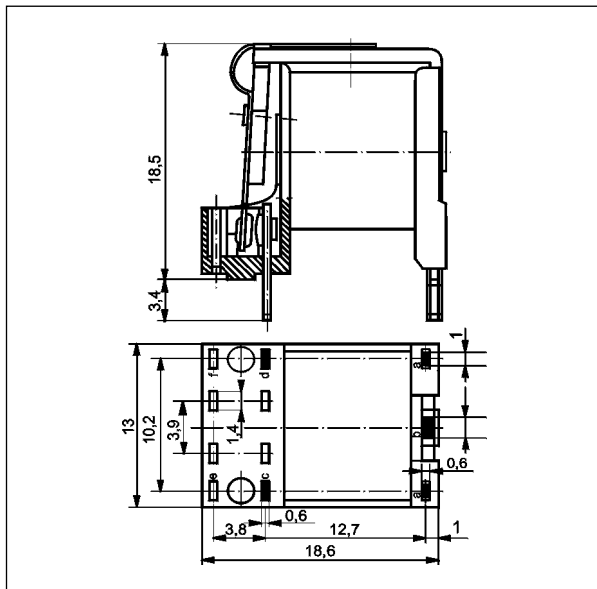
c, d, e, f - 0,6 x 1,4 mm

a - 0,6 x 1,0 mm

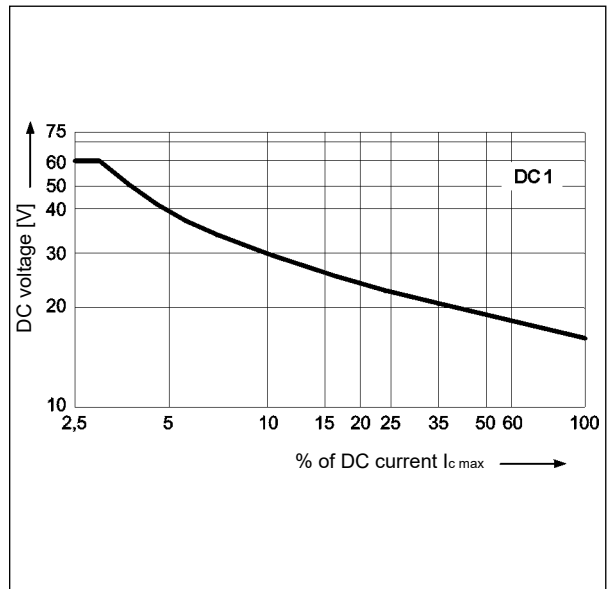
b - 1,0 x 1,5 mm



Dimensions



Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity Fig. 1



Mounting

Relays **RA2** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

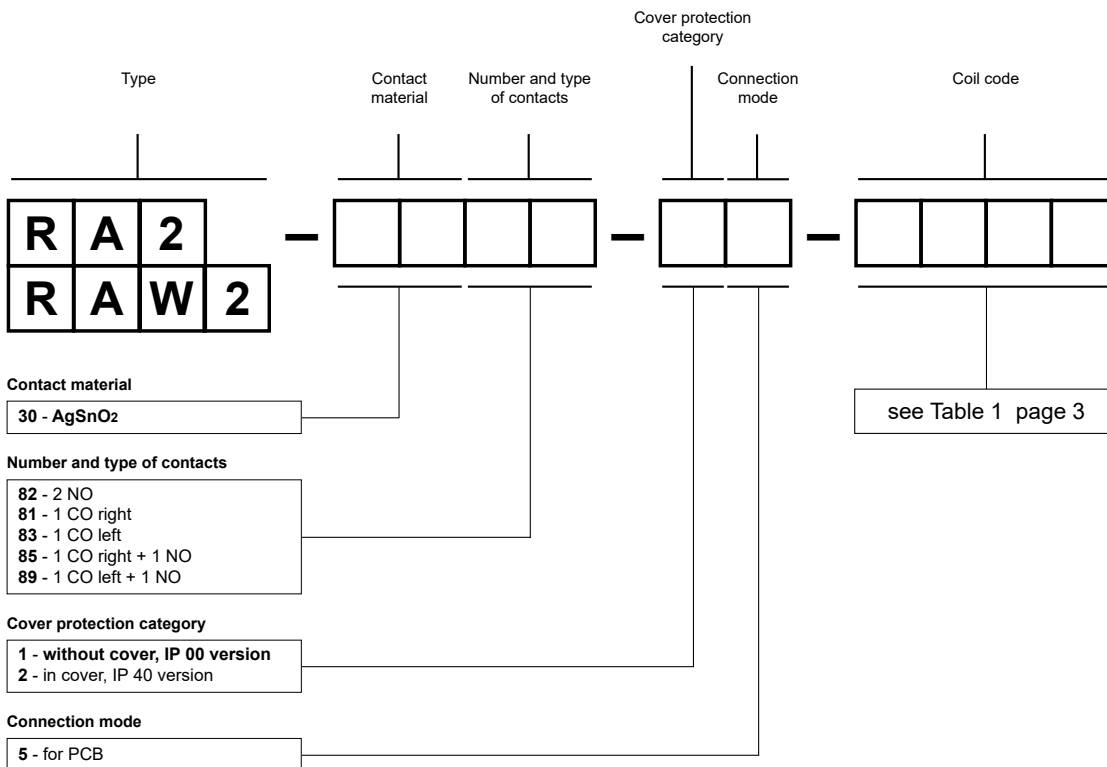
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1005	5	18	± 10%	4,0	6,6
1006	6	24	± 10%	4,8	8,0
1009	9	55	± 10%	7,2	12,0
1012	12	100	± 10%	9,6	16,0
1015	15	152	± 10%	12,0	20,0
1018	18	230	± 10%	14,4	23,9
1024	24	390	± 10%	19,2	31,9
1048	48	1 590	± 10%	38,4	63,8

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

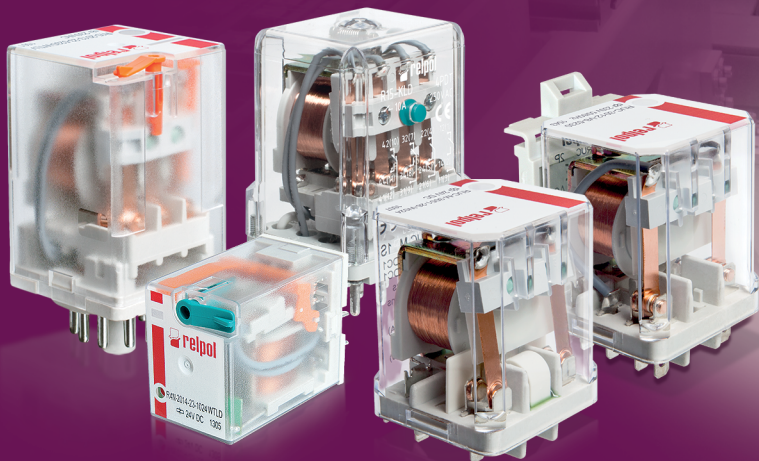
RA2-3081-15-1012 relay **RA2**, for PCB, one right changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 12 V DC, without cover IP 00

RAW2-3082-25-1024 relay **RAW2** with narrow pin layout design, for PCB, two normally open contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 40

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Industrial relays



Industrial relays are applied mainly in industrial and power automation systems, in signaling and protection systems, in other control and electric drives systems. The main products of Relpol S.A. have been successfully applied in industrial automation for many years. Their reliability and quality have been acknowledged by numerous prizes and awards, and by the Customers' satisfaction.



The basic features of industrial relays are: contact number: from 1 to 4, rated contact switching currents up to 30 A (depending on the relay type), versions with coil overvoltage suppression, versions with flag indicators and manual relay test pushbuttons with the possibility of latching the normally open contacts closed, mounting on THT, plug-in sockets, 35 mm rails; screw and spring terminals of plug-in sockets, and via flat connecting inserts. R2N, R3N and R4N relays are the basis for the interface relays of PIR2, PIR3 and PIR4 types which are described in the section of "Interface relays".



They meet the requirements of REACH and RoHS Directive. The relays are recognized and certified by:



R2N	1
R3N	1
R4N	1
R2M	1
R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO	1
R15 - 4 CO	1
RUC	1
RUC-M	1
R20	1
RG25	1

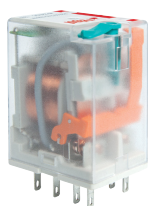
R2N

miniature industrial relays

R2N (AC)



R2N (DC)



12 A / 250 V AC

- General purpose relays, designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715; on panel mounting; with terminals for soldering
- AC and DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- WT (mechanical indicator + lockable front test button)
 - standard equipment of relays. Relays may be provided with the test buttons (no latching) and plugs - page 8
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO	CE	UL	US	DVE	ERC	UK	CA	SP
Contact material		AgNi, AgNi/Au flash gold plating								
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V								
Min. switching voltage		10 V								
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC								
	AC15	3 A / 120 V			1,5 A / 240 V (B300)					
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)								
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V			0,1 A / 250 V (R300)					
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP	240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❶							
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW	240 V AC, single-phase motor							
Min. switching current		5 mA								
Max. make current		24 A								
Rated current		12 A								
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA								
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W								
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ								
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	1 200 cycles/hour 12 000 cycles/hour								

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	6, 12, 24 , 42, 48, 60, 80, 110, 115, 120, 127, 220, 230 , 240 V								
	DC	5, 6, 12 , 24 , 48, 60, 80, 110, 125, 220 V								
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n			DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n					
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2 and Fig. 4, 5								
Rated power consumption	AC	50 Hz: 1,6 VA			60 Hz: 1,3 VA					
	DC	0,9 W								

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

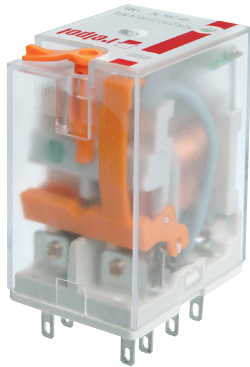
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC								
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs								
Overvoltage category		III								
Insulation pollution degree		3								
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance • pole - pole	2 500 V AC	type of insulation: basic							
		1 500 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection							
		2 500 V AC	type of insulation: basic							
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 2,5 mm ≥ 4 mm								

General data

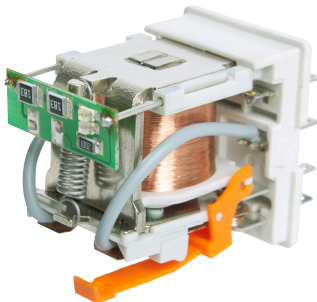
Operating / release time (typical values)		AC: 10 ms / 8 ms			DC: 13 ms / 3 ms					
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 • cosφ	> 10 ⁵ 12 A, 250 V AC see Fig. 2								
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷								
Dimensions (L x W x H)		27,4 x 21 x 35,5 mm								
Weight		35 g								
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+85 °C								
	• operating	coil AC: -40...+55 °C			coil DC: -40...+70 °C					
Cover protection category		IP 40			EN 60529					
Environmental protection		RTI			EN 61810-1					
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g								
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz								

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

Design



Improvement of the functionality of the mechanical indicator (W): it is mounted on an insulation base of the unit of the movable contacts; the changes provide the appropriate position in the window in the upper side of the housing irrespectively of the number of operations performed by the relay.



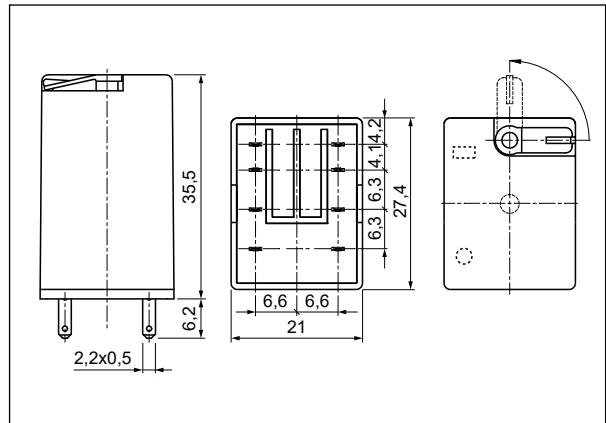
Application of electronics made in the SMD technology: additional equipment L (LED diode) and D (diode) are located on the printed circuit board; the change of the position of the LED diode and optimization of the quality and intensity of its light provide certainty that the relay is in operation status when the LED is on.



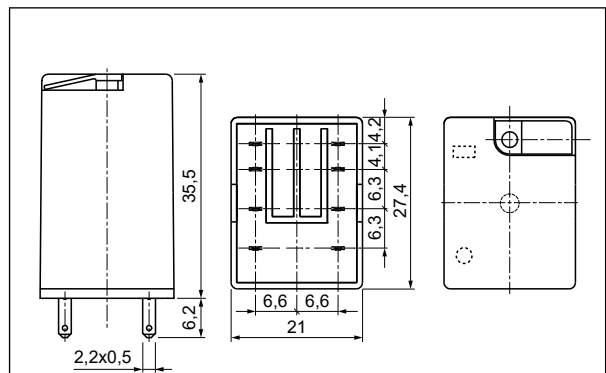
Improvement of the efficiency of the electromagnet: an innovational technology of connecting elements has been introduced, which guarantees more reliable operation of the relay.

Strengthening of the insulation in the area of the contact plate: polyamide PA66 has been applied; it has very good mechanical and electrical parameters and best thermal properties.

Dimensions - plug-in version (WT), with lockable front test button type T

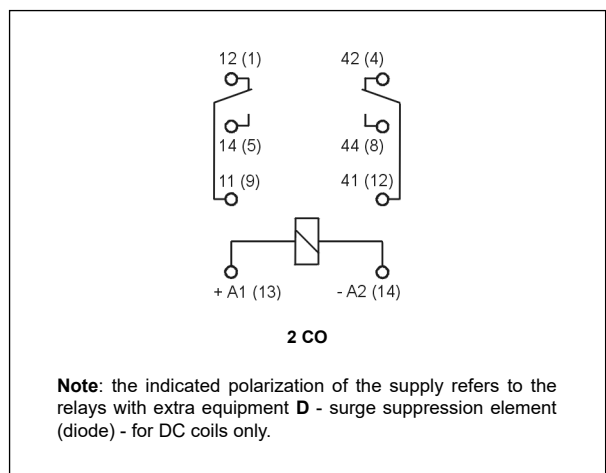


Dimensions - plug-in version, with test button (no latching) or with plug (no manual operation)



Test buttons R4P-0001 and plugs R4W-0003 need to be ordered separately. They substitute buttons type T. To be exchanged by Customer themselves. Information on test buttons (no latching) and plugs - page 8.

Connection diagram (pin side view)



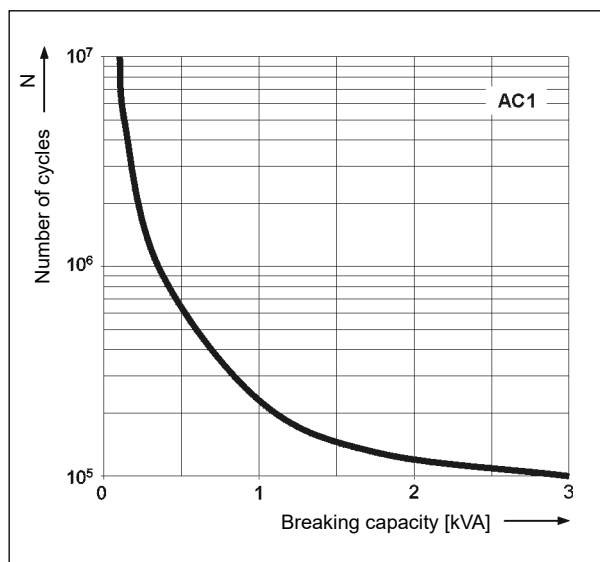
Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **R2N** are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets. **With WT equipment as standard (W - mechanical indicator + T - lockable front test button).** In these relays is **possibility self-exchange of button type T for test button R4P-0001 (no latching) or on plug R4W-0003 (no manual operation).** The buttons **R4P-0001** and the plugs **R4W-0003** need to ordered separately.

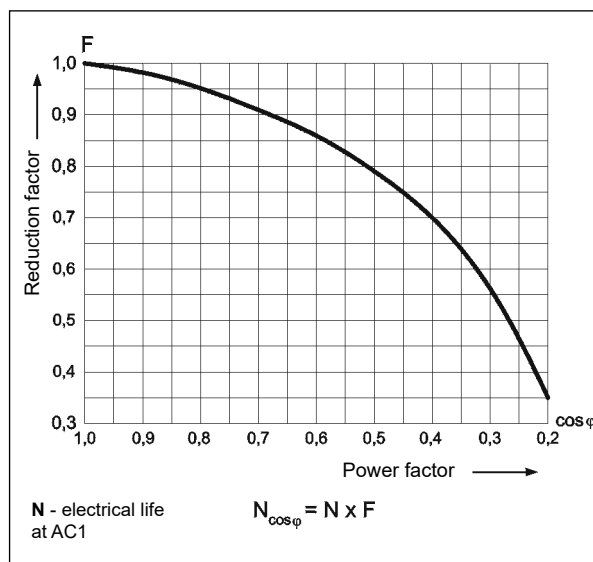
Sockets for R2N	Accessories			Additional equipment
	Retainer / retractor clips	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (two M3 screws)				
GZT2	GZT4-0040, GZP4-0400	G4 1052	GZT4-0035	M... ②, ZGGZ4 ④
GZM2	GZT4-0040, GZP4-0400	G4 1052	GZT4-0035	M... ②, ZGGZ4 ④
Push-in terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (two M3 screws)				
GZP4 ②	GZP4-0400, GZT4-0040	G4 1052	MP15	M... ②, ZGZP4-8, ZGZP4-2, ZGZP-2 ④
Sockets for PCB				
SU4/2D	–	G4 1053	–	–
G4D/2	–	G4 1053	–	–
Solder terminals sockets				
SU4/2L	–	G4 1053	–	G4 1040 ⑤
G4/2	–	G4 1053	–	–

- ② Sockets GZP4: wire connection - see page 10. ④ Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 12.
 ① Interconnection strips ZGGZ4, ZGZP... - see pages 13-14. ⑤ Spring clamps G4 1040.

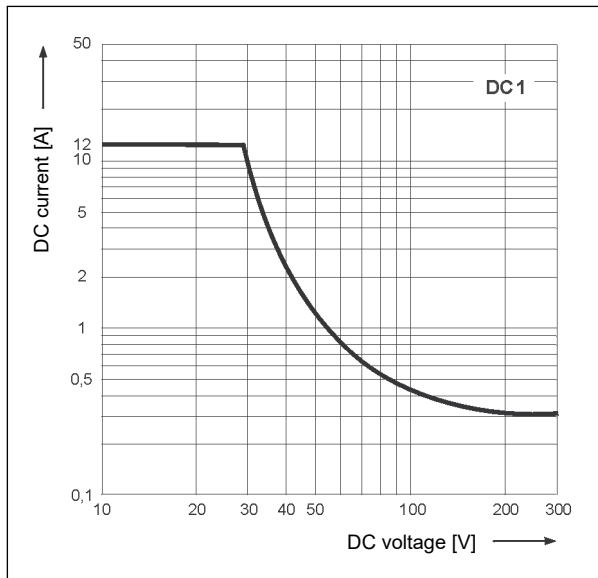
Electrical life at AC resistive load. Fig. 1
 Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour



Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load Fig. 2

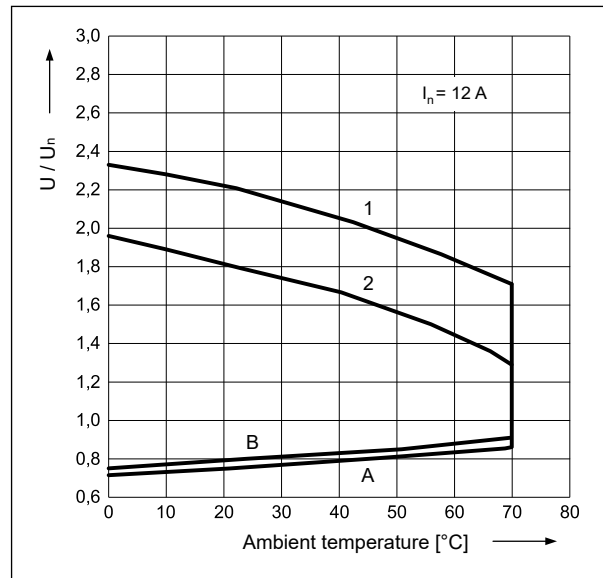


Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity Fig. 3



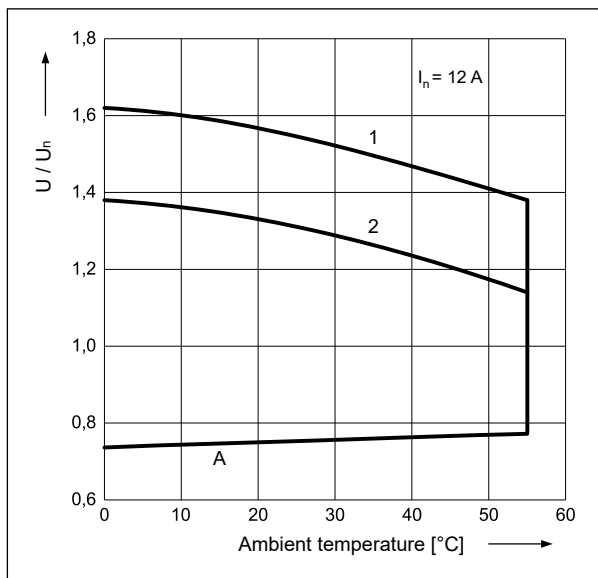
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

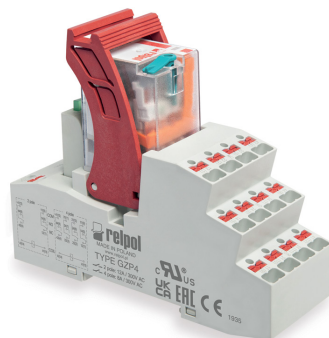
B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$, at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1 - no load
- 2 - rated load

GZP4

Push-in terminals
plug-in sockets
for R2N, R4N
- see page 10



Contact material selection for different load types

- **AgNi** - for resistive or inductive loads,
- **AgNi/Au flash gold plating** - Au protects the contact surface during storage.

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 70 °C)
1005	5	28	± 10%	4,0	5,5
1006	6	40	± 10%	4,8	6,6
1012	12	160	± 10%	9,6	13,2
1024	24	640	± 10%	19,2	26,4
1048	48	2 600	± 10%	38,4	52,8
1060	60	4 000	± 10%	48,0	66,0
1080	80	7 100	± 10%	64,0	88,0
1110	110	13 600	± 10%	88,0	121,0
1125	125	16 000	± 10%	100,0	137,5
1220	220	54 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

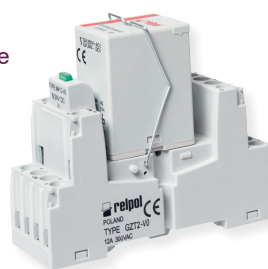
Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
5006	6	9,8	± 10%	4,8	6,6
5012	12	39,5	± 10%	9,6	13,2
5024	24	158	± 10%	19,2	26,4
5042	42	470	± 10%	33,6	46,2
5048	48	640	± 10%	38,4	52,8
5060	60	930	± 10%	48,0	66,0
5080	80	1 720	± 10%	64,0	88,0
5110	110	3 450	± 10%	88,0	121,0
5115	115	3 610	± 10%	92,0	127,0
5120	120	3 770	± 10%	96,0	132,0
5127	127	4 000	± 10%	101,6	139,0
5220	220	15 400	± 10%	176,0	242,0
5230	230	16 100	± 10%	184,0	253,0
5240	240	16 800	± 10%	192,0	264,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Relays for railroad industry

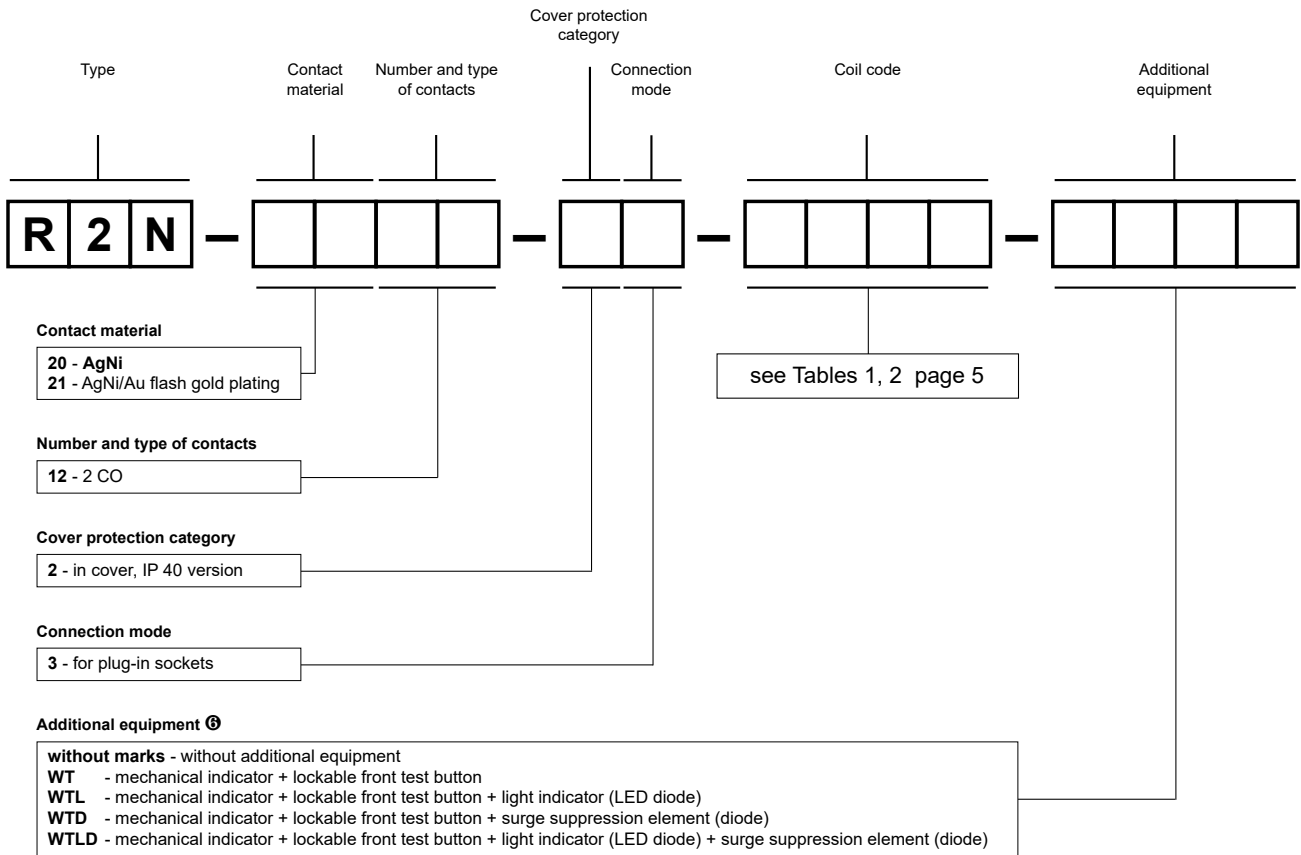
PIR2T
- interface



R2T
- industrial



Ordering codes



Ⓜ **T** - orange colour (AC coils), green (DC coils). **WT** - standard equipment of relays. **WTD, WTLD** - available only in relays with DC coils.

Test buttons (no latching) and plugs need to be ordered separately. They substitute buttons type T. To be exchanged by the Customer themselves. Information on test buttons (no latching) and plugs - page 8.

- Button R4P-0001-A - orange colour (AC coils)
- Button R4P-0001-D - green colour (DC coils)
- Plug R4W-0003-A - orange colour (AC coils)
- Plug R4W-0003-D - green colour (DC coils)

Note:



While the relay operates, the test button of the **T** type becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly. The normally open contacts are closed with the button for the time during which the button is pushed. Releasing the button opens the normally open contacts. Normally open contacts may be closed with the blocking function of the button (it shall be turned by 90°). When the button is turned back, the normally open contacts are opened.

For relays with additional equipment **D** - surge suppression element (diode) (versions **WTD** and **WTLD**) - fixed supply polarization compulsory for the DC load of coils: +A1(13) / -A2(14). The polarization is indicated on the relay cover. For other versions of the relays with DC coils any polarization is possible.

Example of ordering codes:








R2N-2012-23-1024-WT relay **R2N**, for plug-in sockets, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC, with mechanical indicator and lockable front test button, in cover IP 40

Additional equipment for industrial relays

Industrial relays for plug-in sockets: R2N, R3N, R4N, R15 - 2 CO , R15 - 3 CO  with **WT equipment as standard** (**W** - mechanical indicator + **T** - lockable front test button). **Detailed information** on additional equipment of individual relays can be found in the data sheets on the side of "Ordering codes".

Note:

While the relay operates, the test button of the **T** type becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly. The normally open contacts are closed with the button for the time during which the button is pushed. Releasing the button opens the normally open contacts. Normally open contacts may be closed with the blocking function of the button (it shall be turned by 90°). When the button is turned back, the normally open contacts are opened.

Type 	Description	For industrial relays
W	mechanical indicator	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
T	lockable front test button, orange (AC coils), green (DC coils)	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
L	light indicator (LED diode), located inside the relay	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO ) RUC, RUC-M
D	surge suppression element (diode) - only for DC coils	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO )
V	surge suppression element (varistor) - only for AC coils	(R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
K	test button without block function, orange (AC coils), green (DC coils)	(R15 - 4 CO ), RUC

Available combinations:


WT, WTL, WTD, WTL D - in relays R2N, R3N, R4N for plug-in sockets

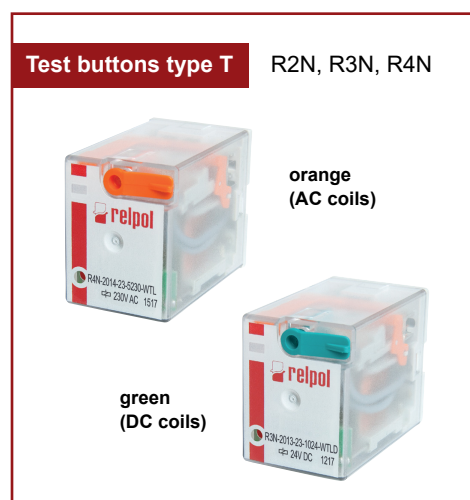
WT, WTL, WTD, WTL D, WTV, WTL V - in relays R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO for plug-in sockets

K, L, D, KL, KD, LD, KLD - in relays R15 - 4 CO for plug-in sockets

K, L, KL - in relays RUC

L - in relays RUC-M

 Voltage versions, in covers



Test buttons (no latching) and plugs

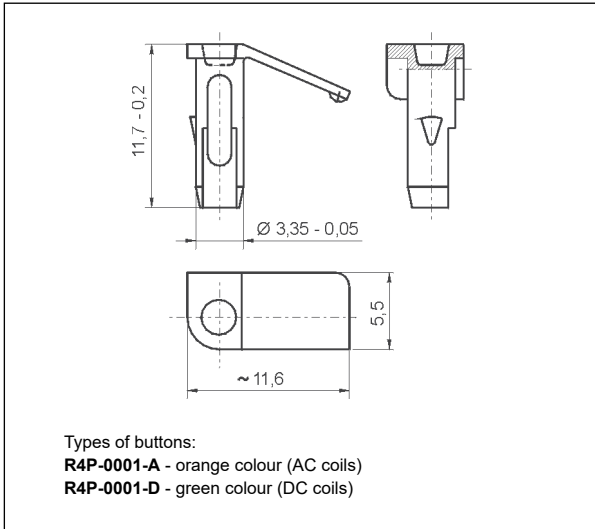
Test buttons (no latching) are recommended for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT, R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO relays - **for applications that do not allow permanent contact latching**. By manual operation (pressing the button) relay contacts can get switched for as long time as long the button is pressed. Contacts return to initial position as soon as pressure is released from the button. Those operations can be done while the coil is deenergized ⚡.

Button **R4P-0001** or **R15-M404** can be easily inserted by the Customer after removal of button type **T** (see Fig. 2). Button type **T** can be removed with screwdriver as shown on Fig. 1.

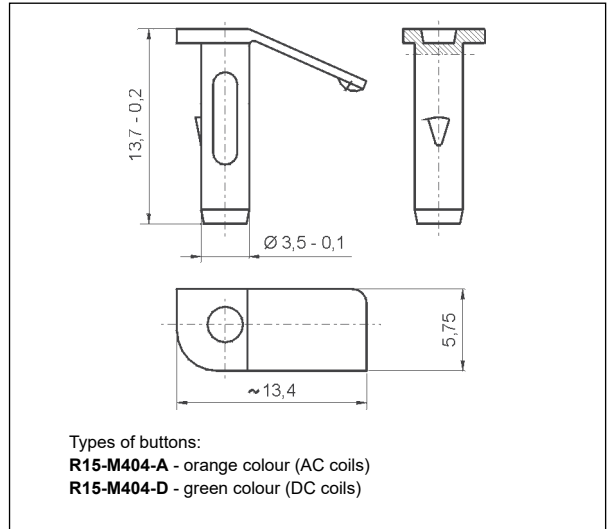
⚡ While the relay operates, the test button becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly.



Dimensions - test button R4P-0001 for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT

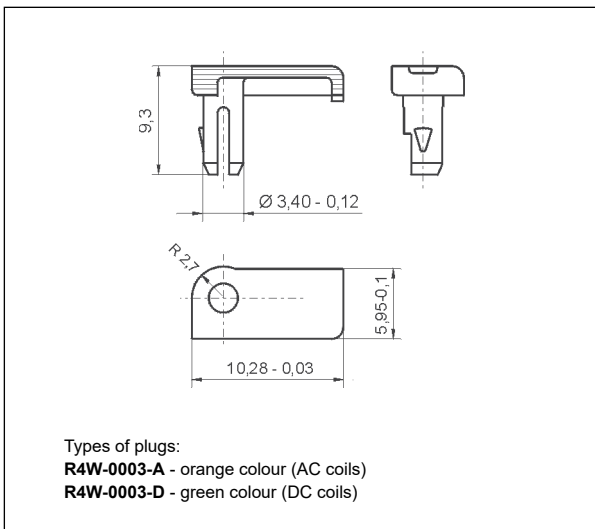


Dimensions - test button R15-M404 for R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO

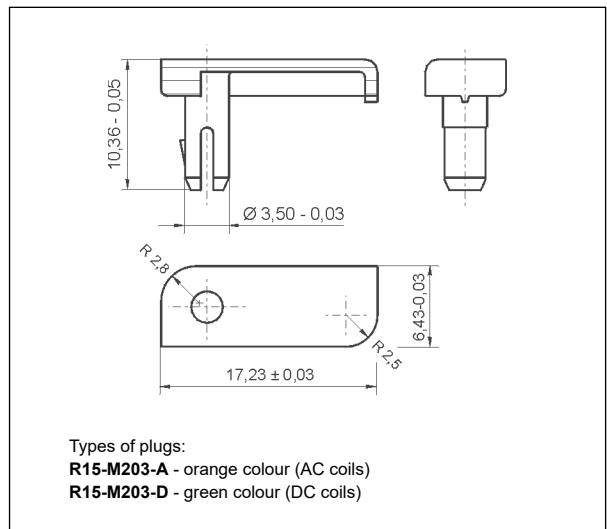


Plugs R4W-0003 or **R15-M203** can substitute button type **T** if **manual operation (latching and testing) is not allowed**. Changing button type **T** for plug can be done by Customer themselves in the same way as changing button type **T** for button (no latching).

Dimensions - plug R4W-0003 for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT



Dimensions - plug R15-M203 for R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO

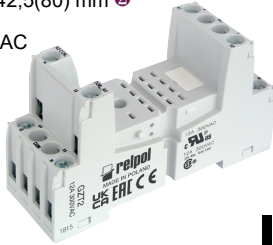


Sockets and accessories

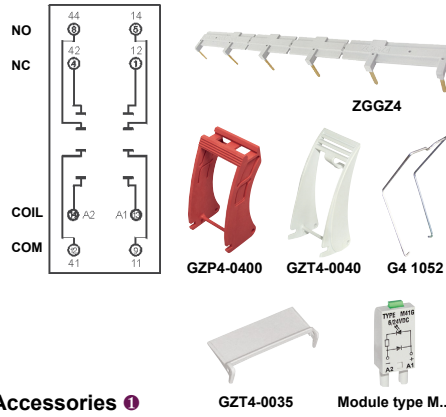
GZT2

For R2N

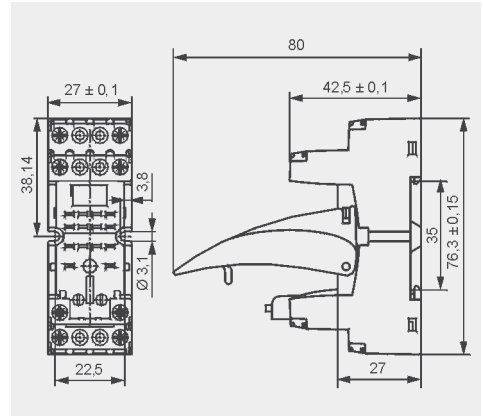
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
76,3 x 27 x 42,5(80) mm ②
Two poles
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram [Installation instruction](#)



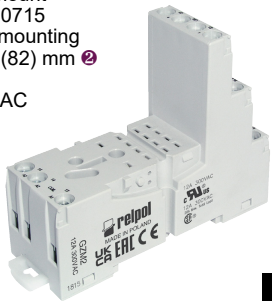
Dimensions



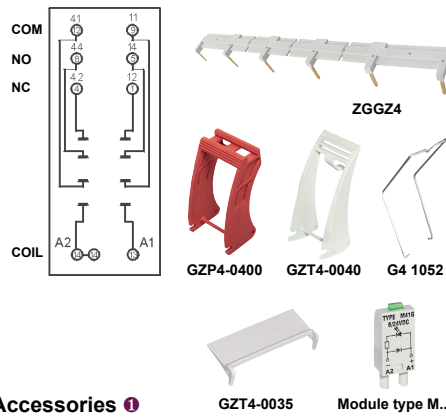
GZM2

For R2N

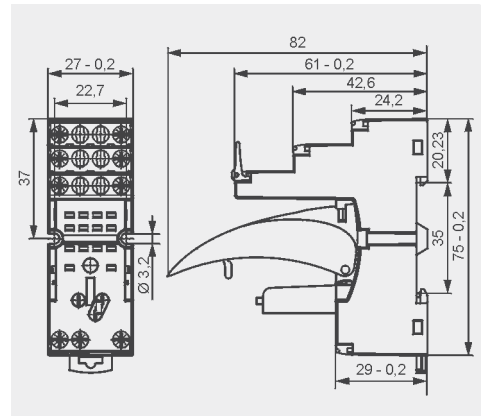
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
75 x 27 x 61(82) mm ②
Two poles
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



- ① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 9. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 12.
- ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown.

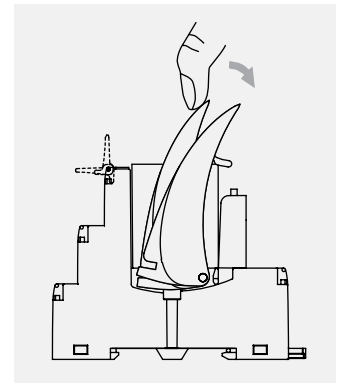
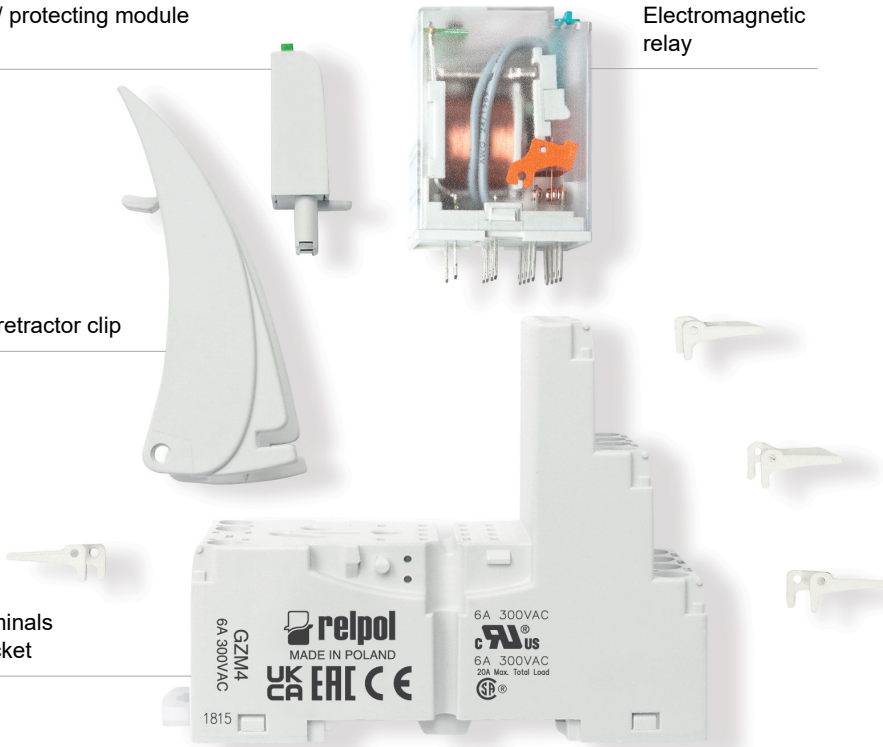
Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket

Signalling / protecting module type M...

Electromagnetic relay

Retainer / retractor clip

Screw terminals plug-in socket



Removing the relay from the socket with a retractor / retractor clip

Description plate

Sockets and accessories

GZP4

For R4N, R2N

Push-in terminals

Max. cross section of the cables:

2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation)

2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation)

Stripping length: 8...10 mm

35 mm rail mount

acc. to EN 60715

or on panel mounting

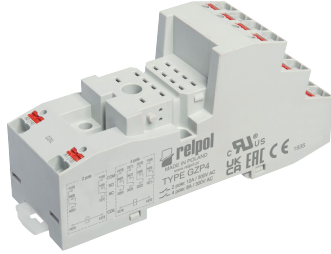
97 x 31 x 45,9(75,8) mm ^②

Two poles

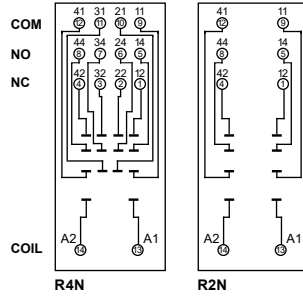
12 A, 300 V AC

Four poles

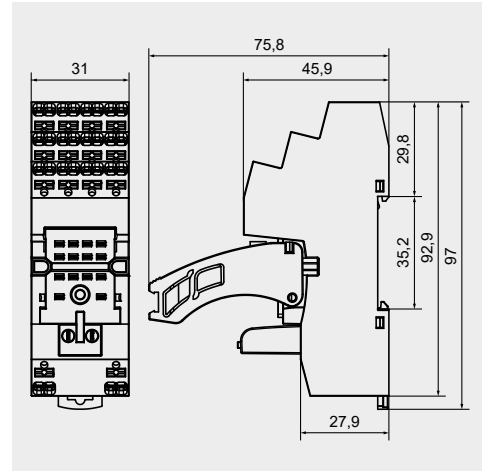
8 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams



Dimensions



GZP4-0400



GZT4-0040



G4 1052



MP15



ZGZP4-8



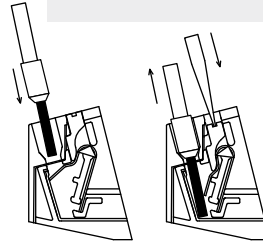
ZGZP4-2



ZGZP-2



Module type M...



The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).

Accessories ^①

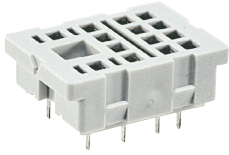
Wire connection

- ^① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 9. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 12.
- ^② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown.

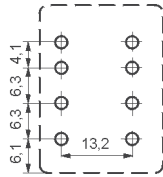
Sockets and accessories

SU4/2D

For R2N
For PCB
29,6 x 21,5 x 11 mm
Two poles
12 A, 250 V AC



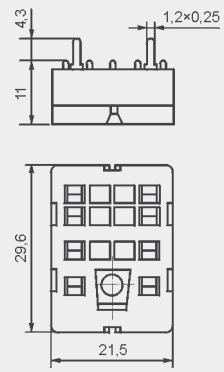
Pinout



Accessories

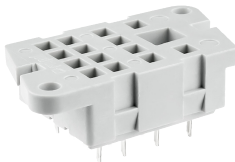
G4 1053

Dimensions

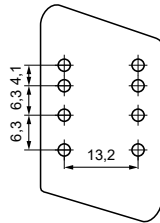


G4D/2

For R2N
For PCB
40,5 x 21,5 x 11 mm
Two poles
12 A, 250 V AC



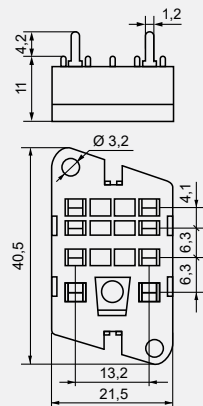
Pinout



Accessories

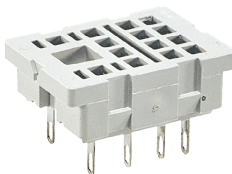
G4 1053

Dimensions

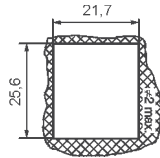


SU4/2L

For R2N
Solder terminals
29,6 x 21,5 x 18,1 mm
Two poles
12 A, 250 V AC



Dimensions of opening on panel mounting

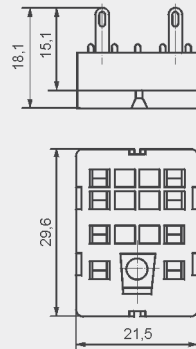


Accessories

G4 1053

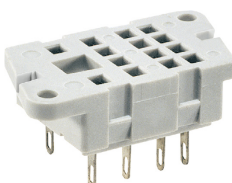
G4 1040

Dimensions

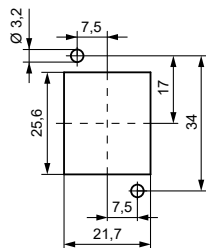


G4/2

For R2N
Solder terminals
40,5 x 21,5 x 18,1 mm
Two poles
12 A, 250 V AC



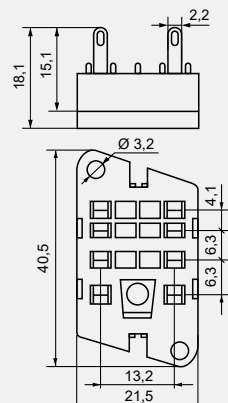
Pinout of openings on panel mounting



Accessories

G4 1053

Dimensions



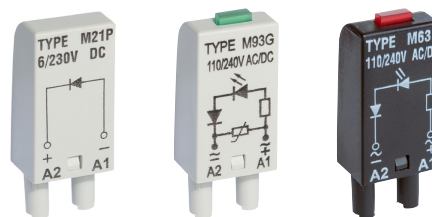
Signalling / protecting modules type M...

For sockets type:

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZP80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92, ES 32, GZT2, GZM2, GZT3, GZM3, GZT4, GZM4, GZP4

Modules type M... are parallelly connected with relay coil.

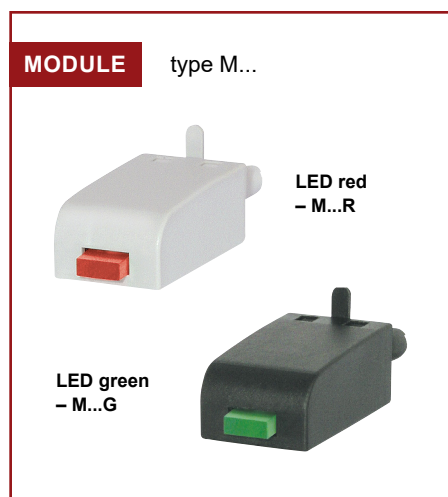
Polarization P: -A1/+A2. Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module ① ②
Module D (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21P
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21N
Module LD (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M31R, M31G M32R, M32G M33R, M33G
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41R, M41G M42R, M42G M43R, M43G
Module RC It protects against EMC disturbance. It limits overvoltage.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M51 M52 M53
Module L Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M61R, M61G M62R, M62G M63R, M63G
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M91R, M91G M92R, M92G M93R, M93G
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC 110/130 V AC 220/240 V AC	M71 M72 M73
Module R It limits harmful voltage on AC coils induced in long lines which causes unwanted making of the relay.		110/240 V AC	M103

① M...R - LED red, M...G - LED green

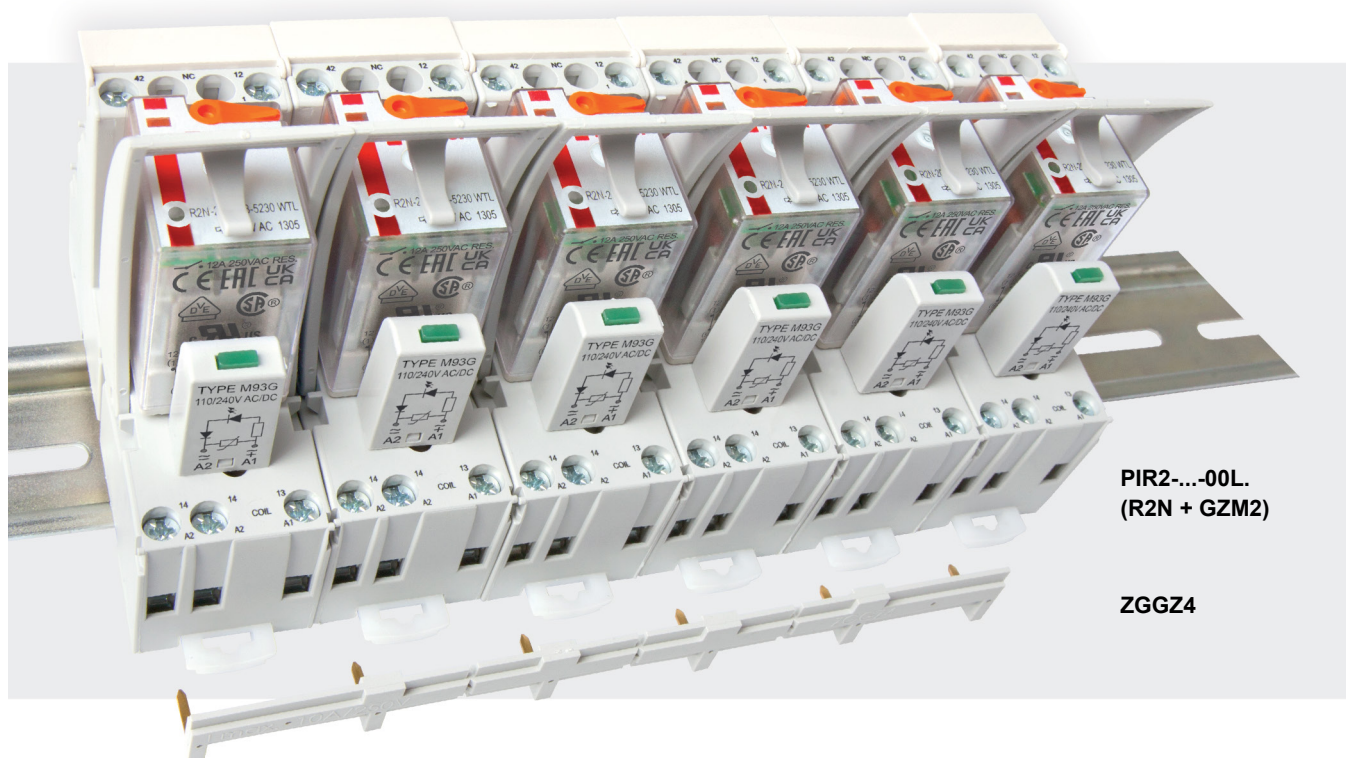
② When ordering modules indicate their color: gray or black.



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGGZ4



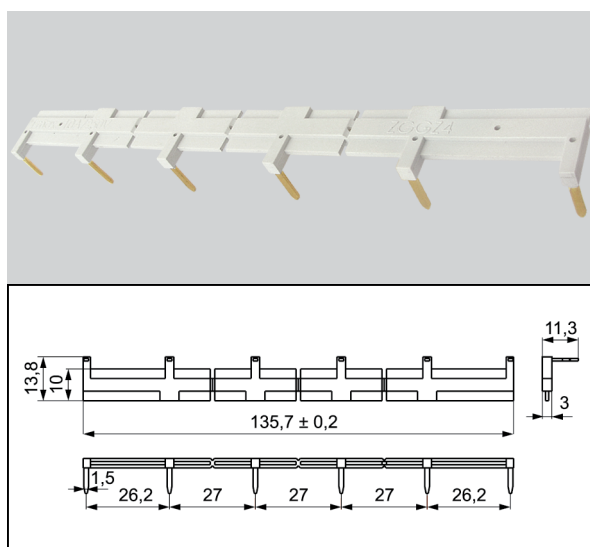
ZGGZ4 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ^⑥
GZM2	R2N	PIR2-...-00L. (R2N + GZM2)
GZT2		
GZM3	R3N	PIR3-...-00L. (R3N + GZM3)
GZT3		
GZM4	R4N	PIR4-...-00L. (R4N + GZM4)
GZT4		

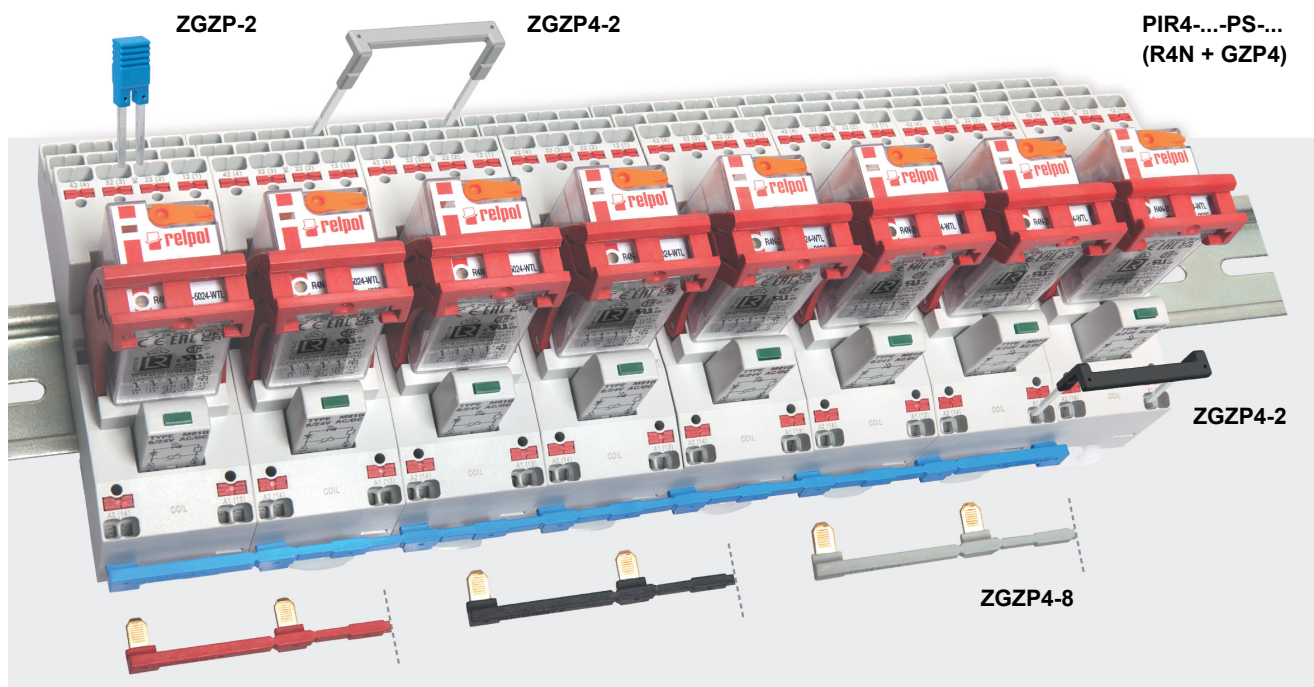
^⑥ Interface relay **PIR2 (PIR3, PIR4)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N (R3N, R4N)** + plug-in socket **GZM2 (GZM3, GZM4)** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** + description plate **GZT4-0035**.

Interconnection strip ZGGZ4

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2, PIR3 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 6 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ4-1** grey, **ZGGZ4-2** black.



Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP4



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays [Ⓢ]
GZP4	R2N	PIR2-...-PS-... (R2N + GZP4)
	R4N	PIR4-...-PS-... (R4N + GZP4)

[Ⓢ] Interface relay **PIR2 (PIR4)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N (R4N)** + plug-in socket **GZP4** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP4-0400**.

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

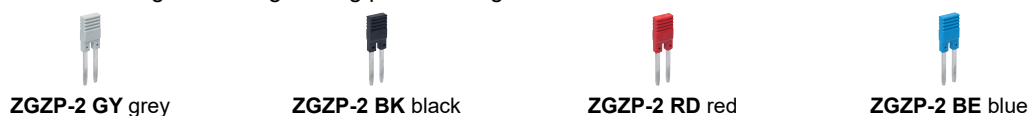
- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP4-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP4-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,



- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP4**.



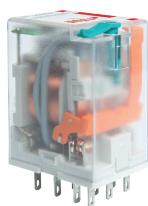
R3N

miniature industrial relays

R3N (AC)



R3N (DC)



10 A / 250 V AC

- General purpose relays, designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715; on panel mounting
- AC and DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- WT (mechanical indicator + lockable front test button)
 - standard equipment of relays. Relays may be provided with the test buttons (no latching) and plugs - page 7
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		3 CO
Contact material		AgNi , AgNi/Au flash gold plating
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	10 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	10 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		20 A
Rated current		10 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	1 200 cycles/hour 18 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	6, 12, 24 , 42, 48, 60, 80, 110, 115, 120, 127, 220, 230 , 240 V
	DC	5, 6, 12 , 24 , 48, 60, 80, 110, 125, 220 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC	50 Hz: 1,6 VA 60 Hz: 1,3 VA
	DC	0,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

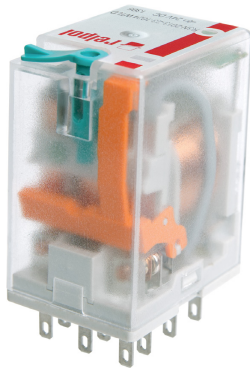
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance • pole - pole	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic 1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 2,5 mm ≥ 4 mm

General data

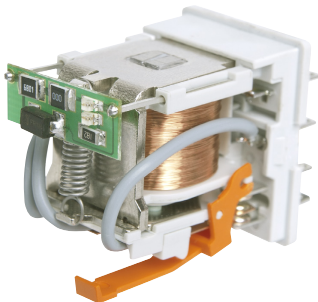
Operating / release time (typical values)		AC: 10 ms / 8 ms DC: 13 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 • cosφ	> 10 ⁵ 10 A, 250 V AC see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		27,4 x 21 x 35,5 mm
Weight		35 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+85 °C coil AC: -40...+55 °C coil DC: -40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

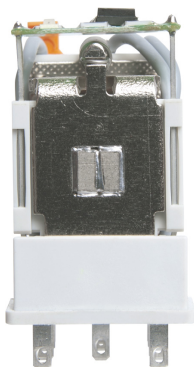
Design



Improvement of the functionality of the mechanical indicator (W): it is mounted on an insulation base of the unit of the movable contacts; the changes provide the appropriate position in the window in the upper side of the housing irrespectively of the number of operations performed by the relay.



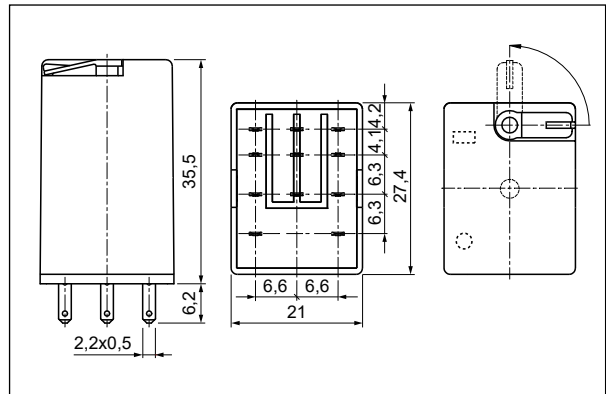
Application of electronics made in the SMD technology: additional equipment L (LED diode) and D (diode) are located on the printed circuit board; the change of the position of the LED diode and optimization of the quality and intensity of its light provide certainty that the relay is in operation status when the LED is on.



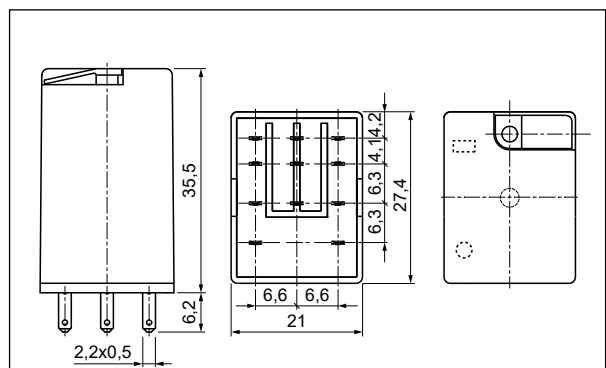
Improvement of the efficiency of the electromagnet: an innovational technology of connecting elements has been introduced, which guarantees more reliable operation of the relay.

Strengthening of the insulation in the area of the contact plate: polyamide PA66 has been applied; it has very good mechanical and electrical parameters and best thermal properties.

Dimensions - plug-in version (WT), with lockable front test button type T



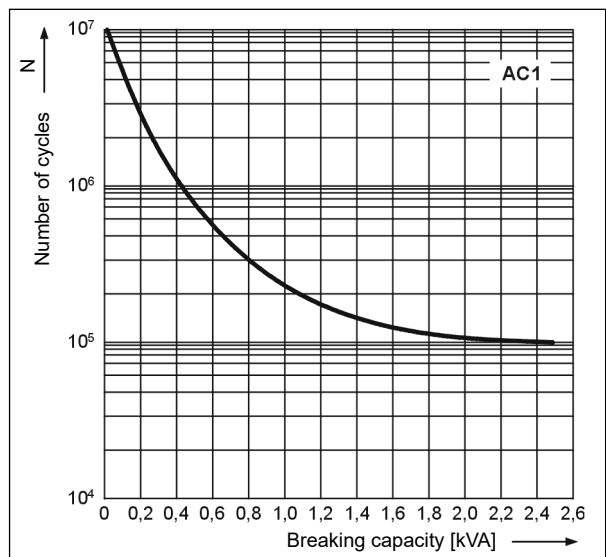
Dimensions - plug-in version, with test button (no latching) or with plug (no manual operation)



Test buttons R4P-0001 and plugs R4W-0003 need to be ordered separately. They substitute buttons type T. To exchange by Customer themselves. Information on test buttons (no latching) and plugs - page 7.

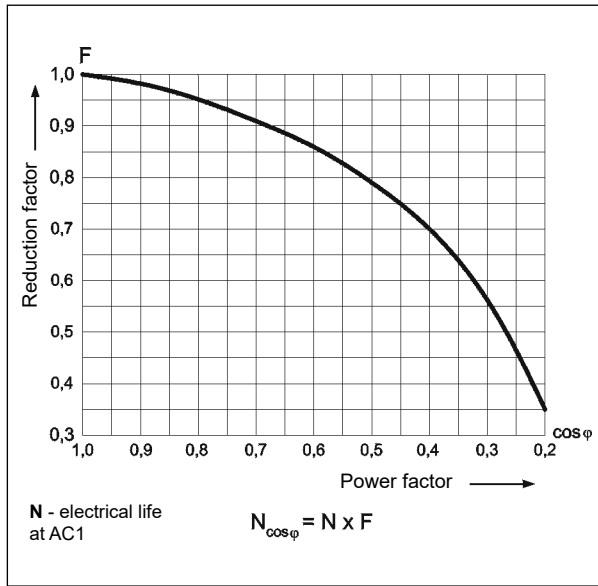
Electrical life at AC resistive load. Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



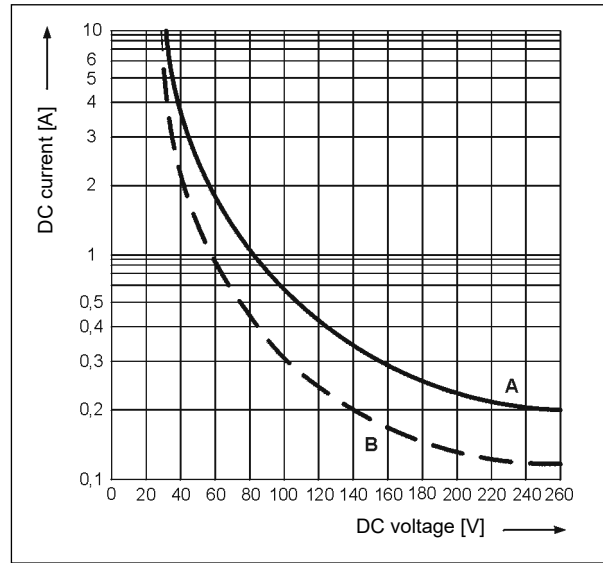
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



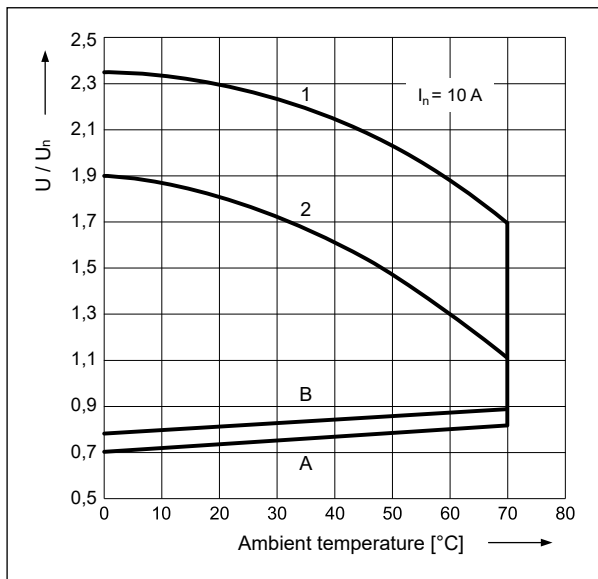
Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

Fig. 3



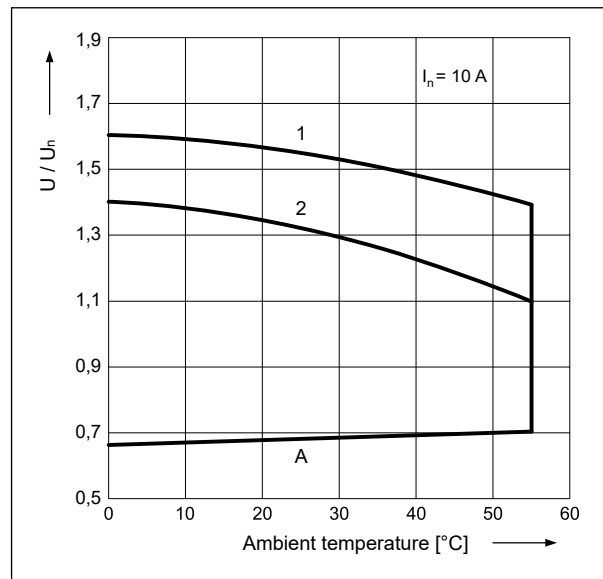
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4

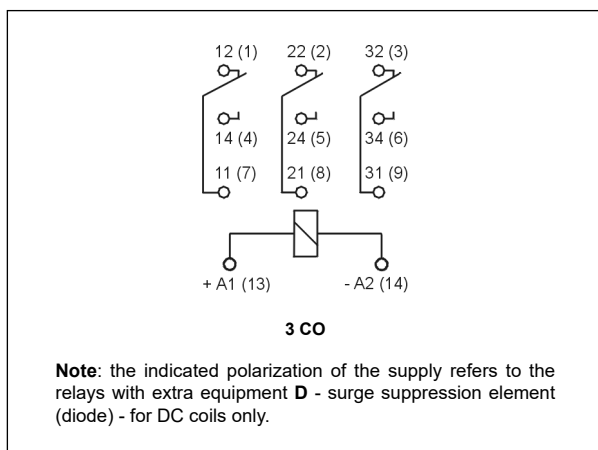


Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Connection diagram (pin side view)



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$, at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - rated load

Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **R3N** are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets. **With WT equipment as standard (W - mechanical indicator + T - lockable front test button)**. In these relays is **possibility self-exchange of button type T for test button R4P-0001 (no latching) or on plug R4W-0003 (no manual operation)**. The buttons **R4P-0001** and the plugs **R4W-0003** need to ordered separately.

Sockets for R3N	Accessories			Additional equipment
	Retainer / retractor clips	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (two M3 screws)				
GZT3	GZT4-0040, GZP4-0400	G4 1052	GZT4-0035	M... Ⓣ, ZGGZ4 Ⓣ
GZM3	GZT4-0040, GZP4-0400	G4 1052	GZT4-0035	M... Ⓣ, ZGGZ4 Ⓣ

Ⓣ Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 9. Ⓣ Interconnection strips ZGGZ4 - see page 10.

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 70 °C)
1005	5	28	± 10%	4,0	5,5
1006	6	40	± 10%	4,8	6,6
1012	12	160	± 10%	9,6	13,2
1024	24	640	± 10%	19,2	26,4
1048	48	2 600	± 10%	38,4	52,8
1060	60	4 000	± 10%	48,0	66,0
1080	80	7 100	± 10%	64,0	88,0
1110	110	13 600	± 10%	88,0	121,0
1125	125	16 000	± 10%	100,0	137,5
1220	220	54 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

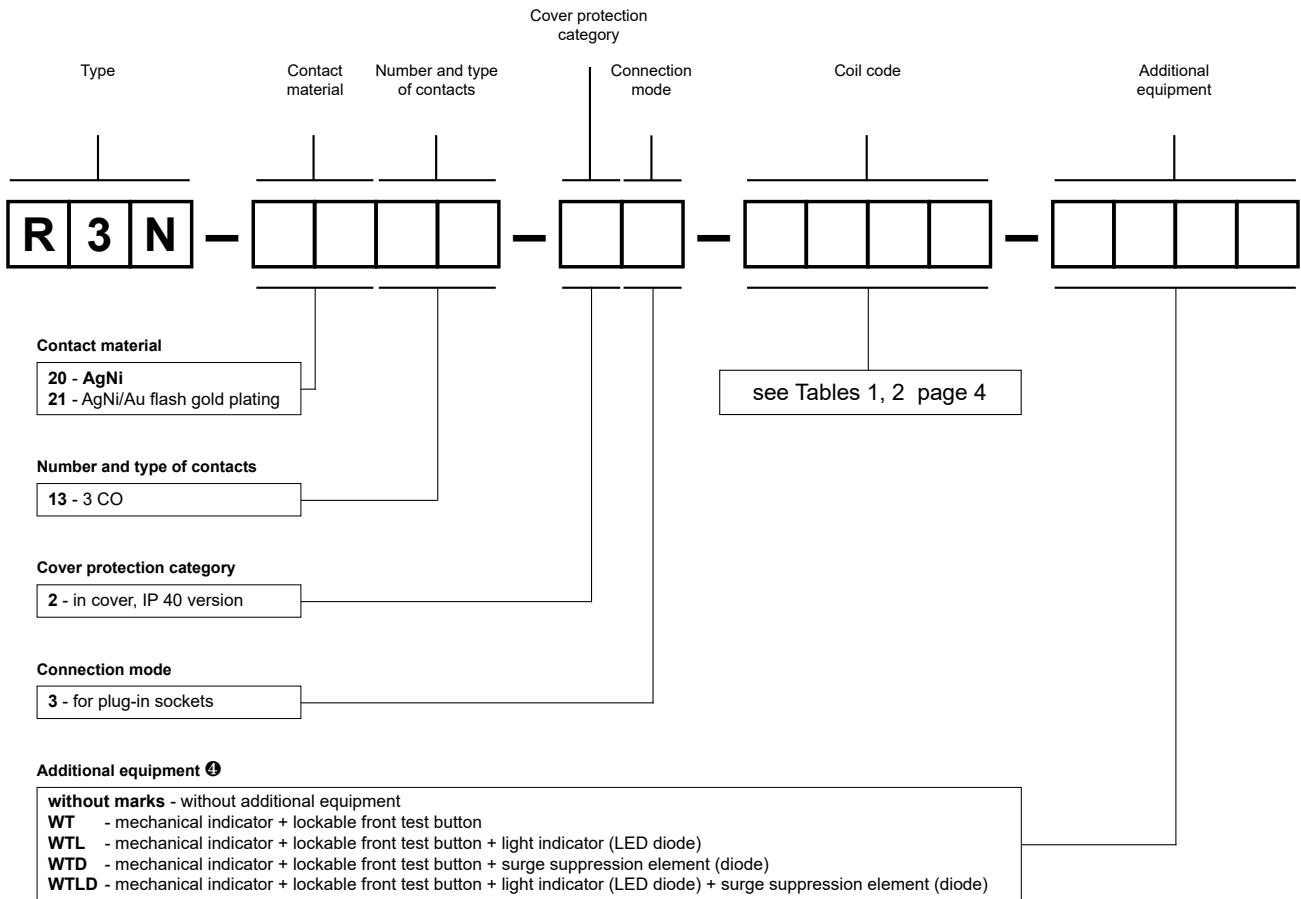
Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
5006	6	9,8	± 10%	4,8	6,6
5012	12	39,5	± 10%	9,6	13,2
5024	24	158	± 10%	19,2	26,4
5042	42	470	± 10%	33,6	46,2
5048	48	640	± 10%	38,4	52,8
5060	60	930	± 10%	48,0	66,0
5080	80	1 720	± 10%	64,0	88,0
5110	110	3 450	± 10%	88,0	121,0
5115	115	3 610	± 10%	92,0	127,0
5120	120	3 770	± 10%	96,0	132,0
5127	127	4 000	± 10%	101,6	139,0
5220	220	15 400	± 10%	176,0	242,0
5230	230	16 100	± 10%	184,0	253,0
5240	240	16 800	± 10%	192,0	264,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Contact material selection for different load types

- **AgNi** - for resistive or inductive loads,
- **AgNi/Au flash gold plating** - Au protects the contact surface during storage.

Ordering codes



④ **T** - orange colour (AC coils), green (DC coils). **WT** - standard equipment of relays. **WTD, WTLD** - available only in relays with DC coils.

Test buttons (no latching) and plugs need to be ordered separately. They substitute buttons type T. To exchange by Customer themselves.

Information on test buttons (no latching) and plugs - page 7.

- Button R4P-0001-A - orange colour (AC coils)
- Button R4P-0001-D - green colour (DC coils)
- Plug R4W-0003-A - orange colour (AC coils)
- Plug R4W-0003-D - green colour (DC coils)

Note:

While the relay operates, the test button of the **T** type becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly. The normally open contacts are closed with the button for the time during which the button is pushed. Releasing the button opens the normally open contacts. Normally open contacts may be closed with the blocking function of the button (it shall be turned by 90°). When the button is turned back, the normally open contacts are opened.



For relays with additional equipment **D** - surge suppression element (diode) (versions **WTD** and **WTLD**) - fixed supply polarization compulsory for the DC load of coils: +A1(13) / -A2(14). The polarization is indicated on the relay cover. For other versions of the relays with DC coils any polarization is possible.

Example of ordering code:

R3N-2013-23-1024-WT








relay **R3N**, for plug-in sockets, three changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC, with mechanical indicator and lockable front test button, in cover IP 40

Additional equipment for industrial relays

Industrial relays for plug-in sockets: R2N, R3N, R4N, R15 - 2 CO , R15 - 3 CO  with **WT equipment as standard** (**W** - mechanical indicator + **T** - lockable front test button). **Detailed information** on additional equipment of individual relays can be found in the data sheets on the side of "Ordering codes".

Note:

While the relay operates, the test button of the **T** type becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly. The normally open contacts are closed with the button for the time during which the button is pushed. Releasing the button opens the normally open contacts. Normally open contacts may be closed with the blocking function of the button (it shall be turned by 90°). When the button is turned back, the normally open contacts are opened.

Type 	Description	For industrial relays
W	mechanical indicator	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
T	lockable front test button, orange (AC coils), green (DC coils)	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
L	light indicator (LED diode), located inside the relay	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO ) RUC, RUC-M
D	surge suppression element (diode) - only for DC coils	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO )
V	surge suppression element (varistor) - only for AC coils	(R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
K	test button without block function, orange (AC coils), green (DC coils)	(R15 - 4 CO ), RUC

Available combinations:


WT, WTL, WTD, WTL D - in relays R2N, R3N, R4N for plug-in sockets

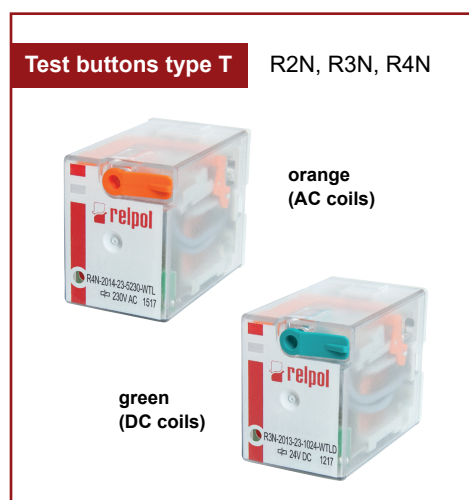
WT, WTL, WTD, WTL D, WTV, WTL V - in relays R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO for plug-in sockets

K, L, D, KL, KD, LD, KLD - in relays R15 - 4 CO for plug-in sockets

K, L, KL - in relays RUC

L - in relays RUC-M

 Voltage versions, in covers



Test buttons (no latching) and plugs

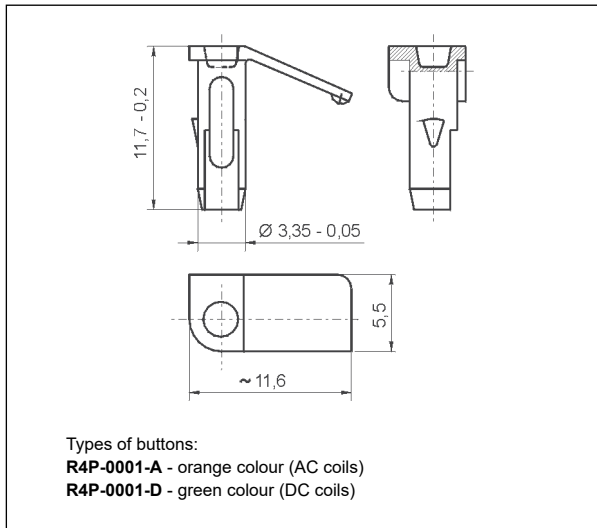
Test buttons (no latching) are recommended for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT, R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO relays - **for applications that do not allow permanent contact latching**. By manual operation (pressing the button) relay contacts can get switched for as long time as long the button is pressed. Contacts return to initial position as soon as pressure is released from the button. Those operations can be done while the coil is deenergized ⚡.

Button **R4P-0001** or **R15-M404** can be easily inserted by the Customer after removal of button type **T** (see Fig. 2). Button type **T** can be removed with screwdriver as shown on Fig. 1.

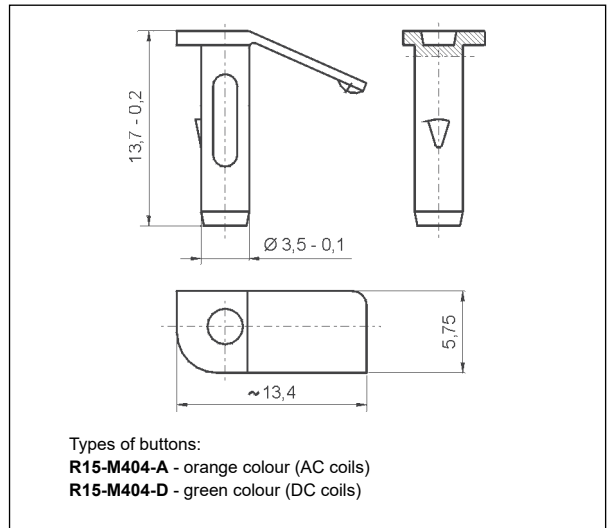
⚡ While the relay operates, the test button becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly.



Dimensions - test button R4P-0001 for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT

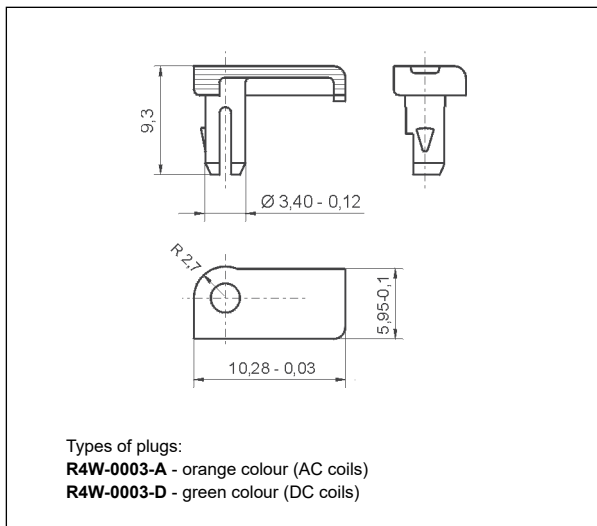


Dimensions - test button R15-M404 for R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO

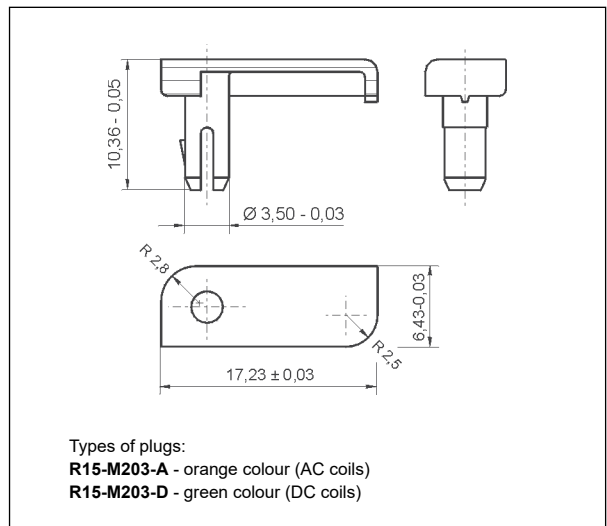


Plugs R4W-0003 or **R15-M203** can substitute button type **T** if **manual operation (latching and testing) is not allowed**. Changing button type **T** for plug can be done by Customer themselves in the same way as changing button type **T** for button (no latching).

Dimensions - plug R4W-0003 for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT



Dimensions - plug R15-M203 for R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO

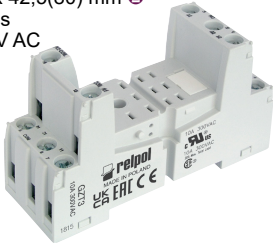


Sockets and accessories

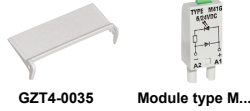
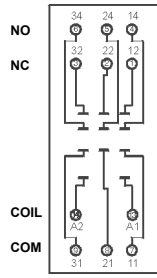
GZT3

For R3N

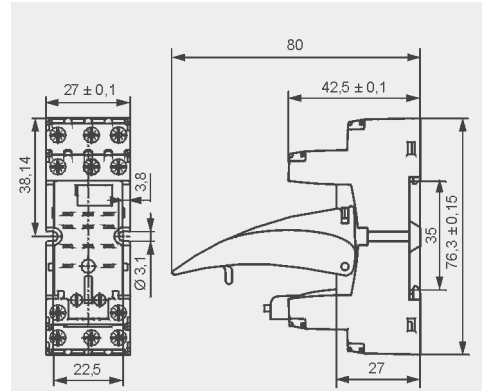
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
76,3 x 27 x 42,5(80) mm ②
Three poles
10 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram [Installation instruction](#)



Dimensions

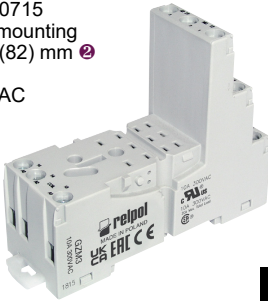


Accessories ①

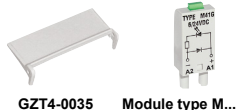
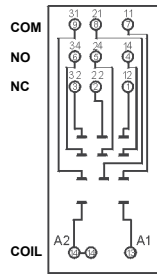
GZM3

For R3N

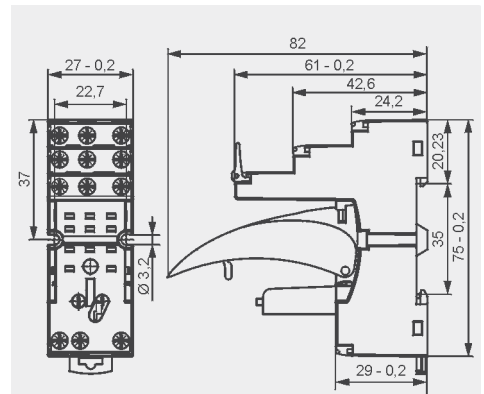
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
75 x 27 x 61(82) mm ②
Three poles
10 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories ①

- ① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 8. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 9.
- ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown.

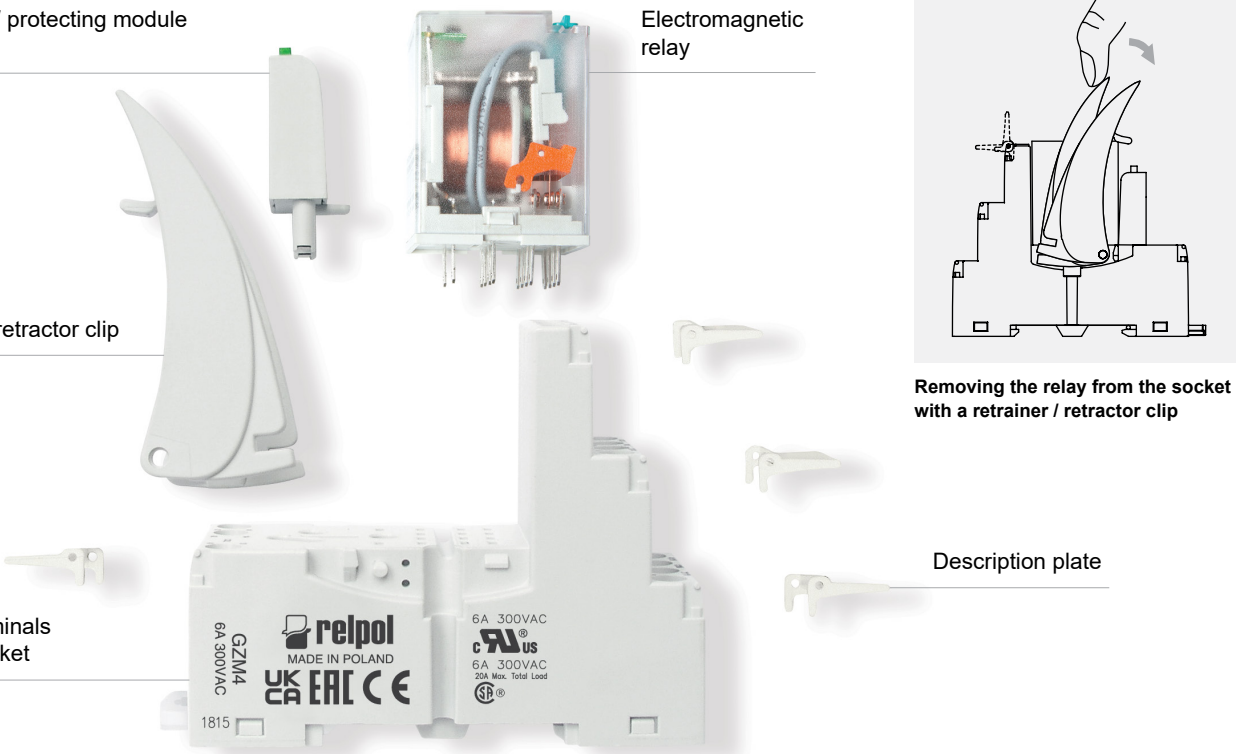
Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket

Signalling / protecting module type M...

Electromagnetic relay

Retainer / retractor clip

Screw terminals plug-in socket



Removing the relay from the socket with a retainer / retractor clip

Description plate

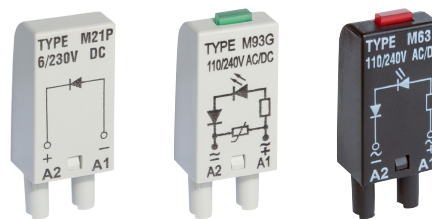
Signalling / protecting modules type M...

For sockets type:

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZP80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92, ES 32, GZT2, GZM2, GZT3, GZM3, GZT4, GZM4, GZP4

Modules type M... are parallelly connected with relay coil.

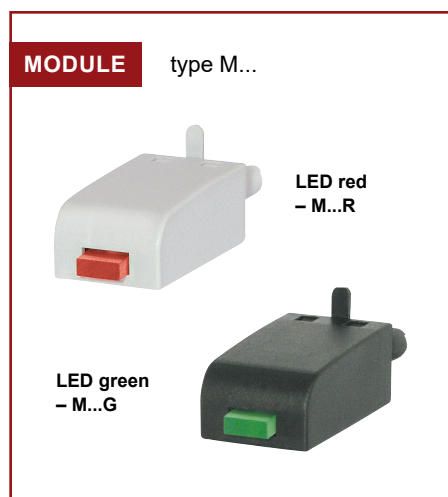
Polarization P: -A1/+A2. Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module ① ②
Module D (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21P
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21N
Module LD (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M31R, M31G M32R, M32G M33R, M33G
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41R, M41G M42R, M42G M43R, M43G
Module RC It protects against EMC disturbance. It limits overvoltage.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M51 M52 M53
Module L Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M61R, M61G M62R, M62G M63R, M63G
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M91R, M91G M92R, M92G M93R, M93G
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC 110/130 V AC 220/240 V AC	M71 M72 M73
Module R It limits harmful voltage on AC coils induced in long lines which causes unwanted making of the relay.		110/240 V AC	M103

① M...R - LED red, M...G - LED green

② When ordering modules indicate their color: gray or black.



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGGZ4



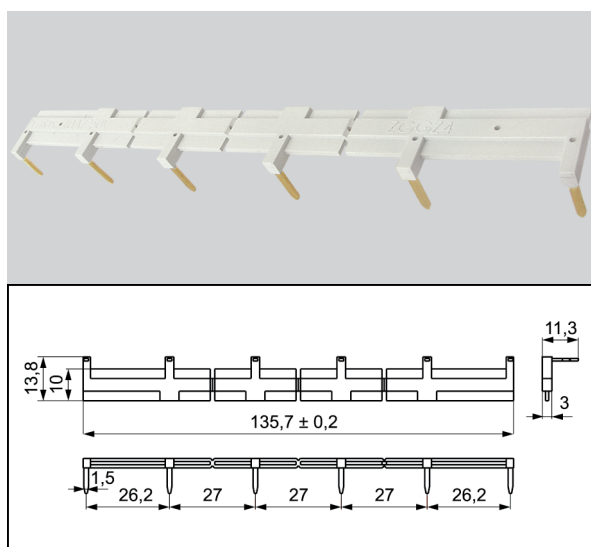
ZGGZ4 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ^⑥
GZM2	R2N	PIR2-...-00L. (R2N + GZM2)
GZT2		
GZM3	R3N	PIR3-...-00L. (R3N + GZM3)
GZT3		
GZM4	R4N	PIR4-...-00L. (R4N + GZM4)
GZT4		

^⑥ Interface relay **PIR2 (PIR3, PIR4)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N (R3N, R4N)** + plug-in socket **GZM2 (GZM3, GZM4)** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** + description plate **GZT4-0035**.

Interconnection strip ZGGZ4

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2, PIR3 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 6 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ4-1** grey, **ZGGZ4-2** black.



R4N

miniature industrial relays







R4N (AC)



R4N (DC)



7 A / 230 V AC

- General purpose relays, designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715; on panel mounting; with terminals for soldering
- PCB version available • AC and DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- WT (mechanical indicator + lockable front test button) - standard equipment of relays. Relays may be provided with the test buttons (no latching) and plugs - page 8
- **Have obtained LR Type Approval Certificate (Lloyd's Register)**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,      

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		4 CO
Contact material		AgNi , AgNi/Au flash gold plating, AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 250 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V AgNi, 10 V AgNi/Au flash gold plating 5 V AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Rated load (capacity)	AC1 AC15 DC1 DC13	7 A / 230 V AC (VDE) 6 A / 250 V AC 1,5 A / 120 V 0,75 A / 240 V (C300) 6 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3) 0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508 AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	1/3 HP 240 V AC, 3,6 FLA, single-phase motor ! 0,125 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		12 A
Rated current		7 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 0,3 W AgNi/Au flash gold plating 0,1 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	1 200 cycles/hour 18 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC DC	6, 12, 24 , 42, 48, 60, 80, 110, 115, 120, 127, 220, 230 , 240 V 5, 6, 12 , 24 , 48, 60, 80, 110, 125, 220 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC DC	50 Hz: 1,6 VA 60 Hz: 1,3 VA 0,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		II
Insulation pollution degree		2
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance • pole - pole	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic 1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 1,6 mm ≥ 3,2 mm

General data

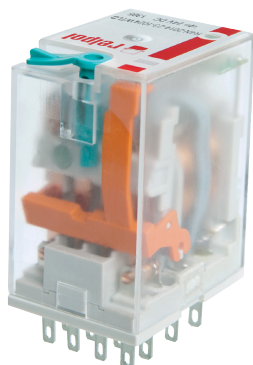
Operating / release time (typical values)		AC: 10 ms / 8 ms DC: 13 ms / 5 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 • cosφ	> 5 x 10 ⁴ 7 A, 230 V AC (VDE) > 10 ⁵ 6 A, 250 V AC see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		27,4 x 21 x 35,5 mm
Weight		35 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-40...+85 °C coil AC: -40...+55 °C coil DC: -40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. **!** For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

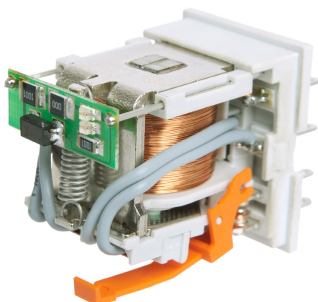
R4N

miniature industrial relays

Design



Improvement of the functionality of the mechanical indicator (W): it is mounted on an insulation base of the unit of the movable contacts; the changes provide the appropriate position in the window in the upper side of the housing irrespectively of the number of operations performed by the relay.



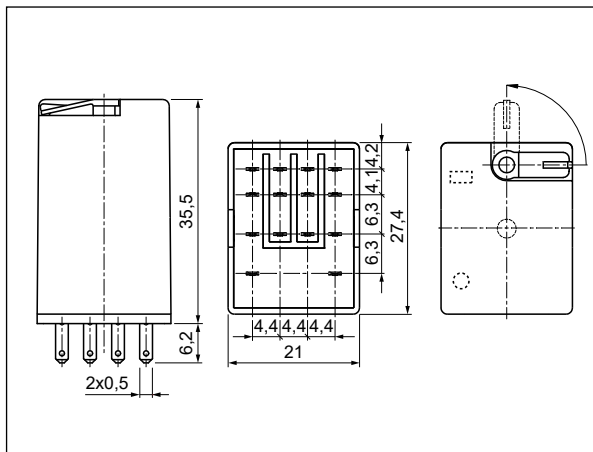
Application of electronics made in the SMD technology: additional equipment L (LED diode) and D (diode) are located on the printed circuit board; the change of the position of the LED diode and optimization of the quality and intensity of its light provide certainty that the relay is in operation status when the LED is on.



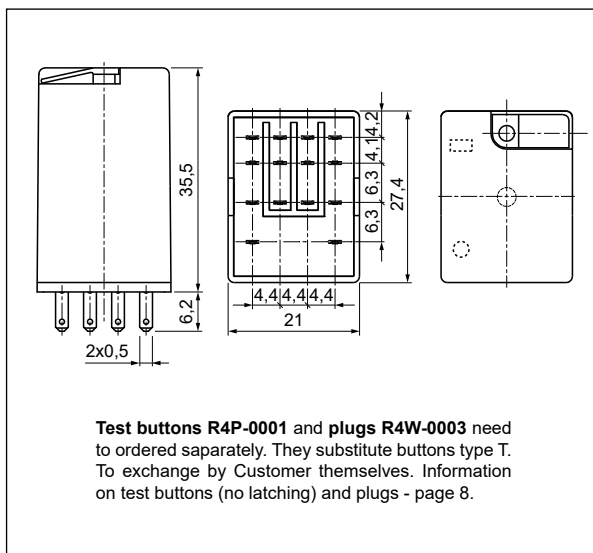
Improvement of the efficiency of the electromagnet: an innovational technology of connecting elements has been introduced, which guarantees more reliable operation of the relay.

Strengthening of the insulation in the area of the contact plate: polyamide PA66 has been applied; it has very good mechanical and electrical parameters and best thermal properties.

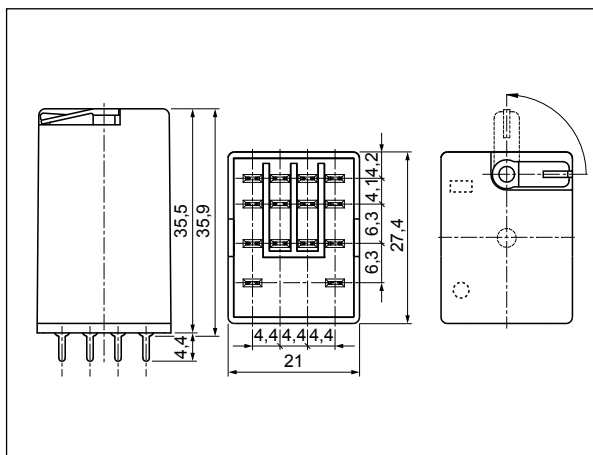
Dimensions - plug-in version (WT), with lockable front test button type T



Dimensions - plug-in version, with test button (no latching) or with plug (no manual operation)



Dimensions - PCB version (WT), with lockable front test button type T



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

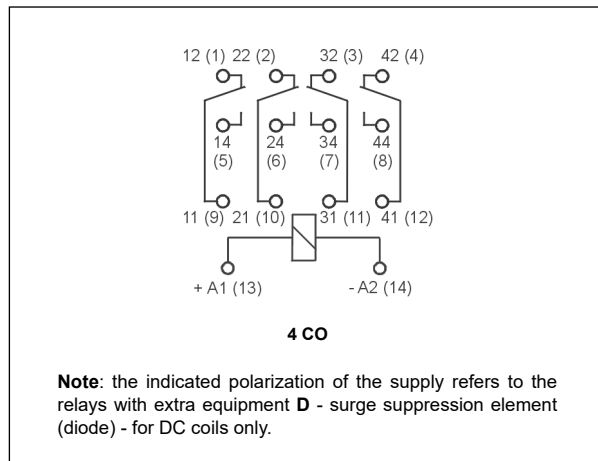
Relays **R4N** are offered in versions: • for plug-in sockets • for PCB. **With WT equipment as standard** (W - mechanical indicator + T - lockable front test button). In these relays is **possibility self-exchange of button type T for test button R4P-0001** (no latching) **or on plug R4W-0003** (no manual operation). The buttons **R4P-0001** and the plugs **R4W-0003** need to ordered separately.

Sockets for R4N	Accessories			Additional equipment
	Retainer / retractor clips	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (two M3 screws)				
GZT4	GZT4-0040, GZP4-0400	G4 1052	GZT4-0035	M... ②, ZGGZ4 ④
GZM4	GZT4-0040, GZP4-0400	G4 1052	GZT4-0035	M... ②, ZGGZ4 ④
GZ4	–	G4 1052	–	–
GS4	–	GS4-0036	GS4-0035	–
Push-in terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (two M3 screws)				
GZP4 ②	GZP4-0400, GZT4-0040	G4 1052	MP15	M... ②, ZGZP4-8, ZGZP4-2, ZGZP-2 ④
Sockets for PCB				
SU4D	–	G4 1053	–	–
G4D	–	G4 1053	–	–
Solder terminals sockets				
SU4L	–	G4 1053	–	G4 1040 ⑤
G4	–	G4 1053	–	–

② Sockets GZP4: wire connection - see page 10. ④ Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 12.

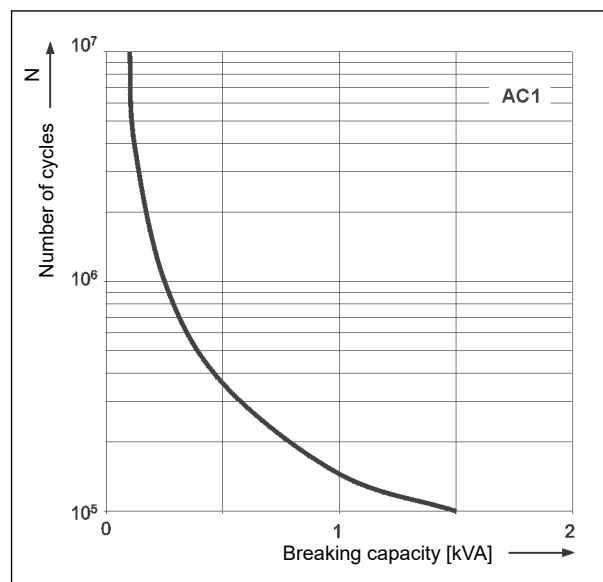
④ Interconnection strips ZGGZ4, ZGZP... - see pages 13-14. ⑤ Spring clamps G4 1040.

Connection diagram (pin side view)



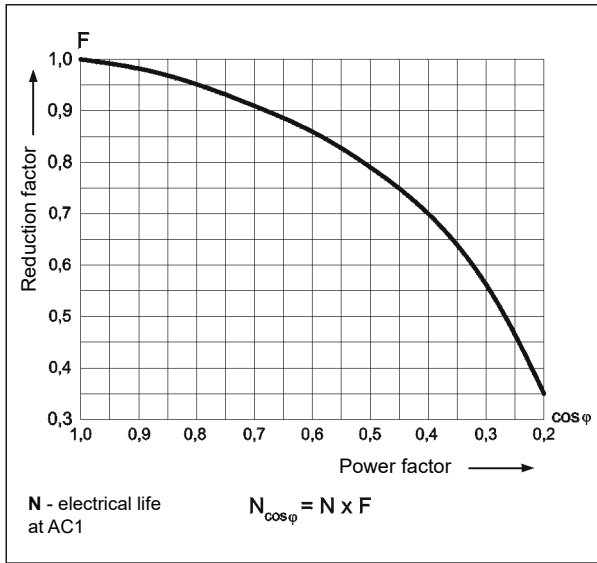
Electrical life at AC resistive load. Fig. 1

Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour



Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

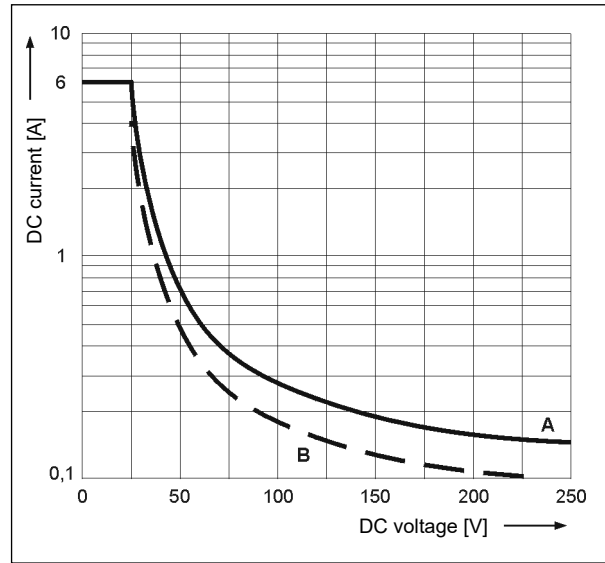
Fig. 2



Max. DC breaking capacity

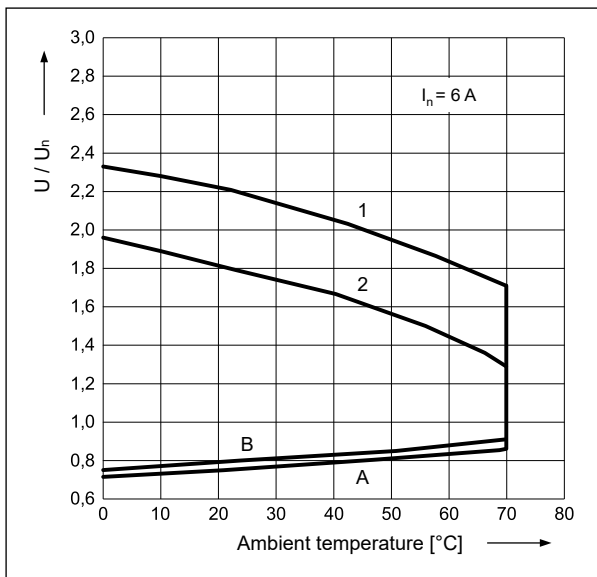
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

Fig. 3



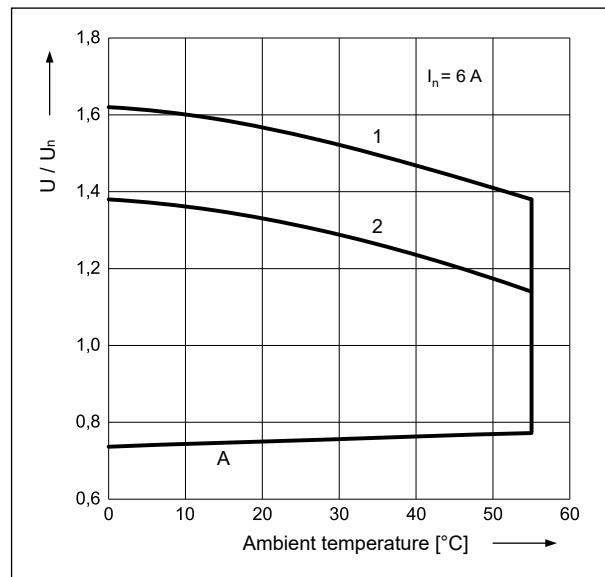
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$, at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - rated load

Contact material selection for different load types

- **AgNi** - for resistive or inductive loads,
- **AgNi/Au flash gold plating** - Au protects the contact surface during storage,
- **AgNi/Au hard gold plating** - for small resistive loads in control circuits.

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 70 °C)
1005	5	28	± 10%	4,0	5,5
1006	6	40	± 10%	4,8	6,6
1012	12	160	± 10%	9,6	13,2
1024	24	640	± 10%	19,2	26,4
1048	48	2 600	± 10%	38,4	52,8
1060	60	4 000	± 10%	48,0	66,0
1080	80	7 100	± 10%	64,0	88,0
1110	110	13 600	± 10%	88,0	121,0
1125	125	16 000	± 10%	100,0	137,5
1220	220	54 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

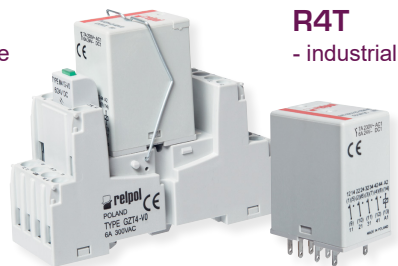
Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
5006	6	9,8	± 10%	4,8	6,6
5012	12	39,5	± 10%	9,6	13,2
5024	24	158	± 10%	19,2	26,4
5042	42	470	± 10%	33,6	46,2
5048	48	640	± 10%	38,4	52,8
5060	60	930	± 10%	48,0	66,0
5080	80	1 720	± 10%	64,0	88,0
5110	110	3 450	± 10%	88,0	121,0
5115	115	3 610	± 10%	92,0	127,0
5120	120	3 770	± 10%	96,0	132,0
5127	127	4 000	± 10%	101,6	139,0
5220	220	15 400	± 10%	176,0	242,0
5230	230	16 100	± 10%	184,0	253,0
5240	240	16 800	± 10%	192,0	264,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

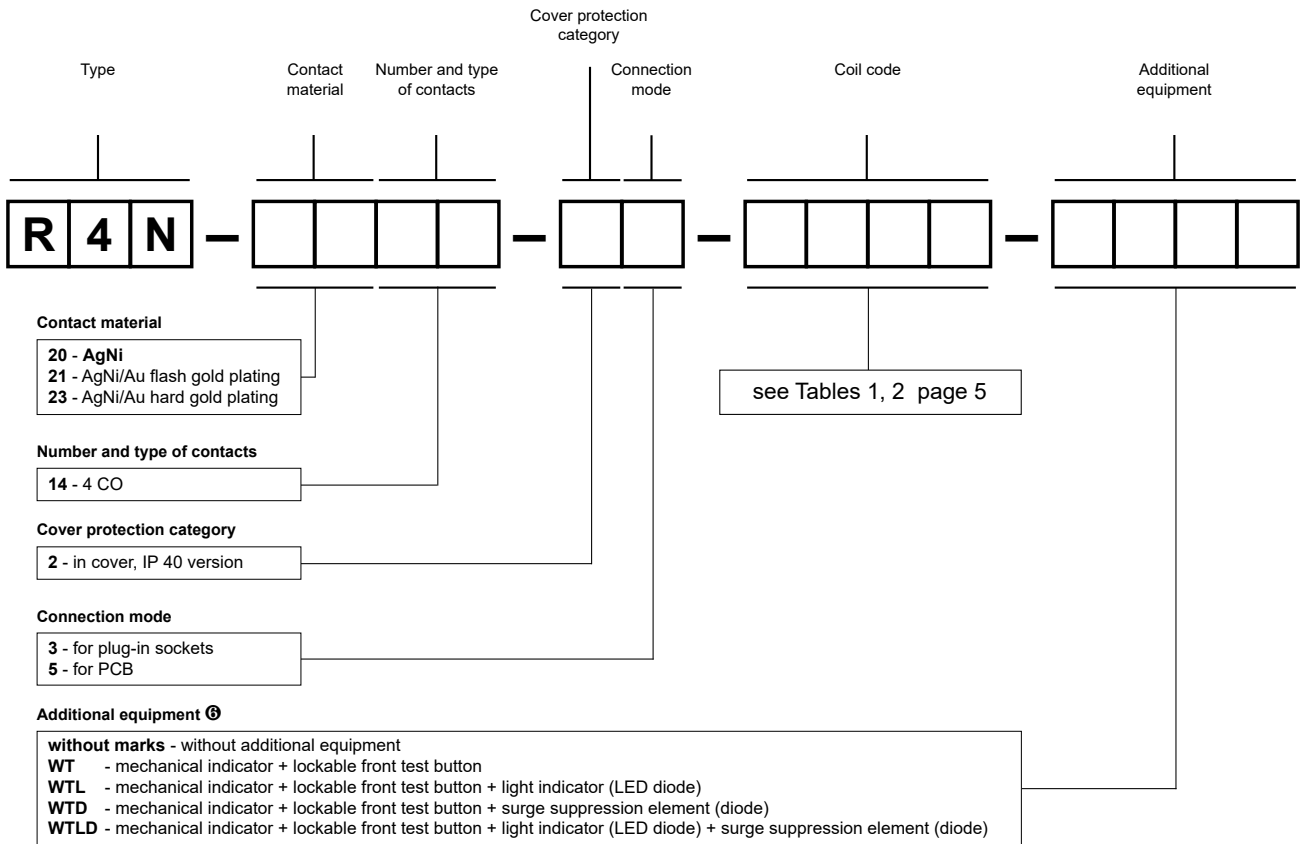
Relays for railroad industry

PIR4T
- interface



R4T
- industrial

Ordering codes



⑥ T - orange colour (AC coils), green (DC coils). WT - standard equipment of relays. WTD, WTLD - available only in relays with DC coils.

Test buttons (no latching) and plugs need to be ordered separately. They substitute buttons type T. To be exchanged by Customer themselves.

Information on test buttons (no latching) and plugs - page 8.

- Button R4P-0001-A - orange colour (AC coils)
- Button R4P-0001-D - green colour (DC coils)
- Plug R4W-0003-A - orange colour (AC coils)
- Plug R4W-0003-D - green colour (DC coils)

Note:

While the relay operates, the test button of the T type becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly. The normally open contacts are closed with the button for the time during which the button is pushed. Releasing the button opens the normally open contacts. Normally open contacts may be closed with the blocking function of the button (it shall be turned by 90°). When the button is turned back, the normally open contacts are opened.



For relays with additional equipment D - surge suppression element (diode) (versions WTD and WTLD) - fixed supply polarization compulsory for the DC load of coils: +A1(13) / -A2(14). The polarization is indicated on the relay cover. For other versions of the relays with DC coils any polarization is possible.

Examples of ordering codes:

R4N-2014-23-5230-WTL relay R4N, for plug-in sockets, four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz, with mechanical indicator and lockable front test button and light indicator (LED diode), in cover IP 40








R4N-2014-25-1024-WT relay R4N, for PCB, four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC, with mechanical indicator and lockable front test button, in cover IP 40

Additional equipment for industrial relays

Industrial relays for plug-in sockets: R2N, R3N, R4N, R15 - 2 CO , R15 - 3 CO  with **WT equipment as standard** (**W** - mechanical indicator + **T** - lockable front test button). **Detailed information** on additional equipment of individual relays can be found in the data sheets on the side of "Ordering codes".

Note:

While the relay operates, the test button of the **T** type becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly. The normally open contacts are closed with the button for the time during which the button is pushed. Releasing the button opens the normally open contacts. Normally open contacts may be closed with the blocking function of the button (it shall be turned by 90°). When the button is turned back, the normally open contacts are opened.

Type 	Description	For industrial relays
W	mechanical indicator	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
T	lockable front test button, orange (AC coils), green (DC coils)	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
L	light indicator (LED diode), located inside the relay	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO ) RUC, RUC-M
D	surge suppression element (diode) - only for DC coils	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO )
V	surge suppression element (varistor) - only for AC coils	(R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
K	test button without block function, orange (AC coils), green (DC coils)	(R15 - 4 CO ), RUC

Available combinations:


WT, WTL, WTD, WTL D - in relays R2N, R3N, R4N for plug-in sockets

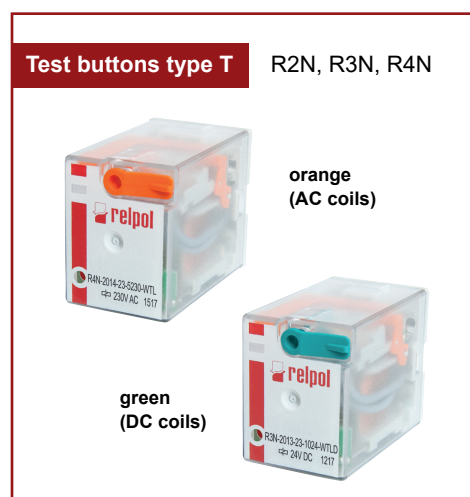
WT, WTL, WTD, WTL D, WTV, WTL V - in relays R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO for plug-in sockets

K, L, D, KL, KD, LD, KLD - in relays R15 - 4 CO for plug-in sockets

K, L, KL - in relays RUC

L - in relays RUC-M

 Voltage versions, in covers



Test buttons (no latching) and plugs

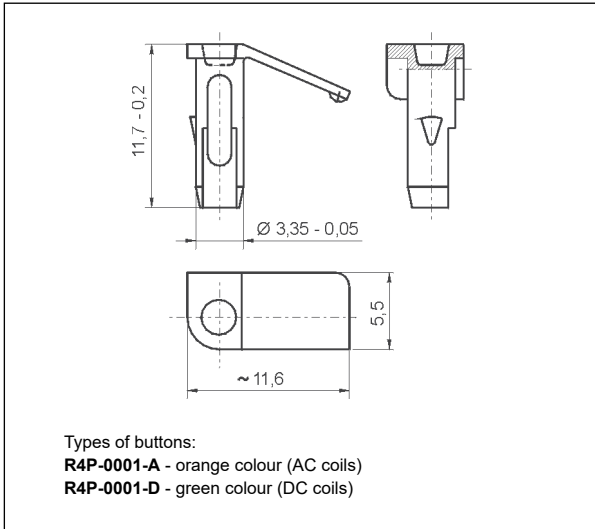
Test buttons (no latching) are recommended for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT, R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO relays - **for applications that do not allow permanent contact latching**. By manual operation (pressing the button) relay contacts can get switched for as long time as long the button is pressed. Contacts return to initial position as soon as pressure is released from the button. Those operations can be done while the coil is deenergized ⚡.

Button **R4P-0001** or **R15-M404** can be easily inserted by the Customer after removal of button type **T** (see Fig. 2). Button type **T** can be removed with screwdriver as shown on Fig. 1.

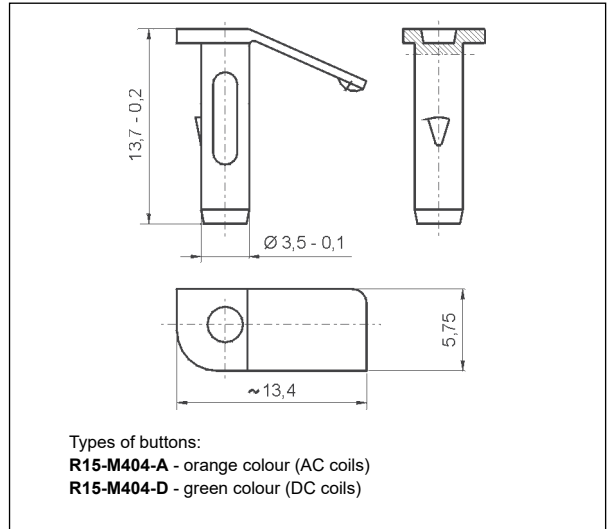
⚡ While the relay operates, the test button becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly.



Dimensions - test button R4P-0001 for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT

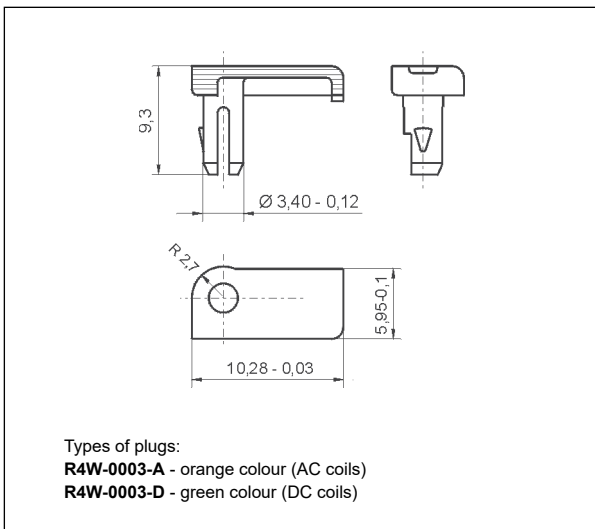


Dimensions - test button R15-M404 for R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO

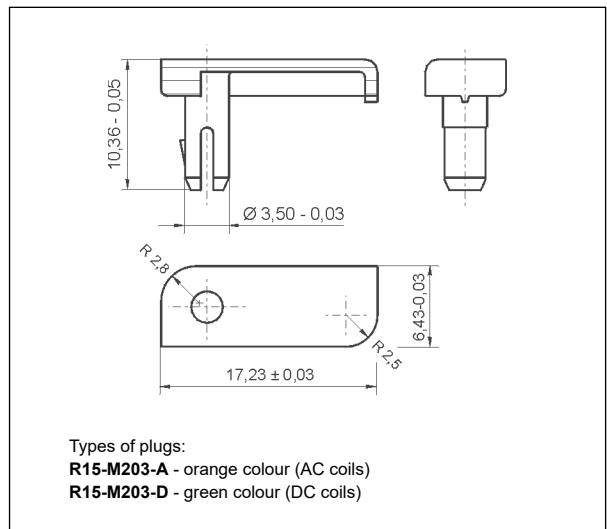


Plugs R4W-0003 or **R15-M203** can substitute button type **T** if **manual operation (latching and testing) is not allowed**. Changing button type **T** for plug can be done by Customer themselves in the same way as changing button type **T** for button (no latching).

Dimensions - plug R4W-0003 for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT



Dimensions - plug R15-M203 for R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO

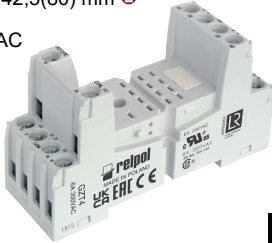


Sockets and accessories

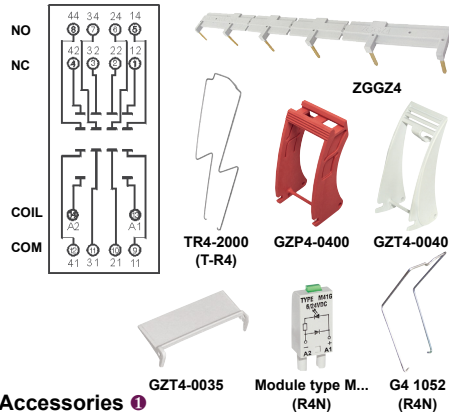
GZT4

For R4N, T-R4

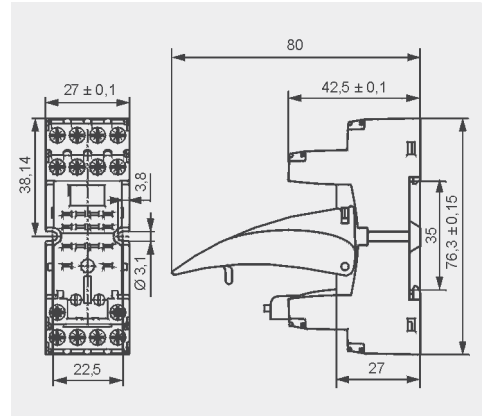
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
76,3 x 27 x 42,5(80) mm
Four poles
6 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram [Installation instruction](#)



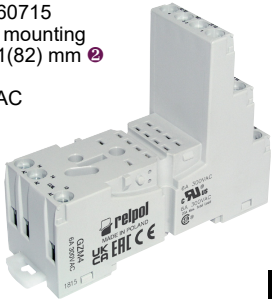
Dimensions



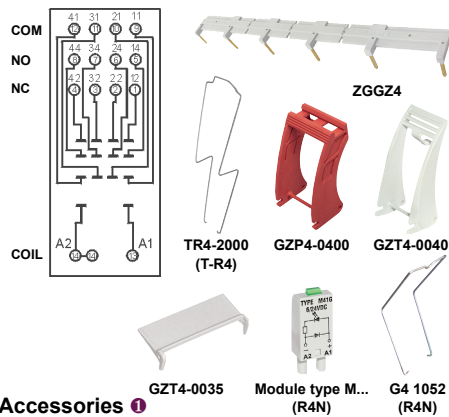
GZM4

For R4N, T-R4

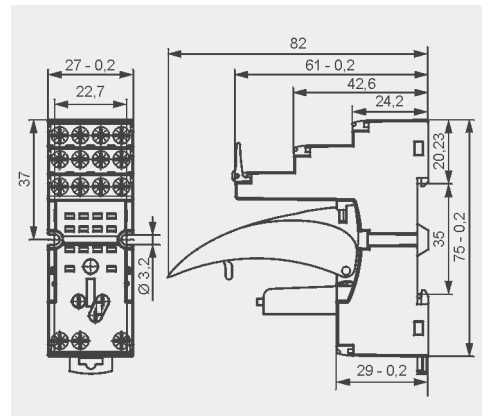
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
75 x 27 x 61(82) mm
Four poles
6 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



- ① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 9. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 12.
- ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ③ Have obtained LR Type Approval Certificate (Lloyd's Register).

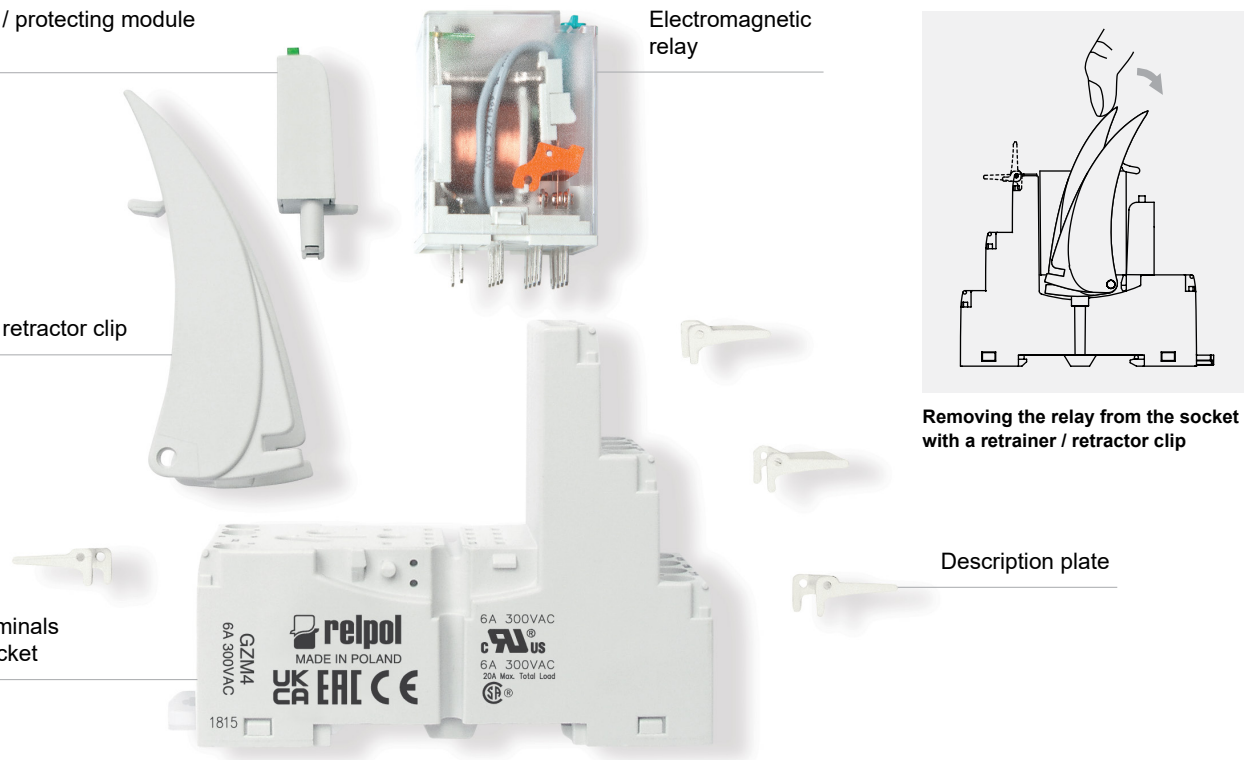
Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket

Signalling / protecting module type M...

Electromagnetic relay

Retainer / retractor clip

Screw terminals plug-in socket



Removing the relay from the socket with a retractor / retractor clip

Description plate

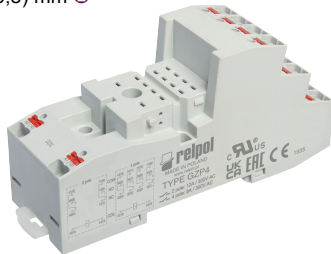
Sockets and accessories

GZP4

For R4N, R2N

Push-in terminals
(flammability class V-0)
Max. cross section of the cables:
2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation)
2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation)
Stripping length: 8... 10 mm

35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
97 x 31 x 45,9(75,8) mm ^②
Two poles
12 A, 300 V AC
Four poles
8 A, 300 V AC



GZP4-0400



GZT4-0040



G4 1052



MP15



ZGZP4-8



ZGZP4-2



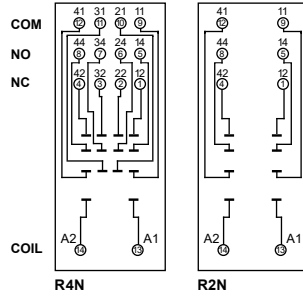
ZGZP-2



Module type M...

Accessories ①

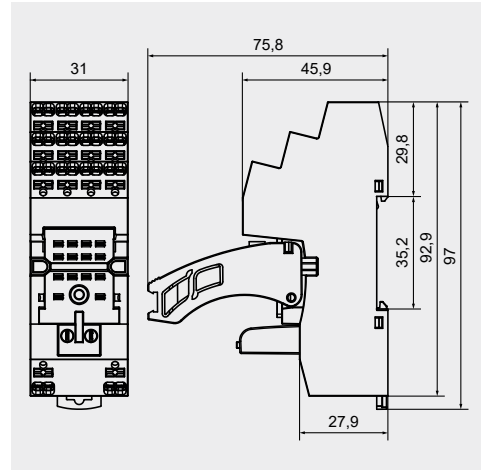
Connection diagrams



R4N

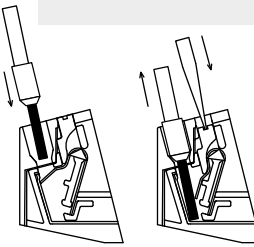
R2N

Dimensions



The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).

Wire connection



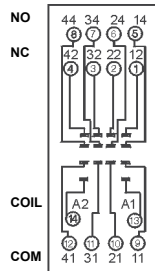
GZ4

For R4N

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
66,4 x 29,5 x 29 mm
Four poles
10 A, 300 V AC



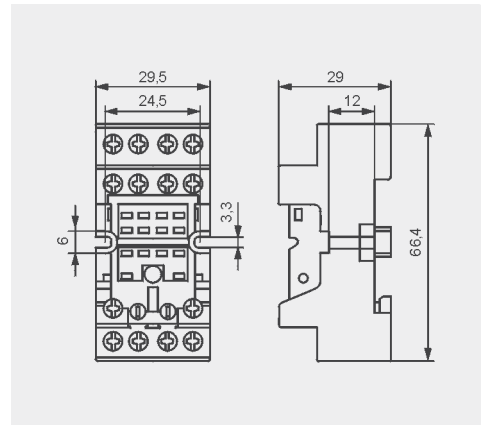
Connection diagram



G4 1052

Accessories

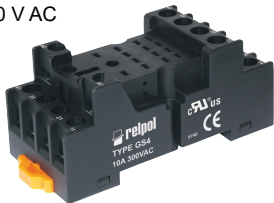
Dimensions



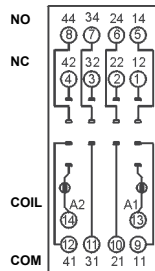
GS4

For R4N

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
67 x 30,8 x 30 (~63,7) mm ^④
Four poles
10 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



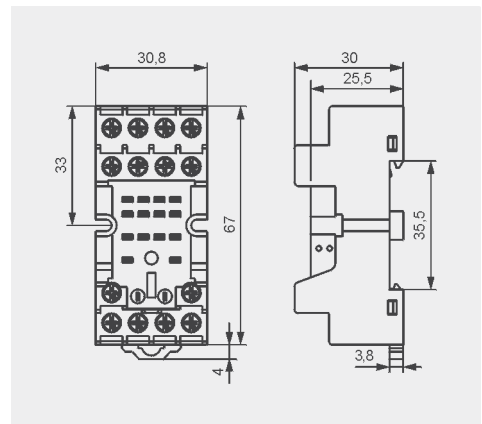
GS4-0036



GS4-0035

Accessories

Dimensions

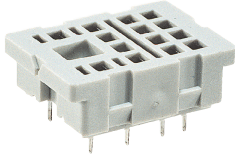


① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket - see page 9. Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see page 12.
② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ④ In the bracket the height of socket with spring wire clip is shown.

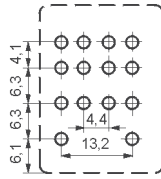
Sockets and accessories

SU4D

For R4N
For PCB
29,6 x 21,5 x 11 mm
Four poles
6 A, 250 V AC



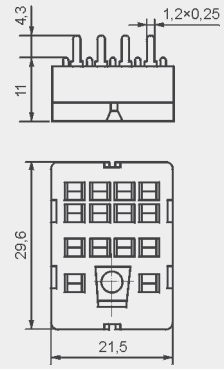
Pinout



Accessories

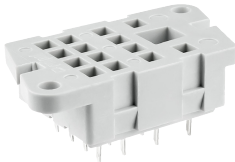
G4 1053

Dimensions

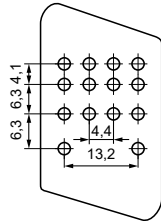


G4D

For R4N
For PCB
40,5 x 21,5 x 11 mm
Four poles
6 A, 250 V AC



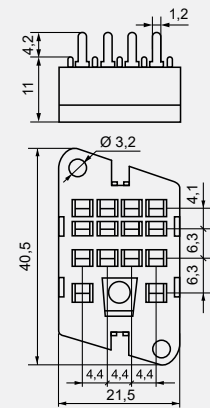
Pinout



Accessories

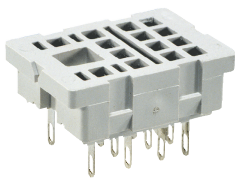
G4 1053

Dimensions

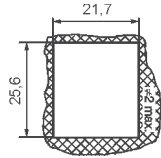


SU4L

For R4N
Solder terminals
29,6 x 21,5 x 18,1 mm
Four poles
6 A, 250 V AC



Dimensions of opening on panel mounting

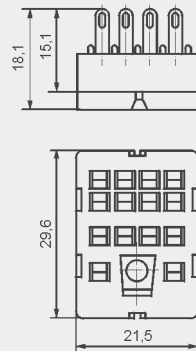


Accessories

G4 1053

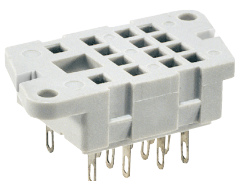
G4 1040

Dimensions

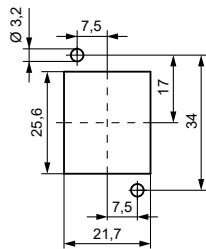


G4

For R4N
Solder terminals
40,5 x 21,5 x 18,1 mm
Four poles
6 A, 250 V AC



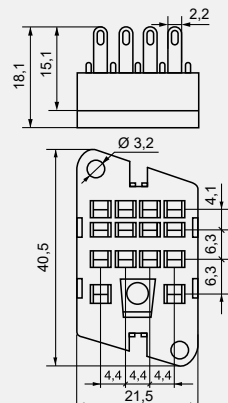
Pinout of openings on panel mounting



Accessories

G4 1053

Dimensions



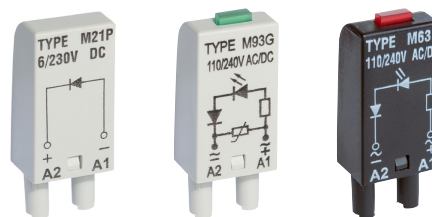
Signalling / protecting modules type M...

For sockets type:

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZP80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92, ES 32, GZT2, GZM2, GZT3, GZM3, GZT4, GZM4, GZP4

Modules type M... are parallelly connected with relay coil.

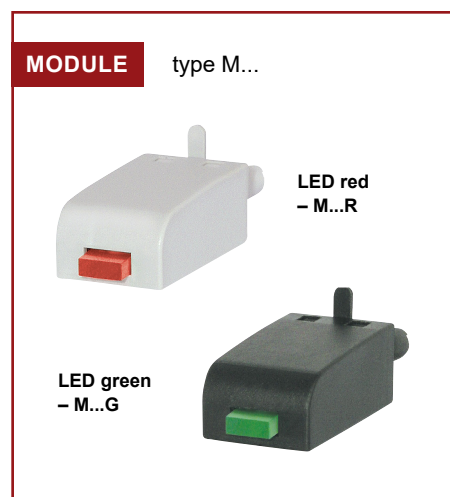
Polarization P: -A1/+A2. Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module ① ②
Module D (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21P
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21N
Module LD (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M31R, M31G M32R, M32G M33R, M33G
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41R, M41G M42R, M42G M43R, M43G
Module RC It protects against EMC disturbance. It limits overvoltage.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M51 M52 M53
Module L Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M61R, M61G M62R, M62G M63R, M63G
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M91R, M91G M92R, M92G M93R, M93G
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC 110/130 V AC 220/240 V AC	M71 M72 M73
Module R It limits harmful voltage on AC coils induced in long lines which causes unwanted making of the relay.		110/240 V AC	M103

① M...R - LED red, M...G - LED green

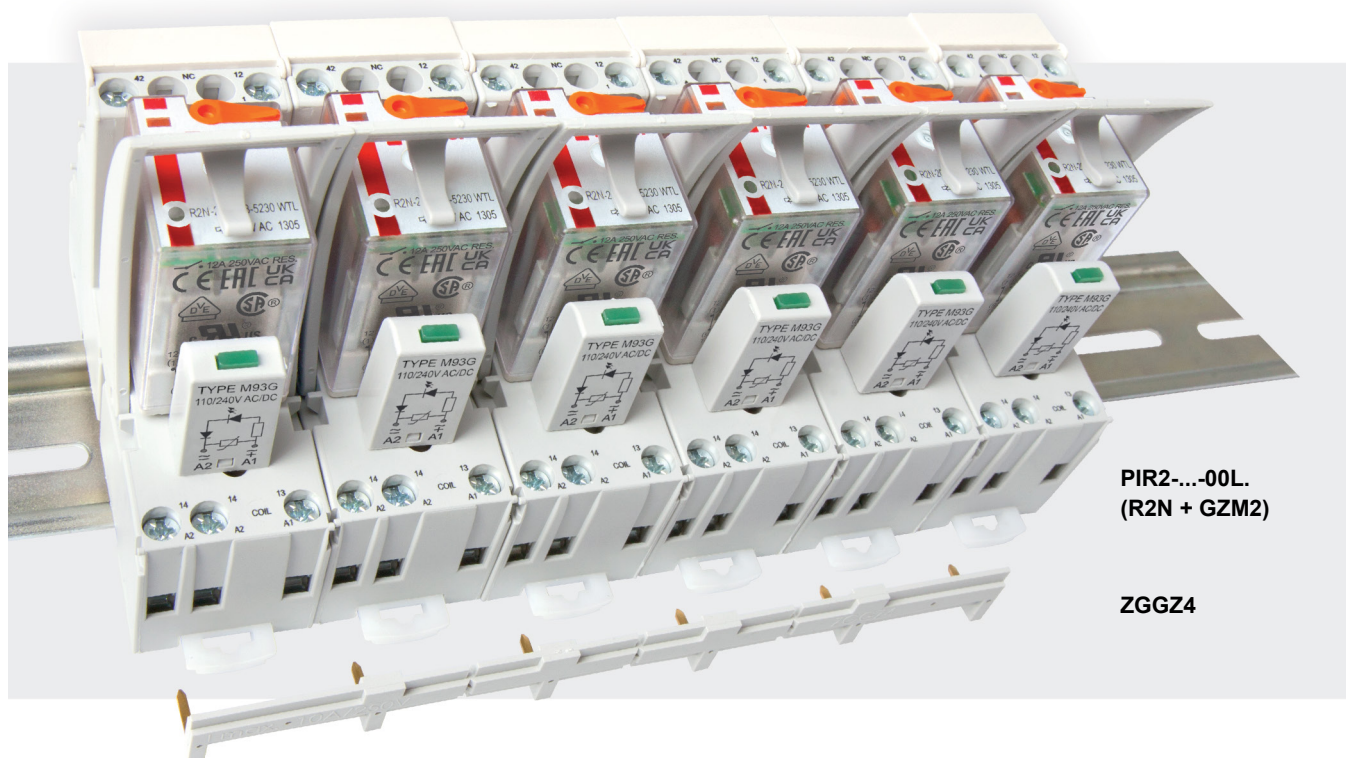
② When ordering modules indicate their color: gray or black.



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGGZ4



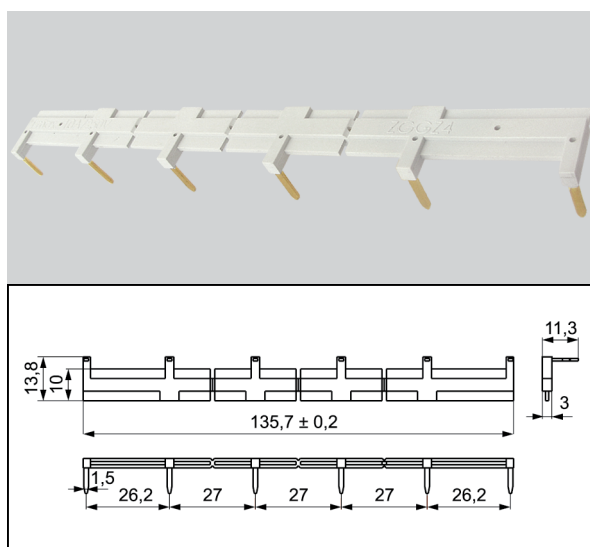
ZGGZ4 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ^⑥
GZM2	R2N	PIR2-...-00L. (R2N + GZM2)
GZT2		
GZM3	R3N	PIR3-...-00L. (R3N + GZM3)
GZT3		
GZM4	R4N	PIR4-...-00L. (R4N + GZM4)
GZT4		

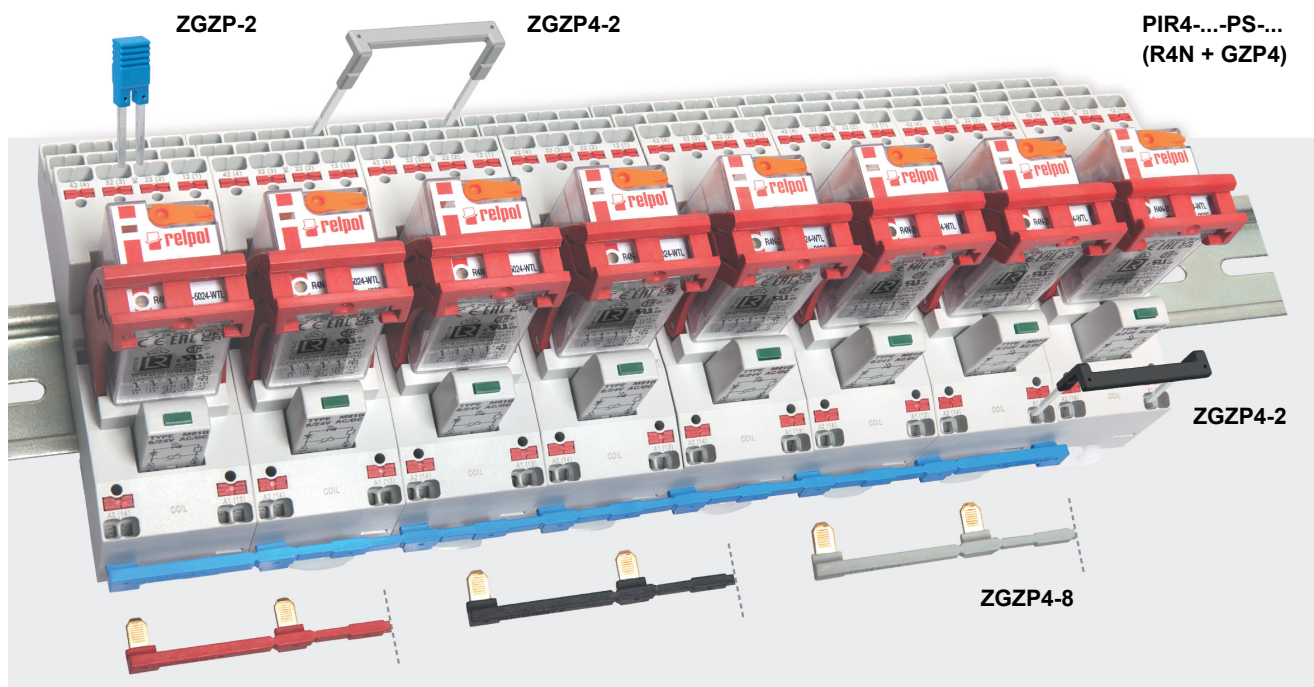
^⑥ Interface relay **PIR2 (PIR3, PIR4)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N (R3N, R4N)** + plug-in socket **GZM2 (GZM3, GZM4)** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** + description plate **GZT4-0035**.

Interconnection strip ZGGZ4

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2, PIR3 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 6 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ4-1** grey, **ZGGZ4-2** black.



Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP4



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays [⚡]
GZP4	R2N	PIR2-...-PS-... (R2N + GZP4)
	R4N	PIR4-...-PS-... (R4N + GZP4)

[⚡] Interface relay **PIR2 (PIR4)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N (R4N)** + plug-in socket **GZP4** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP4-0400**.

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

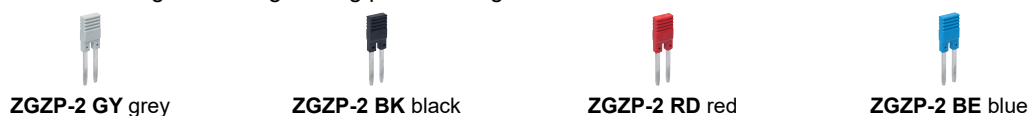
- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP4-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP4-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,






- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP4**.



R2M

miniature industrial relays



- General purpose relays, designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715; on panel mounting
- For PCB and for soldering connections
- AC and DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgNi ① , AgNi/Au flash gold plating, AgSnO ₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 250 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V AgNi, 5 V AgNi/Au flash gold plating, 10 V AgSnO ₂
Rated load	AC1	5 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	5 A / 24 V DC
Min. switching current		5 mA AgNi, 5 mA AgNi/Au flash gold plating, 10 mA AgSnO ₂
Rated current		5 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 250 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 0,3 W AgNi/Au flash gold plating, 1 W AgSnO ₂
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
• no load		36 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	6, 12, 24 , 50, 100, 110, 115, 120, 220, 230 , 240 V
	DC	6, 12 , 24 , 48, 60, 80, 110 V
Must release voltage		≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	AC	1,5 VA
	DC	0,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

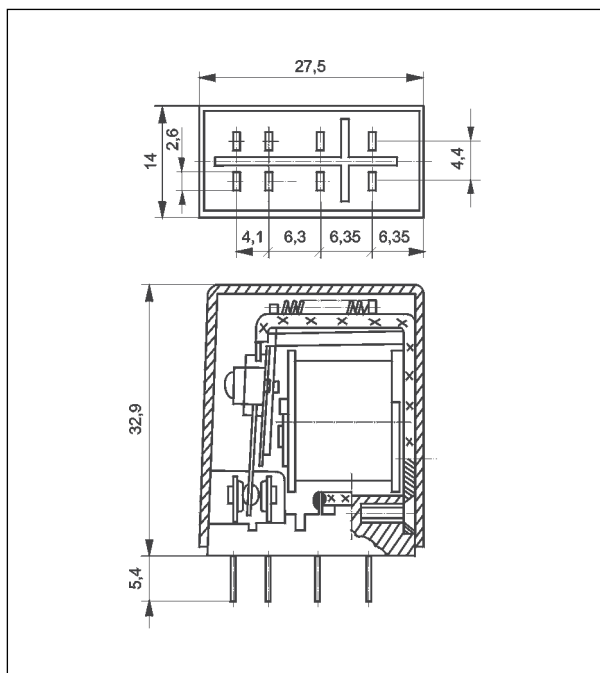
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		II
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
• pole - pole		2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance		
• clearance		≥ 3 mm
• creepage		≥ 4 mm

General data

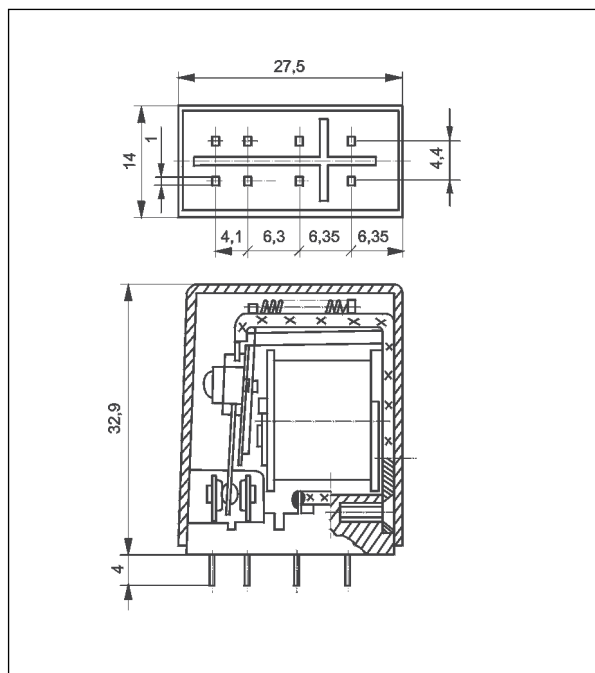
Operating / release time (typical values)		AC: 8 ms / 7 ms	DC: 10 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life			
• resistive AC1		> 2 x 10 ⁵	5 A, 250 V AC
• cosφ		see Fig. 2	
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		27,5 x 14 x 32,9 mm	
Weight		22 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C	
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+55 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 40	EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g	
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz	
Solder bath temperature		max. 270 °C	
Soldering time		max. 5 s	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① Relays with AgNi contacts can be used up to 5 A at resistive and inductive load.

Dimensions - plug-in version



Dimensions - PCB version



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

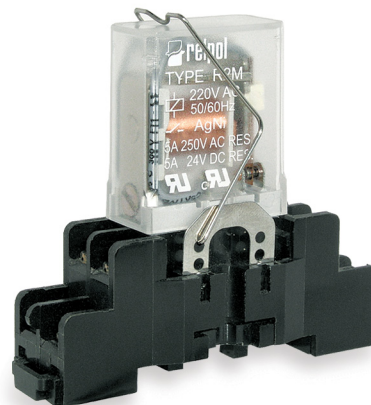
Relays **R2M** are designed for: • plug-in sockets • direct PCB mounting.

Sockets for R2M	Accessories	Additional equipment
	Spring wire clips	
Screw terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (two M3 screws)		
GZ2	GZ2 1060 ②	—
Sockets for PCB		
S2M	G4 1050	—
Solder terminals sockets		
G2M	G4 1050	G2M 1020 ③

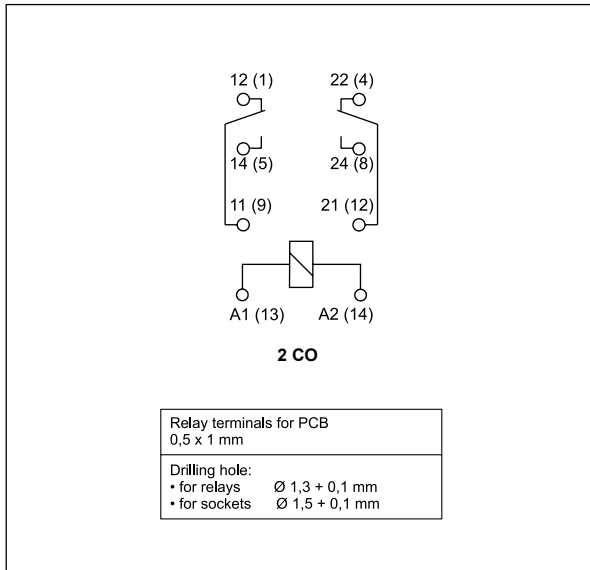
② Set GZ2 1060: spring wire clip and two spring clamps. ③ Spring clamps G2M 1020.

GZ2

Screw terminals
plug-in sockets
for R2M
- see page 5

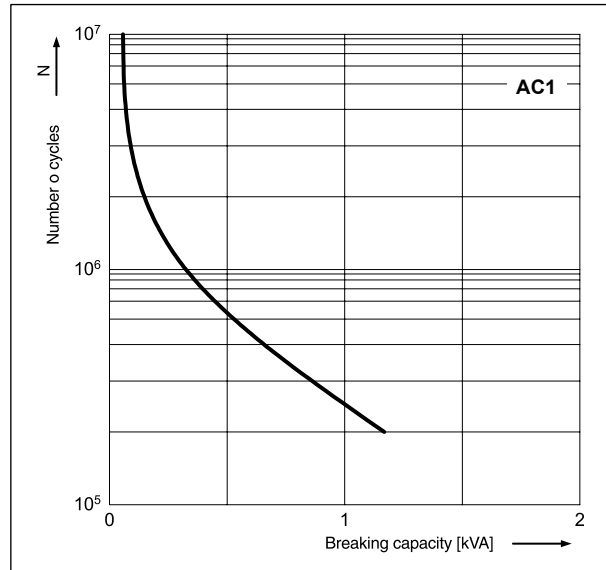


Connection diagram (pin side view)



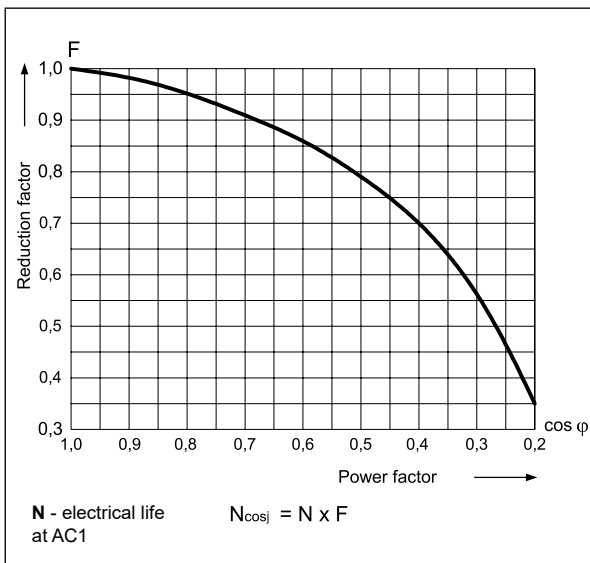
Electrical life at AC resistive load. Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



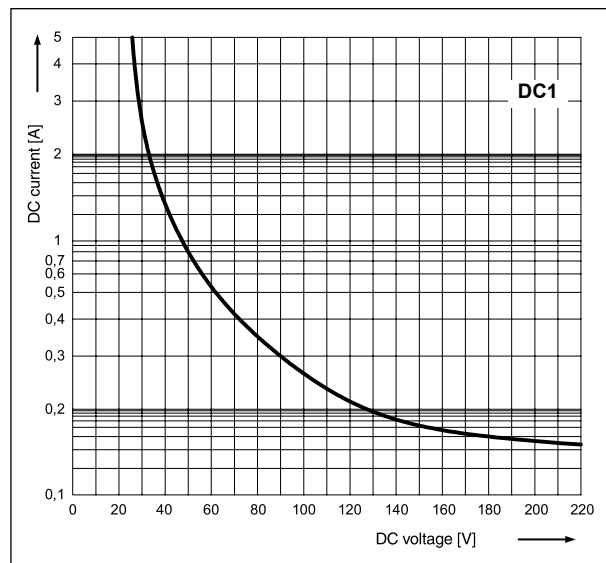
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



Contact material selection for different load types

- **AgNi** - for resistive or inductive loads,
- **AgNi/Au flash gold plating** - Au protects the contact surface during storage,
- **AgSnO₂** - for capacitive loads or incandescent lamp loads.

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
1006	6	47	± 10%	4,8	6,6
1012	12	188	± 10%	9,6	13,2
1024	24	750	± 10%	19,2	26,4
1048	48	2 660	± 10%	38,4	52,8
1060	60	4 000	± 10%	48,0	66,0
1080	80	7 100	± 10%	64,0	88,0
1110	110	13 480	± 10%	88,0	121,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

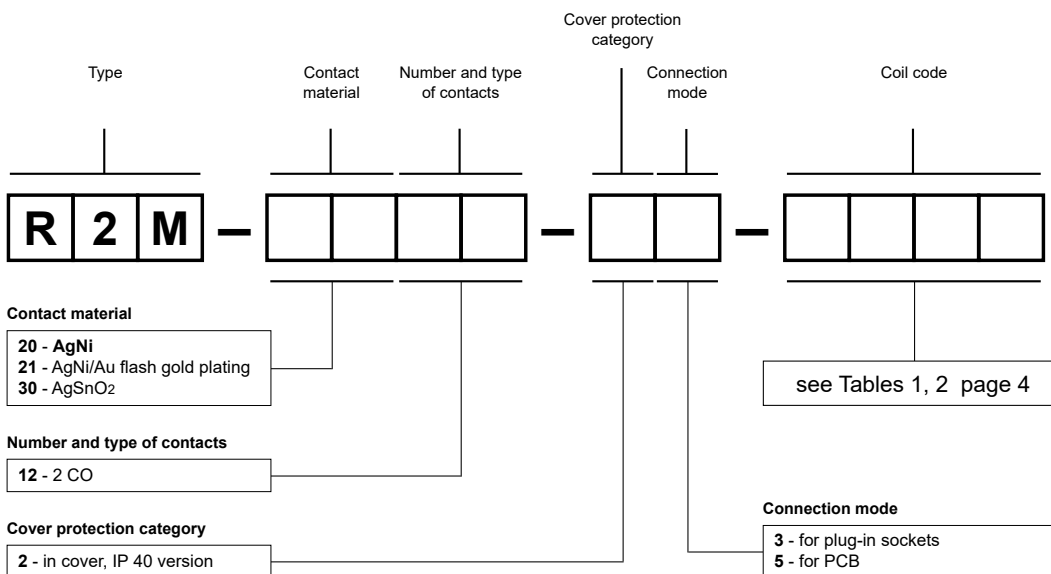
Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
5006	6	16	± 10%	4,8	6,6
5012	12	68	± 10%	9,6	13,2
5024	24	270	± 10%	19,2	26,4
5050	50	1 150	± 10%	40,0	55,0
5100	100	5 590	± 10%	80,0	110,0
5110	110	5 670	± 10%	88,0	121,0
5115	115	5 990	± 10%	92,0	126,0
5120	120	6 390	± 10%	96,0	132,0
5220	220	21 470	± 10%	176,0	242,0
5230	230	21 470	± 10%	184,0	253,0
5240	240	25 390	± 10%	192,0	264,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

R2M-2012-23-5230 relay **R2M**, for plug-in sockets, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz, in cover IP 40

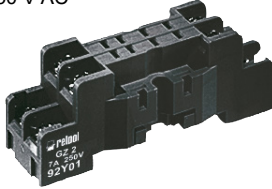
R2M-2012-25-1024 relay **R2M**, for PCB, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 40

Sockets and accessories

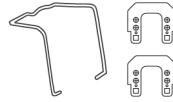
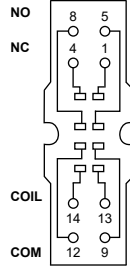
GZ2

For R2M

Screw terminals
 Max. tightening moment
 for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
 35 mm rail mount
 acc. to EN 60715
 or on panel mounting
 65,2 x 20 x 25 mm
 Two poles
 7 A, 250 V AC

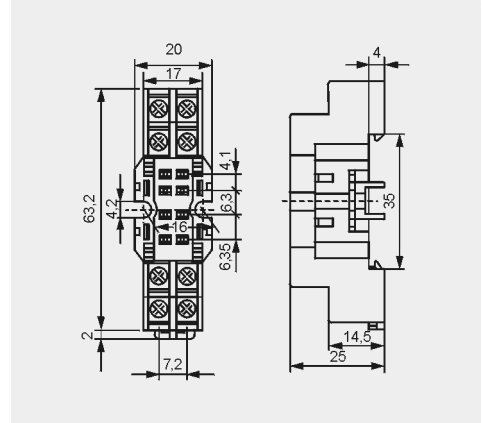


Connection diagram



GZ2 1060

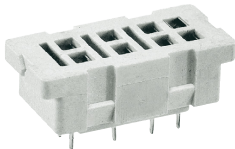
Dimensions



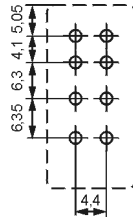
S2M

For R2M

For PCB
 29,6 x 14 x 10,5 mm
 Two poles
 5 A, 250 V AC

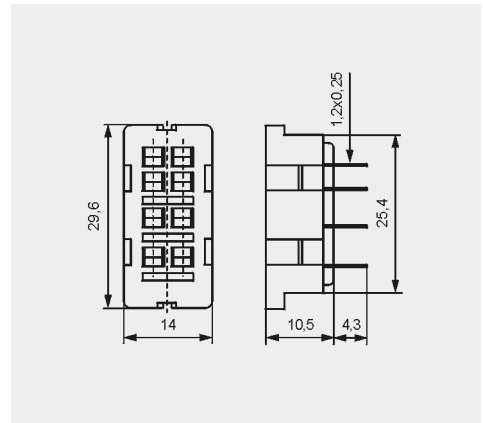


Pinout



G4 1050

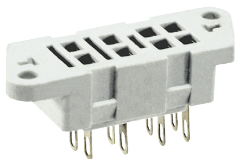
Dimensions



G2M

For R2M

Solder terminals
 40,5 x 14 x 10,5 mm
 Two poles
 5 A, 250 V AC



Accessories

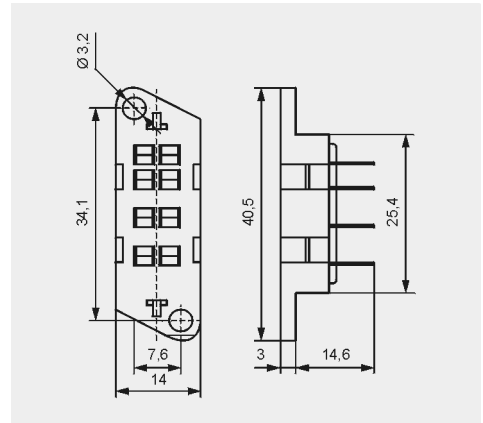


G4 1050



G2M 1020

Dimensions



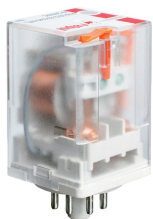
PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

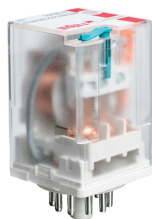
R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO

industrial relays of small dimensions

R15 - 2 CO (AC)



R15 - 3 CO (DC)



- General purpose relays, designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715; on panel mounting; with terminals for soldering
- Coils AC and DC, insulation class F: 155 °C
- WT (mechanical indicator + lockable front test button) - standard equipment of relays in cover, for plug-in sockets. Relays may be provided with the test buttons (no latching) and plugs - page 7
- **Have obtained LR Type Approval Certificate (Lloyd's Register)**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Contact data

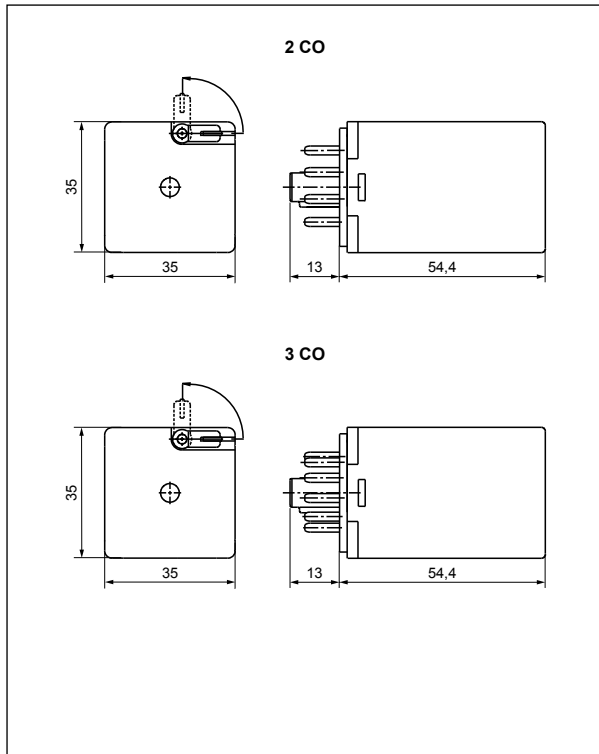
				CE	RoHS	D'E	EMC	UK	SA	LR
Number and type of contacts		2 CO, 3 CO								
Contact material		AgNi , AgNi/Au flash gold plating, AgNi/Au hard gold plating								
Rated / max. switching voltage		AC		250 V / 440 V						
Min. switching voltage		10 V AgNi, 10 V AgNi/Au flash gold plating 5 V AgNi/Au hard gold plating								
Rated load (capacity)		AC1		10 A / 250 V AC						
		AC15		3 A / 120 V						
		DC1		10 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)						
		DC13		0,22 A / 120 V						
Motor load		acc. to UL 508		1/2 HP						
		AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1		240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ①						
Min. switching current		5 mA								
Max. make current		20 A								
Rated current		10 A								
Max. breaking capacity		AC1		2 500 VA						
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 0,3 W AgNi/Au flash gold plating 0,05 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating								
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ								
Max. operating frequency		• at rated load AC1		1 200 cycles/hour						
		• no load		12 000 cycles/hour						
Coil data										
Rated voltage		50/60 Hz AC		6, 12, 24 , 48, 60, 115, 120, 220, 230 , 240 V						
		DC		6, 12 , 24 , 40, 48, 60, 110, 120, 220 V						
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n								
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2 and Fig. 4, 5								
Rated power consumption		AC		2,8 VA 50 Hz						
		DC		2,5 VA 60 Hz 1,5 W						
Insulation according to EN 60664-1										
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC								
Rated surge voltage		2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs								
Overvoltage category		III								
Insulation pollution degree		3								
Dielectric strength		• between coil and contacts		2 500 V AC						
		• contact clearance		1 500 V AC						
		• pole - pole		2 000 V AC						
				type of insulation: basic type of clearance: micro-disconnection type of insulation: basic						
Contact - coil distance		• clearance		≥ 3 mm						
		• creepage		≥ 4,2 mm						
General data										
Operating / release time (typical values)		AC: 12 ms / 10 ms		DC: 18 ms / 7 ms						
Electrical life		• resistive AC1		≥ 2 x 10 ⁵						
		• cosφ		10 A, 250 V AC see Fig. 2						
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 2 x 10 ⁷								
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		35 x 35 x 54,4 mm / 83 g								
Ambient temperature		• storage		-40...+85 °C						
(non-condensation and/or icing)		• operating		coil AC: -40...+55 °C coil DC: -40...+70 °C						
Cover protection category		IP 20 (with socket PZ8, PZ11)		EN 60529						
Environmental protection		RTI		EN 61810-1						
Shock resistance		10 g								
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz								
Solder bath temperature		max. 270 °C								
Soldering time		max. 5 s								

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

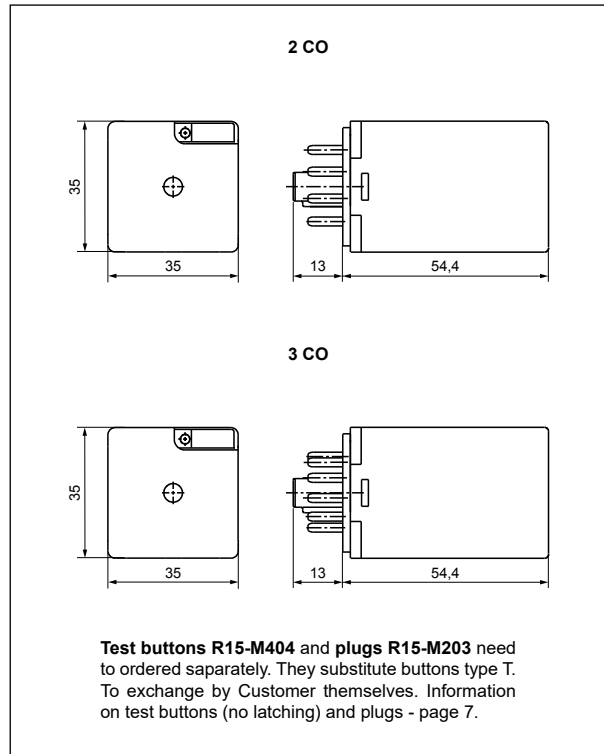
R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO

industrial relays of small dimensions

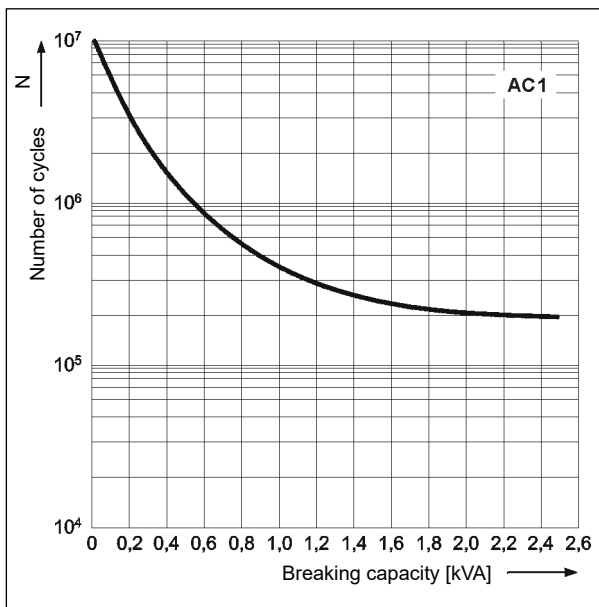
Dimensions - plug-in version (WT), with lockable front test button type T



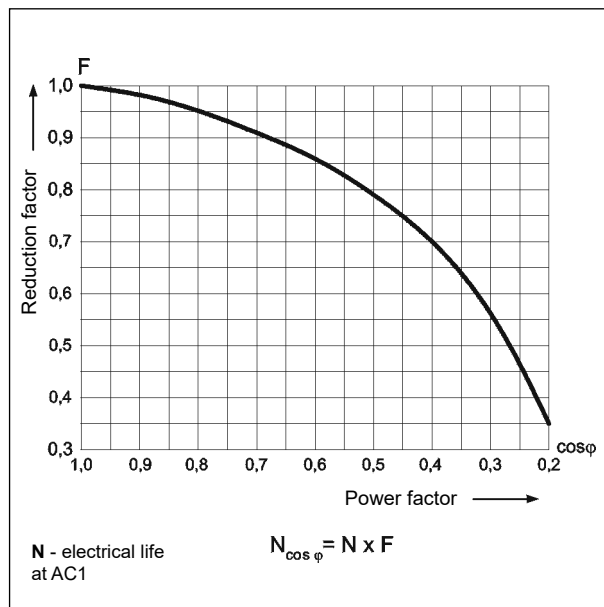
Dimensions - plug-in version, with test button (no latching) or with plug (no manual operation)



Electrical life at AC resistive load. Fig. 1
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour



Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load Fig. 2

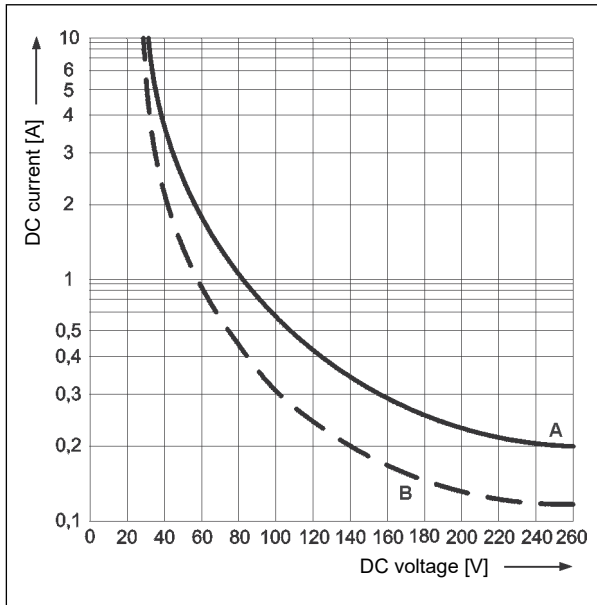


R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO

industrial relays of small dimensions

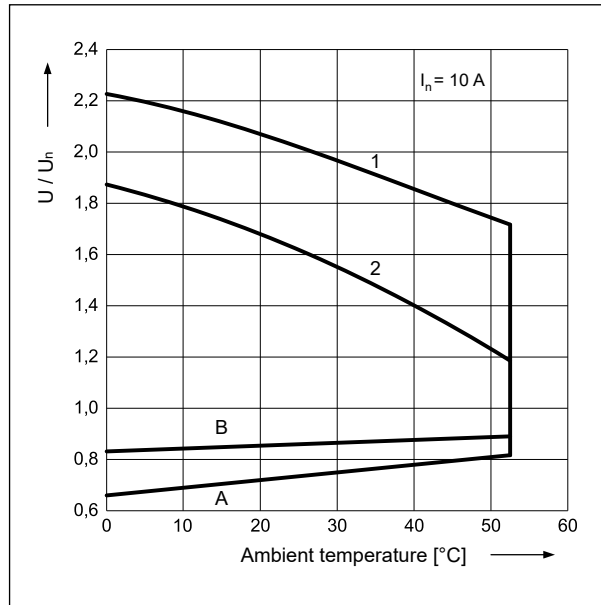
Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

Fig. 3



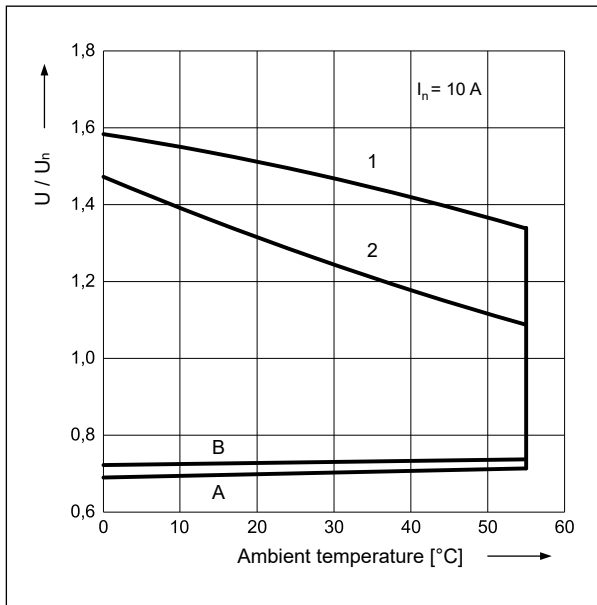
Coil operating range - DC
 - version R15 - 3 CO (DC)

Fig. 4

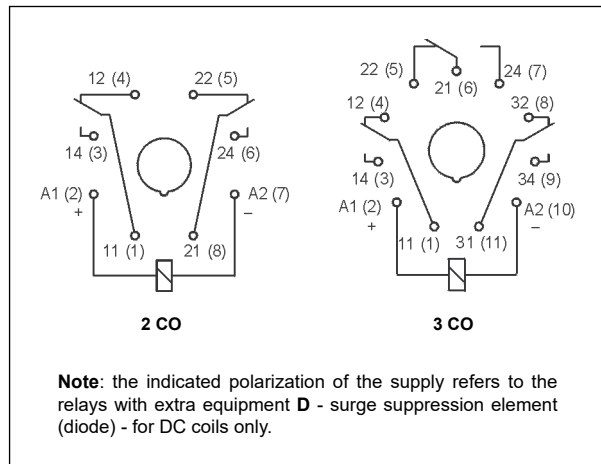


Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz
 - version R15 - 3 CO (AC)

Fig. 5



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Note: the indicated polarization of the supply refers to the relays with extra equipment **D** - surge suppression element (diode) - for DC coils only.

Description of Fig. 4 and 5

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with 1,1 Un, at continues load of In on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

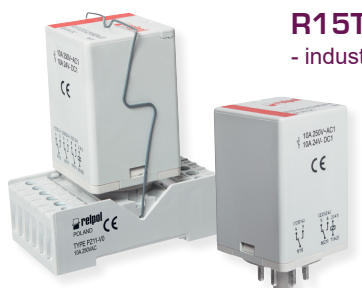
1, 2 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - rated load

Relays for railroad industry

PIR15.T
 - interface

R15T
 - industrial



R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO

industrial relays of small dimensions

Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO** are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets. **With WT equipment as standard (W - mechanical indicator + T - lockable front test button).** In these relays is **possibility self-exchange of button type T for test button R15-M404 (no latching) or on plug R15-M203 (no manual operation).** The buttons **R15-M404** and the plugs **R15-M203** need to ordered separately.

Sockets for R15 - 2 CO	Sockets for R15 - 3 CO	Accessories		Additional equipment
		Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (two M3 screws)				
PZ8	PZ11	PZ11 0031	–	–
GZP8	GZP11	GZP-0054	GZP-0035	21, 41 Ⓣ, COM3 Ⓣ
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715)				
GZU8	GZU11	GZU 1052	–	–
Screw terminals sockets, on panel mounting (two M3 screws)				
GZ8	GZ11	GZ 1050	–	–
Solder terminals sockets				
GOP8	GOP11	R159 1051 Ⓣ	–	–

Ⓣ Signalling / protecting modules type 21, 41 - see page 10. Ⓣ Time modules COM3 - see www.repol.com.pl

Ⓣ Set R159 1051: spring wire clip and two spring clamps.

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 70 °C)
1006	6	28	± 10%	4,8	6,6
1012	12	110	± 10%	9,6	13,2
1024	24	430	± 10%	19,2	26,4
1040	40	1 340	± 10%	32,0	44,0
1048	48	1 750	± 10%	38,4	52,8
1060	60	2 700	± 10%	48,0	66,0
1110	110	9 200	± 10%	88,0	121,0
1120	120	11 000	± 10%	96,0	132,0
1220	220	37 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

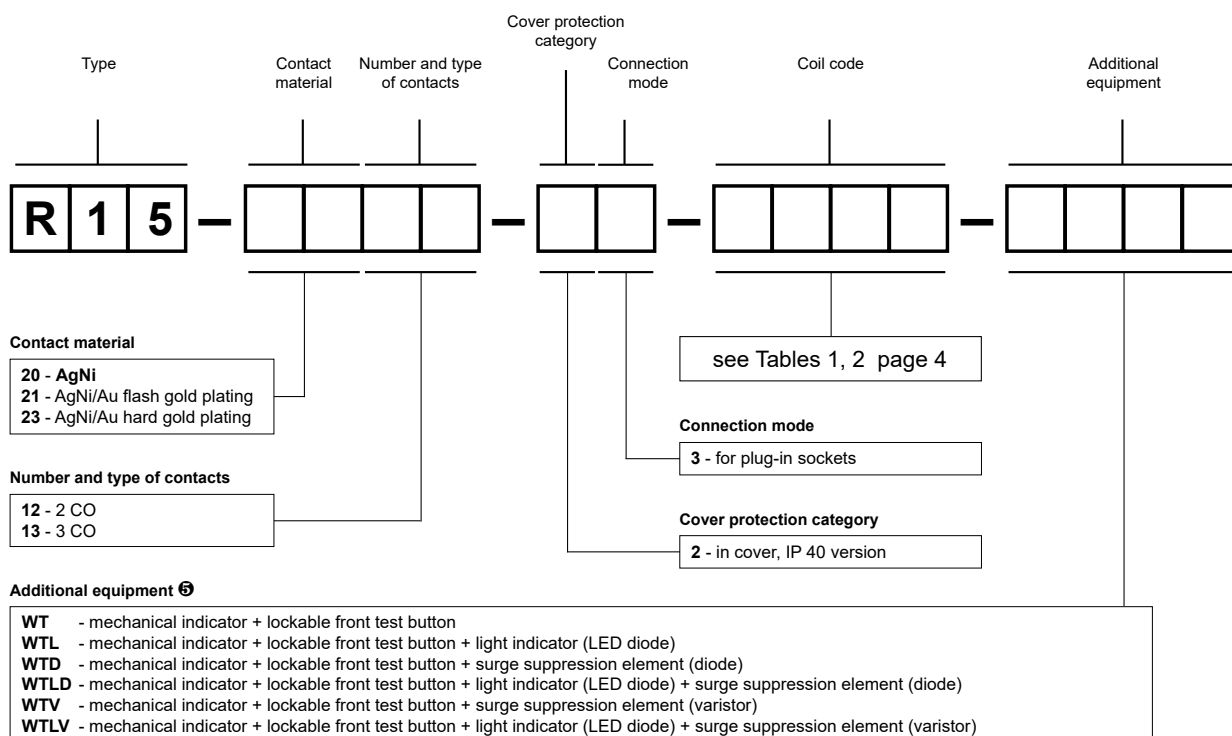
Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
5006	6	4,3	± 15%	4,8	6,6
5012	12	18,5	± 15%	9,6	13,2
5024	24	75	± 15%	19,2	26,4
5048	48	305	± 15%	38,4	52,8
5060	60	475	± 15%	48,0	66,0
5115	115	1 840	± 15%	92,0	126,5
5120	120	1 910	± 15%	96,0	132,0
5220	220	6 980	± 15%	176,0	242,0
5230	230	7 080	± 15%	184,0	253,0
5240	240	7 760	± 15%	192,0	264,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO

industrial relays of small dimensions

Ordering codes



⑤ T - orange colour (AC coils), green (DC coils). WT - standard equipment of relays for plug-in sockets. WTD, WTLD - available only in relays with DC coils. WTV, WTLV - only with AC coils.

Test buttons (no latching) and plugs need to be ordered separately. They substitute buttons type T. To exchange by Customer themselves.

Information on test buttons (no latching) and plugs - page 7.

- Button R15-M404-A - orange colour (AC coils)
- Button R15-M404-D - green colour (DC coils)
- Plug R15-M203-A - orange colour (AC coils)
- Plug R15-M203-D - green colour (DC coils)

Note:

While the relay operates, the test button of the T type becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly. The normally open contacts are closed with the button for the time during which the button is pushed. Releasing the button opens the normally open contacts. Normally open contacts may be closed with the blocking function of the button (it shall be turned by 90°). When the button is turned back, the normally open contacts are opened.

For relays with additional equipment D - surge suppression element (diode) (versions WTD and WTLD) - fixed supply polarization compulsory for the DC load of coils: +A1(2) / -A2(7) for R15 - 2 CO and +A1(2) / -A2(10) for R15 - 3 CO. The polarization is indicated on the relay cover. For other versions of the relays with DC coils any polarization is possible.

Examples of ordering codes:



R15-2012-23-1024-WT

relay R15, for plug-in sockets, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC, with mechanical indicator and lockable front test button, in cover IP 40

R15-2013-23-5230-WTL








relay R15, for plug-in sockets, three changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz, with mechanical indicator and lockable front test button and light indicator (LED diode), in cover IP 40

Additional equipment for industrial relays

Industrial relays for plug-in sockets: R2N, R3N, R4N, R15 - 2 CO , R15 - 3 CO  **with WT equipment as standard** (**W** - mechanical indicator + **T** - lockable front test button). **Detailed information** on additional equipment of individual relays can be found in the data sheets on the side of "Ordering codes".

Note:

While the relay operates, the test button of the **T** type becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly. The normally open contacts are closed with the button for the time during which the button is pushed. Releasing the button opens the normally open contacts. Normally open contacts may be closed with the blocking function of the button (it shall be turned by 90°). When the button is turned back, the normally open contacts are opened.

Type 	Description	For industrial relays
W	mechanical indicator	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
T	lockable front test button, orange (AC coils), green (DC coils)	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
L	light indicator (LED diode), located inside the relay	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO ) RUC, RUC-M
D	surge suppression element (diode) - only for DC coils	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO )
V	surge suppression element (varistor) - only for AC coils	(R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
K	test button without block function, orange (AC coils), green (DC coils)	(R15 - 4 CO ) RUC

Available combinations:


WT, WTL, WTD, WTL D - in relays R2N, R3N, R4N for plug-in sockets

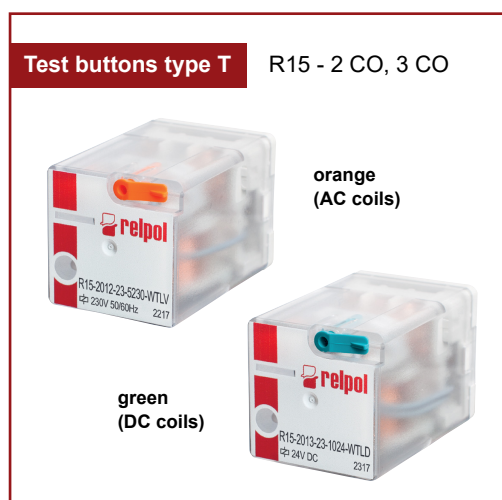
WT, WTL, WTD, WTL D, WTV, WTL V - in relays R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO for plug-in sockets

K, L, D, KL, KD, LD, KLD - in relays R15 - 4 CO for plug-in sockets

K, L, KL - in relays RUC

L - in relays RUC-M

 Voltage versions, in covers



Test buttons (no latching) and plugs

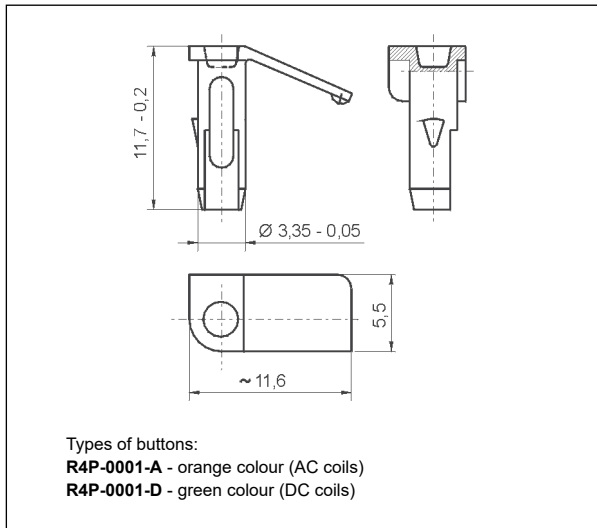
Test buttons (no latching) are recommended for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT, R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO relays - **for applications that do not allow permanent contact latching**. By manual operation (pressing the button) relay contacts can get switched for as long time as long the button is pressed. Contacts return to initial position as soon as pressure is released from the button. Those operations can be done while the coil is deenergized ⚡.

Button **R4P-0001** or **R15-M404** can be easily inserted by the Customer after removal of button type **T** (see Fig. 2). Button type **T** can be removed with screwdriver as shown on Fig. 1.

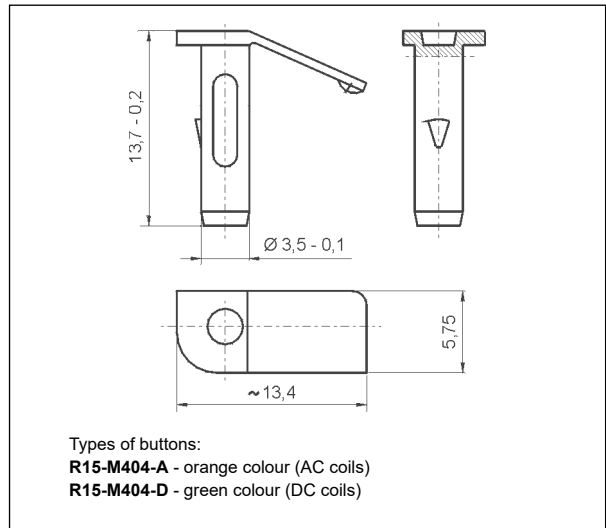
⚡ While the relay operates, the test button becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly.



Dimensions - test button R4P-0001 for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT

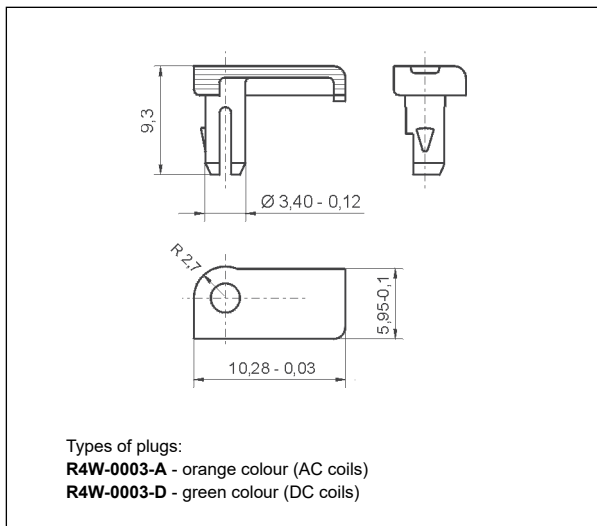


Dimensions - test button R15-M404 for R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO

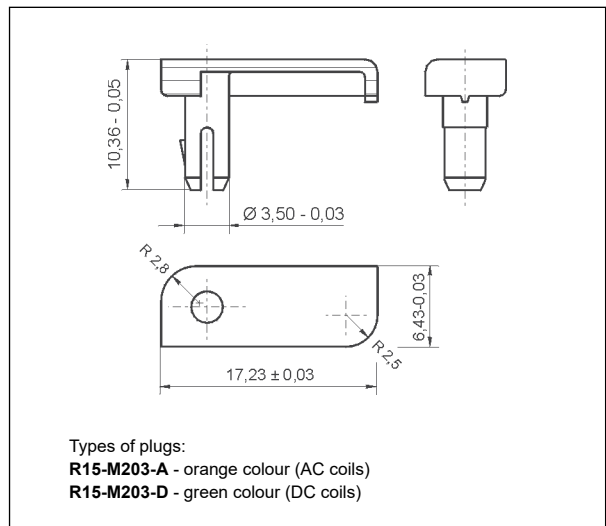


Plugs R4W-0003 or **R15-M203** can substitute button type **T** if **manual operation (latching and testing) is not allowed**. Changing button type **T** for plug can be done by Customer themselves in the same way as changing button type **T** for button (no latching).

Dimensions - plug R4W-0003 for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT



Dimensions - plug R15-M203 for R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO

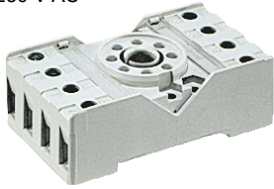


Sockets and accessories

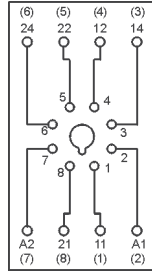
PZ8

For R15 - 2 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
68,2 x 38 x 24,2 mm
Two poles
10 A, 250 V AC



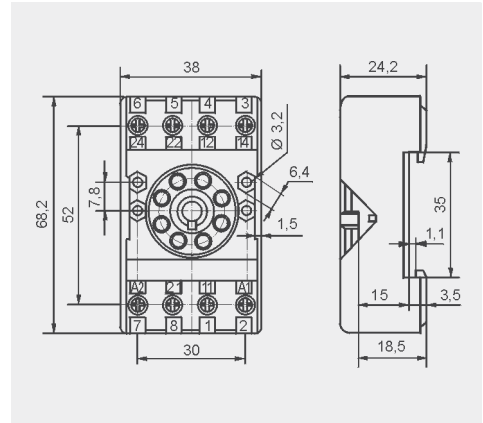
Connection diagram



PZ11 0031

Accessories

Dimensions



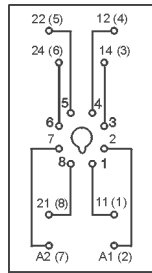
GZU8

For R15 - 2 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
82 x 35,5 x 25,7 mm
Two poles
10 A, 250 V AC



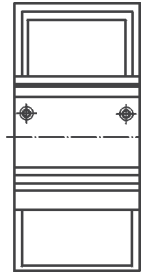
Connection diagram



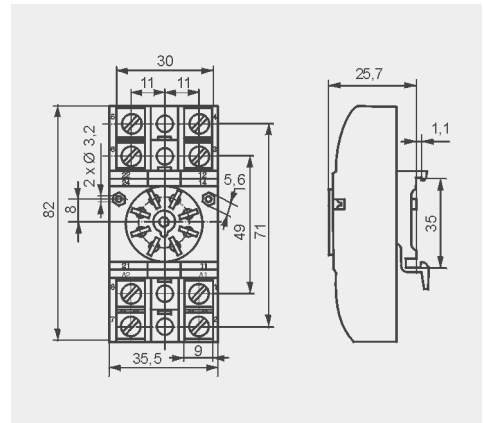
GZU 1052

Accessories

Adaptor



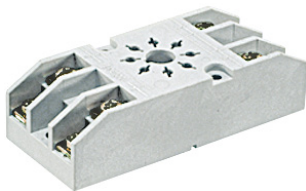
Dimensions



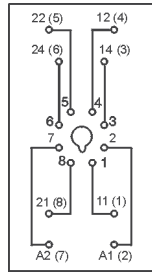
GZ8

For R15 - 2 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
On panel mounting
82,8 x 35,5 x 22,5 mm
Two poles
10 A, 250 V AC



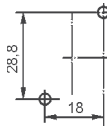
Connection diagram



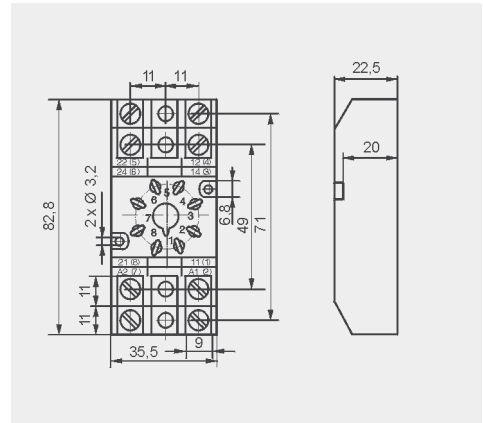
GZ 1050

Accessories

Mounting dimensions



Dimensions



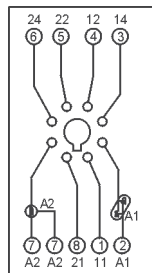
GZP8

For R15 - 2 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
73 x 38,2 x 27,2 mm
Two poles
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



GZP-0054

Accessories



Module type 21, 41

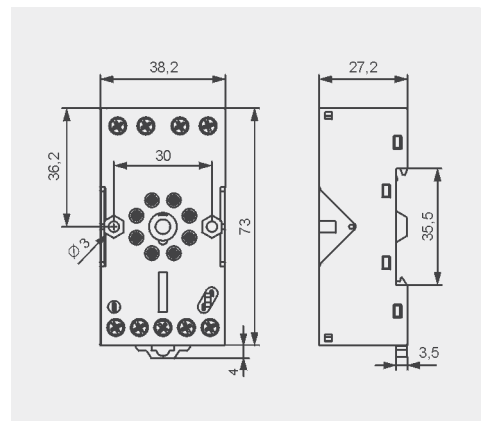


Time module COM3



GZP-0035

Dimensions



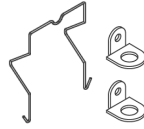
Have obtained LR Type Approval Certificate (Lloyd's Register).

Sockets and accessories

GOP8

For R15 - 2 CO

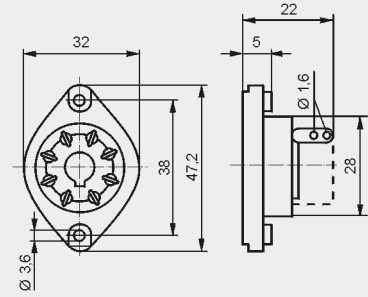
Solder terminals
47,2 x 32 x 22 mm
Two poles
10 A, 250 V AC



Accessories

R159 1051

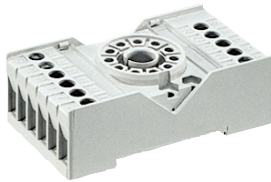
Dimensions



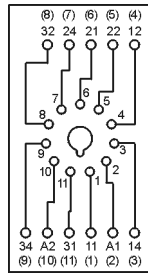
PZ11

For R15 - 3 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
68,2 x 38 x 24,2 mm
Three poles
10 A, 250 V AC



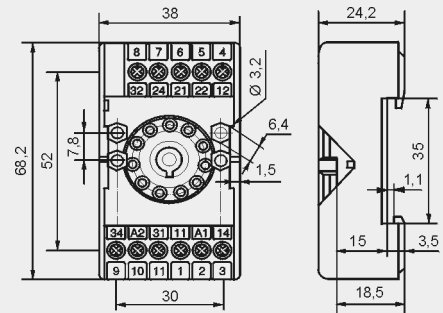
Connection diagram



Accessories

PZ11 0031

Dimensions



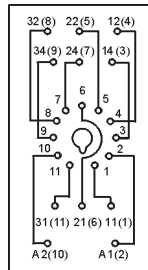
GZU11

For R15 - 3 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
82 x 35,5 x 25,7 mm
Three poles
10 A, 250 V AC



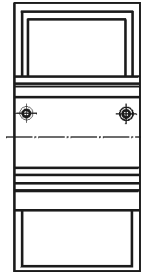
Connection diagram



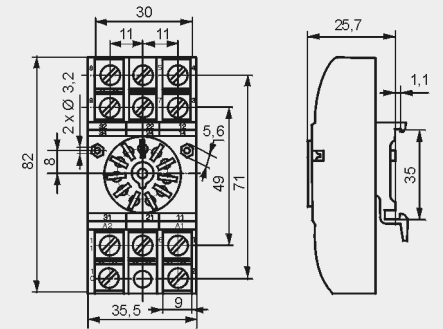
Accessories

GZU 1052

Adaptor



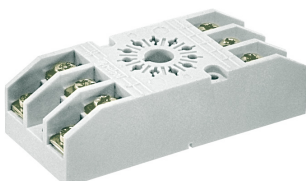
Dimensions



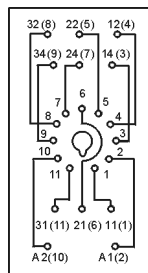
GZ11

For R15 - 3 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
On panel mounting
82,8 x 35,5 x 22,5 mm
Three poles
10 A, 250 V AC



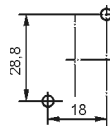
Connection diagram



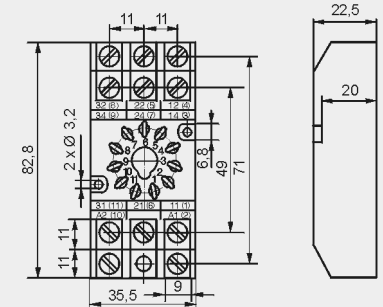
Accessories

GZ 1050

Mounting
dimensions



Dimensions



① Have obtained LR Type Approval Certificate (Lloyd's Register).

Sockets and accessories

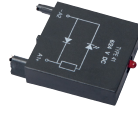
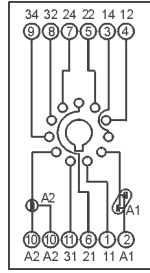
GZP11

For R15 - 3 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
73 x 38,2 x 27,2 mm
Three poles
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



Module type 21, 41



Time module COM3



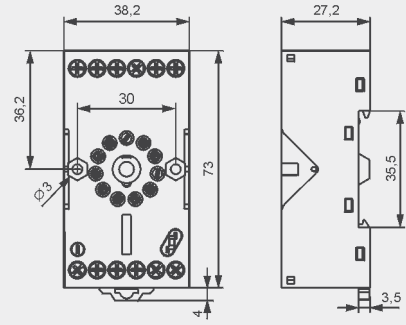
GZP-0054



GZP-0035

Accessories

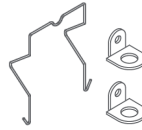
Dimensions



GOP11

For R15 - 3 CO

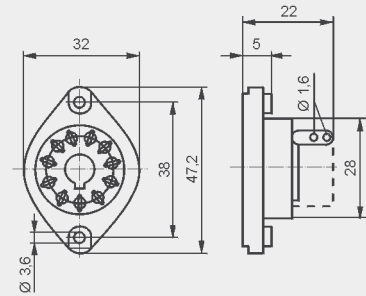
Solder terminals
47,2 x 32 x 22 mm
Three poles
10 A, 250 V AC



R159 1051

Accessories

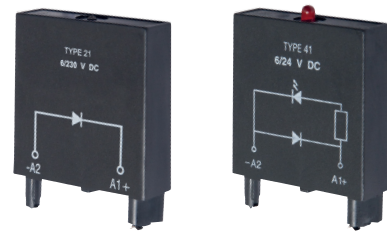
Dimensions



Signalling / protecting modules

For sockets type: GZP8, GZP11

Modules type 21, 41 are parallelly connected with relay coil.
Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules	Layout	Voltage	Type of module
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	Module 21
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication (LED red).		6/24 V DC	Module 41

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

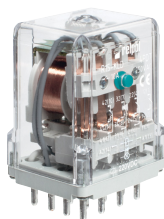
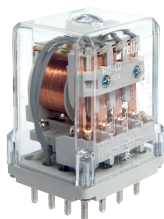
R15 - 4 CO

industrial relays of small dimensions

R15 - 4 CO

R15-...-K - 4 CO (AC)

R15-...-K - 4 CO (DC)



- General purpose relays, designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715; on panel mounting; with terminals for soldering
- Coils AC and DC, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		4 CO
Contact material		AgSnO₂ , AgNi, AgNi/Au flash gold plating, AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V AgSnO ₂ , 10 V AgNi, 10 V AgNi/Au flash gold plating 5 V AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Rated load (capacity)	AC1 AC15 DC1 DC13	10 A / 250 V AC 3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300) 10 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3) 0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508 AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ① 0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		10 mA AgSnO ₂ , 5 mA AgNi, 5 mA AgNi/Au flash gold plating 5 mA AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Max. make current		20 A
Rated current		10 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,5 W AgSnO ₂ , 0,3 W AgNi, 0,3 W AgNi/Au flash gold plating 0,05 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	1 200 cycles/hour 12 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50 Hz AC 60 Hz AC DC	6, 12, 24, 48, 60, 110, 115, 120, 127, 220, 230, 240, 400 V basic version 6, 12, 24, 48, 60, 110, 120, 220, 230, 240 V special version 6, 12, 24 , 48, 60, 110, 120, 220 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2, 3
Rated power consumption	AC DC	2,8 VA 1,5 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance • pole - pole	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic 1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 3 mm ≥ 3,2 mm

General data

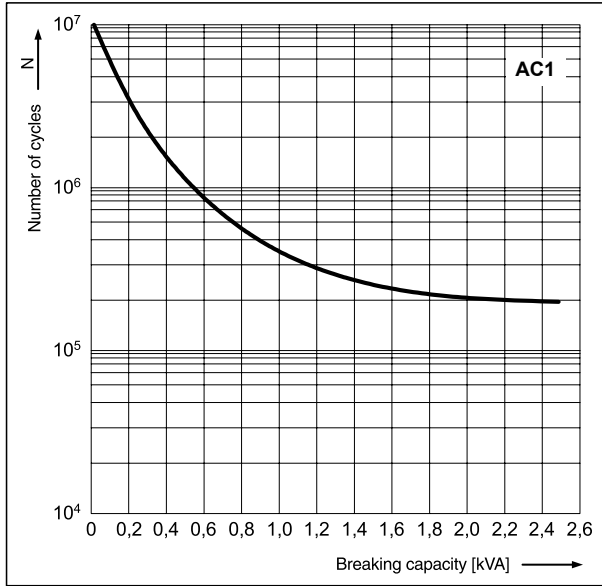
Operating / release time (typical values)		AC: 12 ms / 10 ms DC: 18 ms / 7 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 • cosφ	≥ 10 ⁵ 10 A, 250 V AC see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		≥ 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		35 x 42,5 x 54,5 mm / 95 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	coil AC: -40...+55 °C coil DC: -40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 (with socket GZ14U, GZ14) EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz
Solder temperature / Soldering time		max. 350 °C / max. 5 s

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

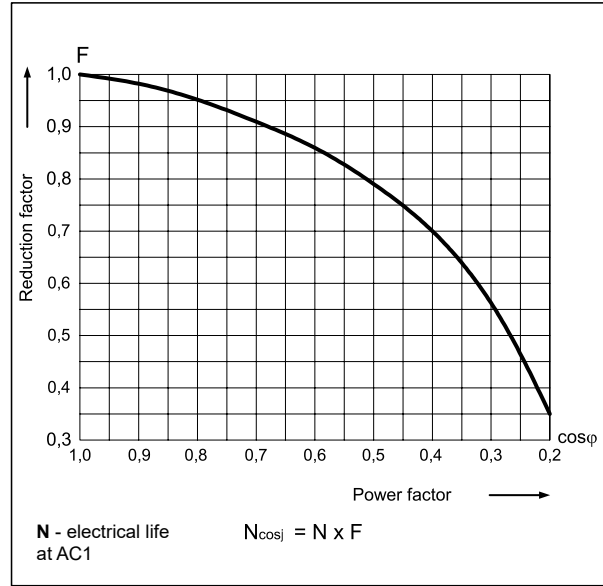
R15 - 4 CO

industrial relays of small dimensions

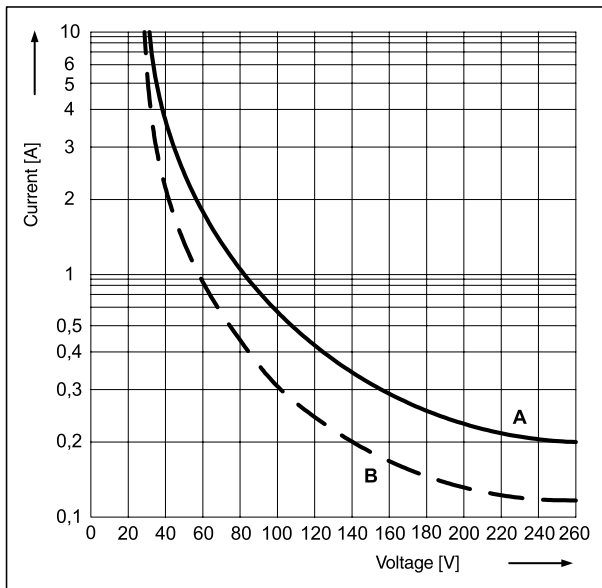
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour Fig. 1



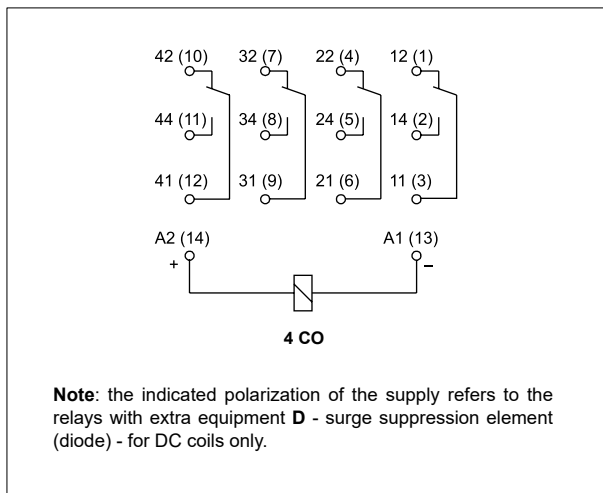
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load Fig. 2



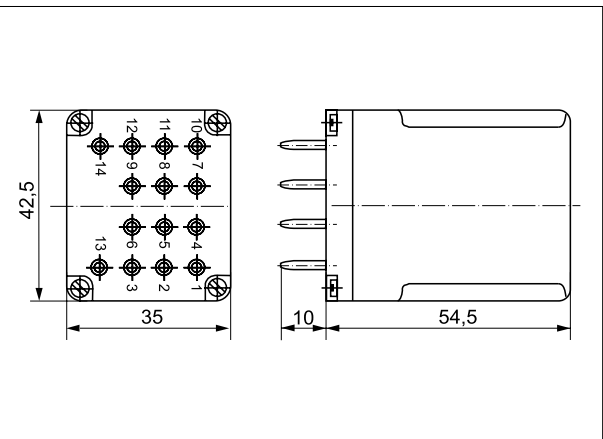
Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms Fig. 3



Connection diagram (pin side view)

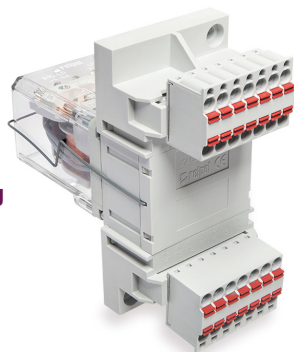


Dimensions



GZ14P

Push-in terminals
plug-in sockets
for R15 - 4 CO
for connection
behind panel mounting
- see page 6



R15 - 4 CO

industrial relays of small dimensions

Contact material selection for different load types

- **AgSnO₂** - for DC and AC current loads (good resistance to inrush currents), for inductive loads.
- **AgNi** - for AC and DC current loads (good resistance when disconnecting the electric arc), for resistive and slightly inductive loads,
- **AgNi/Au flash gold plating** - Au protects the contact surface during storage,
- **AgNi/Au hard gold plating** - for small resistive loads in control circuits.

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 70 °C)
1006	6	28	± 10%	5,1	6,6
1012	12	110	± 10%	10,2	13,2
1024	24	430	± 10%	20,4	26,4
1048	48	1 750	± 10%	40,8	52,8
1060	60	2 700	± 10%	51,0	66,0
1110	110	9 200	± 10%	93,5	121,0
1120	120	11 000	± 10%	102,0	132,0
1220	220	37 000	± 10%	187,0	242,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Coil data - AC 50 Hz voltage version, basic

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
3006	6	4,8	± 15%	5,10	6,6
3012	12	20	± 15%	10,20	13,2
3024	24	72	± 15%	20,40	26,4
3048	48	360	± 15%	40,80	52,8
3060	60	520	± 15%	51,00	66,0
3110	110	2 000	± 15%	93,50	121,0
3115	115	2 100	± 15%	97,70	126,5
3120	120	2 300	± 15%	102,00	132,0
3127	127	2 370	± 15%	107,95	139,7
3220	220	7 000	± 15%	187,00	242,0
3230	230	7 900	± 15%	195,50	253,0
3240	240	8 300	± 15%	204,00	264,0
3400	400	21 500	± 15%	340,00	440,0

Coil data - AC 60 Hz voltage version, special

Table 3

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
6006	6	4,8	± 15%	5,1	6,6
6012	12	17	± 15%	10,2	13,2
6024	24	65	± 15%	20,4	26,4
6048	48	310	± 15%	40,8	52,8
6060	60	490	± 15%	51,0	66,0
6110	110	1 760	± 15%	93,5	121,0
6120	120	2 000	± 15%	102,0	132,0
6220	220	6 900	± 15%	187,0	242,0
6230	230	7 000	± 15%	195,5	253,0
6240	240	7 100	± 15%	204,0	264,0

R15 - 4 CO

industrial relays of small dimensions

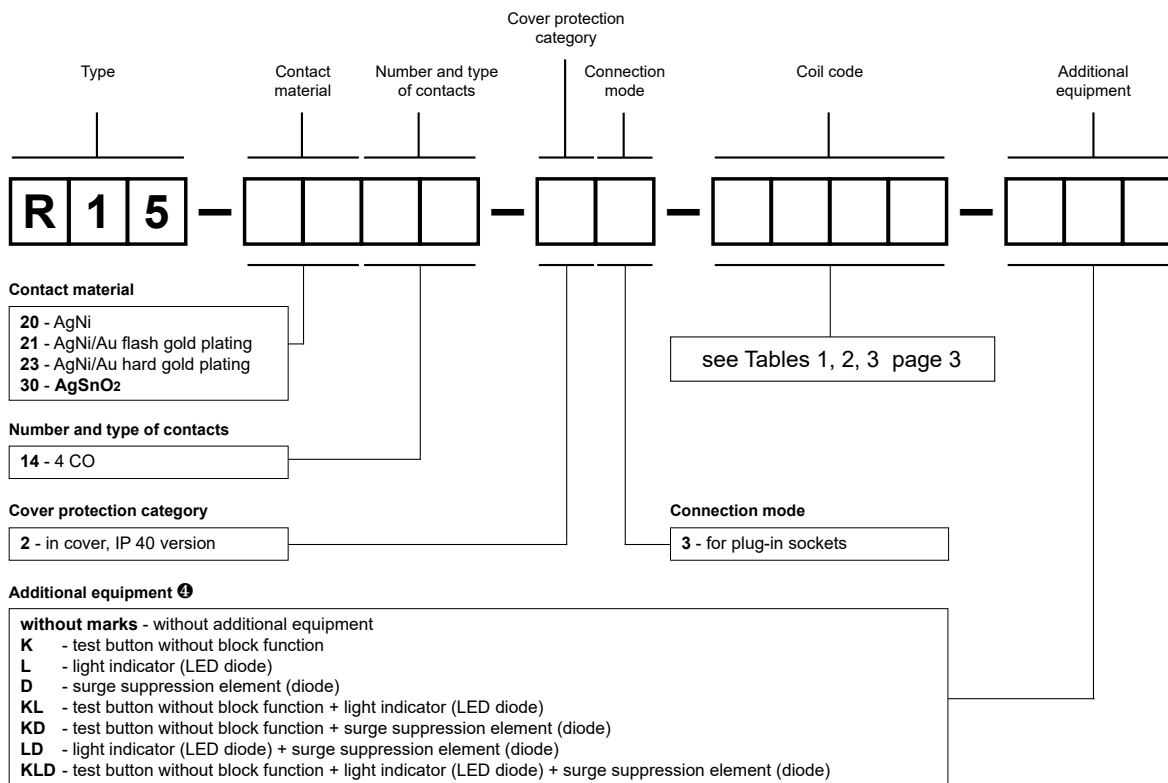
Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **R15 4 - CO** are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets.

Sockets for R15 - 4 CO	Accessories	Additional equipment
	Spring wire clips	
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715)		
GZ14U	GZ14 0737	–
Screw terminals sockets, on panel mounting (two M3 screws)		
GZ14	GZ14 0737	–
GZ14Z [ⓐ]	GZ14 0737	–
Push-in terminals sockets, on panel mounting (two M3 screws)		
GZ14P [ⓐ]	GZ14 0737	–
Solder terminals sockets		
GOP14	R15 0736	R15 5922 [ⓑ]

[ⓐ] Sockets GZ14Z, GZ14P: for connection behind panel mounting - see page 6. [ⓑ] Spring clamps R15 5922.

Ordering codes



[ⓐ] K - orange colour (AC coils), green (DC coils). D, KD, LD, KLD - available only in relays with DC coils.

Note:

For relays with additional equipment **D** - surge suppression element (diode) (versions D, KD, LD, KLD) - fixed supply polarization compulsory for the DC load of coils: -A1(13) / +A2(14). The polarization is indicated on the relay cover. For other versions of the relays with DC coils any polarization is possible.

Examples of ordering codes:

R15-2014-23-1024-KD

relay **R15**, for plug-in sockets, four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC, with test button without block function and surge suppression element (diode), in cover IP 40

R15-3014-23-3230

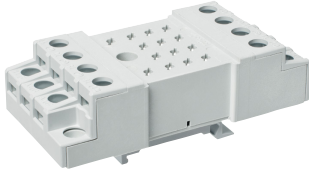
relay **R15**, for plug-in sockets, four changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 230 V AC 50 Hz, in cover IP 40

Sockets and accessories

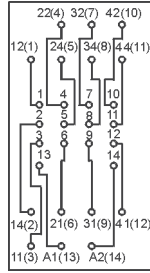
GZ14U

For R15 - 4 CO

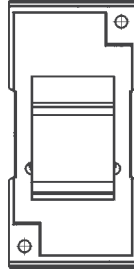
Screw terminals
 Max. tightening moment
 for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
 35 mm rail mount
 acc. to EN 60715
 96,8 x 46,4 x 33,3 mm
 Four poles
 10 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram

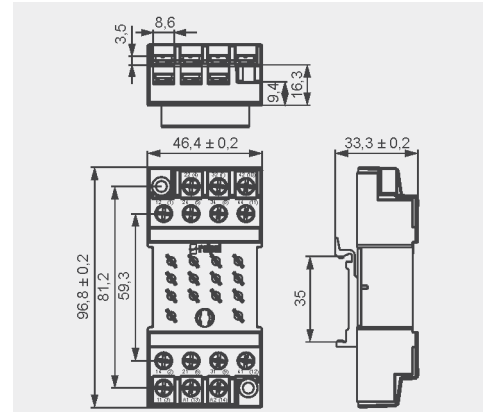


Adaptor



GZ14 0737

Dimensions



Accessories

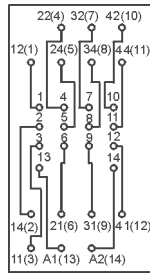
GZ14

For R15 - 4 CO

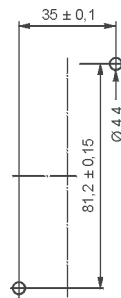
Screw terminals
 Max. tightening moment
 for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
 On panel mounting
 96,8 x 46,4 x 24,5 mm
 Four poles
 10 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram

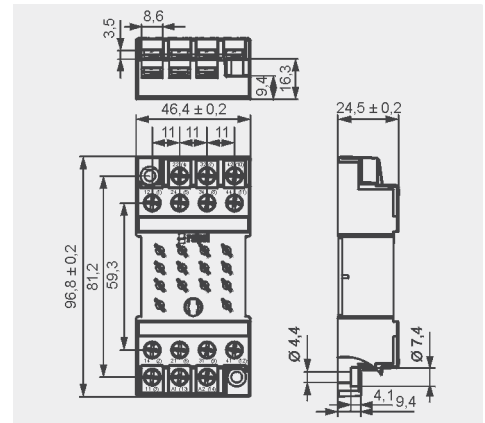


Mounting dimensions



GZ14 0737

Dimensions



Accessories

GZ14U

Screw terminals
 plug-in sockets
 for R15 - 4 CO



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Sockets and accessories

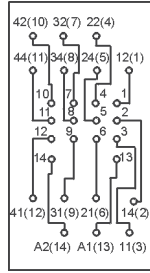
GZ14Z

For R15 - 4 CO

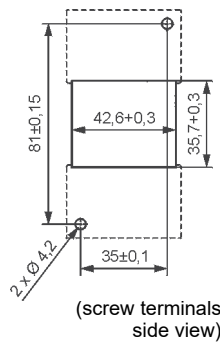
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
On panel mounting, behind
92,2 x 46 x 24,5 mm
Four poles
10 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram

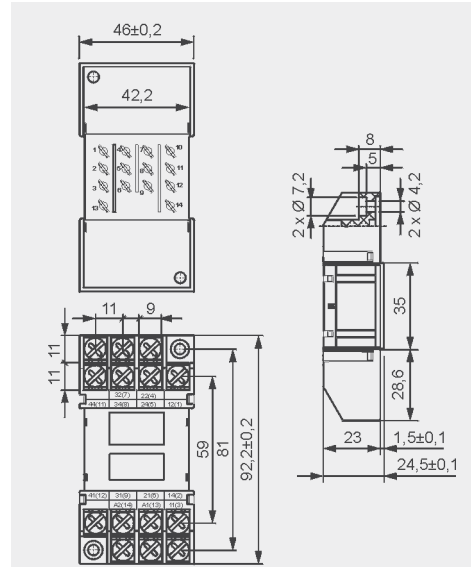


Mounting dimensions



GZ14 0737

Dimensions



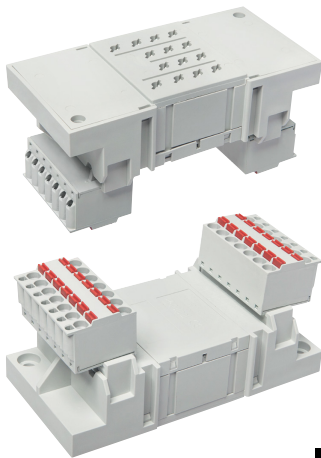
Accessories

GZ14P

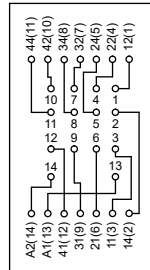
For R15 - 4 CO

Push-in terminals
Max. cross section of the cables:
2 x 2,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation)
2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules with insulation)
Stripping length: 10 mm

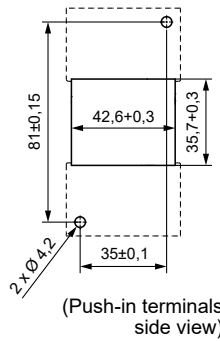
On panel mounting, behind
92,2 x 46,2 x 44,7 mm
Four poles
10 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram

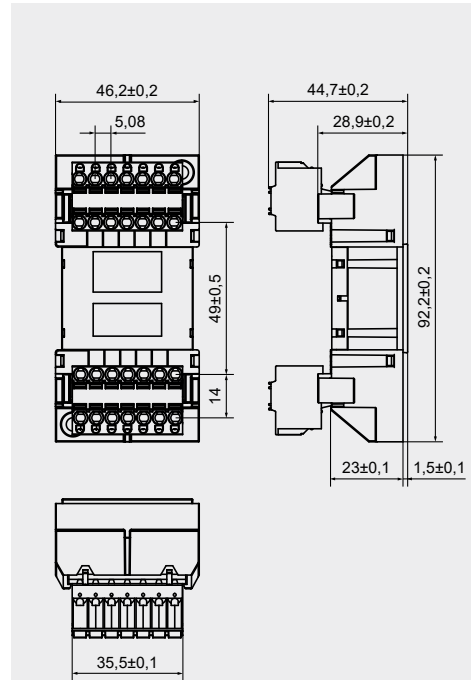


Mounting dimensions



GZ14 0737

Dimensions

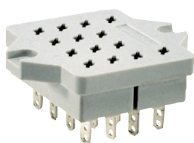


Accessories

GOP14

For R15 - 4 CO

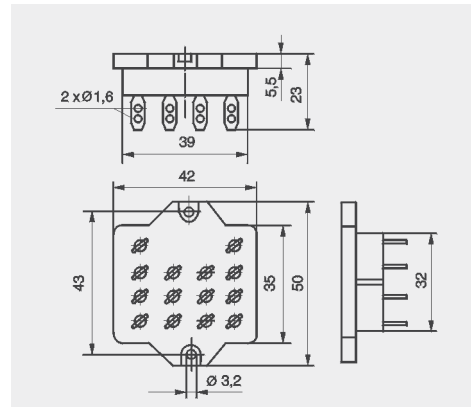
Solder terminals
50 x 42 x 23 mm
Four poles
10 A, 250 V AC



R15 0736

R15 5922

Dimensions



General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	20 ms / 15 ms	
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵	16 A, 250 V AC
	> 10 ⁵	10 A, 400 V AC
• cosφ	see Fig. 2	
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		
• RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5	36,1 x 38,6 x 52,65 mm / 80 g	for plug-in sockets
	36,1 x 38,6 x 56,5 mm / 80 g	for PCB
	45,9 x 38,6 x 58,75 mm / 85 g	with adaptor (V)
	46,8 x 38,6 x 62,45 mm / 85 g	with adaptor (H)
	36,1 x 38,6 x 66,3 mm / 85 g	with mounting flange
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		
• RUC faston 6,3 x 0,8	45,9 x 38,6 x 62,4 mm / 85 g	with adaptor (V)
	46,8 x 38,6 x 66,1 mm / 85 g	with adaptor (H)
	36,1 x 38,6 x 66,3 mm / 85 g	with mounting flange
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	coil AC: -40...+55 °C 3 CO, 3 NO / 16 A
		coil AC: -40...+70 °C 2 CO, 2 NO / 16 A
		coil DC: -40...+55 °C 3 CO, 3 NO / 16 A
		coil DC: -40...+70 °C 3 CO, 3 NO / 10 A; 2 CO, 2 NO / 16 A
Cover protection category	IP 00	EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTI	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	10 g	
Vibration resistance	5 g 10...150 Hz	
Solder bath temperature	max. 270 °C	
Soldering time	max. 5 s	

Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

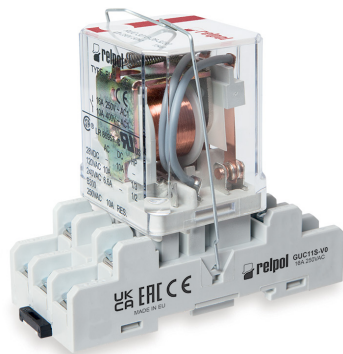
Relays **RUC** are offered in versions: • standard, for plug-in sockets • with mounting flange in the wall of the cover, on panel mounting with two M4 screws, flat insert connectors - faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm) or faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm) • with vertical (V) or horizontal (H) adaptors for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715, flat insert connectors - faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm) or faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm) • for direct PCB mounting ②.

Sockets for RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5	Accessories
	Spring wire clips
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715)	
GUC11S-V0 ①	MBA

① For RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5 with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC. ② Relays unavailable with (V) or (H) adaptor, and cover with mounting flange.

GUC11S-V0

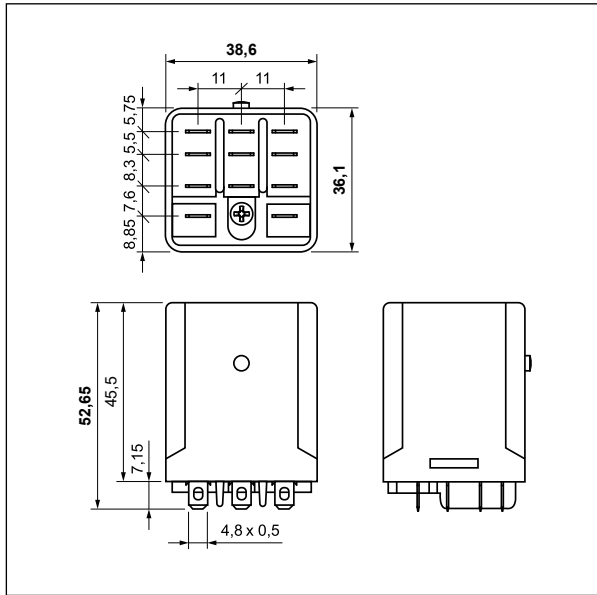
Screw terminals
plug-in sockets for
RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5,
RUC-M
- see page 8



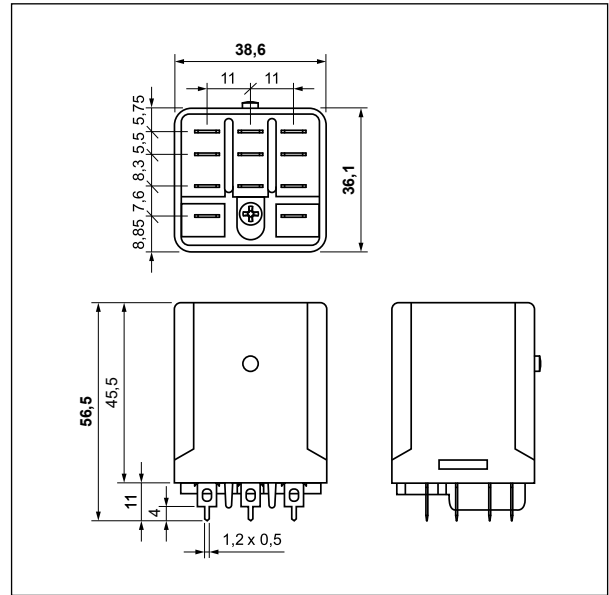
RUC

industrial relays of small dimensions

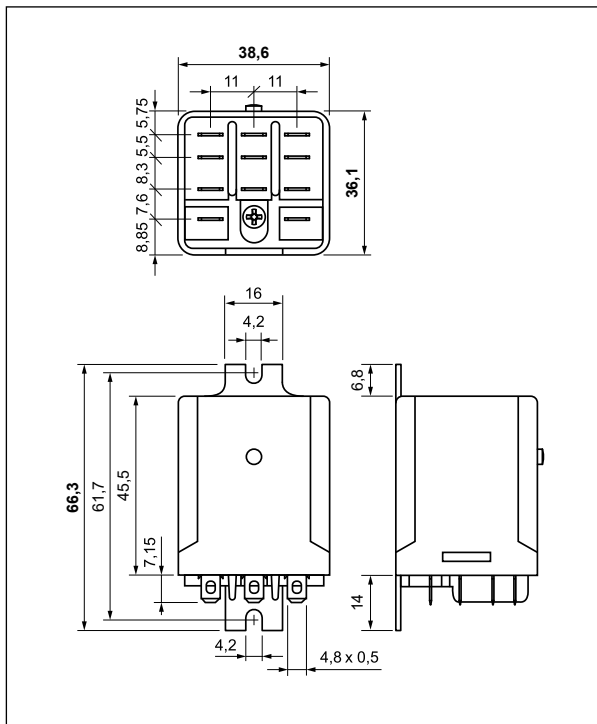
Dimensions - RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5
- plug-in version (standard)



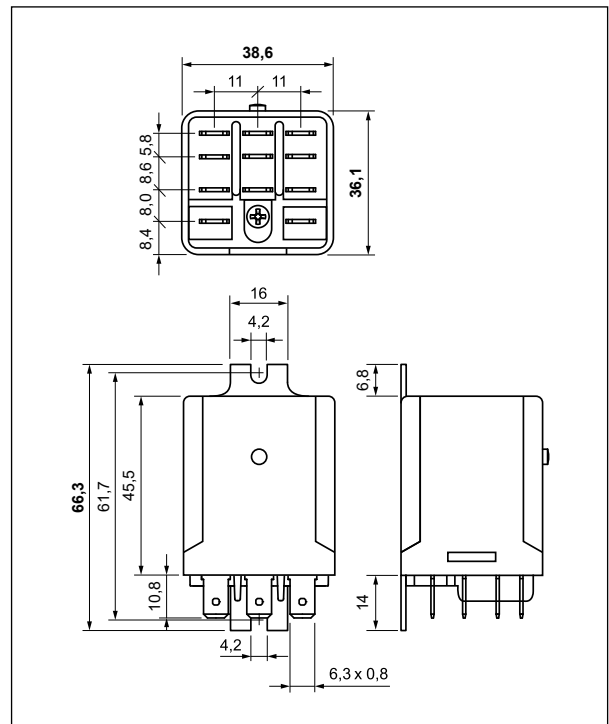
Dimensions - RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5
- PCB version



Dimensions - RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5
- version with mounting flange in the wall of the cover



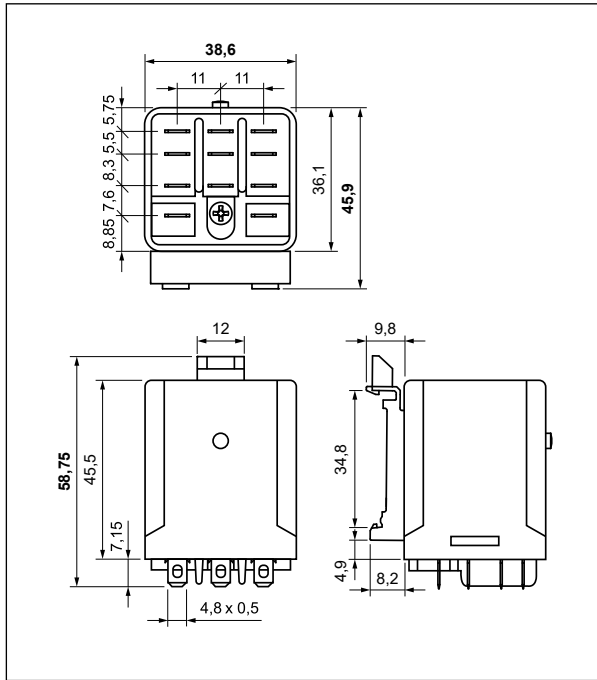
Dimensions - RUC faston 6,3 x 0,8
- version with mounting flange in the wall of the cover



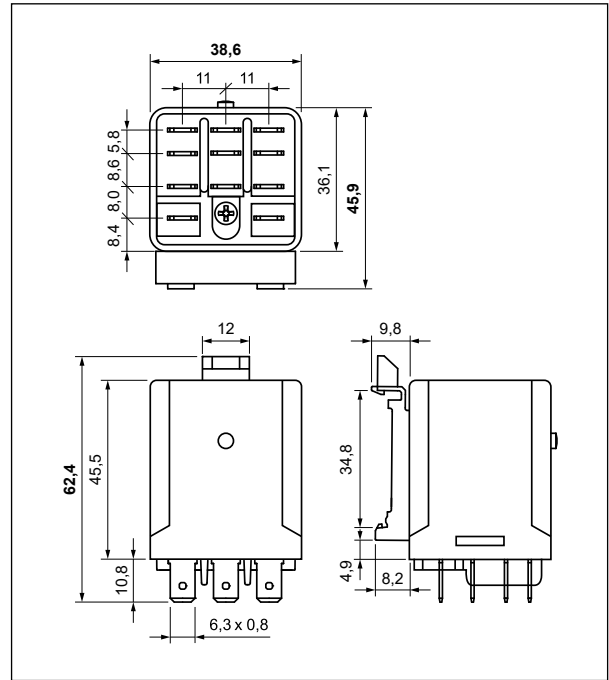
RUC

industrial relays of small dimensions

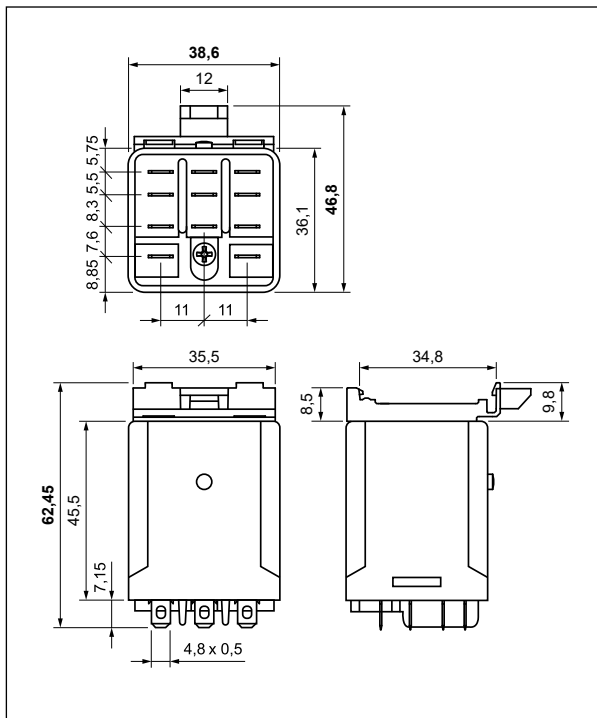
Dimensions - RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5
- version with vertical adaptor (V)



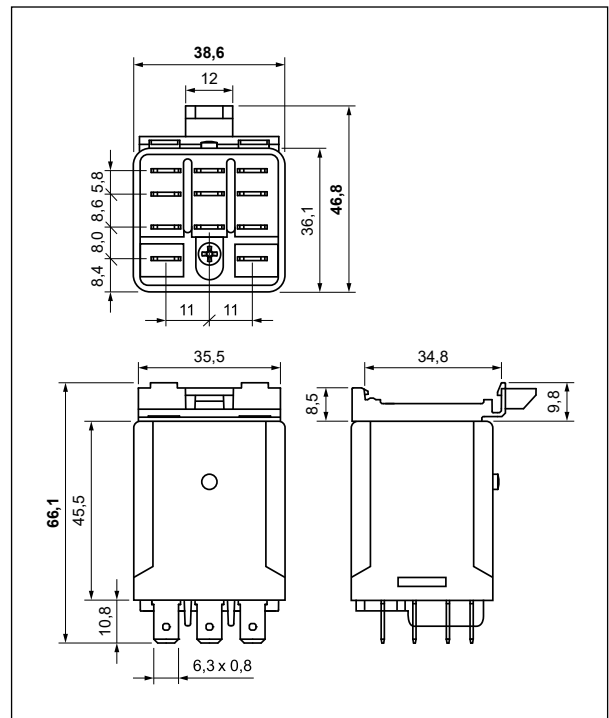
Dimensions - RUC faston 6,3 x 0,8
- version with vertical adaptor (V)



Dimensions - RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5
- version with horizontal adaptor (H)

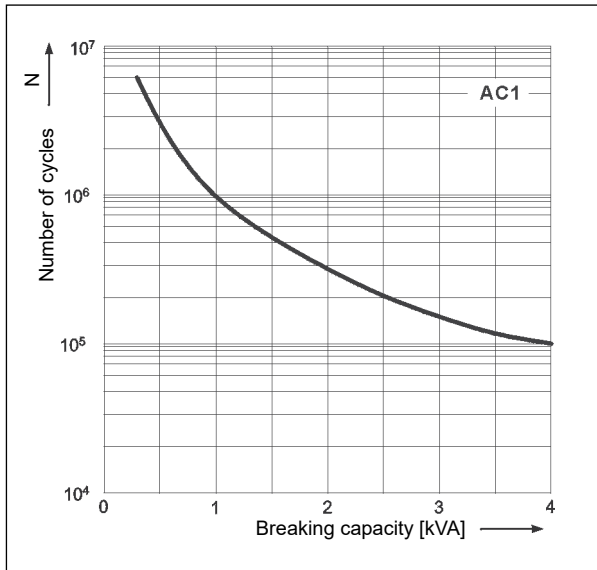


Dimensions - RUC faston 6,3 x 0,8
- version with horizontal adaptor (H)



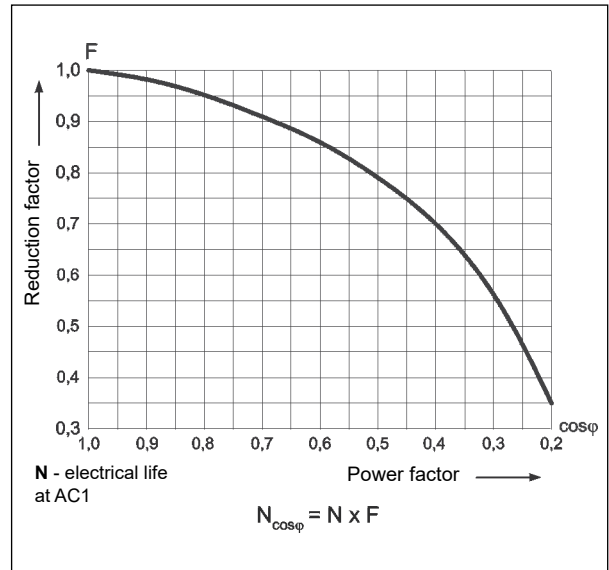
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



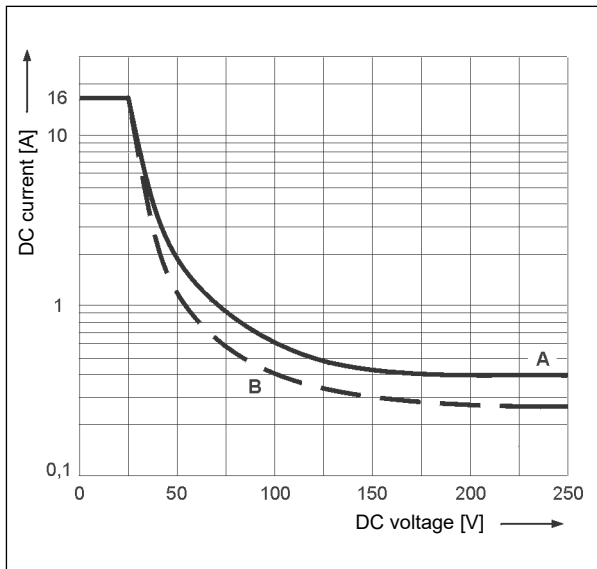
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

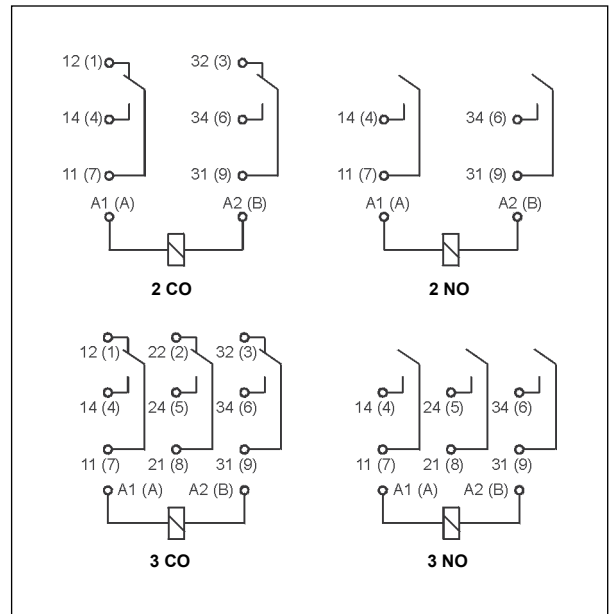


Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

Fig. 3

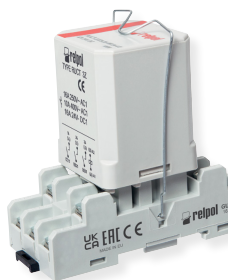


Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Relays for railroad industry

PRUCT
- interface



RUCT
- industrial



Coil data - DC voltage version, standard
Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C) ②
1006	6	28	± 10%	4,8	6,6
1012	12	110	± 10%	9,6	13,2
1024	24	430	± 10%	19,2	26,4
1042	42	1 340	± 10%	33,6	46,2
1048	48	1 750	± 10%	38,4	52,8
1060	60	2 700	± 10%	48,0	66,0
1110	110	9 200	± 10%	88,0	121,0
1120	120	11 000	± 10%	96,0	132,0
1220	220	37 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Coil data - DC voltage version, reinforced
Table 2

Coil code ①	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C) ②
W012	12	85	± 10%	9,6	13,2
W024	24	345	± 10%	19,2	26,4
W048	48	1 370	± 10%	38,4	52,8
W110	110	7 300	± 10%	88,0	121,0
W220	220	30 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

② Max. (at 70 °C) for versions: 3 CO, 3 NO / 10 A; 2 CO, 2 NO / 16 A

① For version with contact gap ≥ 3 mm.

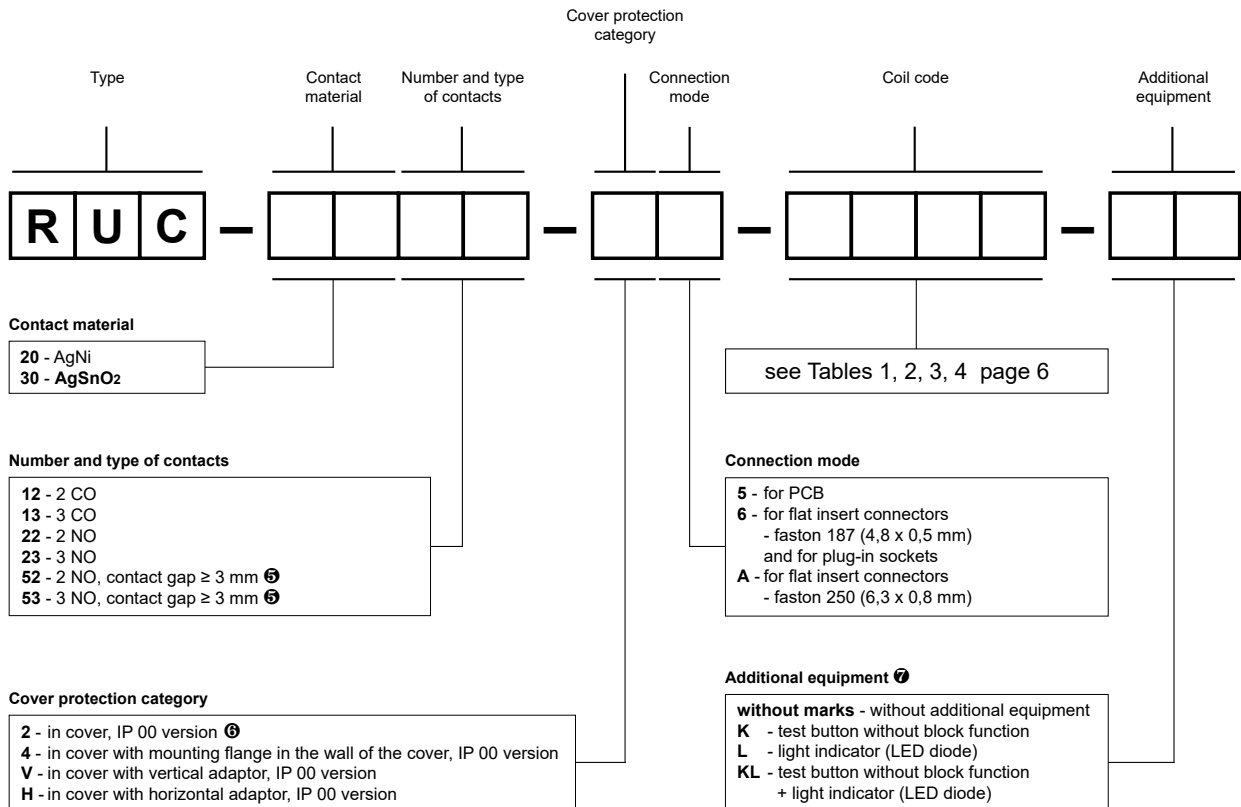
Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version
Table 3

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
5006	6	4,3	± 15%	4,8	6,6
5012	12	18,5	± 15%	9,6	13,2
5024	24	75	± 15%	19,2	26,4
5115	115	1 840	± 15%	92,0	126,5
5120	120	1 910	± 15%	96,0	132,0
5220	220	6 980	± 15%	176,0	242,0
5230	230	7 080	± 15%	184,0	253,0
5240	240	7 760	± 15%	192,0	264,0

Coil data - AC 50 Hz voltage version
Table 4

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
3400	400	21 500	± 15%	320,0	440,0

Ordering codes



⑤ For versions with reinforced DC coils: W012, W024, W048, W110, W220 and with AC coils.
 ⑥ For relays RUC: for plug-in sockets; for PCB. ⑦ K - orange colour (AC coils), green (DC coils).

Examples of ordering codes:

- RUC-3053-26-W024** relay RUC, faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm), for plug-in sockets, three normally open contacts, with contact gap ≥ 3 mm, contact material AgSnO₂, reinforced coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 00
- RUC-2013-V6-3400-KL** relay RUC, faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm), for flat insert connectors, with vertical adaptor (V), three changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 400 V AC 50 Hz, with test button without block function and light indicator (LED diode), in cover IP 00
- RUC-2052-HA-W220-L** relay RUC, faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm), for flat insert connectors, with horizontal adaptor (H), two normally open contacts, with contact gap ≥ 3 mm, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 220 V DC, with light indicator (LED diode), in cover IP 00
- RUC-3022-25-5024** relay RUC, for PCB, two normally open contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V AC 50/60 Hz, in cover IP 00

Sockets and accessories

GUC11S-V0 ¹

For RUC faston 4,8x0,5, RUC-M

Screw terminals

Cross section of the cables: max. 1 x 4 mm²
/ 2 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 12 / 2 x 14 AWG),
min. 1 x 0,25 mm² (1 x 23 AWG)

Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm

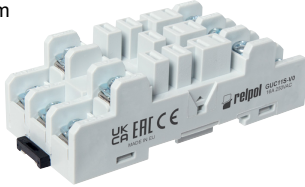
35 mm rail mount

acc. to EN 60715

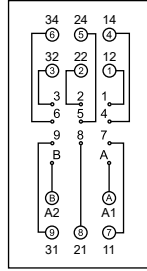
81,5 x 35,5 x 26,5 mm

Three poles

16 A, 250 V AC



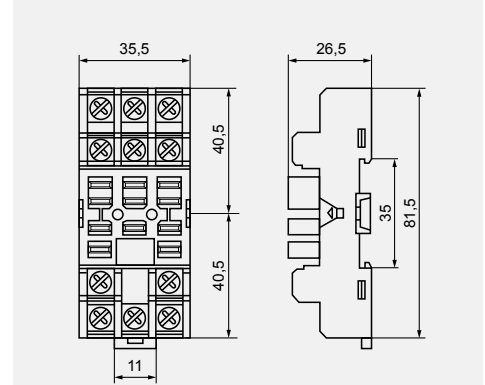
Connection diagram



Accessories

MBA

Dimensions



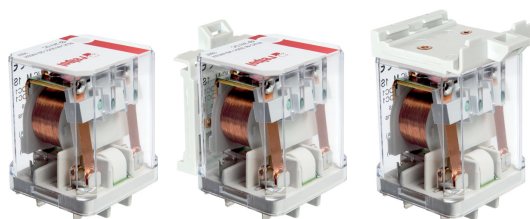
¹ For RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5 and RUC-M, with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.





RUC-M

industrial relays for DC loads



with adaptor (V)

with adaptor (H)

- Relays with permanent magnet whose magnetic field blows the electric arc between the contacts; for high DC loads, designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715; on panel mounting • AC and DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Versions: PCB; faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm)
- Contact gap: 3 mm (version 2 NO); 6 mm (version 1 NO)
- Additional equipment: L - light indicator (LED)
- Applications: control of electromagnets; systems of heating, cooling, ventilation, air conditioning; control with single-phase motors; catering industry machines and equipment; automation systems; photoelectric systems; etc.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,    

Contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 NO (double-break)	2 NO
Contact material	AgNi, AgSnO₂	
Rated / max. switching voltage	250 V DC; 250 V AC / 350 V DC; 440 V AC 1	
Min. switching voltage	5 V AgNi, 10 V AgSnO ₂	
Rated load	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC; 14 A / 110 V DC 12 A / 220 V DC
	DC L/R=40 ms	16 A / 24 V DC; 5,4 A / 110 V DC 3 A / 220 V DC
	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC
Min. switching current	5 mA AgNi, 10 mA AgSnO ₂	
Max. make current	40 A 20 ms	
Rated current	16 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity	0,3 W AgNi, 1 W AgSnO ₂	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	AC1	• at rated load
		• no load
		1 200 cycles/hour 12 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24, 48, 115, 120, 230, 240 V
	DC	12, 24, 48, 110, 220 V reinforced coil
Must release voltage	AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n	DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage	AC: 0,85...1,1 U _n	DC: 0,8...1,1 U _n see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	AC	2,8 VA
	DC	1,7 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	400 V AC	
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category	III	
Insulation pollution degree	3	
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	2 500 V AC
	• contact clearance	4 000 V AC
• pole - pole		2 000 V AC
	Contact - coil distance	2 500 V AC
• clearance	≥ 6,3 mm	
• creepage	≥ 8 mm	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. **1** For RUC-M with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC.

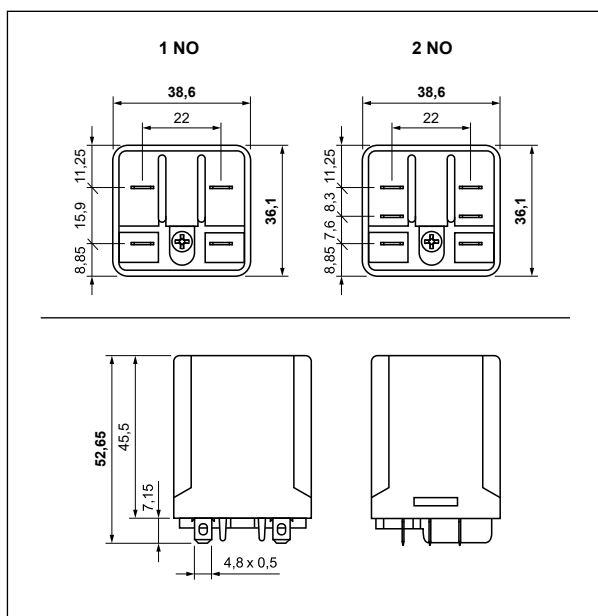
RUC-M

industrial relays for DC loads

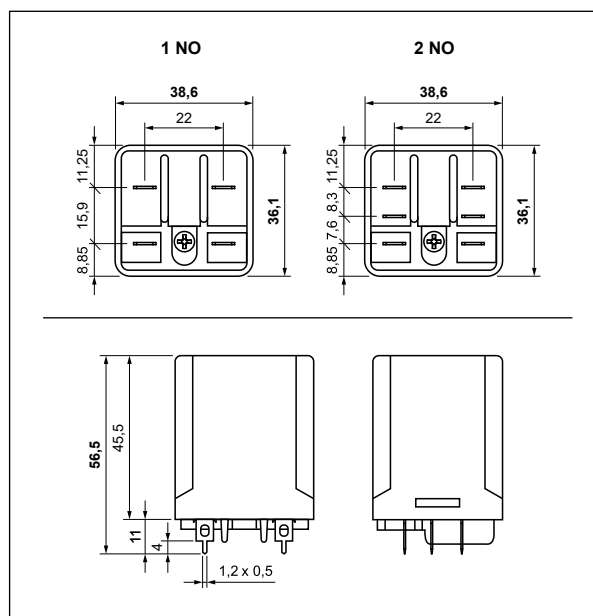
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	20 ms / 15 ms	
Electrical life		
• resistive DC1	> 2 x 10 ⁵	contact 1 NO, 12 A, 220 V DC
	> 2 x 10 ⁵	contacts 2 NO, 4,5 A, 220 V DC
• DC L/R=40 ms	> 2 x 10 ⁵	contact 1 NO, 3 A, 220 V DC
	> 2 x 10 ⁵	contacts 2 NO, 0,45 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 2 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight	36,1 x 38,6 x 52,65 mm / 80 g for plug-in sockets 36,1 x 38,6 x 56,5 mm / 80 g for PCB 45,9 x 38,6 x 58,75 mm / 85 g with adaptor (V) 46,8 x 38,6 x 62,45 mm / 85 g with adaptor (H) 36,1 x 38,6 x 66,3 mm / 85 g with mounting flange	
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	-40...+70 °C
Cover protection category	IP 00	EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTI	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	10 g	
Vibration resistance	5 g 10...150 Hz	
Solder bath temperature	max. 270 °C	
Soldering time	max. 5 s	

Dimensions - plug-in version (standard)



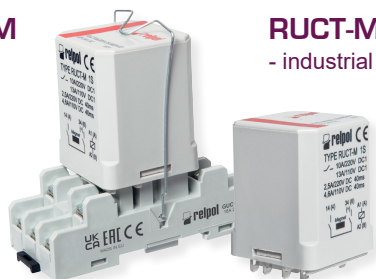
Dimensions - PCB version



Relays for railroad industry

PRUCT-M
- interface

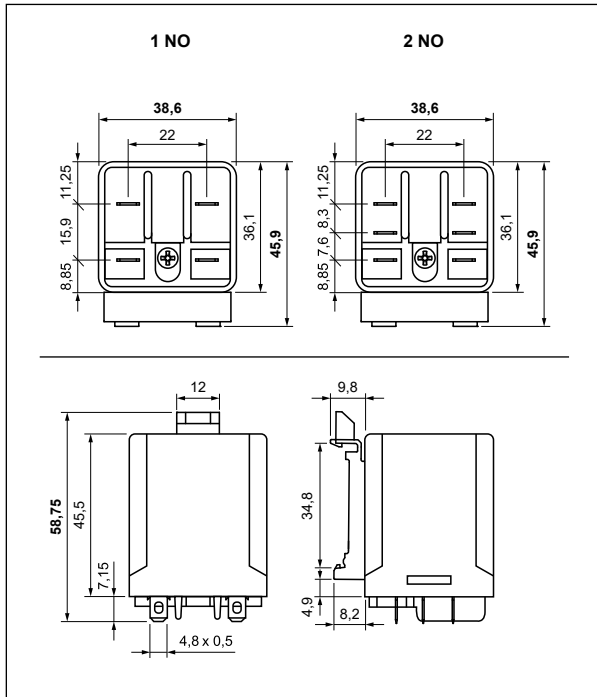
RUCT-M
- industrial



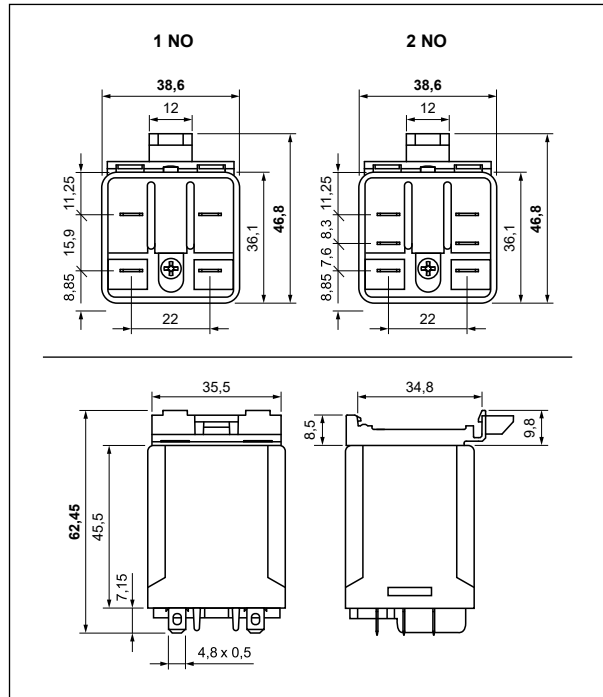
RUC-M

industrial relays for DC loads

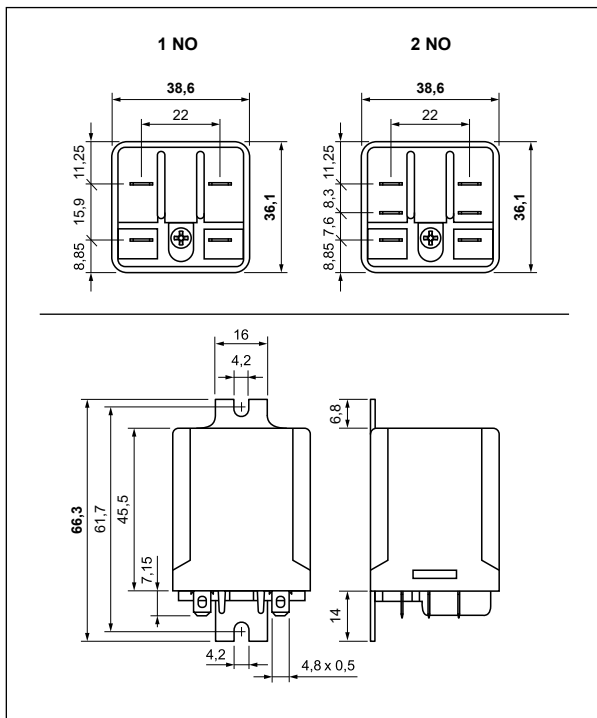
Dimensions - version with vertical adaptor (V)



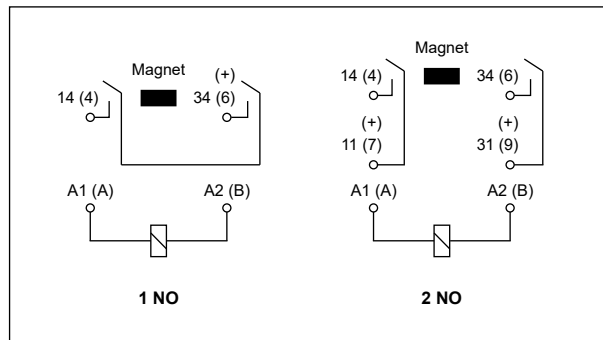
Dimensions - version with horizontal adaptor (H)



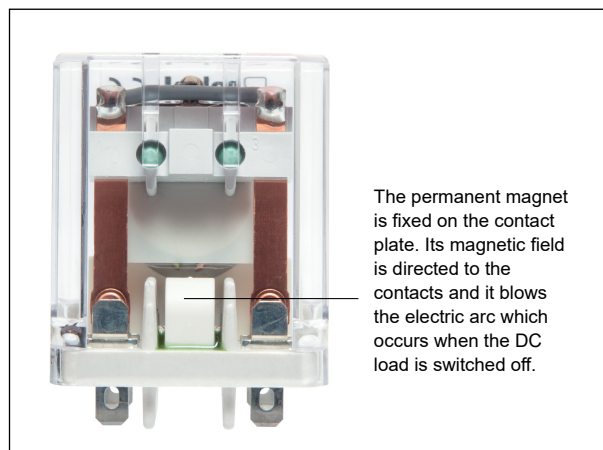
Dimensions - version with mounting flange in the wall of the cover



Connection diagrams (pin side view)

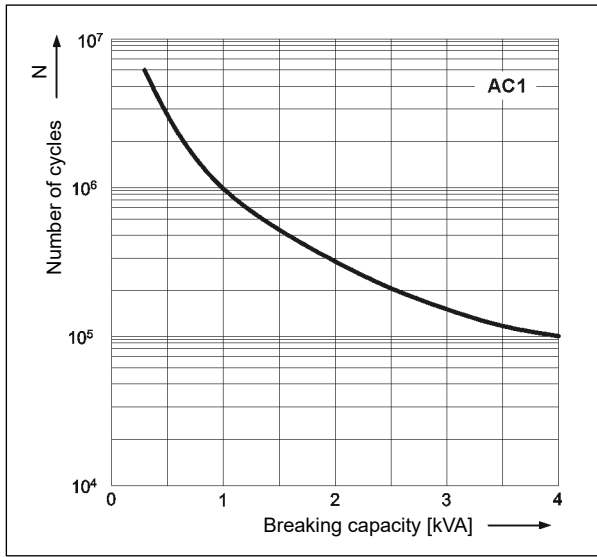


Design



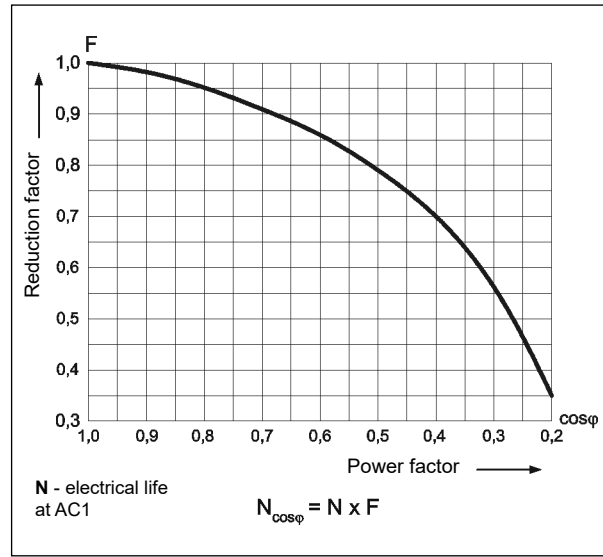
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



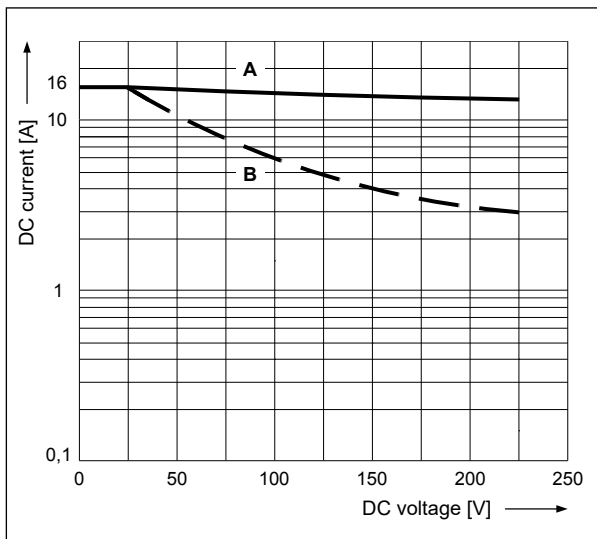
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



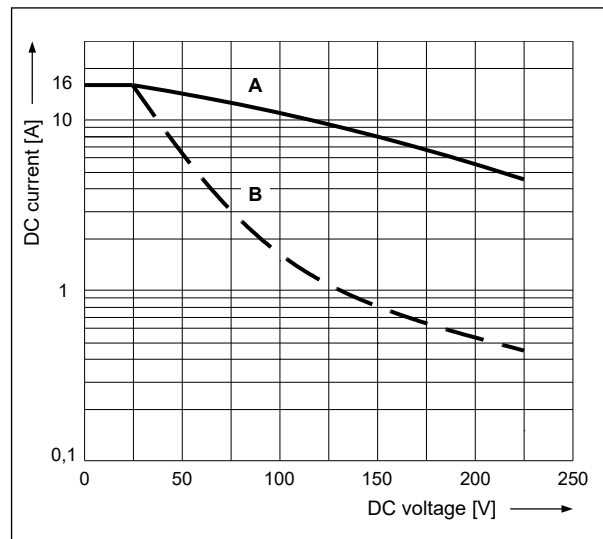
Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms
 $U_n = 24$ V DC - version 1 NO (6 mm)

Fig. 3



Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms
 $U_n = 24$ V DC - version 2 NO (3 mm)

Fig. 4



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **RUC-M** are offered in versions: • standard, for plug-in sockets • with mounting flange in the wall of the cover, on panel mounting with two M4 screws, flat insert connectors - faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm) • with vertical (V) or horizontal (H) adaptors for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715, flat insert connectors - faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm) • for direct PCB mounting ☉.

Sockets for RUC-M	Accessories
	Spring wire clips
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715)	
GUC11S-V0 ☉	MBA

☉ For RUC-M with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC. ☉ Relays unavailable with (V) or (H) adaptor, and cover with mounting flange.

Coil data - DC voltage version, reinforced

Table 1

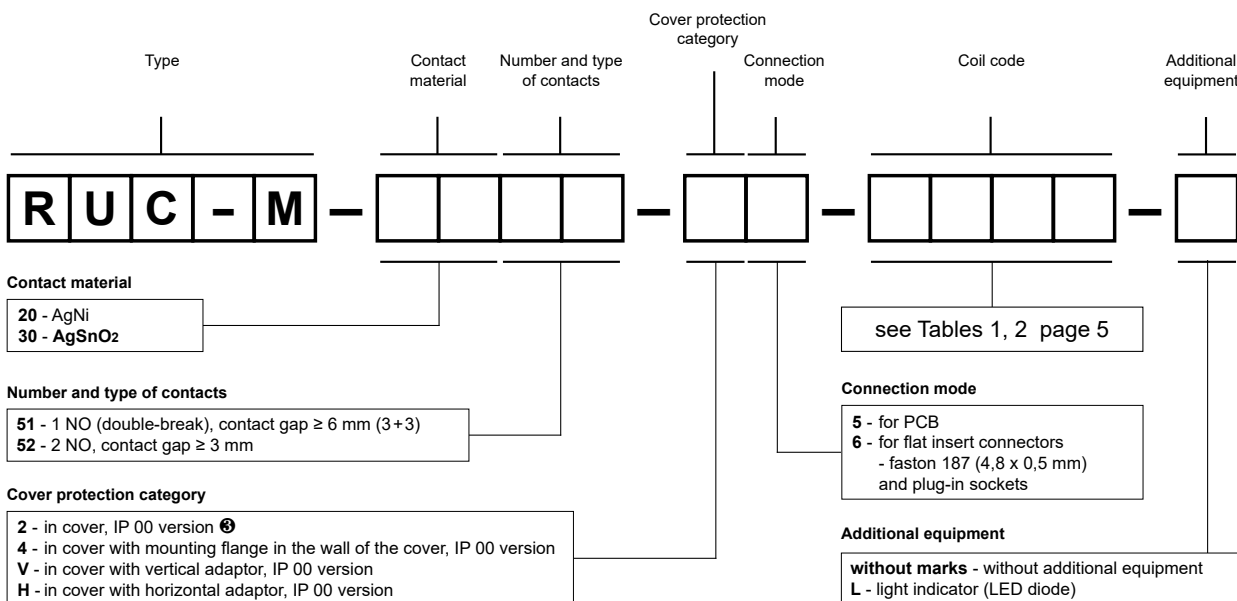
Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 70 °C)
W012	12	85	± 10%	9,6	13,2
W024	24	345	± 10%	19,2	26,4
W048	48	1 370	± 10%	38,4	52,8
W110	110	7 300	± 10%	88,0	121,0
W220	220	30 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
5012	12	18,5	± 15%	9,6	13,2
5024	24	75	± 15%	19,2	26,4
5048	48	305	± 15%	38,4	52,8
5115	115	1 840	± 15%	92,0	126,5
5120	120	1 910	± 15%	96,0	132,0
5230	230	7 080	± 15%	184,0	253,0
5240	240	7 760	± 15%	192,0	264,0

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RUC-M-3051-26-W024 relay **RUC-M**, faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm), for plug-in sockets, one normally open contact (double-break), with contact gap ≥ 6 mm (3+3), contact material AgSnO₂, reinforced coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 00

RUC-M-2052-V6-5230-L relay **RUC-M**, faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm), for flat insert connectors, with vertical adaptor (V), two normally open contacts, with contact gap ≥ 3 mm, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz, with light indicator (LED diode), in cover IP 00

RUC-M-2051-25-5024 relay **RUC-M**, for PCB, one normally open contact (double-break), with contact gap ≥ 6 mm (3+3), contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V AC 50/60 Hz, in cover IP 00

Sockets and accessories

GUC11S-V0 ①

For RUC faston 4,8x0,5, RUC-M

Screw terminals

Cross section of the cables: max. 1 x 4 mm²
/ 2 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 12 / 2 x 14 AWG),
min. 1 x 0,25 mm² (1 x 23 AWG)

Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm

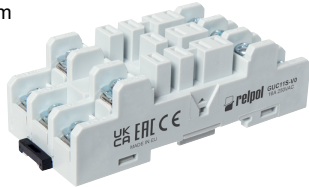
35 mm rail mount

acc. to EN 60715

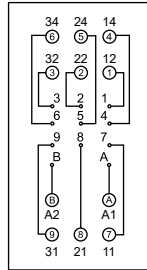
81,5 x 35,5 x 26,5 mm

Three poles

16 A, 250 V AC



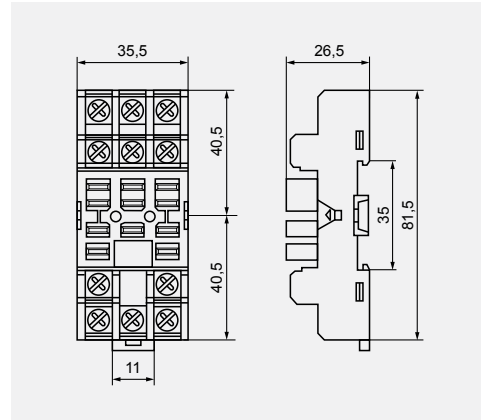
Connection diagram



Accessories

MBA

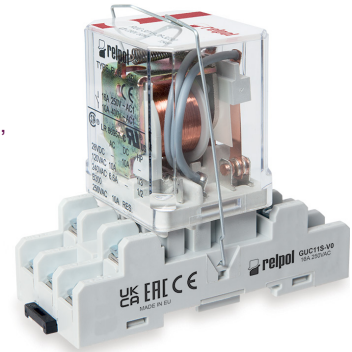
Dimensions



① For RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5 and RUC-M, with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC.

GUC11S-V0

Screw terminals
plug-in sockets for
RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5,
RUC-M



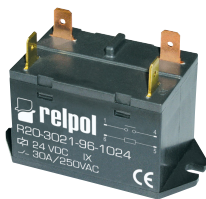
PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

R20

industrial relays of small dimensions

version 1 NO



version 2 NO



- High switching capacity up to 30 A
- "Bridge" type contacts which open the circuit with double break
- Flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm)
- High resistance to interference • High strength of insulation
- Applications: household equipment; air-conditioning and ventilation systems; audio equipment; control devices; automation systems; photoelectric systems; etc.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Contact data

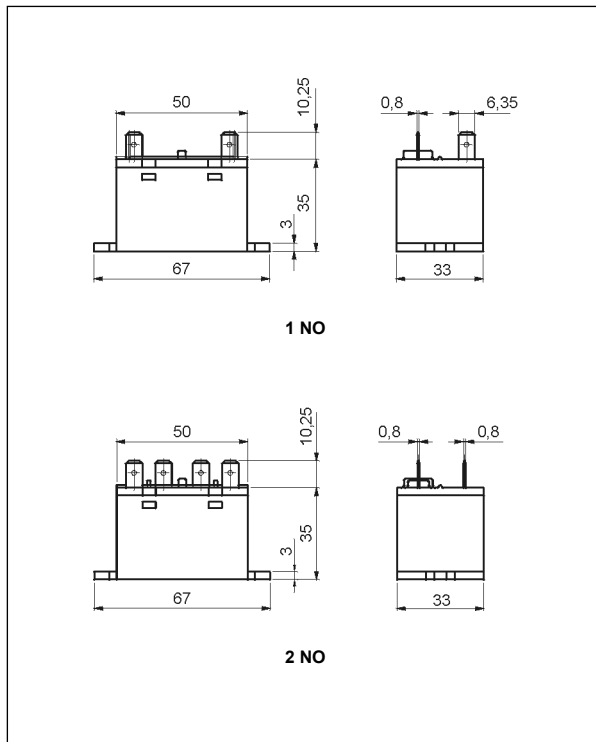
Number and type of contacts	1 NO, 2 NO	
Contact material	AgSnO₂	
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load	AC1	1 NO: 30 A / 250 V AC 2 NO: 25 A / 250 V AC
Min. switching current		10 mA
Rated current		1 NO: 30 A 2 NO: 25 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 NO: 7 000 VA 2 NO: 6 250 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,1 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Coil data		
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	24, 115, 230 V
	DC	12, 24, 110 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	AC	1,7 VA 24, 48 V 2,5 VA 115, 230 V
	DC	1,9 W
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts	4 000 V AC	type of insulation: reinforced
• contact clearance	2 000 V AC	type of clearance: full-disconnection, with contact gap ≥ 3 mm
Contact - coil distance		
• clearance	≥ 9 mm	
• creepage	≥ 11 mm	
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)		30 ms / 30 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1	1 200 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 1Z: 30 A, 250 V AC 2Z: 25 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		67 x 33 x 35 mm
Weight		90 g
Ambient temperature		
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-25...+75 °C
Cover protection category		IP 50 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RT1 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g
Vibration resistance		1,5 mm DA (constant amplitude) 10...55 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

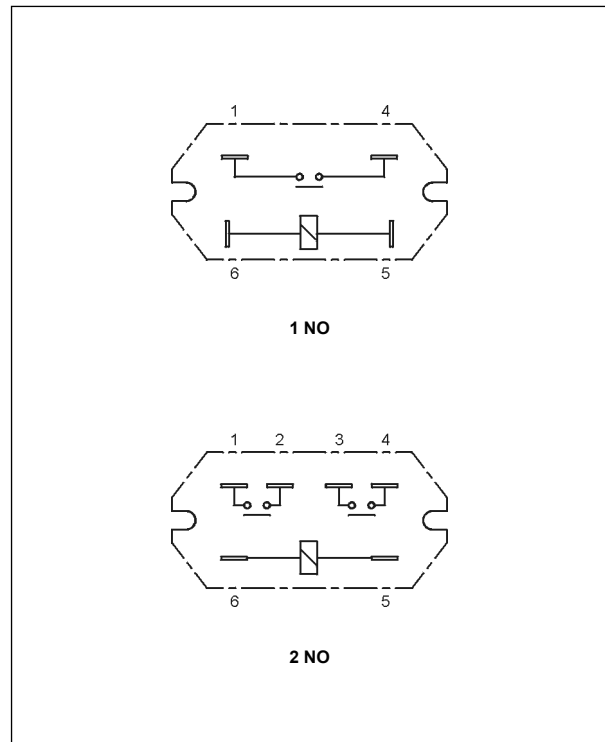
R20

industrial relays of small dimensions

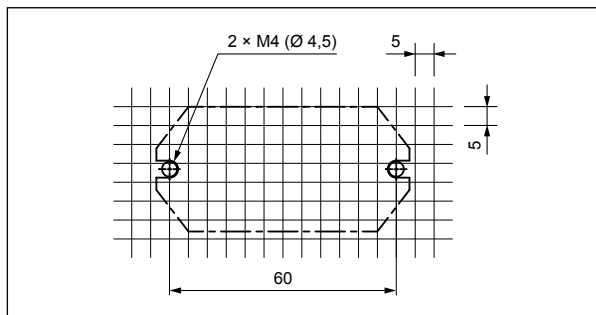
Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Pinout



Mounting

Relays **R20** are designed for flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm), relays are direct on panel mounting with two M4 screws.

R20

industrial relays of small dimensions

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

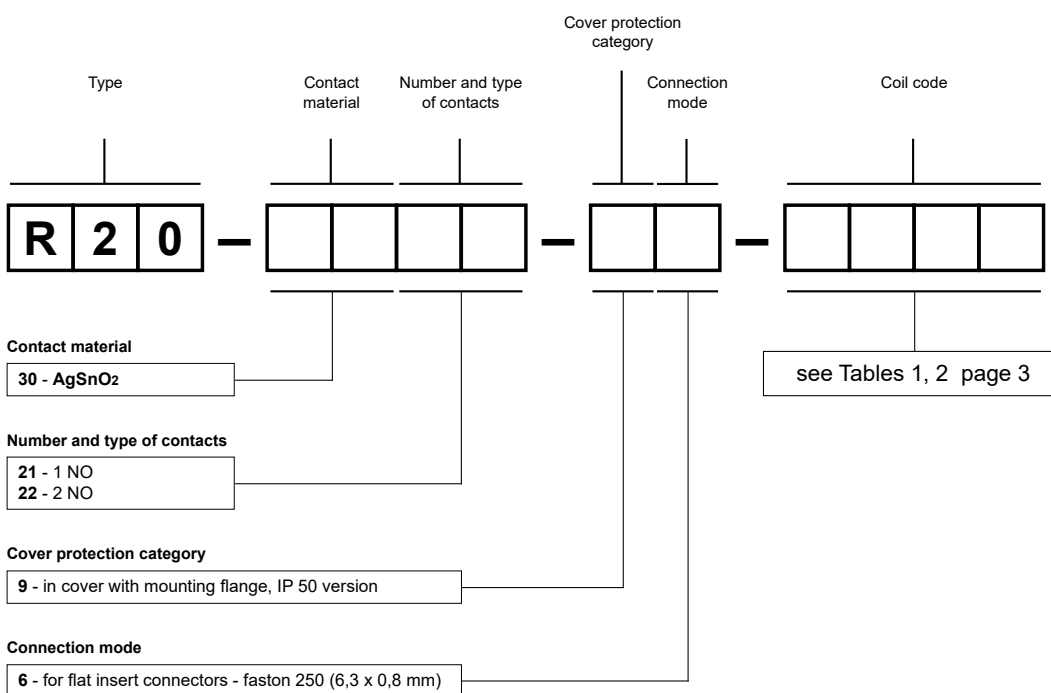
Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1012	12	75,8	± 10%	9,0	13,2
1024	24	303	± 10%	18,0	26,4
1110	110	6 400	± 10%	82,5	121,0

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
5024	24	12 260	± 10%	18,0	26,4
5115	115	75 600	± 10%	86,3	126,5
5230	230	104 500	± 10%	172,5	253,0

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

R20-3021-96-1012 relay R20, for flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm), one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover with mounting flange IP 50




PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RG25

industrial relays of small dimensions



- General purpose relays, designed for continuous operation* • AC and DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C • High breaking capacity: AC1 - 10 kVA
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • High insulation dielectric strength
- Applications: control of electromagnets; systems of heating, cooling, ventilation, air conditioning; control with single-phase motors; catering industry machines and equipment; automation systems; photoelectric systems; etc.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	400 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	25 A / 400 V AC
	DC1	25 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,3 A / 120 V 0,15 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	3/4 HP 240 V AC, 6,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,989 kW 230 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		10 mA
Max. make current		40 A
Rated current		25 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	10 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	600 cycles/hour
	AC3	600 cycles/hour
• no load		3 600 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50 Hz AC	12, 24 , 110, 230 , 400 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 110, 220 V
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	AC	3,0 VA
	DC	1,7 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		400 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance • pole - pole	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced 1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced, with contact gap ≥ 1,4 mm
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 6 mm ≥ 8 mm

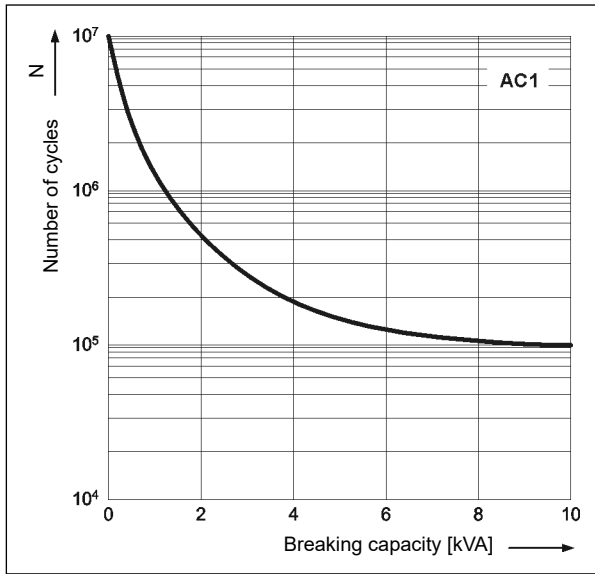
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		20 ms / 20 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1		> 10 ⁵ 25 A, 400 V AC
• cosφ		see Fig. 2
• at halogen lamp load		> 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 2500 W
• at LED lamp load		> 10 ⁵ 1000 W
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁶
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		26 x 53,7 x 75,5 mm / 130 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-25...+85 °C
	• operating	-25...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

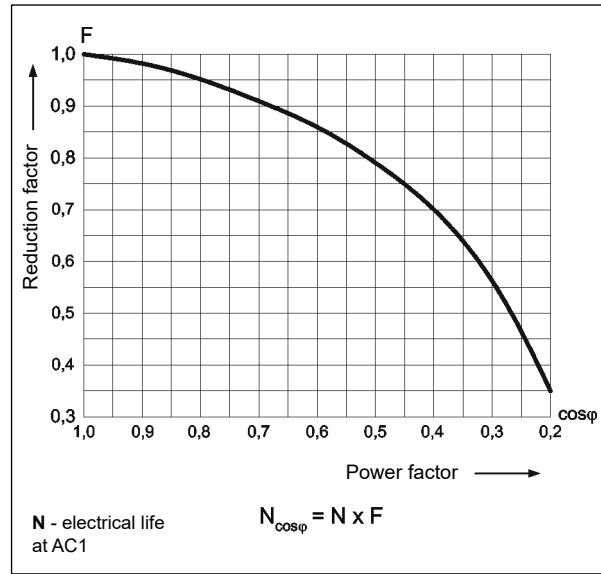
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



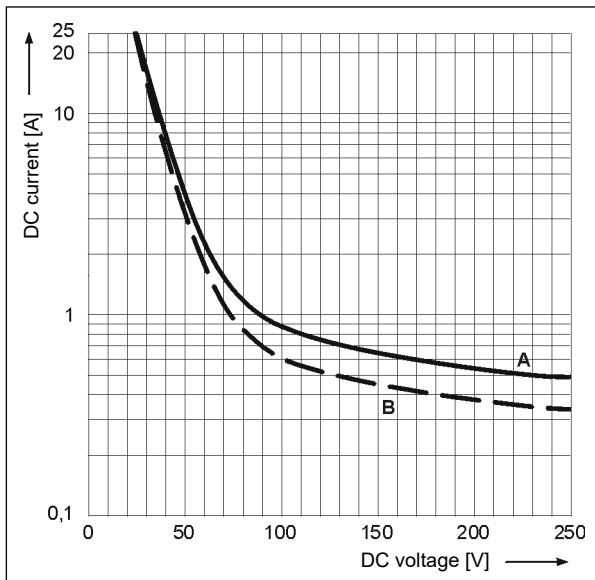
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

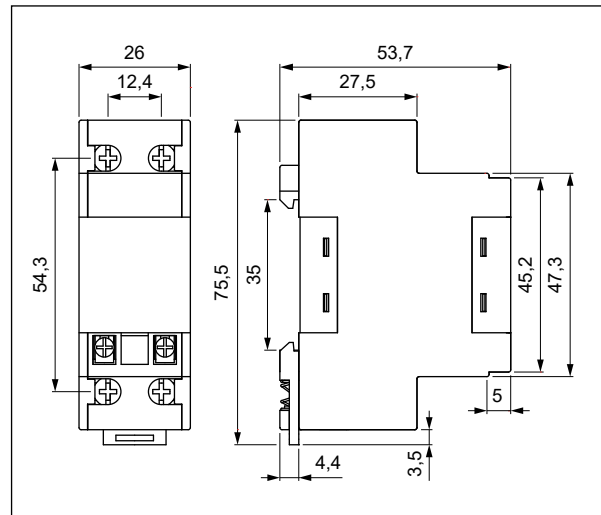


Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

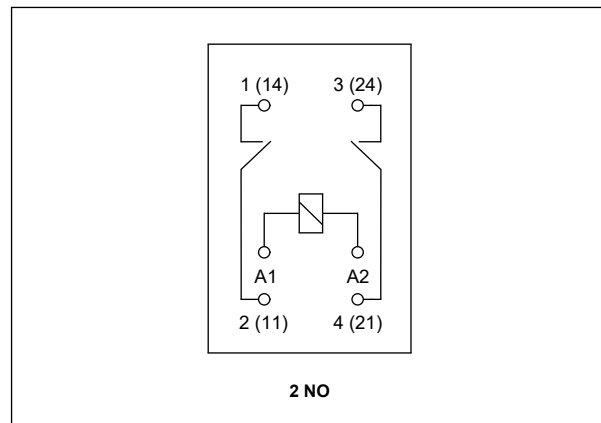
Fig. 3



Dimensions



Connection diagram
(screw terminals side view)



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RG25

industrial relays of small dimensions

Mounting

Relays **RG25** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - coil terminals downwards. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 9 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.



Test button

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
1012	12	85	± 10%	9,6	13,2
1024	24	340	± 10%	19,2	26,4
1048	48	1 350	± 10%	38,4	52,8
1110	110	7 600	± 10%	88,0	121,0
1220	220	30 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

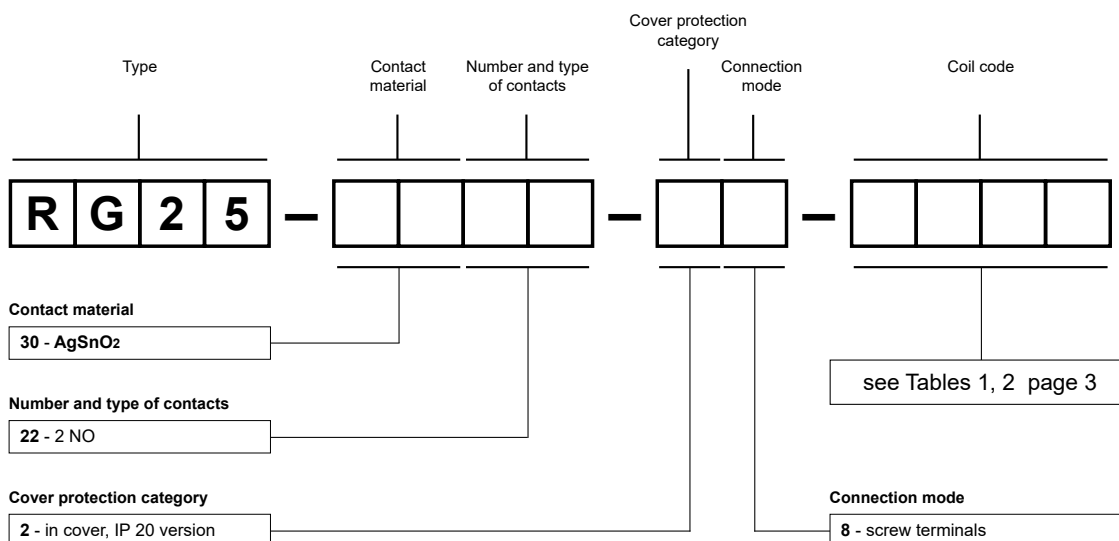
Coil data - AC 50 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
3012	12	17	± 10%	8,4	13,2
3024	24	76	± 10%	16,8	26,4
3110	110	1 600	± 10%	77,0	121,0
3230	230	6 800	± 10%	161,0	253,0
3400	400	18 600	± 10%	280,0	440,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes

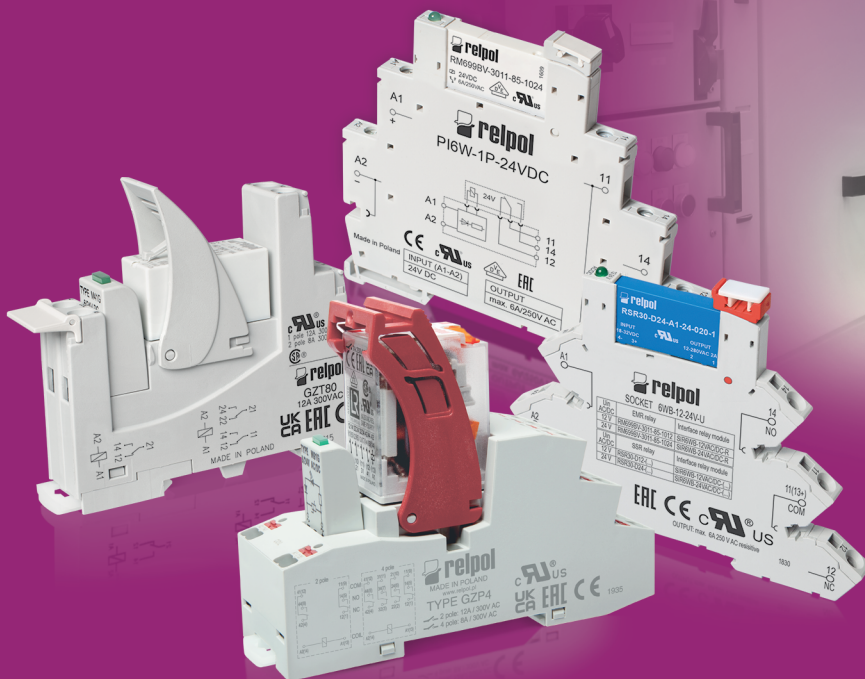


Example of ordering code:

RG25-3022-28-3230

relay **RG25**, screw terminals, two normally open contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 230 V AC 50 Hz, in cover IP 20

Interface relays

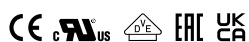


The interface relays perform the function of input/output separation in the applications with PLC controllers, and they are applied in numerous other electric devices as interface and output elements.

The basic features of the relays are: quick mounting, separation of control circuits from output circuits, coil overvoltage suppression devices, light indicators of operation, number of contacts: from 1 to 4.

The high quality and reliability of the interface relays have been proved by their numerous successful applications. Miniature and industrial relays of the types: RM699BV, RM84, RM85, RMP84, RMP85, R2N, R3N, R4N are the basis for these relays.

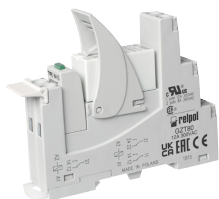
They meet the requirements of REACH and RoHS Directive. The relays are recognized and certified by:



PI84 with socket GZT80	1
PI84 with socket GZM80	1
PI84 with socket Push-in GZP80	1
PI85 with socket GZT80	1
PI85 with socket GZM80	1
PI85 with socket Push-in GZP80	1
PI85 inrush with socket GZT80	1
PI84P with socket Push-in GZP80	1
PI85P with socket Push-in GZP80	1
PIR2 with socket GZM2	1
PIR2 with socket Push-in GZP4	1
PIR3 with socket GZM3	1
PIR4 with socket GZM4	1
PIR4 with socket Push-in GZP4	1
PI6-1P	1
PI6-1T	1
PIR6W-1P-...	1
PIR6W-1PS-...	1
PIR6WB-1PS-...	1
SIR6W-...	1
SIR6WB-...	1
SIR6W-...-10, SIR6WB-...-10	1

PI84 with socket GZT80 interface relays

RM84 + GZT80



- Interface relay **PI84 with socket GZT80**, designed for continuous operation*, consists of: electromagnetic relay **RM84**, grey plug-in socket **GZT80**, signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), white description plate **GZT80-0035**
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw • May be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RM84, RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgNi , AgNi/Au hard gold plating, AgSnO ₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V AgNi, 5 V AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 V AgSnO ₂
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	8 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	8 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/3 HP 240 V AC, 3,6 FLA, single-phase motor ①
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA AgNi, 2 mA AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 mA AgSnO ₂
Max. make current		15 A
Rated current		8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 0,05 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 1 W AgSnO ₂
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1	600 cycles/hour
	• no load	72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 48, 120, 230 , 240 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC	0,75 VA
	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
	• pole - pole	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 10 mm
	• creepage	≥ 10 mm

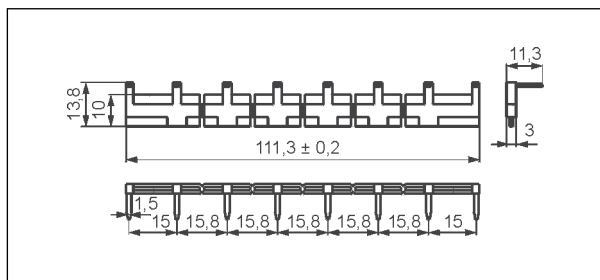
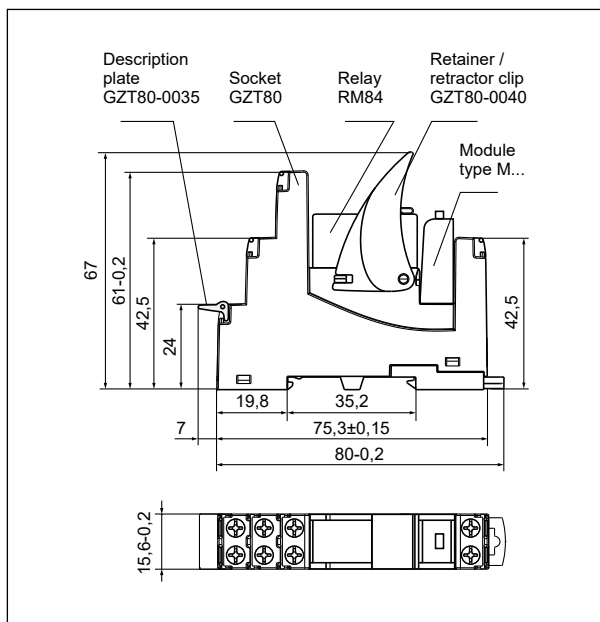
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		7 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵ 8 A, 250 V AC
	• cosφ	see Fig. 2
	• DC L/R=40 ms	> 10 ⁵ 0,15 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		80 x 15,6 x 67 mm
Weight		61 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	(non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	coil AC: -40...+70 °C coil DC: -40...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RM84: RTII GZT80: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		20 g
Vibration resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

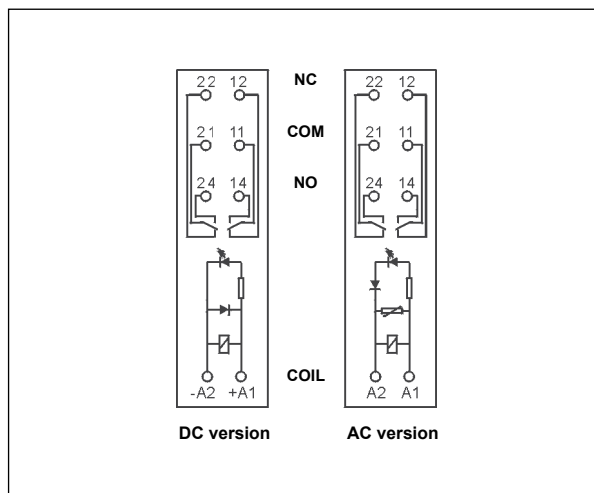
PI84 with socket GZT80 interface relays

Dimensions

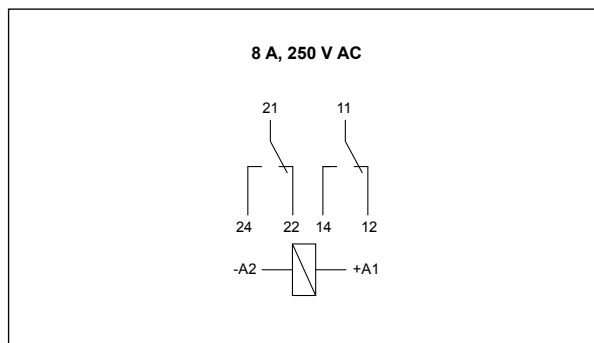


Interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**

Connection diagrams (screw terminals side view)



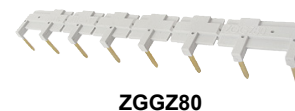
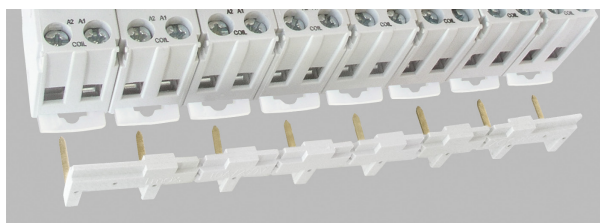
Connection of GZT80 socket



Mounting

Relays **PI84 with socket GZT80** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

Plug-in sockets **GZT80** may be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**. Strip **ZGGZ80** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets. Colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black (see page 5).



ZGGZ80

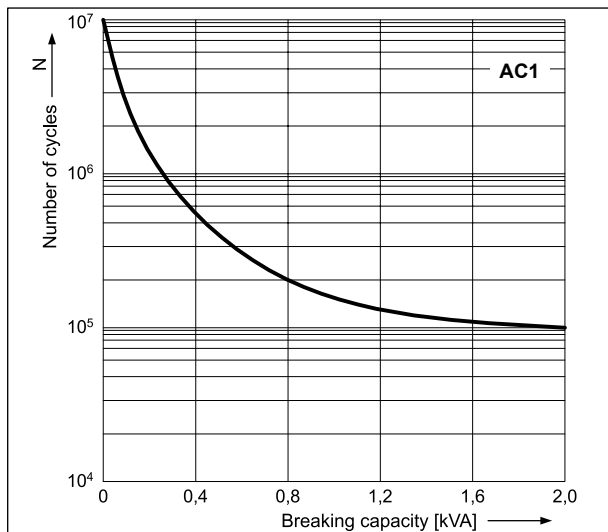
Interconnection strip ZGGZ80: bridging of common input signals.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

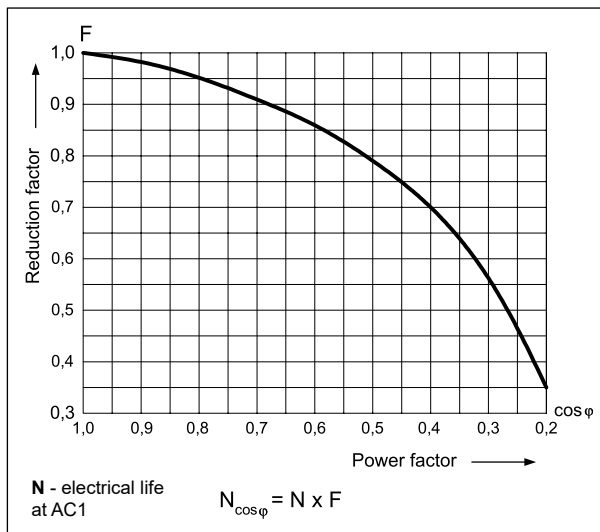
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



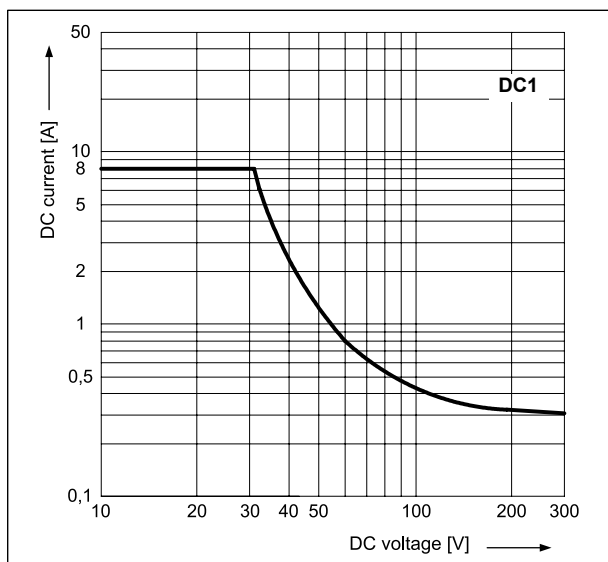
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



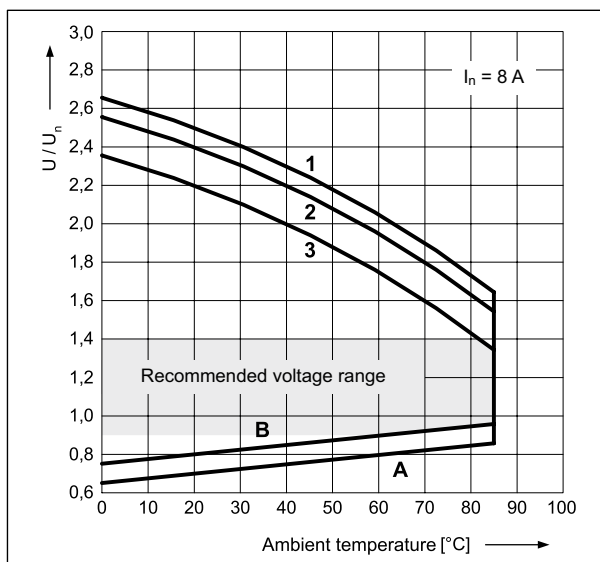
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



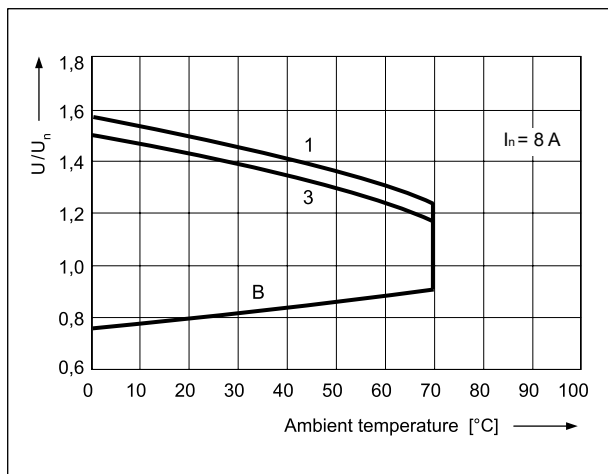
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

Using voltage other than the rated voltage may reduce the electrical life of the relay. Figure 4 shows the permissible voltage range for the relay coil, higher coil supply voltages may damage the coil insulation.

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with 1,1 U_n , at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2, 3 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - 50% of rated load in AC1 category
- 3** - rated load in AC1 category

PI84 with socket GZT80 interface relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC Ⓣ	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012DC	12	360	± 10%	8,4	30,6
024DC	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	61,2
048DC	48	5 700	± 10%	33,6	122,4
110DC	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	280,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. Ⓣ The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 5: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

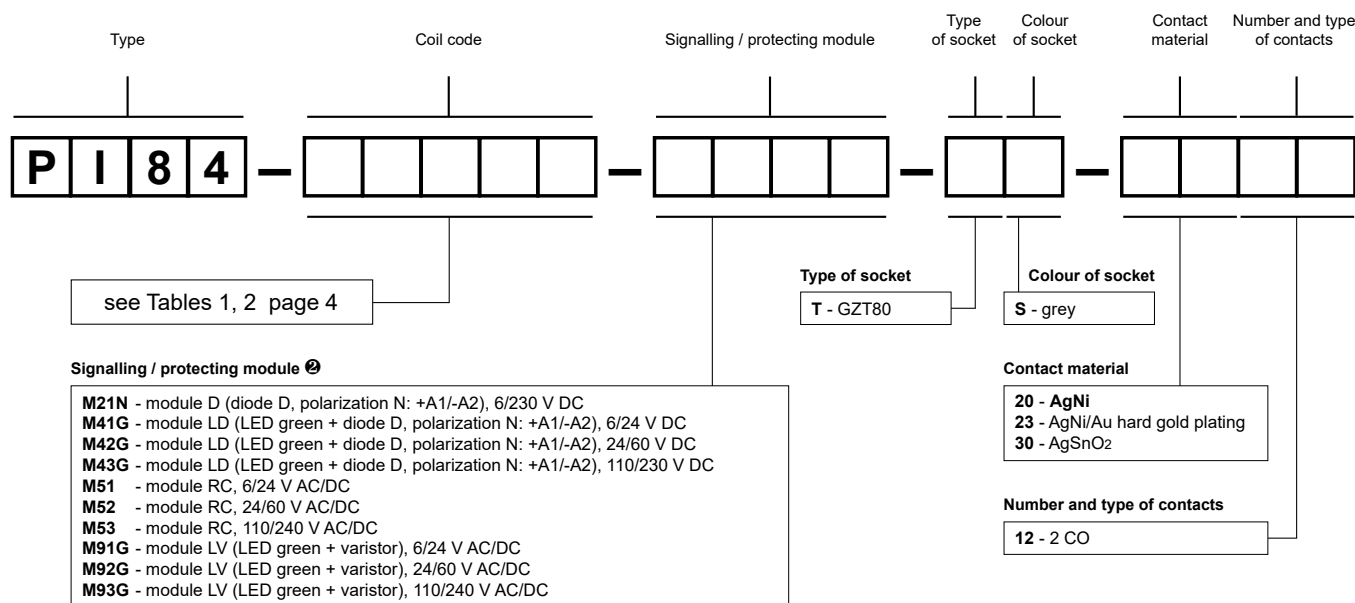
Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012AC	12	100	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024AC	24	400	± 10%	19,2	28,8
048AC	48	1 550	± 10%	38,4	57,6
120AC	120	10 200	± 10%	96,0	144,0
230AC	230	38 500	± 10%	184,0	276,0
240AC	240	42 500	± 15%	192,0	288,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Ⓣ Modules D, RC - only for versions with contacts AgNi

Examples of ordering codes:

PI84-012DC-M41G-TS-2012

interface relay **PI84** consists of: relay **RM84** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 12 V DC), socket **GZT80** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT80-0035** (white)

PI84-230AC-M93G-TS-3012

interface relay **PI84** consists of: relay **RM84** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZT80** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT80-0035** (white)

Interconnection strips ZGGZ80



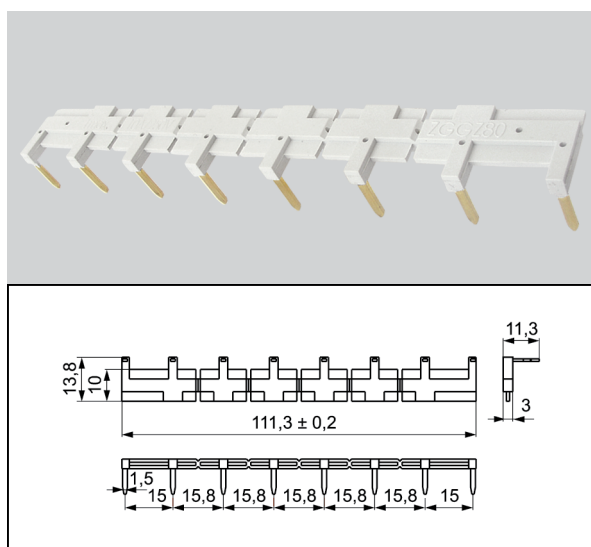
ZGGZ80 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ¹
GZT80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ² , RM87P ² , RM87N ²	PI84-...-TS-... (RM84 + GZT80)
GZM80		PI84-...-MS-... (RM84 + GZM80)
GZS80		PI85-...-TS-... (RM85 + GZT80)
GZT92		(RM85 inrush + GZT80)
GZM92		PI85-...-MS-... (RM85 + GZM80)
GZS92		
ES 32	RM96 1 CO	

¹ Interface relay **PI84 (PI85)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84 (RM85)** + plug-in socket **GZT80** or **GZM80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** + description plate **GZT80-0035**. ² Also versions RM87. sensitive

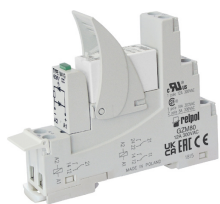
Interconnection strip ZGGZ80

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84 and PI85, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black.



PI84 with socket GZM80 interface relays

RM84 + GZM80



- Interface relay **PI84 with socket GZM80**, designed for continuous operation*, consists of: electromagnetic relay **RM84**, grey plug-in socket **GZM80**, signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), white description plate **GZT80-0035**
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw • May be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RM84, RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgNi , AgNi/Au hard gold plating, AgSnO ₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V AgNi, 5 V AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 V AgSnO ₂
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	8 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	8 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/3 HP 240 V AC, 3,6 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA AgNi, 2 mA AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 mA AgSnO ₂
Max. make current		15 A
Rated current		8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 0,05 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 1 W AgSnO ₂
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1	600 cycles/hour
	• no load	72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 120, 230 , 240 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 60, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC	0,75 VA
	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		300 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
	• pole - pole	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 10 mm
	• creepage	≥ 10 mm

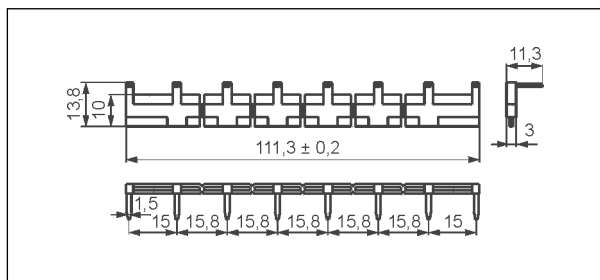
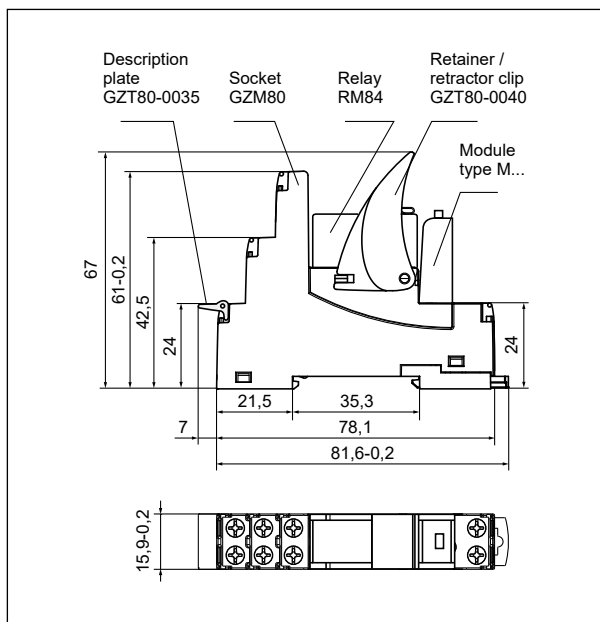
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		7 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵ 8 A, 250 V AC
	• cosφ	see Fig. 2
	• cosφ = 0,4	> 10 ⁵ 3 A, 250 V AC
	• DC L/R=40 ms	> 10 ⁵ 0,15 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		81,6 x 15,9 x 67 mm
Weight		60 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	coil AC: -40...+70 °C coil DC: -40...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RM84: RTII GZM80: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		20 g
Vibration resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

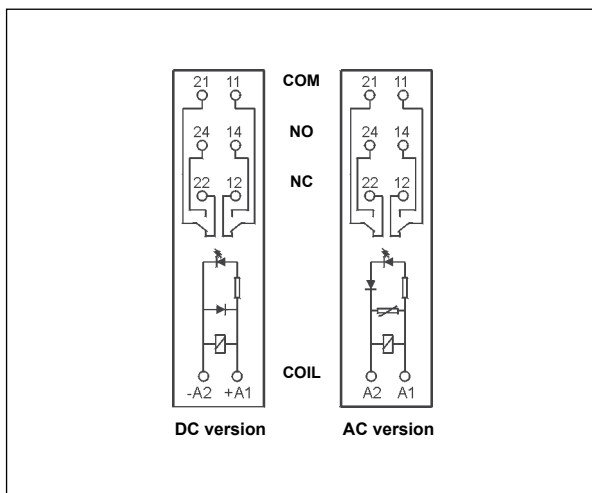
PI84 with socket GZM80 interface relays

Dimensions

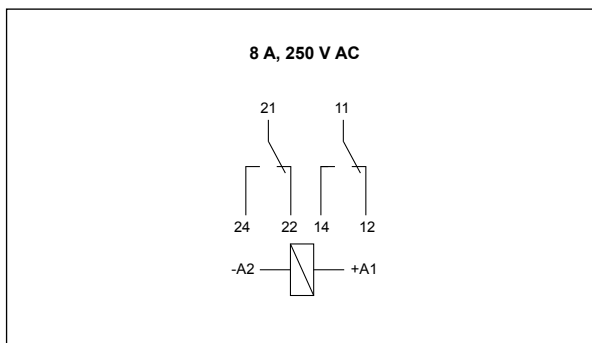


Interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**

Connection diagrams (screw terminals side view)



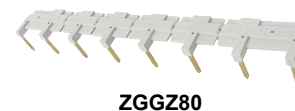
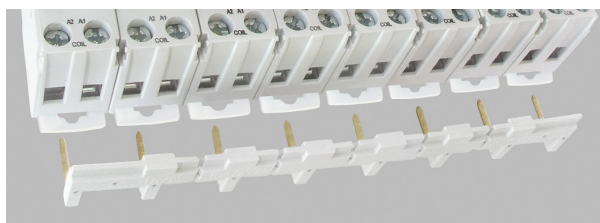
Connection of GZM80 socket



Mounting

Relays **PI84 with socket GZM80** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

Plug-in sockets **GZM80** may be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**. Strip **ZGGZ80** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets. Colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black (see page 5).



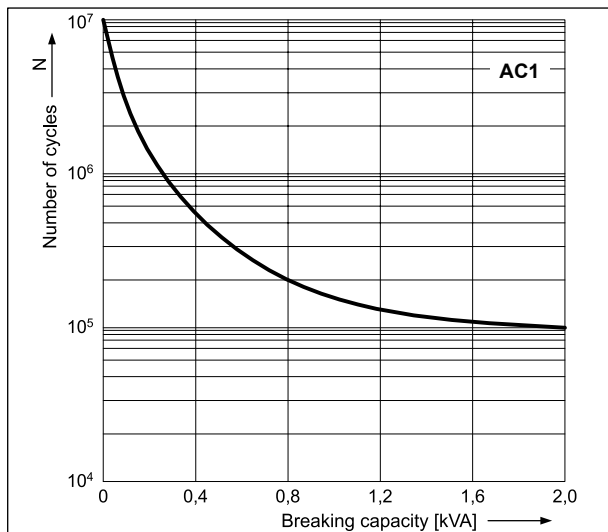
Interconnection strip ZGGZ80: bridging of common input signals.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

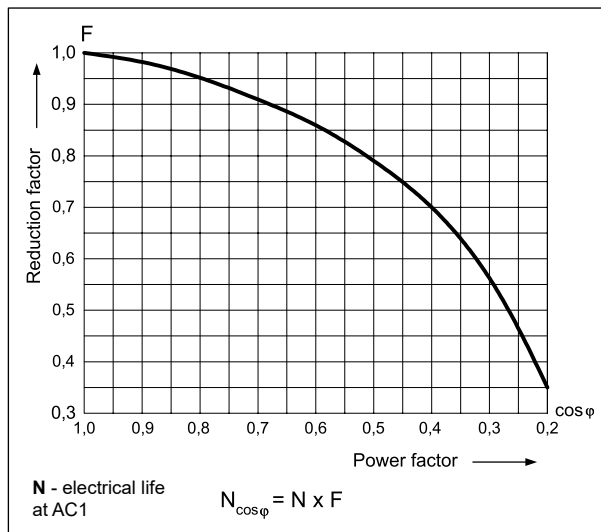
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



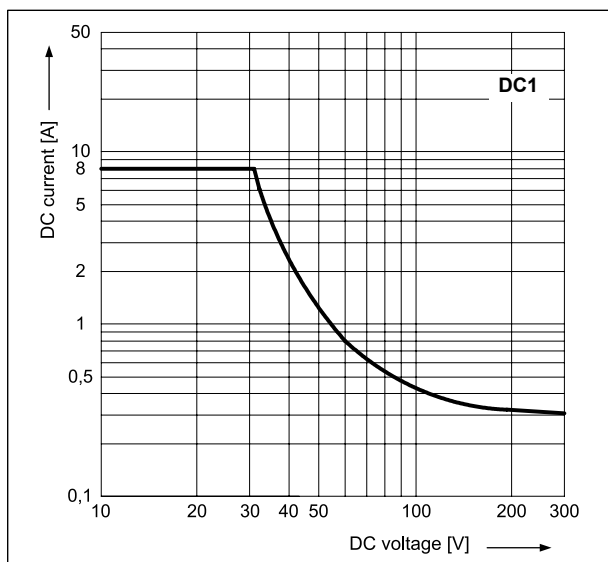
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



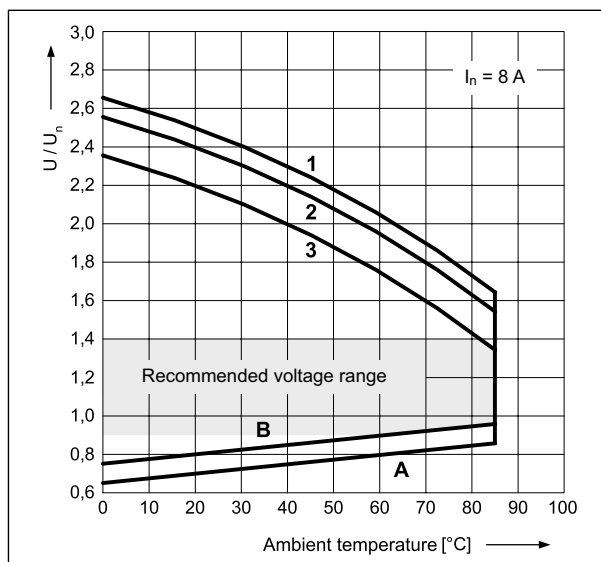
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



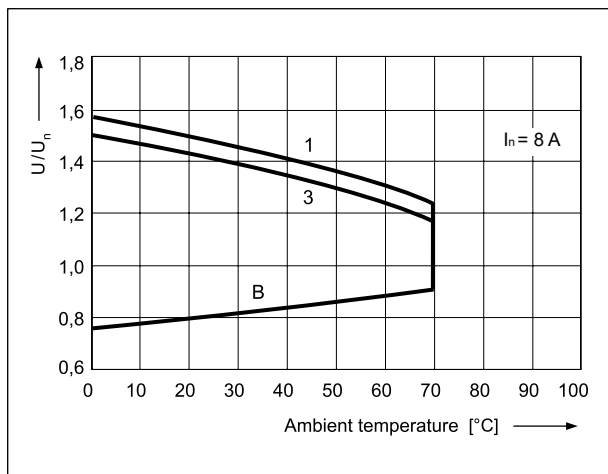
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

Using voltage other than the rated voltage may reduce the electrical life of the relay. Figure 4 shows the permissible voltage range for the relay coil, higher coil supply voltages may damage the coil insulation.

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with 1,1 U_n , at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2, 3 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - 50% of rated load in AC1 category
- 3** - rated load in AC1 category

PI84 with socket GZM80 interface relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC Ⓣ	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012DC	12	360	± 10%	8,4	30,6
024DC	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	61,2
048DC	48	5 700	± 10%	33,6	122,4
060DC	60	7 500	± 10%	42,0	153,0
110DC	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	280,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. Ⓣ The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 5: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

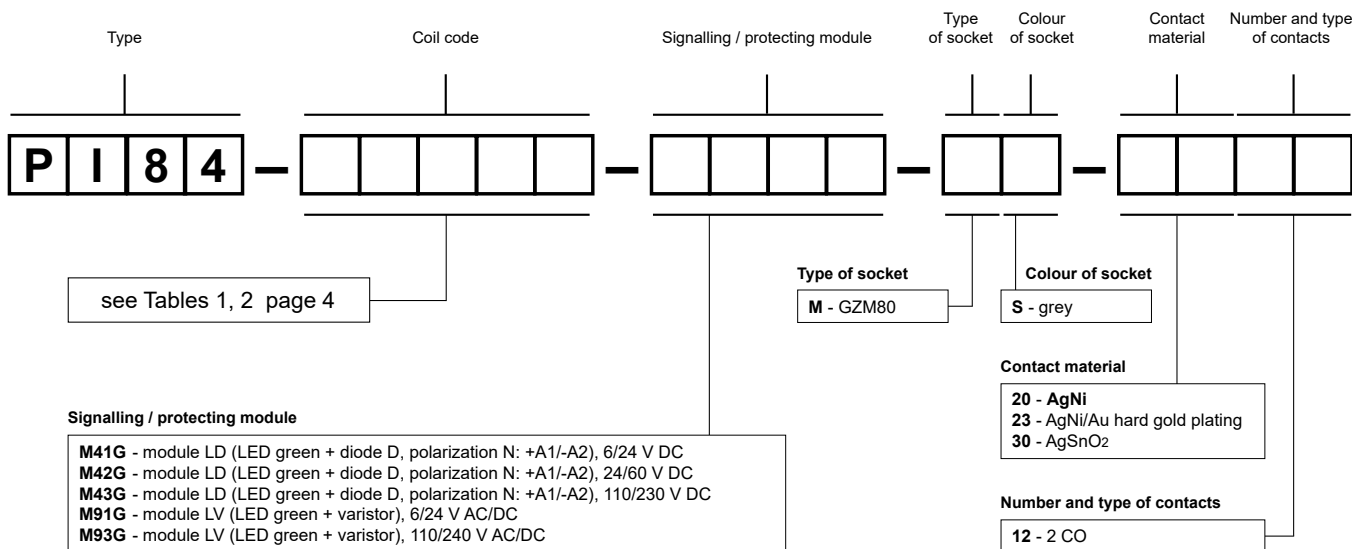
Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012AC	12	100	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024AC	24	400	± 10%	19,2	28,8
120AC	120	10 200	± 10%	96,0	144,0
230AC	230	38 500	± 10%	184,0	276,0
240AC	240	42 500	± 15%	192,0	288,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PI84-012DC-M41G-MS-2012

interface relay **PI84** consists of: relay **RM84** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 12 V DC), socket **GZM80** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT80-0035** (white)

PI84-230AC-M93G-MS-3012

interface relay **PI84** consists of: relay **RM84** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZM80** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT80-0035** (white)

Interconnection strips ZGGZ80



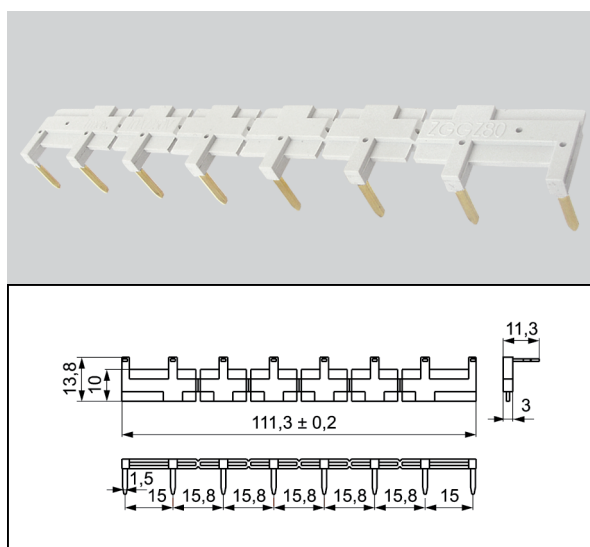
ZGGZ80 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ¹
GZT80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ² , RM87P ² , RM87N ²	PI84-...-TS-... (RM84 + GZT80)
GZM80		PI84-...-MS-... (RM84 + GZM80)
GZS80		PI85-...-TS-... (RM85 + GZT80)
GZT92		(RM85 inrush + GZT80)
GZM92		PI85-...-MS-... (RM85 + GZM80)
GZS92		
ES 32	RM96 1 CO	

¹ Interface relay **PI84 (PI85)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84 (RM85)** + plug-in socket **GZT80** or **GZM80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** + description plate **GZT80-0035**. ² Also versions RM87. sensitive

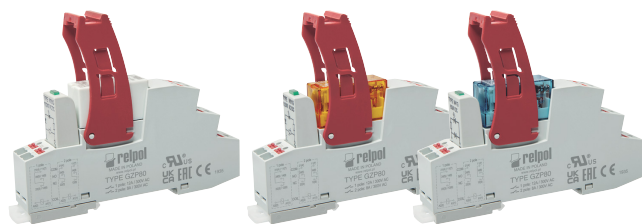
Interconnection strip ZGGZ80





- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84 and PI85, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black.



PI84 with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

RM84 + GZP80 RM84 (AC) ① + GZP80 RM84 (DC) ① + GZP80



- Interface relay **PI84 with socket GZP80**, designed for continuous operation*, consists of: electromagnetic relay **RM84** (standard white or option transparent: AC orange, DC blue ①), grey plug-in socket **GZP80** (flammability class V-0), signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (plastic)
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw
- May be linked with interconnection strips type **ZGZP...**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RM84, RoHS,    

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgNi , AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	8 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	8 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/3 HP 240 V AC, 3,6 FLA, single-phase motor ②
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA AgNi, 2 mA AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Max. make current		15 A
Rated current		8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 0,05 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour 72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 48, 120, 230 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC	0,75 VA
	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance • pole - pole	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 10 mm ≥ 10 mm

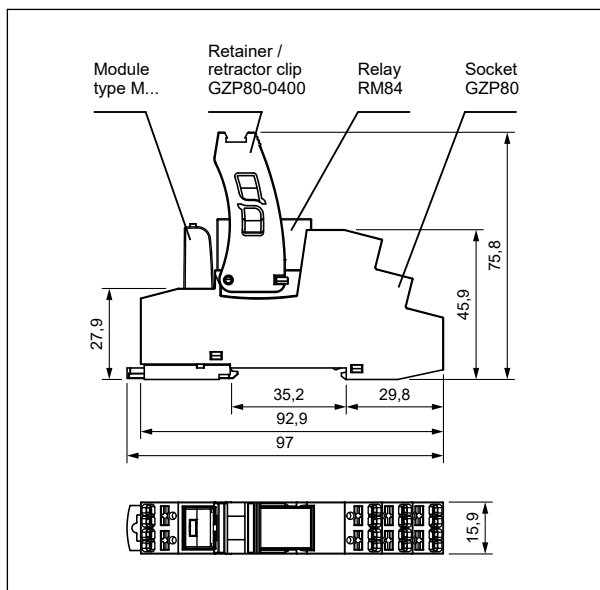
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		7 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 • cosφ • DC L/R=40 ms	> 10 ⁵ 8 A, 250 V AC see Fig. 2 > 10 ⁵ 0,15 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		97 x 15,9 x 75,8 mm
Weight		65 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-40...+85 °C coil AC: -40...+70 °C coil DC: -40...+85 °C -20...+70 °C ①
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RM84: RTII GZP80: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		20 g
Vibration resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g 10...150 Hz

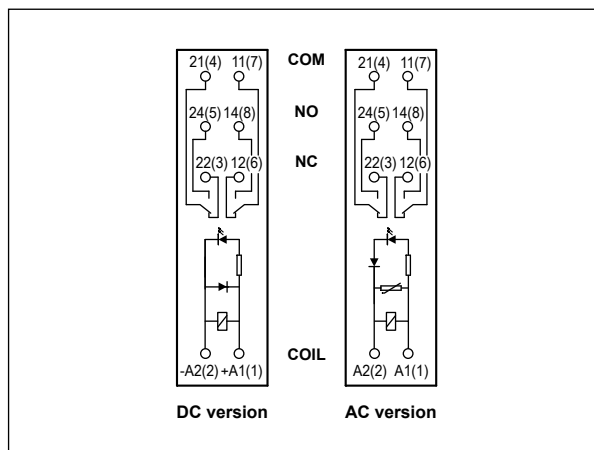
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① Special versions - relays in transparent cover, operating temperature -20...+70 °C. See "Ordering codes". ② For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

PI84 with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Dimensions

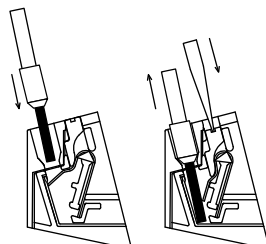


Connection diagrams (Push-in terminals side view)

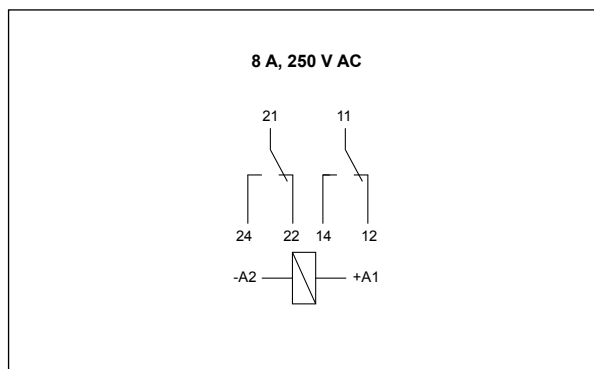


Wire connection

The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).



Connection of GZP80 socket



Connecting accessories

- see page 6



ZGZP80-8 GY grey
ZGZP80-8 BK black
ZGZP80-8 RD red
ZGZP80-8 BE blue



ZGZP80-2 GY grey
ZGZP80-2 BK black
ZGZP80-2 RD red
ZGZP80-2 BE blue



ZGZP-2 GY grey
ZGZP-2 BK black
ZGZP-2 RD red
ZGZP-2 BE blue

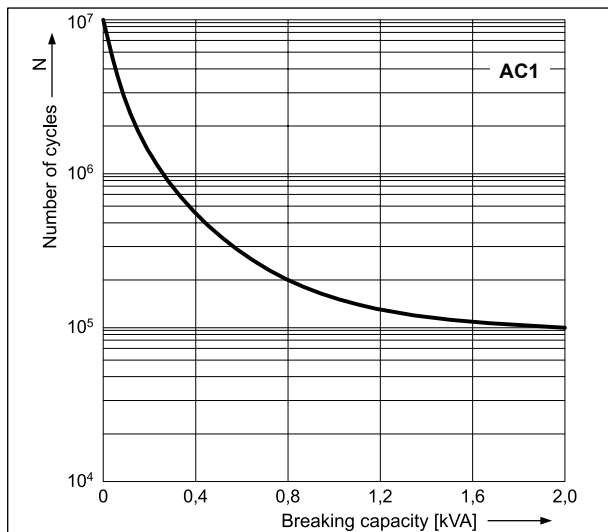
Strips 8-poles ZGZP80-8: unlimited possibilities of connection configurations (bridging of: A1, A2, A1 & A2 together), fast, safe and easy bridging of signals on the coil.

Strips 2-poles ZGZP80-2: free bridging of common input signals and terminals on the contact side, creating parallel connections of outputs in redundancy systems.

Jumpers 2-poles ZGZP-2: parallel connections of neighbouring poles in one socket GZP80 or GZP4 without use additional wiring, increasing the load capacity from 12 A to 16 A (PI85, PI85P).

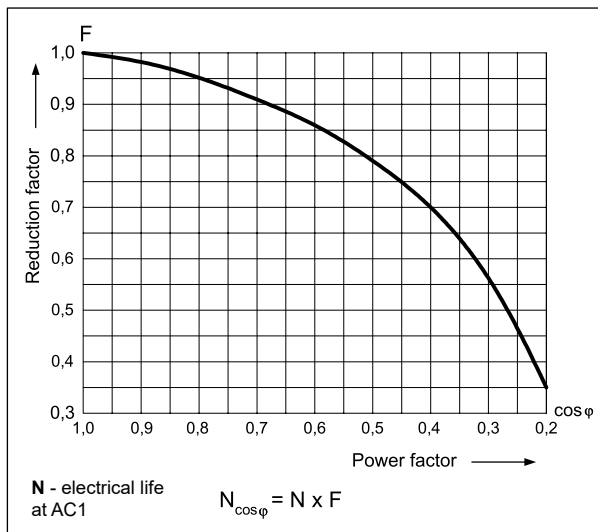
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



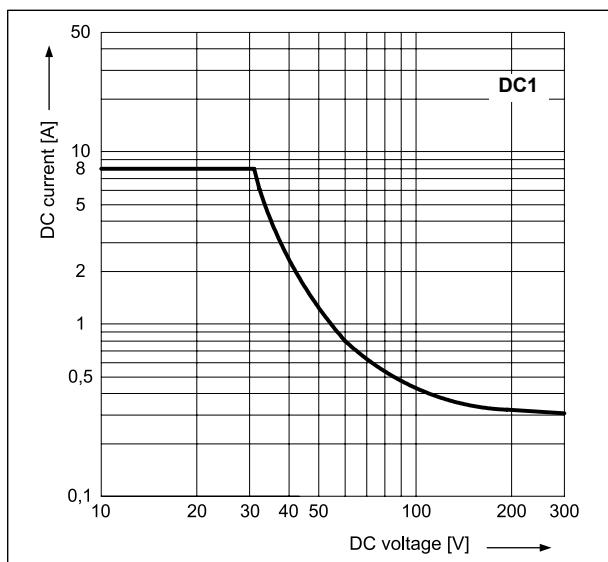
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



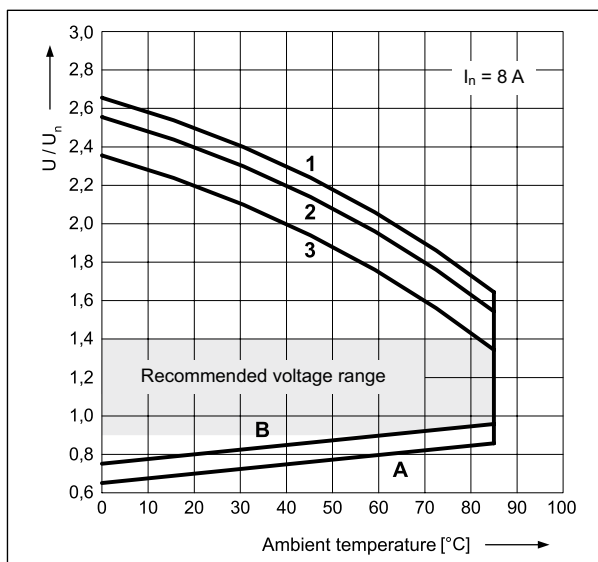
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



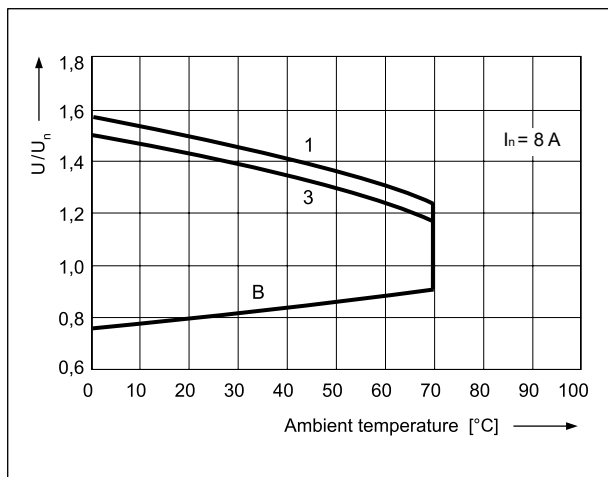
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

Using voltage other than the rated voltage may reduce the electrical life of the relay. Figure 4 shows the permissible voltage range for the relay coil, higher coil supply voltages may damage the coil insulation.

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$ at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2, 3 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - 50% of rated load in AC1 category
- 3** - rated load in AC1 category

PI84 with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Mounting

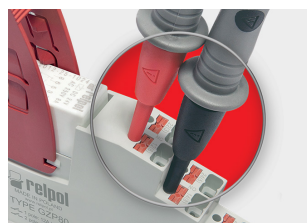
Relays **PI84 with socket GZP80** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation), 2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation), stripping length: 8...10 mm.

Plug-in sockets **GZP80** (flammability class V-0) may be linked with interconnection strips type **ZGZP...** Strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets. Strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets. Jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80**. Colours of strips: **ZGZP...GY** grey, **ZGZP...BK** black, **ZGZP...RD** red, **ZGZP...BE** blue (see page 6).

Description plates **MP15**, snap into tall marker groove, compatible with the standard for DIN rail terminal blocks, should be ordered separately.



Terminals directed to wiring ducts: esthetic cabling management, easier content reading from markers on wires.



Holes for test probes: ergonomic, stable position of the probe in the socket, freedom to perform measurements and control.



Space for label: for self-adhesive paper, foil or polyester tapes (max. width 9 mm).

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC ⑤	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012DC	12	360	± 10%	8,4	30,6
024DC	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	61,2
048DC	48	5 700	± 10%	33,6	122,4
110DC	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	280,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ⑤ The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 5: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

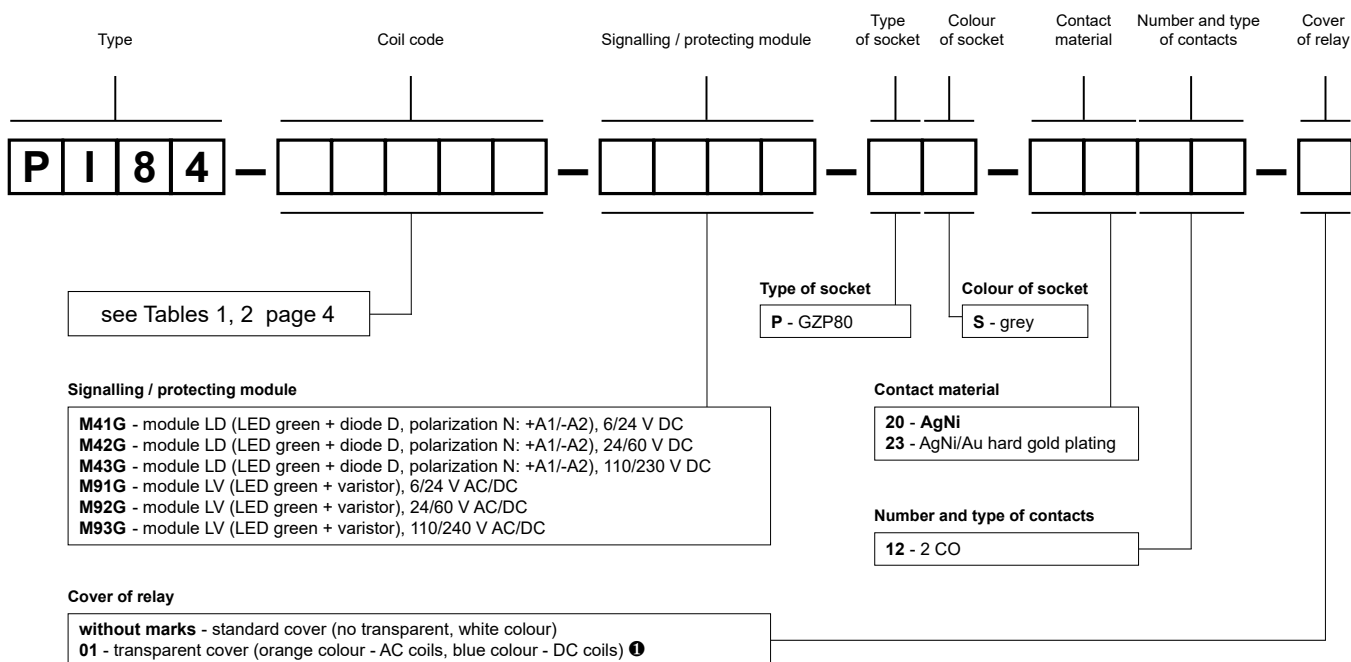
Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012AC	12	100	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024AC	24	400	± 10%	19,2	28,8
048AC	48	1 550	± 10%	38,4	57,6
120AC	120	10 200	± 10%	96,0	144,0
230AC	230	38 500	± 10%	184,0	276,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

PI84 with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Ordering codes



Signalling / protecting module

M41G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 6/24 V DC
M42G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 24/60 V DC
M43G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 110/230 V DC
M91G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 6/24 V AC/DC
M92G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 24/60 V AC/DC
M93G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 110/240 V AC/DC

Cover of relay

without marks - standard cover (no transparent, white colour)
01 - transparent cover (orange colour - AC coils, blue colour - DC coils) ❶

❶ 01: special version - relay in transparent cover, operating temperature -20...+70 °C

Examples of ordering codes:

PI84-230AC-M93G-PS-2012

interface relay **PI84** consists of: relay **RM84** (white, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZP80** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (red, plastic)

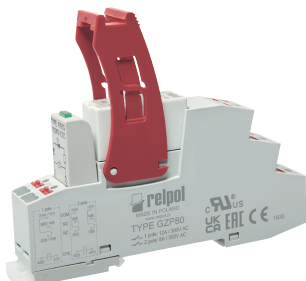
PI84-024AC-M91G-PS-2312-01

interface relay **PI84** consists of: relay **RM84** (orange, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi/Au hard gold plating, coil voltage 24 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZP80** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M91G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (red, plastic)

PI84-024DC-M41G-PS-2012-01

interface relay **PI84** consists of: relay **RM84** (blue, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GZP80** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (red, plastic)

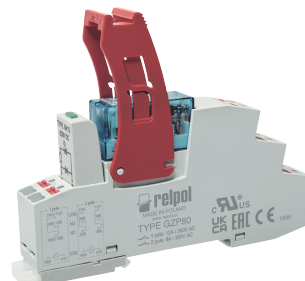
PI84-230AC-M93G-PS-2012
(standard white)



PI84-024AC-M91G-PS-2312-01
(option transparent: AC orange)



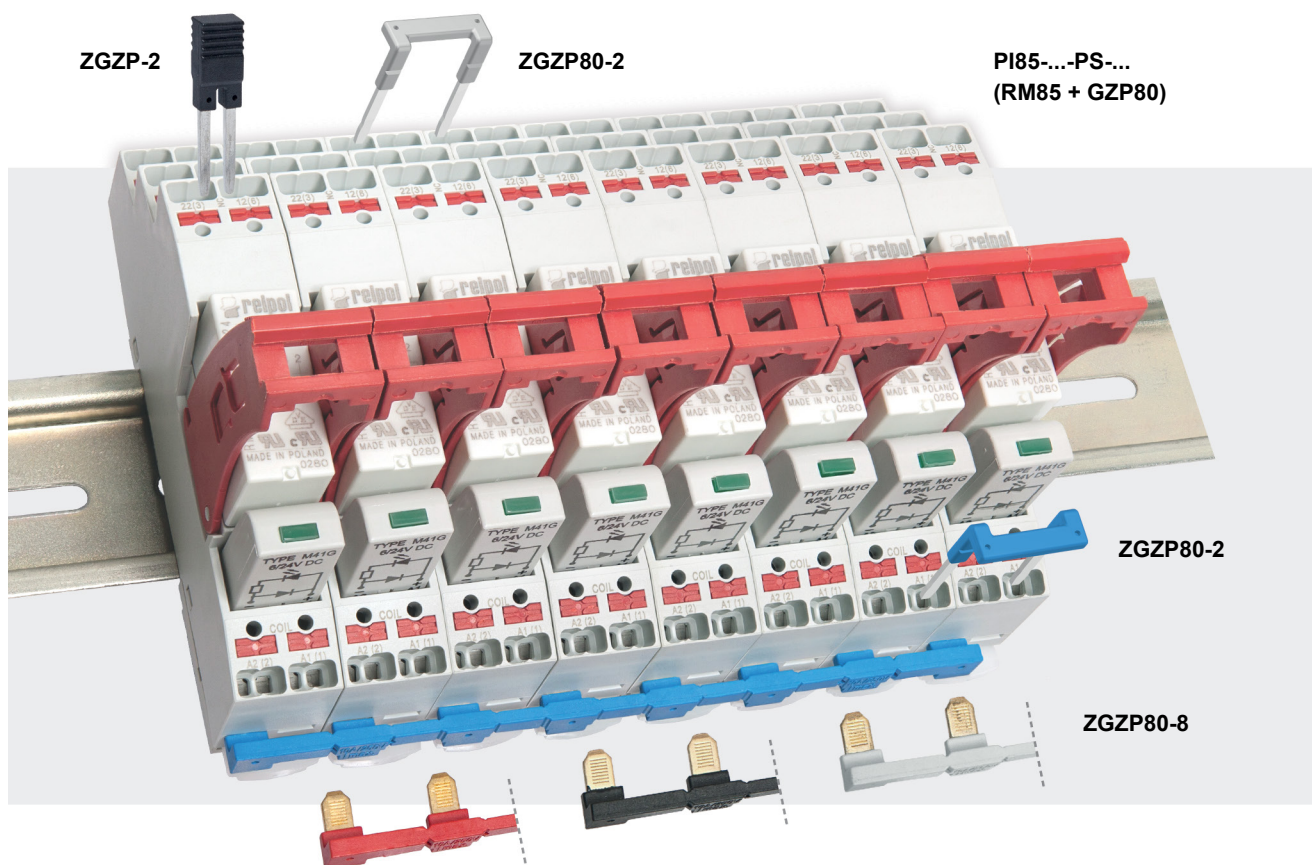
PI84-024DC-M41G-PS-2012-01
(option transparent: DC blue)



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP80



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ①
GZP80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ②, RM87P ②, RMP84, RMP85	PI84-...-PS-... (RM84 + GZP80) PI85-...-PS-... (RM85 + GZP80) PI84P-...-PS-... (RMP84 + GZP80) PI85P-...-PS-... (RMP85 + GZP80)

① Interface relay PI84 (PI85, PI84P, PI85P) is offered as a set: electromagnetic relay RM84 (RM85, RMP84, RMP85) + plug-in socket GZP80 + signalling / protecting module type M... + retainer / retractor clip ZGZP80-0400.

② Also versions RM87. sensitive

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, which are equipped with Push-in terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



ZGZP80-8 GY grey



ZGZP80-8 BK black



ZGZP80-8 RD red



ZGZP80-8 BE blue

- strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,



ZGZP80-2 GY grey



ZGZP80-2 BK black



ZGZP80-2 RD red



ZGZP80-2 BE blue

- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80** (usage of jumpers ZGZP-2 in interface relays Push-in PI85, PI85P increases load capacity of socket from 12 A to 16 A).



ZGZP-2 GY grey



ZGZP-2 BK black



ZGZP-2 RD red



ZGZP-2 BE blue

PI85 with socket GZT80 interface relays

RM85 + GZT80



- Interface relay **PI85 with socket GZT80**, designed for continuous operation*, consists of: electromagnet relay **RM85**, grey plug-in socket **GZT80**, signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), white description plate **GZT80-0035**
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw • May be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RM85, RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Contact material		AgNi , AgNi/Au hard gold plating, AgSnO ₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V AgNi, 5 V AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 V AgSnO ₂
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC ❶
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❷
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,5 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA AgNi, 2 mA AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 mA AgSnO ₂
Max. make current		30 A
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 0,05 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 1 W AgSnO ₂
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour 72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 48, 120, 230 , 240 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC	0,75 VA
	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 10 mm ≥ 10 mm

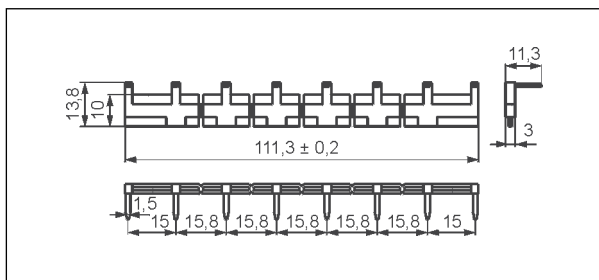
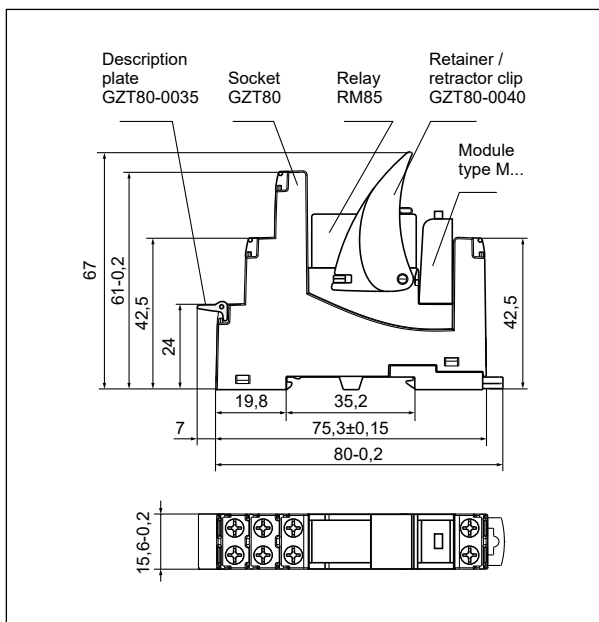
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		7 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 • cosφ • DC L/R=40 ms	> 0,7 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC see Fig. 2 > 10 ⁵ 0,15 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		80 x 15,6 x 67 mm
Weight		61 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+85 °C coil AC: -40...+70 °C coil DC: -40...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RM85: RTII GZT80: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		30 g
Vibration resistance		10 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ Loads above 12 A require bridging pairs of screw terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see page 2. ❷ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

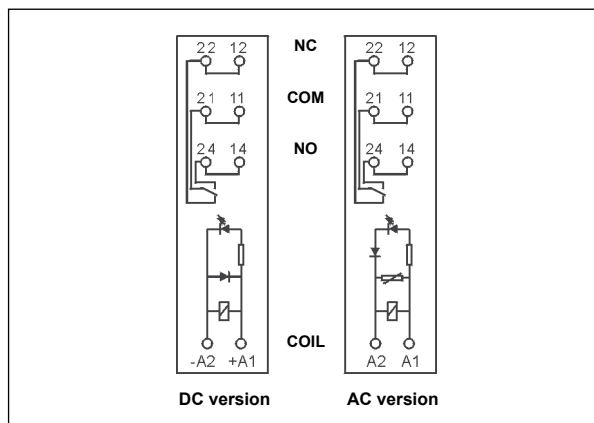
PI85 with socket GZT80 interface relays

Dimensions

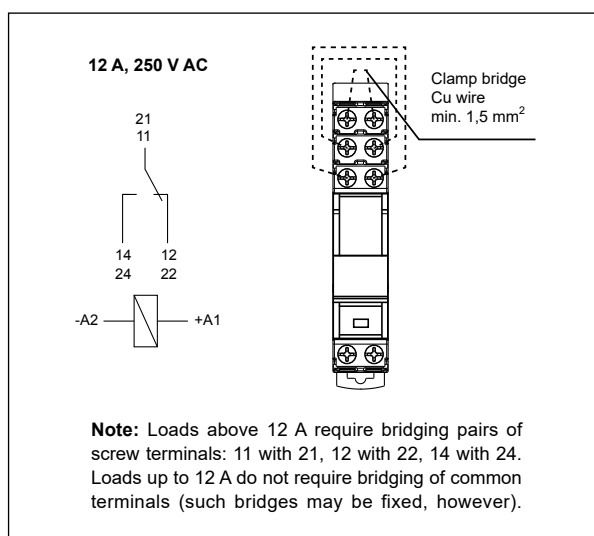


Interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**

Connection diagrams (screw terminals side view)



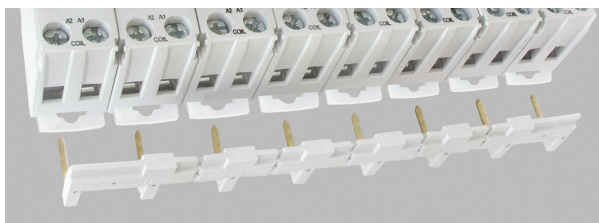
Connection of GZT80 socket



Mounting

Relays **PI85 with socket GZT80** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

Plug-in sockets **GZT80** may be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**. Strip **ZGGZ80** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets. Colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black (see page 5).



ZGGZ80

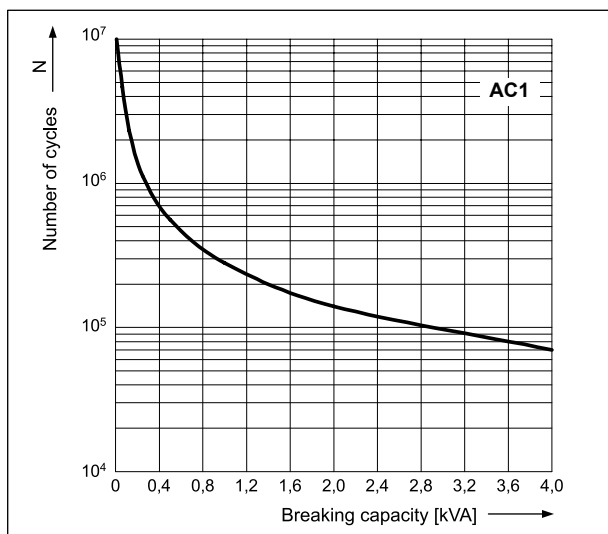
Interconnection strip ZGGZ80: bridging of common input signals.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

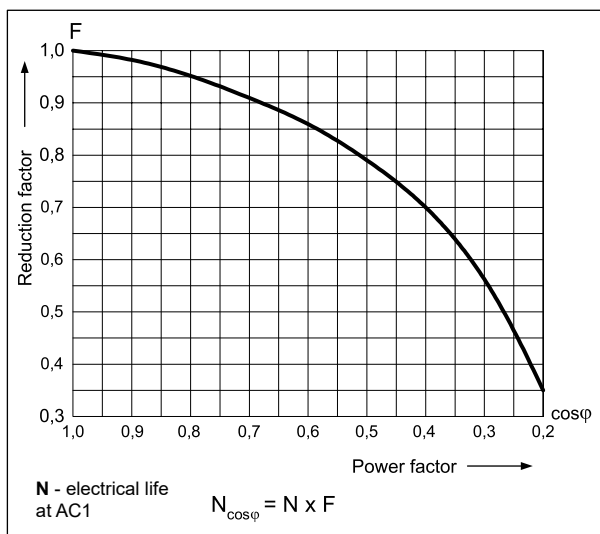
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



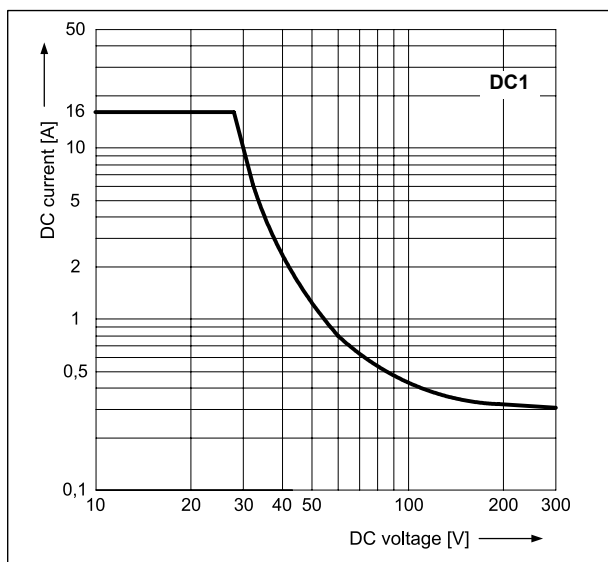
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



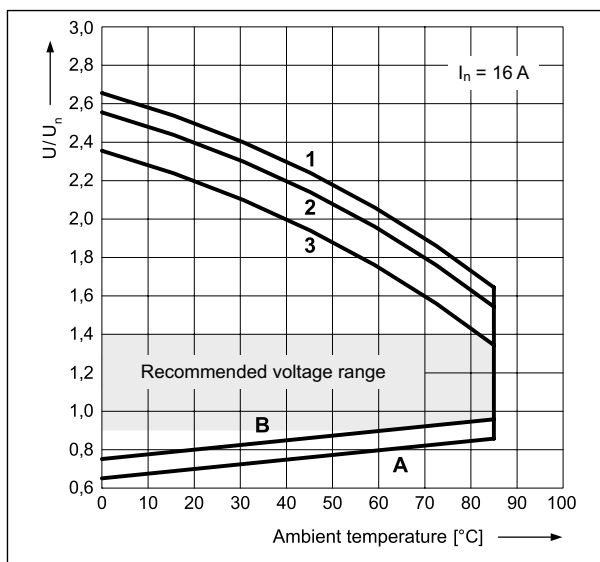
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



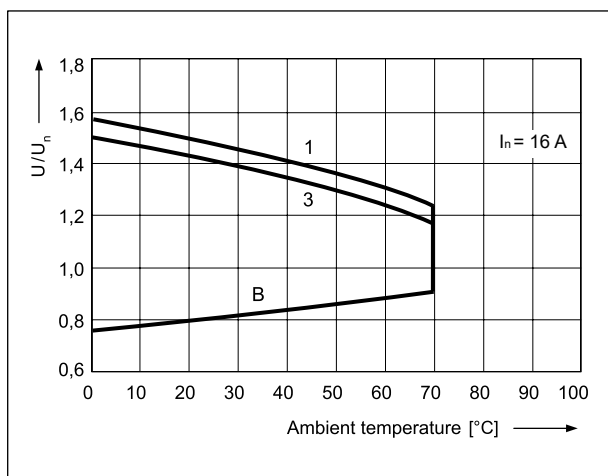
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

Using voltage other than the rated coil voltage may reduce the electrical life of the relay. Figure 4 shows the permissible voltage range for the relay coil, higher coil supply voltages may damage the coil insulation.

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with 1,1 U_n , at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2, 3 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - 50% of rated load in AC1 category
- 3** - rated load in AC1 category

PI85 with socket GZT80 interface relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC Ⓣ	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012DC	12	360	± 10%	8,4	30,6
024DC	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	61,2
048DC	48	5 700	± 10%	33,6	122,4
110DC	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	280,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. Ⓣ The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 5: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

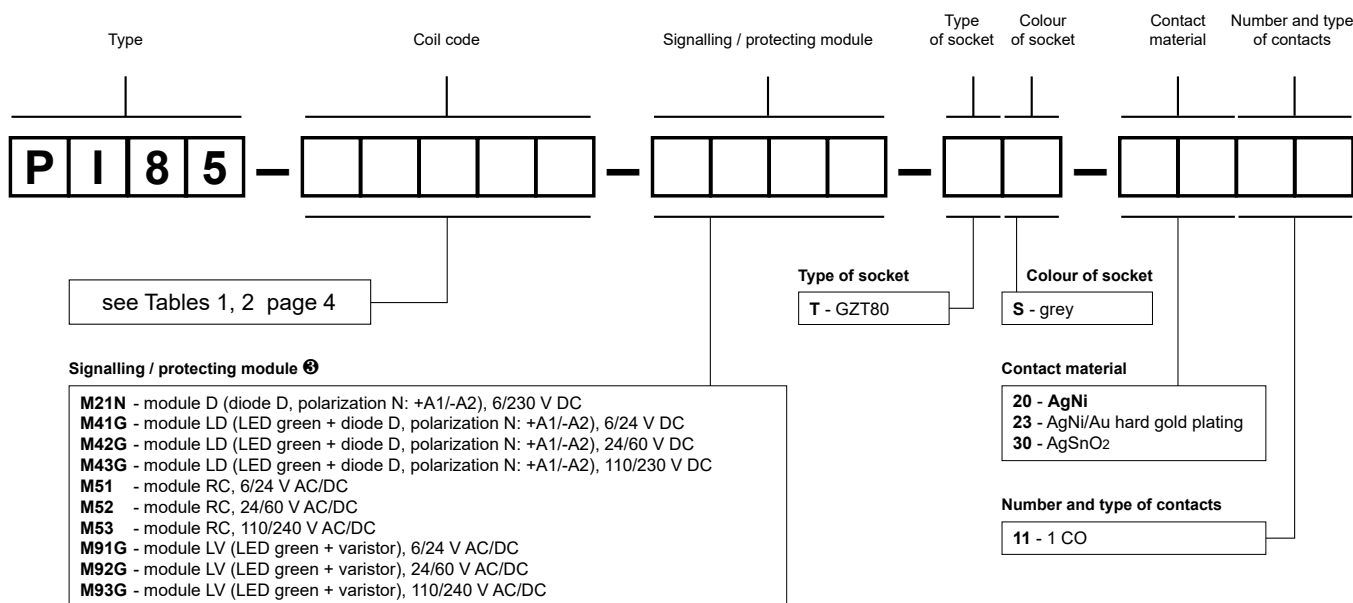
Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012AC	12	100	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024AC	24	400	± 10%	19,2	28,8
048AC	48	1 550	± 10%	38,4	57,6
120AC	120	10 200	± 10%	96,0	144,0
230AC	230	38 500	± 10%	184,0	276,0
240AC	240	42 500	± 15%	192,0	288,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Ⓣ Modules D, RC - only for versions with contacts AgNi

Examples of ordering codes:

PI85-012DC-M41G-TS-2011

interface relay **PI85** consists of: relay **RM85** (one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 12 V DC), socket **GZT80** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT80-0035** (white)

PI85-230AC-M93G-TS-3011

interface relay **PI85** consists of: relay **RM85** (one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZT80** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT80-0035** (white)

Interconnection strips ZGGZ80



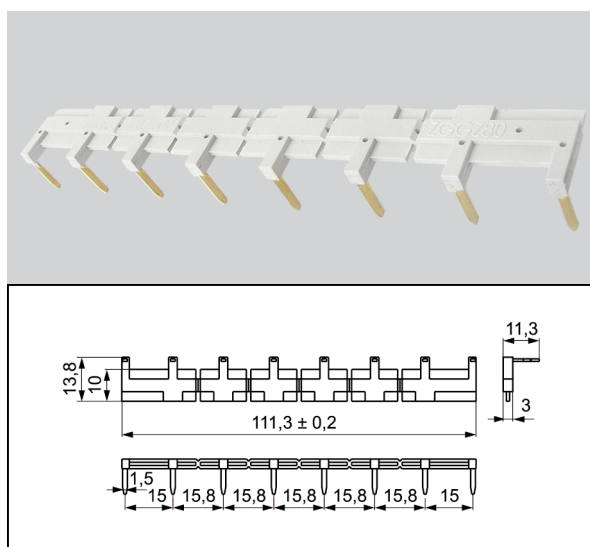
ZGGZ80 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ¹
GZT80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ² , RM87P ² , RM87N ²	PI84-...-TS-... (RM84 + GZT80)
GZM80		PI84-...-MS-... (RM84 + GZM80)
GZS80		PI85-...-TS-... (RM85 + GZT80)
GZT92		(RM85 inrush + GZT80)
GZM92		PI85-...-MS-... (RM85 + GZM80)
GZS92		
ES 32	RM96 1 CO	

¹ Interface relay **PI84 (PI85)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84 (RM85)** + plug-in socket **GZT80** or **GZM80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** + description plate **GZT80-0035**. ² Also versions RM87. sensitive

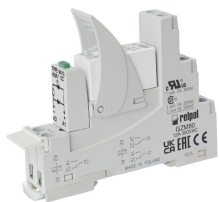
Interconnection strip ZGGZ80

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84 and PI85, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black.



PI85 with socket GZM80 interface relays

RM85 + GZM80



- Interface relay **PI85 with socket GZM80**, designed for continuous operation*, consists of: electromagnetic relay **RM85**, grey plug-in socket **GZM80**, signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), white description plate **GZT80-0035**
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw • May be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RM85, RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Contact material		AgNi , AgNi/Au hard gold plating, AgSnO ₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V AgNi, 5 V AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 V AgSnO ₂
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC ❶
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❷
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,5 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA AgNi, 2 mA AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 10 mA AgSnO ₂
Max. make current		30 A
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 0,05 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating, 1 W AgSnO ₂
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1	600 cycles/hour
	• no load	72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 120, 230 , 240 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 60, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC	0,75 VA
	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		300 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 10 mm
	• creepage	≥ 10 mm

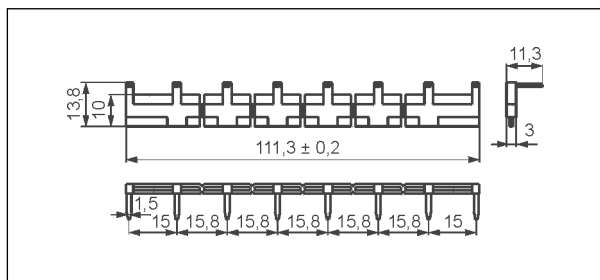
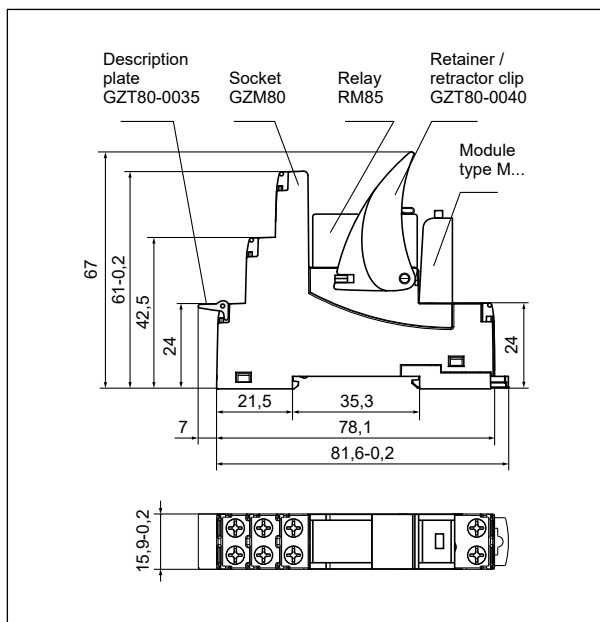
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		7 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,7 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC
	• cosφ	see Fig. 2
	• DC L/R=40 ms	> 10 ⁵ 0,15 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		81,6 x 15,9 x 67 mm
Weight		60 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	(non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	coil AC: -40...+70 °C coil DC: -40...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RM85: RTII GZM80: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		30 g
Vibration resistance		10 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ Loads above 12 A require bridging pairs of screw terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see page 2. ❷ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

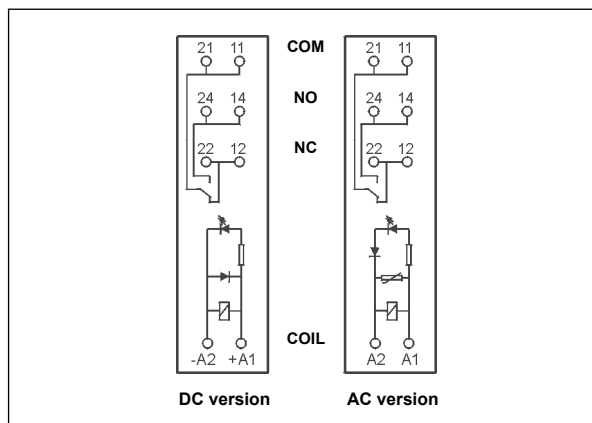
PI85 with socket GZM80 interface relays

Dimensions

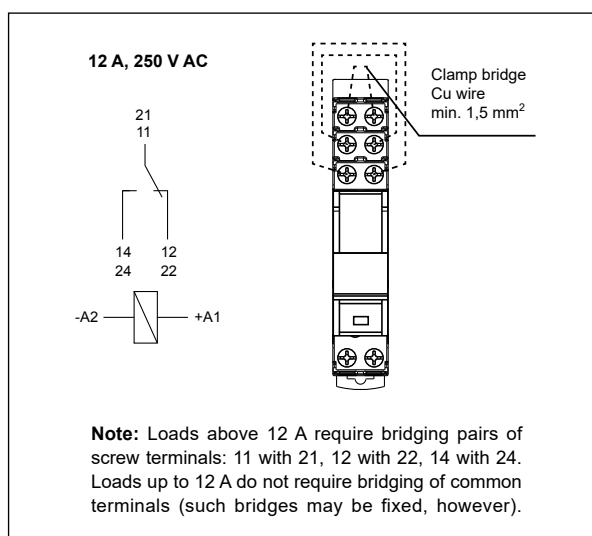


Interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**

Connection diagrams (screw terminals side view)



Connection of GZM80 socket

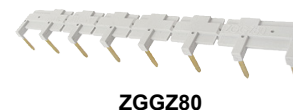
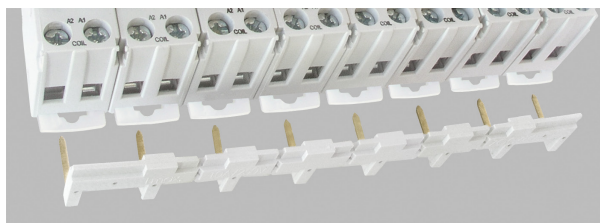


Note: Loads above 12 A require bridging pairs of screw terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24. Loads up to 12 A do not require bridging of common terminals (such bridges may be fixed, however).

Mounting

Relays **PI85 with socket GZM80** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

Plug-in sockets **GZM80** may be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**. Strip **ZGGZ80** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets. Colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black (see page 5).



ZGGZ80

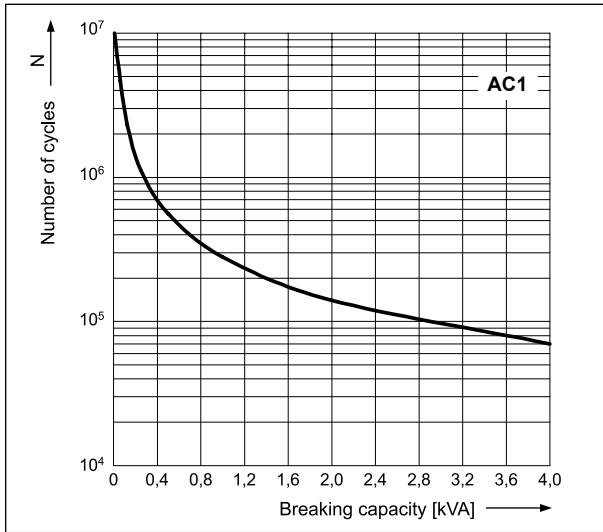
Interconnection strip ZGGZ80: bridging of common input signals.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

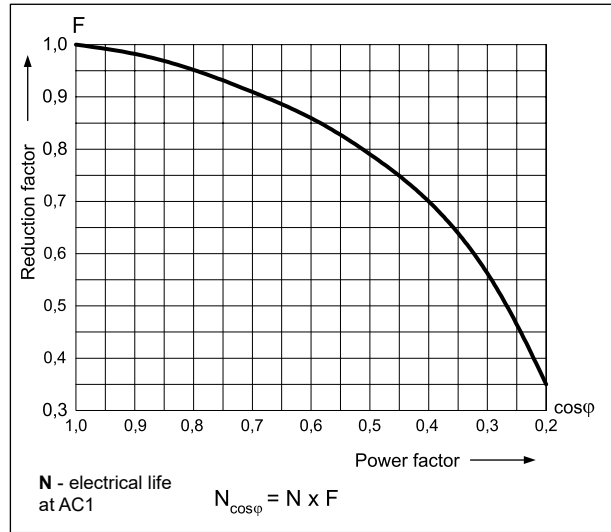
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



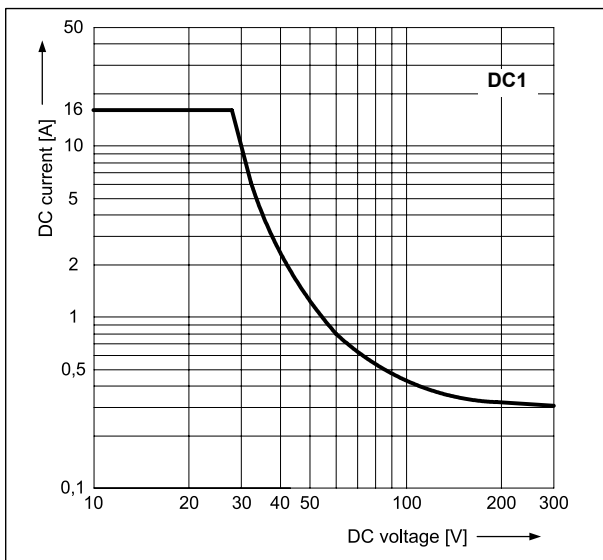
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



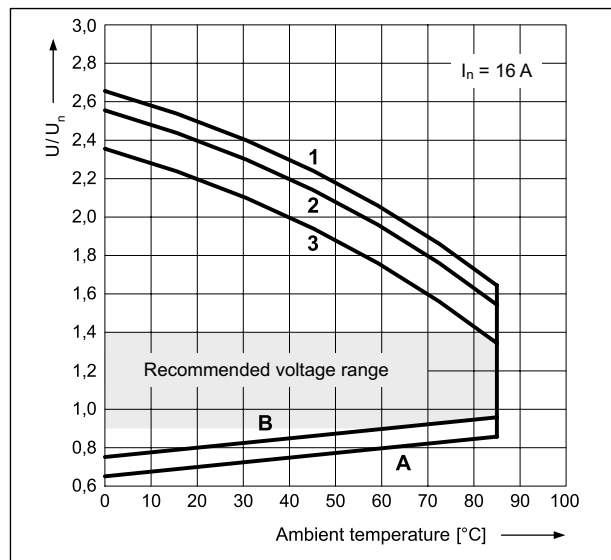
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



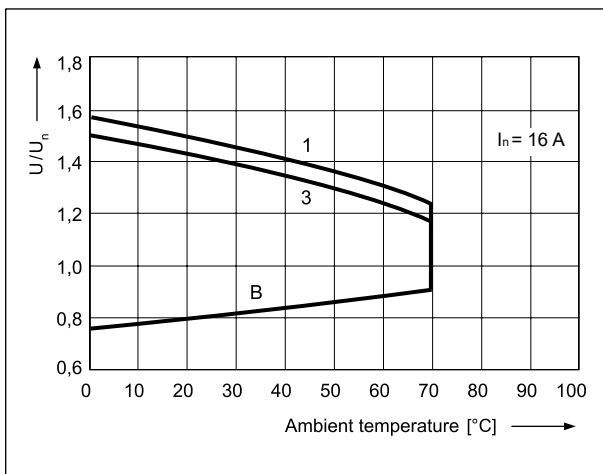
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

Using voltage other than the rated coil voltage may reduce the electrical life of the relay. Figure 4 shows the permissible voltage range for the relay coil, higher coil supply voltages may damage the coil insulation.

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with 1,1 U_n , at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2, 3 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - 50% of rated load in AC1 category
- 3** - rated load in AC1 category

PI85 with socket GZM80 interface relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC Ⓣ	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012DC	12	360	± 10%	8,4	30,6
024DC	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	61,2
048DC	48	5 700	± 10%	33,6	122,4
060DC	60	7 500	± 10%	42,0	153,0
110DC	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	280,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. Ⓣ The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 5: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

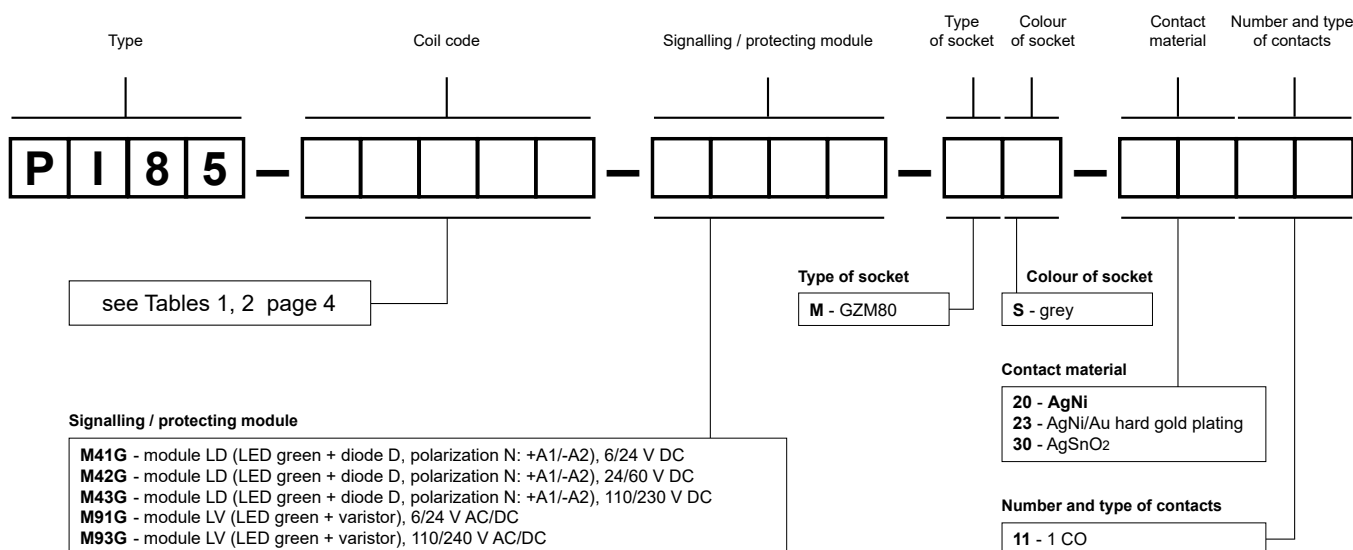
Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012AC	12	100	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024AC	24	400	± 10%	19,2	28,8
120AC	120	10 200	± 10%	96,0	144,0
230AC	230	38 500	± 10%	184,0	276,0
240AC	240	42 500	± 15%	192,0	288,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PI85-012DC-M41G-MS-2011

interface relay **PI85** consists of: relay **RM85** (one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 12 V DC), socket **GZM80** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT80-0035** (white)

PI85-230AC-M93G-MS-3011

interface relay **PI85** consists of: relay **RM85** (one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZM80** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT80-0035** (white)

Interconnection strips ZGGZ80



PI85-...-MS-...
(RM85 + GZM80)

ZGGZ80

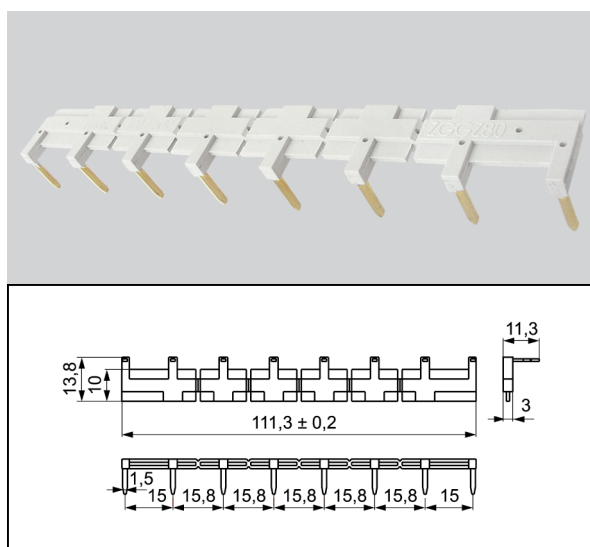
ZGGZ80 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ¹
GZT80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ² , RM87P ² , RM87N ²	PI84-...-TS-... (RM84 + GZT80)
GZM80		PI84-...-MS-... (RM84 + GZM80)
GZS80		PI85-...-TS-... (RM85 + GZT80)
GZT92		(RM85 inrush + GZT80)
GZM92		PI85-...-MS-... (RM85 + GZM80)
GZS92		
ES 32	RM96 1 CO	

¹ Interface relay **PI84 (PI85)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84 (RM85)** + plug-in socket **GZT80** or **GZM80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** + description plate **GZT80-0035**. ² Also versions RM87. sensitive

Interconnection strip ZGGZ80

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84 and PI85, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black.

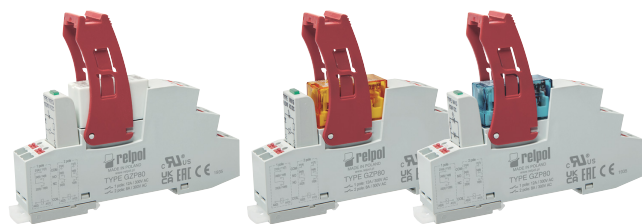






PI85 with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

RM85 + GZP80

RM85 (AC) ① + GZP80

RM85 (DC) ① + GZP80



- Interface relay **PI85 with socket GZP80**, designed for continuous operation*, consists of: electromagnetic relay **RM85** (standard white or option transparent: AC orange, DC blue ①), grey plug-in socket **GZP80** (flammability class V-0), signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (plastic)
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw
- May be linked with interconnection strips type **ZGZP...**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RM85, RoHS,    

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Contact material		AgNi , AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC ②
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ③
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,5 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA AgNi, 2 mA AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Max. make current		30 A
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 0,05 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour 72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 48, 120, 230 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC	0,75 VA
	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 10 mm ≥ 10 mm

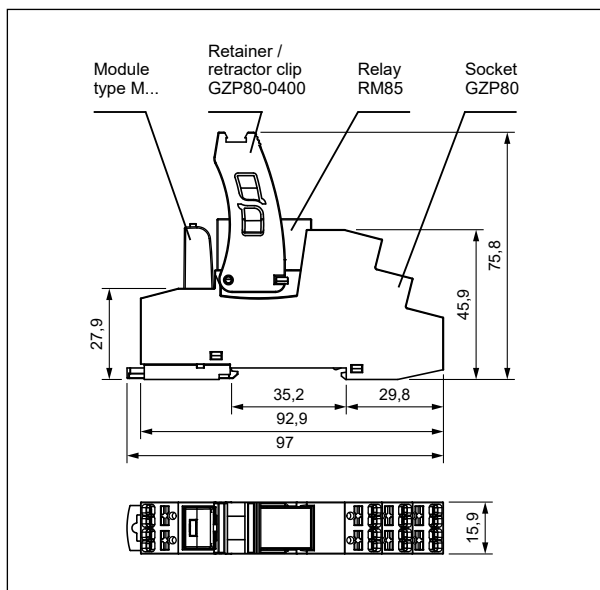
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		7 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 • cosφ • DC L/R=40 ms	> 0,7 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC see Fig. 2 > 10 ⁵ 0,15 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		97 x 15,9 x 75,8 mm
Weight		65 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-40...+85 °C coil AC: -40...+70 °C coil DC: -40...+85 °C -20...+70 °C ①
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RM85: RTII GZP80: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		30 g
Vibration resistance		10 g 10...150 Hz

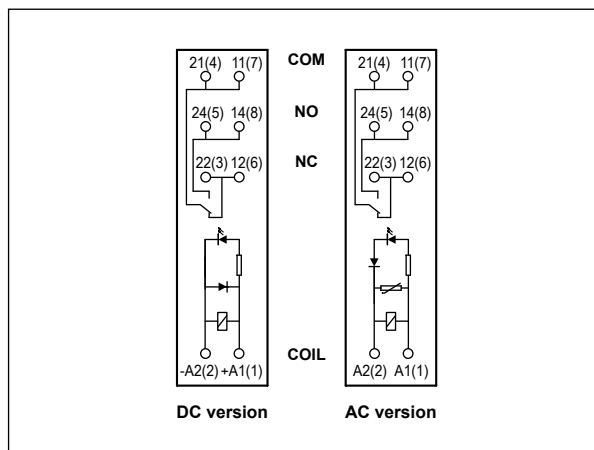
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① Special versions - relays in transparent cover, operating temperature -20...+70 °C. See "Ordering codes". ② Loads above 12 A require bridging pairs of Push-in terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see page 2. ③ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

PI85 with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Dimensions

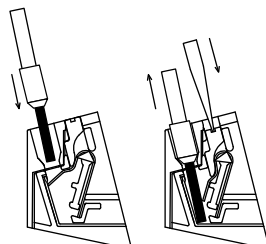


Connection diagrams (Push-in terminals side view)

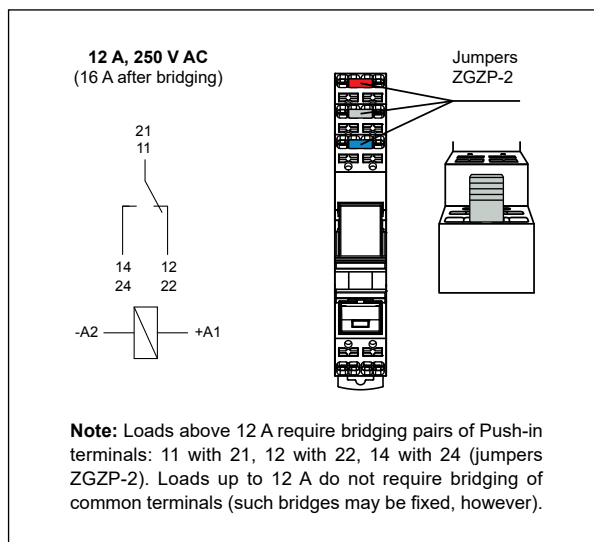


Wire connection

The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).



Connection of GZP80 socket



Connecting accessories

- see page 6



ZGZP80-8 GY grey
ZGZP80-8 BK black
ZGZP80-8 RD red
ZGZP80-8 BE blue



ZGZP80-2 GY grey
ZGZP80-2 BK black
ZGZP80-2 RD red
ZGZP80-2 BE blue



ZGZP-2 GY grey
ZGZP-2 BK black
ZGZP-2 RD red
ZGZP-2 BE blue

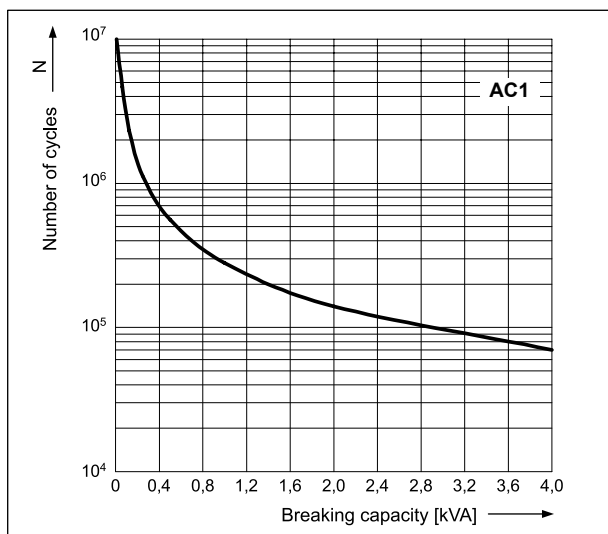
Strips 8-poles ZGZP80-8: unlimited possibilities of connection configurations (bridging of: A1, A2, A1 & A2 together), fast, safe and easy bridging of signals on the coil.

Strips 2-poles ZGZP80-2: free bridging of common input signals and terminals on the contact side, creating parallel connections of outputs in redundancy systems.

Jumpers 2-poles ZGZP-2: parallel connections of neighbouring poles in one socket GZP80 or GZP4 without use additional wiring, increasing the load capacity from 12 A to 16 A (PI85, PI85P).

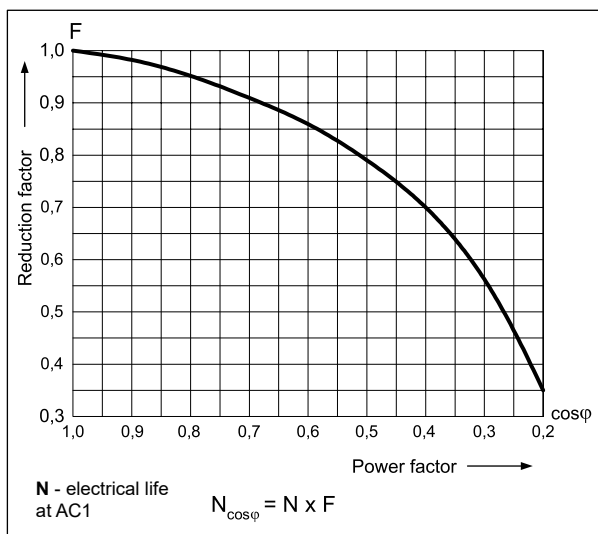
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



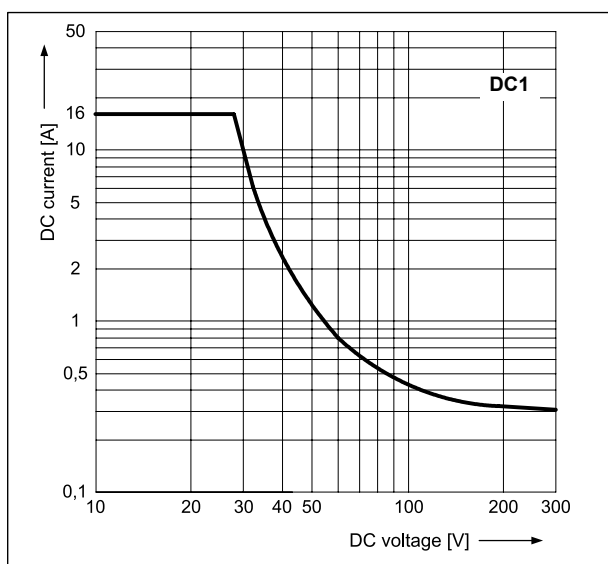
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



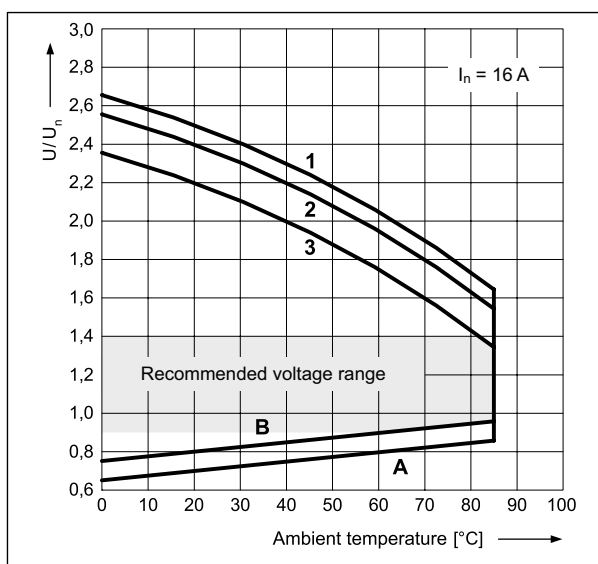
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



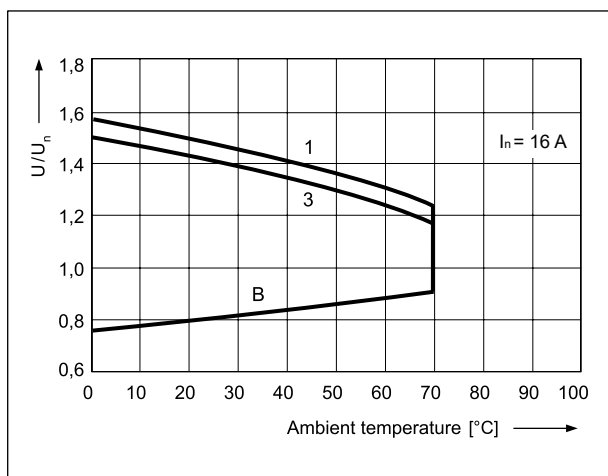
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

Using voltage other than the rated coil voltage may reduce the electrical life of the relay. Figure 4 shows the permissible voltage range for the relay coil, higher coil supply voltages may damage the coil insulation.

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$ at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2, 3 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - 50% of rated load in AC1 category
- 3** - rated load in AC1 category

PI85 with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Mounting

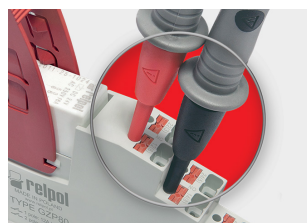
Relays **PI85 with socket GZP80** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation), 2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation), stripping length: 8...10 mm.

Plug-in sockets **GZP80** (flammability class V-0) may be linked with interconnection strips type **ZGZP...** Strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets. Strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets. Jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80**. Colours of strips: **ZGZP...GY** grey, **ZGZP...BK** black, **ZGZP...RD** red, **ZGZP...BE** blue (see page 6).

Description plates **MP15**, snap into tall marker groove, compatible with the standard for DIN rail terminal blocks, should be ordered separately.



Terminals directed to wiring ducts: esthetic cabling management, easier content reading from markers on wires.



Holes for test probes: ergonomic, stable position of the probe in the socket, freedom to perform measurements and control.



Space for label: for self-adhesive paper, foil or polyester tapes (max. width 9 mm).

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC ①	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012DC	12	360	± 10%	8,4	30,6
024DC	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	61,2
048DC	48	5 700	± 10%	33,6	122,4
110DC	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	280,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ① The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 5: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

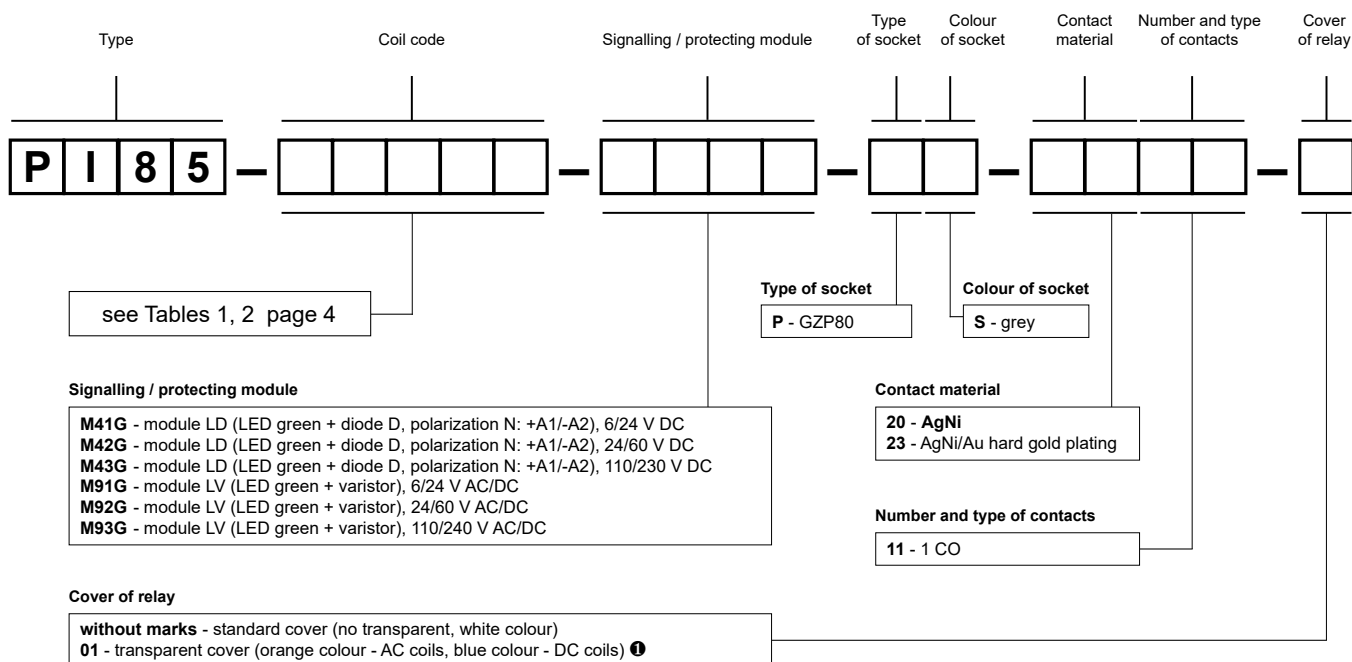
Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012AC	12	100	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024AC	24	400	± 10%	19,2	28,8
048AC	48	1 550	± 10%	38,4	57,6
120AC	120	10 200	± 10%	96,0	144,0
230AC	230	38 500	± 10%	184,0	276,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

PI85 with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Ordering codes



Signalling / protecting module

M41G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 6/24 V DC
M42G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 24/60 V DC
M43G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 110/230 V DC
M91G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 6/24 V AC/DC
M92G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 24/60 V AC/DC
M93G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 110/240 V AC/DC

Cover of relay

without marks - standard cover (no transparent, white colour)
01 - transparent cover (orange colour - AC coils, blue colour - DC coils) ❶

❶ 01: special version - relay in transparent cover, operating temperature -20...+70 °C

Examples of ordering codes:

PI85-230AC-M93G-PS-2011

interface relay **PI85** consists of: relay **RM85** (white, one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZP80** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (red, plastic)

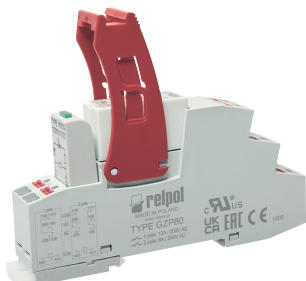
PI85-024AC-M91G-PS-2311-01

interface relay **PI85** consists of: relay **RM85** (orange, one changeover contact, contact material AgNi/Au hard gold plating, coil voltage 24 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZP80** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M91G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (red, plastic)

PI85-024DC-M41G-PS-2011-01

interface relay **PI85** consists of: relay **RM85** (blue, one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GZP80** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (red, plastic)

PI85-230AC-M93G-PS-2011
(standard white)



PI85-024AC-M91G-PS-2311-01
(option transparent: AC orange)



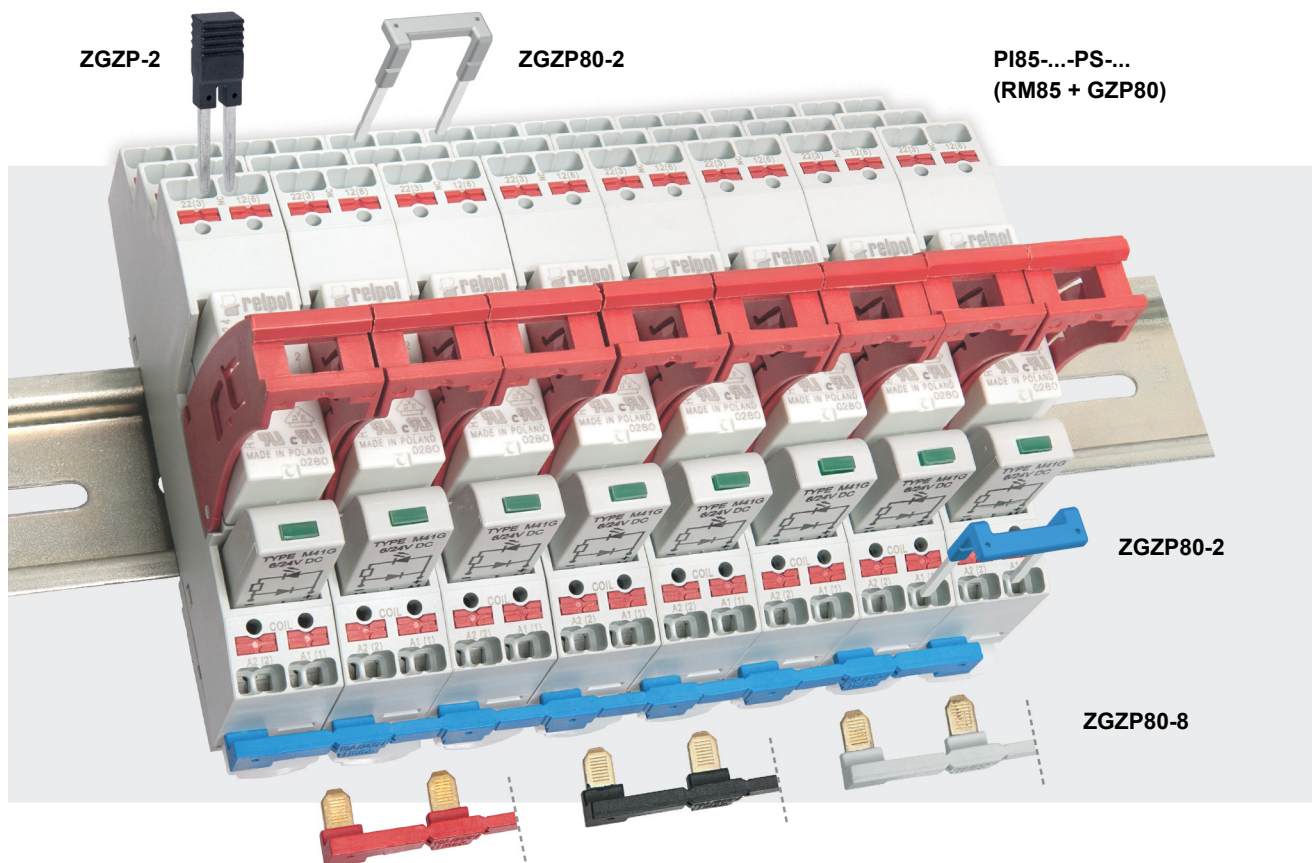
PI85-024DC-M41G-PS-2011-01
(option transparent: DC blue)



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP80



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ①
GZP80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ②, RM87P ②, RMP84, RMP85	PI84-...-PS-... (RM84 + GZP80) PI85-...-PS-... (RM85 + GZP80) PI84P-...-PS-... (RMP84 + GZP80) PI85P-...-PS-... (RMP85 + GZP80)

① Interface relay **PI84** (**PI85**, **PI84P**, **PI85P**) is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84** (**RM85**, **RMP84**, **RMP85**) + plug-in socket **GZP80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400**.

② Also versions RM87. sensitive

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, which are equipped with Push-in terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,



- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80** (usage of jumpers ZGZP-2 in interface relays Push-in PI85, PI85P increases load capacity of socket from 12 A to 16 A).



PI85 inrush with socket GZT80 interface relays

RM85 inrush + GZT80



- Interface relay **PI85 inrush with socket GZT80**, designed for continuous operation*, consists of: electromagnetic relay **RM85 inrush**, grey plug-in socket **GZT80**, signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), white description plate **GZT80-0035**
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw • May be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**
- **Resistance to inrush current 80 A (20 ms)**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RM85 inrush, RoHS,

CE EAC

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC ❶
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 2)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1 HP 240 V AC, 8 FLA, single-phase motor ❷
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,75 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		10 mA
Max. inrush current		80 A 20 ms
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour 72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	12, 24 , 110 V
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1 and Fig. 3
Rated power consumption	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 10 mm ≥ 10 mm

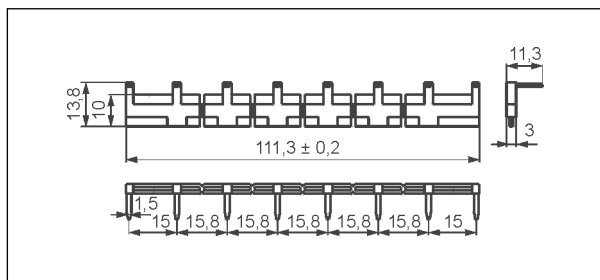
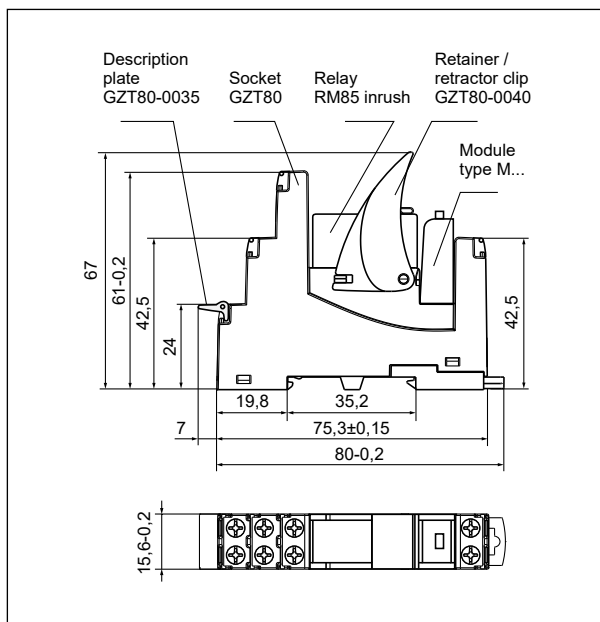
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		8 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1	600 cycles/hour	> 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC
• cosφ		see Fig. 1
• resistive DC1	600 cycles/hour	> 10 ⁵ 16 A, 24 V DC
• inductive AC3, I = 3,5 A		> 2,5 x 10 ⁵
• at incandescent lamp load, 1000 W		> 0,9 x 10 ⁵
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		80 x 15,6 x 67 mm
Weight		62 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+85 °C -40...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RM85 inrush: RTII GZT80: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		30 g
Vibration resistance		10 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ Loads above 12 A require bridging pairs of screw terminals: 11 with 21, 14 with 24 - see page 2. ❷ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

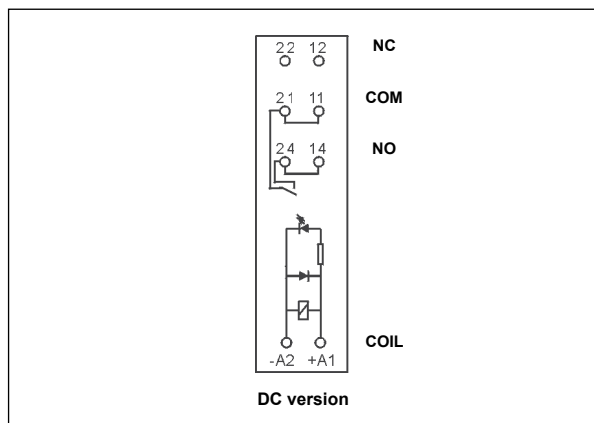
PI85 inrush with socket GZT80 interface relays

Dimensions

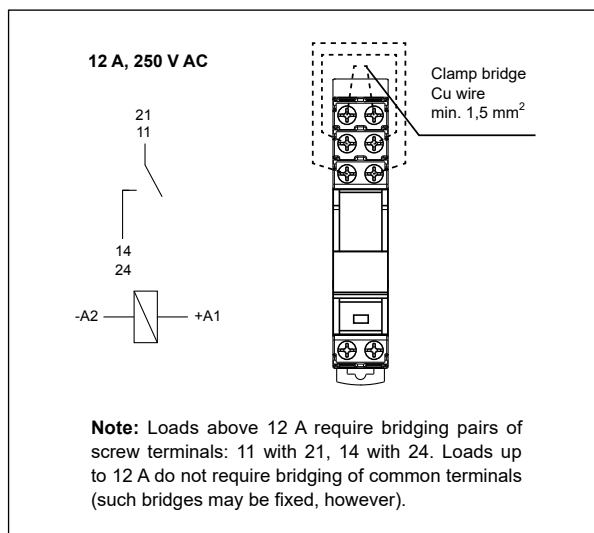


Interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**

Connection diagram (screw terminals side view)



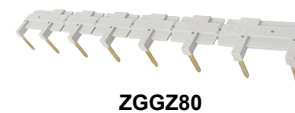
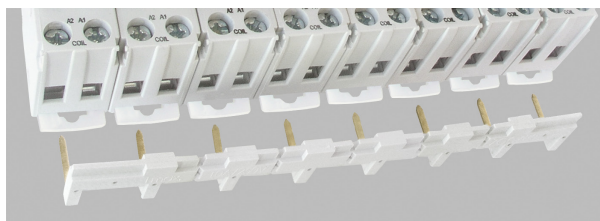
Connection of GZT80 socket



Mounting

Relays **PI85 inrush with socket GZT80** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

Plug-in sockets **GZT80** may be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ80**. Strip **ZGGZ80** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets. Colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black (see page 5).

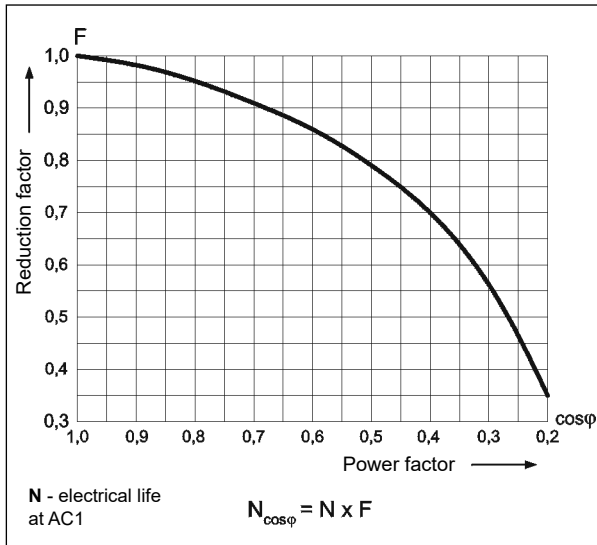


ZGGZ80

Interconnection strip ZGGZ80: bridging of common input signals.

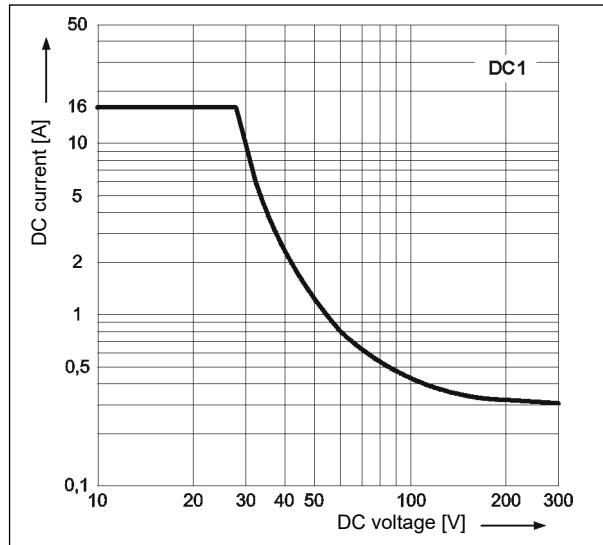
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 1



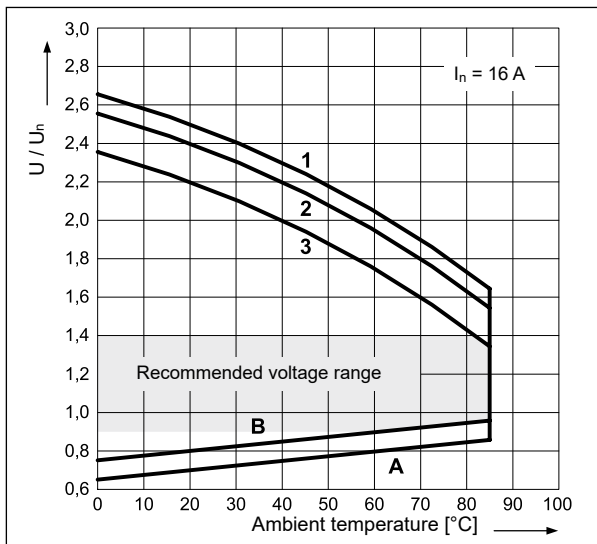
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 2



Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 3



Description of Fig. 3

Using voltage other than the rated coil voltage may reduce the electrical life of the relay. Figure 3 shows the permissible voltage range for the relay coil, higher coil supply voltages may damage the coil insulation.

- A** - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).
- B** - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$ at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).
- 1, 2, 3** - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:
 - 1** - no load
 - 2** - 50% of rated load in AC1 category
 - 3** - rated load in AC1 category

PI85 inrush with socket GZT80 interface relays

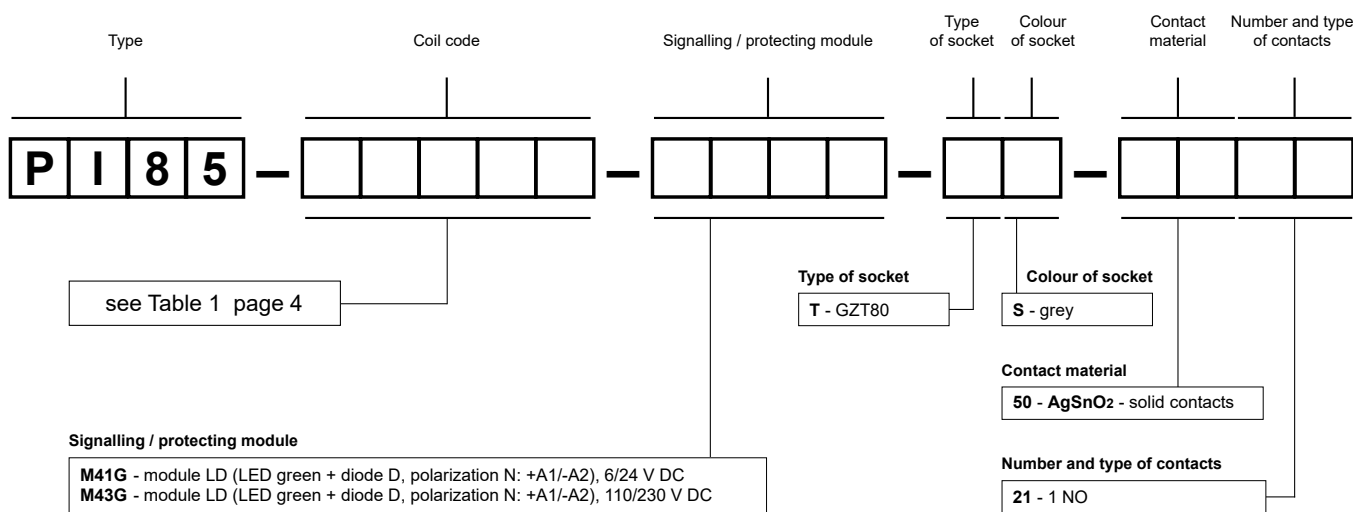
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC Ⓣ	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
012DC	12	360	± 10%	8,4	30,6
024DC	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	61,2
110DC	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	280,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. Ⓣ The coil parameters are given for 20 °C and a relay with no load on the contacts. See details in Figure 5: permissible operating voltage range of the coil - DC voltage.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

PI85-012DC-M41G-TS-5021

interface relay **PI85 inrush** consists of: relay **RM85 inrush** (one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂ - solid contacts, coil voltage 12 V DC), socket **GZT80** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT80-0035** (white)

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGGZ80



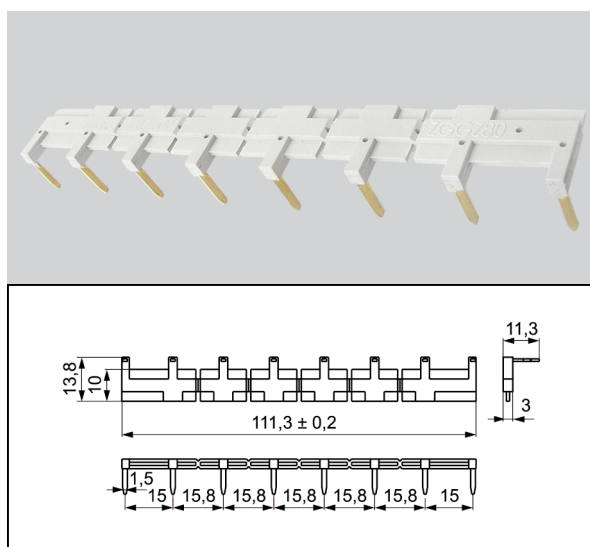
ZGGZ80 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ¹
GZT80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ² , RM87P ² , RM87N ²	PI84-...-TS-... (RM84 + GZT80)
GZM80		PI84-...-MS-... (RM84 + GZM80)
GZS80		PI85-...-TS-... (RM85 + GZT80)
GZT92		(RM85 inrush + GZT80)
GZM92		PI85-...-MS-... (RM85 + GZM80)
GZS92		
ES 32	RM96 1 CO	

¹ Interface relay **PI84 (PI85)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84 (RM85)** + plug-in socket **GZT80** or **GZM80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** + description plate **GZT80-0035**. ² Also versions RM87. sensitive

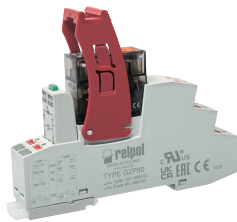
Interconnection strip ZGGZ80

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84 and PI85, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black.

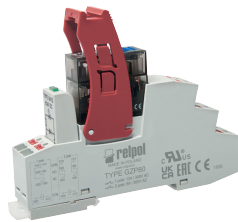


PI84P with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

RMP84 (AC) + GZP80



RMP84 (DC) + GZP80



- Interface relay **PI84P with socket GZP80** consists of: electromagnetic relay **RMP84**, grey plug-in socket **GZP80** (flammability class V-0), signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (plastic)
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw
- May be linked with interconnection strips type **ZGZP...**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RMP84, RoHS, **CE** **UL** **US** **EAC**

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		12 V 10 mA
Rated load	AC1	8 A / 250 V AC
Min. switching current		10 mA 12 V
Max. make current		16 A 20 ms
Rated current		8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,12 W 10 mA / 12 V
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 1 A / 6 V DC
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	360 cycles/hour 18 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50 Hz AC DC	24 , 115, 230 V 12, 24 , 48, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	AC DC	0,75 VA 0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		300 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance • pole - pole	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 8 mm ≥ 8 mm

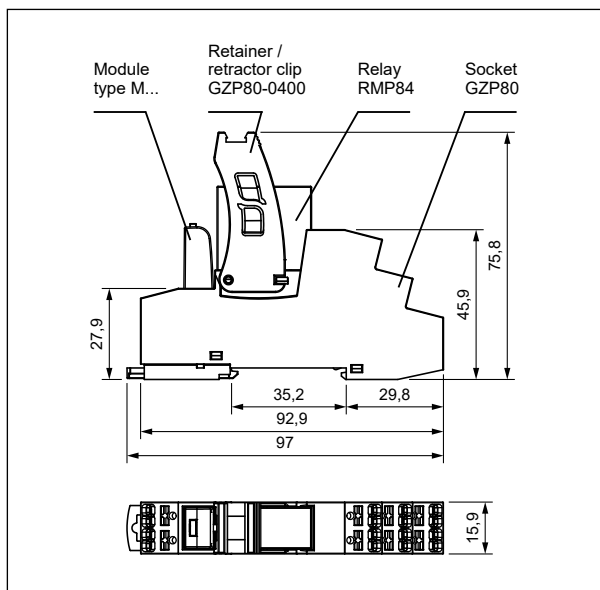
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		15 ms / 8 ms
Electrical life (number of cycles)	• resistive AC1	> 3 x 10 ⁴ AC coils, 8 A, 250 V AC, ON for 5 s / OFF for 5 s > 10 ⁴ DC coils, 8 A, 250 V AC, ON for 5 s / OFF for 5 s > 5 x 10 ⁴ 8 A, 250 V AC, 70 °C, ON for 1 s / OFF for 9 s
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁶ AC coils > 5 x 10 ⁶ DC coils
Dimensions (L x W x H)		97 x 15,9 x 75,8 mm
Weight		67 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-40...+70 °C -40...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RMP84: RTII GZP80: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g
Vibration resistance (NO/NC)		10 g / 5 g length direction: 10 g / 2 g 10...150 Hz

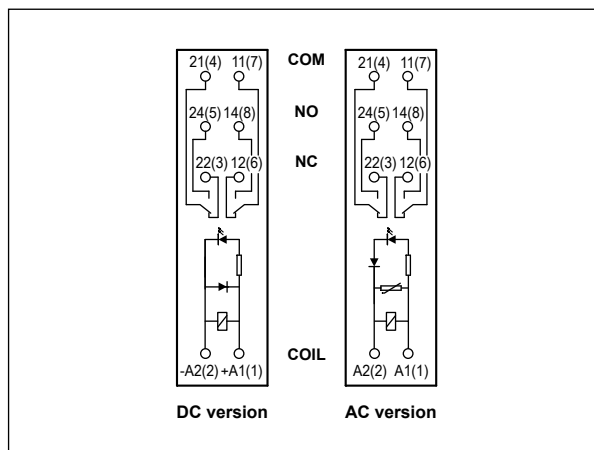
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

PI84P with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

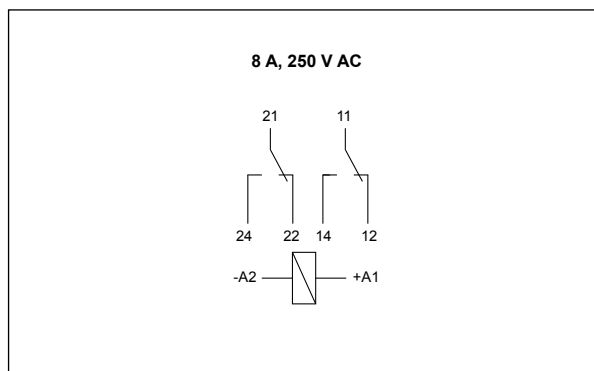
Dimensions



Connection diagrams (Push-in terminals side view)

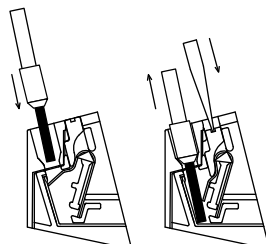


Connection of GZP80 socket



Wire connection

The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).



Connecting accessories

- see page 5



ZGZP80-8 GY grey
ZGZP80-8 BK black
ZGZP80-8 RD red
ZGZP80-8 BE blue



ZGZP80-2 GY grey
ZGZP80-2 BK black
ZGZP80-2 RD red
ZGZP80-2 BE blue



ZGZP-2 GY grey
ZGZP-2 BK black
ZGZP-2 RD red
ZGZP-2 BE blue

Strips 8-poles ZGZP80-8: unlimited possibilities of connection configurations (bridging of: A1, A2, A1 & A2 together), fast, safe and easy bridging of signals on the coil.

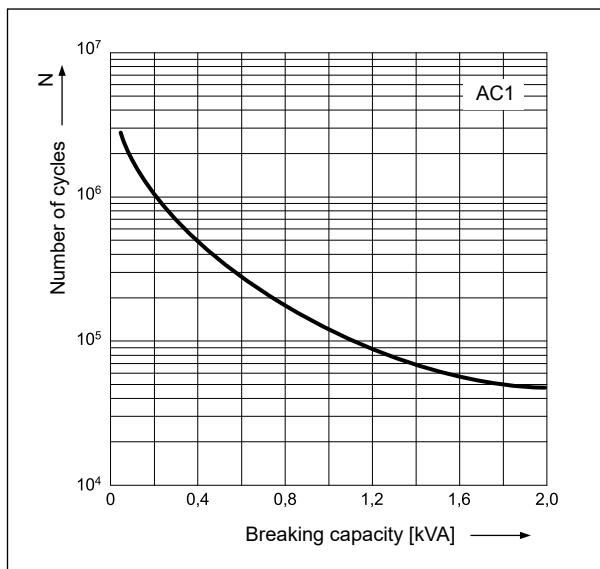
Strips 2-poles ZGZP80-2: free bridging of common input signals and terminals on the contact side, creating parallel connections of outputs in redundancy systems.

Jumpers 2-poles ZGZP-2: parallel connections of neighbouring poles in one socket GZP80 or GZP4 without use additional wiring, increasing the load capacity from 12 A to 16 A (PI85, PI85P).

PI84P with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

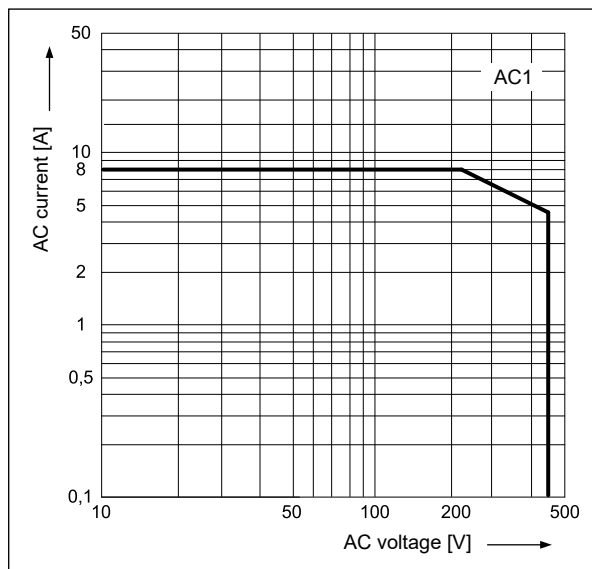
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 360 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



Max. AC 50 Hz resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 2



Mounting

Relays **PI84P with socket GZP80** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation), 2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation), stripping length: 8...10 mm.

Plug-in sockets **GZP80** (flammability class V-0) may be linked with interconnection strips type **ZGZP...** Strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets. Strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+ sockets. Jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80**. Colours of strips: **ZGZP...GY** grey, **ZGZP...BK** black, **ZGZP...RD** red, **ZGZP...BE** blue (see page 5).

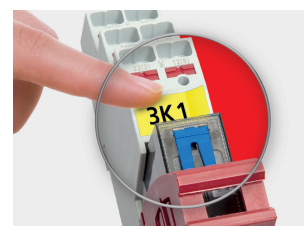
Description plates **MP15**, snap into tall marker groove, compatible with the standard for DIN rail terminal blocks, should be ordered separately.



Terminals directed to wiring ducts: esthetic cabling management, easier content reading from markers on wires.



Holes for test probes: ergonomic, stable position of the probe in the socket, freedom to perform measurements and control.



Space for label: for self-adhesive paper, foil or polyester tapes (max. width 9 mm).

PI84P with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 23 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC ①	
				min. (0...+70 °C)	max. (0...+70 °C)
012DC	12	360	± 10%	8,4	18,0
024DC	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	36,0
048DC	48	5 760	± 15%	33,6	72,0
110DC	110	25 200	± 15%	77,0	165,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ① The max. allowable voltage is coil overdrive voltage, it is the instantaneous max. voltage which the relay coil could endure in very short time. Relays with 48 V DC and 110 V DC coils shall be absolutely protected against any possibility of operation at voltages higher than the rated voltage.

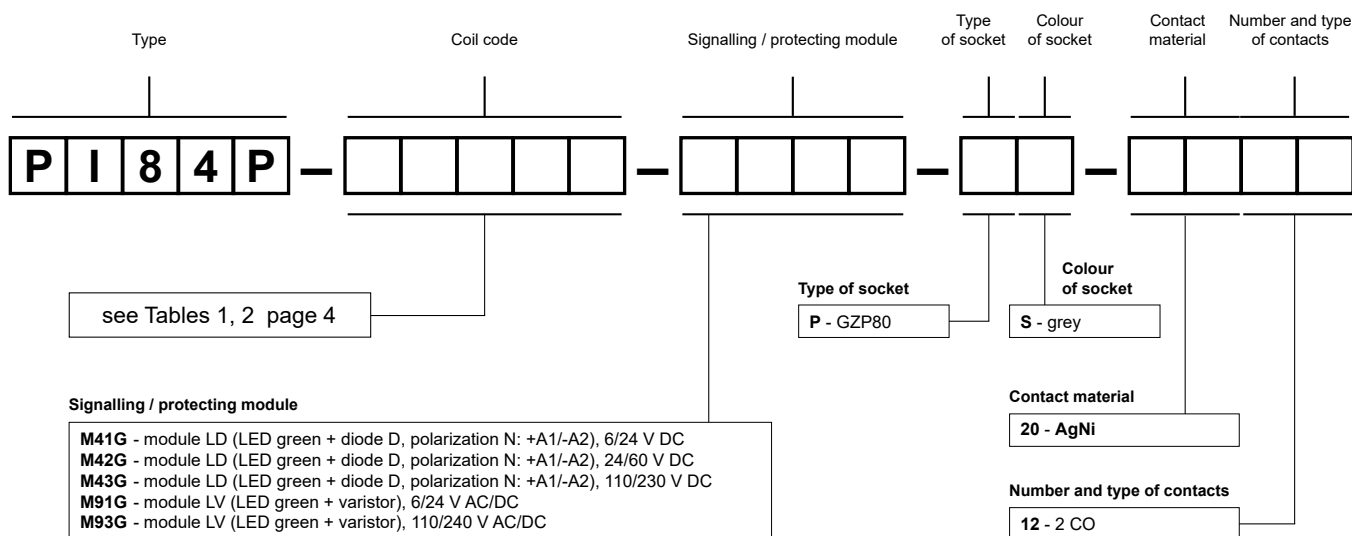
Coil data - AC 50 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 23 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (0...+70 °C)	max. (0...+70 °C)
024AC	24	350	± 10%	18,0	26,4
115AC	115	8 100	± 15%	86,3	126,5
230AC	230	32 500	± 15%	172,5	253,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PI84P-024DC-M41G-PS-2012

interface relay **PI84P** consists of: relay **RMP84** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GZP80** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (red, plastic)

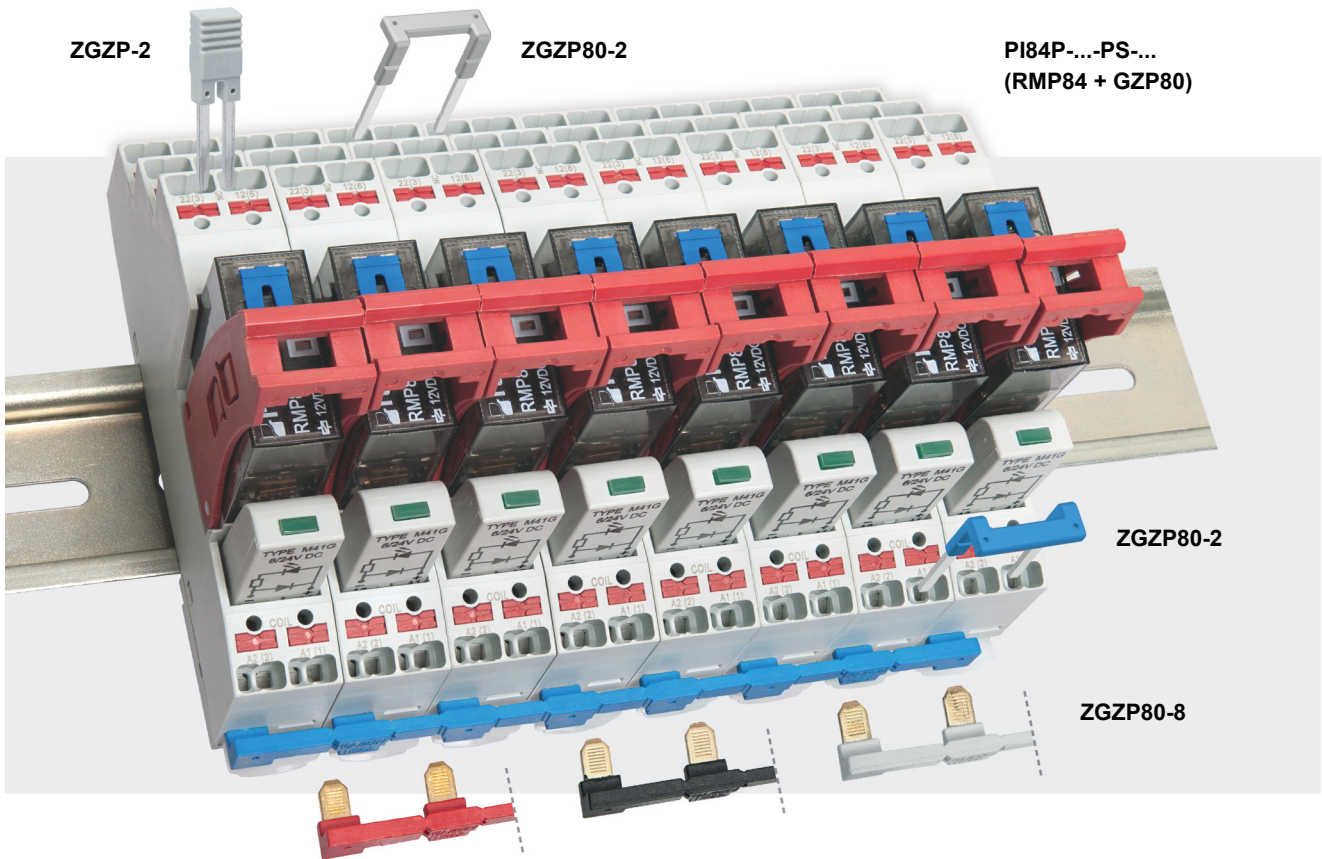
PI84P-230AC-M93G-PS-2012

interface relay **PI84P** consists of: relay **RMP84** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50 Hz), socket **GZP80** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (red, plastic)

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP80



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ①
GZP80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ②, RM87P ②, RMP84, RMP85	PI84-...-PS-... (RM84 + GZP80) PI85-...-PS-... (RM85 + GZP80) PI84P-...-PS-... (RMP84 + GZP80) PI85P-...-PS-... (RMP85 + GZP80)

① Interface relay **PI84** (**PI85**, **PI84P**, **PI85P**) is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84** (**RM85**, **RMP84**, **RMP85**) + plug-in socket **GZP80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400**.
② Also versions RM87. sensitive

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, which are equipped with Push-in terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,

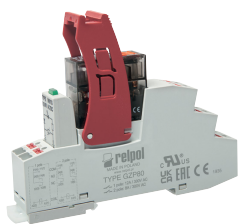


- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80** (usage of jumpers ZGZP-2 in interface relays Push-in PI85, PI85P increases load capacity of socket from 12 A to 16 A).

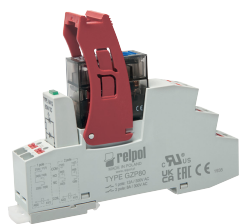






PI85P with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

RMP85 (AC) + GZP80



RMP85 (DC) + GZP80



- Interface relay **PI85P with socket GZP80** consists of: electromagnetic relay **RMP85**, grey plug-in socket **GZP80** (flammability class V-0), signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (plastic)
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw
- May be linked with interconnection strips type **ZGZP...**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RMP85, RoHS,    

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		12 V 10 mA
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC 1
Min. switching current		10 mA 12 V
Max. make current		32 A 20 ms
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,12 W 10 mA / 12 V
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 1 A / 6 V DC
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	360 cycles/hour 18 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50 Hz AC DC	24, 115, 230 V 12, 24 , 48, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	AC DC	0,75 VA 0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		300 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 8 mm ≥ 8 mm

General data

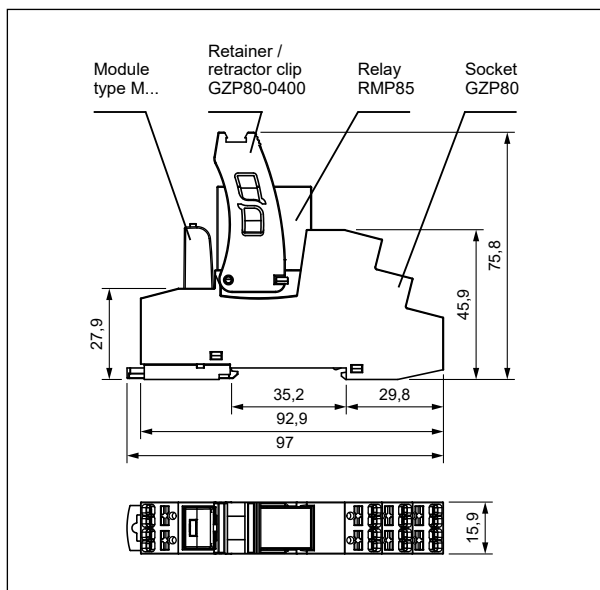
Operating / release time (typical values)		15 ms / 8 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 3 x 10 ⁴ AC coils, 16 A, 250 V AC, ON for 5 s / OFF for 5 s > 10 ⁴ DC coils, 16 A, 250 V AC, ON for 5 s / OFF for 5 s > 3 x 10 ⁴ 16 A, 250 V AC, 70 °C, ON for 1 s / OFF for 9 s
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁶ AC coils > 5 x 10 ⁶ DC coils
Dimensions (L x W x H)		97 x 15,9 x 75,8 mm
Weight		67 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-40...+70 °C -40...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RMP85: RTII GZP80: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g
Vibration resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g length direction: 10 g / 2 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

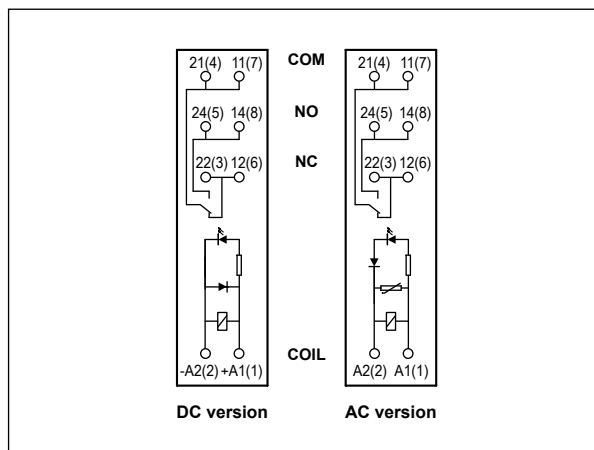
1 Loads above 12 A require bridging pairs of Push-in terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see page 2.

PI85P with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Dimensions

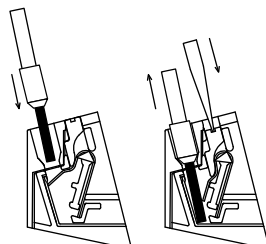


Connection diagrams (Push-in terminals side view)

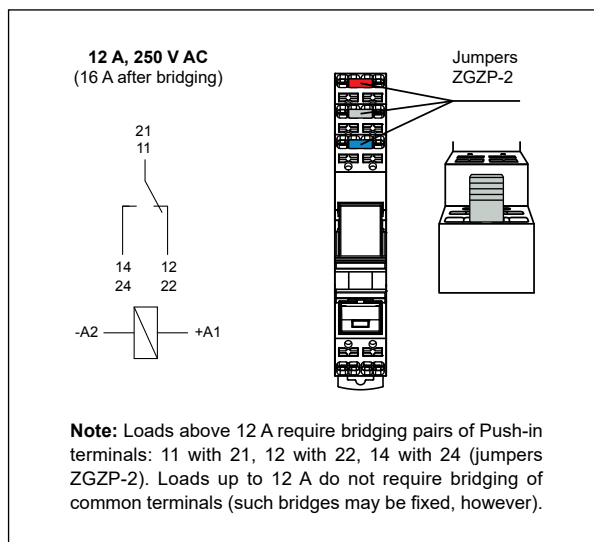


Wire connection

The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).



Connection of GZP80 socket



Connecting accessories

- see page 5



ZGZP80-8 GY grey
ZGZP80-8 BK black
ZGZP80-8 RD red
ZGZP80-8 BE blue



ZGZP80-2 GY grey
ZGZP80-2 BK black
ZGZP80-2 RD red
ZGZP80-2 BE blue



ZGZP-2 GY grey
ZGZP-2 BK black
ZGZP-2 RD red
ZGZP-2 BE blue

Strips 8-poles ZGZP80-8: unlimited possibilities of connection configurations (bridging of: A1, A2, A1 & A2 together), fast, safe and easy bridging of signals on the coil.

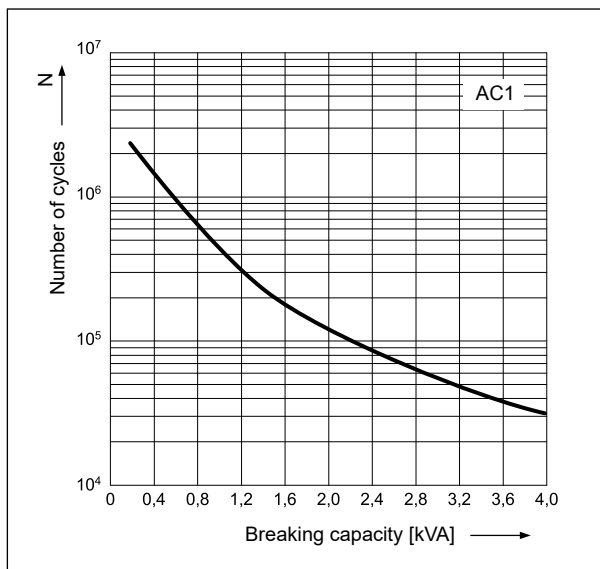
Strips 2-poles ZGZP80-2: free bridging of common input signals and terminals on the contact side, creating parallel connections of outputs in redundancy systems.

Jumpers 2-poles ZGZP-2: parallel connections of neighbouring poles in one socket GZP80 or GZP4 without use additional wiring, increasing the load capacity from 12 A to 16 A (PI85, PI85P).

PI85P with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

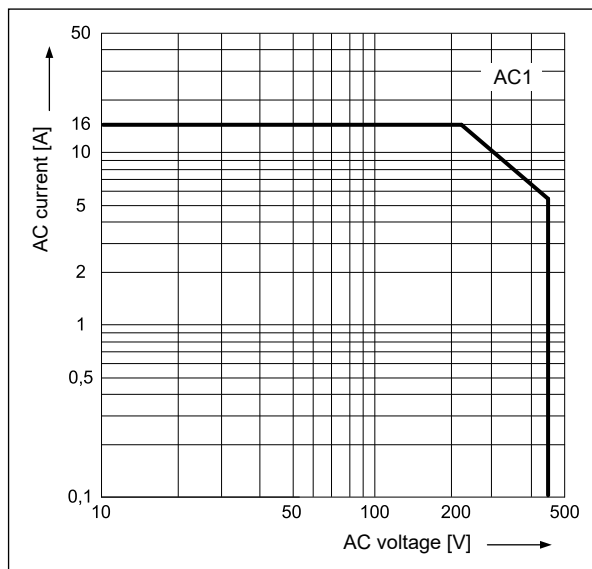
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 360 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



Max. AC 50 Hz resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 2



Mounting

Relays **PI85P with socket GZP80** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation), 2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation), stripping length: 8...10 mm.

Plug-in sockets **GZP80** (flammability class V-0) may be linked with interconnection strips type **ZGZP...** Strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets. Strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+ sockets. Jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80**. Colours of strips: **ZGZP...GY** grey, **ZGZP...BK** black, **ZGZP...RD** red, **ZGZP...BE** blue (see page 5).

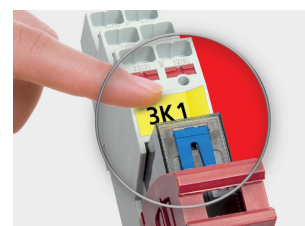
Description plates **MP15**, snap into tall marker groove, compatible with the standard for DIN rail terminal blocks, should be ordered separately.



Terminals directed to wiring ducts: esthetic cabling management, easier content reading from markers on wires.



Holes for test probes: ergonomic, stable position of the probe in the socket, freedom to perform measurements and control.



Space for label: for self-adhesive paper, foil or polyester tapes (max. width 9 mm).

PI85P with socket Push-in GZP80 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 23 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC Ⓣ	
				min. (0...+70 °C)	max. (0...+70 °C)
012DC	12	360	± 10%	8,4	18,0
024DC	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	36,0
048DC	48	5 760	± 15%	33,6	72,0
110DC	110	25 200	± 15%	77,0	165,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. Ⓣ The max. allowable voltage is coil overdrive voltage, it is the instantaneous max. voltage which the relay coil could endure in very short time. Relays with 48 V DC and 110 V DC coils shall be absolutely protected against any possibility of operation at voltages higher than the rated voltage.

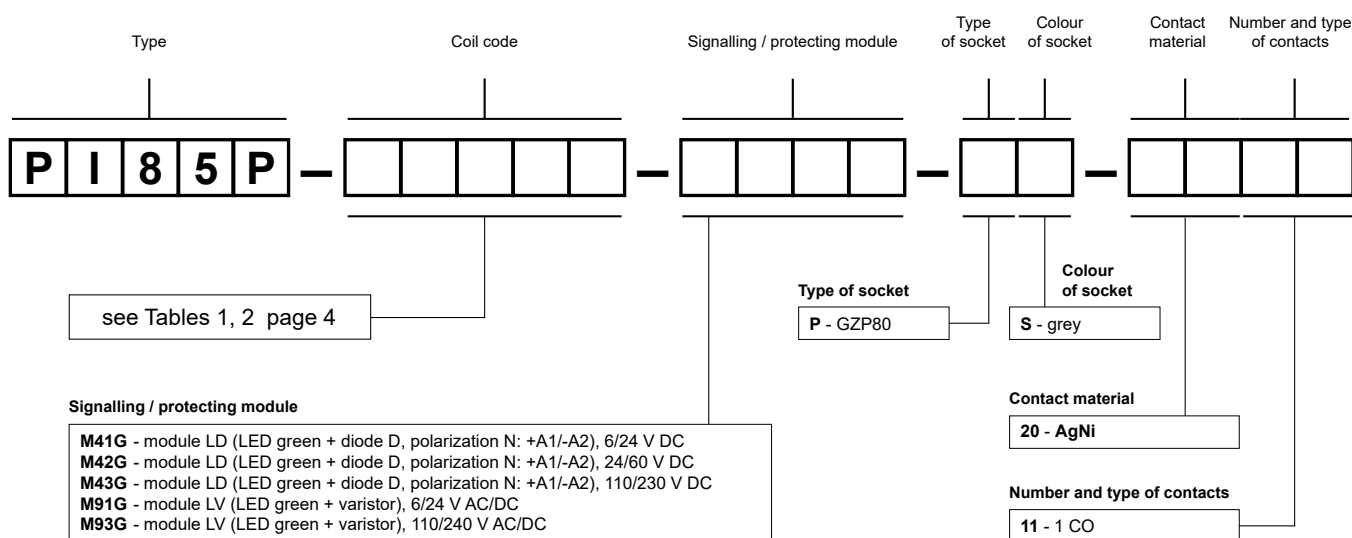
Coil data - AC 50 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 23 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (0...+70 °C)	max. (0...+70 °C)
024AC	24	350	± 10%	18,0	26,4
115AC	115	8 100	± 15%	86,3	126,5
230AC	230	32 500	± 15%	172,5	253,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PI85P-024DC-M41G-PS-2011

interface relay **PI85P** consists of: relay **RMP85** (one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GZP80** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (red, plastic)

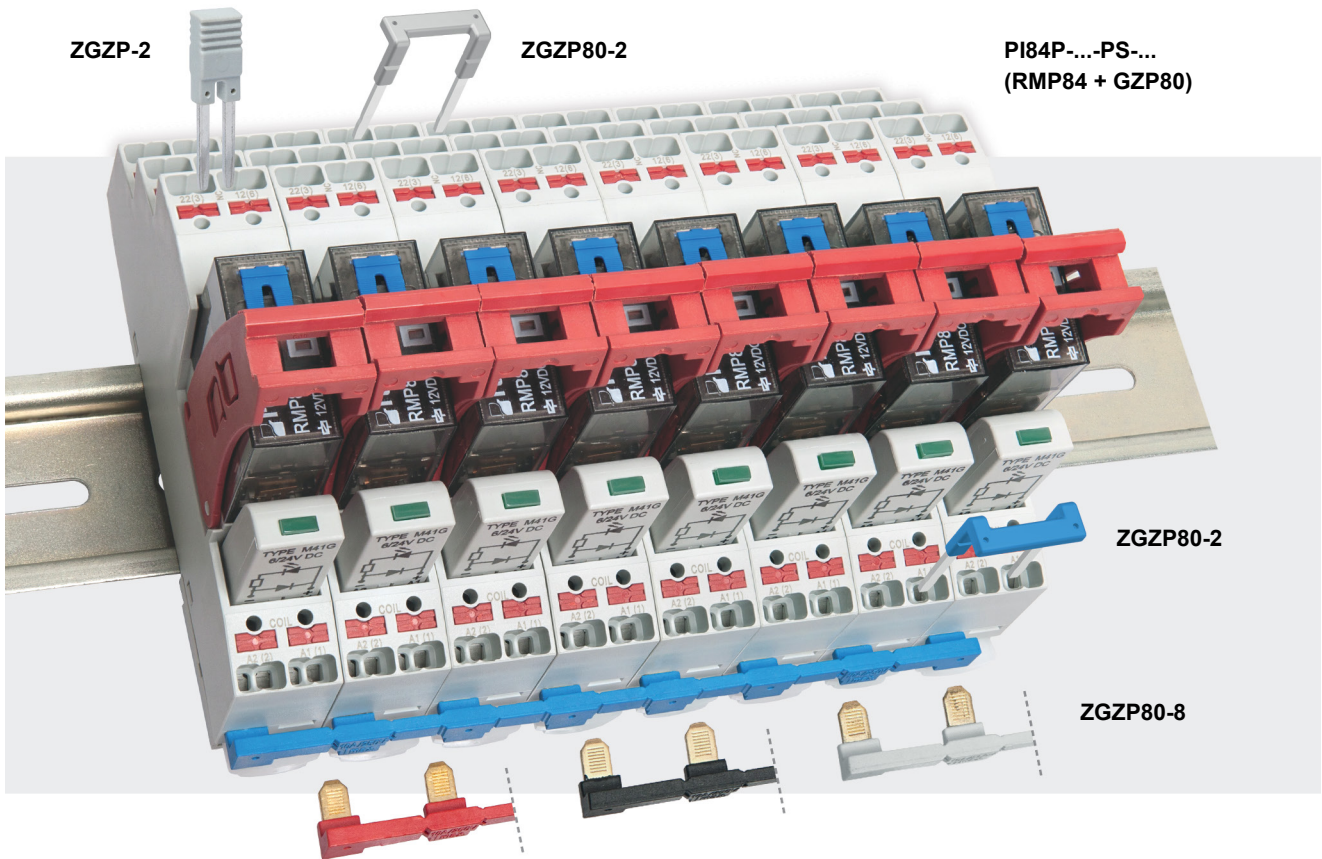
PI85P-230AC-M93G-PS-2011

interface relay **PI85P** consists of: relay **RMP85** (one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50 Hz), socket **GZP80** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400** (red, plastic)

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP80



ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ①
GZP80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ②, RM87P ②, RMP84, RMP85	PI84-...-PS-... (RM84 + GZP80) PI85-...-PS-... (RM85 + GZP80) PI84P-...-PS-... (RMP84 + GZP80) PI85P-...-PS-... (RMP85 + GZP80)

① Interface relay **PI84** (**PI85**, **PI84P**, **PI85P**) is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84** (**RM85**, **RMP84**, **RMP85**) + plug-in socket **GZP80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP80-0400**.
② Also versions RM87. sensitive

Interconnection strips ZGZP...

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, which are equipped with Push-in terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,



- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80** (usage of jumpers ZGZP-2 in interface relays Push-in PI85, PI85P increases load capacity of socket from 12 A to 16 A).



PIR2 with socket GZM2 interface relays

R2N (AC) + GZM2



R2N (DC) + GZM2



- Interface relay **PIR2 with socket GZM2**, designed for continuous operation*, consists of: electromagnetic relay **R2N**, grey plug-in socket **GZM2**, signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** (plastic), white description plate **GZT4-0035**
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws • May be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ4**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions R2N, RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		24 A
Rated current		12 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	1 200 cycles/hour 18 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 48, 120, 230 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1,2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC	50 Hz: 1,6 VA 60 Hz: 1,3 VA
	DC	0,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		300 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance • pole - pole	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic 1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 2,5 mm ≥ 4 mm

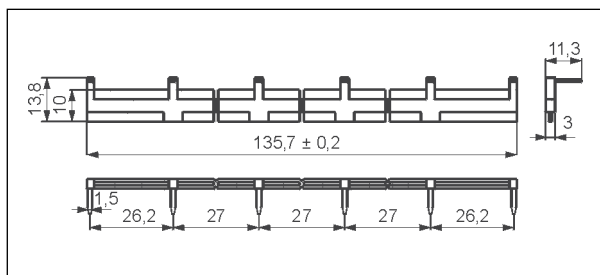
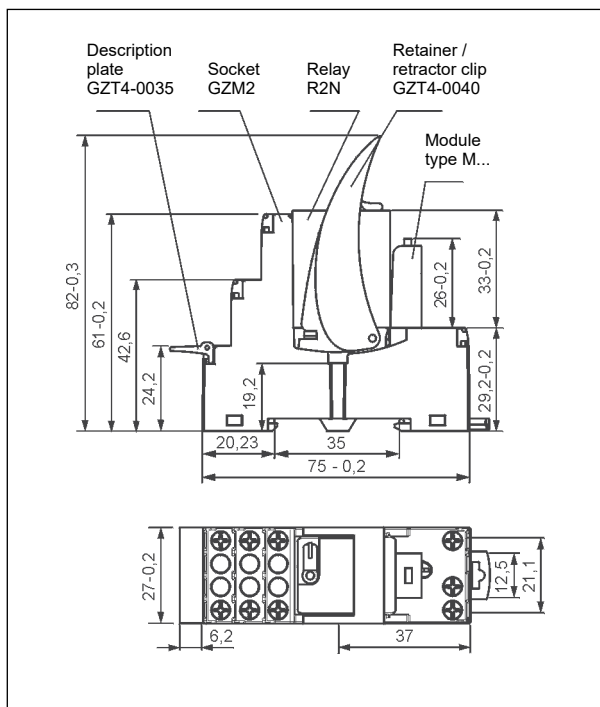
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		AC: 10 ms / 8 ms DC: 13 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 • cosφ	> 10 ⁵ 12 A, 250 V AC see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		75 x 27 x 82 mm
Weight		97 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+85 °C coil AC: -40...+55 °C coil DC: -40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		R2N: RTI GZM2: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

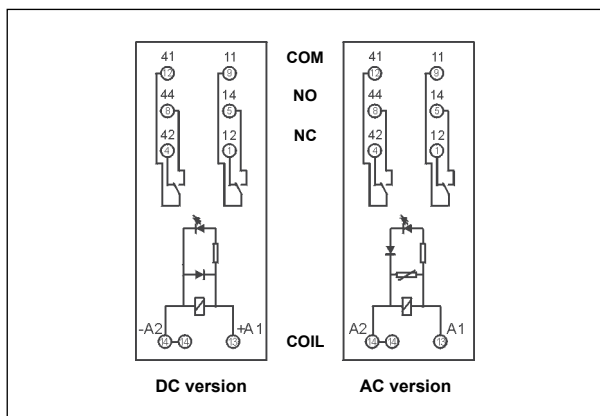
PIR2 with socket GZM2 interface relays

Dimensions



Interconnection strip type ZGGZ4

Connection diagrams (screw terminals side view)



Mounting

Relays **PIR2 with socket GZM2** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

Plug-in sockets **GZM2** may be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ4**. Strip **ZGGZ4** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 6 sockets. Colours of strips: **ZGGZ4-1** grey, **ZGGZ4-2** black (see page 5).



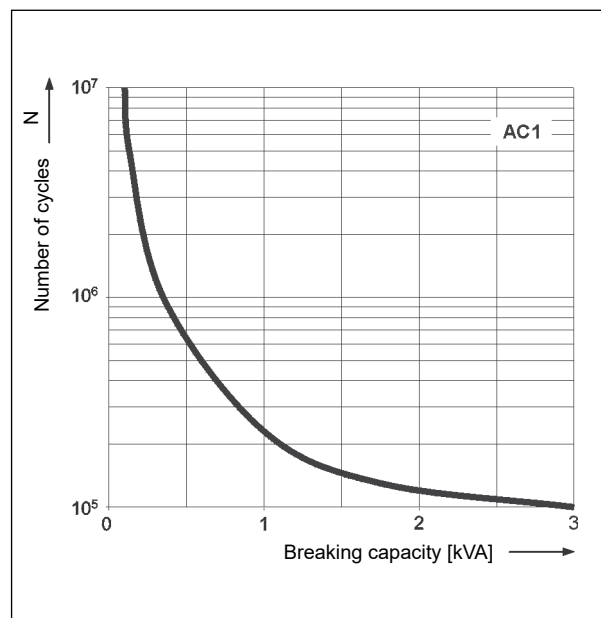
Interconnection strip ZGGZ4: bridging of common input signals.



ZGGZ4

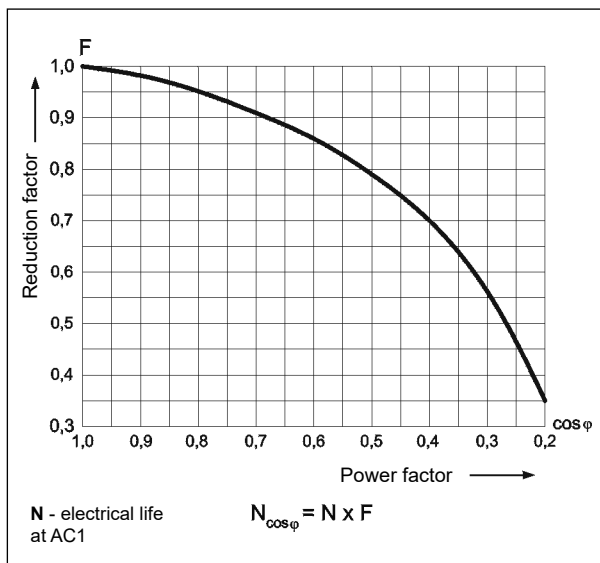
Electrical life at AC resistive load. Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



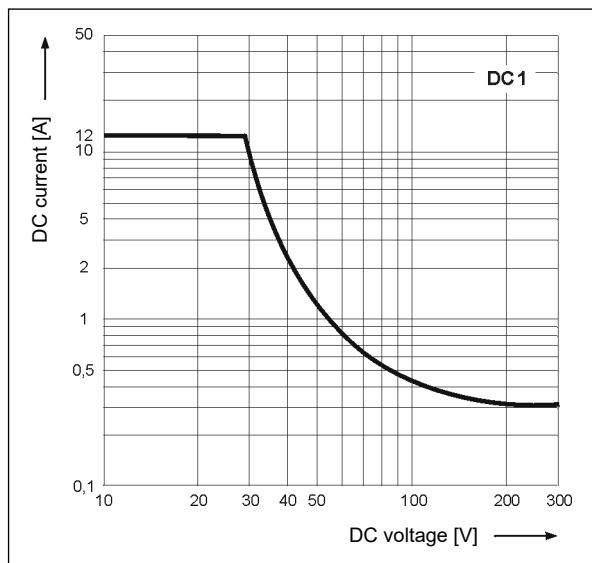
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



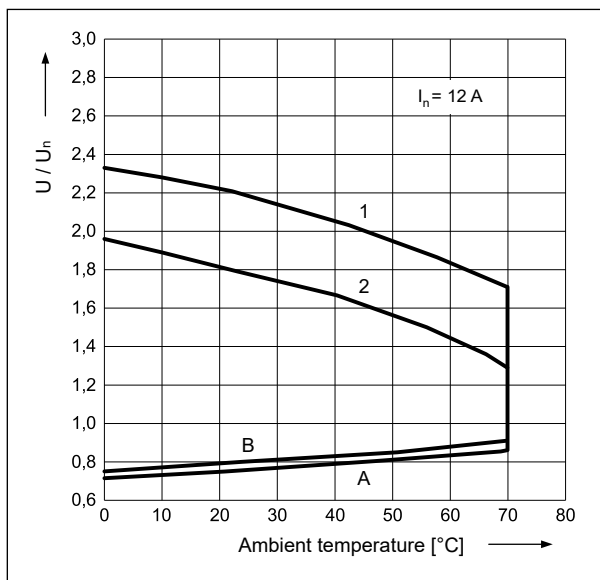
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



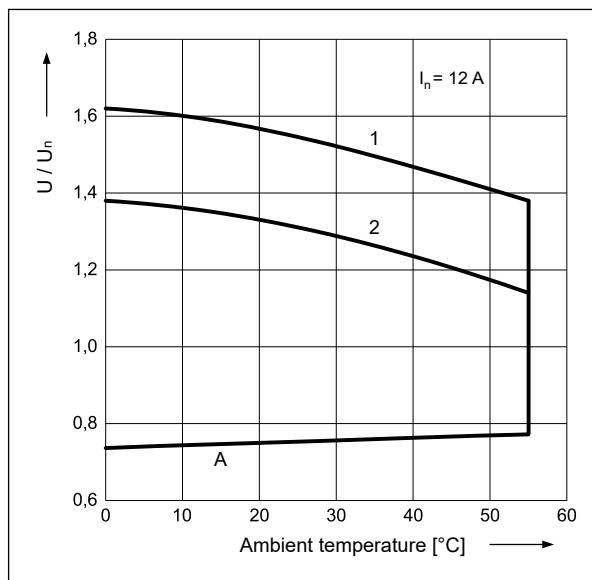
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with 1,1 U_n at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - rated load

PIR2 with socket GZM2 interface relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 70 °C)
012DC	12	160	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024DC	24	640	± 10%	19,2	26,4
048DC	48	2 600	± 10%	38,4	52,8
110DC	110	13 600	± 10%	88,0	121,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

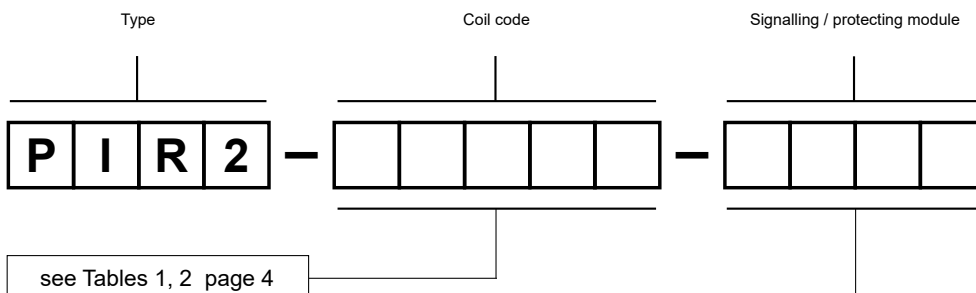
Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
012AC	12	39,5	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024AC	24	158	± 10%	19,2	26,4
048AC	48	640	± 10%	38,4	52,8
120AC	120	3 770	± 10%	96,0	132,0
230AC	230	16 100	± 10%	184,0	253,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Signalling / protecting module

- 00LD** - M41G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 6/24 V DC
- 00LD** - M42G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 24/60 V DC
- 00LD** - M43G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 110/230 V DC
- 00LV** - M91G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 6/24 V AC/DC
- 00LV** - M92G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 24/60 V AC/DC
- 00LV** - M93G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 110/240 V AC/DC

Examples of ordering codes:

PIR2-012DC-00LD

interface relay **PIR2** consists of: relay **R2N** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 12 V DC), socket **GZM2** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT4-0035** (white)

PIR2-230AC-00LV

interface relay **PIR2** consists of: relay **R2N** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZM2** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT4-0035** (white)

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product.
2. Never touch any live parts of the device.
3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire.
4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGGZ4



PIR2-...-00L.
(R2N + GZM2)

ZGGZ4

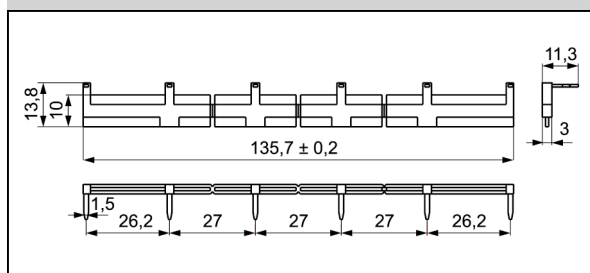
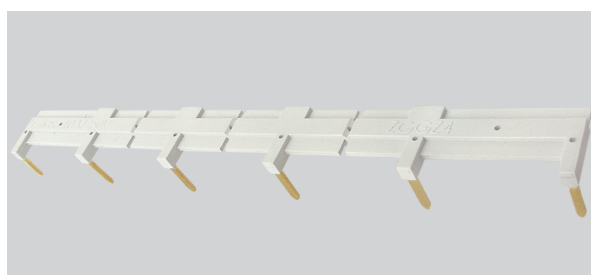
ZGGZ4 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ①
GZM2	R2N	PIR2-...-00L. (R2N + GZM2)
GZT2		
GZM3	R3N	PIR3-...-00L. (R3N + GZM3)
GZT3		
GZM4	R4N	PIR4-...-00L. (R4N + GZM4)
GZT4		

① Interface relay **PIR2** (**PIR3**, **PIR4**) is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N** (**R3N**, **R4N**) + plug-in socket **GZM2** (**GZM3**, **GZM4**) + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** + description plate **GZT4-0035**.

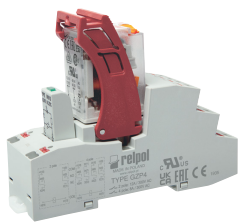
Interconnection strip ZGGZ4

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2, PIR3 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 6 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ4-1** grey, **ZGGZ4-2** black.






PIR2 with socket Push-in GZP4 interface relays with Push-in terminals

R2N (AC) + GZP4



R2N (DC) + GZP4



- Interface relay **PIR2 with socket GZP4**, designed for continuous operation*, consists of: electromagnetic relay **R2N**, grey plug-in socket **GZP4** (flammability class V-0), signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZP4-0400** (plastic) • 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws
- May be linked with interconnection strips type **ZGZP...**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions R2N, RoHS,   

Contact data

Number and type of contacts	2 CO	
Contact material	AgNi	
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage	5 V	
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current	5 mA	
Max. make current	24 A	
Rated current	12 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity	0,3 W	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
	• no load	18 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 48, 120, 230 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 110 V
Must release voltage	AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n	DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage	see Tables 1,2 and Fig. 4, 5	
Rated power consumption	AC	50 Hz: 1,6 VA 60 Hz: 1,3 VA
	DC	0,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	300 V AC	
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category	III	
Insulation pollution degree	3	
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
	• pole - pole	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 2,5 mm
	• creepage	≥ 4 mm

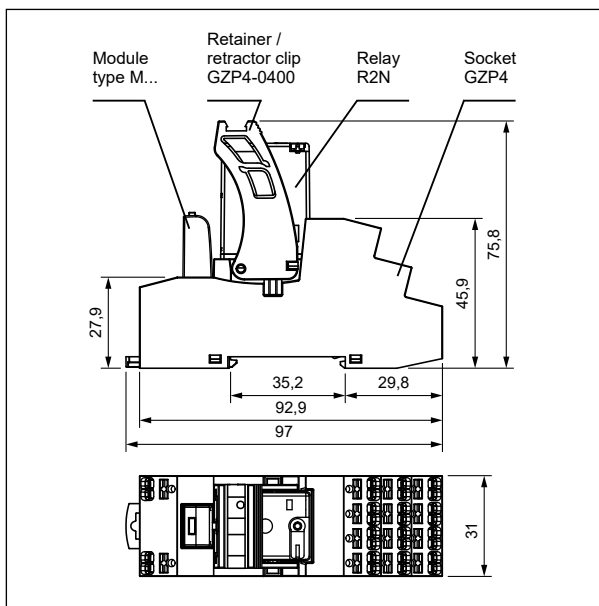
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	AC: 10 ms / 8 ms	DC: 13 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵ 12 A, 250 V AC
	• cosφ	see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 2 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	97 x 31 x 75,8 mm	
Weight	117 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	coil AC: -40...+55 °C coil DC: -40...+70 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529
Environmental protection	R2N: RTI	GZP4: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g
Vibration resistance	5 g 10...150 Hz	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

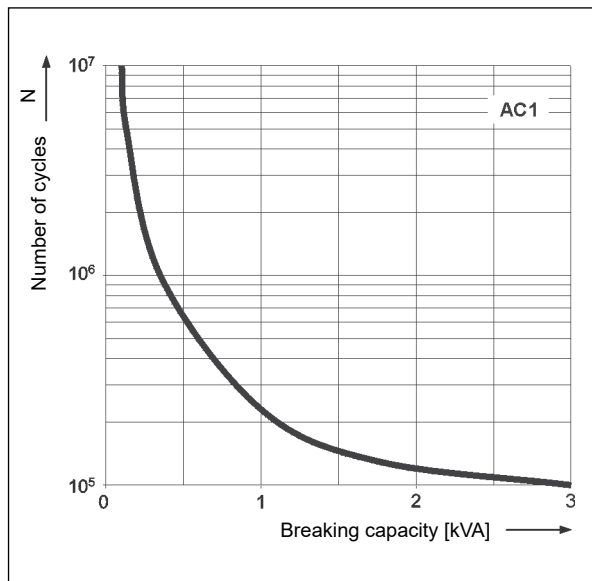
PIR2 with socket Push-in GZP4 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Dimensions

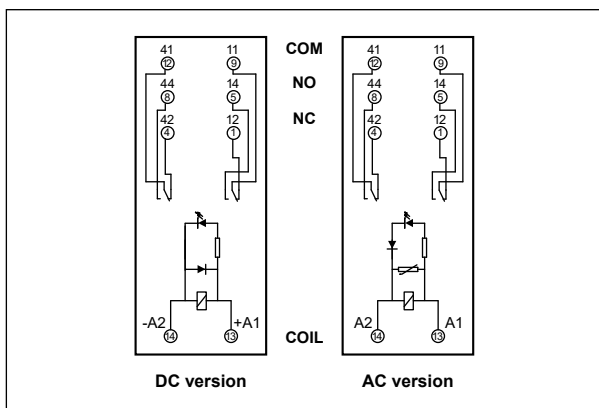


Electrical life at AC resistive load. Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1

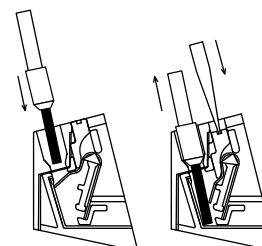


Connection diagrams (Push-in terminals side view)



Wire connection

The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).



Connecting accessories

- see page 6



ZGZP4-8 GY grey
ZGZP4-8 BK black
ZGZP4-8 RD red
ZGZP4-8 BE blue



ZGZP4-2 GY grey
ZGZP4-2 BK black
ZGZP4-2 RD red
ZGZP4-2 BE blue



ZGZP-2 GY grey
ZGZP-2 BK black
ZGZP-2 RD red
ZGZP-2 BE blue

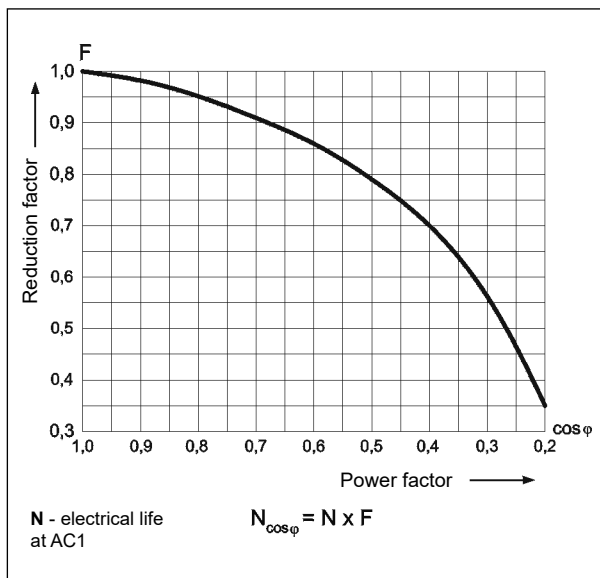
Strips 8-poles ZGZP4-8: unlimited possibilities of connection configurations (bridging of: A1, A2, A1 & A2 together), fast, safe and easy bridging of signals on the coil.

Strips 2-poles ZGZP4-2: free bridging of common input signals and terminals on the contact side, creating parallel connections of outputs in redundancy systems.

Jumpers 2-poles ZGZP-2: parallel connections of neighbouring poles in one socket GZP80 or GZP4 without use additional wiring, increasing the load capacity from 12 A to 16 A (PI85, PI85P).

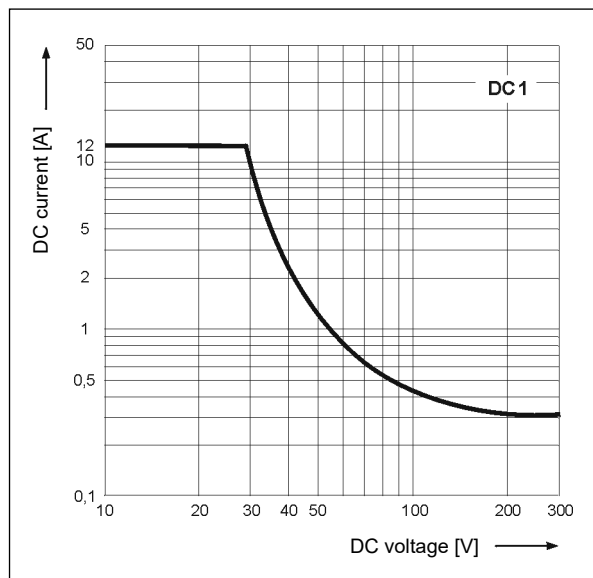
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



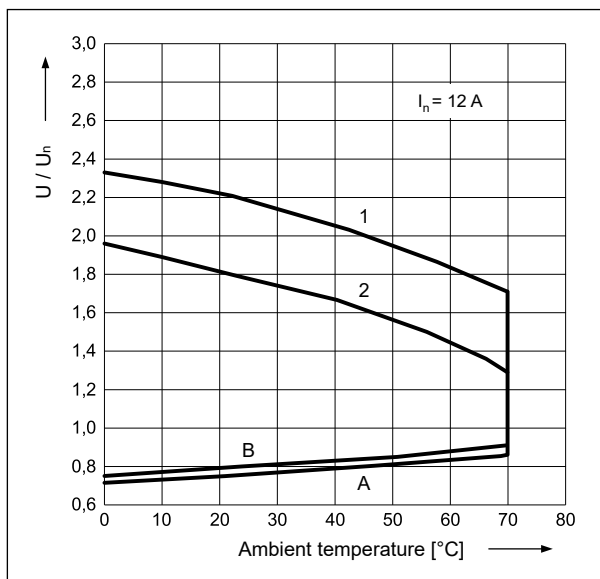
Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



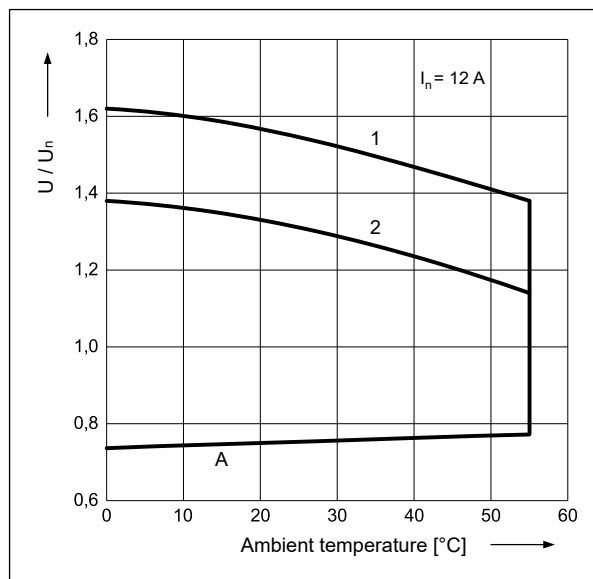
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$, at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - rated load

PIR2 with socket Push-in GZP4 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Mounting

Relays **PIR2 with socket GZP4** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation), 2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation), stripping length: 8...10 mm.

Plug-in sockets **GZP4** (flammability class V-0) may be linked with interconnection strips type **ZGZP...** Strip **ZGZP4-8** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets. Strip **ZGZP4-2** bridges common input or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets. Jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP4**. Colours of strips: **ZGZP...GY** grey, **ZGZP...BK** black, **ZGZP...RD** red, **ZGZP...BE** blue (see page 6).

Description plates **MP15**, snap into tall marker groove, compatible with the standard for DIN rail terminal blocks, should be ordered separately.



Terminals directed to wiring ducts: esthetic cabling management, easier content reading from markers on wires.



Holes for test probes: ergonomic, stable position of the probe in the socket, freedom to perform measurements and control.



Space for label: for self-adhesive paper, foil or polyester tapes (max. width 9 mm).

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 70 °C)
012DC	12	160	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024DC	24	640	± 10%	19,2	26,4
048DC	48	2 600	± 10%	38,4	52,8
110DC	110	13 600	± 10%	88,0	121,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

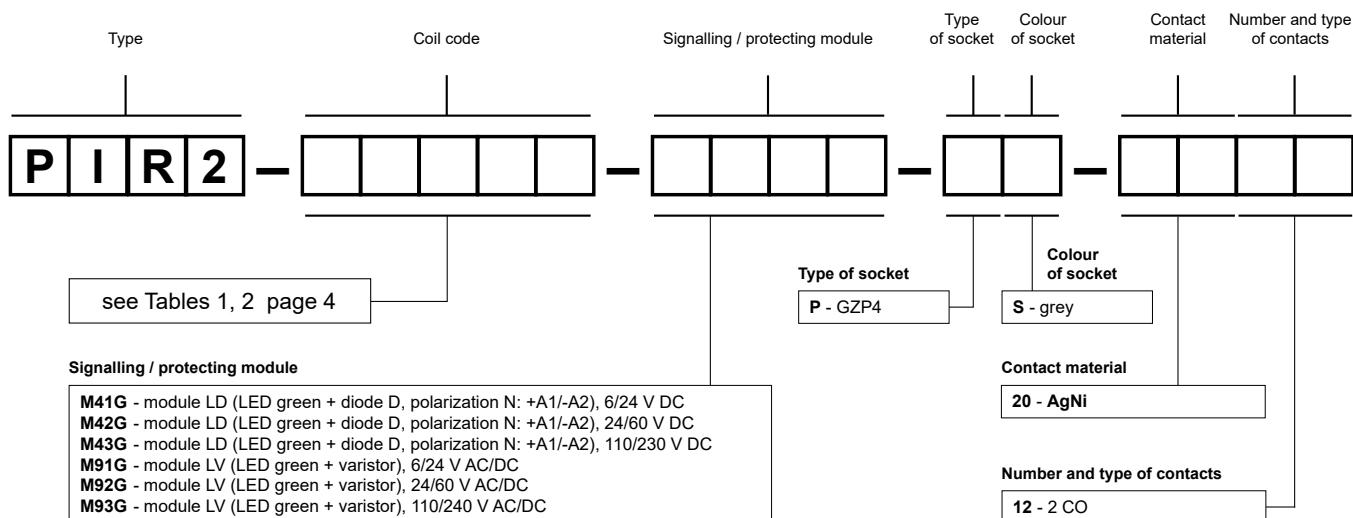
Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
012AC	12	39,5	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024AC	24	158	± 10%	19,2	26,4
048AC	48	640	± 10%	38,4	52,8
120AC	120	3 770	± 10%	96,0	132,0
230AC	230	16 100	± 10%	184,0	253,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

PIR2 with socket Push-in GZP4 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PIR2-024DC-M41G-PS-2012

interface relay **PIR2** consists of: relay **R2N** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GZP4** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZP4-0400** (red, plastic)

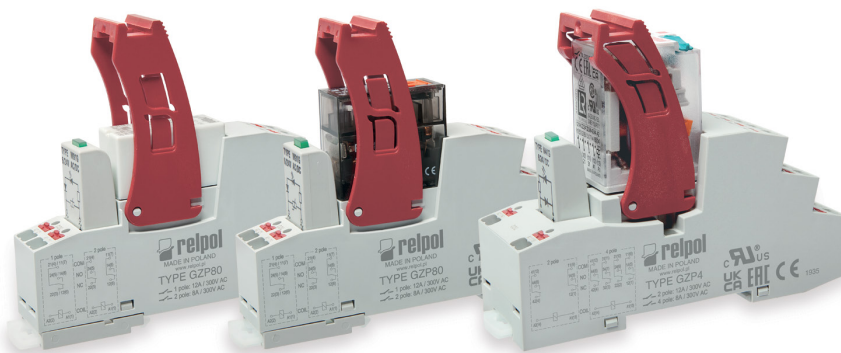
PIR2-230AC-M93G-PS-2012

interface relay **PIR2** consists of: relay **R2N** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZP4** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZP4-0400** (red, plastic)

Interface relays Push-in

PI84 (PI85, PI84P, PI85P)
 set: relay RM84
 (RM85, RMP84, RMP85)
 + socket GZP80

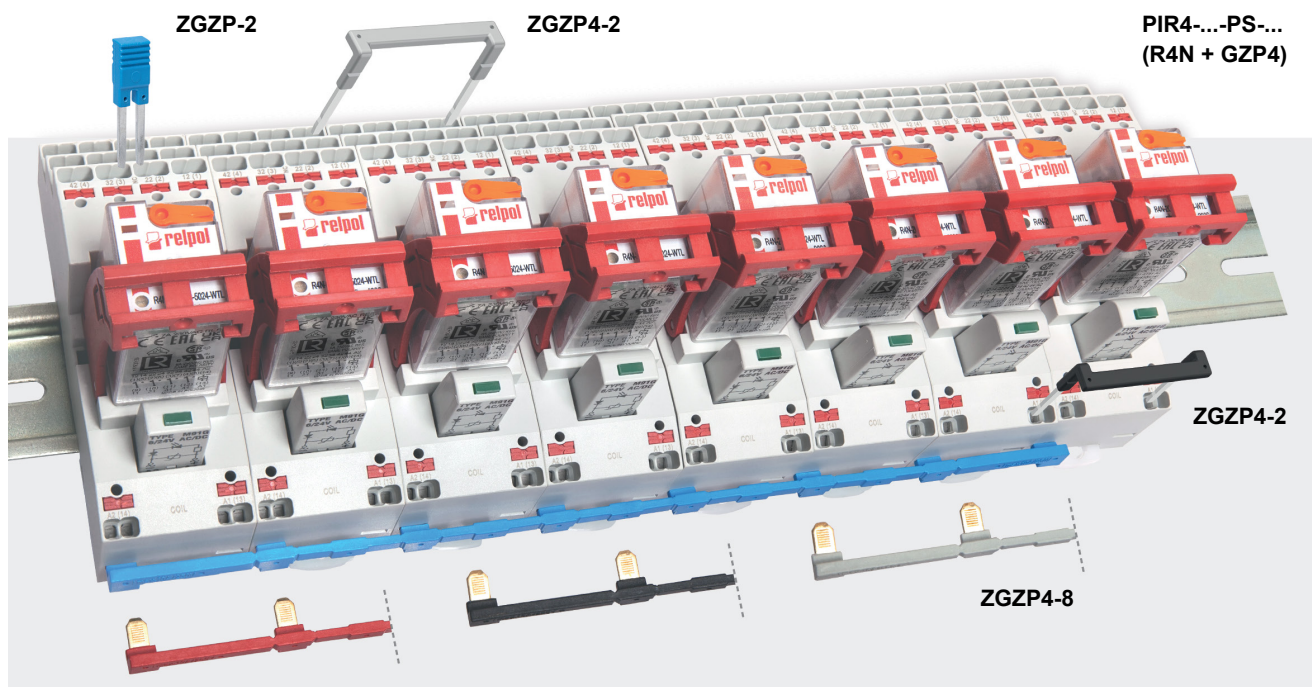
PIR2 (PIR4) set:
 relay R2N (R4N)
 + socket GZP4



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP4



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ⓘ
GZP4	R2N	PIR2-...-PS-... (R2N + GZP4)
	R4N	PIR4-...-PS-... (R4N + GZP4)

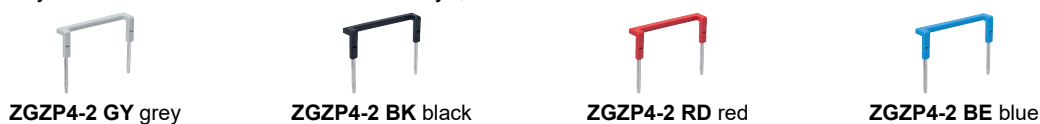
ⓘ Interface relay **PIR2** (**PIR4**) is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N** (**R4N**) + plug-in socket **GZP4** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP4-0400**.

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

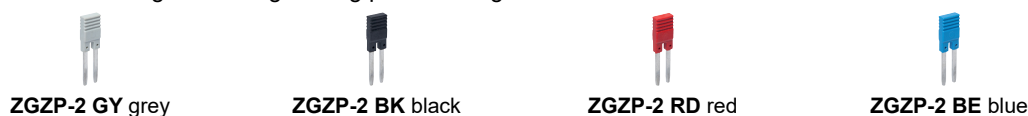
- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP4-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP4-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,



- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP4**.



PIR3 with socket GZM3 interface relays

R3N (AC) + GZM3



R3N (DC) + GZM3



- Interface relay **PIR3 with socket GZM3**, designed for continuous operation*, consists of: electromagnetic relay **R3N**, grey plug-in socket **GZM3**, signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** (plastic), white description plate **GZT4-0035**
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws • May be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ4**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions R3N, RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		3 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	10 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	10 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		20 A
Rated current		10 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	1 200 cycles/hour 18 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 48, 120, 230 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1,2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC	50 Hz: 1,6 VA 60 Hz: 1,3 VA
	DC	0,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		300 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance • pole - pole	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic 1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 2,5 mm ≥ 4 mm

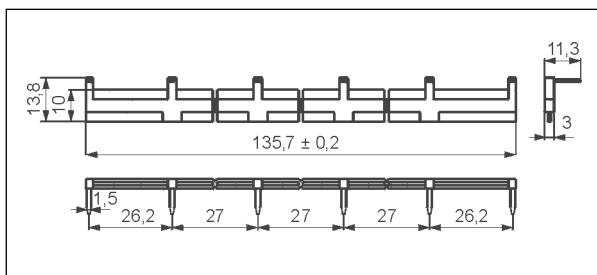
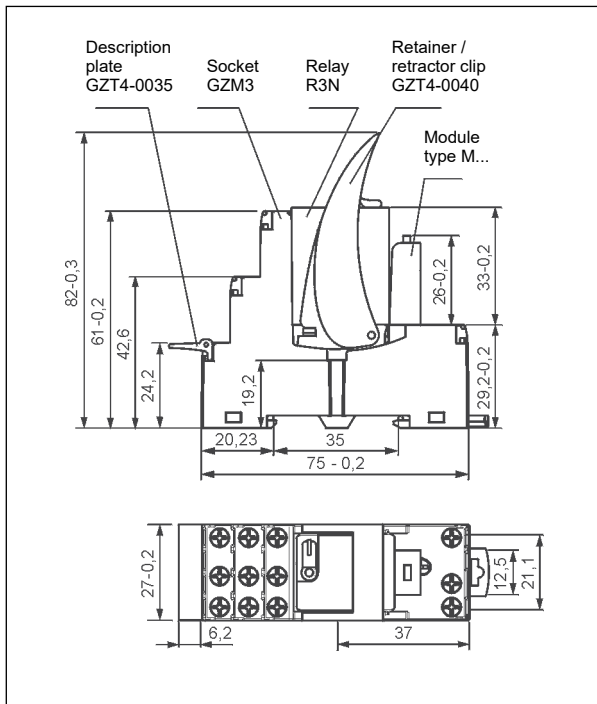
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		AC: 10 ms / 8 ms DC: 13 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 • cosφ	> 10 ⁵ 10 A, 250 V AC see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		75 x 27 x 82 mm
Weight		105 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+85 °C coil AC: -40...+55 °C coil DC: -40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		R3N: RTI GZM3: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

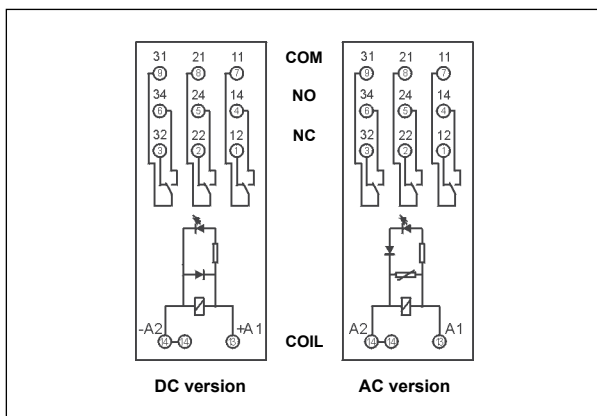
PIR3 with socket GZM3 interface relays

Dimensions



Interconnection strip type ZGGZ4

Connection diagrams (screw terminals side view)



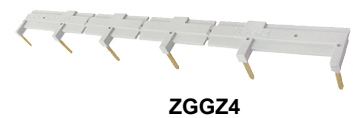
Mounting

Relays **PIR3 with socket GZM3** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

Plug-in sockets **GZM3** may be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ4**. Strip **ZGGZ4** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 6 sockets. Colours of strips: **ZGGZ4-1** grey, **ZGGZ4-2** black (see page 5).



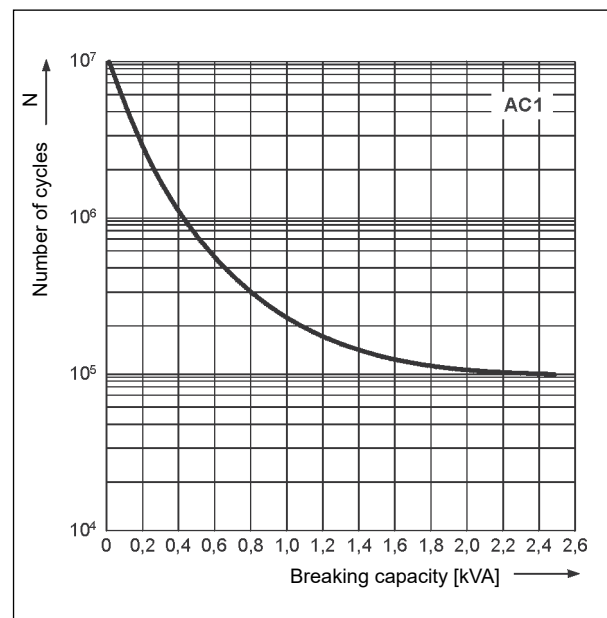
Interconnection strip ZGGZ4: bridging of common input signals.



ZGGZ4

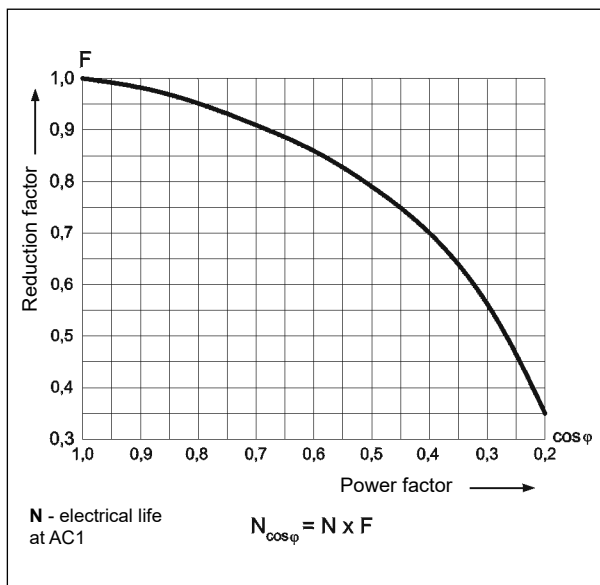
Electrical life at AC resistive load. Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

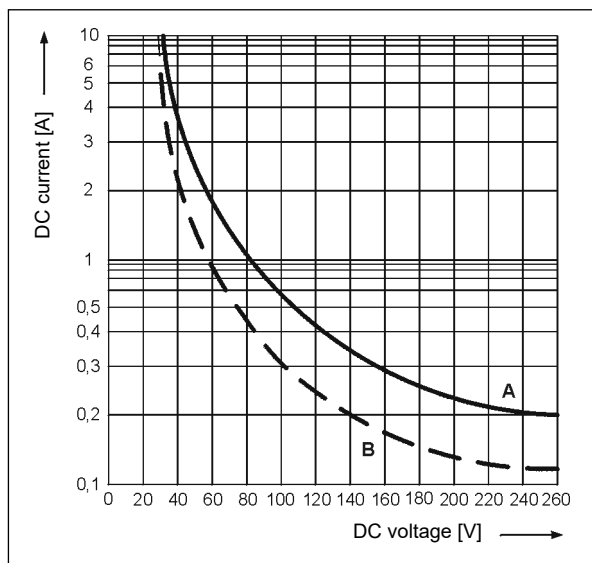
Fig. 2



Max. DC breaking capacity

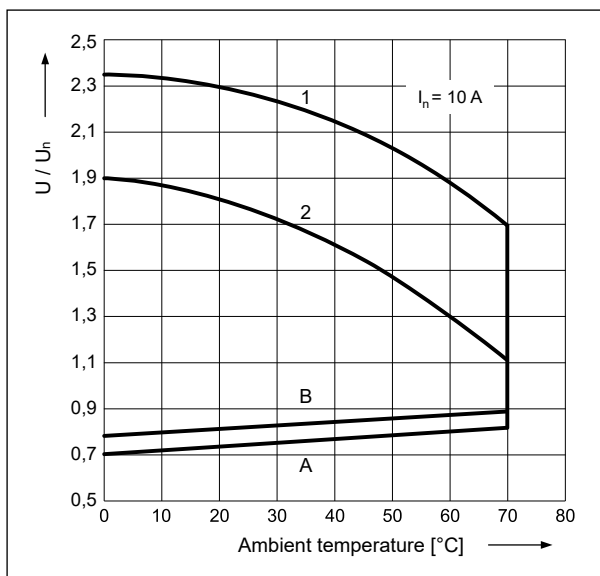
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

Fig. 3



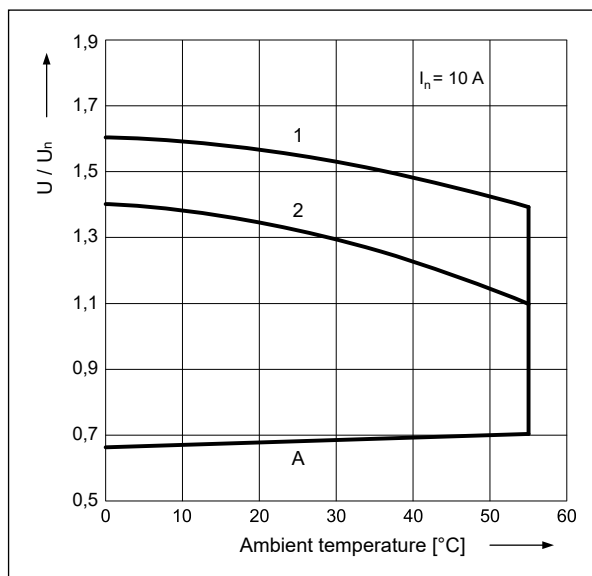
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$, at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - rated load

PIR3 with socket GZM3 interface relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 70 °C)
012DC	12	160	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024DC	24	640	± 10%	19,2	26,4
048DC	48	2 600	± 10%	38,4	52,8
110DC	110	13 600	± 10%	88,0	121,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

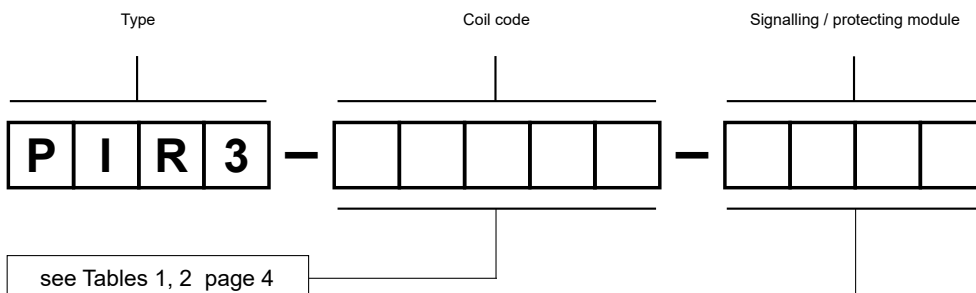
Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
012AC	12	39,5	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024AC	24	158	± 10%	19,2	26,4
048AC	48	640	± 10%	38,4	52,8
120AC	120	3 770	± 10%	96,0	132,0
230AC	230	16 100	± 10%	184,0	253,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Signalling / protecting module

- 00LD - M41G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 6/24 V DC
- 00LD - M42G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 24/60 V DC
- 00LD - M43G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 110/230 V DC
- 00LV - M91G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 6/24 V AC/DC
- 00LV - M92G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 24/60 V AC/DC
- 00LV - M93G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 110/240 V AC/DC

Examples of ordering codes:

PIR3-012DC-00LD

interface relay **PIR3** consists of: relay **R3N** (three changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 12 V DC), socket **GZM3** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT4-0035** (white)

PIR3-230AC-00LV

interface relay **PIR3** consists of: relay **R3N** (three changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZM3** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT4-0035** (white)

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product.
2. Never touch any live parts of the device.
3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire.
4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGGZ4



PIR2-...-00L.
(R2N + GZM2)

ZGGZ4

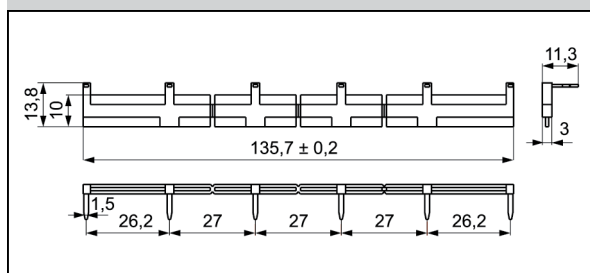
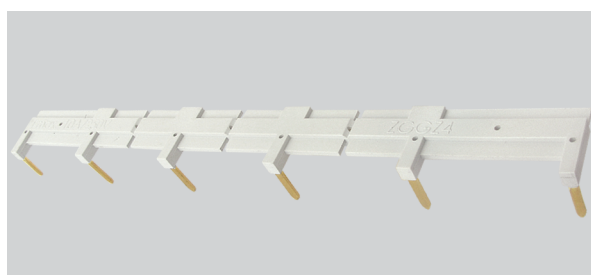
■ ZGGZ4 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ①
GZM2	R2N	PIR2-...-00L. (R2N + GZM2)
GZT2		
GZM3	R3N	PIR3-...-00L. (R3N + GZM3)
GZT3		
GZM4	R4N	PIR4-...-00L. (R4N + GZM4)
GZT4		

① Interface relay **PIR2 (PIR3, PIR4)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N (R3N, R4N)** + plug-in socket **GZM2 (GZM3, GZM4)** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** + description plate **GZT4-0035**.

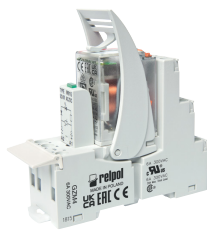
■ Interconnection strip ZGGZ4

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2, PIR3 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 6 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ4-1** grey, **ZGGZ4-2** black.



PIR4 with socket GZM4 interface relays

R4N (AC) + GZM4



R4N (DC) + GZM4



- Interface relay **PIR4 with socket GZM4**, designed for continuous operation*, consists of: electromagnetic relay **R4N**, grey plug-in socket **GZM4**, signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** (plastic), white description plate **GZT4-0035**
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws • May be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ4**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions R4N, RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		4 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	7 A / 230 V AC (VDE)
	AC15	6 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	1,5 A / 120 V
	DC13	0,75 A / 240 V (C300)
		6 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
		0,22 A / 120 V
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/3 HP
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	240 V AC, 3,6 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
		0,125 kW
		240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		12 A
Rated current		6 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	1 200 cycles/hour 18 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 48, 120, 230 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 110 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1,2 and Fig. 4, 5
Rated power consumption	AC	50 Hz: 1,6 VA
	DC	60 Hz: 1,3 VA 0,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		300 V AC
Rated surge voltage		2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		II
Insulation pollution degree		2
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance • pole - pole	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic 1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 1,6 mm ≥ 3,2 mm

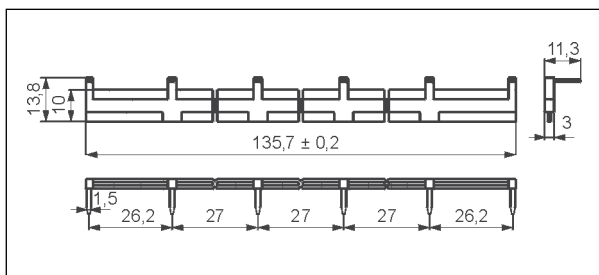
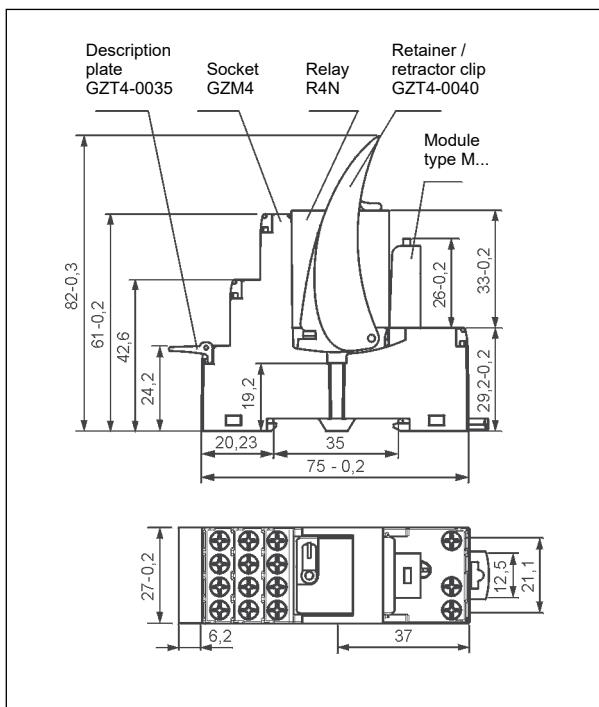
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		AC: 10 ms / 8 ms DC: 13 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 • cosφ	> 10 ⁵ 6 A, 250 V AC see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		75 x 27 x 82 mm
Weight		108 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	coil AC: -40...+55 °C coil DC: -40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		R4N: RTI GZM4: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

PIR4 with socket GZM4 interface relays

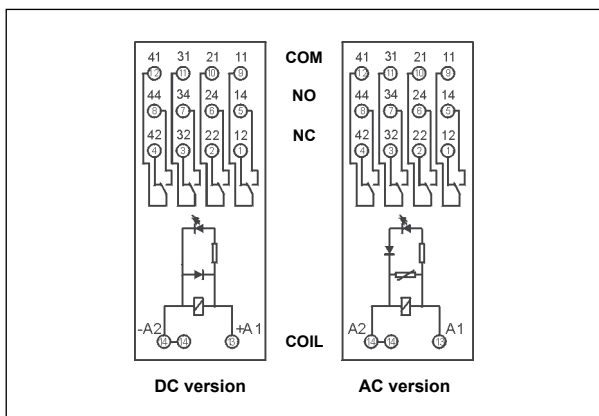
Dimensions



Interconnection strip type ZGGZ4

Connection diagrams

(screw terminals side view)



Mounting

Relays **PIR4 with socket GZM4** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

Plug-in sockets **GZM4** may be linked with interconnection strip type **ZGGZ4**. Strip **ZGGZ4** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 6 sockets. Colours of strips: **ZGGZ4-1** grey, **ZGGZ4-2** black (see page 5).



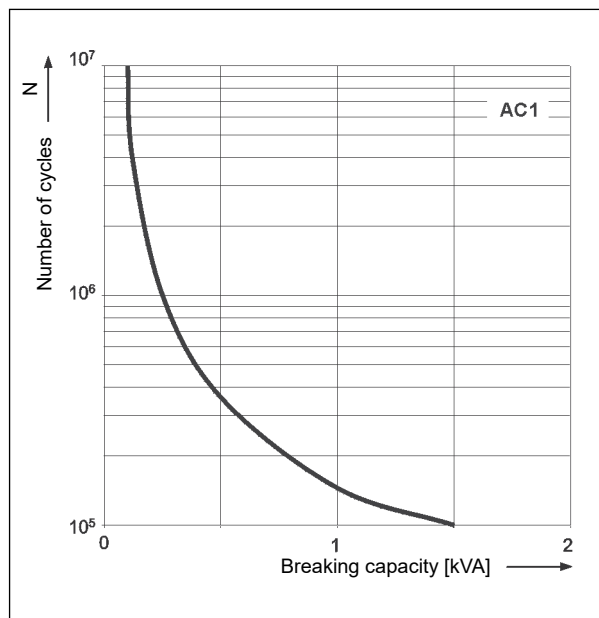
Interconnection strip ZGGZ4:
bridging of common input signals.



ZGGZ4

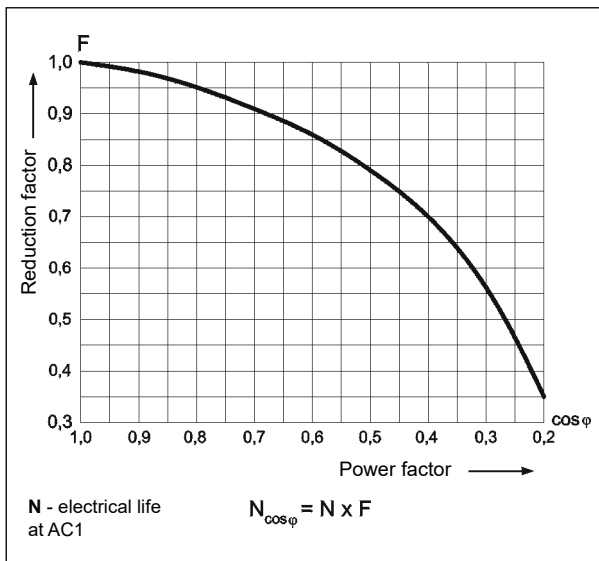
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

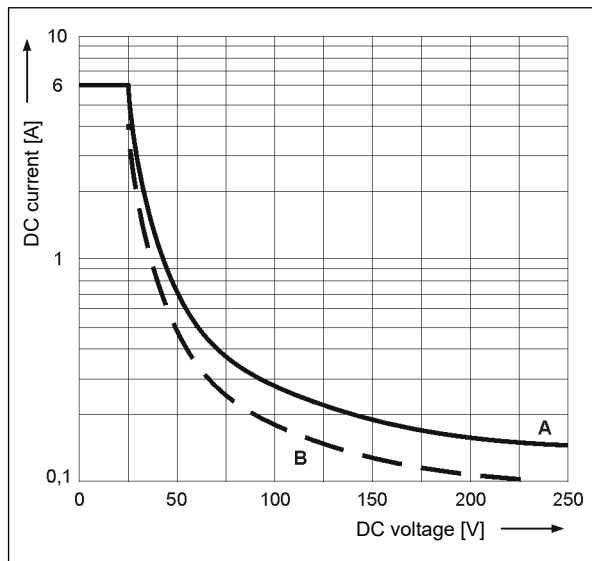
Fig. 2



Max. DC breaking capacity

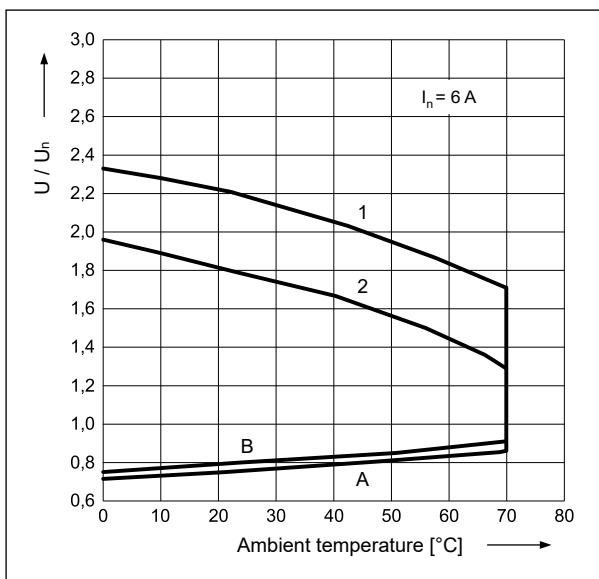
**A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms**

Fig. 3



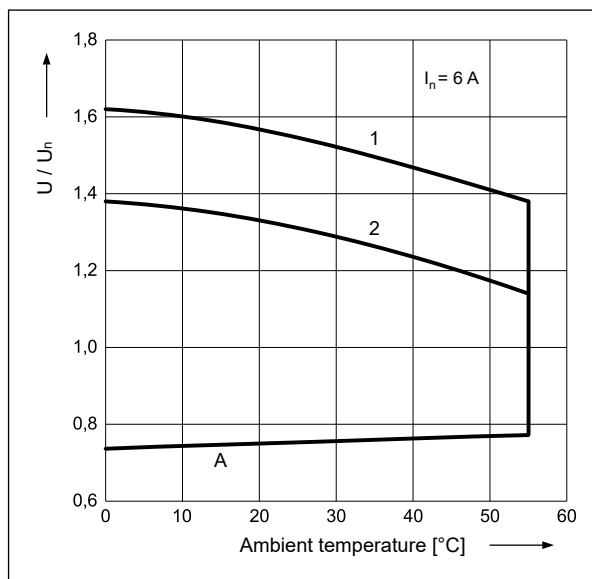
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$, at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - rated load

PIR4 with socket GZM4 interface relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 70 °C)
012DC	12	160	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024DC	24	640	± 10%	19,2	26,4
048DC	48	2 600	± 10%	38,4	52,8
110DC	110	13 600	± 10%	88,0	121,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

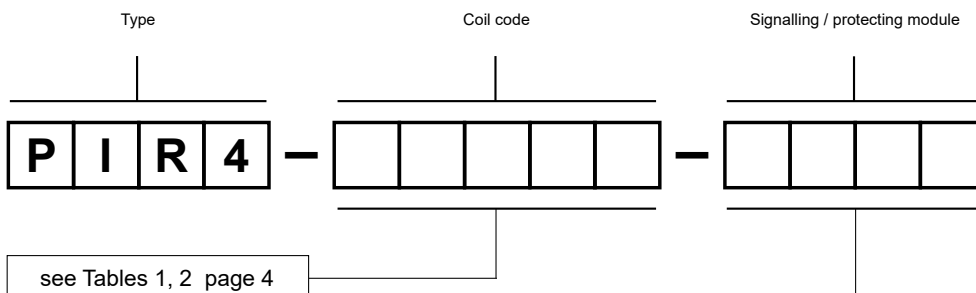
Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
012AC	12	39,5	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024AC	24	158	± 10%	19,2	26,4
048AC	48	640	± 10%	38,4	52,8
120AC	120	3 770	± 10%	96,0	132,0
230AC	230	16 100	± 10%	184,0	253,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Signalling / protecting module

- 00LD - M41G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 6/24 V DC
- 00LD - M42G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 24/60 V DC
- 00LD - M43G - module LD (LED green + diode D, polarization N: +A1/-A2), 110/230 V DC
- 00LV - M91G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 6/24 V AC/DC
- 00LV - M92G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 24/60 V AC/DC
- 00LV - M93G - module LV (LED green + varistor), 110/240 V AC/DC

Examples of ordering codes:

PIR4-012DC-00LD

interface relay **PIR4** consists of: relay **R4N** (four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 12 V DC), socket **GZM4** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT4-0035** (white)

PIR4-230AC-00LV

interface relay **PIR4** consists of: relay **R4N** (four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZM4** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** (plastic), description plate **GZT4-0035** (white)

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product.
2. Never touch any live parts of the device.
3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire.
4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGGZ4



PIR2-...-00L.
(R2N + GZM2)

ZGGZ4

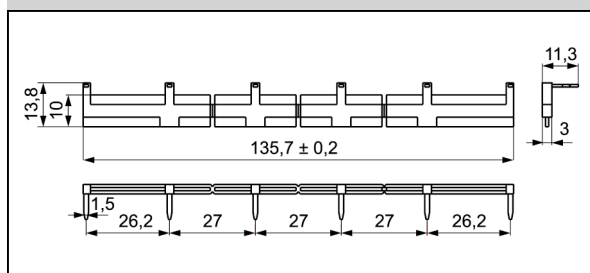
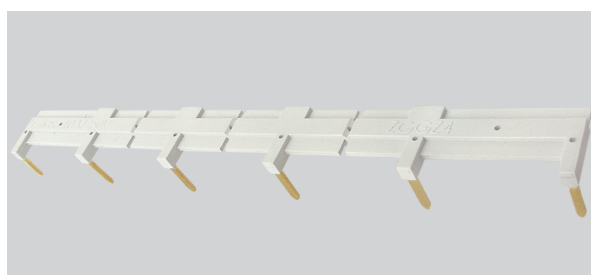
ZGGZ4 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ①
GZM2	R2N	PIR2-...-00L. (R2N + GZM2)
GZT2		
GZM3	R3N	PIR3-...-00L. (R3N + GZM3)
GZT3		
GZM4	R4N	PIR4-...-00L. (R4N + GZM4)
GZT4		

① Interface relay **PIR2 (PIR3, PIR4)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N (R3N, R4N)** + plug-in socket **GZM2 (GZM3, GZM4)** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** + description plate **GZT4-0035**.

Interconnection strip ZGGZ4

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2, PIR3 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 6 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ4-1** grey, **ZGGZ4-2** black.






PIR4 with socket Push-in GZP4 interface relays with Push-in terminals

R4N (AC) + GZP4





R4N (DC) + GZP4



- Interface relay **PIR4 with socket GZP4**, designed for continuous operation*, consists of: electromagnetic relay **R4N**, grey plug-in socket **GZP4** (flammability class V-0), signalling / protecting module type **M...**, retainer / retractor clip **GZP4-0400** (plastic) • 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws
- May be linked with interconnection strips type **ZGZP...**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions R4N, RoHS,   

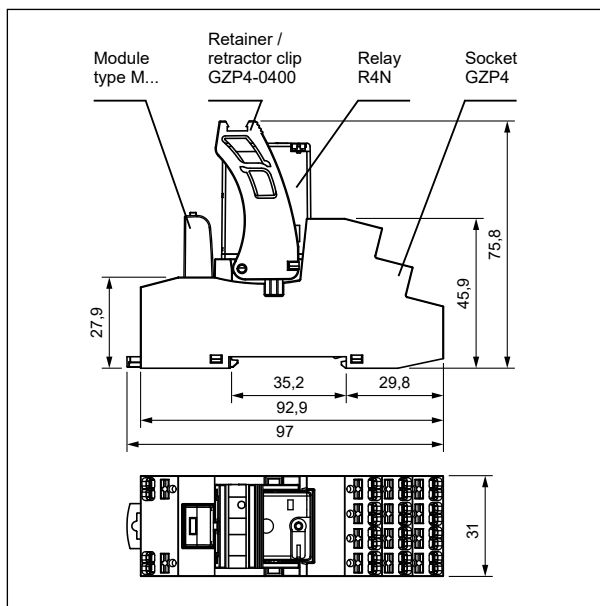
Contact data

Number and type of contacts	4 CO	
Contact material	AgNi , AgNi/Au hard gold plating	
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage	5 V	
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	7 A / 230 V AC (VDE) 6 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	1,5 A / 120 V 0,75 A / 240 V (C300)
	DC1	6 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/3 HP 240 V AC, 3,6 FLA, single-phase motor 
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,125 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current	5 mA	
Max. make current	12 A	
Rated current	6 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity	0,3 W AgNi, 0,1 W AgNi/Au hard gold plating	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
	• no load	18 000 cycles/hour
Coil data		
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 48, 120, 230 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 110 V
Must release voltage	AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n	DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage	see Tables 1,2 and Fig. 4, 5	
Rated power consumption	AC	50 Hz: 1,6 VA 60 Hz: 1,3 VA
	DC	0,9 W
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage	300 V AC	
Rated surge voltage	2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category	II	
Insulation pollution degree	2	
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
	• pole - pole	2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 1,6 mm
	• creepage	≥ 3,2 mm
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)	AC: 10 ms / 8 ms	DC: 13 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵ 6 A, 250 V AC
	• cosφ	see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 2 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	97 x 31 x 75,8 mm	
Weight	117 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	(non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	coil AC: -40...+55 °C coil DC: -40...+70 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529
Environmental protection	R4N: RTI	GZP4: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g
Vibration resistance	5 g 10...150 Hz	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet.  For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

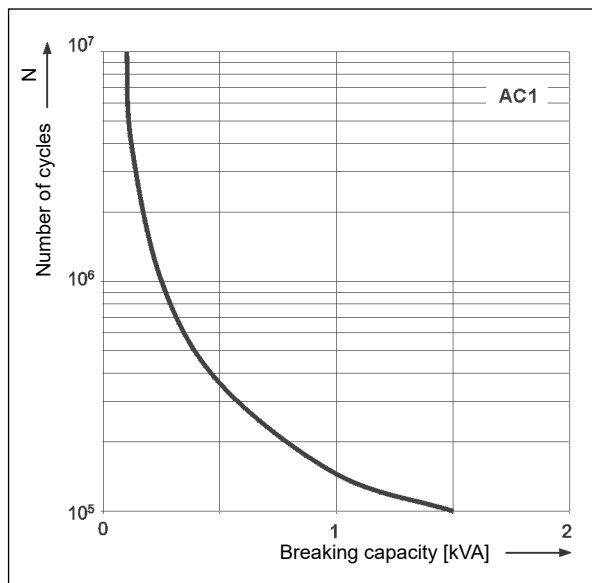
PIR4 with socket Push-in GZP4 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Dimensions

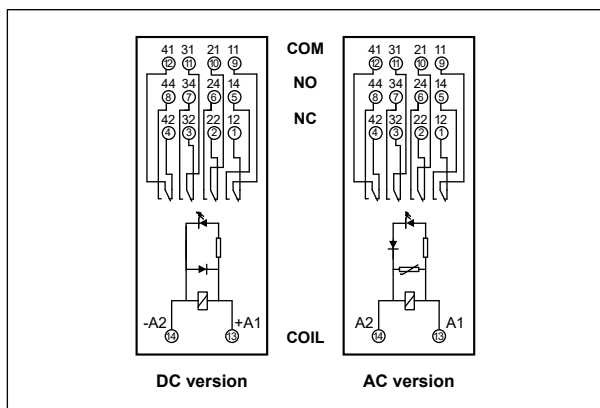


Electrical life at AC resistive load. Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1

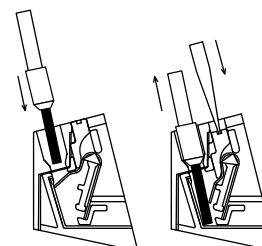


Connection diagrams (Push-in terminals side view)



Wire connection

The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).



Connecting accessories

- see page 6



ZGZP-8 GY grey
ZGZP-8 BK black
ZGZP-8 RD red
ZGZP-8 BE blue



ZGZP-2 GY grey
ZGZP-2 BK black
ZGZP-2 RD red
ZGZP-2 BE blue



ZGZP-2 GY grey
ZGZP-2 BK black
ZGZP-2 RD red
ZGZP-2 BE blue

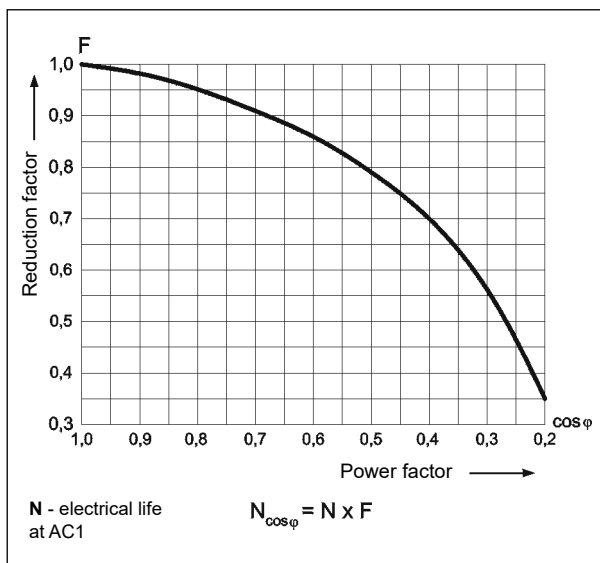
Strips 8-poles ZGZP-8: unlimited possibilities of connection configurations (bridging of: A1, A2, A1 & A2 together), fast, safe and easy bridging of signals on the coil.

Strips 2-poles ZGZP-2: free bridging of common input signals and terminals on the contact side, creating parallel connections of outputs in redundancy systems.

Jumpers 2-poles ZGZP-2: parallel connections of neighbouring poles in one socket GZP80 or GZP4 without use additional wiring, increasing the load capacity from 12 A to 16 A (PI85, PI85P).

Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

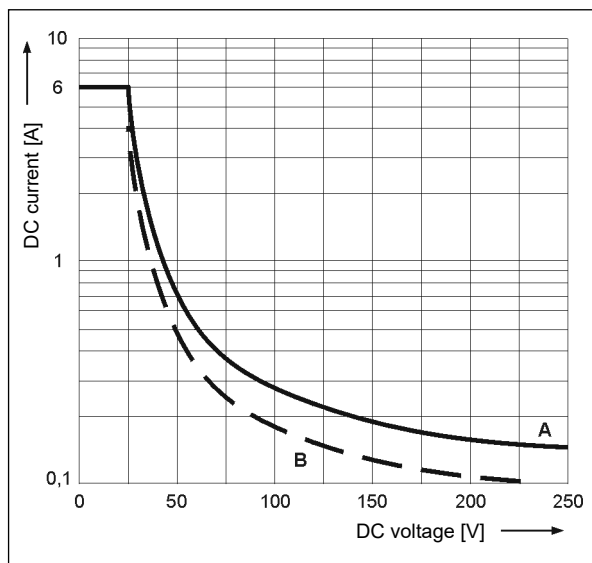
Fig. 2



Max. DC breaking capacity

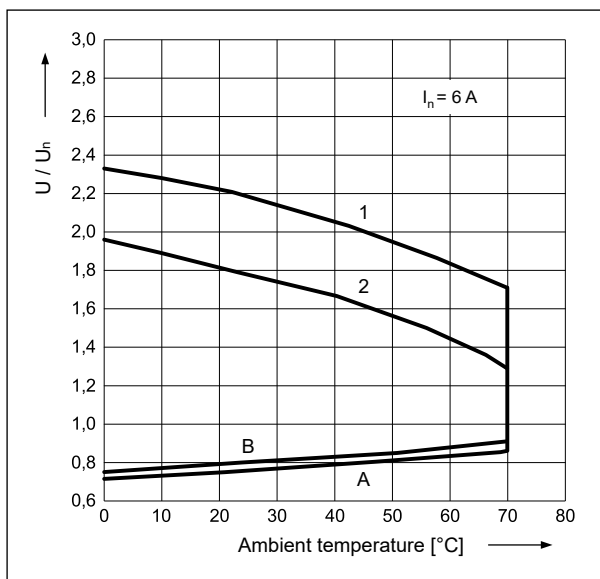
**A - resistive load DC1
 B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms**

Fig. 3



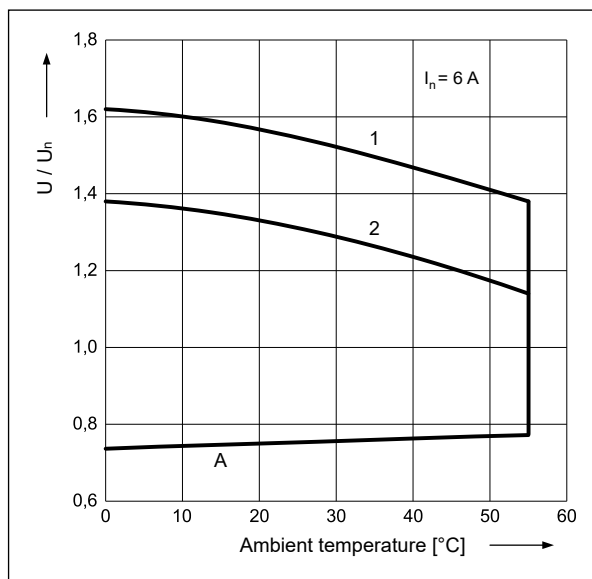
Coil operating range - DC

Fig. 4



Coil operating range - AC 50 Hz

Fig. 5



Description of Fig. 4 and 5

A - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature at no load on contacts. Coil temperature and ambient temperature are equal before coil energizing. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

B - relations between make voltage and ambient temperature after initial coil heating up with $1,1 U_n$, at continues load of I_n on contacts. Make voltage is not higher than the value read on Y axis (multiplication of rated voltage).

1, 2 - values on Y axis represent allowed overvoltage on coil at certain ambient temperature and contact load:

- 1** - no load
- 2** - rated load

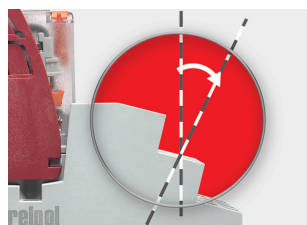
PIR4 with socket Push-in GZP4 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Mounting

Relays **PIR4 with socket GZP4** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation), 2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation), stripping length: 8...10 mm.

Plug-in sockets **GZP4** (flammability class V-0) may be linked with interconnection strips type **ZGZP...** Strip **ZGZP4-8** bridges common input signals, maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets. Strip **ZGZP4-2** bridges common input or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets. Jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP4**. Colours of strips: **ZGZP...GY** grey, **ZGZP...BK** black, **ZGZP...RD** red, **ZGZP...BE** blue (see page 6).

Description plates **MP15**, snap into tall marker groove, compatible with the standard for DIN rail terminal blocks, should be ordered separately.



Terminals directed to wiring ducts: esthetic cabling management, easier content reading from markers on wires.



Holes for test probes: ergonomic, stable position of the probe in the socket, freedom to perform measurements and control.



Space for label: for self-adhesive paper, foil or polyester tapes (max. width 9 mm).

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 70 °C)
012DC	12	160	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024DC	24	640	± 10%	19,2	26,4
048DC	48	2 600	± 10%	38,4	52,8
110DC	110	13 600	± 10%	88,0	121,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

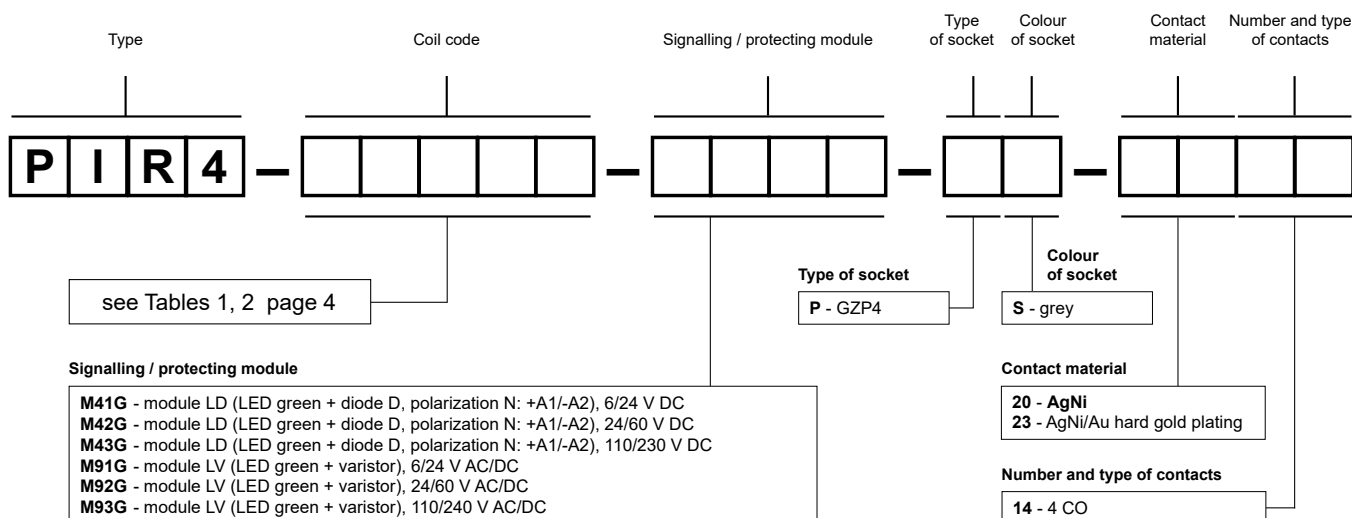
Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
012AC	12	39,5	± 10%	9,6	13,2
024AC	24	158	± 10%	19,2	26,4
048AC	48	640	± 10%	38,4	52,8
120AC	120	3 770	± 10%	96,0	132,0
230AC	230	16 100	± 10%	184,0	253,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

PIR4 with socket Push-in GZP4 interface relays with Push-in terminals

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PIR4-024DC-M41G-PS-2014

interface relay **PIR4** consists of: relay **R4N** (four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GZP4** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G** (version LD), retainer / retractor clip **GZP4-0400** (red, plastic)

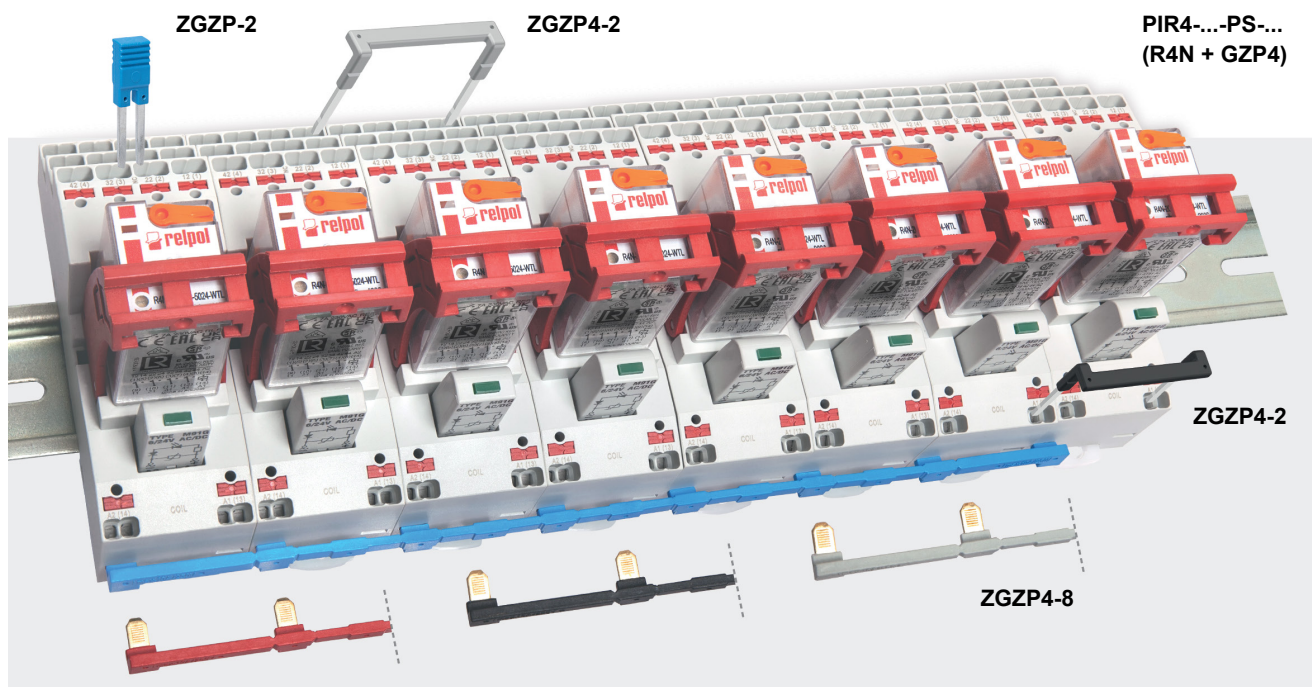
PIR4-230AC-M93G-PS-2314

interface relay **PIR4** consists of: relay **R4N** (four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi/Au hard gold plating, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZP4** (grey, Push-in terminals), signalling / protecting module **M93G** (version LV), retainer / retractor clip **GZP4-0400** (red, plastic)

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP4



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ⓘ
GZP4	R2N	PIR2-...-PS-... (R2N + GZP4)
	R4N	PIR4-...-PS-... (R4N + GZP4)

ⓘ Interface relay **PIR2 (PIR4)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N (R4N)** + plug-in socket **GZP4** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP4-0400**.

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

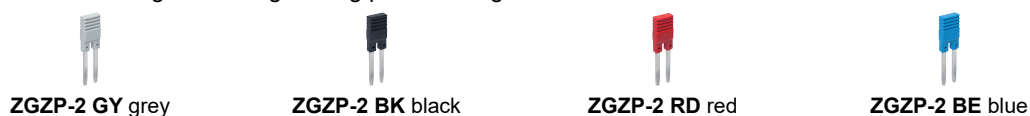
- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP4-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



- strip **ZGZP4-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,

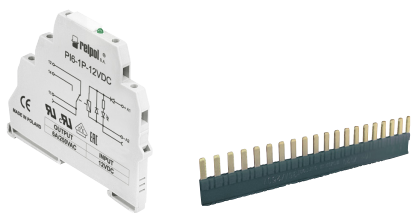







- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP4**.



PI6-1P

interface relays



- Width 6,2 mm
- Interface relay **PI6-1P** - with 1 CO contact output
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- May be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **ZG20**
- Equipped in LED green
- Version for long control lines, with anti-interference filter (**PI6-1P-230VAC/DC-10** ☉)
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: : RoHS,     

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO	
Contact material	AgSnO₂	AgSnO ₂ /Au hard gold plating ①
Max. switching voltage	400 V AC / 250 V DC	
Min. switching voltage	AC / DC	10 V / 5 V
Rated load	AC1	6 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	6 A / 24 V DC; 0,15 A / 250 V DC
Min. switching current	100 mA	
Max. make current	10 A 20 ms	
Rated current	6 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity	1 W	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V	
Max. operating frequency	AC1	360 cycles/hour
• at rated load • no load		72 000 cycles/hour
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	DC AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12, 24 , 36 V 24, 42, 115, 230 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n AC: ≥ 0,35 U _n ☉ DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage	see Table 1	
Must operate voltage		AC: ≤ 0,8 U _n AC: 0,6...0,85 U _n ☉ DC: ≤ 0,8 U _n
Input polarization current	AC: 8 mA < I _p < 10 mA 230 V AC ☉	
Rated power consumption	DC AC/DC	0,3 ... 0,7 W 0,3 ... 1,6 VA / 0,3 ... 1,6 W
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage	400 V AC	
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category	III	
Insulation pollution degree	3	
Dielectric strength	• input - output	4 000 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min., type of insulation: reinforced
	• input - output	6 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
	• mass - input, output	2 500 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min.
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min., type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Input - output distance	• clearance	≥ 6 mm
	• creepage	≥ 8 mm

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ① For gold-plated contacts - when the maximum values given have been exceeded, the gold layer is destroyed. Then, the advantages of gold-plating disappear and the values are as for AgSnO₂ contacts (see beside), and electrical life of these contacts may be shorter than of normal contacts. ☉ Refers version for long control lines **PI6-1P-230VAC/DC-10** - relay with integrated anti-interference filter, resistant to occurrence of induced voltages in long distances of control wires.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

PI6-1P

interface relays

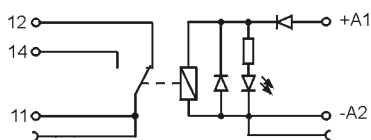
General data

Operating time (typical value)	AC: 7 ms	DC: 6 ms
Release time (typical value)	AC: 15 ms	DC: 10 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1	$> 0,6 \times 10^5$	6 A, 250 V AC
• $\cos \varphi = 0,4$	$> 2 \times 10^5$	2 A, 250 V AC
• resistive DC1	10^5	6 A, 30 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)	$> 2 \times 10^7$	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	93,8 x 6,2 x 80 mm	
Weight	40 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+55 °C
		-40...+60 °C 12, 24 V DC
		-40...+40 °C 230 V AC ② -40...+50 °C 230 V DC ②
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTI	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	10 g	
Vibration resistance	5 g 10...500 Hz	

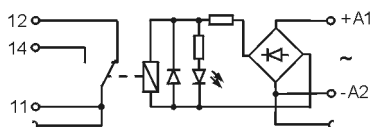
② Refers version for long control lines, with integrated anti-interference filter.

Connection diagrams

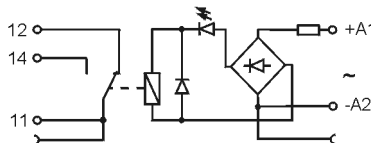
PI6-1P-12VDC, PI6-1P-12VDC-01
PI6-1P-24VDC, PI6-1P-24VDC-01
PI6-1P-36VDC, PI6-1P-36VDC-01



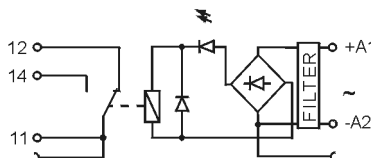
PI6-1P-24VAC/DC, PI6-1P-24VAC/DC-01
PI6-1P-42VAC/DC



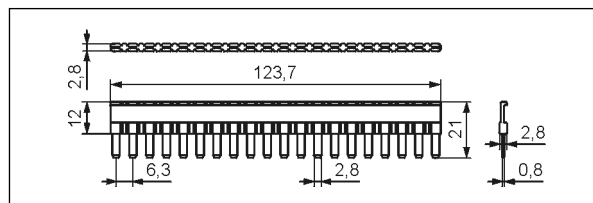
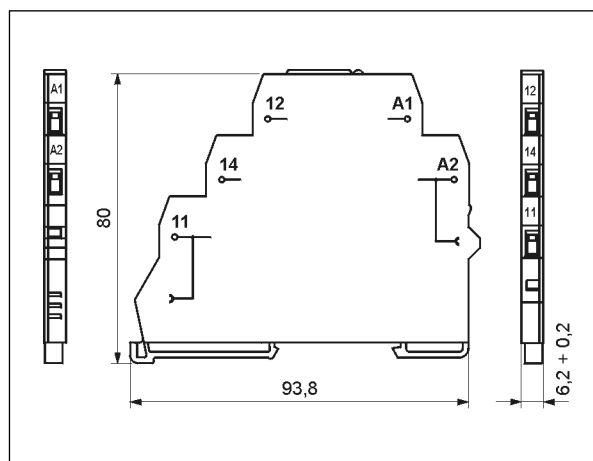
PI6-1P-115VAC/DC
PI6-1P-230VAC/DC, PI6-1P-230VAC/DC-01



PI6-1P-230VAC/DC-10



Dimensions



20-pole interconnection strip type ZG20

PI6-1P

interface relays

Mounting

Relays **PI6-1P** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² / 2 x 1,5 mm² (1 x 14 / 2 x 16 AWG), stripping length: 8 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,3 Nm.

PI6-1P may be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **ZG20**. Strip **ZG20** bridges common input or output signals, maximum permissible current is 36 A / 250 V AC. Colours of strips: **ZG20-1** red, **ZG20-2** black, **ZG20-3** blue.



Interconnection strip ZG20:
bridging of common
input or output signals.



ZG20

Input data

Table 1

Interface relay code	Rated input voltage U _n	Power of input circuit	Input - voltage range V	
			min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
PI6-1P-12VDC	12 V DC	0,3 W	9,6	14,4
PI6-1P-24VDC	24 V DC	0,4 W	19,2	28,0
PI6-1P-36VDC	36 V DC	0,7 W	28,8	40,0
PI6-1P-24VAC/DC	24 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,5 W	19,2	26,4
PI6-1P-42VAC/DC	42 V AC/DC	0,3 VA / 0,3 W	33,6	50,0
PI6-1P-115VAC/DC	115 V AC/DC	0,8 VA / 0,8 W	92,0	130,0
PI6-1P-230VAC/DC	230 V AC/DC	0,8 VA / 0,8 W	184,0	253,0
PI6-1P-230VAC/DC-10 ②	230 V AC/DC	1,6 VA / 1,6 W	196,0	253,0
PI6-1P-12VDC-01 ①	12 V DC	0,3 W	9,6	14,4
PI6-1P-24VDC-01 ①	24 V DC	0,4 W	19,2	28,0
PI6-1P-36VDC-01 ①	36 V DC	0,7 W	28,8	40,0
PI6-1P-24VAC/DC-01 ①	24 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,5 W	19,2	26,4
PI6-1P-230VAC/DC-01 ①	230 V AC/DC	0,8 VA / 0,8 W	184,0	253,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

① Version with gold-plated contacts. ② Version for long control lines, with anti-interference filter.

Ordering codes

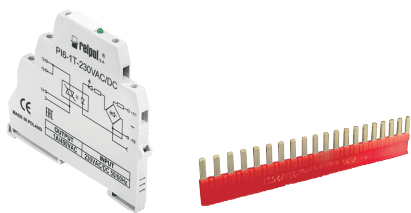
Ordering codes **PI6-1P** are specified in Table 1, "Interface relay code" column.




Interface relays PI6-1P



PI6-1T

interface relays



- Width 6,2 mm
- Interface relay **PI6-1T** - with triac output
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- May be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **ZG20**
- Equipped in LED green
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Output circuit - Triac

Number and type of outputs		1 NO
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	400 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage	AC	20 V
Rated load	AC1	1,2 A / 400 V AC
Min. switching current		10 mA
Max. non-repeat surge current		30 A 20 ms
Rated current		1,2 A
I ² t for fusing		5,1 A ² s 1...10 ms
dI/dt		50 A/μs
dV/dt		40 V/μs

Input circuit

Rated voltage	DC	5...32 V
	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	24, 230 V
Turn-off voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	0,3 W
	AC/DC	0,3 VA / 0,3 W 5...32 V DC at 24 V
	AC/DC	1,6 VA / 1,6 W 24 V AC/DC
		230 V AC/DC

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

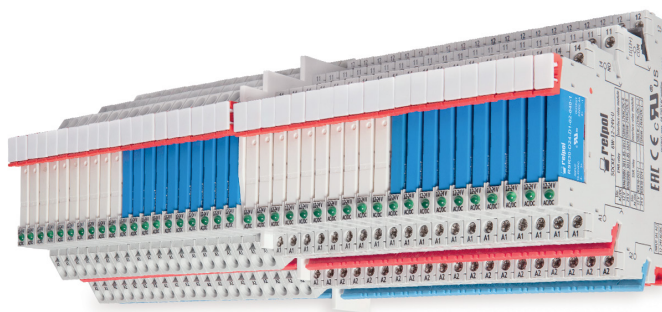
Insulation rated voltage	600 V AC
Insulation pollution degree	2
Dielectric strength	
• input - output	4 000 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min., type of insulation: reinforced

General data

Operating time	10 ms	max. (zero turn-on)
Release time	10 ms	max.
Dimensions (L x W x H)	93,8 x 6,2 x 80 mm	
Weight	40 g	
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage	-40...+70 °C
	• operating	-40...+55 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTI	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	10 g	
Vibration resistance	5 g	10...500 Hz

Interface relays SIR6W... (SIR6WB...)

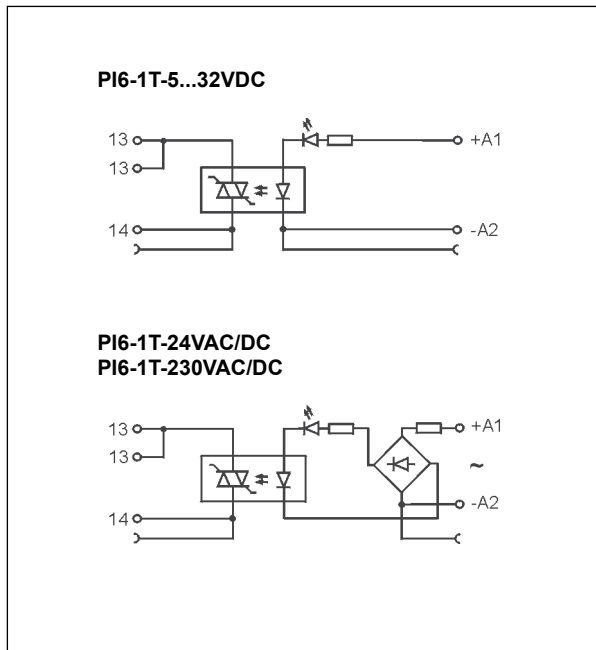
set:
relay RM699BV (RSR30)
+ socket 6W (6WB)



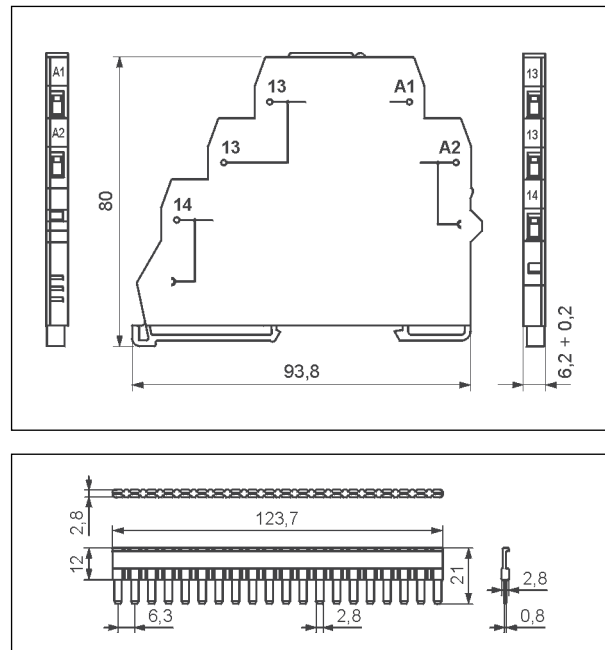
PI6-1T

interface relays

Connection diagrams



Dimensions

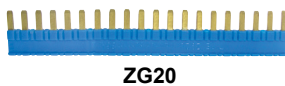


20-pole interconnection strip type **ZG20**

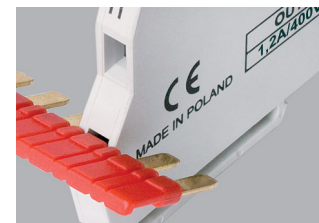
Mounting

Relays **PI6-1T** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² / 2 x 1,5 mm² (1 x 14 / 2 x 16 AWG), stripping length: 8 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,3 Nm.

PI6-1T may be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **ZG20**. Strip **ZG20** bridges common input or output signals, maximum permissible current is 36 A / 250 V AC. Colours of strips: **ZG20-1** red, **ZG20-2** black, **ZG20-3** blue.



Interconnection strip ZG20:
bridging of common
input or output signals.



Input data

Table 1

Interface relay code	Rated input voltage U_n	Power of input circuit
PI6-1T-5...32VDC	5...32 V DC	0,3 W at 24 V
PI6-1T-24VAC/DC	24 V AC/DC	0,3 VA / 0,3 W
PI6-1T-230VAC/DC	230 V AC/DC	1,6 VA / 1,6 W

Ordering codes

Ordering codes **PI6-1T** are specified in Table 1, "Interface relay code" column.

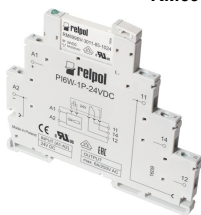
PRECAUTIONS:





1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

PIR6W-1P-...

interface relays

RM699BV + PI6W-1P-...



- Width 6,2 mm • Interface relay **PIR6W-1P-...** consists of: screw terminals socket, with electronic **PI6W-1P-...**, miniature operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV** ❶
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • May be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **ZG20** • Equipped in LED green • Version for long control lines, with anti-interference filter (**PIR6W-1P-230V...-10** ❷)
- Accessories: description plates **PI6W-1246**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,    

Output circuit (RM699BV) - contact data ❶

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	
Contact material		AgSnO₂	AgSnO ₂ /Au hard gold plating ❷
Max. switching voltage		400 V AC / 250 V DC	30 V AC / 36 V DC ❷
Min. switching voltage	AC / DC	10 V	5 V
Rated load	AC1	6 A / 250 V AC	0,05 A / 30 V AC ❷
	DC1	6 A / 24 V DC; 0,15 A / 250 V DC	0,05 A / 36 V DC ❷
Min. switching current		100 mA	10 mA
		–	1 mA 24 V
Max. make current		10 A 20 ms	0,1 A 20 ms ❷
Rated current		6 A	0,05 A ❷
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 500 VA	1,2 VA ❷
Min. breaking capacity		1 W	0,05 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V	≤ 30 mΩ 10 mA, 5 V
Max. operating frequency		360 cycles/hour	
	• at rated load • no load	AC1	72 000 cycles/hour
Input circuit			
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	230 V	
	DC	12, 24 , 36 V	
	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	24, 42, 115, 230 V	
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n	AC: ≥ 0,1 U _n 230 V AC
		AC: ≥ 0,35 U _n 230 V AC ❸	AC: ≥ 0,35 U _n 230 V AC/DC ❸
		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage		see Table 1	
Must operate voltage		AC: ≤ 0,8 U _n	AC: 0,6...0,85 U _n ❸
		DC: ≤ 0,8 U _n	
Rated power consumption	AC	≤ 0,8 ... 0,9 VA	
	DC	0,3 W	
	AC/DC	0,3 ... 2,1 VA / 0,3 ... 1,0 W	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		3	
Dielectric strength	• input - output	4 000 V AC	50/60 Hz, 1 min., type of insulation: reinforced
	• input - output	6 000 V	1,2 / 50 μs
	• mass - input, output	2 500 V AC	50/60 Hz, 1 min.
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC	50/60 Hz, 1 min., type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Input - output distance	• clearance	≥ 6 mm	
	• creepage	≥ 8 mm	
Mass - output distance	• clearance	≥ 3 mm	
	• creepage	≥ 3,6 mm	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ❶ Characteristics of the capacity of relays **PIR6W-1P-...** with **RM699BV** - see www.repol.com.pl ❷ For gold-plated contacts - when the maximum values given have been exceeded, the gold layer is destroyed. Then, the advantages of gold-plating disappear and the values are as for AgSnO₂ contacts (see beside), and electrical life of these contacts may be shorter than of normal contacts. ❸ Refers version for long control lines **PIR6W-1P-230V...-10** - relay which includes the socket **PI6W-1P-230V...-10** with integrated anti-interference filter, resistant to occurrence of induced voltages in long distances of control wires, and operational miniature relay **RM699BV-3011-85-1060**.

PIR6W-1P-...

interface relays

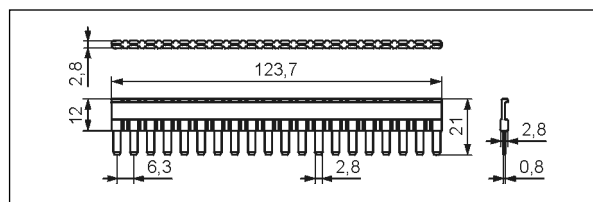
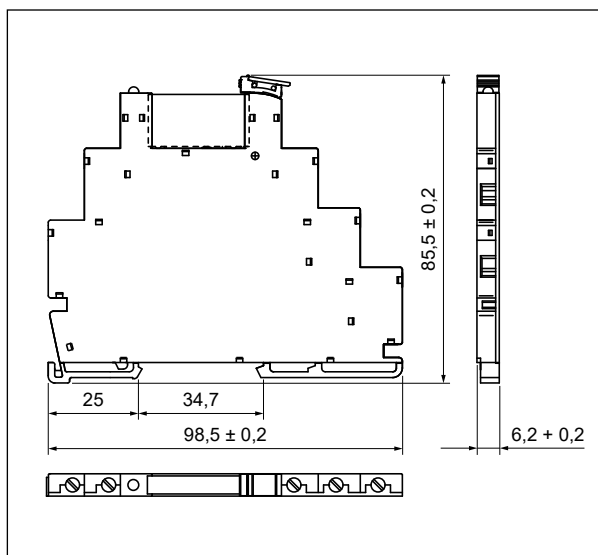
General data

Operating time (typical value)	AC: 11 ms	DC: 8 ms	AC, AC/DC: 20 ms	0,85 U _n ③
Release time (typical value)	AC: 15 ms	DC: 10 ms	AC, AC/DC: 18 ms	④
Electrical life				
• resistive AC1	> 0,6 x 10 ⁵	6 A, 250 V AC, 360 cycles/hour		
• cos φ = 0,4	> 2 x 10 ⁵	2 A, 250 V AC		
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 2 x 10 ⁷			
Dimensions (L x W x H)	98,5 x 6,2 x 85,5 mm			
Weight	45 g			
Ambient temperature	-40...+70 °C			
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage			
	• operating	-40...+60 °C 12 V DC, 24 V DC		
		-40...+50 °C 230 V AC ③, 230 V AC/DC ④		
		-40...+55 °C other voltages		
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529		
Environmental protection	RTI	EN 61810-1		
Shock resistance	10 g			
Vibration resistance	5 g	10...500 Hz		

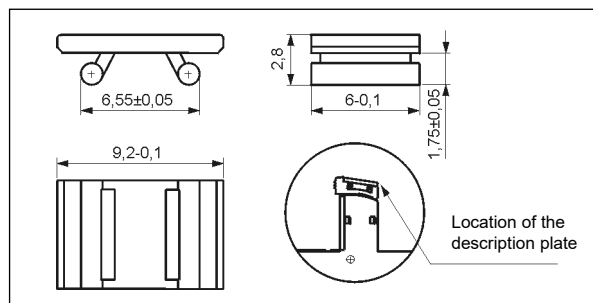
③ Refers version for long control lines, with integrated anti-interference filter.

④ For versions 230VAC/DC and 230VAC/DC-10: the distance at least 5 mm between the relays mounted side by side.

Dimensions



20-pole interconnection strip type ZG20



Description plate PI6W-1246

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

PIR6W-1P-...

interface relays

Mounting

Relays **PIR6W-1P-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² / 2 x 1,5 mm² (1 x 14 / 2 x 16 AWG), stripping length: 9 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,3 Nm.

Interface relay **PIR6W-1P-...** consists of: screw terminals socket, with electronic **PI6W-1P-...**, miniature operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV**.

PIR6W-1P-... may be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **ZG20**. Strip **ZG20** bridges common input or output signals, maximum permissible current is 36 A / 250 V AC. Colours of strips: **ZG20-1** red, **ZG20-2** black, **ZG20-3** blue. Description plates of **PI6W-1246** type are offered for **PIR6W-1P-...** relays; they are delivered with the relays, not mounted.

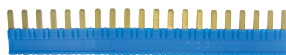
⚡ For versions 230VAC/DC and 230VAC/DC-10: the distance at least 5 mm between the relays mounted side by side.



PI6W-1P-...



RM699BV



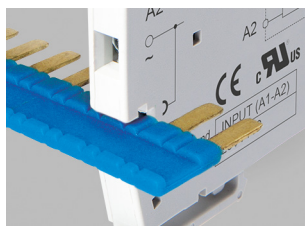
ZG20



PI6W-1246



Green LED:
signalling the operation
status of the relay.



Interconnection strip ZG20:
bridging of common
input or output signals.



Movable ejector: protection
and easy replacement
of the operational relay.

Interface relays PIR6W-1P-...

set: relay RM699BV
+ socket PI6W-1P-...



PIR6W-1P-...

interface relays

Input data

Table 1

Interface relay code	Input - voltage range V	
	min.	max.
PIR6W-1P-12VDC	9,6	14,4
PIR6W-1P-24VDC	19,2	28,0
PIR6W-1P-36VDC	28,8	40,0
PIR6W-1P-24VAC/DC	19,2	26,4
PIR6W-1P-42VAC/DC	33,6	50,0
PIR6W-1P-115VAC/DC	92,0	130,0
PIR6W-1P-230VAC/DC ④	184,0	253,0
PIR6W-1P-230VAC	184,0	253,0
PIR6W-1P-230VAC/DC-10 ④ ⑤	⑤ 196,0	253,0
PIR6W-1P-230VAC-10 ④	196,0	253,0
PIR6W-1P-12VDC-01 ②	9,6	14,4
PIR6W-1P-24VDC-01 ②	19,2	28,0
PIR6W-1P-36VDC-01 ②	28,8	40,0
PIR6W-1P-24VAC/DC-01 ②	19,2	26,4
PIR6W-1P-42VAC/DC-01 ②	33,6	50,0
PIR6W-1P-115VAC/DC-01 ②	92,0	130,0
PIR6W-1P-230VAC/DC-01 ② ④	184,0	253,0
PIR6W-1P-230VAC-01 ②	184,0	253,0

Connection diagrams

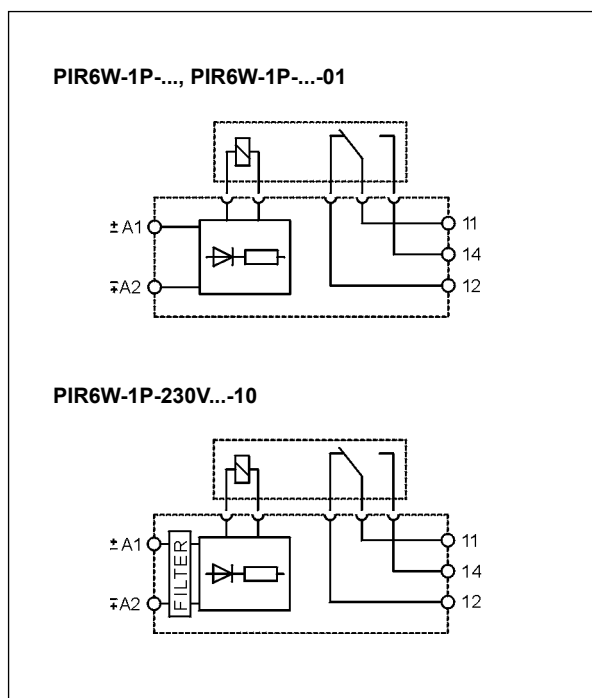


Table of codes

Table 2

Interface relay code	Rated input voltage U_n ④	Power of input circuit	Socket code	Operational relay code	Rated voltage of operational relay U_s ⑥
PIR6W-1P-12VDC	12 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1P-12VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1012	12 V DC
PIR6W-1P-24VDC	24 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1P-24VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1P-36VDC	36 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1P-36VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1P-24VAC/DC	24 V AC/DC	0,3 VA / 0,3 W	PI6W-1P-24VAC/DC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1P-42VAC/DC	42 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	PI6W-1P-42VAC/DC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1P-115VAC/DC	115 V AC/DC	0,9 VA / 0,9 W	PI6W-1P-115VAC/DC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1P-230VAC/DC ④	230 V AC/DC	0,8 VA / 0,8 W	PI6W-1P-230VAC/DC	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6W-1P-230VAC	230 V AC	≤ 0,8 VA	PI6W-1P-230VAC	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6W-1P-230VAC/DC-10 ④ ⑤	230 V AC/DC	2,1 VA / 1,0 W	PI6W-1P-230VAC/DC-10	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6W-1P-230VAC-10 ④	230 V AC	≤ 0,9 VA	PI6W-1P-230VAC-10	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6W-1P-12VDC-01 ②	12 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1P-12VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1012	12 V DC
PIR6W-1P-24VDC-01 ②	24 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1P-24VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1P-36VDC-01 ②	36 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1P-36VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1P-24VAC/DC-01 ②	24 V AC/DC	0,3 VA / 0,3 W	PI6W-1P-24VAC/DC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1P-42VAC/DC-01 ②	42 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	PI6W-1P-42VAC/DC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1P-115VAC/DC-01 ②	115 V AC/DC	0,9 VA / 0,9 W	PI6W-1P-115VAC/DC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1P-230VAC/DC-01 ② ④	230 V AC/DC	0,8 VA / 0,8 W	PI6W-1P-230VAC/DC	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6W-1P-230VAC-01 ②	230 V AC	≤ 0,8 VA	PI6W-1P-230VAC	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ② Version with gold-plated contacts. ③ Version for long control lines, with anti-interference filter. ④ For versions 230VAC/DC and 230VAC/DC-10: the distance at least 5 mm between the relays mounted side by side. ⑤ 196,0 V at supply voltage AC; 184,0 V at supply voltage DC. ⑥ It shall be remarked that rated input voltage of the operational relay U_s not always complies with the rated input voltage U_n (which is important on ordering operational relays for sockets).

Ordering codes

Ordering codes **PIR6W-1P-...** are specified in Tables 1, 2, "Interface relay code" column.

28.12.2023






PIR6W-1PS-...

interface relays

RM699BV + PI6W-1PS-...

RSR30 + PI6W-1PS-...



- Width 6,2 mm • Interface relay **PIR6W-1PS-...** consists of: screw terminals universal socket, with electronic **PI6W-1PS-...**, miniature operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV** or solid state **RSR30** ①
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • May be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **ZG20** • Equipped in LED green
- Accessories: description plates **PI6W-1246**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,     

Output circuit (RM699BV) - contact data ①

Number and type of contacts (code of output)	1 CO (R) ②	1 CO (R01) ②
Contact material	AgSnO₂	AgSnO ₂ /Au hard gold plating ②
Max. switching voltage	400 V AC / 250 V DC	30 V AC / 36 V DC ②
Min. switching voltage	AC / DC	5 V
Rated load	AC1	0,05 A / 30 V AC ②
	DC1	0,05 A / 36 V DC ②
Min. switching current	100 mA	10 mA
	–	1 mA 24 V
Max. make current	10 A 20 ms	0,1 A 20 ms ②
Rated current	6 A	0,05 A ②
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1,2 VA ②
Min. breaking capacity		0,05 W
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V ≤ 30 mΩ 10 mA, 5 V	
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	360 cycles/hour
• no load		72 000 cycles/hour

Output circuit (RSR30) - output data ①

Type of output (code of output)	Triac (T) ② max. 2 A	Transistor (C) ② max. 1 A	Transistor (O) ② max. 2 A
Number and type of outputs	1 NO	1 NO	1 NO
Rated voltage	240 V AC	48 V DC	24 V DC
Switching voltage range	12...280 V AC	0...60 V DC	0...32 V DC
Rated continuous output current	AC1		
	DC1	1 A	2 A
Min. making capacity current	50 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Max. off-state leakage current (turn-off state)	1,5 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Max. on-state voltage drop on the connection (operating state)	1,2 V	0,4 V	0,24 V
Operating switching frequency		10 Hz	10 Hz

Input circuit

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	230 V
	DC	6, 12, 24 , 36, 48, 60 V
	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	24 , 42, 115, 230 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n AC: ≥ 0,1 U _n 230 V AC
		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,8...1,2 U _n 0,85...1,2 U _n 6 V DC
Must operate voltage		AC: ≤ 0,8 U _n
		DC: ≤ 0,8 U _n DC: ≤ 0,85 U _n 6 V DC
Rated power consumption	AC	≤ 0,8 VA
	DC	0,2 ... 0,5 W
	AC/DC	0,5 ... 1,2 VA / 0,4 ... 1,2 W

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ① Characteristics of the capacity of relays **PIR6W-1PS-...** with **RM699BV**, **PIR6W-1PS-...** with **RSR30** - see www.repol.com.pl ② For gold-plated contacts - when the maximum values given have been exceeded, the gold layer is destroyed. Then, the advantages of gold-plating disappear and the values are as for AgSnO₂ contacts (see beside), and electrical life of these contacts may be shorter than of normal contacts. ③ Type of outputs: **R** - contacts AgSnO₂; **R01** - contacts AgSnO₂/Au hard gold plating; **T** - triac; **C** - transistor; **O** - transistor.

PIR6W-1PS-...

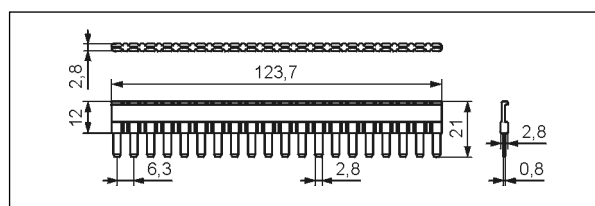
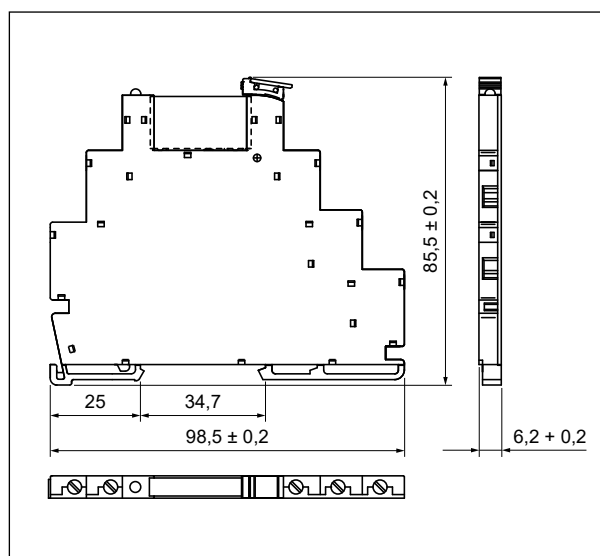
interface relays

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

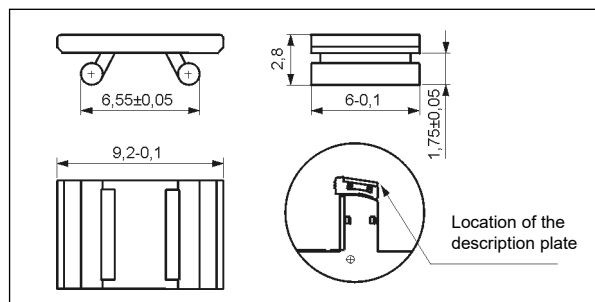
Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC		
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 µs		
Overvoltage category	III		
Insulation pollution degree	3		
Dielectric strength			
• input - output	4 000 V AC	50/60 Hz, 1 min., type of insulation: reinforced	
• input - output	6 000 V	1,2 / 50 µs	
• mass - input, output	2 500 V AC	50/60 Hz, 1 min.	
• contact clearance	1 000 V AC	50/60 Hz, 1 min., output R and R01, type of clearance: micro-disconnection	
Input - output distance	≥ 6 mm / ≥ 8 mm		
• clearance / creepage			
Mass - output distance	≥ 3 mm / ≥ 3,6 mm		
• clearance / creepage			
General data			
Operating time (typical value)	PIR6W-1PS-...-R/-R01: DC: 8 ms AC: 10 ms AC/DC: 20 ms		
	PIR6W-1PS-...-T: DC: 100 µs		AC, AC/DC: 10 ms
	PIR6W-1PS-...-C/-O: DC: 50 µs		AC, AC/DC: 10 ms
Release time (typical value)	PIR6W-1PS-...-R/-R01: DC: 10 ms AC: 20 ms AC/DC: 25 ms		
	PIR6W-1PS-...-T: DC: 1/2 cycle + 1 ms		AC, AC/DC: 30 ms
	PIR6W-1PS-...-C/-O: DC: 600 µs		AC, AC/DC: 20 ms
Electrical life			
• resistive AC1	PIR6W-1PS-...-R: > 0,5 x 10 ⁵	6 A, 250 V AC	
Mechanical life (cycles)	PIR6W-1PS-...-R/-R01: > 10 ⁷		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	98,5 x 6,2 x 85,5 mm		
Weight	45 g		
Ambient temperature	• storage	PIR6W-1PS-...-R/-R01/-T: -40...+70 °C ...-C/-O: -25...+70 °C	
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	PIR6W-1PS-...-R/-R01: -40...+55 °C ...-T/-C/-O: -20...+55 °C	
		PIR6W-1PS-230VAC/DC-R/-R01: -40...+50 °C ④ ...-C/-O: -20...+50 °C ④	
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529	
Environmental protection	RT1	EN 61810-1	
Shock resistance	10 g		
Vibration resistance	5 g	10...500 Hz	

④ For versions 230VAC/DC: the distance at least 5 mm between the relays mounted side by side.

Dimensions



20-pole interconnection strip type **ZG20**



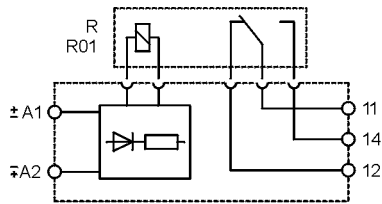
Description plate **PI6W-1246**

PIR6W-1PS-...

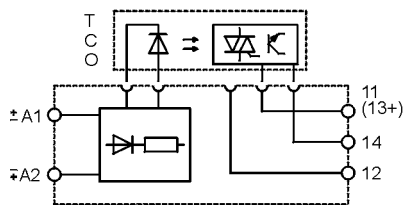
interface relays

Connection diagrams

PIR6W-1PS-...-R, PIR6W-1PS-...-R01



PIR6W-1PS-...-T, PIR6W-1PS-...-C, PIR6W-1PS-...-O



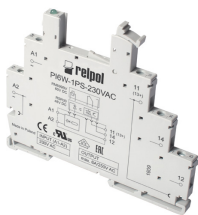
Mounting

Relays **PIR6W-1PS-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² / 2 x 1,5 mm² (1 x 14 / 2 x 16 AWG), stripping length: 9 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,3 Nm.

Interface relay **PIR6W-1PS-...** consists of: screw terminals universal socket, with electronic **PI6W-1PS-...**, miniature operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV** or solid state **RSR30**.

PIR6W-1PS-... may be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **ZG20**. Strip **ZG20** bridges common input or output signals, maximum permissible current is 36 A / 250 V AC. Colours of strips: **ZG20-1** red, **ZG20-2** black, **ZG20-3** blue. Description plates of **PI6W-1246** type are offered for **PIR6W-1PS-...** relays; they are delivered with the relays, not mounted.

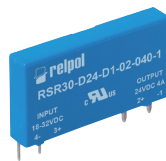
⊕ Type of outputs: **R** - contacts AgSnO₂; **R01** - contacts AgSnO₂/Au hard gold plating; **T** - triac; **C** - transistor; **O** - transistor. ⚡ For versions 230VAC/DC: the distance at least 5 mm between the relays mounted side by side.



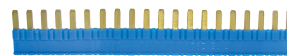
PI6W-1PS-...



RM699BV



RSR30



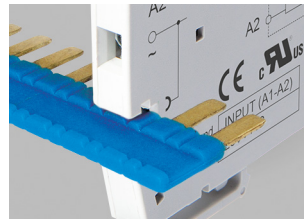
ZG20



PI6W-1246



Green LED:
signalling the operation status of the relay.



Interconnection strip ZG20:
bridging of common input or output signals.



Movable ejector: protection and easy replacement of the operational relay.

Ordering codes

Ordering codes **PIR6W-1PS-...** are specified in Table 1, "Interface relay code" column.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

PIR6W-1PS-...

interface relays

Table of codes

Table 1

Interface relay code	Rated input voltage U _n ⑤	Power of input circuit	Socket code	Operational relay code	Rated voltage of operational relay U _s ⑥
PIR6W-1PS-6VDC-R	6 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1PS-6VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1005	5 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-12VDC-R	12 V DC	0,2 W	PI6W-1PS-12/24VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1012	12 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-24VDC-R	24 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1PS-12/24VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-36VDC-R	36 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1PS-36VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-48VDC-R	48 V DC	0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-48VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-60VDC-R	60 V DC	0,5 W	PI6W-1PS-60VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-24VAC/DC-R	24 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-24VAC/DC	RM699BV-3011-85-1012	12 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-42VAC/DC-R	42 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-42VAC/DC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-115VAC/DC-R	115 V AC/DC	1,2 VA / 1,2 W	PI6W-1PS-115VAC/DC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-230VAC/DC-R ④	230 V AC/DC	1,2 VA / 1,2 W	PI6W-1PS-230VAC/DC	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-230VAC-R	230 V AC	≤ 0,8 VA	PI6W-1PS-230VAC	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-6VDC-R01 ②	6 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1PS-6VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1005	5 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-12VDC-R01 ②	12 V DC	0,2 W	PI6W-1PS-12/24VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1012	12 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-24VDC-R01 ②	24 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1PS-12/24VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-36VDC-R01 ②	36 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1PS-36VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-48VDC-R01 ②	48 V DC	0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-48VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-60VDC-R01 ②	60 V DC	0,5 W	PI6W-1PS-60VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-24VAC/DC-R01 ②	24 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-24VAC/DC	RM699BV-3211-85-1012	12 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-42VAC/DC-R01 ②	42 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-42VAC/DC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-115VAC/DC-R01 ②	115 V AC/DC	1,2 VA / 1,2 W	PI6W-1PS-115VAC/DC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-230VAC/DC-R01 ② ④	230 V AC/DC	1,2 VA / 1,2 W	PI6W-1PS-230VAC/DC	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-230VAC-R01 ②	230 V AC	≤ 0,8 VA	PI6W-1PS-230VAC	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-6VDC-T	6 V DC	0,2 W	PI6W-1PS-6VDC	RSR30-D05-A1-24-020-1	5 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-12VDC-T	12 V DC	0,2 W	PI6W-1PS-12/24VDC	RSR30-D12-A1-24-020-1	12 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-24VDC-T	24 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1PS-12/24VDC	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-36VDC-T	36 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1PS-36VDC	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-48VDC-T	48 V DC	0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-48VDC	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-60VDC-T	60 V DC	0,5 W	PI6W-1PS-60VDC	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-24VAC/DC-T	24 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-24VAC/DC	RSR30-D12-A1-24-020-1	12 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-42VAC/DC-T	42 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-42VAC/DC	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-115VAC/DC-T	115 V AC/DC	1,0 VA / 1,0 W	PI6W-1PS-115VAC/DC	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-6VDC-C	6 V DC	0,2 W	PI6W-1PS-6VDC	RSR30-D05-D1-04-025-1	5 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-12VDC-C	12 V DC	0,2 W	PI6W-1PS-12/24VDC	RSR30-D12-D1-04-025-1	12 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-24VDC-C	24 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1PS-12/24VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-36VDC-C	36 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1PS-36VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-48VDC-C	48 V DC	0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-48VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-60VDC-C	60 V DC	0,5 W	PI6W-1PS-60VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-24VAC/DC-C	24 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-24VAC/DC	RSR30-D12-D1-04-025-1	12 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-42VAC/DC-C	42 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-42VAC/DC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-115VAC/DC-C	115 V AC/DC	1,0 VA / 1,0 W	PI6W-1PS-115VAC/DC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-230VAC/DC-C ④	230 V AC/DC	1,0 VA / 1,0 W	PI6W-1PS-230VAC/DC	RSR30-D48-D1-04-025-1	48 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-230VAC-C	230 V AC	≤ 0,8 VA	PI6W-1PS-230VAC	RSR30-D48-D1-04-025-1	48 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-6VDC-O	6 V DC	0,2 W	PI6W-1PS-6VDC	RSR30-D05-D1-02-040-1	5 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-12VDC-O	12 V DC	0,2 W	PI6W-1PS-12/24VDC	RSR30-D12-D1-02-040-1	12 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-24VDC-O	24 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1PS-12/24VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-36VDC-O	36 V DC	0,3 W	PI6W-1PS-36VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-48VDC-O	48 V DC	0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-48VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-60VDC-O	60 V DC	0,5 W	PI6W-1PS-60VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-24VAC/DC-O	24 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-24VAC/DC	RSR30-D12-D1-02-040-1	12 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-42VAC/DC-O	42 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6W-1PS-42VAC/DC	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-115VAC/DC-O	115 V AC/DC	1,0 VA / 1,0 W	PI6W-1PS-115VAC/DC	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-230VAC/DC-O ④	230 V AC/DC	1,0 VA / 1,0 W	PI6W-1PS-230VAC/DC	RSR30-D48-D1-02-040-1	48 V DC
PIR6W-1PS-230VAC-O	230 V AC	≤ 0,8 VA	PI6W-1PS-230VAC	RSR30-D48-D1-02-040-1	48 V DC

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ② Version with gold-plated contacts. ④ For versions 230VAC/DC: the distance at least 5 mm between the relays mounted side by side. ⑤ It shall be remarked that rated input voltage of the operational relay U_s not always complies with the rated input voltage U_n (which is important on ordering operational relays for sockets).

PIR6WB-1PS-...

interface relays with spring terminals

RM699BV + PI6WB-1PS-... RSR30 + PI6WB-1PS-...



- Width 6,2 mm • Interface relay **PIR6WB-1PS-...** consists of: spring terminals ① universal socket, with electronic **PI6WB-1PS-...**, miniature operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV** or solid state **RSR30** ② • 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • May be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **ZG20**
- Equipped in LED green • Version for long control lines, with anti-interference filter (**PIR6WB-1P-230V...-10** ③) • Accessories: description plates **PI6W-1246** • Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,



Output circuit (RM699BV) - contact data ②

Number and type of contacts (code of output)	1 CO (R) ⑤	1 CO (R01) ⑤
Contact material	AgSnO₂	AgSnO ₂ /Au hard gold plating ⑥
Max. switching voltage	400 V AC / 250 V DC	30 V AC / 36 V DC ⑥
Min. switching voltage	AC / DC	5 V
Rated load	AC1 DC1	0,05 A / 30 V AC ⑥ 0,05 A / 36 V DC ⑥
Min. switching current	100 mA -	10 mA 1 mA 24 V
Max. make current	10 A 20 ms	0,1 A 20 ms ⑥
Rated current	6 A	0,05 A ⑥
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1,2 VA ⑥
Min. breaking capacity	1 W	0,05 W
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V	≤ 30 mΩ 10 mA, 5 V
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	360 cycles/hour
• no load		72 000 cycles/hour

Output circuit (RSR30) - output data ②

Type of output (code of output)	Triac (T) ⑤ max. 2 A	Transistor (C) ⑤ max. 1 A	Transistor (O) ⑤ max. 2 A
Number and type of outputs	1 NO	1 NO	1 NO
Rated voltage	240 V AC	48 V DC	24 V DC
Switching voltage range	12...280 V AC	0...60 V DC	0...32 V DC
Rated continuous output current	AC1 DC1	1 A	2 A
Min. making capacity current	50 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Max. off-state leakage current (turn-off state)	1,5 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Max. on-state voltage drop on the connection (operating state)	1,2 V	0,4 V	0,24 V
Operating switching frequency		10 Hz	10 Hz

Input circuit

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	230 V
	DC	6, 12, 24 , 36, 48, 60 V
	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	24 , 42, 115, 230 V
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n AC: ≥ 0,35 U _n 230 V AC ④ DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n AC: ≥ 0,1 U _n 230 V AC DC: ≥ 0,35 U _n 230 V AC/DC ④
Operating range of supply voltage		0,8...1,2 U _n 0,85...1,2 U _n 6 V DC
Must operate voltage		AC: ≤ 0,8 U _n DC: ≤ 0,8 U _n AC: 0,6...0,85 U _n ④ DC: ≤ 0,85 U _n 6 V DC
Rated power consumption	AC	≤ 0,8 ... 0,9 VA
	DC	0,2 ... 0,5 W
	AC/DC	0,5 ... 1,2 VA / 0,4 ... 1,2 W

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ① Spring fixing terminals for electric wires (cage springs CAGE CLAMP® - is the registered trademark of WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Germany). ② Characteristics of the capacity of relays **PIR6WB-1PS-...** with **RM699BV**, **PIR6WB-1PS-...** with **RSR30** - see www.repol.com.pl ③ For gold-plated contacts - when the maximum values given have been exceeded, the gold layer is destroyed. Then, the advantages of gold-plating disappear and the values are as for AgSnO₂ contacts (see beside), and electrical life of these contacts may be shorter than of normal contacts. ④ Refers version for long control lines **PIR6WB-1P-230V...-10** - relay which includes the socket **PI6WB-1P-230V...-10** with integrated anti-interference filter, resistant to occurrence of induced voltages in long distances of control wires, and operational miniature relay **RM699BV-3011-85-1060**. ⑤ Type of outputs: **R** - contacts AgSnO₂; **R01** - contacts AgSnO₂/Au hard gold plating; **T** - triac; **C** - transistor; **O** - transistor.

PIR6WB-1PS-...

interface relays with spring terminals

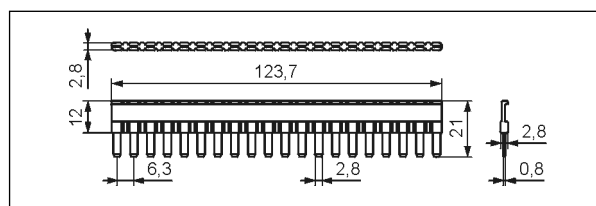
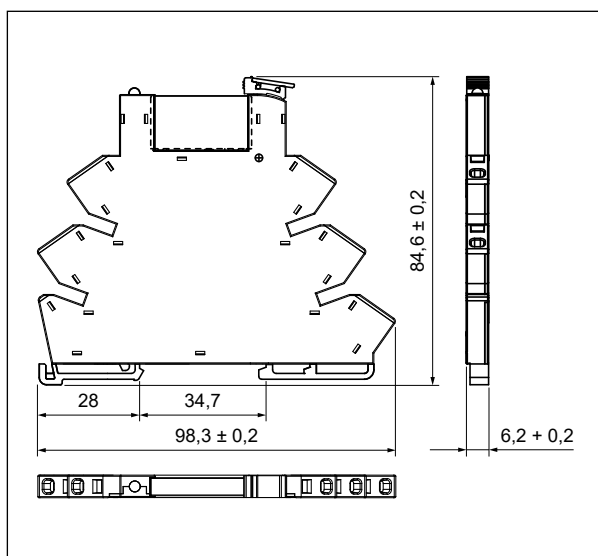
Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 µs
Overvoltage category	III
Insulation pollution degree	3
Dielectric strength	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • input - output 4 000 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min., type of insulation: reinforced • input - output 6 000 V 1,2 / 50 µs • mass - input, output 2 500 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min. • contact clearance 1 000 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min., output R and R01, type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Input - output distance	clearance / creepage: ≥ 6 mm / ≥ 8 mm
Mass - output distance	clearance / creepage: ≥ 3 mm / ≥ 4 mm
General data	
Operating time (typical value)	PIR6WB-1PS-...-R/-R01: DC: 8 ms AC, AC/DC: 20 ms PIR6WB-1PS-...-T: DC: 100 µs AC, AC/DC: 10 ms PIR6WB-1PS-...-C/-O: DC: 50 µs AC, AC/DC: 10 ms
Release time (typical value)	PIR6WB-1PS-...-R/-R01: DC: 10 ms AC, AC/DC: 25 ms (18 ms ④) PIR6WB-1PS-...-T: DC: 1/2 cycle + 1 ms AC, AC/DC: 30 ms PIR6WB-1PS-...-C/-O: DC: 600 µs AC, AC/DC: 20 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 PIR6WB-1PS-...-R: > 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 6 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)	PIR6WB-1PS-...-R/-R01: > 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)	98,3 x 6,2 x 84,6 mm
Weight	55 g
Ambient temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • storage PIR6WB-1PS-...-R/-R01/-T: -40...+70 °C ...-C/-O: -25...+70 °C PIR6WB-1P-230V...-10 ④: -25...+70 °C • operating PIR6WB-1PS-...-R/-R01: -40...+55 °C ...-T/-C/-O: -25...+55 °C PIR6WB-1PS-230VAC/DC-R/-R01/-C/-O: -25...+50 °C ⑥ PIR6WB-1P-230V...-10 ④: -25...+50 °C ⑥
Cover protection category	IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTI EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	10 g
Vibration resistance	5 g 10...500 Hz

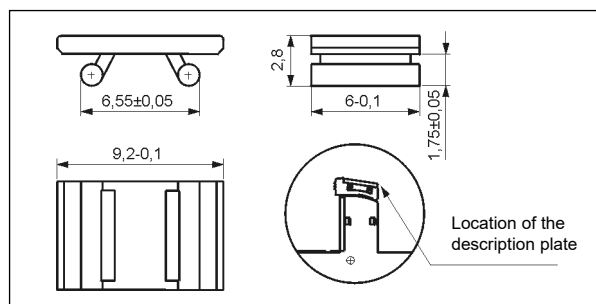
④ Refers version for long control lines, with integrated anti-interference filter.

⑥ For versions 230VAC/DC and 230VAC/DC-10: the distance at least 5 mm between the relays mounted side by side.

Dimensions



20-pole interconnection strip type ZG20



Description plate PI6W-1246

PRECAUTIONS:

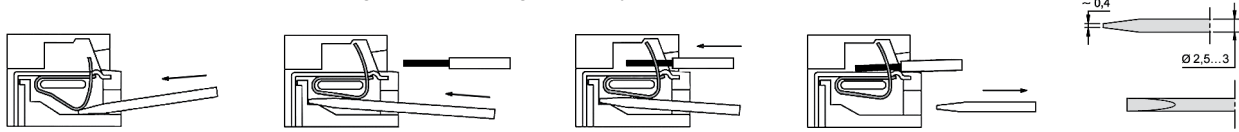
1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

PIR6WB-1PS-...

interface relays with spring terminals

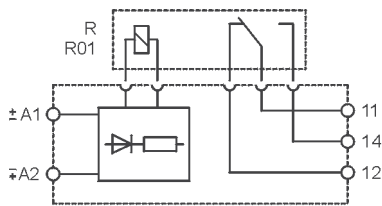
Wire connection

The drawings present the sequence of operations in course of inserting wire to the spring terminal, and the recommended screwdriver to be used for opening of case springs, comply with the DIN 5264 FORM "A".

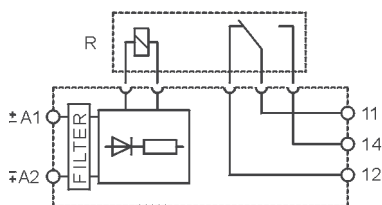


Connection diagrams

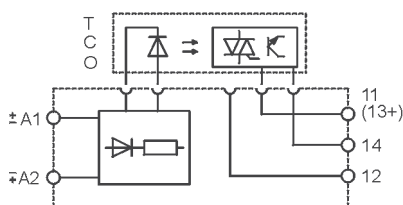
PIR6WB-1PS-...-R, PIR6WB-1PS-...-R01



PIR6WB-1P-230V...-10



PIR6WB-1PS-...-T, PIR6WB-1PS-...-C, PIR6WB-1PS-...-O



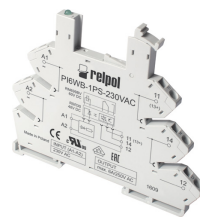
Mounting

Relays **PIR6WB-1PS-...** Ⓢ are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 0,22...2,5 mm² (1 x 24...14 AWG), stripping length: 9 mm.

Interface relay **PIR6WB-1PS-...** consists of: spring terminals universal socket, with electronic **PI6WB-1PS-...**, miniature operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV** or solid state **RSR30** Ⓢ.

PIR6WB-1PS-... may be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **ZG20**. Strip **ZG20** bridges common input or output signals, maximum permissible current is 36 A / 250 V AC. Colours of strips: **ZG20-1** red, **ZG20-2** black, **ZG20-3** blue. Description plates of **PI6W-1246** type are offered for **PIR6WB-1PS-...** relays; they are delivered with the relays, not mounted.

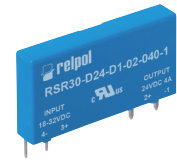
Ⓢ Type of outputs: **R** - contacts AgSnO₂; **R01** - contacts AgSnO₂/Au hard gold plating; **T** - triac; **C** - transistor; **O** - transistor. Ⓢ For versions 230VAC/DC and 230VAC/DC-10: the distance at least 5 mm between the mounting relays.



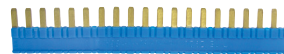
PI6WB-1PS-...



RM699BV



RSR30



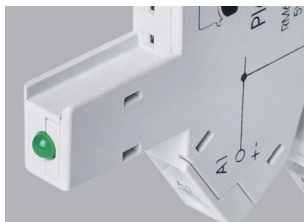
ZG20



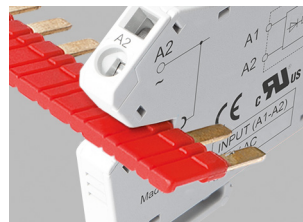
PI6W-1246

Ordering codes

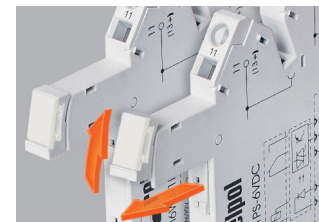
Ordering codes **PIR6WB-1PS-...** are specified in Table 1, "Interface relay code" column.



Green LED:
signalling the operation status of the relay.



Interconnection strip ZG20:
bridging of common input or output signals.



Movable ejector: protection and easy replacement of the operational relay.

PIR6WB-1PS-...

interface relays with spring terminals

Table of codes

Table 1

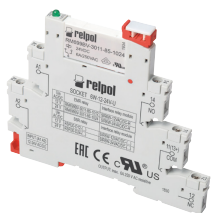
Interface relay code	Rated input voltage U_n ⑦	Power of input circuit	Socket code	Operational relay code	Rated voltage of operational relay U_s ⑦
PIR6WB-1PS-6VDC-R	6 V DC	0,3 W	PI6WB-1PS-6VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1005	5 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-12VDC-R	12 V DC	0,2 W	PI6WB-1PS-12/24VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1012	12 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-24VDC-R	24 V DC	0,3 W	PI6WB-1PS-12/24VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-36VDC-R	36 V DC	0,3 W	PI6WB-1PS-36VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-48VDC-R	48 V DC	0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-48VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-60VDC-R	60 V DC	0,5 W	PI6WB-1PS-60VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-24VAC/DC-R	24 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-24VAC/DC	RM699BV-3011-85-1012	12 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-42VAC/DC-R	42 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-42VAC/DC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-115VAC/DC-R	115 V AC/DC	1,2 VA / 1,2 W	PI6WB-1PS-115VAC/DC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-230VAC/DC-R ⑥	230 V AC/DC	1,2 VA / 1,2 W	PI6WB-1PS-230VAC/DC	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-230VAC-R	230 V AC	≤ 0,8 VA	PI6WB-1PS-230VAC	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6WB-1P-230VAC/DC-10 ④ ⑤	230 V AC/DC	2,1 VA / 1,0 W	PI6WB-1P-230VAC/DC-10	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6WB-1P-230VAC-10 ④	230 V AC	≤ 0,9 VA	PI6WB-1P-230VAC-10	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-6VDC-R01 ⑧	6 V DC	0,3 W	PI6WB-1PS-6VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1005	5 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-12VDC-R01 ⑧	12 V DC	0,2 W	PI6WB-1PS-12/24VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1012	12 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-24VDC-R01 ⑧	24 V DC	0,3 W	PI6WB-1PS-12/24VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-36VDC-R01 ⑧	36 V DC	0,3 W	PI6WB-1PS-36VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-48VDC-R01 ⑧	48 V DC	0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-48VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-60VDC-R01 ⑧	60 V DC	0,5 W	PI6WB-1PS-60VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-24VAC/DC-R01 ⑧	24 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-24VAC/DC	RM699BV-3211-85-1012	12 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-42VAC/DC-R01 ⑧	42 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-42VAC/DC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-115VAC/DC-R01 ⑧	115 V AC/DC	1,2 VA / 1,2 W	PI6WB-1PS-115VAC/DC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-230VAC/DC-R01 ⑧ ⑥	230 V AC/DC	1,2 VA / 1,2 W	PI6WB-1PS-230VAC/DC	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-230VAC-R01 ⑧	230 V AC	≤ 0,8 VA	PI6WB-1PS-230VAC	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-6VDC-T	6 V DC	0,2 W	PI6WB-1PS-6VDC	RSR30-D05-A1-24-020-1	5 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-12VDC-T	12 V DC	0,2 W	PI6WB-1PS-12/24VDC	RSR30-D12-A1-24-020-1	12 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-24VDC-T	24 V DC	0,3 W	PI6WB-1PS-12/24VDC	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-36VDC-T	36 V DC	0,3 W	PI6WB-1PS-36VDC	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-48VDC-T	48 V DC	0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-48VDC	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-60VDC-T	60 V DC	0,5 W	PI6WB-1PS-60VDC	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-24VAC/DC-T	24 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-24VAC/DC	RSR30-D12-A1-24-020-1	12 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-42VAC/DC-T	42 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-42VAC/DC	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-115VAC/DC-T	115 V AC/DC	1,0 VA / 1,0 W	PI6WB-1PS-115VAC/DC	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-6VDC-C	6 V DC	0,2 W	PI6WB-1PS-6VDC	RSR30-D05-D1-04-025-1	5 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-12VDC-C	12 V DC	0,2 W	PI6WB-1PS-12/24VDC	RSR30-D12-D1-04-025-1	12 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-24VDC-C	24 V DC	0,3 W	PI6WB-1PS-12/24VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-36VDC-C	36 V DC	0,3 W	PI6WB-1PS-36VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-48VDC-C	48 V DC	0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-48VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-60VDC-C	60 V DC	0,5 W	PI6WB-1PS-60VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-24VAC/DC-C	24 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-24VAC/DC	RSR30-D12-D1-04-025-1	12 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-42VAC/DC-C	42 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-42VAC/DC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-115VAC/DC-C	115 V AC/DC	1,0 VA / 1,0 W	PI6WB-1PS-115VAC/DC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-230VAC/DC-C ⑥	230 V AC/DC	1,0 VA / 1,0 W	PI6WB-1PS-230VAC/DC	RSR30-D48-D1-04-025-1	48 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-230VAC-C	230 V AC	≤ 0,8 VA	PI6WB-1PS-230VAC	RSR30-D48-D1-04-025-1	48 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-6VDC-O	6 V DC	0,2 W	PI6WB-1PS-6VDC	RSR30-D05-D1-02-040-1	5 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-12VDC-O	12 V DC	0,2 W	PI6WB-1PS-12/24VDC	RSR30-D12-D1-02-040-1	12 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-24VDC-O	24 V DC	0,3 W	PI6WB-1PS-12/24VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-36VDC-O	36 V DC	0,3 W	PI6WB-1PS-36VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-48VDC-O	48 V DC	0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-48VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-60VDC-O	60 V DC	0,5 W	PI6WB-1PS-60VDC	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-24VAC/DC-O	24 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-24VAC/DC	RSR30-D12-D1-02-040-1	12 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-42VAC/DC-O	42 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,4 W	PI6WB-1PS-42VAC/DC	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-115VAC/DC-O	115 V AC/DC	1,0 VA / 1,0 W	PI6WB-1PS-115VAC/DC	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-230VAC/DC-O ⑥	230 V AC/DC	1,0 VA / 1,0 W	PI6WB-1PS-230VAC/DC	RSR30-D48-D1-02-040-1	48 V DC
PIR6WB-1PS-230VAC-O	230 V AC	≤ 0,8 VA	PI6WB-1PS-230VAC	RSR30-D48-D1-02-040-1	48 V DC

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ⑧ Version with gold-plated contacts. ④ Version for long control lines, with anti-interference filter. ⑥ For versions 230VAC/DC and 230VAC/DC-10: the distance at least 5 mm between the relays mounted side by side. ⑦ It shall be remarked that rated input voltage of the operational relay U_s not always complies with the rated input voltage U_n (which is important on ordering operational relays for sockets).

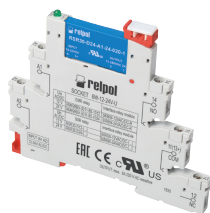
SIR6W-...




interface relays

RM699BV + 6W-...



RSR30 + 6W-...



- Width 6,2 mm • Interface relay **SIR6W-...** consists of: screw terminals universal socket, with electronic **6W-...**, miniature operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV** or solid state **RSR30** ①
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- May be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **JB20**
- Equipped in LED green
- Accessories: separators **6W-SEP**, cards of description plates **MP6-C**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Output circuit (RM699BV) - contact data ①

Number and type of contacts (code of output)	1 CO (R) ②	1 CO (R01) ②
Contact material	AgSnO₂	AgSnO ₂ /Au hard gold plating ②
Max. switching voltage	400 V AC / 250 V DC	30 V AC / 36 V DC ②
Min. switching voltage	10 V	5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1 AC15 DC1 DC13	0,05 A / 30 V AC ② – 0,05 A / 36 V DC ② –
Motor load	acc. to UL 508 AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	1/4 HP 240 V AC ④ – 0,186 kW 240 V AC ④ –
Min. switching current	100 mA –	10 mA 1 mA 24 V
Max. make current	10 A 20 ms	0,1 A 20 ms ②
Rated current	6 A	0,05 A ②
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1,2 VA ②
Min. breaking capacity	1 W	0,05 W
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V	≤ 30 mΩ 10 mA, 5 V
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	360 cycles/hour 72 000 cycles/hour

Output circuit (RSR30) - output data ①

Type of output (code of output)	Triac (T) ③ max. 2 A	Transistor (C) ③ max. 1 A	Transistor (O) ③ max. 2 A
Number and type of outputs	1 NO	1 NO	1 NO
Rated voltage	240 V AC	48 V DC	24 V DC
Switching voltage range	12...280 V AC	0...60 V DC	0...32 V DC
Rated continuous output current	AC1 DC1	1 A	2 A
Min. making capacity current	50 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Max. off-state leakage current (turn-off state)	1,5 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Max. on-state voltage drop on the connection (operating state)	1,2 V	0,4 V	0,24 V
Operating switching frequency		10 Hz	10 Hz

Input circuit

Rated voltage	⑤ DC AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	6, 12, 24 V 12, 24 , 48, 60, 110...125, 220...240 V
Operating range of supply voltage	DC AC/DC AC/DC	SIR6W-...-R/-R01: 0,8...1,2 U _n SIR6W-...-R/-R01: 0,8...1,1 U _n SIR6W-...-R/-R01: 0,85...1,1 U _n 6 V DC SIR6W-...-T/-C/-O: 0,8...1,25 U _n
Rated power consumption		see Table 1

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V	
Overvoltage category	III	
Insulation pollution degree	3	
Dielectric strength	• input - output • input - output • mass - input, output • contact clearance	4 000 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min., type of insulation: reinforced 6 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs 2 500 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min. 1 000 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min., output R and R01, type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Input - output distance	clearance / creepage: ≥ 6 mm / ≥ 8 mm	
Mass - output distance	clearance / creepage: ≥ 3 mm / ≥ 3,6 mm	

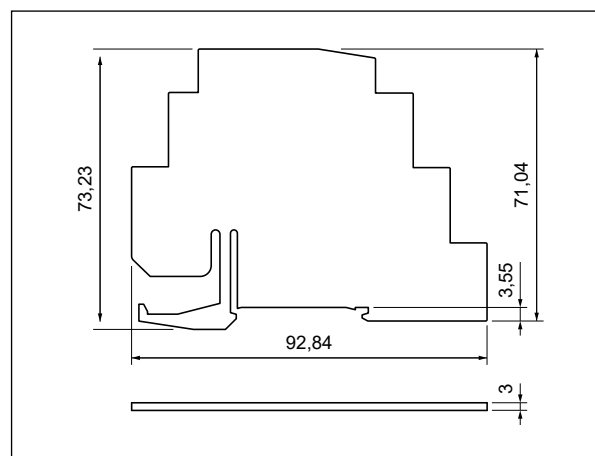
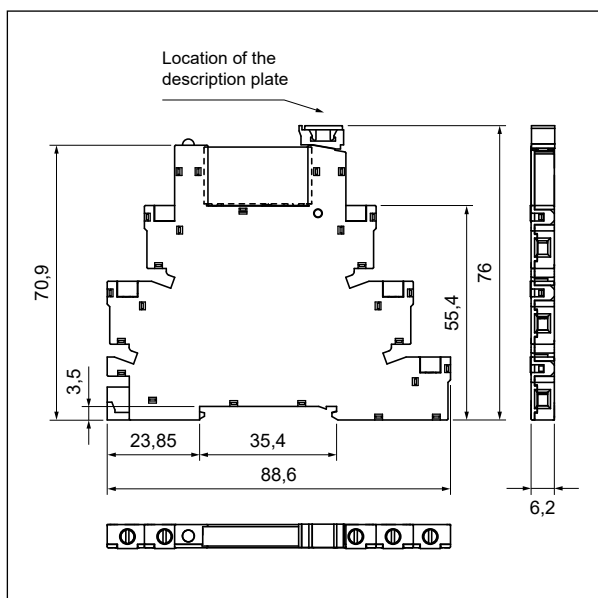
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ① Characteristics of the capacity of relays **SIR6W-...** with **RM699BV**, **SIR6W-...** with **RSR30** - see www.repol.com.pl ② For gold-plated contacts - when the maximum values given have been exceeded, the gold layer is destroyed. Then, the advantages of gold-plating disappear and the values are as for AgSnO₂ contacts (see beside), and electrical life of these contacts may be shorter than of normal contacts. ③ Type of outputs: **R** - contacts AgSnO₂; **R01** - contacts AgSnO₂/Au hard gold plating; **T** - triac; **C** - transistor (1 A); **O** - transistor (2 A). ④ Contact 1 NO, single-phase motor. ⑤ Note: fixed polarization of input voltage (+A1, -A2).

General data

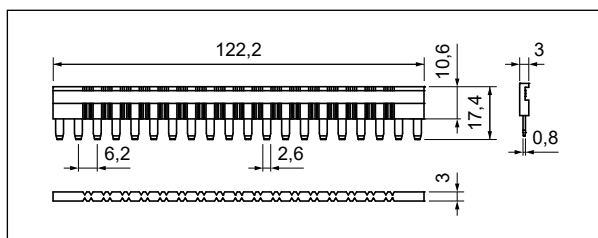
Operating time (typical value)	SIR6W-...-R/-R01: version DC: 8 ms version AC/DC: 20 ms SIR6W-...-T: version AC/DC: 10 ms SIR6W-...-C/-O: version AC/DC: 10 ms
Release time (typical value)	SIR6W-...-R/-R01: version DC: 10 ms version AC/DC: 25 ms SIR6W-...-T: version AC/DC: 30 ms SIR6W-...-C/-O: version AC/DC: 20 ms
Electrical life • resistive AC1	SIR6W-...-R: > 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 6 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)	SIR6W-...-R/-R01: > 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)	88,6 x 6,2 x 76 mm
Weight	SIR6W-...-R/-R01: 30 g ...-T/-C/-O: 28 g
Ambient temperature • storage (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	SIR6W-...-R/-R01/-T: -40...+70 °C ...-C/-O: -25...+70 °C SIR6W-...-R/-R01: -40...+70 °C ...-T/-C/-O: -20...+55 °C SIR6W-110-125VAC/DC-R/-R01: -40...+55 °C ⑥ SIR6W-220-240VAC/DC-R/-R01: -40...+55 °C ⑥
Cover protection category	IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTI EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	10 g
Vibration resistance	5 g 10...500 Hz

⑥ For versions 110...125 V AC/DC and 220...240 V AC/DC: a distance of 5 mm must be maintained between relays operating at an ambient temperature of max. +55 °C, when they are supplied permanently or with a duty cycle > 50% (for groups of relays mounted without ventilation distances, the maximum operating temperature is max. +30 °C).

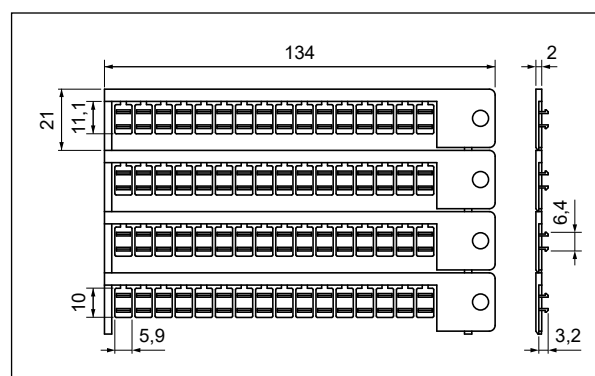
Dimensions



Separator **6W-SEP**

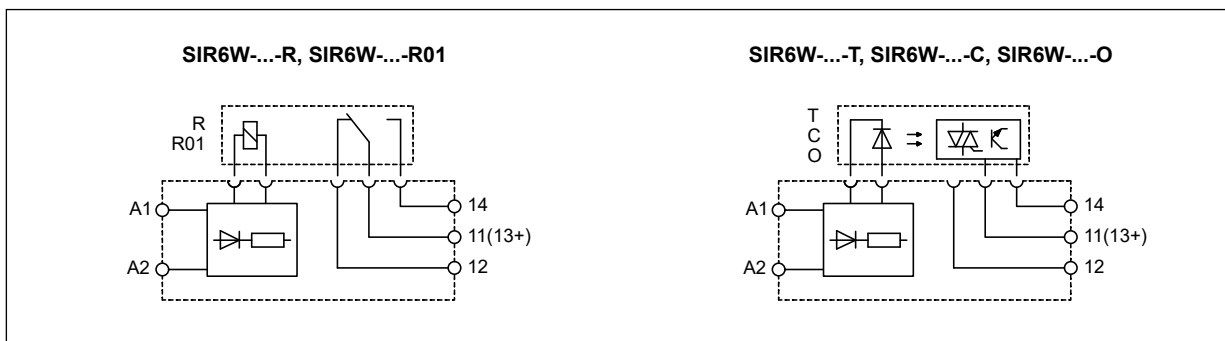


20-pole interconnection strip type **JB20**



Card of description plates **MP6-C**

Connection diagrams



Mounting

Relays **SIR6W-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² / 2 x 1,5 mm² (1 x 14 / 2 x 16 AWG), stripping length: 7 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

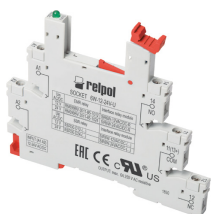
Interface relay **SIR6W-...** consists of: screw terminals universal socket, with electronic **6W-...**, miniature operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV** or solid state **RSR30** Ⓢ.

SIR6W-... may be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **JB20**. Strip **JB20** bridges common input or output signals, maximum permissible current is 36 A / 250 V AC. Colours of strips: **JB20-1** red, **JB20-2** black, **JB20-3** blue.

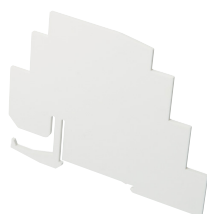
For **SIR6W-...** relays we offer **6W-SEP** separators that provide: optical division of groups of interface relays, separation of group of interface relays with different supply voltages (according to VDE 0106-101), insulation for cut **JB20** interconnection strips, additional insulation from other devices in metal housings or from metal end clamps on 35 mm rails.

In the set with the **SIR6W-...** interface relay, a single description plate is supplied, snap into tall marker groove, compatible with the standard for DIN rail terminal blocks. Cards **MP6-C** for automatic printing, containing 64 description plates, should be ordered separately.

Ⓢ Type of outputs: **R** - contacts AgSnO₂; **R01** - contacts AgSnO₂/Au hard gold plating;
T - triac; **C** - transistor (1 A); **O** - transistor (2 A).



6W-...



6W-SEP



RM699BV



RSR30



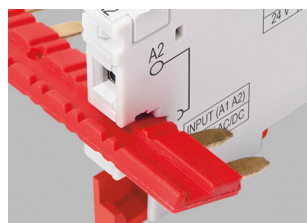
MP6-C



JB20



Green LED:
 signalling the operation
 status of the relay.



Interconnection strip JB20:
 bridging of common
 input or output signals.



Movable ejector: protection
 and easy replacement
 of the operational relay.

Table of codes

Table 1

Interface relay code	Rated input voltage U_n ⑤	Power of input circuit at voltage U_n	Socket code for the set	Operational relay code	Rated voltage of operational relay U_s ⑥
SIR6W-6VDC-R ⑤	6 V DC	0,2 W	6W-6-24VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1005	5 V DC
SIR6W-12VDC-R ⑤	12 V DC	0,2 W	6W-6-24VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1012	12 V DC
SIR6W-24VDC-R ⑤	24 V DC	0,4 W	6W-6-24VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
SIR6W-12VAC/DC-R	12 V AC/DC	0,2 VA / 0,2 W	6W-12-24V-U	RM699BV-3011-85-1012	12 V DC
SIR6W-24VAC/DC-R	24 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	6W-12-24V-U	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
SIR6W-48VAC/DC-R	48 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	6W-48-60V-U	RM699BV-3011-85-1048	48 V DC
SIR6W-60VAC/DC-R	60 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,5 W	6W-48-60V-U	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6W-110-125VAC/DC-R ⑤	110...125 V AC/DC	0,7 VA / 0,7 W ⑦	6W-110-125V-U	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6W-220-240VAC/DC-R ⑤	220...240 V AC/DC	0,9 VA / 0,86 W ⑦	6W-220-240V-U	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6W-6VDC-R01 ⑤	6 V DC	0,2 W	6W-6-24VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1005	5 V DC
SIR6W-12VDC-R01 ⑤	12 V DC	0,2 W	6W-6-24VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1012	12 V DC
SIR6W-24VDC-R01 ⑤	24 V DC	0,4 W	6W-6-24VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
SIR6W-12VAC/DC-R01	12 V AC/DC	0,2 VA / 0,2 W	6W-12-24V-U	RM699BV-3211-85-1012	12 V DC
SIR6W-24VAC/DC-R01	24 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	6W-12-24V-U	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
SIR6W-48VAC/DC-R01	48 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	6W-48-60V-U	RM699BV-3211-85-1048	48 V DC
SIR6W-60VAC/DC-R01	60 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,5 W	6W-48-60V-U	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6W-110-125VAC/DC-R01 ⑤	110...125 V AC/DC	0,7 VA / 0,7 W ⑦	6W-110-125V-U	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6W-220-240VAC/DC-R01 ⑤	220...240 V AC/DC	0,9 VA / 0,86 W ⑦	6W-220-240V-U	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6W-12VAC/DC-T	12 V AC/DC	0,15 VA / 0,15 W	6W-12-24V-U	RSR30-D12-A1-24-020-1	12 V DC
SIR6W-24VAC/DC-T	24 V AC/DC	0,3 VA / 0,3 W	6W-12-24V-U	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
SIR6W-12VAC/DC-C	12 V AC/DC	0,15 VA / 0,15 W	6W-12-24V-U	RSR30-D12-D1-04-025-1	12 V DC
SIR6W-24VAC/DC-C	24 V AC/DC	0,3 VA / 0,3 W	6W-12-24V-U	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
SIR6W-48VAC/DC-C	48 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	6W-48-60V-U	RSR30-D48-D1-04-025-1	48 V DC
SIR6W-12VAC/DC-O	12 V AC/DC	0,15 VA / 0,15 W	6W-12-24V-U	RSR30-D12-D1-02-040-1	12 V DC
SIR6W-24VAC/DC-O	24 V AC/DC	0,3 VA / 0,3 W	6W-12-24V-U	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
SIR6W-48VAC/DC-O	48 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	6W-48-60V-U	RSR30-D48-D1-02-040-1	48 V DC

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ⑤ Note: fixed polarization of input voltage (+A1, -A2). ⑥ For versions 110...125 V AC/DC and 220...240 V AC/DC: see recommendations regarding ambient temperature during operation. ⑦ Power consumption at $U_n=125$ V and $U_n=240$ V. ⑧ It shall be remarked that rated input voltage of the operational relay U_s not always complies with the rated input voltage U_n (which is important on ordering operational relays for sockets).

Ordering codes

Ordering codes **SIR6W-...** are specified in Table 1, "Interface relay code" column.

Interface relays SIR6W-...

set: relay
RM699BV (RSR30)
+ socket 6W-...



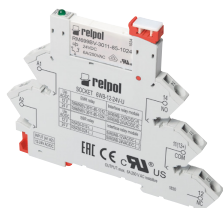
PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

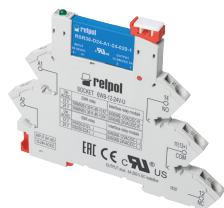
SIR6WB-...




interface relays with spring terminals

RM699BV + 6WB-...



RSR30 + 6WB-...



- Width 6,2 mm • Interface relay **SIR6WB-...** consists of: spring terminals universal socket, with electronic **6WB-...**, miniature operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV** or solid state **RSR30** ①
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- May be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **JB20**
- Equipped in LED green
- Accessories: separators **6W-SEP**, cards of description plates **MP6-C**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Output circuit (RM699BV) - contact data ①

Number and type of contacts (code of output)	1 CO (R) ②	1 CO (R01) ②
Contact material	AgSnO₂	AgSnO ₂ /Au hard gold plating ②
Max. switching voltage	400 V AC / 250 V DC	30 V AC / 36 V DC ②
Min. switching voltage	10 V	5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1 AC15 DC1 DC13	0,05 A / 30 V AC ② – 0,05 A / 36 V DC ② –
Motor load	acc. to UL 508 AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	– –
Min. switching current	100 mA –	10 mA 1 mA 24 V
Max. make current	10 A 20 ms	0,1 A 20 ms ②
Rated current	6 A	0,05 A ②
Max. breaking capacity	AC1 1 500 VA	1,2 VA ②
Min. breaking capacity	1 W	0,05 W
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V	≤ 30 mΩ 10 mA, 5 V
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	360 cycles/hour 72 000 cycles/hour

Output circuit (RSR30) - output data ①

Type of output (code of output)	Triac (T) ② max. 2 A	Transistor (C) ② max. 1 A	Transistor (O) ② max. 2 A
Number and type of outputs	1 NO	1 NO	1 NO
Rated voltage	240 V AC	48 V DC	24 V DC
Switching voltage range	12...280 V AC	0...60 V DC	0...32 V DC
Rated continuous output current	AC1 DC1 1 A	1 A	2 A
Min. making capacity current	50 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Max. off-state leakage current (turn-off state)	1,5 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Max. on-state voltage drop on the connection (operating state)	1,2 V	0,4 V	0,24 V
Operating switching frequency		10 Hz	10 Hz

Input circuit

Rated voltage	⑤ DC AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	6, 12, 24 V 12, 24 , 48, 60, 110...125, 220...240 V
Operating range of supply voltage	DC AC/DC AC/DC	SIR6WB-...-R/-R01: 0,8...1,2 U _n SIR6WB-...-R/-R01: 0,8...1,1 U _n SIR6WB-...-R/-R01: 0,85...1,1 U _n 6 V DC SIR6WB-...-T/-C/-O: 0,8...1,25 U _n
Rated power consumption		see Table 1
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• input - output • input - output • mass - input, output • contact clearance	4 000 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min., type of insulation: reinforced 6 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs 2 500 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min. 1 000 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min., output R and R01, type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Input - output distance		clearance / creepage: ≥ 6 mm / ≥ 8 mm
Mass - output distance		clearance / creepage: ≥ 3 mm / ≥ 4 mm

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ① Characteristics of the capacity of relays **SIR6WB-...** with **RM699BV**, **SIR6WB-...** with **RSR30** - see www.repol.com.pl ② For gold-plated contacts - when the maximum values given have been exceeded, the gold layer is destroyed. Then, the advantages of gold-plating disappear and the values are as for AgSnO₂ contacts (see beside), and electrical life of these contacts may be shorter than of normal contacts. ③ Type of outputs: **R** - contacts AgSnO₂; **R01** - contacts AgSnO₂/Au hard gold plating; **T** - triac; **C** - transistor (1 A); **O** - transistor (2 A). ④ Contact 1 NO, single-phase motor. ⑤ Note: fixed polarization of input voltage (+A1, -A2).

SIR6WB-...

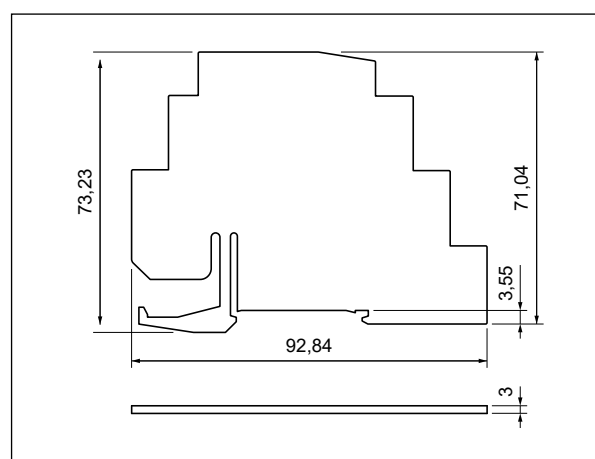
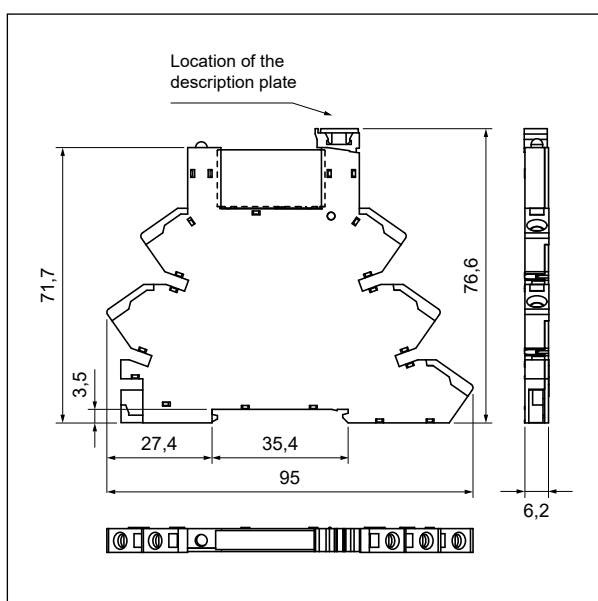
interface relays with spring terminals

General data

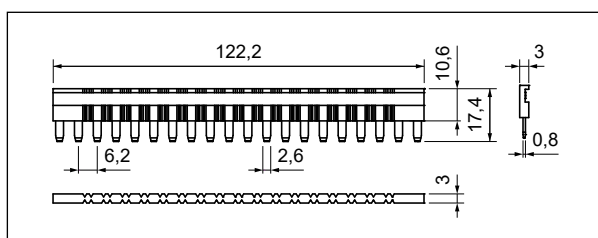
Operating time (typical value)	SIR6WB-...-R/-R01: version DC: 8 ms SIR6WB-...-T: version AC/DC: 10 ms SIR6WB-...-C/-O: version AC/DC: 10 ms	version AC/DC: 20 ms version AC/DC: 10 ms version AC/DC: 10 ms
Release time (typical value)	SIR6WB-...-R/-R01: version DC: 10 ms SIR6WB-...-T: version AC/DC: 30 ms SIR6WB-...-C/-O: version AC/DC: 20 ms	version AC/DC: 25 ms version AC/DC: 30 ms version AC/DC: 20 ms
Electrical life • resistive AC1	SIR6WB-...-R: > 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 6 A, 250 V AC	
Mechanical life (cycles)	SIR6WB-...-R/-R01: > 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	95 x 6,2 x 76,6 mm	
Weight	SIR6WB-...-R/-R01: 30 g	...-T/-C/-O: 28 g
Ambient temperature • storage (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	SIR6WB-...-R/-R01/-T: -40...+70 °C SIR6WB-...-R/-R01: -40...+70 °C SIR6WB-110-125VAC/DC-R/-R01: -40...+55 °C Ⓣ SIR6WB-220-240VAC/DC-R/-R01: -40...+55 °C Ⓣ	...-C/-O: -25...+70 °C ...-T/-C/-O: -20...+55 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTI	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	10 g	
Vibration resistance	5 g	10...500 Hz

Ⓣ For versions 110...125 V AC/DC and 220...240 V AC/DC: a distance of 5 mm must be maintained between relays operating at an ambient temperature of max. +55 °C, when they are supplied permanently or with a duty cycle > 50% (for groups of relays mounted without ventilation distances, the maximum operating temperature is max. +30 °C).

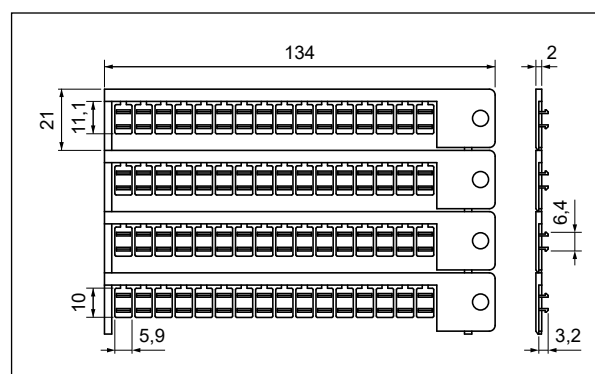
Dimensions



Separator **6W-SEP**



20-pole interconnection strip type **JB20**

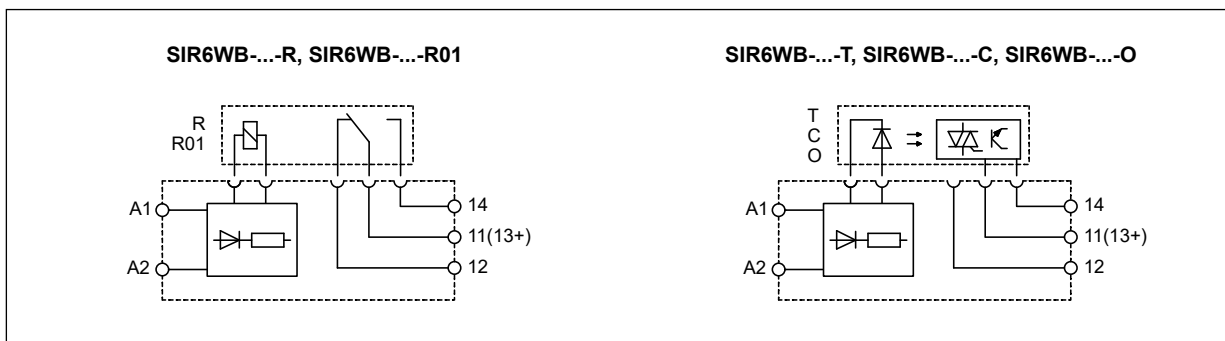


Card of description plates **MP6-C**

SIR6WB-...

interface relays with spring terminals

Connection diagrams



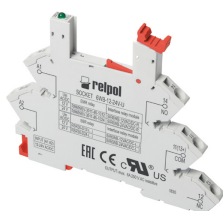
Mounting

Relays **SIR6WB-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 7 mm.

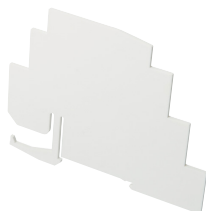
Interface relay **SIR6WB-...** consists of: spring terminals universal socket, with electronic **6WB-...**, miniature operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV** or solid state **RSR30** Ⓢ.

SIR6WB-... may be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **JB20**. Strip **JB20** bridges common input or output signals, maximum permissible current is 36 A / 250 V AC. Colours of strips: **JB20-1** red, **JB20-2** black, **JB20-3** blue. For **SIR6WB-...** relays we offer **6W-SEP** separators that provide: optical division of groups of interface relays, separation of group of interface relays with different supply voltages (according to VDE 0106-101), insulation for cut **JB20** interconnection strips, additional insulation from other devices in metal housings or from metal end clamps on 35 mm rails. In the set with the **SIR6WB-...** interface relay, a single description plate is supplied, snap into tall marker groove, compatible with the standard for DIN rail terminal blocks. Cards **MP6-C** for automatic printing, containing 64 description plates, should be ordered separately.

Ⓢ Type of outputs: **R** - contacts AgSnO₂; **R01** - contacts AgSnO₂/Au hard gold plating;
T - triac; **C** - transistor (1 A); **O** - transistor (2 A).



6WB-...



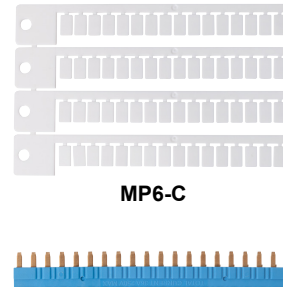
6W-SEP



RM699BV



RSR30



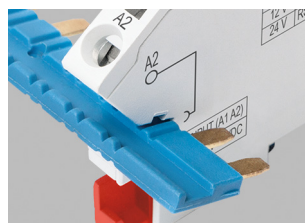
MP6-C



JB20



Green LED:
signalling the operation status of the relay.



Interconnection strip JB20:
bridging of common input or output signals.



Movable ejector: protection and easy replacement of the operational relay.

SIR6WB-...

interface relays with spring terminals

Wire connection

The drawings present the sequence of operations in course of inserting wire to the spring terminal, and the recommended screwdriver to be used for opening of case springs, comply with the DIN 5264 FORM "A".

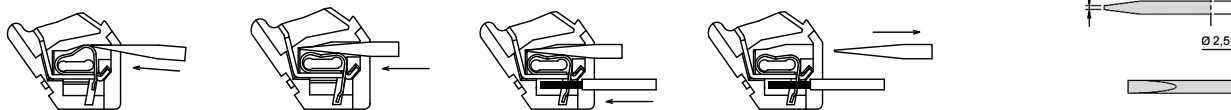


Table of codes

Table 1

Interface relay code	Rated input voltage U_n ⑤	Power of input circuit at voltage U_n	Socket code for the set	Operational relay code	Rated voltage of operational relay U_s ⑥
SIR6WB-6VDC-R ⑤	6 V DC	0,2 W	6WB-6-24VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1005	5 V DC
SIR6WB-12VDC-R ⑤	12 V DC	0,2 W	6WB-6-24VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1012	12 V DC
SIR6WB-24VDC-R ⑤	24 V DC	0,4 W	6WB-6-24VDC	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
SIR6WB-12VAC/DC-R	12 V AC/DC	0,2 VA / 0,2 W	6WB-12-24V-U	RM699BV-3011-85-1012	12 V DC
SIR6WB-24VAC/DC-R	24 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	6WB-12-24V-U	RM699BV-3011-85-1024	24 V DC
SIR6WB-48VAC/DC-R	48 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	6WB-48-60V-U	RM699BV-3011-85-1048	48 V DC
SIR6WB-60VAC/DC-R	60 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,5 W	6WB-48-60V-U	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6WB-110-125VAC/DC-R ⑤	110...125 V AC/DC	0,7 VA / 0,7 W ⑦	6WB-110-125V-U	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6WB-220-240VAC/DC-R ⑤	220...240 V AC/DC	0,9 VA / 0,86 W ⑦	6WB-220-240V-U	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6WB-6VDC-R01 ⑤	6 V DC	0,2 W	6WB-6-24VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1005	5 V DC
SIR6WB-12VDC-R01 ⑤	12 V DC	0,2 W	6WB-6-24VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1012	12 V DC
SIR6WB-24VDC-R01 ⑤	24 V DC	0,4 W	6WB-6-24VDC	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
SIR6WB-12VAC/DC-R01	12 V AC/DC	0,2 VA / 0,2 W	6WB-12-24V-U	RM699BV-3211-85-1012	12 V DC
SIR6WB-24VAC/DC-R01	24 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	6WB-12-24V-U	RM699BV-3211-85-1024	24 V DC
SIR6WB-48VAC/DC-R01	48 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	6WB-48-60V-U	RM699BV-3211-85-1048	48 V DC
SIR6WB-60VAC/DC-R01	60 V AC/DC	0,5 VA / 0,5 W	6WB-48-60V-U	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6WB-110-125VAC/DC-R01 ⑤	110...125 V AC/DC	0,7 VA / 0,7 W ⑦	6WB-110-125V-U	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6WB-220-240VAC/DC-R01 ⑤	220...240 V AC/DC	0,9 VA / 0,86 W ⑦	6WB-220-240V-U	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6WB-12VAC/DC-T	12 V AC/DC	0,15 VA / 0,15 W	6WB-12-24V-U	RSR30-D12-A1-24-020-1	12 V DC
SIR6WB-24VAC/DC-T	24 V AC/DC	0,3 VA / 0,3 W	6WB-12-24V-U	RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1	24 V DC
SIR6WB-12VAC/DC-C	12 V AC/DC	0,15 VA / 0,15 W	6WB-12-24V-U	RSR30-D12-D1-04-025-1	12 V DC
SIR6WB-24VAC/DC-C	24 V AC/DC	0,3 VA / 0,3 W	6WB-12-24V-U	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	24 V DC
SIR6WB-48VAC/DC-C	48 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	6WB-48-60V-U	RSR30-D48-D1-04-025-1	48 V DC
SIR6WB-12VAC/DC-O	12 V AC/DC	0,15 VA / 0,15 W	6WB-12-24V-U	RSR30-D12-D1-02-040-1	12 V DC
SIR6WB-24VAC/DC-O	24 V AC/DC	0,3 VA / 0,3 W	6WB-12-24V-U	RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1	24 V DC
SIR6WB-48VAC/DC-O	48 V AC/DC	0,4 VA / 0,4 W	6WB-48-60V-U	RSR30-D48-D1-02-040-1	48 V DC

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ⑤ Note: fixed polarization of input voltage (+A1, -A2). ⑥ For versions 110...125 V AC/DC and 220...240 V AC/DC: see recommendations regarding ambient temperature during operation. ⑦ Power consumption at $U_n=125$ V and $U_n=240$ V. ⑧ It shall be remarked that rated input voltage of the operational relay U_s not always complies with the rated input voltage U_n (which is important on ordering operational relays for sockets).

Ordering codes

Ordering codes **SIR6WB-...** are specified in Table 1, "Interface relay code" column.

PRECAUTIONS:

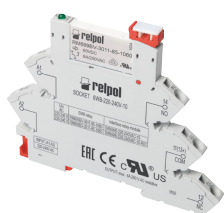
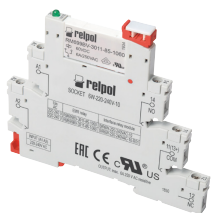
1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

SIR6W-...-10, SIR6WB-...-10





interface relays with filter

RM699BV + 6W-...-10

RM699BV + 6WB-...-10



- **Version for long control lines** - with integrated anti-interference filter, resistant to occurrence of induced voltages in long distances of control wires; leakage current is filtered to prevent it from being stuck in the "open" state when the relay is turned off

- Width 6,2 mm • Interface relay **SIR6W-...-10** consists of: universal socket with electronic to choose - with screw terminals **6W-...-10** or spring **6WB-...-10**, miniature operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV** ①
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • May be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **JB20** • Equipped in LED green
- Accessories: separators **6W-SEP**, cards of description plates **MP6-C**
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,    

Output circuit (RM699BV) - contact data ①

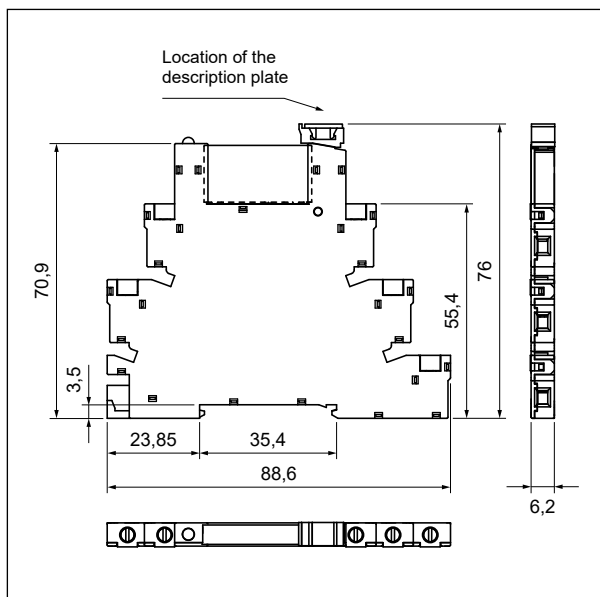
Number and type of contacts	1 CO	
Contact material	AgSnO₂	AgSnO ₂ /Au hard gold plating ②
Max. switching voltage	400 V AC / 250 V DC	30 V AC / 36 V DC ②
Min. switching voltage	AC / DC 10 V	5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	6 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V; 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	6 A / 30 V DC; 0,15 A / 250 V DC
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V; 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/4 HP 240 V AC ③
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,186 kW 240 V AC ③
Min. switching current	100 mA	10 mA
	–	1 mA 24 V
Max. make current	10 A 20 ms	0,1 A 20 ms ②
Rated current	6 A	0,05 A ②
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1	360 cycles/hour
	• no load	72 000 cycles/hour
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	220...240 V
Operating range of supply voltage	AC	0,8...1,2 U _n
Guaranteed min. supply voltage for operation		185...190 V AC
Guaranteed max. return voltage		145...155 V AC
Rated power consumption		see Table 1
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• input - output	4 000 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min., type of insulation: reinforced
	• input - output	6 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
	• mass - input, output	2 500 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min.
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC 50/60 Hz, 1 min., type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Input - output distance		clearance / creepage: ≥ 6 mm / ≥ 8 mm
Mass - output distance		clearance / creepage: ≥ 3 mm / ≥ 3,6 mm
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)		20 ms / 18 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 6 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)	SIR6W-...: 88,6 x 6,2 x 76 mm	SIR6WB-...: 95 x 6,2 x 76,6 mm
Weight		30 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-25...+70 °C
	(non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-25...+50 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI EN 61810-1
Shock / vibration resistance		10 g / 5 g 10...50 0 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ① Characteristics of the capacity of relays **SIR6W-...-10 with RM699BV** - see www.repol.com.pl ② For gold-plated contacts - when the maximum values given have been exceeded, the gold layer is destroyed. Then, the advantages of gold-plating disappear and the values are as for AgSnO₂ contacts (see beside), and electrical life of these contacts may be shorter than of normal contacts. ③ Contact 1 NO, single-phase motor.

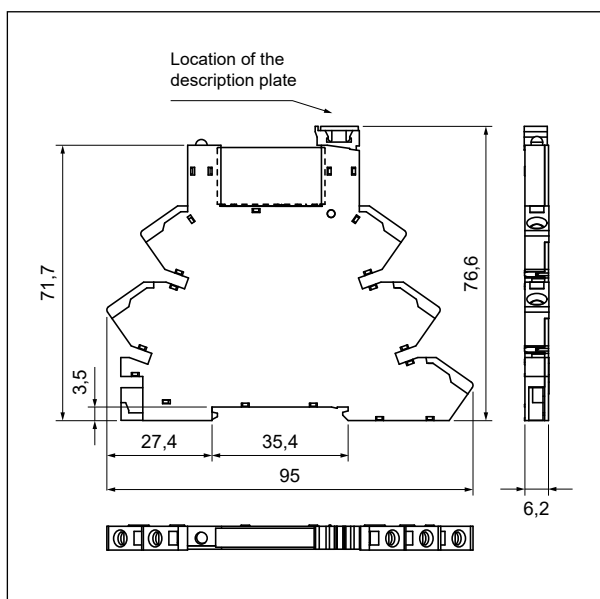
SIR6W-...-10, SIR6WB-...-10

interface relays with filter

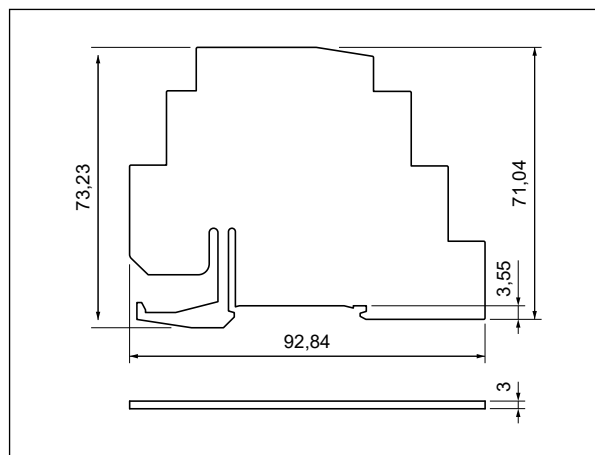
Dimensions



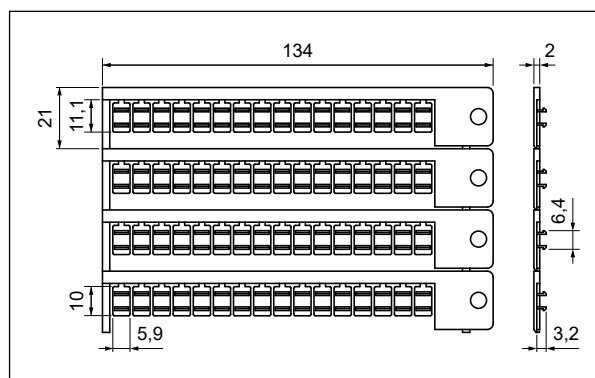
Relay **SIR6W-...-10**



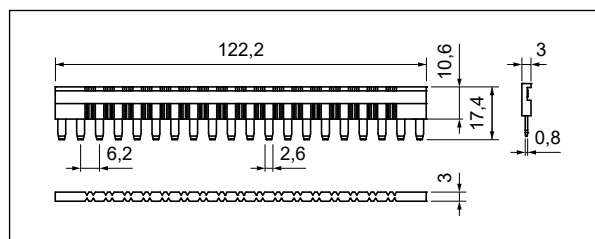
Relay **SIR6WB-...-10**



Separator **6W-SEP**

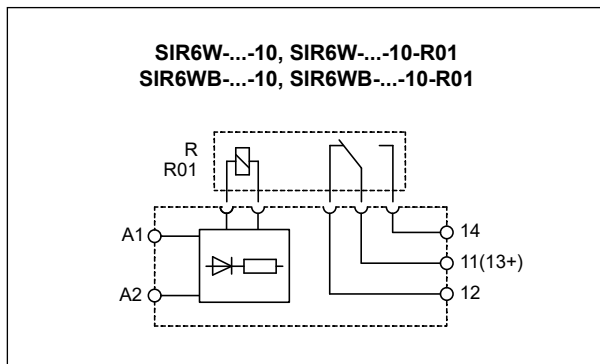


Card of description plates **MP6-C**



20-pole interconnection strip type **JB20**

Connection diagram



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product.
2. Never touch any live parts of the device.
3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire.
4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

SIR6W-...-10, SIR6WB-...-10

interface relays with filter

Mounting

Relays **SIR6W-...-10** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² / 2 x 1,5 mm² (1 x 14 / 2 x 16 AWG), stripping length: 7 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

Relays **SIR6WB-...-10** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 7 mm.

Interface relay **SIR6W-...-10** consists of: universal socket with electronic to choose - with screw terminals **6W-...-10** or spring **6WB-...-10**, miniature operational relay - electromagnetic **RM699BV**.

SIR6W-...-10 may be linked with 20-pole interconnection strip type **JB20**. Strip **JB20** bridges common input or output signals, maximum permissible current is 36 A / 250 V AC. Colours of strips: **JB20-1** red, **JB20-2** black, **JB20-3** blue. For **SIR6W-...-10** relays we offer **6W-SEP** separators that provide: optical division of groups of interface relays, separation of group of interface relays with different supply voltages (according to VDE 0106-101), insulation for cut **JB20** interconnection strips, additional insulation from other devices in metal housings or from metal end clamps on 35 mm rails. In the set with the **SIR6W-...-10** interface relay, a single description plate is supplied, snap into tall marker groove, compatible with the standard for DIN rail terminal blocks. Cards **MP6-C** for automatic printing, containing 64 description plates, should be ordered separately.



Wire connection - relays SIR6WB-...-10

The drawings present the sequence of operations in course of inserting wire to the spring terminal, and the recommended screwdriver to be used for opening of case springs, comply with the DIN 5264 FORM "A".

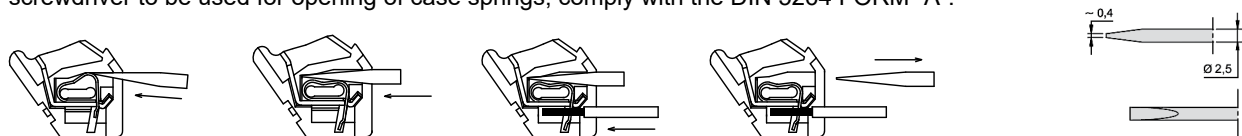


Table of codes

Table 1

Interface relay code	Rated input voltage U_n ⚡	Power of input circuit at voltage U_n	Socket code for the set	Operational relay code	Rated voltage of operational relay U_s ⚡
SIR6W-220-240VAC-10	220...240 V AC	≤ 0,9 VA	6W-220-240V-10	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6W-220-240VAC-10-R01	220...240 V AC	≤ 0,9 VA	6W-220-240V-10	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6WB-220-240VAC-10	220...240 V AC	≤ 0,9 VA	6WB-220-240V-10	RM699BV-3011-85-1060	60 V DC
SIR6WB-220-240VAC-10-R01	220...240 V AC	≤ 0,9 VA	6WB-220-240V-10	RM699BV-3211-85-1060	60 V DC

⚡ It shall be remarked that rated input voltage of the operational relay U_s not always complies with the rated input voltage U_n (which is important on ordering operational relays for sockets).

Ordering codes

Ordering codes **SIR6W-...-10** are specified in Table 1, "Interface relay code" column.

High power relays



Applications of high power relays:
 solar inverters, EV charging stations,
 UPS, welding machines, industrial heaters,
 rectifiers, industrial inverters, saunas,
 compressors, energy storage and other
 applications with high switching current.



They meet the requirements of REACH
 and RoHS Directive.
 The relays are recognized and certified by:







RS35, RS50, RS80	1
R30N	1
R40N	1
RUC	1
RUC-M	1
R20	1
RG25	1

RS35, RS50, RS80

high power relays



- **Relays to control power in photovoltaic systems which generate electric energy** • Max. switching current: 35 A (RS35); 50 A (RS50); 80 A (RS80)
- 5000 V / 10 mm reinforced insulation
- Contact gap: $\geq 2,2$ mm (RS35); $\geq 1,8$ mm (RS50); $\geq 2,05 / 4,1$ mm (RS80) ①
- Holding power 0,1 W • For PCB
- DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C • Reinforced insulation, acc. EN 60730-1 (VDE 0631, part 1); EN 60335-1 (VDE 0700, part 1)
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,    

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		RS35: 2 NO	RS50: 1 NO, 2 NO	RS80: 1 NO (double-break)
Contact material		AgSnO₂		
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V		
Min. switching voltage		10 V		
Rated load	AC1	RS35: 35 A / 250 V AC	RS50: 50 A / 250 V AC	RS80: 80 A / 250 V AC 90 A / 230 V AC
	DC1	35 A / 24 V DC	50 A / 24 V DC	80 A / 24 V DC
Min. switching current		10 mA	10 mA	10 mA
Rated current		35 A	50 A	80 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	8 750 VA	12 500 VA	20 000 VA
	DC1	90 W 0,3 A / 300 V	90 W 0,3 A / 300 V	90 W 0,3 A / 300 V
Min. breaking capacity		1 W		
Contact resistance		≤ 50 m Ω		
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1	360 cycles/hour		
	• no load	3 600 cycles/hour		

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	RS35, RS50: 5, 9, 12, 18, 24, 110 V	RS80: 12, 24 V ②
Must release voltage		DC: $\geq 0,05 U_n$	
Operating range of supply voltage		0,75...2,0 U _n ③ see Table 1	
Rated power consumption	DC	0,48 W	
Power consumption at pickup voltage		0,27 W	

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		3	
Insulation resistance		1000 M Ω	
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance	5 000 V AC 2 500 V AC	type of insulation: reinforced type of clearance: full-disconnection, with contact gap RS35: $\geq 2,2$ mm, RS50: $\geq 1,8$ mm, RS80: $\geq 2,05/4,1$ mm
	• pole - pole	2 500 V AC	type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 10 mm	
	• creepage	≥ 10 mm	

General data

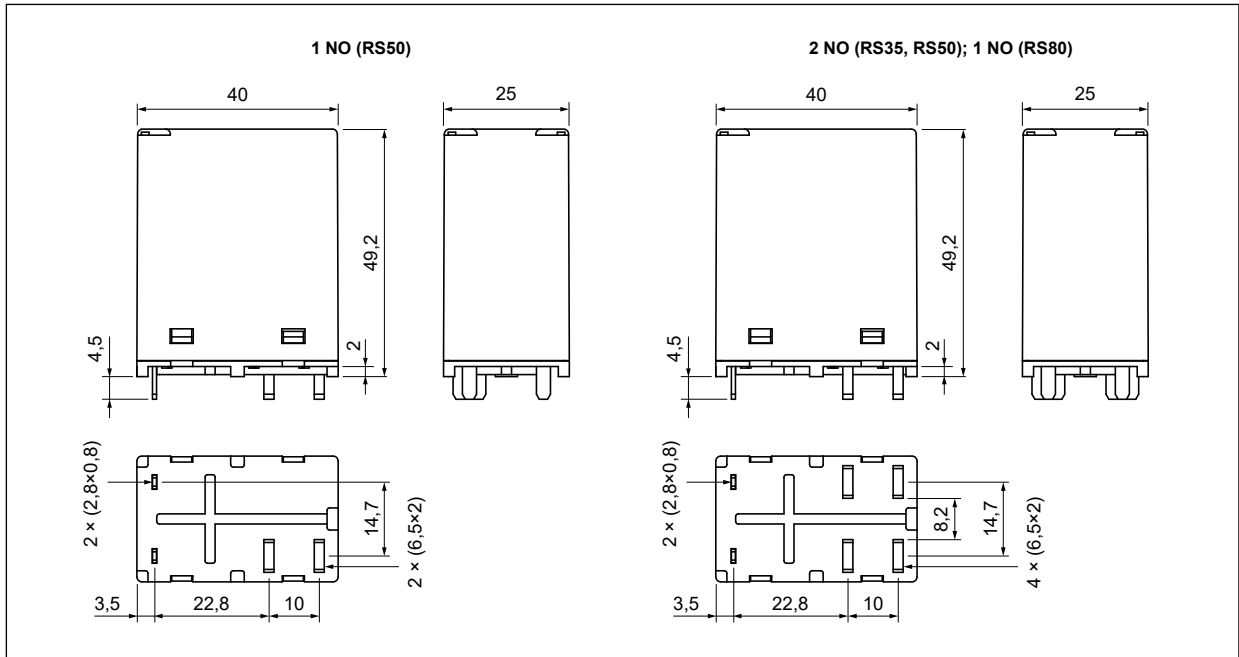
Operating / release time (typical values)		RS35, RS50: 30 ms / 5 ms	RS80: 40 ms / 5 ms
Max. continuous dissipation		1,9 W 20 °C	
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	5 x 10 ⁴	RS35: 35 A, RS50: 50 A, 250 V AC, 20 °C
		6 x 10 ³	RS35: 35 A, RS50: 50 A, 277 V AC, 85 °C (UL)
		10 ³	RS80: 80 A, 277 V AC, 85 °C (UL, VDE)
	• AC7a	10 ³	RS80: 90 A, 230 V AC, 85 °C (BBJ ④)
		3 x 10 ⁴	RS35: 35 A, 263 V AC, 85 °C (VDE)
		1,5 x 10 ⁴	RS50: 50 A, 263 V AC, 85 °C (VDE)
		3 x 10 ⁴	RS80: 30 A, 263 V AC, 85 °C (VDE)
Mechanical life (cycles)		10 ⁶	
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		40 x 25 x 49,2 mm / 105 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+105 °C	
	• operating	-40...+85 °C ⑤	
Cover protection category		IP 40	EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTII	EN 61810-1
Shock / vibration resistance		10 g / 1,5 mm DA (constant amplitude) 10...55 Hz	
Solder bath temperature		max. 270 °C	
Soldering time		max. 5 s	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ① Larger contact gap - see "Connection diagrams", page 2. ② Rest coil voltages like for RS35, RS50 available on request (outside the scope of the certificates UL, VDE). ③ At 85 °C permissible max. coil supply voltage not higher than 10% over nominal coil voltage. ④ BBJ: Association of Polish Electrical Engineers - Quality Testing Office.

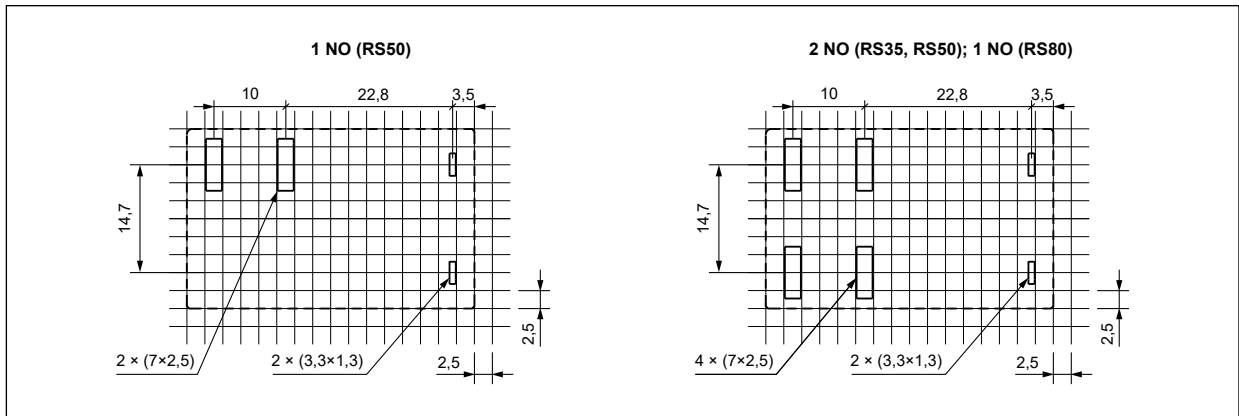
RS35, RS50, RS80

high power relays

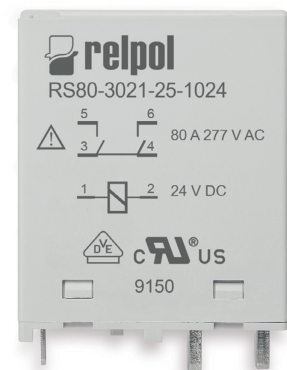
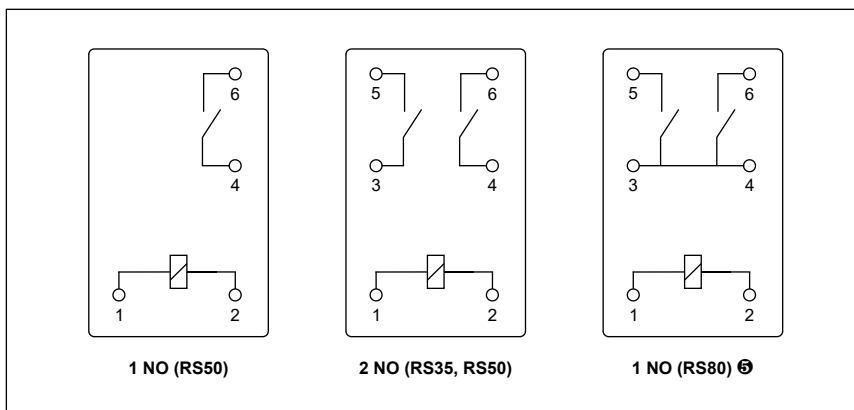
Dimensions



Pinout (solder side view)



Connection diagrams (pin side view)




⑤ The load current and the electrical life data refer to the relay connection in accordance with the above diagram. To obtain a larger contact gap, connect the load only to pins 5 and 6, without using pins 3 and 4. To ensure proper operation of the relay, it is required to use multi-layer boards and make a connection on the PCB of pins 3-4 and also of pins 5-6.

RS35, RS50, RS80

high power relays


Mounting


Relays **RS35**, **RS50**, **RS80** are designed for direct PCB mounting .

 An appropriate cross-section of the PCB must be provided in accordance with design standards, to ensure proper heat dissipation from the contact pins under load.

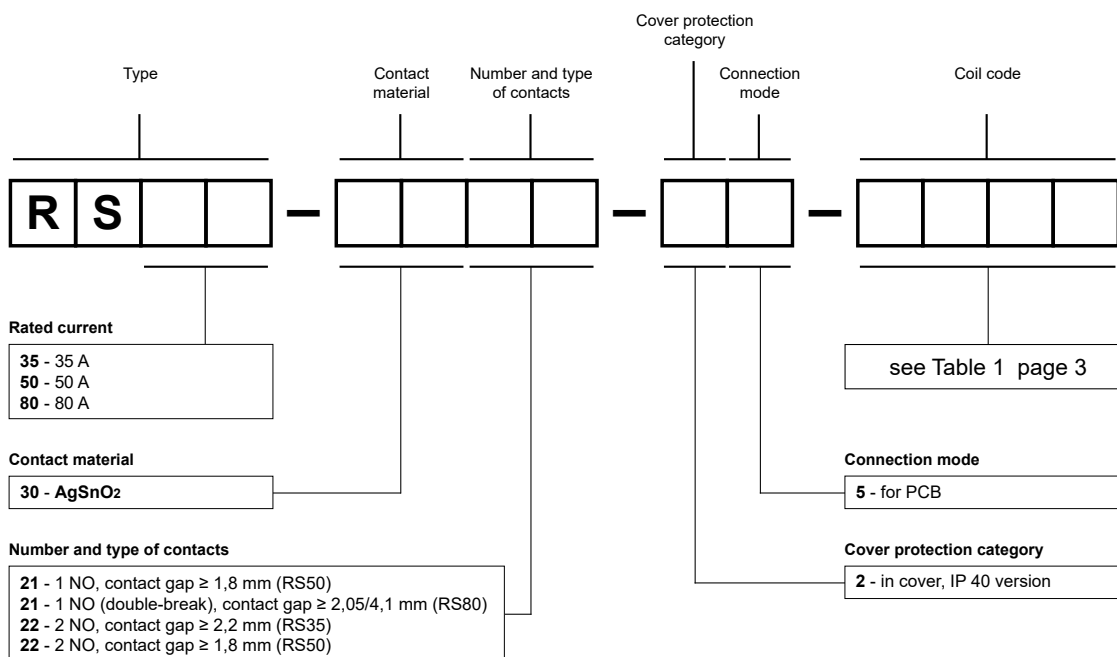
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC 	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1005	5	50	$\pm 10\%$	3,75	10
1009	9	170	$\pm 10\%$	6,75	18
1012	12	300	$\pm 10\%$	9,00	24
1018	18	675	$\pm 10\%$	13,50	36
1024	24	1 200	$\pm 10\%$	18,00	48
1110	110	25 000	$\pm 10\%$	82,50	220

 For RS80: only 12, 24 V DC; rest coil voltages like for RS35, RS50 available on request (outside the scope of the certificates UL, VDE).

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering code:

- RS35-3022-25-1005** relay **RS35**, rated current 35 A, for PCB, two normally open contacts, with contact gap $\geq 2,2$ mm, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 5 V DC, in cover IP 40
- RS50-3022-25-1110** relay **RS50**, rated current 50 A, for PCB, two normally open contacts, with contact gap $\geq 1,8$ mm, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 110 V DC, in cover IP 40
- RS80-3021-25-1024** relay **RS80**, rated current 80 A, for PCB, one normally open contact (double-break), with contact gap $\geq 2,05/4,1$ mm, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 40



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

R30N

high power relays



- High load 30 A • DC coils - of up to 110 V DC, low coil power 0,9 W, insulation class F: 155 °C
- For PCB • Small dimensions, light weight
- High shock and vibration resistance
- High quality, long life
- Applications: for automobile, machine, electronic equipment, air conditioner, household appliance
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,  

Contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO, 1 NO		
Contact material	AgSnO₂		
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	240 V / 300 V	
	DC	110 V / 110 V	
Min. switching voltage	10 V		
Rated load	AC1	1 CO: 30 A / 20 A (NO/NC) / 240 V AC	1 NO: 30 A / 240 V AC
	DC1	1 CO: 30 A / 20 A (NO/NC) / 14 V DC	1 NO: 30 A / 14 V DC
Rated current	30 A		
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 CO: 7 200 VA / 4 800 VA (NO/NC)	1 NO: 7 200 VA
Contact resistance	≤ 30 mΩ		

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	5, 12, 24, 48, 110 V
Must release voltage	DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage	see Table 1	
Must operate voltage	≤ 0,75 U _n	
Rated power consumption	DC	0,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	500 V AC	
Overvoltage category	II	
Flammability class	V-0	UL 94
Insulation resistance	> 1 000 MΩ	500 V DC, 60 s
Dielectric strength	2 500 V AC	type of insulation: basic
	1 500 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection, with contact gap ≥ 0,9 mm

General data

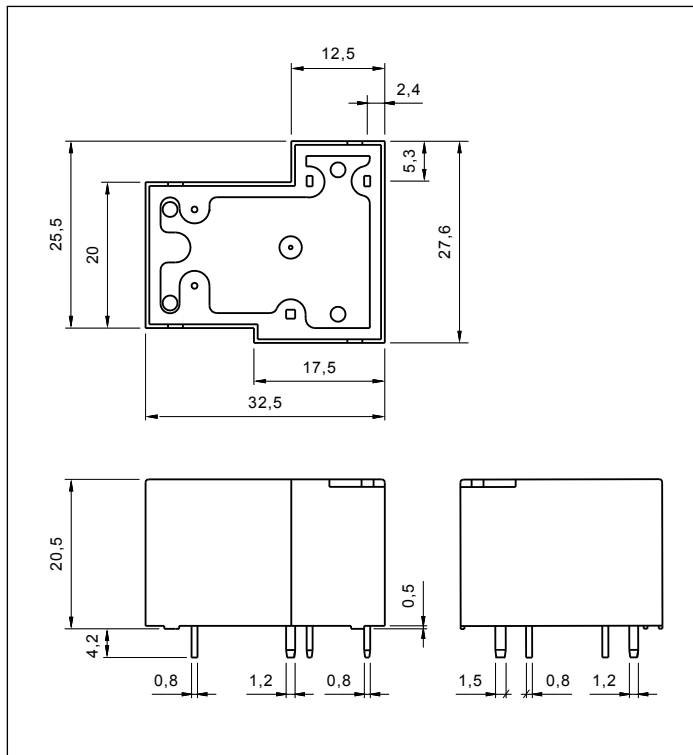
Operating / release time (typical values)	15 ms / 10 ms		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	1 200 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 1 CO: 30 A / 20 A (NO/NC), 240 V AC 1 NO: 30 A, 240 V AC
	• resistive DC1	1 200 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 1 CO: 30 A / 20 A (NO/NC), 14 V DC 1 NO: 30 A, 14 V DC
Mechanical life (cycle)	10 ⁷		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	32,5 x 27,6 x 20,5 mm		
Weight	30 g		
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-55...+100 °C	
Cover protection category	IP 64 or IP 67		EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTII or RTIII		EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	20 g		
Vibration resistance	1,5 mm DA (constant amplitude) 10...55 Hz		
Solder bath temperature	max. 260 °C		
Soldering time	max. 5 s		

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

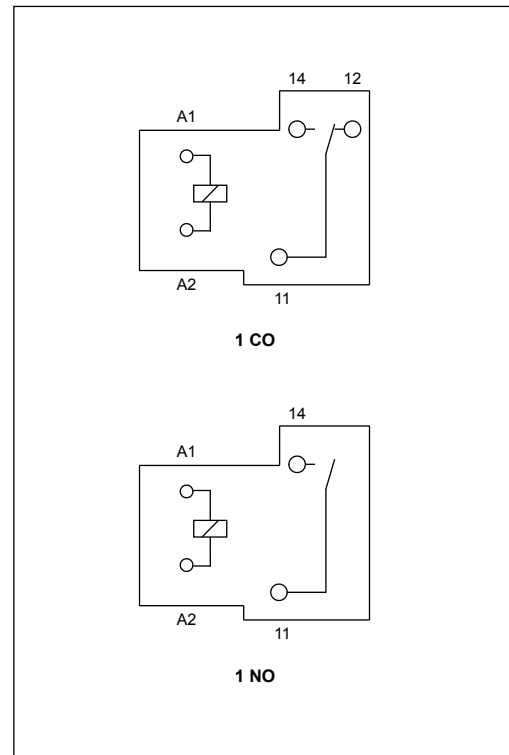
R30N

high power relays

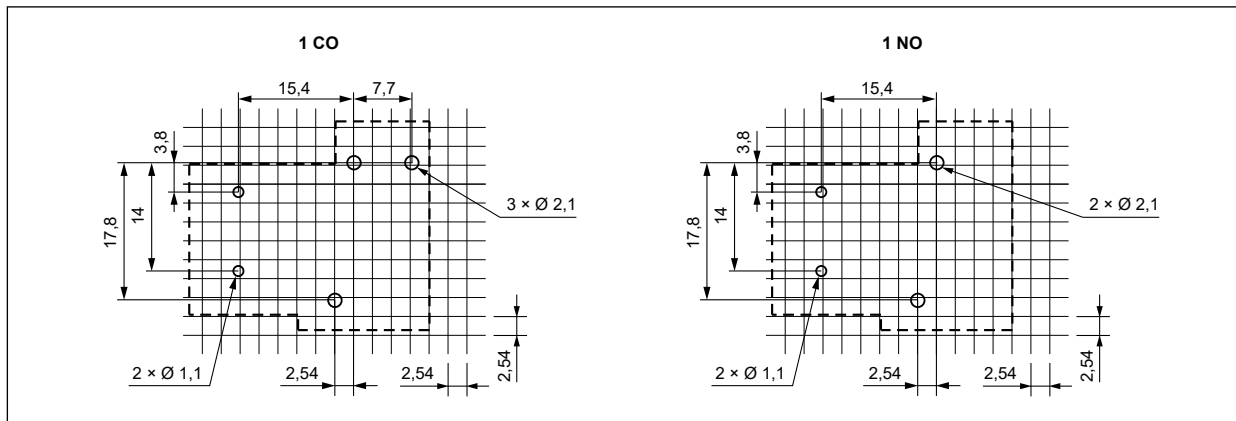
Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Pinout (solder side view)



Mounting

Relays **R30N** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

R30N

high power relays

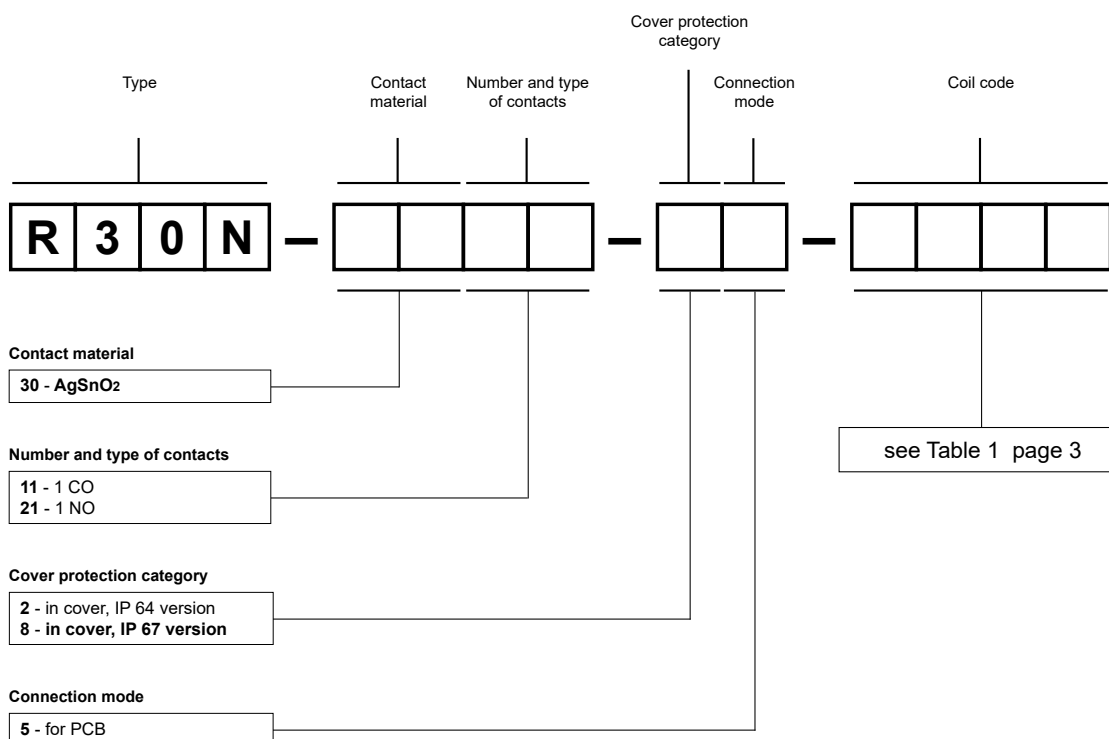
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1005	5	28	± 10%	3,8	6,5
1012	12	160	± 10%	9,0	15,6
1024	24	640	± 10%	18,0	31,2
1048	48	2 560	± 10%	36,0	62,4
1110	110	13 445	± 10%	82,5	143,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

- R30N-3011-85-1012** relay **R30N**, for PCB, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 67
- R30N-3021-25-1024** relay **R30N**, for PCB, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 64



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

R40N

high power relays



- High load 40 A • AC coils - of up to 220 V AC, DC coils - of up to 110 V DC, insulation class F: 155 °C
- For PCB • Small dimensions, light weight
- High shock and vibration resistance
- High quality, long life
- Applications: for automobile, machine, electronic equipment, air conditioner, household appliance
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,  

Contact data

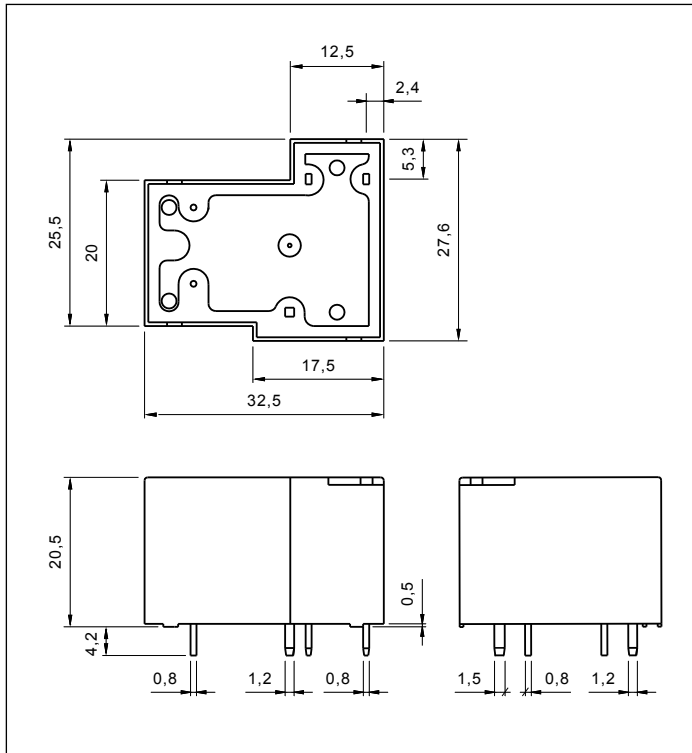
Number and type of contacts		1 CO, 1 NO	
Contact material		AgSnO₂	
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	240 V / 300 V	
	DC	110 V / 110 V	
Min. switching voltage		10 V	
Rated load	AC1	1 CO: 40 A / 30 A (NO/NC) / 240 V AC	1 NO: 40 A / 240 V AC
	DC1	1 CO: 40 A / 30 A (NO/NC) / 30 V DC	1 NO: 40 A / 30 V DC
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1 CO: 2 HP / 1,5 HP	250 V AC, (NO/NC), single-phase motor
		1 NO: 2 HP	250 V AC, single-phase motor
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	1 CO: 1,5 kW / 1,1 kW	250 V AC, (NO/NC), single-phase motor
		1 NO: 1,5 kW	250 V AC, single-phase motor
Rated current		40 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 CO: 9 600 VA / 7 200 VA (NO/NC)	1 NO: 9 600 VA
	DC1	1 CO: 1 200 W / 900 W (NO/NC)	1 NO: 1 200 W
Contact resistance		≤ 30 mΩ	
Coil data			
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24 , 110, 120, 220 V	
	DC	5, 12, 24 , 48, 110 V	
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2	
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,75 U _n	
Rated power consumption	AC	2,0 VA	
	DC	0,9 W	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		500 V AC	
Overvoltage category		II	
Flammability class		V-0	UL 94
Insulation resistance		> 1 000 MΩ	500 V DC, 60 s
Dielectric strength		type of insulation: reinforced	
• between coil and contacts		4 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection,
• contact clearance		1 500 V AC	with contact gap ≥ 0,9 mm
General data			
Operating / release time (typical values)		15 ms / 10 ms	
Electrical life			
• resistive AC1	1 200 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 1 CO: 40 A / 30 A (NO/NC), 240 V AC	1 NO: 40 A, 240 V AC
• resistive DC1	1 200 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 1 CO: 40 A / 30 A (NO/NC), 30 V DC	1 NO: 40 A, 30 V DC
Mechanical life (cykle)		10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		32,5 x 27,6 x 20,5 mm	
Weight		30 g	
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)		• operating -55...+100 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 64 or IP 67	EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTII or RTIII	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		20 g	
Vibration resistance		1,5 mm DA (constant amplitude) 10...55 Hz	
Solder bath temperature		max. 260 °C	
Soldering time		max. 5 s	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

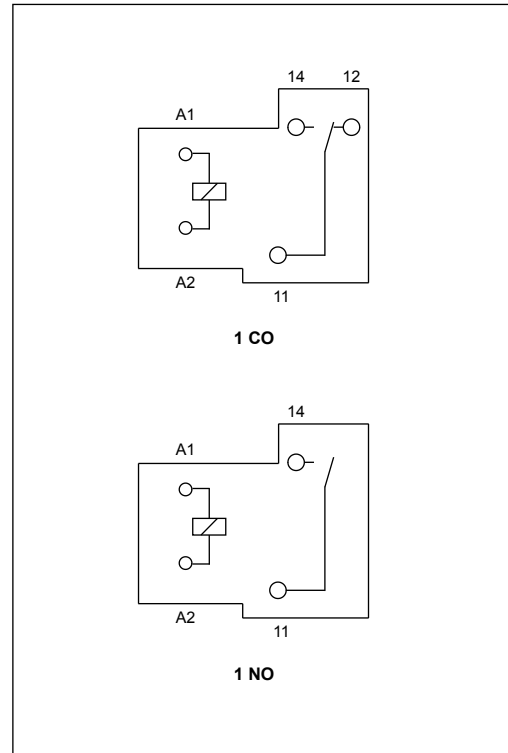
R40N

high power relays

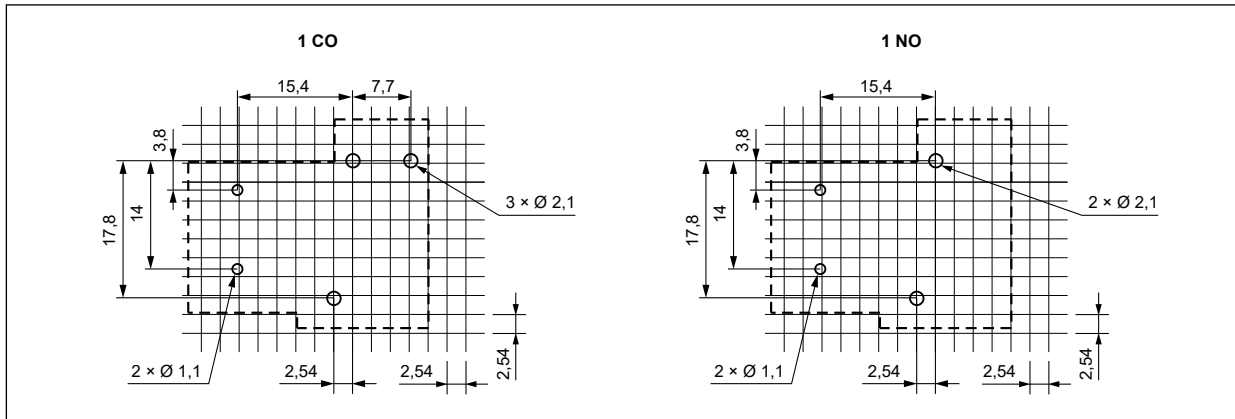
Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Pinout (solder side view)



Mounting

Relays **R40N** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

R40N

high power relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1005	5	28	± 10%	3,8	6,5
1012	12	160	± 10%	9,0	15,6
1024	24	640	± 10%	18,0	31,2
1048	48	2 560	± 10%	36,0	62,4
1110	110	13 445	± 10%	82,5	143,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

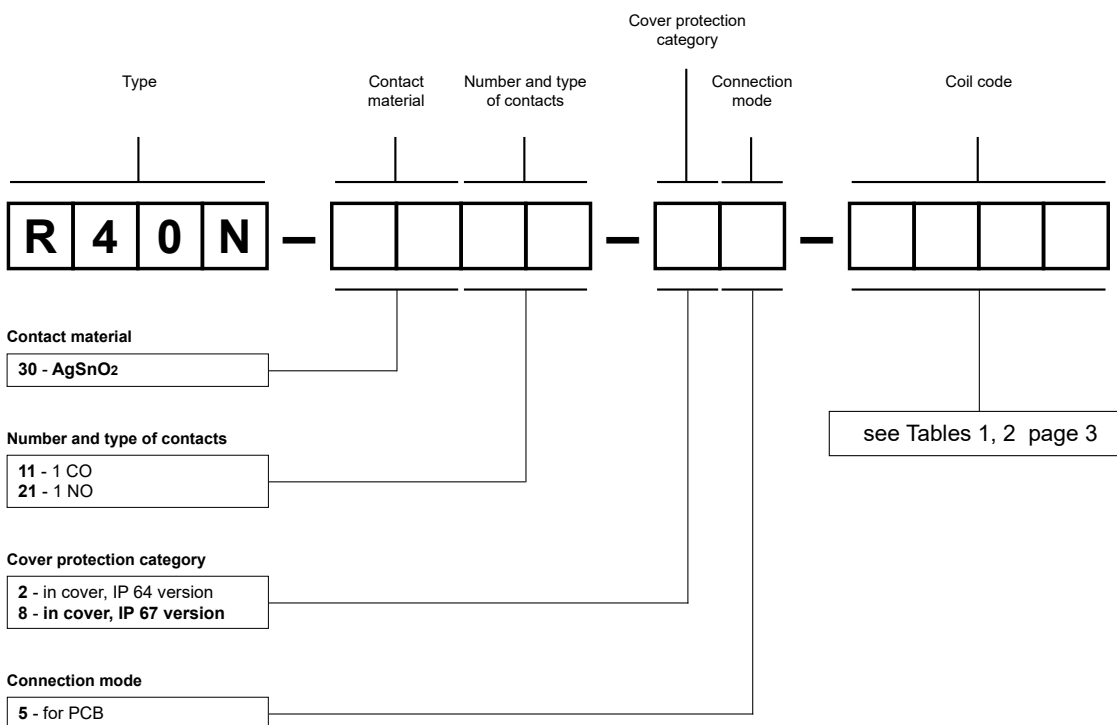
Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC 50 Hz	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
5012	12	27	± 10%	9,0	15,6
5024	24	120	± 10%	18,0	31,2
5110	110	2 360	± 10%	82,5	143,0
5120	120	3 040	± 10%	90,0	156,0
5220	220	13 490	± 10%	165,0	286,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

R40N-3011-85-1012

relay **R40N**, for PCB, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 67

R40N-3021-25-5024

relay **R40N**, for PCB, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V AC 50/60 Hz, in cover IP 64

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	20 ms / 15 ms	
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵	16 A, 250 V AC
	> 10 ⁵	10 A, 400 V AC
• cosφ	see Fig. 2	
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		
• RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5	36,1 x 38,6 x 52,65 mm / 80 g	for plug-in sockets
	36,1 x 38,6 x 56,5 mm / 80 g	for PCB
	45,9 x 38,6 x 58,75 mm / 85 g	with adaptor (V)
	46,8 x 38,6 x 62,45 mm / 85 g	with adaptor (H)
	36,1 x 38,6 x 66,3 mm / 85 g	with mounting flange
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		
• RUC faston 6,3 x 0,8	45,9 x 38,6 x 62,4 mm / 85 g	with adaptor (V)
	46,8 x 38,6 x 66,1 mm / 85 g	with adaptor (H)
	36,1 x 38,6 x 66,3 mm / 85 g	with mounting flange
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	coil AC: -40...+55 °C 3 CO, 3 NO / 16 A
		coil AC: -40...+70 °C 2 CO, 2 NO / 16 A
		coil DC: -40...+55 °C 3 CO, 3 NO / 16 A
		coil DC: -40...+70 °C 3 CO, 3 NO / 10 A; 2 CO, 2 NO / 16 A
Cover protection category	IP 00	EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTI	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	10 g	
Vibration resistance	5 g 10...150 Hz	
Solder bath temperature	max. 270 °C	
Soldering time	max. 5 s	

Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

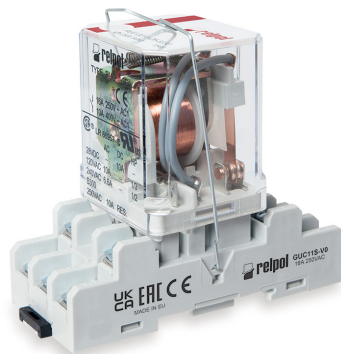
Relays **RUC** are offered in versions: • standard, for plug-in sockets • with mounting flange in the wall of the cover, on panel mounting with two M4 screws, flat insert connectors - faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm) or faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm) • with vertical (V) or horizontal (H) adaptors for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715, flat insert connectors - faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm) or faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm) • for direct PCB mounting ☉.

Sockets for RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5	Accessories
	Spring wire clips
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715)	
GUC11S-V0 ☉	MBA

☉ For RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5 with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC. ☉ Relays unavailable with (V) or (H) adaptor, and cover with mounting flange.

GUC11S-V0

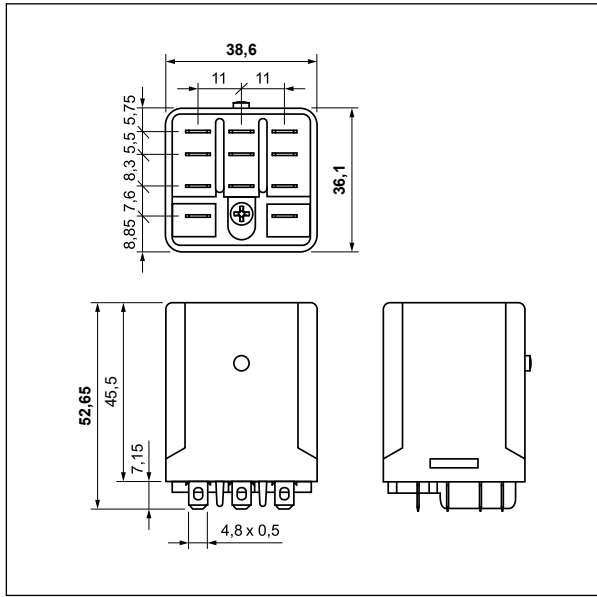
Screw terminals
plug-in sockets for
RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5,
RUC-M
- see page 8



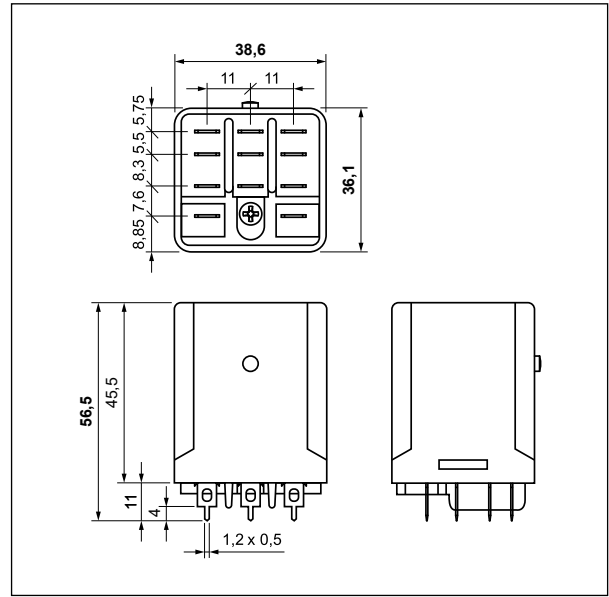
RUC

high power relays

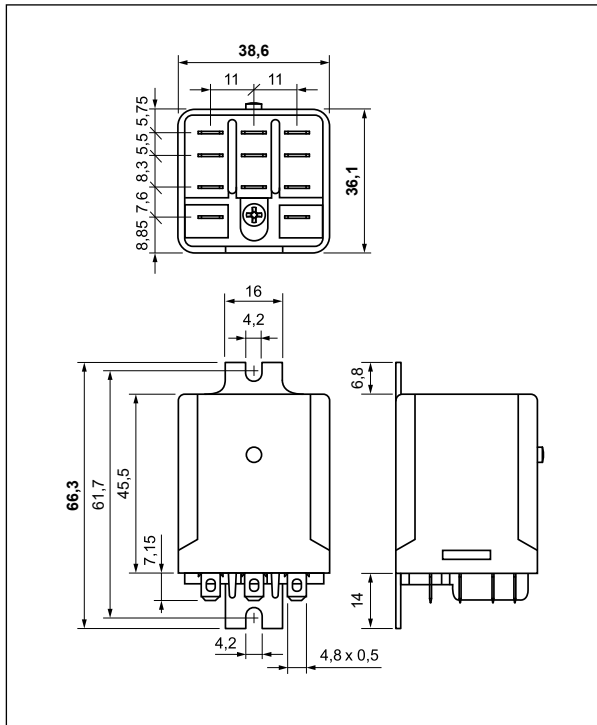
Dimensions - RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5
- plug-in version (standard)



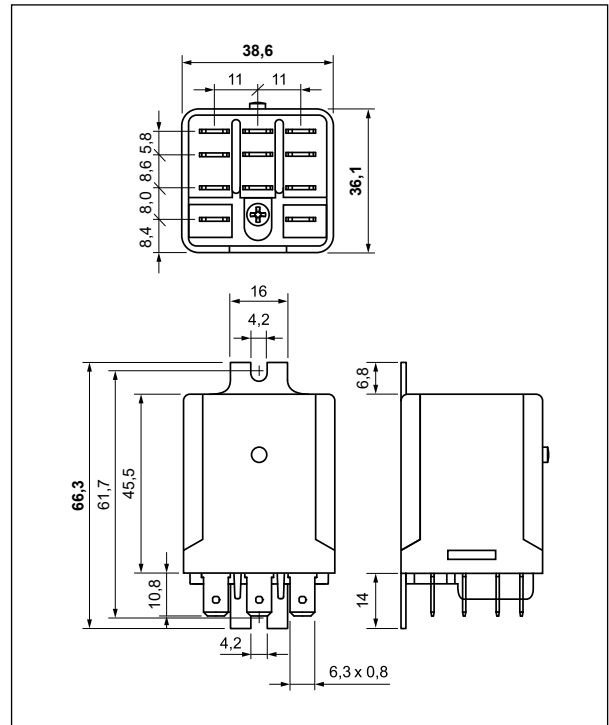
Dimensions - RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5
- PCB version



Dimensions - RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5
- version with mounting flange in the wall of the cover



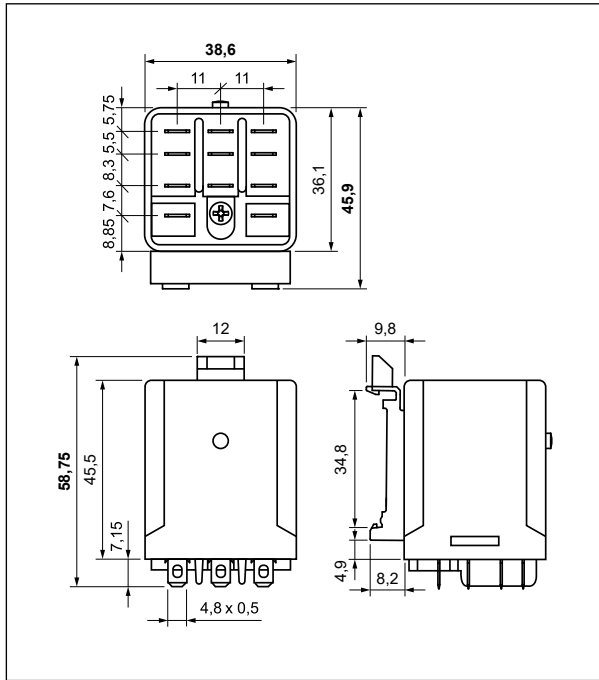
Dimensions - RUC faston 6,3 x 0,8
- version with mounting flange in the wall of the cover



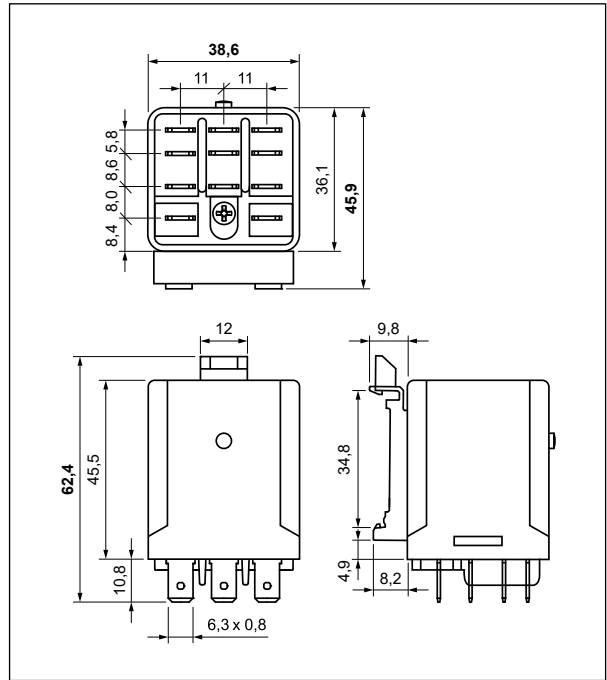
RUC

high power relays

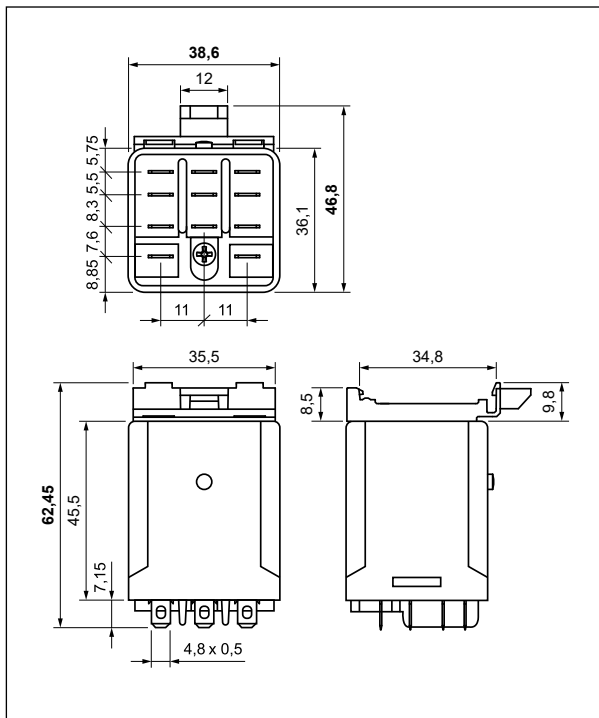
Dimensions - RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5
- version with vertical adaptor (V)



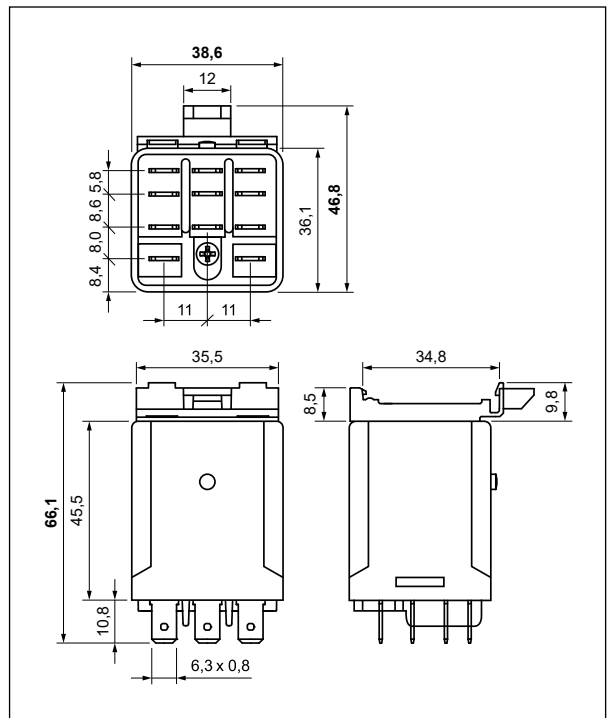
Dimensions - RUC faston 6,3 x 0,8
- version with vertical adaptor (V)



Dimensions - RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5
- version with horizontal adaptor (H)



Dimensions - RUC faston 6,3 x 0,8
- version with horizontal adaptor (H)



Coil data - DC voltage version, standard
Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C) ②
1006	6	28	± 10%	4,8	6,6
1012	12	110	± 10%	9,6	13,2
1024	24	430	± 10%	19,2	26,4
1042	42	1 340	± 10%	33,6	46,2
1048	48	1 750	± 10%	38,4	52,8
1060	60	2 700	± 10%	48,0	66,0
1110	110	9 200	± 10%	88,0	121,0
1120	120	11 000	± 10%	96,0	132,0
1220	220	37 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Coil data - DC voltage version, reinforced
Table 2

Coil code ①	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C) ②
W012	12	85	± 10%	9,6	13,2
W024	24	345	± 10%	19,2	26,4
W048	48	1 370	± 10%	38,4	52,8
W110	110	7 300	± 10%	88,0	121,0
W220	220	30 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

② Max. (at 70 °C) for versions: 3 CO, 3 NO / 10 A; 2 CO, 2 NO / 16 A

① For version with contact gap ≥ 3 mm.

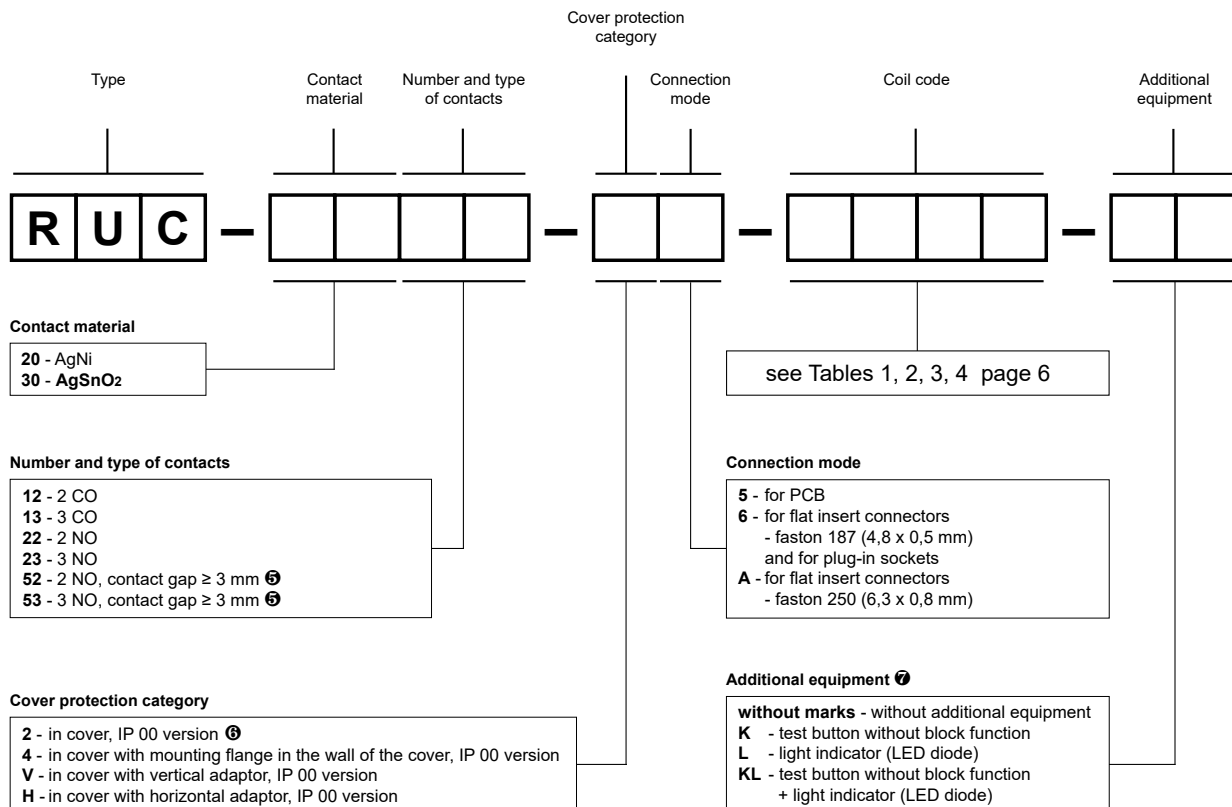
Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version
Table 3

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
5006	6	4,3	± 15%	4,8	6,6
5012	12	18,5	± 15%	9,6	13,2
5024	24	75	± 15%	19,2	26,4
5115	115	1 840	± 15%	92,0	126,5
5120	120	1 910	± 15%	96,0	132,0
5220	220	6 980	± 15%	176,0	242,0
5230	230	7 080	± 15%	184,0	253,0
5240	240	7 760	± 15%	192,0	264,0

Coil data - AC 50 Hz voltage version
Table 4

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
3400	400	21 500	± 15%	320,0	440,0

Ordering codes



^⑤ For versions with reinforced DC coils: W012, W024, W048, W110, W220 and with AC coils.
^⑥ For relays RUC: for plug-in sockets; for PCB. ^⑦ K - orange colour (AC coils), green (DC coils).

Examples of ordering codes:

- RUC-3053-26-W024** relay RUC, faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm), for plug-in sockets, three normally open contacts, with contact gap ≥ 3 mm, contact material AgSnO₂, reinforced coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 00
- RUC-2013-V6-3400-KL** relay RUC, faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm), for flat insert connectors, with vertical adaptor (V), three changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 400 V AC 50 Hz, with test button without block function and light indicator (LED diode), in cover IP 00
- RUC-2052-HA-W220-L** relay RUC, faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm), for flat insert connectors, with horizontal adaptor (H), two normally open contacts, with contact gap ≥ 3 mm, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 220 V DC, with light indicator (LED diode), in cover IP 00
- RUC-3022-25-5024** relay RUC, for PCB, two normally open contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V AC 50/60 Hz, in cover IP 00

Sockets and accessories

GUC11S-V0 ¹

For RUC faston 4,8x0,5, RUC-M

Screw terminals

Cross section of the cables: max. 1 x 4 mm²
/ 2 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 12 / 2 x 14 AWG),
min. 1 x 0,25 mm² (1 x 23 AWG)

Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm

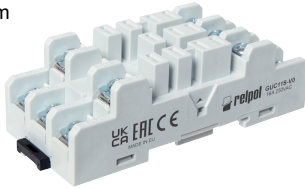
35 mm rail mount

acc. to EN 60715

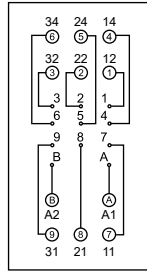
81,5 x 35,5 x 26,5 mm

Three poles

16 A, 250 V AC



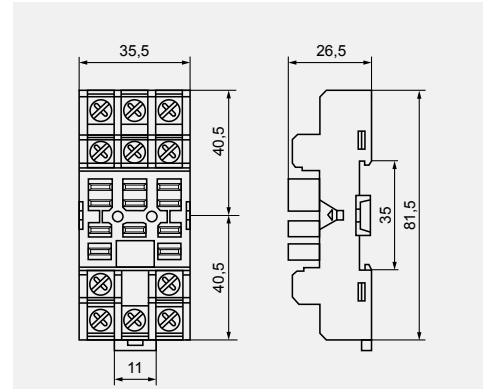
Connection diagram



Accessories

MBA

Dimensions



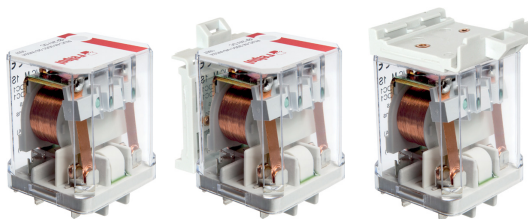
¹ For RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5 and RUC-M, with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RUC-M





high power relays



with adaptor (V)

with adaptor (H)

FOR HIGH DC LOADS

- Relays with permanent magnet whose magnetic field blows the electric arc between the contacts; for high DC loads, designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715; on panel mounting • AC and DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Versions: PCB; faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm)
- Contact gap: 3 mm (version 2 NO); 6 mm (version 1 NO)
- Additional equipment: L - light indicator (LED)
- Applications: control of electromagnets; systems of heating, cooling, ventilation, air conditioning; control with single-phase motors; catering industry machines and equipment; automation systems; photoelectric systems; etc.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,    

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 NO (double-break)	2 NO
Contact material		AgNi, AgSnO₂	
Rated / max. switching voltage		250 V DC; 250 V AC / 350 V DC; 440 V AC 1	
Min. switching voltage		5 V AgNi, 10 V AgSnO ₂	
Rated load	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC; 14 A / 110 V DC 12 A / 220 V DC	16 A / 24 V DC; 10,5 A / 110 V DC 4,5 A / 220 V DC
	DC L/R=40 ms	16 A / 24 V DC; 5,4 A / 110 V DC 3 A / 220 V DC	16 A / 24 V DC; 1,35 A / 110 V DC 0,45 A / 220 V DC
	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC	16 A / 250 V AC
Min. switching current		5 mA AgNi, 10 mA AgSnO ₂	
Max. make current		40 A 20 ms	
Rated current		16 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W AgNi, 1 W AgSnO ₂	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	AC1	• at rated load	1 200 cycles/hour
		• no load	12 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24, 48, 115, 120, 230, 240 V	
	DC	12, 24, 48, 110, 220 V reinforced coil	
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n	DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		AC: 0,85...1,1 U _n	DC: 0,8...1,1 U _n see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	AC	2,8 VA	
	DC	1,7 W	

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	400 V AC		
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs		
Overvoltage category	III		
Insulation pollution degree	3		
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	2 500 V AC	type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	4 000 V AC	
• pole - pole		2 000 V AC	contacts 2 NO, type of clearance: full-disconnection, with contact gap ≥ 3 mm
		2 500 V AC	contacts 2 NO, type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	≥ 6,3 mm		
• clearance	≥ 8 mm		
• creepage	≥ 8 mm		

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. **1** For RUC-M with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC.

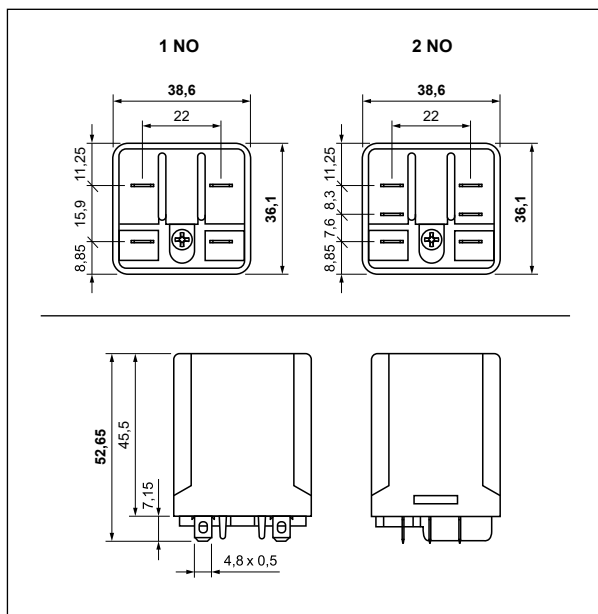
RUC-M

high power relays

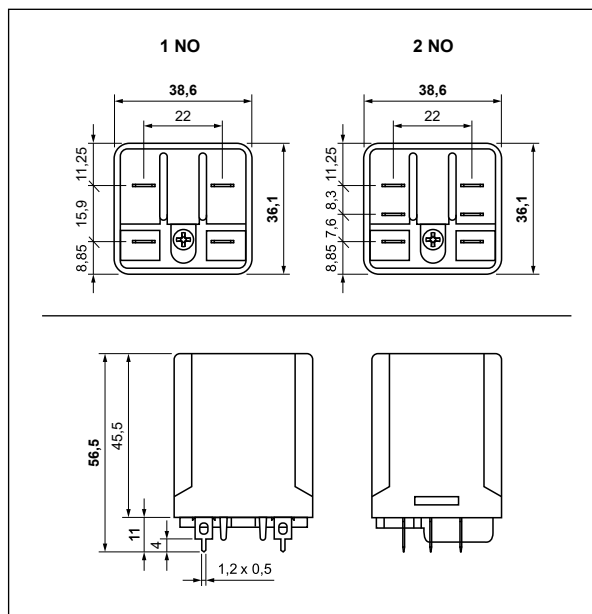
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	20 ms / 15 ms	
Electrical life		
• resistive DC1	> 2 x 10 ⁵	contact 1 NO, 12 A, 220 V DC
	> 2 x 10 ⁵	contacts 2 NO, 4,5 A, 220 V DC
• DC L/R=40 ms	> 2 x 10 ⁵	contact 1 NO, 3 A, 220 V DC
	> 2 x 10 ⁵	contacts 2 NO, 0,45 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 2 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight	36,1 x 38,6 x 52,65 mm / 80 g for plug-in sockets 36,1 x 38,6 x 56,5 mm / 80 g for PCB 45,9 x 38,6 x 58,75 mm / 85 g with adaptor (V) 46,8 x 38,6 x 62,45 mm / 85 g with adaptor (H) 36,1 x 38,6 x 66,3 mm / 85 g with mounting flange	
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	-40...+70 °C
Cover protection category	IP 00	EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTI	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	10 g	
Vibration resistance	5 g 10...150 Hz	
Solder bath temperature	max. 270 °C	
Soldering time	max. 5 s	

Dimensions - plug-in version (standard)



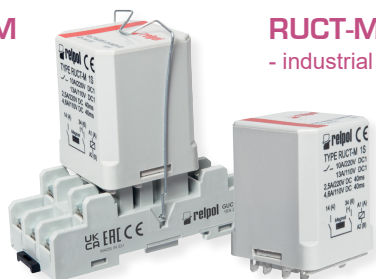
Dimensions - PCB version



Relays for railroad industry

PRUCT-M
- interface

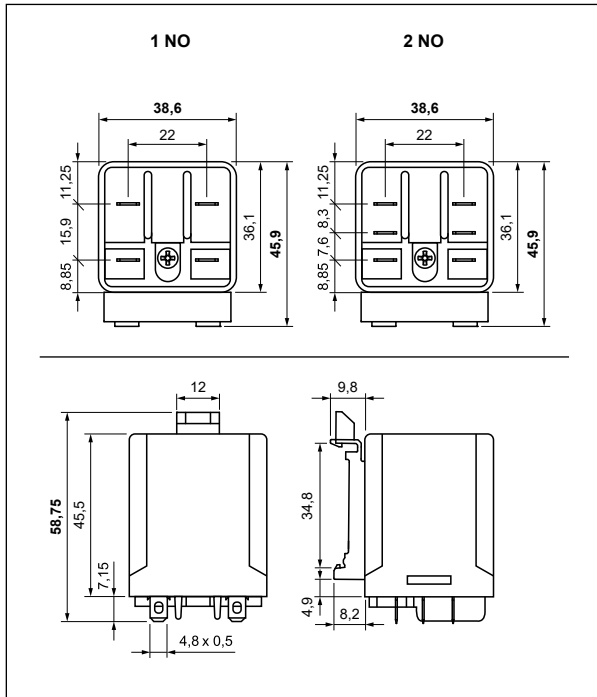
RUCT-M
- industrial



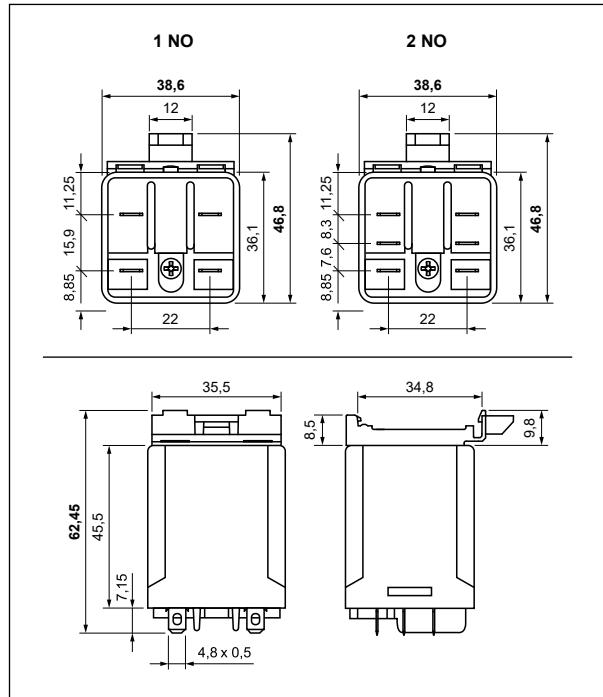
RUC-M

high power relays

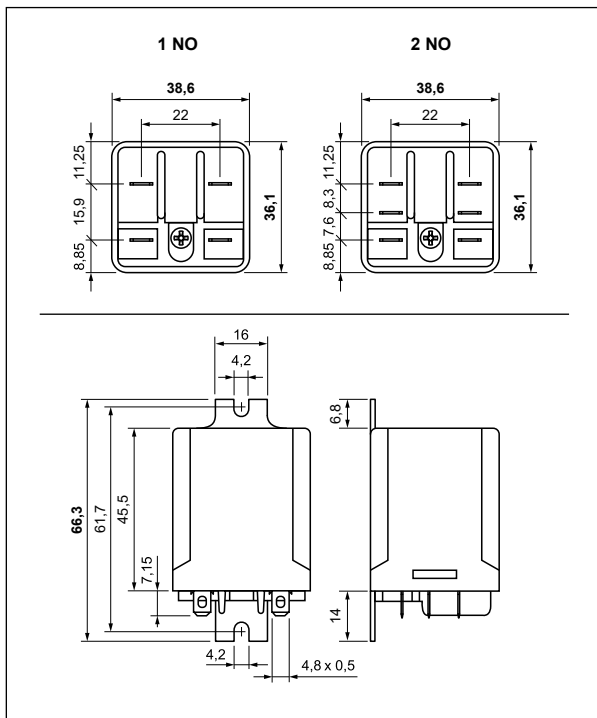
Dimensions - version with vertical adaptor (V)



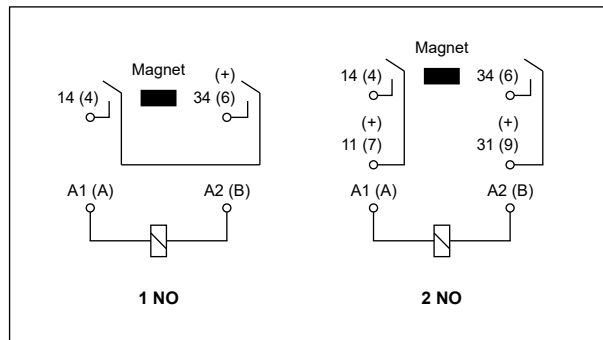
Dimensions - version with horizontal adaptor (H)



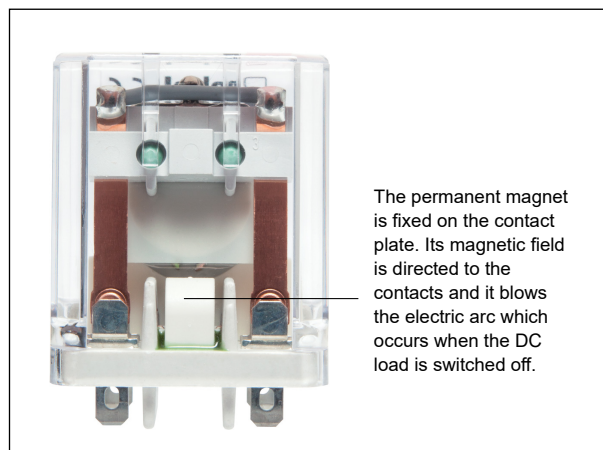
Dimensions - version with mounting flange in the wall of the cover



Connection diagrams (pin side view)

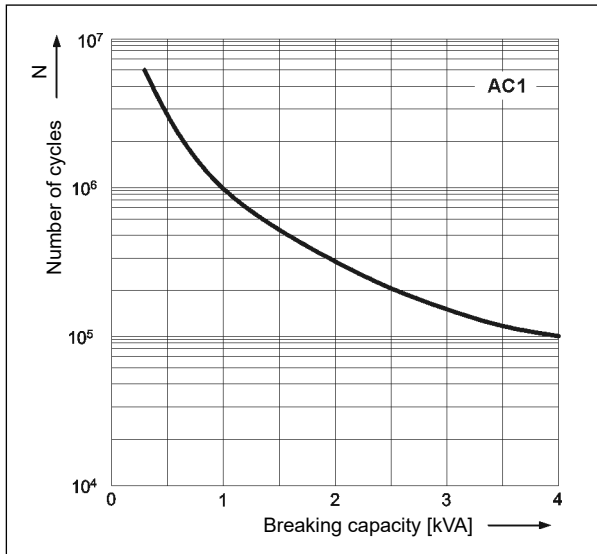


Design



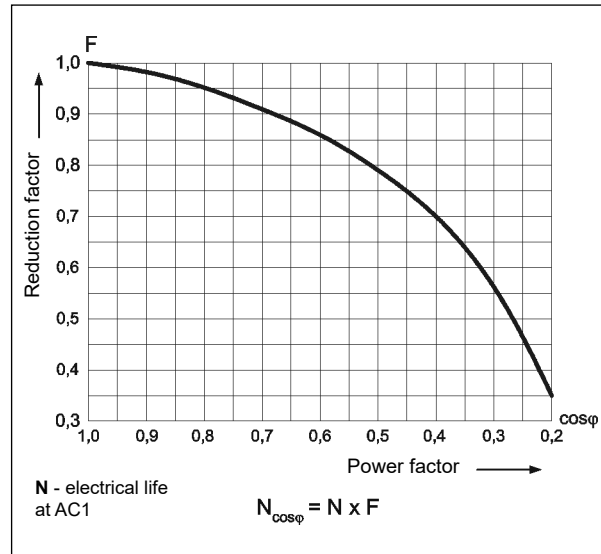
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



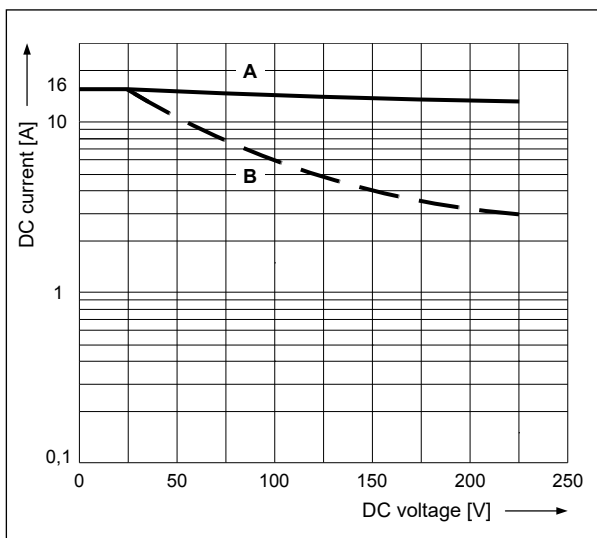
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



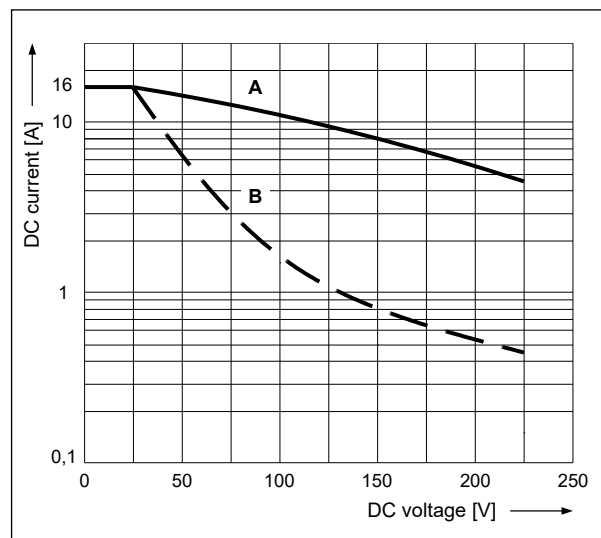
Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms
 $U_n = 24$ V DC - version 1 NO (6 mm)

Fig. 3



Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms
 $U_n = 24$ V DC - version 2 NO (3 mm)

Fig. 4



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **RUC-M** are offered in versions: • standard, for plug-in sockets • with mounting flange in the wall of the cover, on panel mounting with two M4 screws, flat insert connectors - faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm) • with vertical (V) or horizontal (H) adaptors for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715, flat insert connectors - faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm) • for direct PCB mounting ②.

Sockets for RUC-M	Accessories
	Spring wire clips
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715)	
GUC11S-V0 ①	MBA

① For RUC-M with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC. ② Relays unavailable with (V) or (H) adaptor, and cover with mounting flange.

Coil data - DC voltage version, reinforced

Table 1

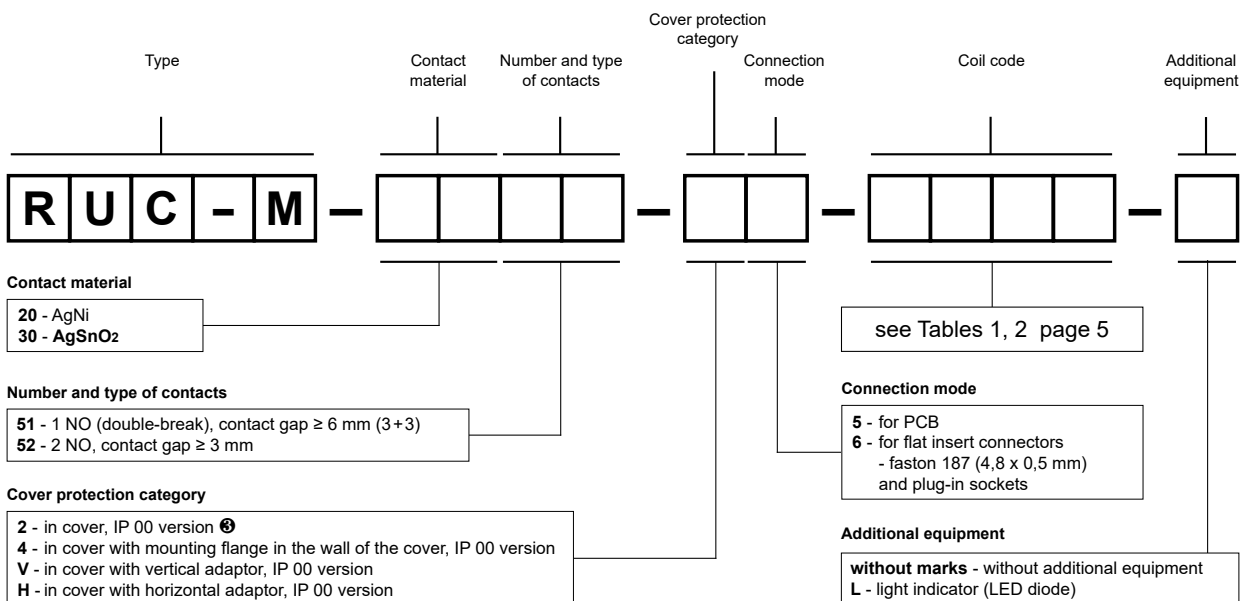
Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 70 °C)
W012	12	85	± 10%	9,6	13,2
W024	24	345	± 10%	19,2	26,4
W048	48	1 370	± 10%	38,4	52,8
W110	110	7 300	± 10%	88,0	121,0
W220	220	30 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
5012	12	18,5	± 15%	9,6	13,2
5024	24	75	± 15%	19,2	26,4
5048	48	305	± 15%	38,4	52,8
5115	115	1 840	± 15%	92,0	126,5
5120	120	1 910	± 15%	96,0	132,0
5230	230	7 080	± 15%	184,0	253,0
5240	240	7 760	± 15%	192,0	264,0

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RUC-M-3051-26-W024 relay **RUC-M**, faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm), for plug-in sockets, one normally open contact (double-break), with contact gap ≥ 6 mm (3+3), contact material AgSnO₂, reinforced coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 00

RUC-M-2052-V6-5230-L relay **RUC-M**, faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm), for flat insert connectors, with vertical adaptor (V), two normally open contacts, with contact gap ≥ 3 mm, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz, with light indicator (LED diode), in cover IP 00

RUC-M-2051-25-5024 relay **RUC-M**, for PCB, one normally open contact (double-break), with contact gap ≥ 6 mm (3+3), contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V AC 50/60 Hz, in cover IP 00

Sockets and accessories

GUC11S-V0 ①

For RUC faston 4,8x0,5, RUC-M

Screw terminals

Cross section of the cables: max. 1 x 4 mm²
/ 2 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 12 / 2 x 14 AWG),
min. 1 x 0,25 mm² (1 x 23 AWG)

Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm

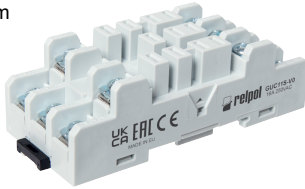
35 mm rail mount

acc. to EN 60715

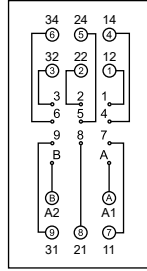
81,5 x 35,5 x 26,5 mm

Three poles

16 A, 250 V AC



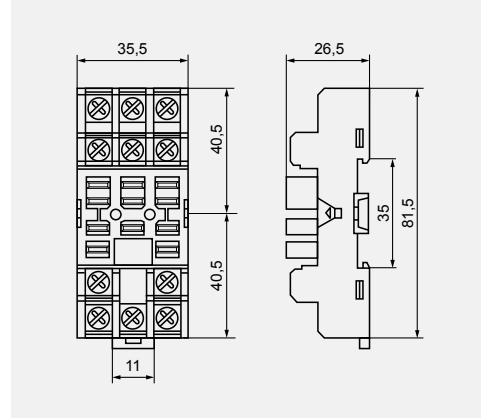
Connection diagram



Accessories

MBA

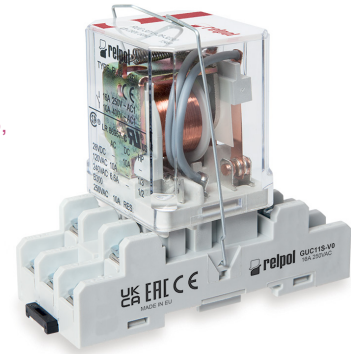
Dimensions



① For RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5 and RUC-M, with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC.

GUC11S-V0

Screw terminals
plug-in sockets for
RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5,
RUC-M



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

R20

high power relays

version 1 NO



version 2 NO



- High switching capacity up to 30 A
- "Bridge" type contacts which open the circuit with double break
- Flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm)
- High resistance to interference • High strength of insulation
- Applications: household equipment; air-conditioning and ventilation systems; audio equipment; control devices; automation systems; photoelectric systems; etc.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 NO, 2 NO	
Contact material	AgSnO₂	
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage	10 V	
Rated load	AC1	1 NO: 30 A / 250 V AC 2 NO: 25 A / 250 V AC
Min. switching current	10 mA	
Rated current	1 NO: 30 A 2 NO: 25 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 NO: 7 000 VA 2 NO: 6 250 VA
Min. breaking capacity	0,1 W	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ	

Coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	24, 115, 230 V
	DC	12, 24, 110 V
Must release voltage	DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage	see Tables 1, 2	
Rated power consumption	AC	1,7 VA 24, 48 V 2,5 VA 115, 230 V
	DC	1,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC	
Dielectric strength	4 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced	
• between coil and contacts	2 000 V AC type of clearance: full-disconnection,	
• contact clearance	with contact gap ≥ 3 mm	
Contact - coil distance	≥ 9 mm	
• clearance	≥ 11 mm	
• creepage		

General data

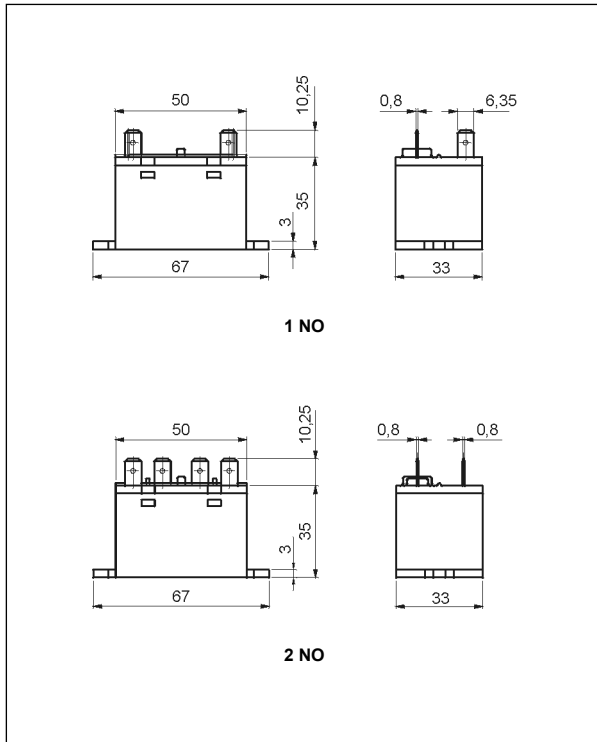
Operating / release time (typical values)	30 ms / 30 ms	
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1	1 200 cycles/hour	10 ⁵ 1Z: 30 A, 250 V AC 2Z: 25 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	67 x 33 x 35 mm	
Weight	90 g	
Ambient temperature		
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-25...+75 °C
Cover protection category	IP 50 EN 60529	
Environmental protection	RT1 EN 61810-1	
Shock resistance	10 g	
Vibration resistance	1,5 mm DA (constant amplitude) 10...55 Hz	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

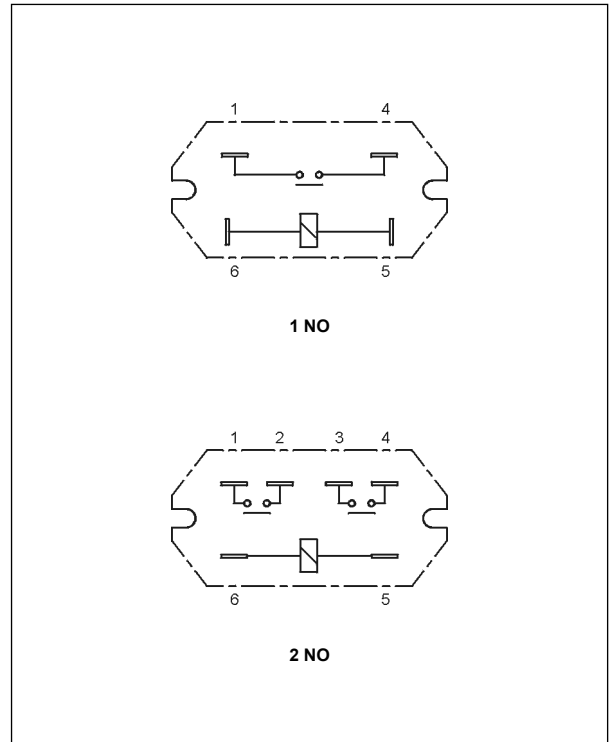
R20

high power relays

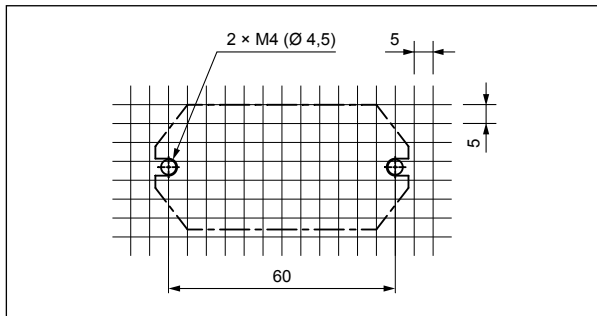
Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Pinout



Mounting

Relays **R20** are designed for flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm), relays are direct on panel mounting with two M4 screws.

R20

high power relays

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

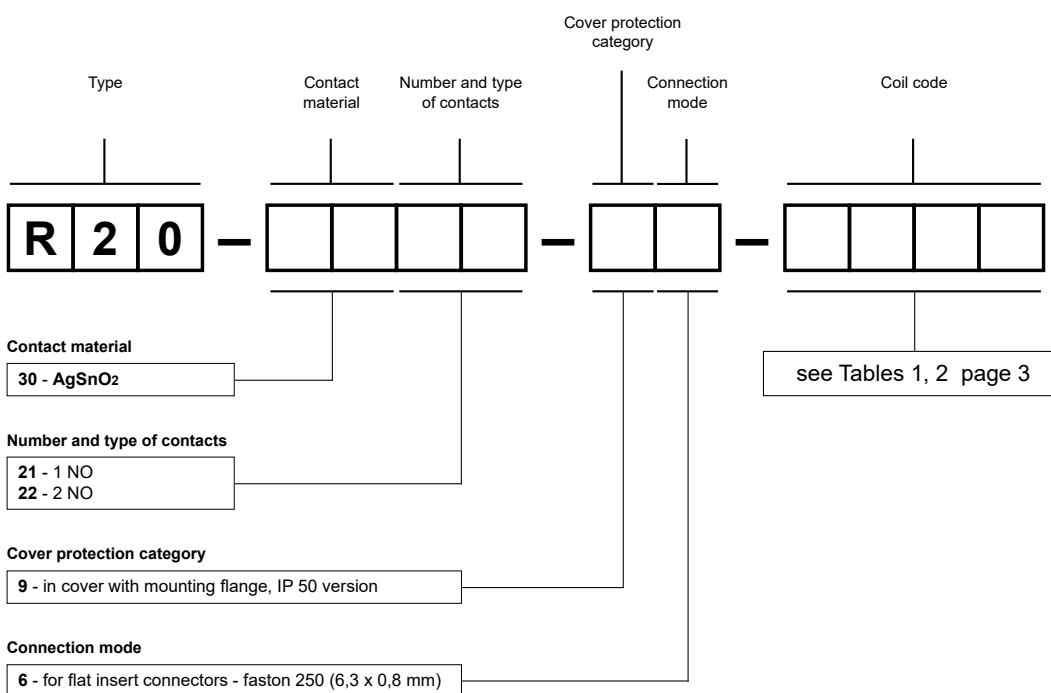
Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
1012	12	75,8	± 10%	9,0	13,2
1024	24	303	± 10%	18,0	26,4
1110	110	6 400	± 10%	82,5	121,0

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 20 °C)
5024	24	12 260	± 10%	18,0	26,4
5115	115	75 600	± 10%	86,3	126,5
5230	230	104 500	± 10%	172,5	253,0

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

R20-3021-96-1012 relay R20, for flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm), one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 12 V DC, in cover with mounting flange IP 50

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RG25

high power relays



**HIGH BREAKING
CAPACITY:
AC1 - 10 KVA**

- General purpose relays, designed for continuous operation* • AC and DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C • High breaking capacity: AC1 - 10 kVA
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • High insulation dielectric strength
- Applications: control of electromagnets; systems of heating, cooling, ventilation, air conditioning; control with single-phase motors; catering industry machines and equipment; automation systems; photoelectric systems; etc.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, **CE** **EMC** **UK**

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	400 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	25 A / 400 V AC
	DC1	25 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,3 A / 120 V 0,15 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	3/4 HP 240 V AC, 6,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,989 kW 230 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		10 mA
Max. make current		40 A
Rated current		25 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	10 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	600 cycles/hour
	AC3	600 cycles/hour
• no load		3 600 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	50 Hz AC	12, 24 , 110, 230 , 400 V
	DC	12, 24 , 48, 110, 220 V
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	AC	3,0 VA
	DC	1,7 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		400 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts • contact clearance • pole - pole	5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced 1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced, with contact gap ≥ 1,4 mm
Contact - coil distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 6 mm ≥ 8 mm

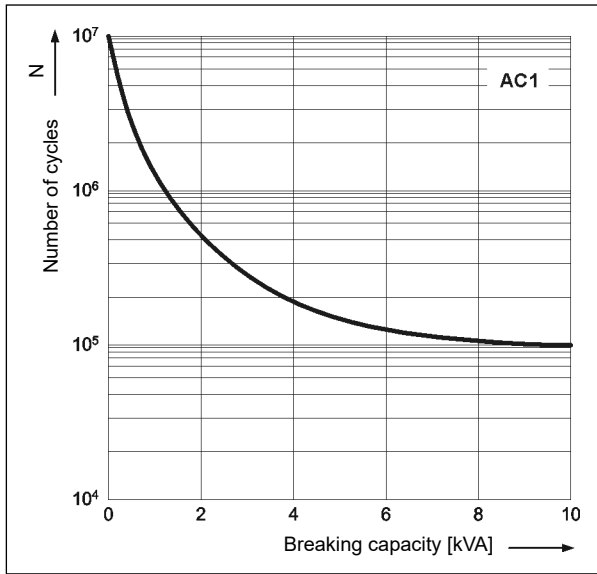
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		20 ms / 20 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1		> 10 ⁵ 25 A, 400 V AC
• cosφ		see Fig. 2
• at halogen lamp load		> 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 2500 W
• at LED lamp load		> 10 ⁵ 1000 W
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁶
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		26 x 53,7 x 75,5 mm / 130 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-25...+85 °C
	• operating	-25...+85 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC.

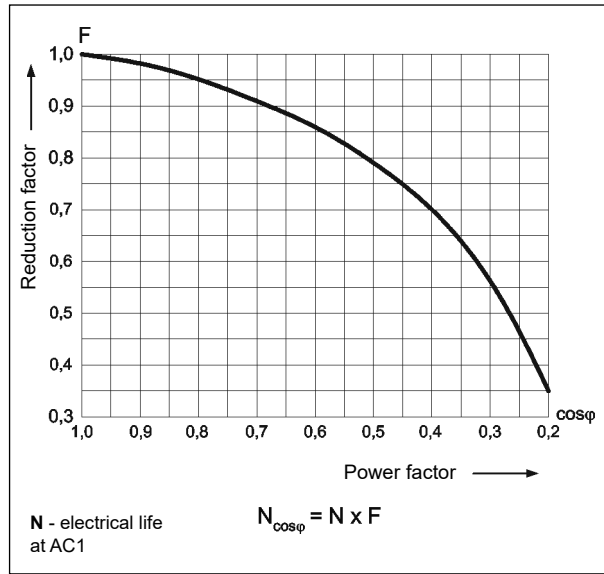
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



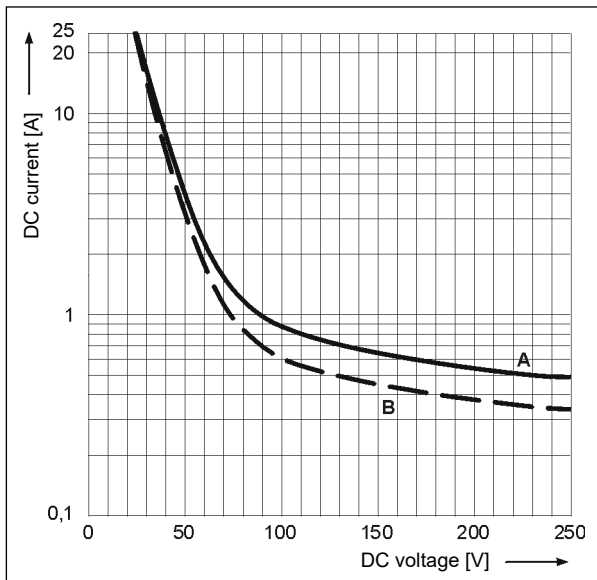
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

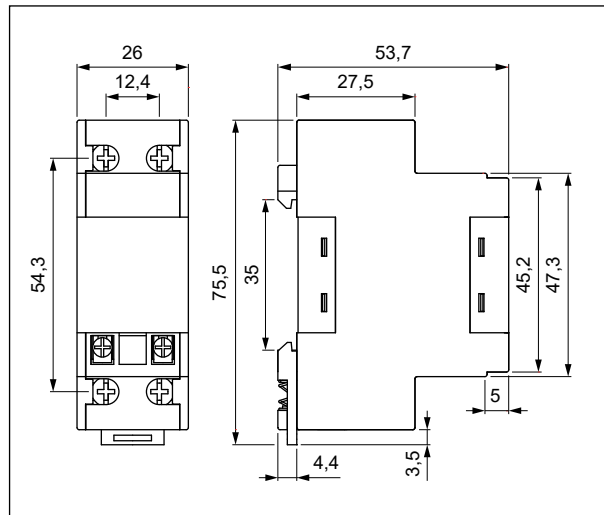


Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

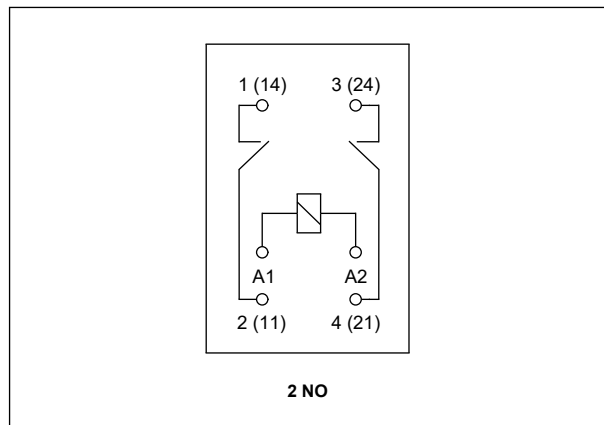
Fig. 3



Dimensions



Connection diagram
(screw terminals side view)



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RG25

high power relays

Mounting

Relays **RG25** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - coil terminals downwards. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 9 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.



Test button

Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
1012	12	85	± 10%	9,6	13,2
1024	24	340	± 10%	19,2	26,4
1048	48	1 350	± 10%	38,4	52,8
1110	110	7 600	± 10%	88,0	121,0
1220	220	30 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

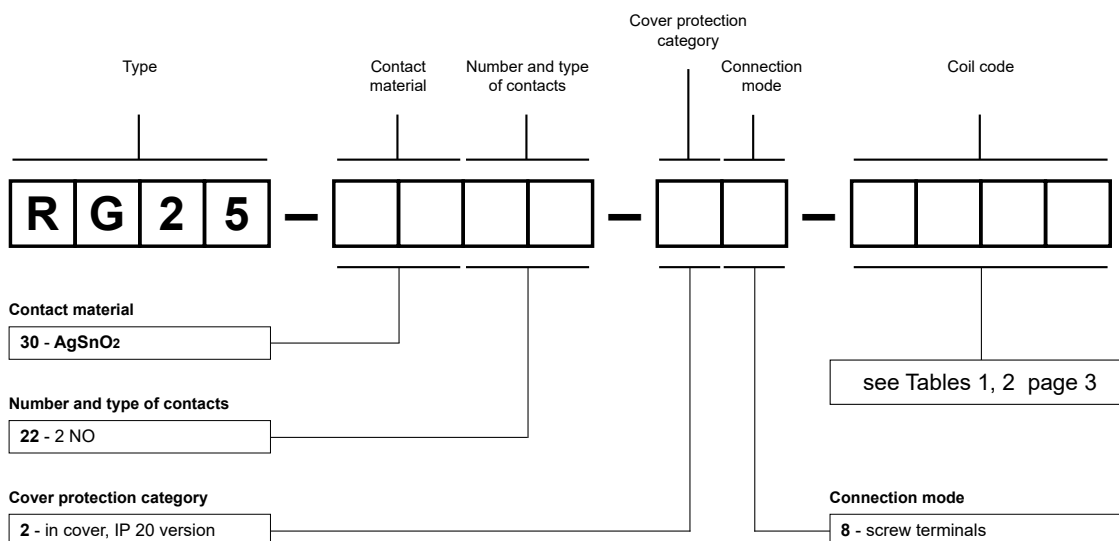
Coil data - AC 50 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
3012	12	17	± 10%	8,4	13,2
3024	24	76	± 10%	16,8	26,4
3110	110	1 600	± 10%	77,0	121,0
3230	230	6 800	± 10%	161,0	253,0
3400	400	18 600	± 10%	280,0	440,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

RG25-3022-28-3230

relay **RG25**, screw terminals, two normally open contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 230 V AC 50 Hz, in cover IP 20

Relays for railroad industry



Applications of relays for railroad industry:
electrical control systems,
signalling, lighting and air-conditioning systems.



Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2
(category EL10, requirement R26
- flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10);
EN 61373: 2011 category 1, class B
(mechanical shock and vibration resistance);
EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1.



They meet the requirements
of REACH and RoHS Directive.
The relays are recognized and certified by:



R2T	1
R3T	1
R4T	1
R15T - 2 CO, 3 CO	1
RUCT	1
RUCT-M	1
PIR4T with socket GZT80-VO	1
PIR5T with socket GZT80-VO	1
PIR2T with socket GZT2-VO	1
PIR3T with socket GZT3-VO	1
PIR4T with socket GZT4-VO	1
PIR15.T with socket PZ..-VO	1
PRUCT with socket GUC11S-VO	1
PRUCT-M with sock. GUC11S-VO	1

R2T

relays for railroad industry - industrial



12 A / 250 V AC

- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting • DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, **CE** **EAC** **CIK** **o**

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ②
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		24 A
Rated current		12 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V ≤ 50 mΩ 10 mA, 5 V
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
• no load		12 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	24, 110 V ③
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	0,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, PN-EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
• pole - pole		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 2,5 mm
	• creepage	≥ 4 mm

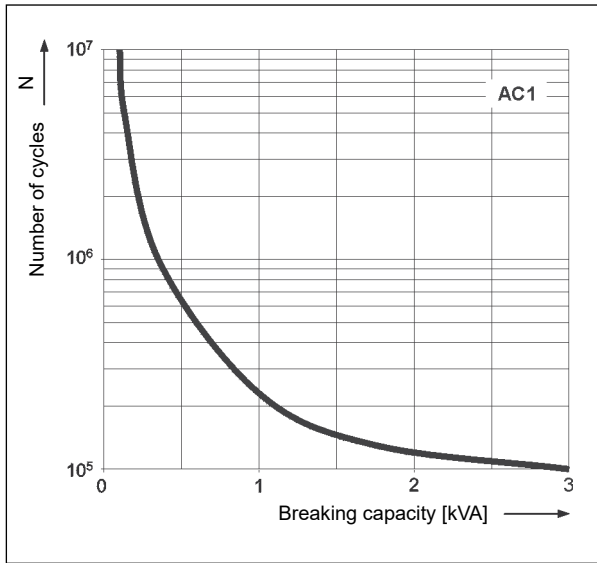
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		13 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1		> 10 ⁵ 12 A, 250 V AC (duty factor 50%)
• cosφ		see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		27,4 x 21 x 35,5 mm
Weight		35 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 IP 20 (with socket GZT2-V0) EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g category 1, class B EN 61373
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz category 1, class B EN 61373

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① Certification IK for interface set PIR2T (R2T with socket GZT2-V0). ② For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC. ③ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

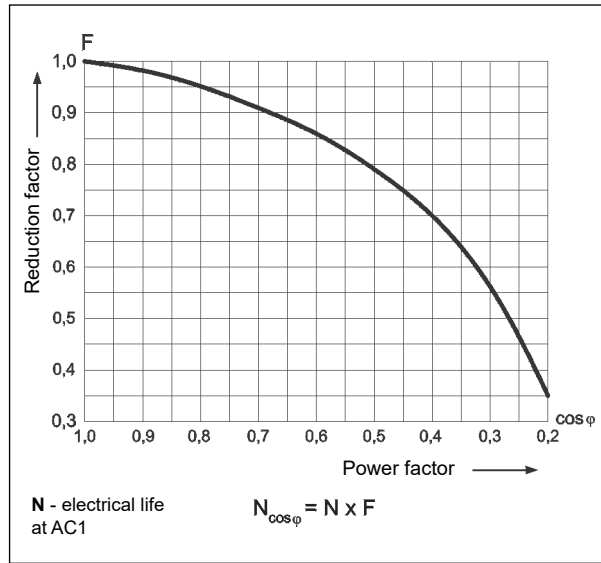
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



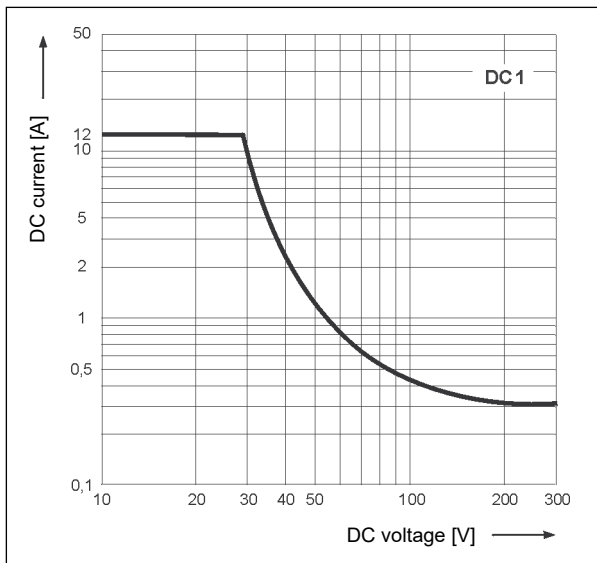
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

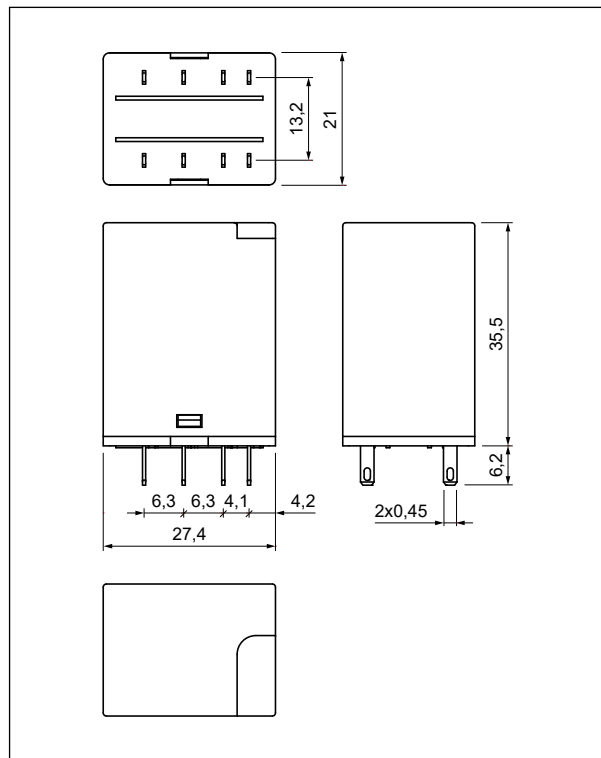


Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

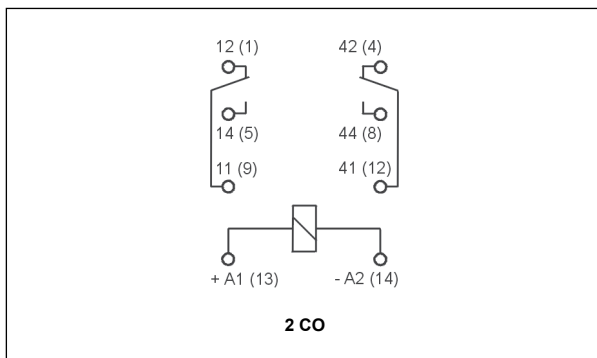
Fig. 3



Dimensions

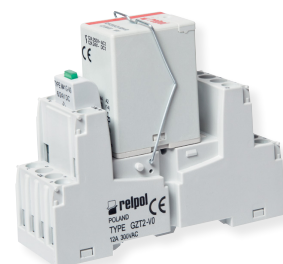


Connection diagram (pin side view)



PIR2T

Relays for railroad industry
- interface,
contacts 2 CO



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **R2T** are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets.

Sockets for R2T	Accessories		Additional equipment
	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (two M3 screws)			
GZT2-V0	G4 1052	GZT4-0035	M...-V0 ④

④ Signalling / protecting modules type M...-V0 - see page 4.

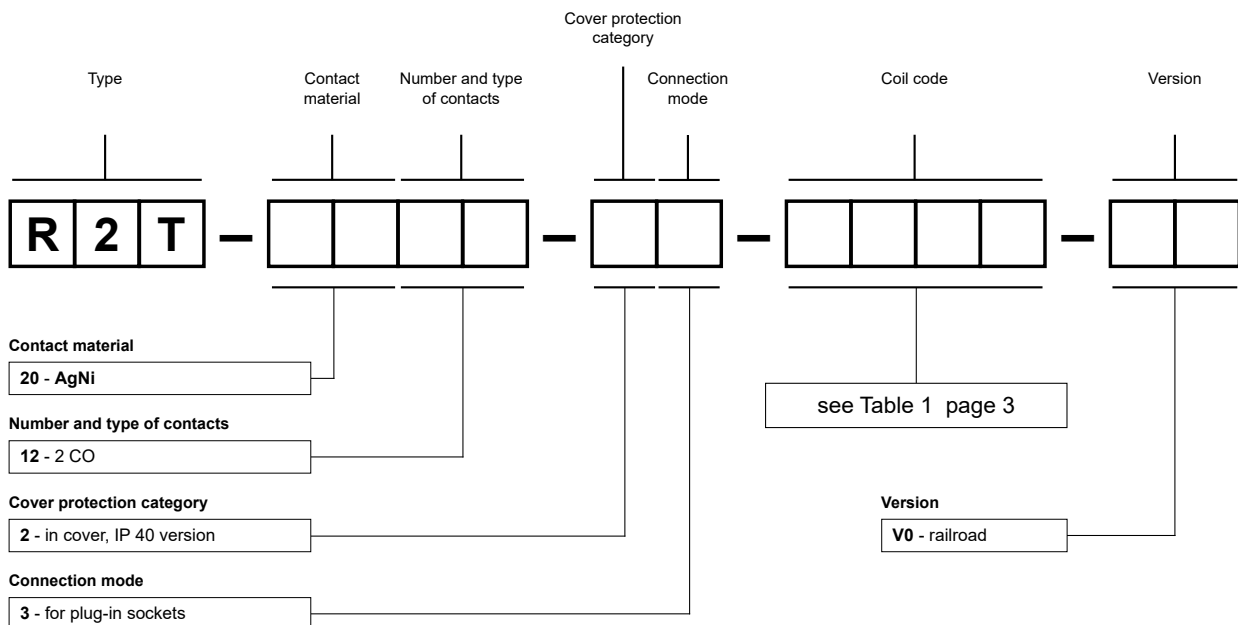
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ⑤	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC EN 50155 ⑥	
				min.	max.
1024	24	640	± 10%	16,8	30,0
1110	110	13 600	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ⑤ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ⑥ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 Un below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 Un below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

R2T-2012-23-1024-V0

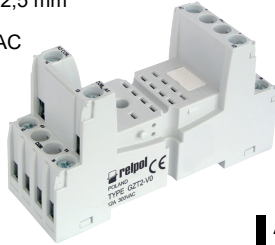
relay **R2T** (railroad version), for plug-in sockets, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 40

Sockets and accessories

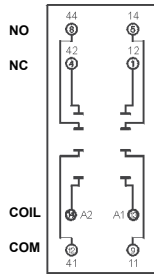
GZT2-V0

For R2T

Screw terminals
 Max. tightening moment
 for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
 35 mm rail mount
 acc. to EN 60715
 or on panel mounting
 76,3 x 27 x 42,5 mm
 Two poles
 12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram

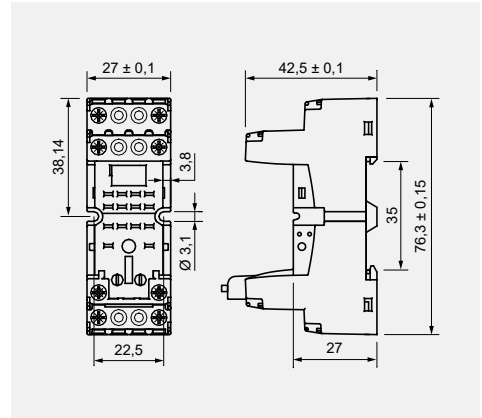


Module type M...-V0

Accessories

GZT4-0035

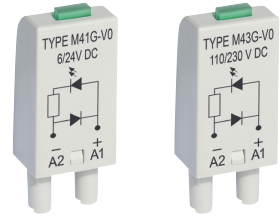
Dimensions



Signalling / protecting modules type M...-V0

For sockets type: GZT2-V0, GZT3-V0, GZT4-V0

Modules type M...-V0 are parallelly connected with relay coil.
 Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41G-V0 M43G-V0

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

R3T

relays for railroad industry - industrial



10 A / 250 V AC

- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting • DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, **CE** **EAC** **IK** **o**

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		3 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	10 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	10 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ②
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		20 A
Rated current		10 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V ≤ 50 mΩ 10 mA, 5 V
Max. operating frequency		1 200 cycles/hour
• at rated load	AC1	18 000 cycles/hour
• no load		

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	24, 110 V ③
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	0,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, PN-EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
• pole - pole		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 2,5 mm
	• creepage	≥ 4 mm

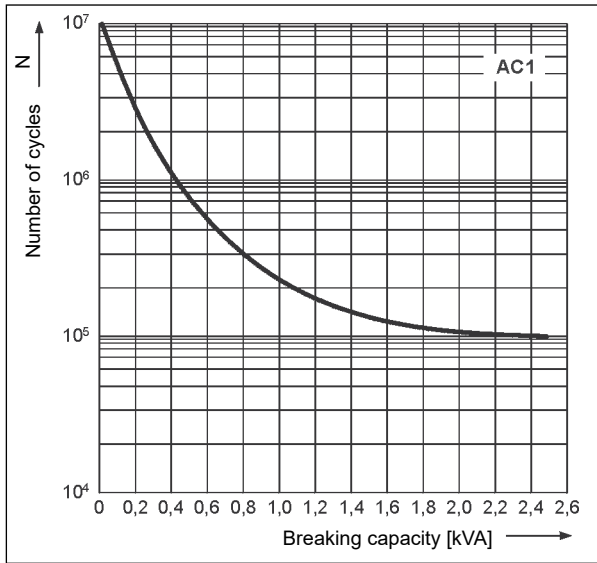
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		13 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1		> 10 ⁵ 10 A, 250 V AC (duty factor 50%)
• cosφ		see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		27,4 x 21 x 35,5 mm
Weight		35 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 IP 20 (with socket GZT3-V0) EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g category 1, class B EN 61373
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz category 1, class B EN 61373

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① Certification IK for interface set PIR3T (R3T with socket GZT3-V0). ② For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC. ③ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

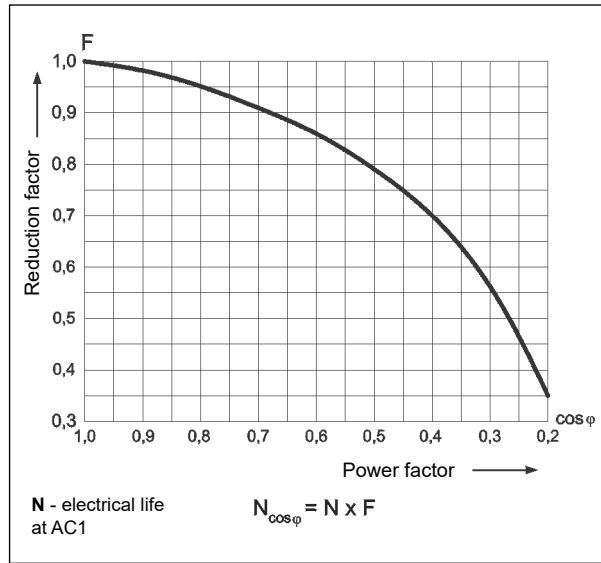
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



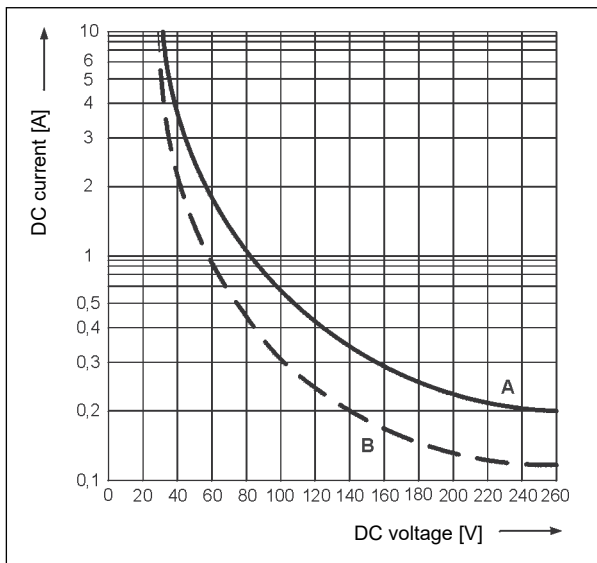
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

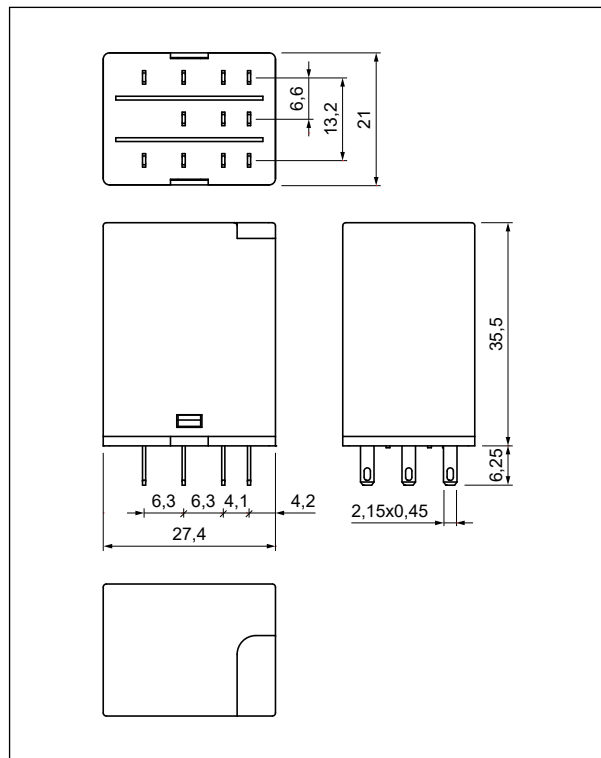


Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

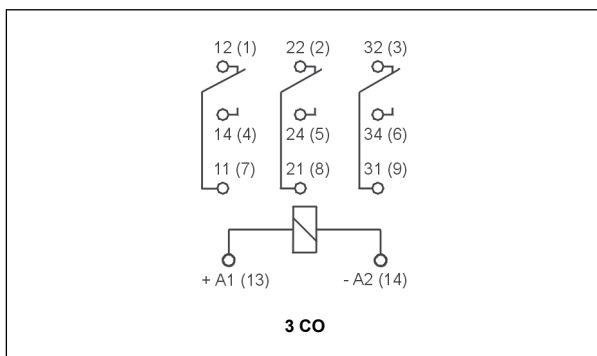
Fig. 3



Dimensions

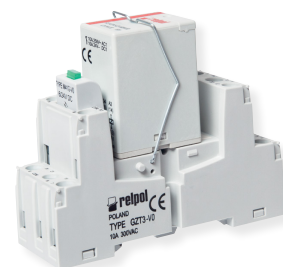


Connection diagram (pin side view)



PIR3T

Relays for railroad industry
- interface,
contacts 3 CO



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **R3T** are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets.

Sockets for R3T	Accessories		Additional equipment
	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (two M3 screws)			
GZT3-V0	G4 1052	GZT4-0035	M...-V0 ④

④ Signalling / protecting modules type M...-V0 - see page 4.

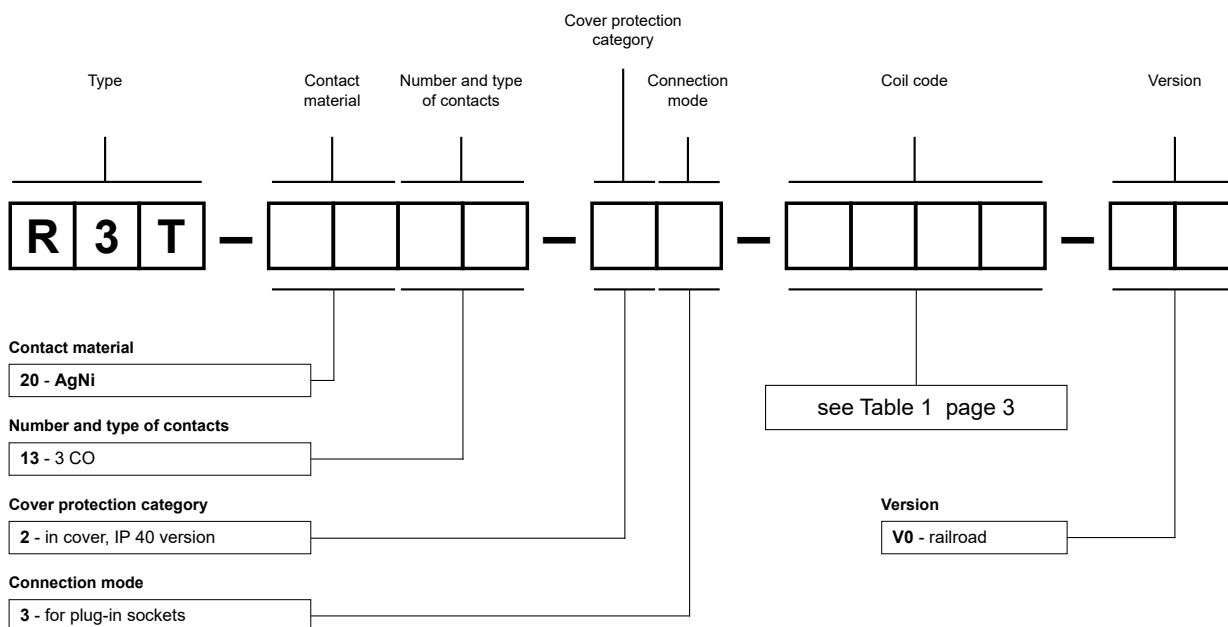
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ⑤	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC EN 50155 ⑥	
				min.	max.
1024	24	640	± 10%	16,8	30,0
1110	110	13 600	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ⑤ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ⑥ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 Un below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 Un below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

R3T-2013-23-1024-V0

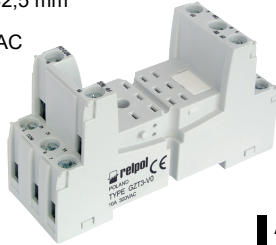
relay **R3T** (railroad version), for plug-in sockets, three changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 40

Sockets and accessories

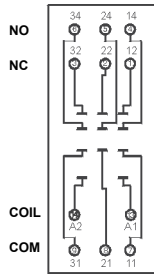
GZT3-V0

For R3T

Screw terminals
 Max. tightening moment
 for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
 35 mm rail mount
 acc. to EN 60715
 or on panel mounting
 76,3 x 27 x 42,5 mm
 Three poles
 12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



GZT4-0035

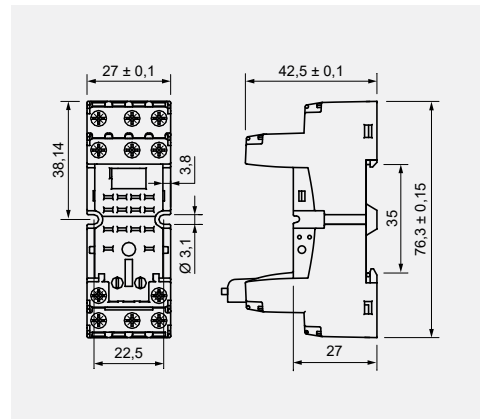


G4 1052



Module type M...-V0

Dimensions

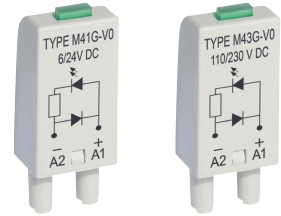


Accessories

Signalling / protecting modules type M...-V0

For sockets type: GZT2-V0, GZT3-V0, GZT4-V0

Modules type M...-V0 are parallelly connected with relay coil.
 Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41G-V0 M43G-V0

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

R4T

relays for railroad industry - industrial



7 A / 230 V AC

- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting • DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, **CE ENEC IKT**

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		4 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	7 A / 230 V AC (VDE) 6 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	1,5 A / 120 V 0,75 A / 240 V (C300)
	DC1	6 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/3 HP 240 V AC, 3,6 FLA, single-phase motor ②
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,125 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		12 A
Rated current		7 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
• no load		18 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	24, 110 V ③
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	0,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		II
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, PN-EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
• pole - pole		2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 1,6 mm
	• creepage	≥ 3,2 mm

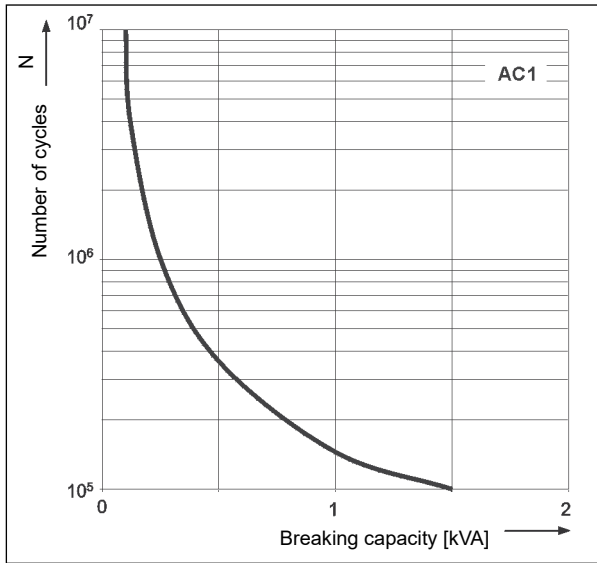
General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		13 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1		> 5 x 10 ⁴ 7 A, 230 V AC (duty factor 50%)
		> 10 ⁵ 6 A, 250 V AC (duty factor 50%)
• cosφ		see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		27,4 x 21 x 35,5 mm
Weight		35 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 IP 20 (with socket GZT4-V0) EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g category 1, class B EN 61373
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz category 1, class B EN 61373

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① Certification IK for interface set PIR4T (R4T with socket GZT4-V0). ② For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC. ③ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

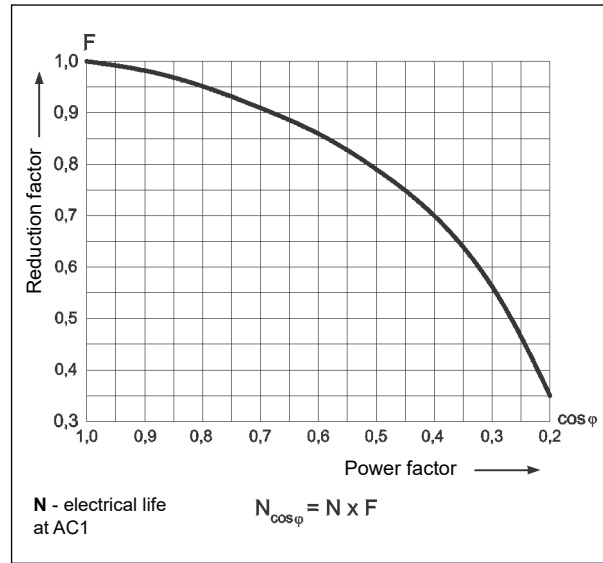
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



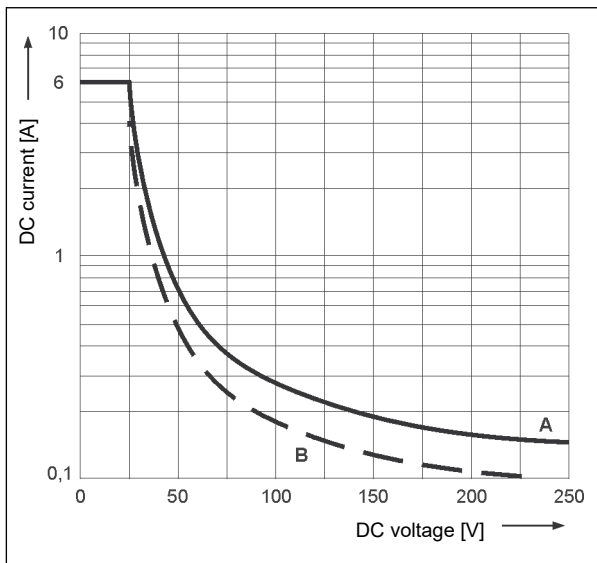
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

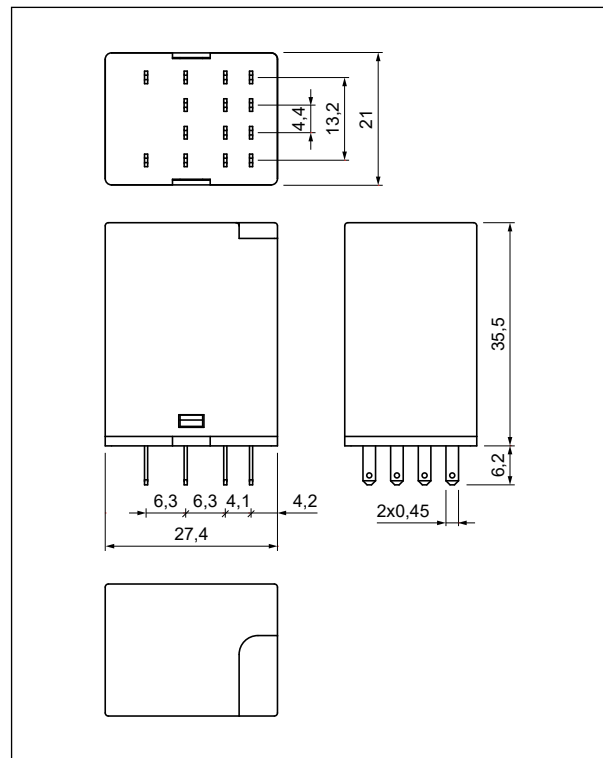


Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

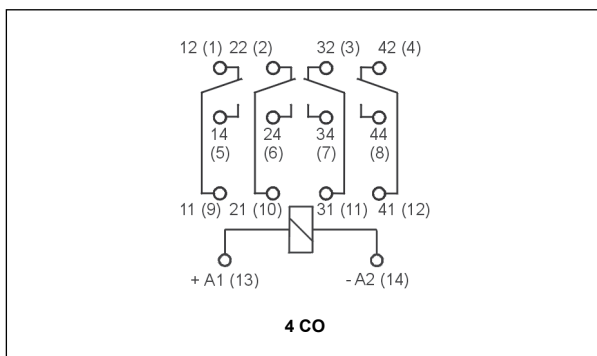
Fig. 3



Dimensions

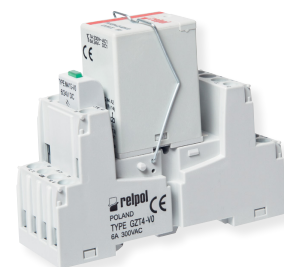


Connection diagram (pin side view)



PIR4T

Relays for railroad industry
- interface,
contacts 4 CO



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **R4T** are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets.

Sockets for R4T	Accessories		Additional equipment
	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (two M3 screws)			
GZT4-V0	G4 1052	GZT4-0035	M...-V0 ④

④ Signalling / protecting modules type M...-V0 - see page 4.

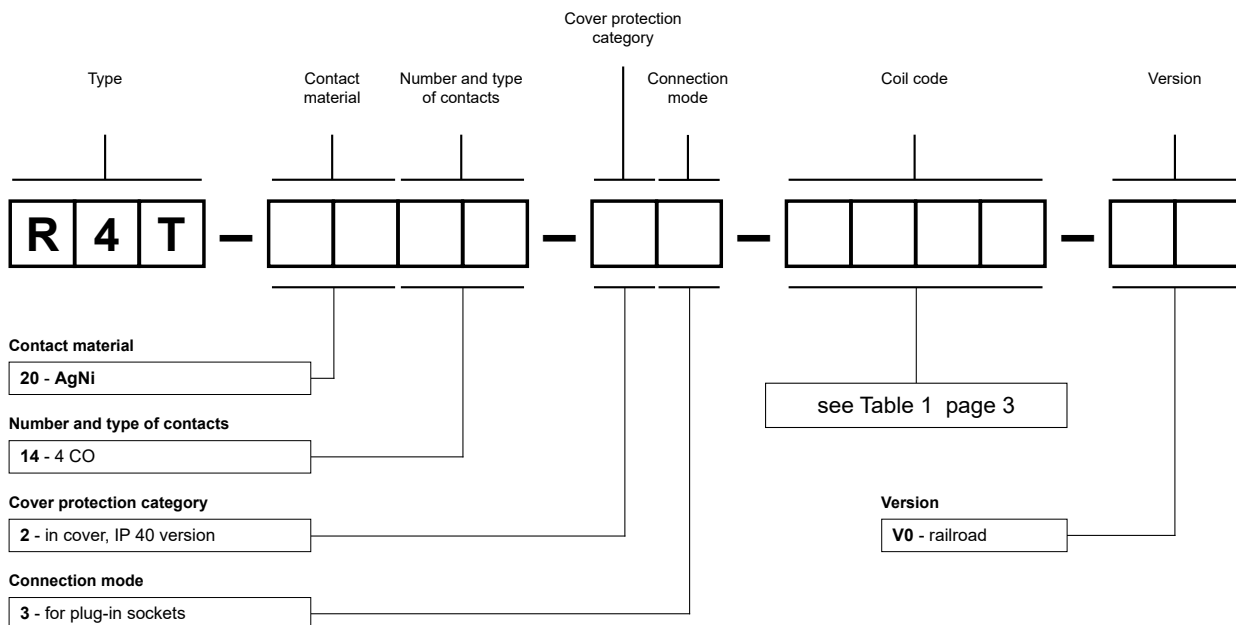
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ⑤	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC EN 50155 ⑥	
				min.	max.
1024	24	640	± 10%	16,8	30,0
1110	110	13 600	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ⑤ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ⑥ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 Un below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 Un below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

R4T-2014-23-1110-V0

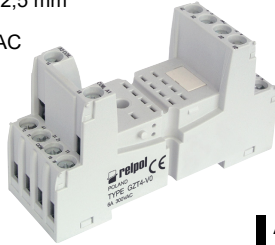
relay **R4T** (railroad version), for plug-in sockets, four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 110 V DC, in cover IP 40

Sockets and accessories

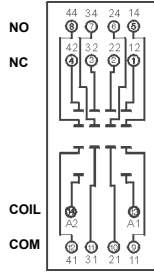
GZT4-V0

For R4T

Screw terminals
 Max. tightening moment
 for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
 35 mm rail mount
 acc. to EN 60715
 or on panel mounting
 76,3 x 27 x 42,5 mm
 Four poles
 12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram

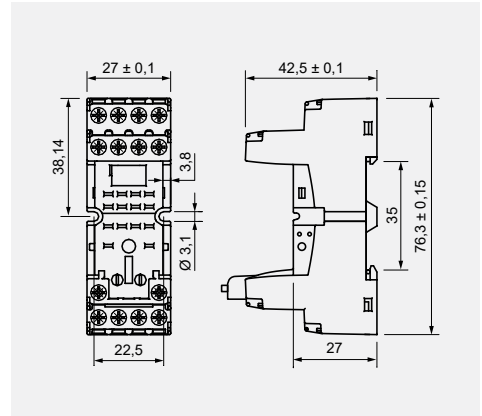


Module type M...-V0

Accessories

GZT4-0035

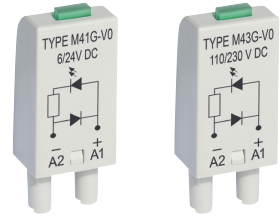
Dimensions



Signalling / protecting modules type M...-V0

For sockets type: GZT2-V0, GZT3-V0, GZT4-V0

Modules type M...-V0 are parallelly connected with relay coil.
 Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41G-V0 M43G-V0

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

R15T - 2 CO, 3 CO

relays for railroad industry - industrial



- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting • DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, **CE** **EAC** **IK**

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO, 3 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 440 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	10 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	10 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ②
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		20 A
Rated current		10 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	AC1	• at rated load 1 200 cycles/hour
		• no load 12 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	24, 110 V ③
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	1,7 W reinforced version

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, PN-EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
	• pole - pole	2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 3 mm
	• creepage	≥ 4,2 mm

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		18 ms / 7 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 10 A, 250 V AC
	• cosφ	see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		35 x 35 x 54,4 mm
Weight		83 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	• operating	-40...+70 °C
Cover protection category		IP 40 IP 20 (with socket PZ8-V0, PZ11-V0) EN 60529
Environmental protection		RT1 EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g category 1, class B EN 61373
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz category 1, class B EN 61373

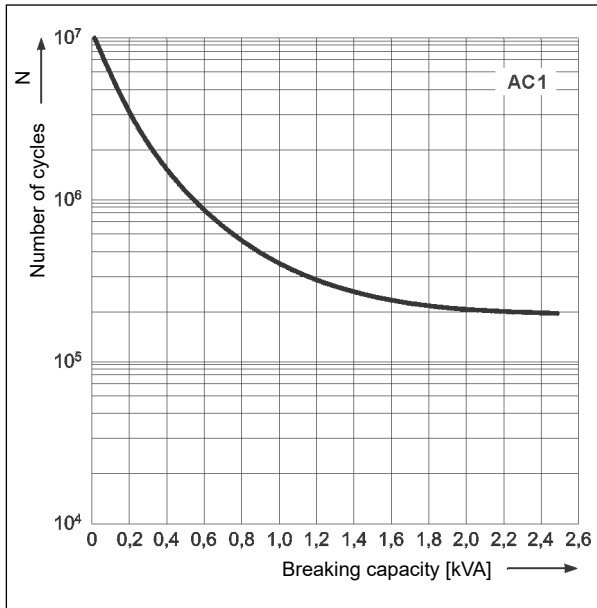
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① Certification IK for interface set PIR15.T (R15T with socket PZ.-V0). ② For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC. ③ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

R15T - 2 CO, 3 CO

relays for railroad industry - industrial

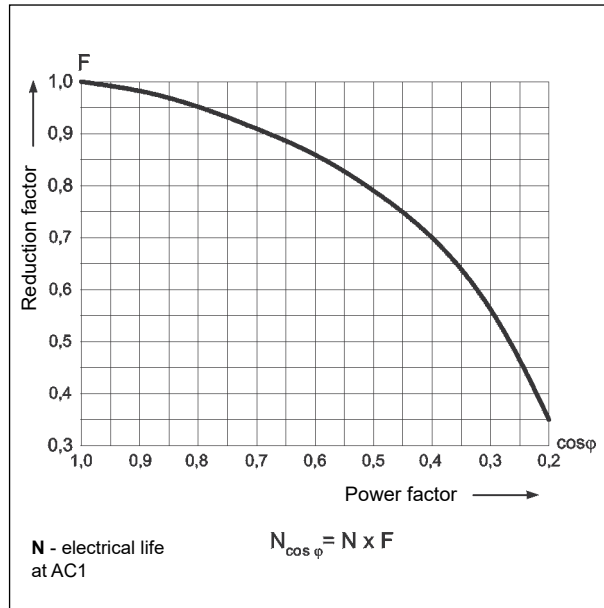
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



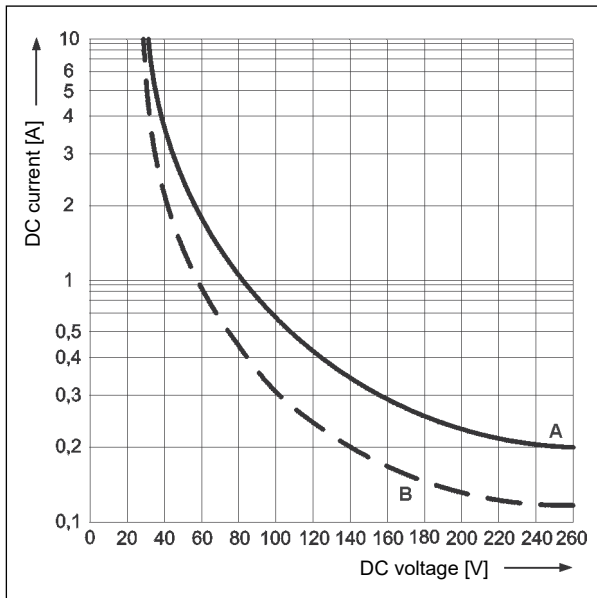
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

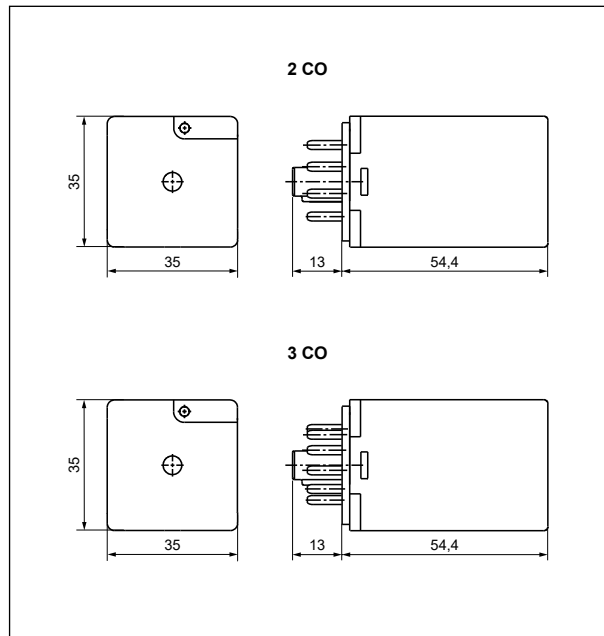


Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

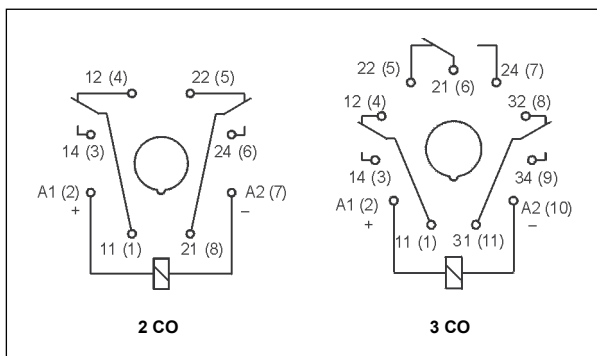
Fig. 3



Dimensions



Connection diagrams (pin side view)



PIR15.T

Relays for railroad industry - interface, contacts 2 CO, 3 CO



R15T - 2 CO, 3 CO

relays for railroad industry - industrial

Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **R15T - 2 CO, 3 CO** are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets.

Sockets for R15T - 2 CO	Sockets for R15T - 3 CO	Accessories
		Spring wire clips
Screw terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (two M3 screws)		
PZ8-V0	PZ11-V0	PZ11 0031

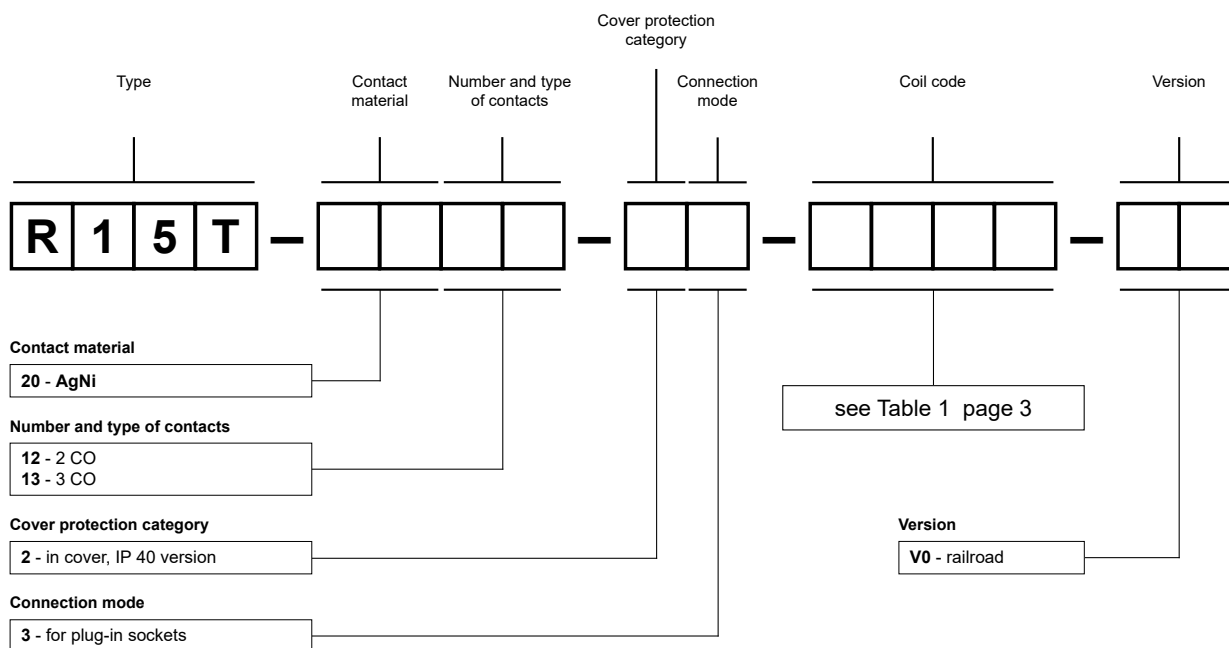
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ②	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC EN 50155 ④	
				min.	max.
W024	24	345	± 10%	16,8	30,0
W110	110	7 300	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ② For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ④ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 Un below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 Un below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

R15T-2012-23-W024-V0

relay **R15T** (railroad version), for plug-in sockets, two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 40

R15T-2013-23-W110-V0

relay **R15T** (railroad version), for plug-in sockets, three changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 110 V DC, in cover IP 40

Sockets and accessories

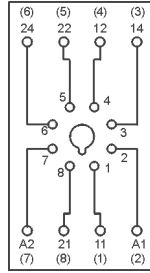
PZ8-VO

For R15T - 2 CO

Screw terminals
 Max. tightening moment
 for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
 35 mm rail mount
 acc. to EN 60715
 or on panel mounting
 68,2 x 38 x 24,2 mm
 Two poles
 10 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram

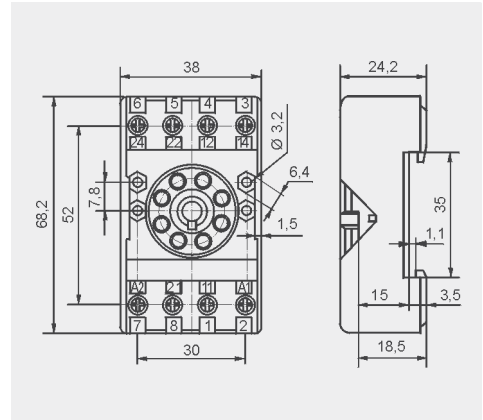


PZ11 0031

Accessories

Dimensions

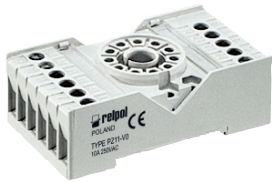
CE ENEC



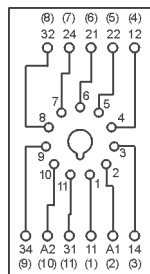
PZ11-VO

For R15T - 3 CO

Screw terminals
 Max. tightening moment
 for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
 35 mm rail mount
 acc. to EN 60715
 or on panel mounting
 68,2 x 38 x 24,2 mm
 Three poles
 10 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram

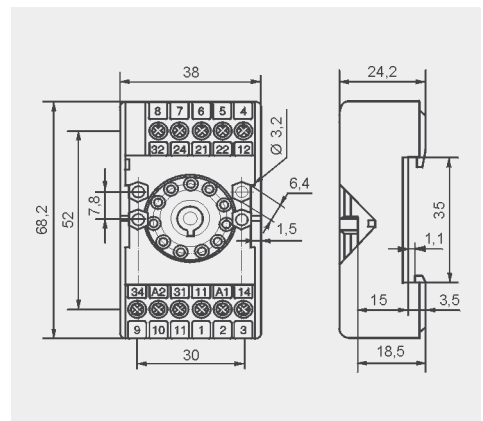


PZ11 0031

Accessories

Dimensions

CE ENEC



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RUCT

relays for railroad industry - industrial



- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C • Version: faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm)
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, **CE** **EAC** **CIK** **o**

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		3 CO, 3 NO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	230 V / 250 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		40 A
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
• no load		12 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	24, 110 V o
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	1,7 W reinforced version

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, PN-EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		2 500 V AC 1 min., type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 500 V AC 1 min., type of clearance: micro-disconnection with contact gap ≥ 0,4 mm
• pole - pole		2 500 V AC 1 min., type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 4 mm
	• creepage	≥ 5 mm
Pole - pole distance	• clearance	≥ 6,3 mm
	• creepage	≥ 8 mm

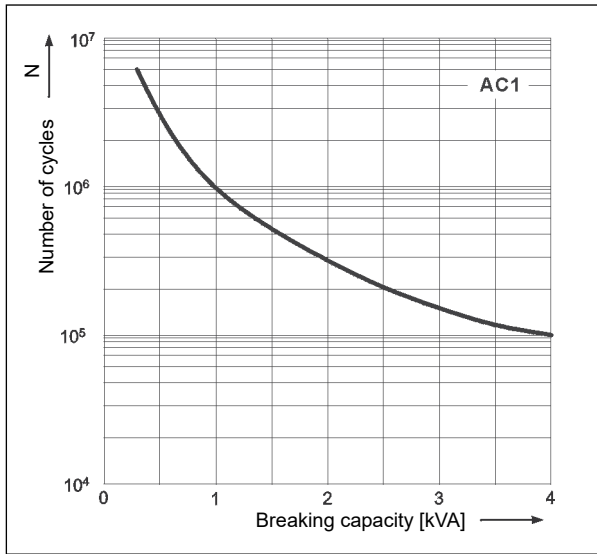
General data

Operating / release time	• typical values	20 ms / 15 ms
	• max. values	25 ms / 20 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC
		> 10 ⁵ 10 A, 400 V AC
	• cosφ	see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		36,1 x 38,6 x 52,65 mm
Weight		80 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 00 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g category 1, class B EN 61373
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz category 1, class B EN 61373

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. **o** Certification IK for interface set PRUCT (RUCT with socket GUC11S-V0). **o** For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

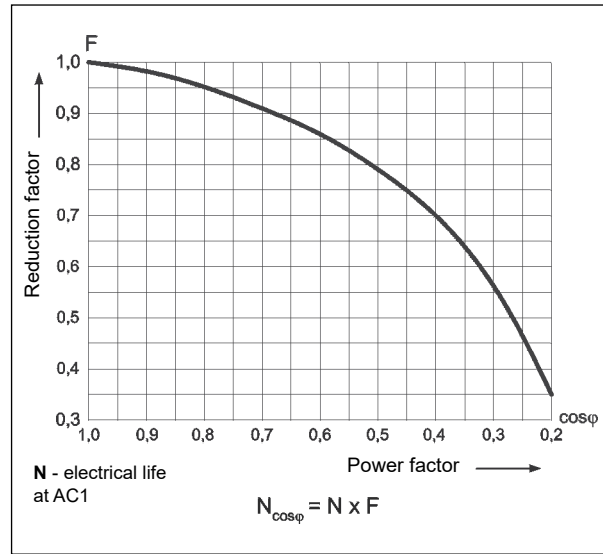
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



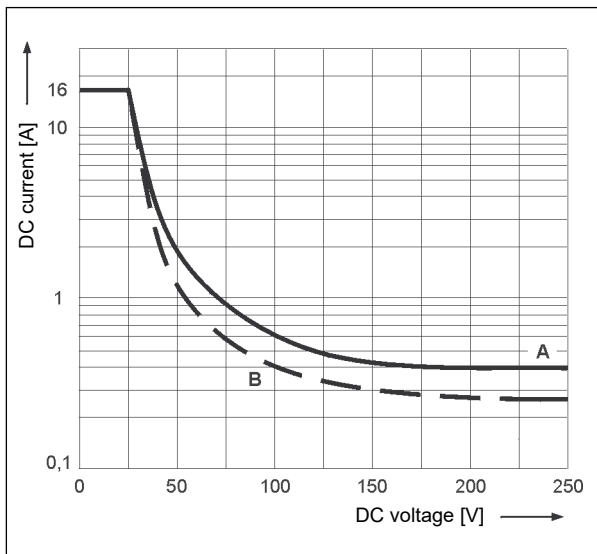
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

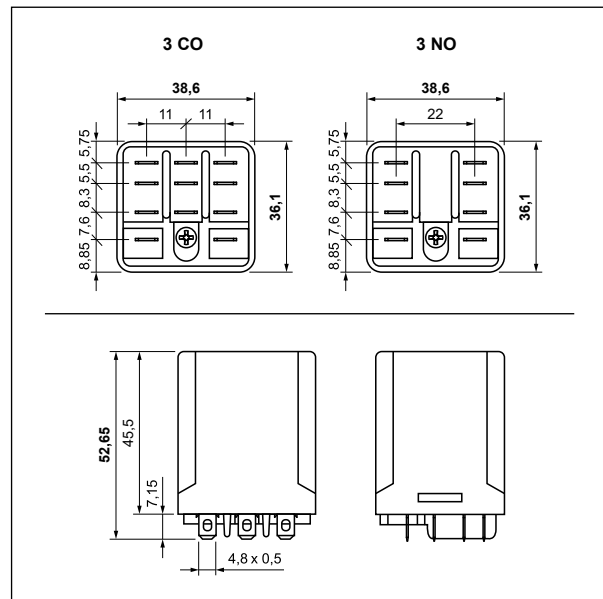


Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

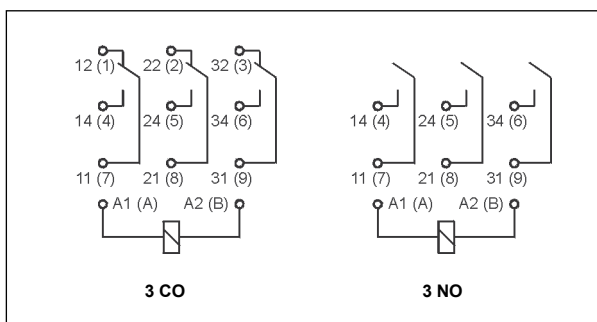
Fig. 3



Dimensions

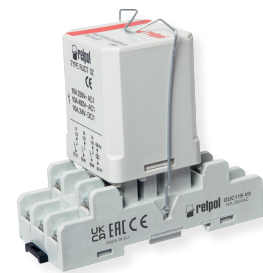


Connection diagrams (pin side view)



PRUCT

Relays for
railroad industry
- interface,
contacts 3 CO, 3 NO



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **RUCT** are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets.

Sockets for RUCT	Accessories
	Spring wire clips
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715)	
GUC11S-V0	MBA

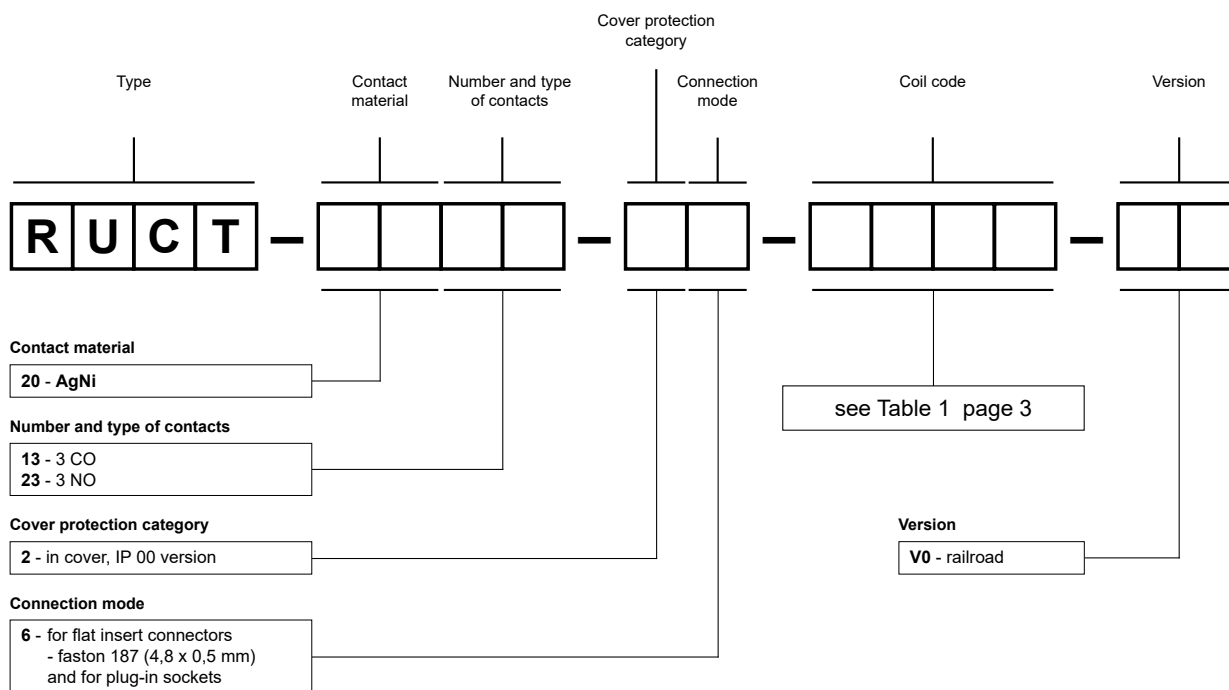
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ②	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC EN 50155 ③	
				min.	max.
W024	24	345	± 10%	16,8	30,0
W110	110	7 300	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ② For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ③ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 Un below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 Un below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RUCT-2013-26-W024-V0

relay **RUCT** (railroad version), faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm), for plug-in sockets, three changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 00

RUCT-2023-26-W110-V0

relay **RUCT** (railroad version), faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm), for plug-in sockets, three normally open contacts, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 110 V DC, in cover IP 00

Sockets and accessories

GUC11S-V0

For RUCT, RUCT-M

Screw terminals

Cross section of the cables: max. $1 \times 4 \text{ mm}^2$
/ $2 \times 2,5 \text{ mm}^2$ (1 x 12 / 2 x 14 AWG),
min. $1 \times 0,25 \text{ mm}^2$ (1 x 23 AWG)

Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm

35 mm rail mount

acc. to EN 60715

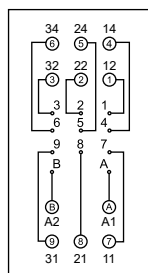
81,5 x 35,5 x 26,5 mm

Three poles

16 A, 250 V AC



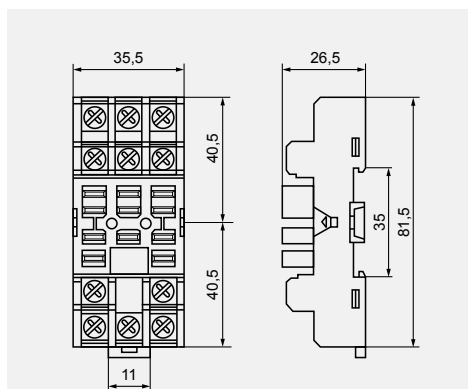
Connection diagram



Accessories

MBA

Dimensions



CE ENEC





PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RUCT-M

relays for railroad industry - industrial




- **Relays with permanent magnet** , designed for continuous operation*
- For plug-in sockets: on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- DC coils, insulation class F: 155 °C • Version: faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm)
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 NO (double-break)	2 NO
Contact material		AgNi	
Rated / max. switching voltage		250 V DC; 250 V AC / 250 V DC; 250 V AC	
Min. switching voltage		5 V	
Rated load	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC; 13 A / 110 V DC 10 A / 220 V DC	16 A / 24 V DC; 9 A / 110 V DC 3,8 A / 220 V DC
	DC L/R=40 ms	16 A / 24 V DC; 4,6 A / 110 V DC 2,5 A / 220 V DC	16 A / 24 V DC; 1,2 A / 110 V DC 0,4 A / 220 V DC
	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC	16 A / 250 V AC
Min. switching current		5 mA	
Max. make current		40 A 20 ms	
Rated current		16 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency			
• at rated load	AC1	1 200 cycles/hour	
• no load		12 000 cycles/hour	

Coil data




Rated voltage	DC	24, 110 V 
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	1,7 W reinforced version

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, PN-EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	2 500 V AC 1 min., type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	4 000 V AC 1 min., contact 1 NO, type of clearance: full-disconnection, with contact gap ≥ 5 mm
• pole - pole		2 000 V AC 1 min., contacts 2 NO, type of clearance: full-disconnection, with contact gap ≥ 2,5 mm
		2 500 V AC 1 min., contacts 2 NO, type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 6,3 mm
	• creepage	≥ 8 mm

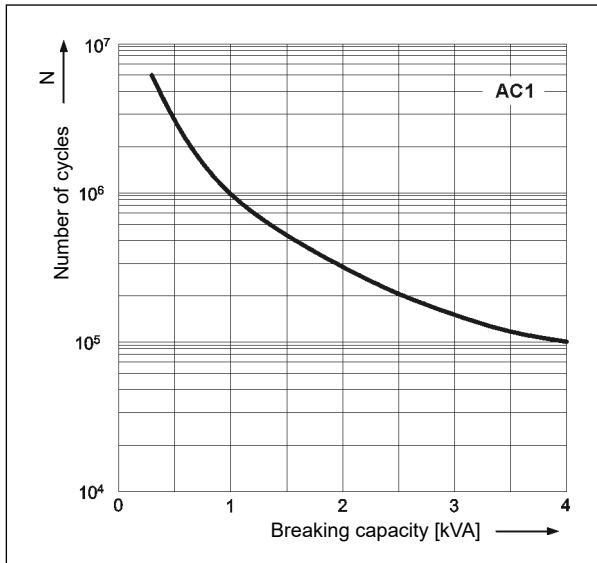
General data

Operating / release time	• typical values	20 ms / 15 ms	
	• max. values	25 ms / 35 ms	
Electrical life	• resistive DC1	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 10 A, 220 V DC	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 3,8 A, 220 V DC
	• DC L/R=40 ms	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 2,5 A, 220 V DC	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 0,4 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		36,1 x 38,6 x 52,65 mm	
Weight		80 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C	
	• operating	-40...+55 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 00	EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		10 g	category 1, class B EN 61373
Vibration resistance		5 g 10...150 Hz	category 1, class B EN 61373

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet.  The permanent magnet is fixed on the contact plate. Its magnetic field is directed to the contacts and it blows the electric arc which occurs when the DC load is switched off.  Certification IK for interface set PRUCT-M (RUCT-M with socket GUC11S-V0).  For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

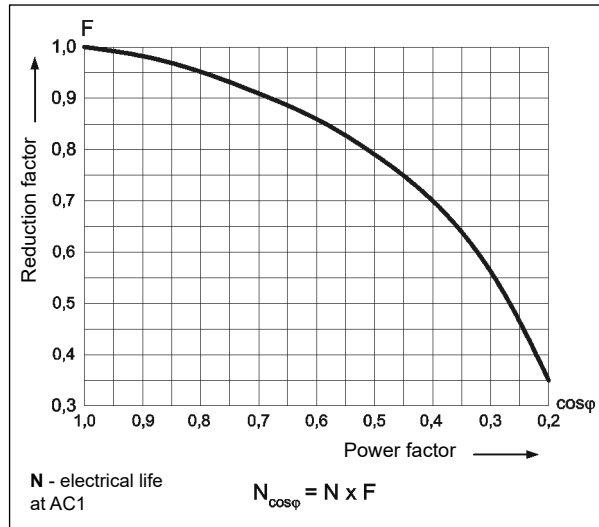
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1

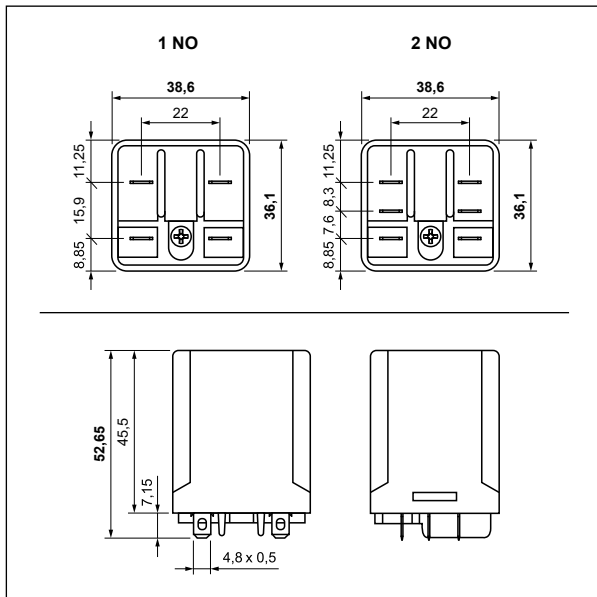


Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

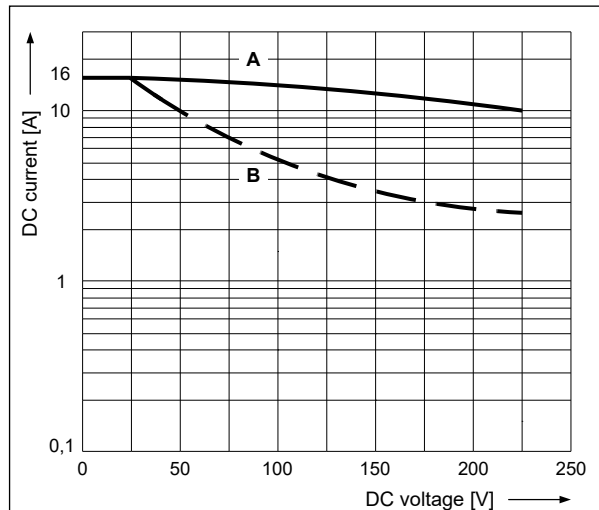


Dimensions

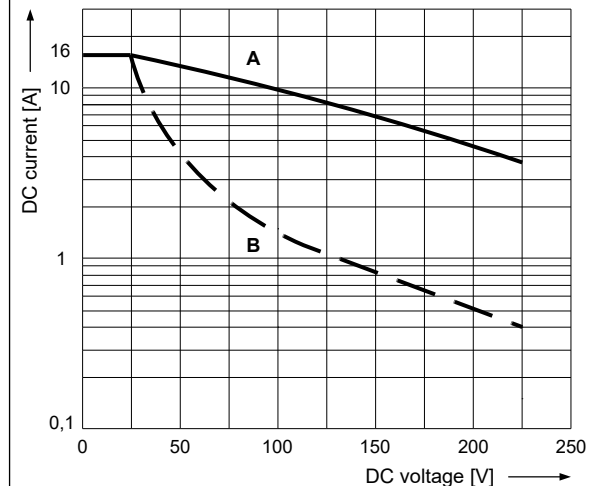


Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

Fig. 3

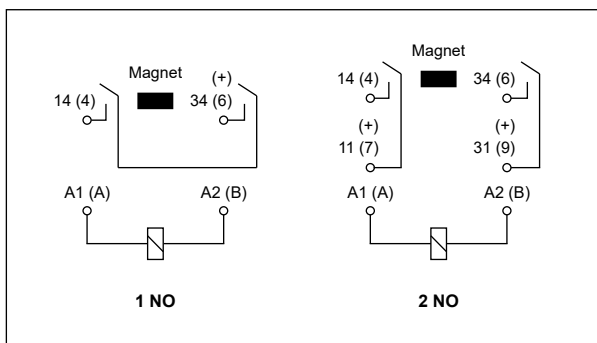


$U_n = 24 \text{ V DC - version 1 NO (5 mm)}$



$U_n = 24 \text{ V DC - version 2 NO (2,5 mm)}$

Connection diagrams (pin side view)



Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **RUCT-M** are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets.

Sockets for RUCT-M	Accessories
	Spring wire clips
Screw terminals sockets, 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715)	
GUC11S-V0	MBA

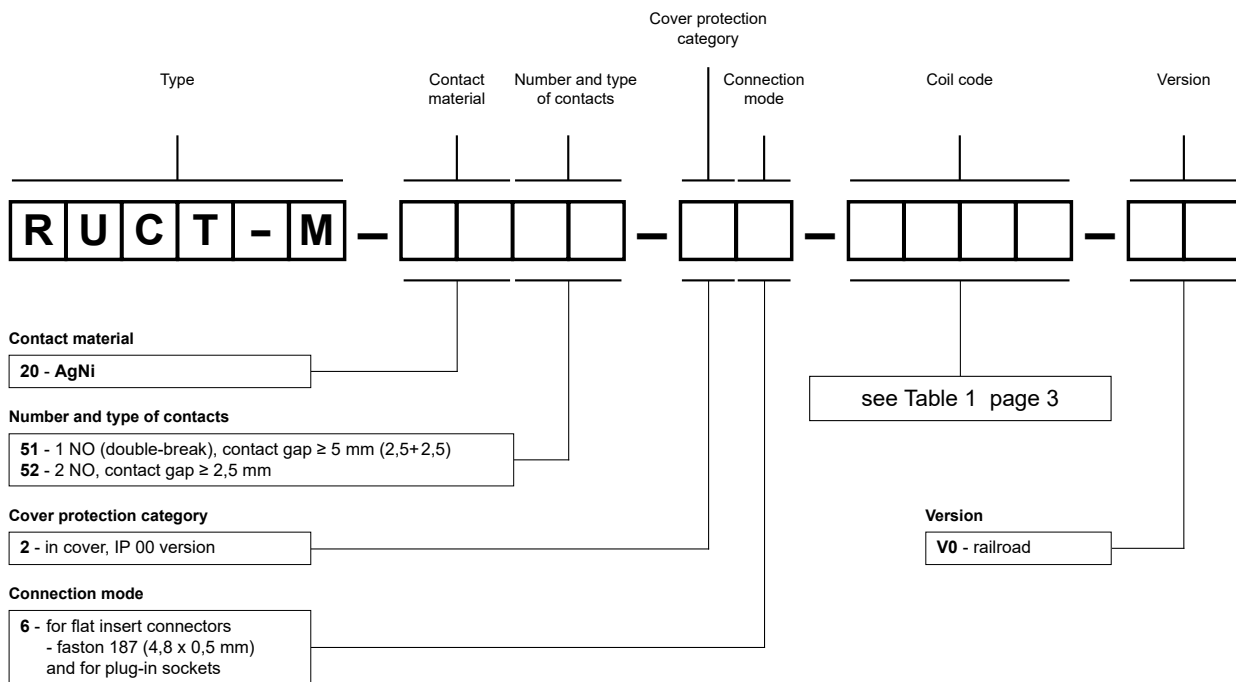
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ③	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC EN 50155 ④	
				min.	max.
W024	24	345	± 10%	16,8	30,0
W110	110	7 300	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ③ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ④ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 Un below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 Un below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RUCT-M-2051-26-W024-V0

relay **RUCT-M** (railroad version), faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm), for plug-in sockets, one normally open contact (double-break), with contact gap ≥ 5 mm (2,5+2,5), contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 24 V DC, in cover IP 00

RUCT-M-2052-26-W110-V0

relay **RUCT-M** (railroad version), faston 187 (4,8 x 0,5 mm), for plug-in sockets, two normally open contacts, with contact gap $\geq 2,5$ mm, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 110 V DC, in cover IP 00

Sockets and accessories

GUC11S-V0

For RUCT, RUCT-M

Screw terminals

Cross section of the cables: max. $1 \times 4 \text{ mm}^2$
/ $2 \times 2,5 \text{ mm}^2$ (1 x 12 / 2 x 14 AWG),
min. $1 \times 0,25 \text{ mm}^2$ (1 x 23 AWG)

Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm

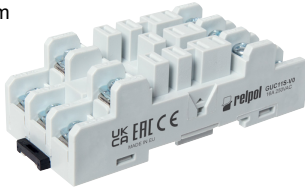
35 mm rail mount

acc. to EN 60715

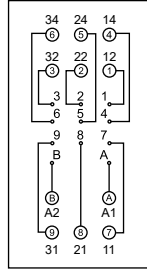
81,5 x 35,5 x 26,5 mm

Three poles

16 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram

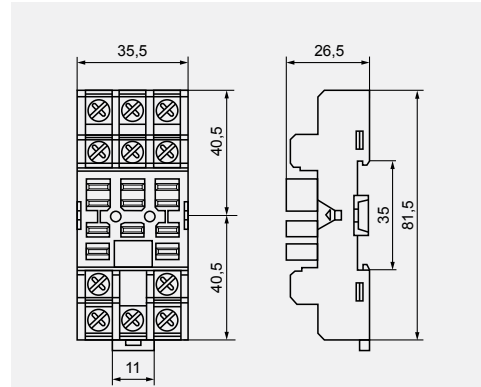


Accessories

MBA

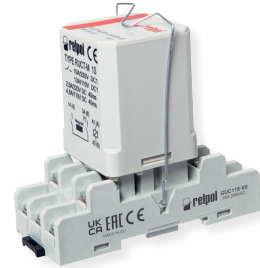
Dimensions

CE ENEC



PRUCT-M

Relays for
railroad industry
- interface,
contacts 1 NO, 2 NO



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

PI84T with socket GZT80-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface

RM84 + GZT80-V0



- Relays designed for continuous operation* • 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RM84, RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	8 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	8 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/3 HP 240 V AC, 3,6 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		10 mA
Max. make current		15 A
Rated current		8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 1 A, 24 V
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	600 cycles/hour
• no load		72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	24, 110 V ❷
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
• pole - pole		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 10 mm
	• creepage	≥ 10 mm

General data

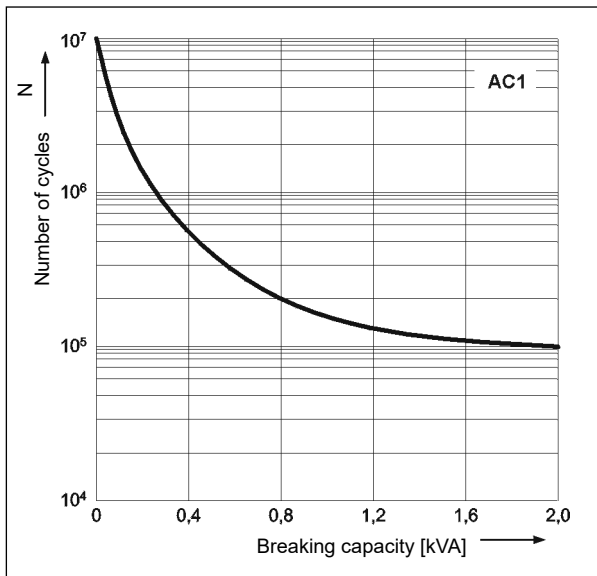
Operating / release time (typical values)		7 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1		> 10 ⁵ 8 A, 250 V AC
• cosφ		see Fig. 2
• DC L/R=40 ms		> 10 ⁵ 0,12 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		80 x 15,6 x 61 mm
Weight		61 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RM84: RTII GZT80-V0: RTO EN 61810-1
Shock / vibration resistance		category 1, class B EN 61373 (set: relay in socket with clip and module)

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC. ❷ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

PI84T with socket GZT80-V0 relays for railroad industry - interface

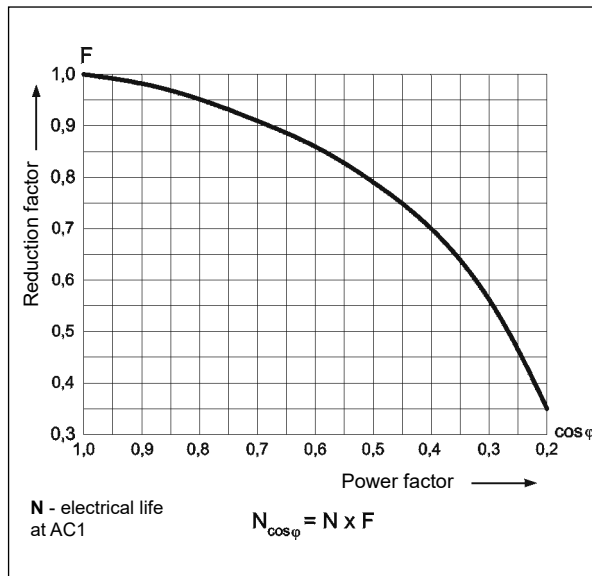
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



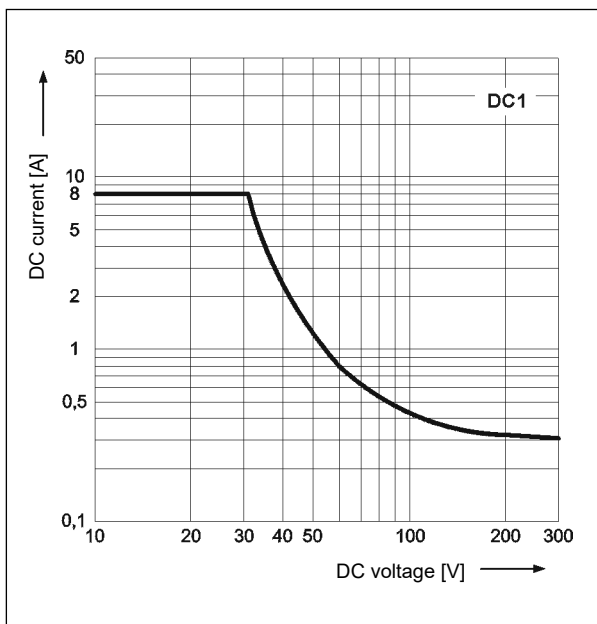
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

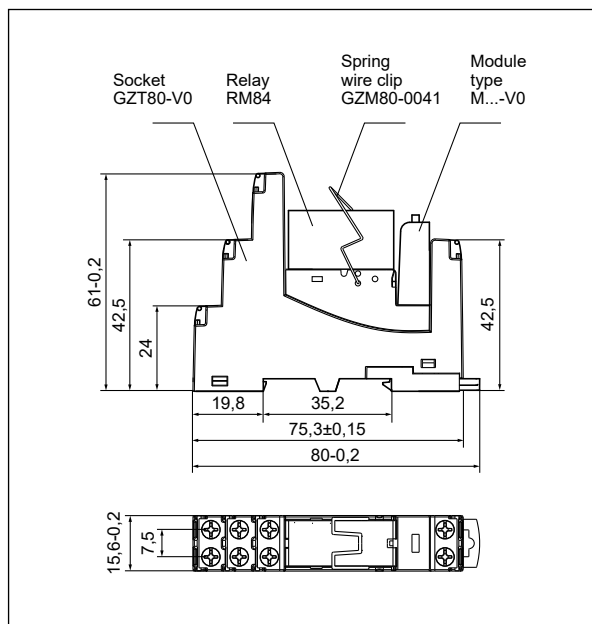


Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



Dimensions



Mounting

Relays **PI84T with socket GZT80-V0** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

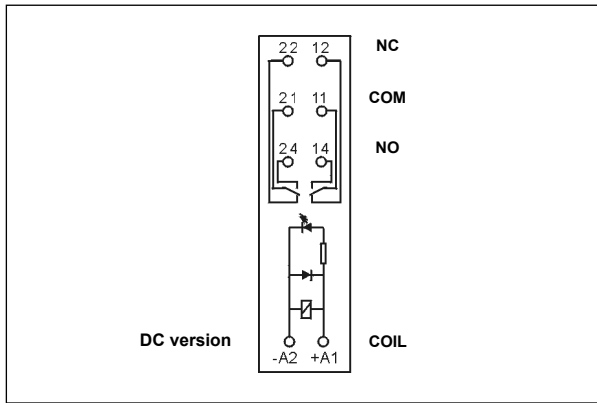
PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

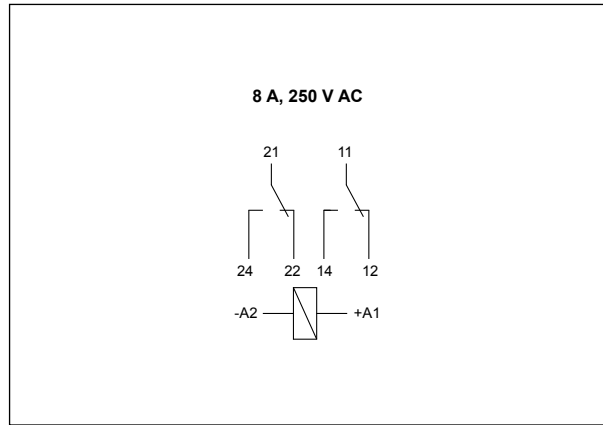
PI84T with socket GZT80-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface

Connection diagram (screw terminals side view)



Connection of GZT80-V0 socket



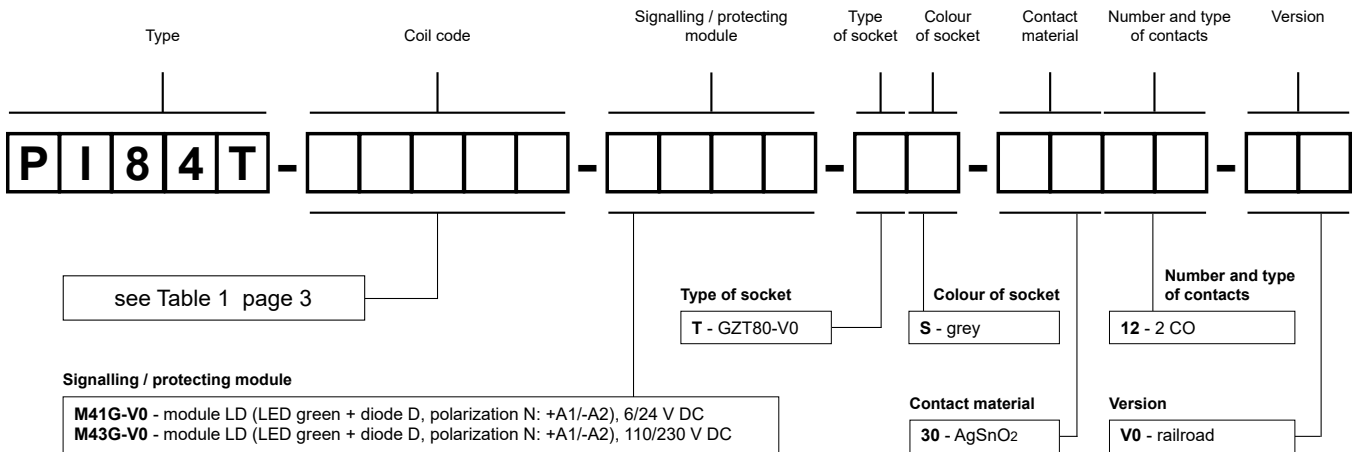
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ②	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC according to EN 50155 ③	
				min.	max.
024DC	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	30,0
110DC	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ② For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ③ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 Un below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 Un below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PI84T-024DC-M41G-TS-3012-V0 interface relay **PI84T** (railroad version) consists of: relay **RM84** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GZT80-V0** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G-V0** (version LD), spring wire clip **GZM80-0041**

PI84T-110DC-M43G-TS-3012-V0 interface relay **PI84T** (railroad version) consists of: relay **RM84** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 110 V DC), socket **GZT80-V0** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M43G-V0** (version LD), spring wire clip **GZM80-0041**

PI85T with socket GZT80-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface

RM85 + GZT80-V0



- Relays designed for continuous operation* • 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RM85, RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC ❶
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❷
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,5 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		10 mA
Max. make current		30 A
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 1 A, 24 V
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	600 cycles/hour
• no load		72 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	24 , 110 V ❸
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	0,4 ... 0,48 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		5 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 10 mm
	• creepage	≥ 10 mm

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		7 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1		> 0,7 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC
• cosφ		see Fig. 2
• DC L/R=40 ms		> 10 ⁵ 0,12 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		80 x 15,6 x 61 mm
Weight		62 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RM85: RTII GZT80-V0: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock / vibration resistance		category 1, class B EN 61373 (set: relay in socket with clip and module)

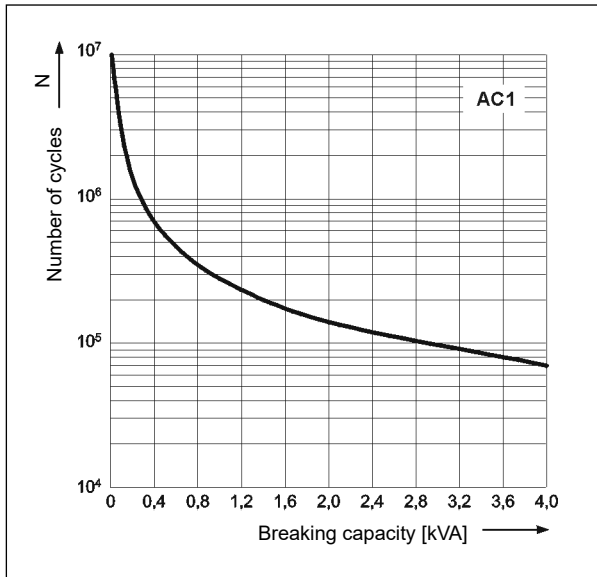
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ Loads above 12 A require bridging pairs of screw terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see page 2. ❷ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC. ❸ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

PI85T with socket GZT80-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface

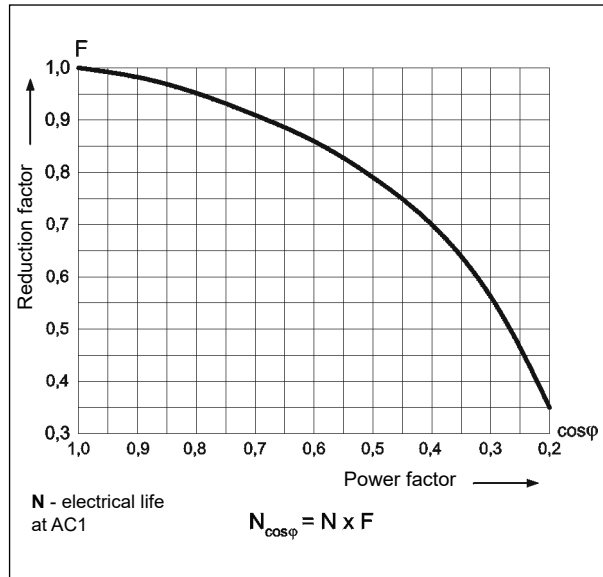
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



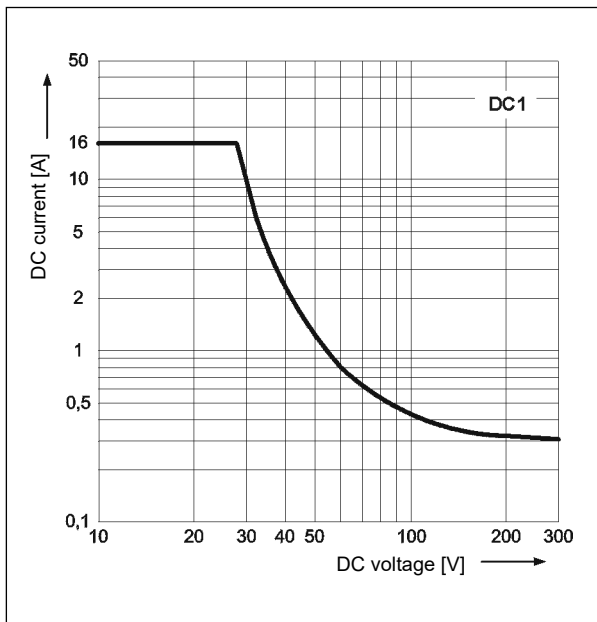
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

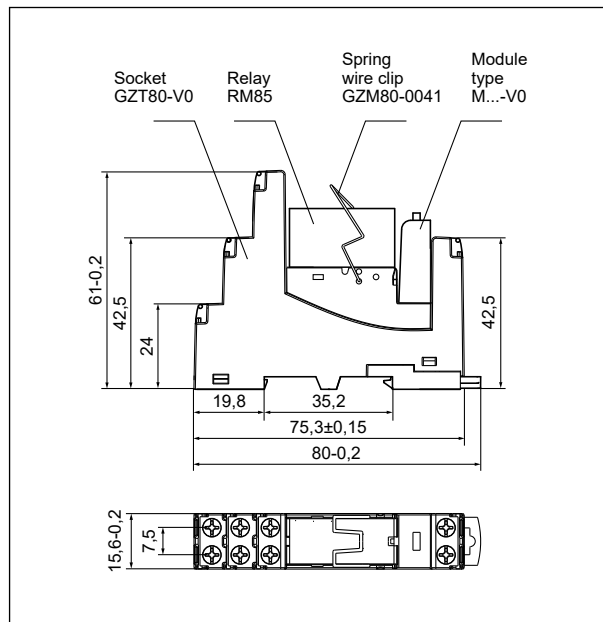


Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



Dimensions



Mounting

Relays **PI85T with socket GZT80-V0** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with one M3 screw. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

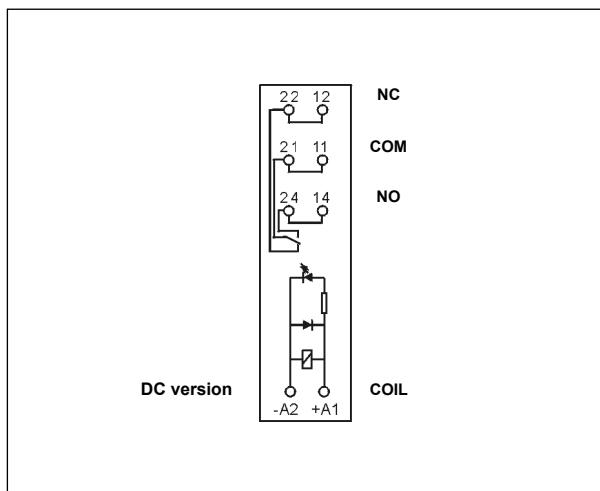
PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

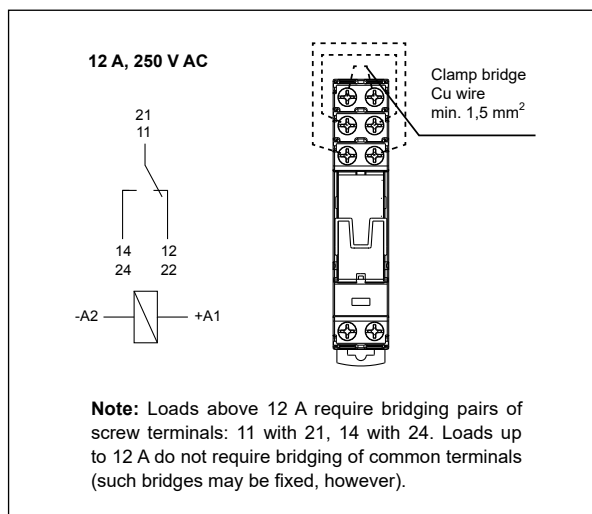
PI85T with socket GZT80-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface

Connection diagram (screw terminals side view)



Connection of GZT80-V0 socket



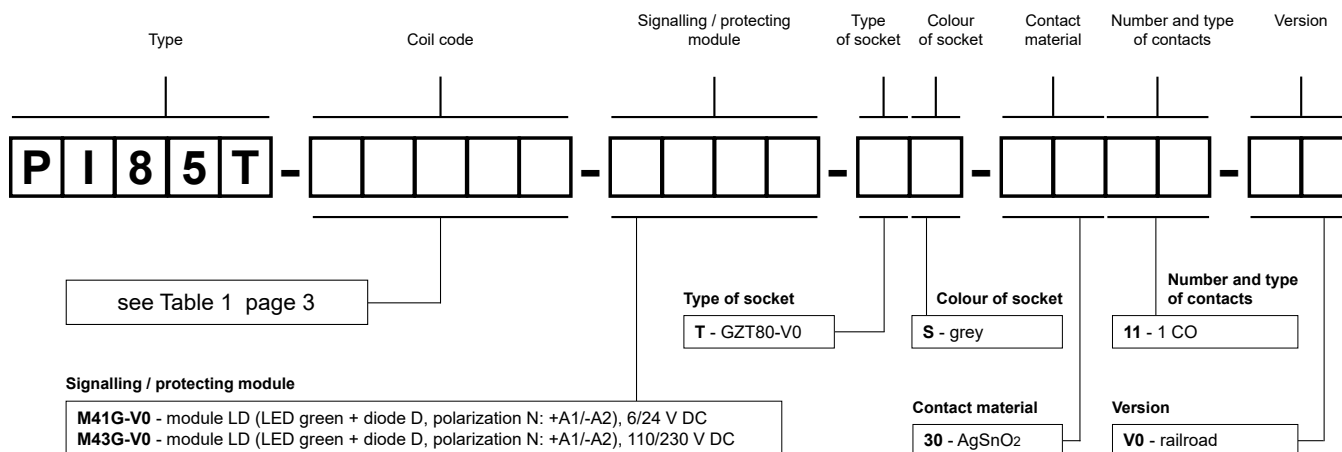
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ③	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC according to EN 50155 ④	
				min.	max.
024DC	24	1 440	± 10%	16,8	30,0
110DC	110	25 200	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ③ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ④ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 Un below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 Un below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PI85T-024DC-M41G-TS-3011-V0 interface relay **PI85T** (railroad version) consists of: relay **RM85** (one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GZT80-V0** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G-V0** (version LD), spring wire clip **GZM80-0041**

PI85T-110DC-M43G-TS-3011-V0 interface relay **PI85T** (railroad version) consists of: relay **RM85** (one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 110 V DC), socket **GZT80-V0** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M43G-V0** (version LD), spring wire clip **GZM80-0041**

PIR2T with socket GZT2-V0 relays for railroad industry - interface

R2T + GZT2-V0



- Relays designed for continuous operation* • 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions R2T, RoHS,



Contact data

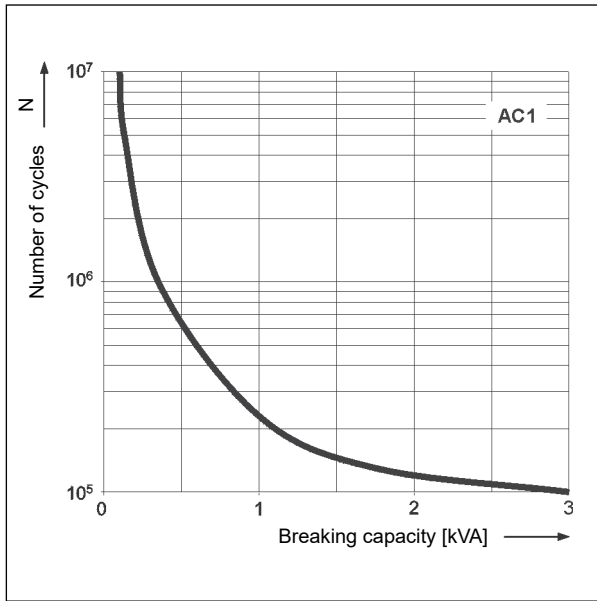
Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		24 A
Rated current		12 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
• no load		18 000 cycles/hour
Coil data		
Rated voltage	DC	24, 110 V ❷
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	0,9 W
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		300 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
• pole - pole		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 2,5 mm
	• creepage	≥ 4 mm
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)		13 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1		> 10 ⁵ 12 A, 250 V AC
• cosφ		see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		76,3 x 27 x 65 mm
Weight		81 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		R2T: RTI GZT2-V0: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock / vibration resistance		category 1, class B EN 61373 (set: relay in socket with clip and module)

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC. ❷ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

PIR2T with socket GZT2-V0 relays for railroad industry - interface

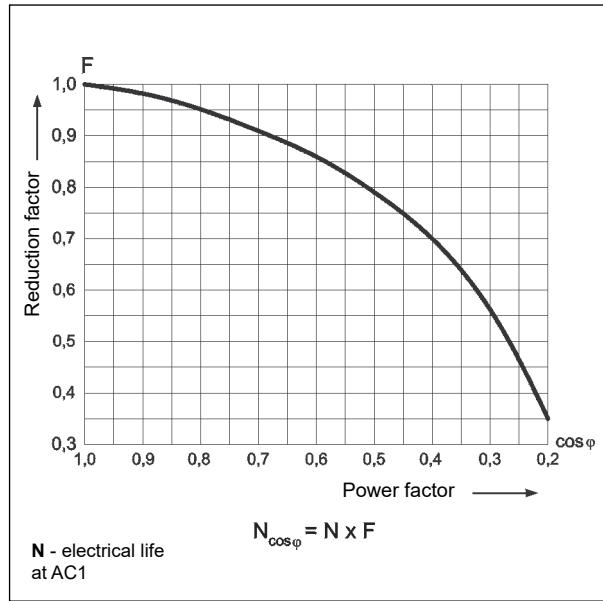
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



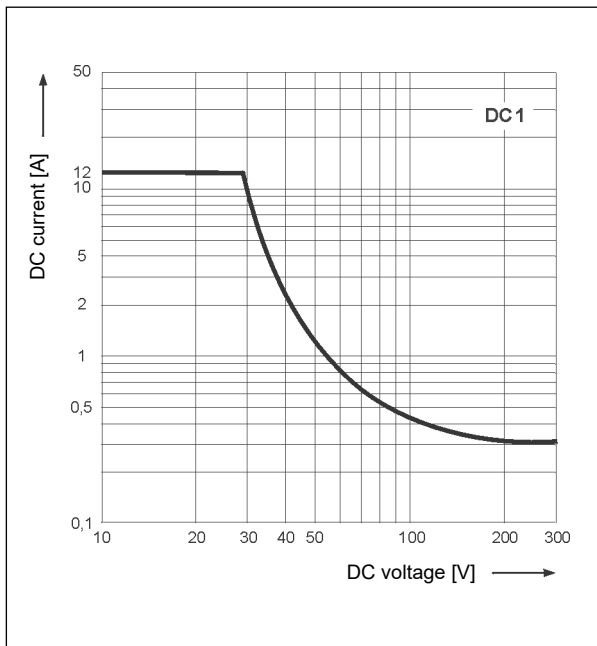
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

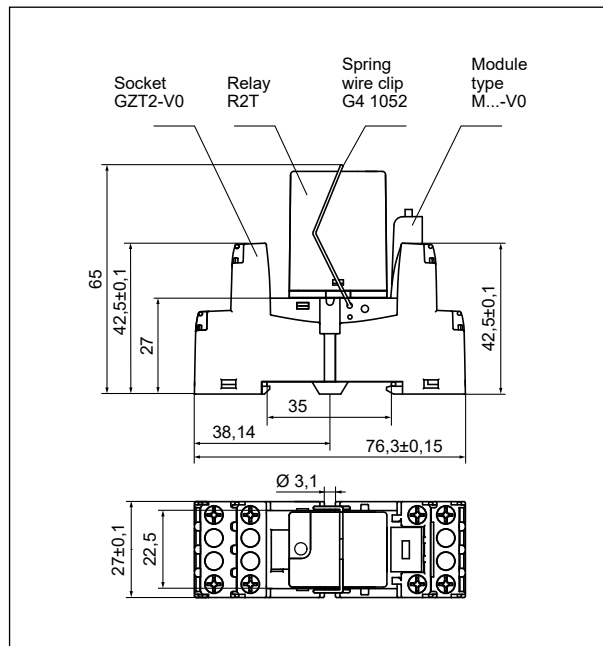


Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

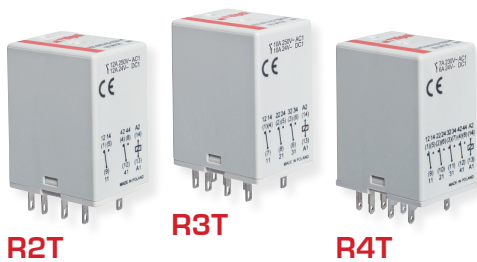
Fig. 3



Dimensions



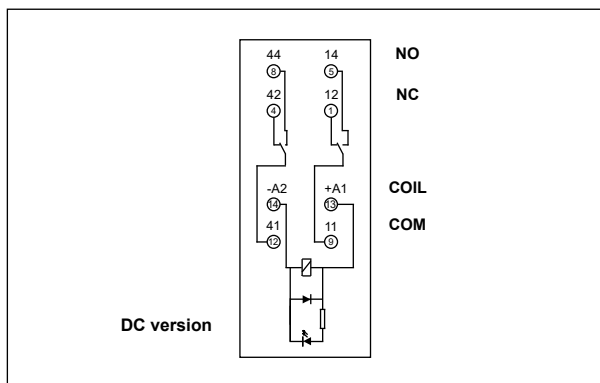
Relays for
railroad industry
- industrial



PIR2T with socket GZT2-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface

Connection diagram (screw terminals side view)



Mounting

Relays **PIR2T with socket GZT2-V0** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

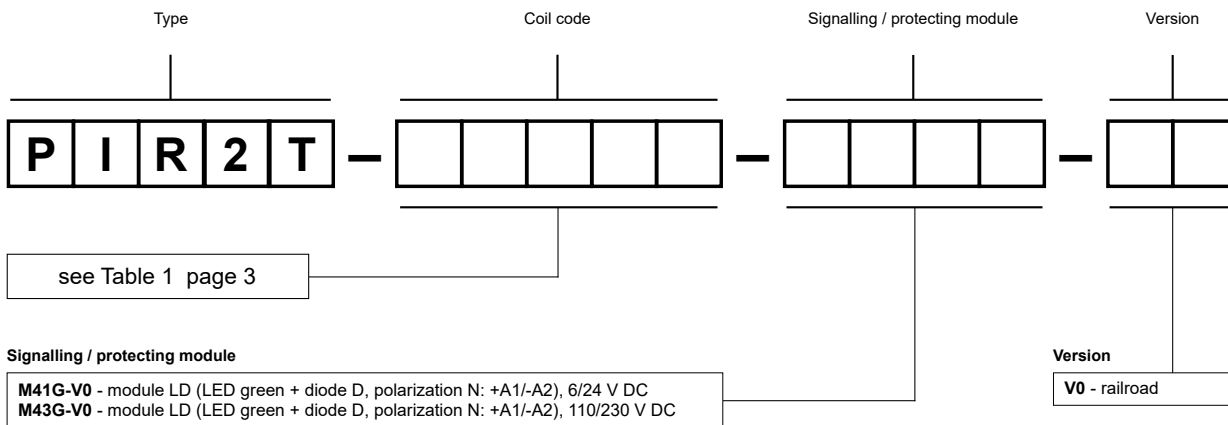
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ②	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC according to EN 50155 ③	
				min.	max.
024DC	24	640	± 10%	16,8	30,0
110DC	110	13 600	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ② For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ③ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 Un below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 Un below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PIR2T-024DC-M41G-V0

interface relay **PIR2T** (railroad version) consists of: relay **R2T** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GZT2-V0** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G-V0** (version LD), spring wire clip **G4 1052**

PIR2T-110DC-M43G-V0

interface relay **PIR2T** (railroad version) consists of: relay **R2T** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 110 V DC), socket **GZT2-V0** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M43G-V0** (version LD), spring wire clip **G4 1052**

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

PIR3T with socket GZT3-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface

R3T + GZT3-V0



- Relays designed for continuous operation* • 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions R3T, RoHS,



Contact data

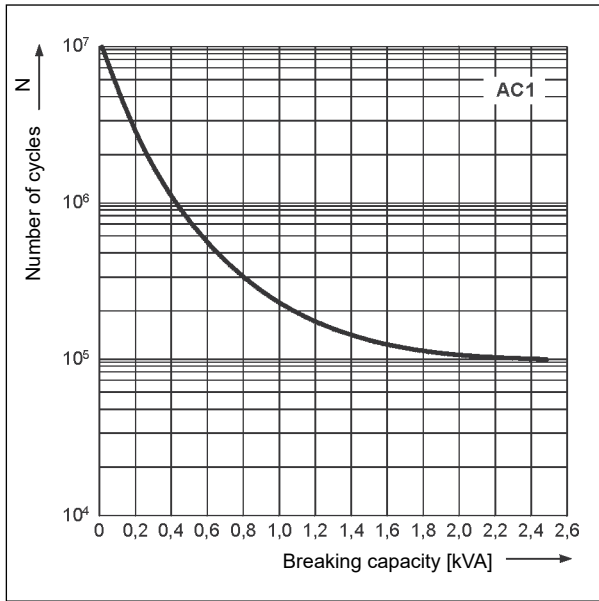
Number and type of contacts		3 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	10 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	10 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		20 A
Rated current		10 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
• no load		18 000 cycles/hour
Coil data		
Rated voltage	DC	24, 110 V ❷
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	0,9 W
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		300 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
• pole - pole		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 2,5 mm
	• creepage	≥ 4 mm
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)		13 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1		> 10 ⁵ 10 A, 250 V AC
• cosφ		see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		76,3 x 27 x 65 mm
Weight		87 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		R3T: RTI GZT3-V0: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock / vibration resistance		category 1, class B EN 61373 (set: relay in socket with clip and module)

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC. ❷ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

PIR3T with socket GZT3-V0 relays for railroad industry - interface

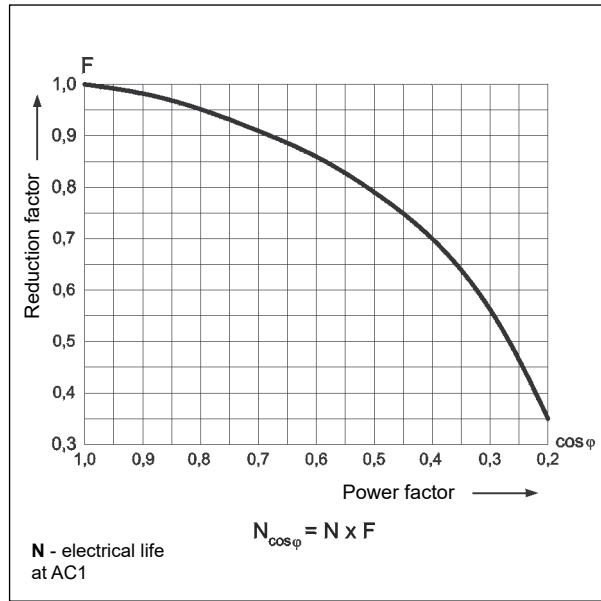
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



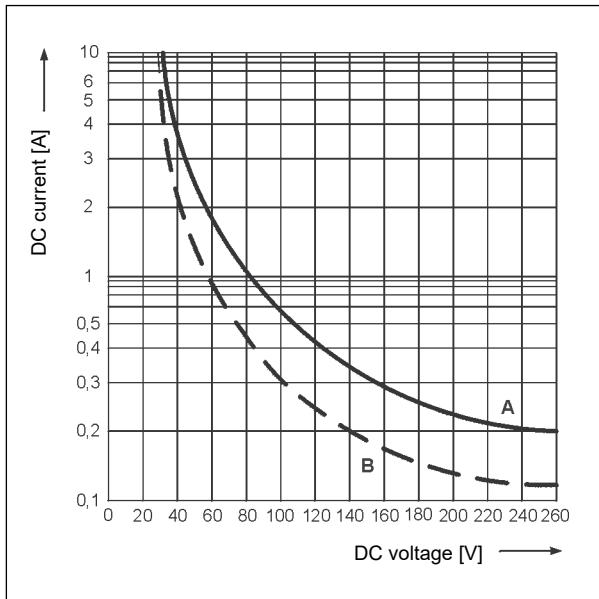
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

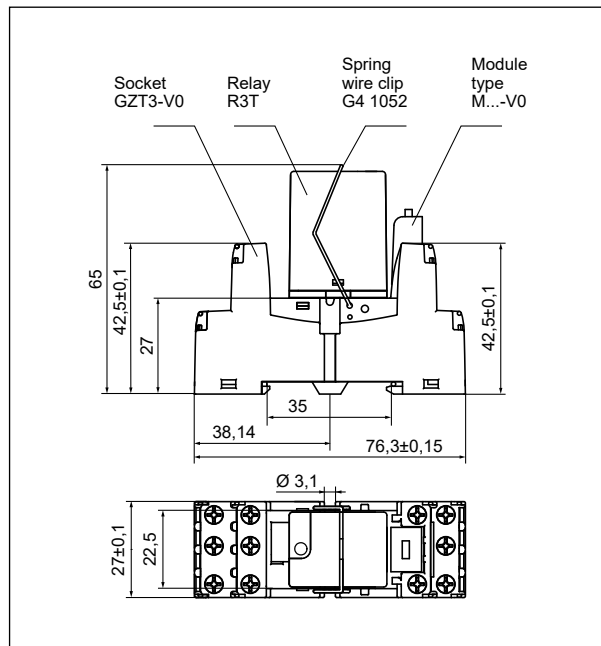


Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

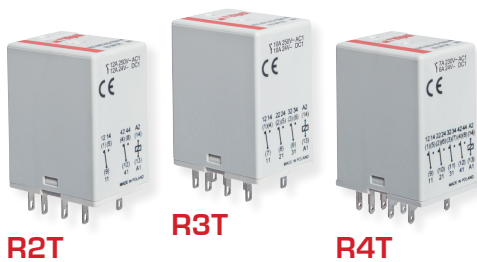
Fig. 3



Dimensions



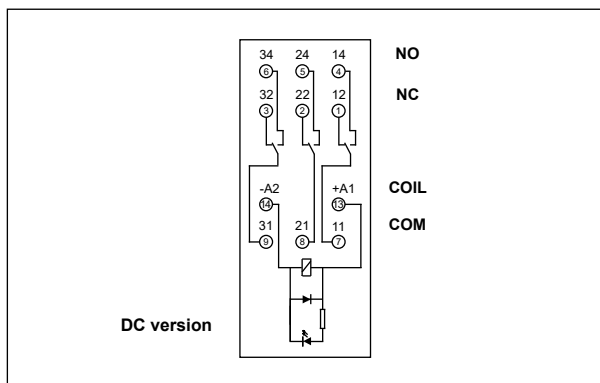
Relays for
railroad industry
- industrial



PIR3T with socket GZT3-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface

Connection diagram (screw terminals side view)



Mounting

Relays **PIR3T with socket GZT3-V0** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

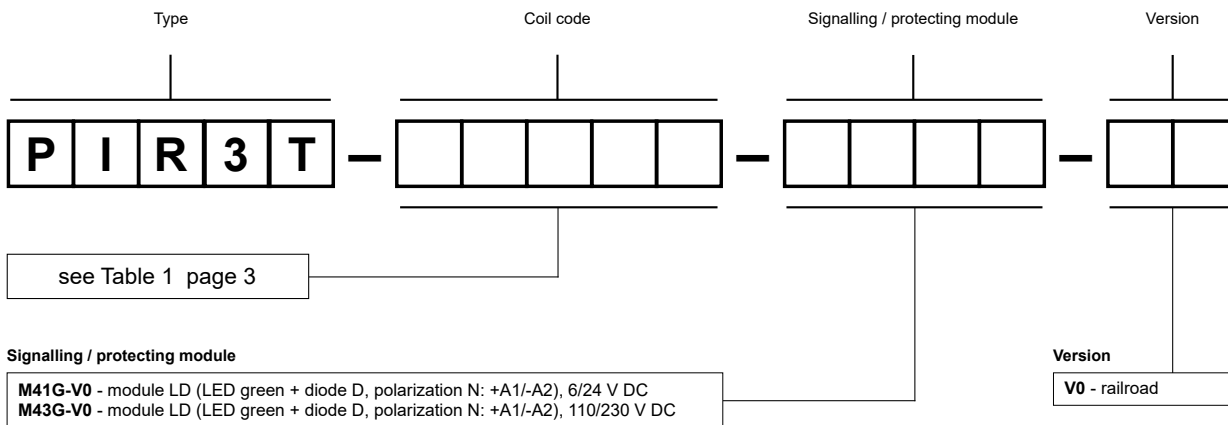
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ②	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC according to EN 50155 ③	
				min.	max.
024DC	24	640	± 10%	16,8	30,0
110DC	110	13 600	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ② For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ③ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 Un below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 Un below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PIR3T-024DC-M41G-V0

interface relay **PIR3T** (railroad version) consists of: relay **R3T** (three changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GZT3-V0** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G-V0** (version LD), spring wire clip **G4 1052**

PIR3T-110DC-M43G-V0

interface relay **PIR3T** (railroad version) consists of: relay **R3T** (three changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 110 V DC), socket **GZT3-V0** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M43G-V0** (version LD), spring wire clip **G4 1052**

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

PIR4T with socket GZT4-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface

R4T + GZT4-V0



- Relays designed for continuous operation* • 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions R4T, RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		4 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	250 V / 300 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	7 A / 230 V AC (VDE) 6 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	1,5 A / 120 V 0,75 A / 240 V (C300)
	DC1	6 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/3 HP 240 V AC, 3,6 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,125 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		12 A
Rated current		6 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ 100 mA, 24 V
Max. operating frequency	AC1	• at rated load 1 200 cycles/hour
		• no load 18 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	24, 110 V ❷
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	0,9 W

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		300 V AC
Rated surge voltage		2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		II
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
	• pole - pole	2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 1,6 mm
	• creepage	≥ 3,2 mm

General data

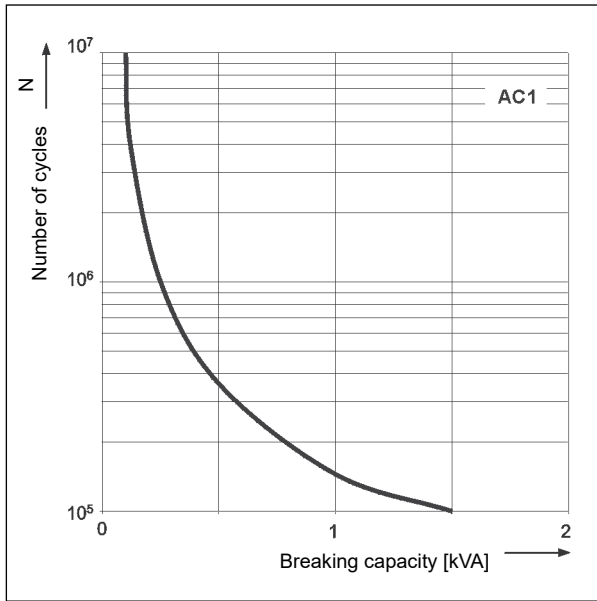
Operating / release time (typical values)		13 ms / 3 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 5 x 10 ⁴ 7 A, 230 V AC
		> 10 ⁵ 6 A, 250 V AC
	• cosφ	see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		76,3 x 27 x 65 mm
Weight		94 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
	(non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-40...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		R4T: RTI GZT4-V0: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock / vibration resistance		category 1, class B EN 61373 (set: relay in socket with clip and module)

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC. ❷ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

PIR4T with socket GZT4-V0 relays for railroad industry - interface

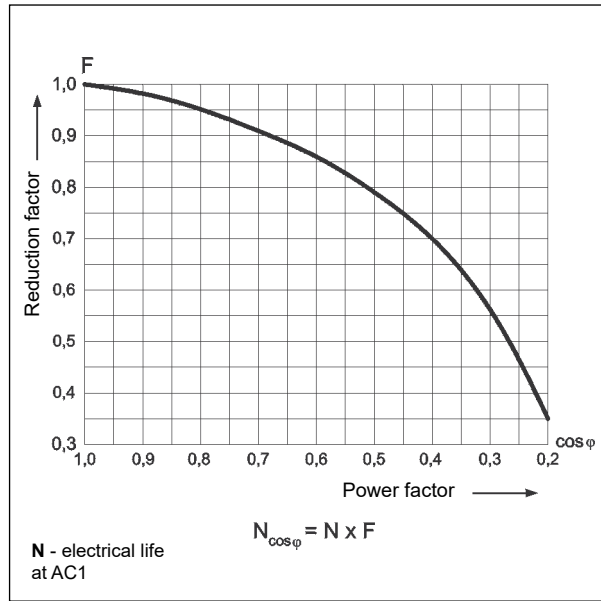
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



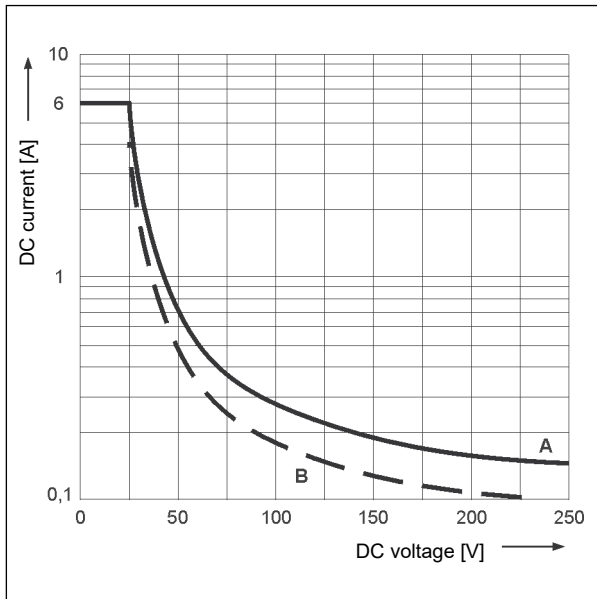
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

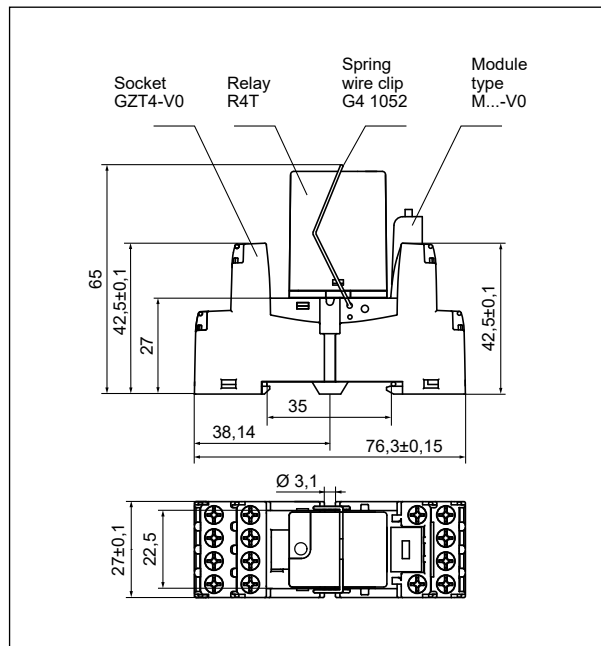


Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

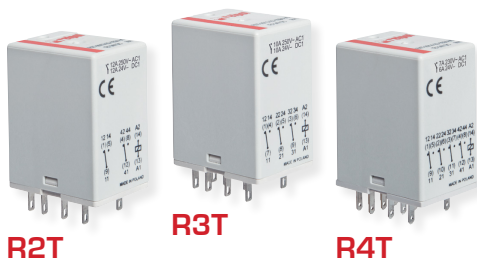
Fig. 3



Dimensions



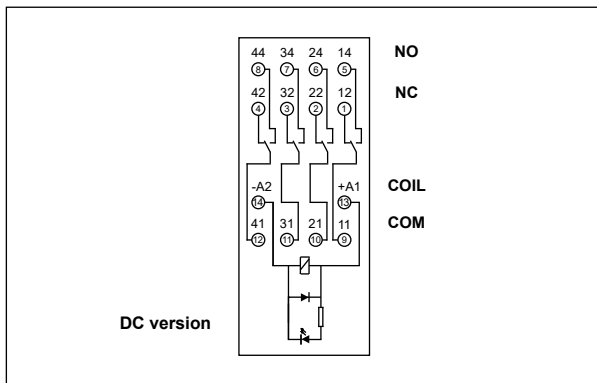
Relays for
railroad industry
- industrial



PIR4T with socket GZT4-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface

Connection diagram (screw terminals side view)



Mounting

Relays **PIR4T with socket GZT4-V0** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

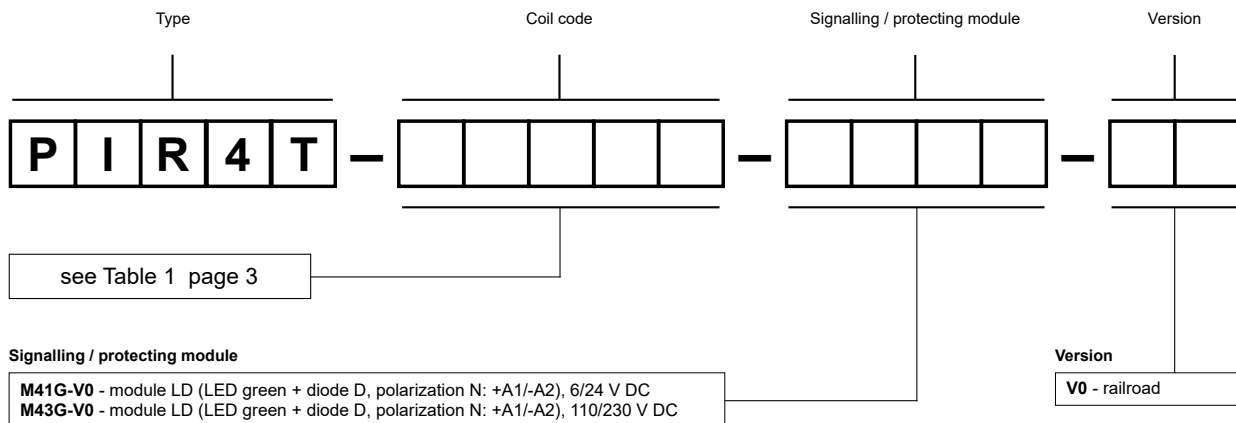
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ②	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC according to EN 50155 ③	
				min.	max.
024DC	24	640	± 10%	16,8	30,0
110DC	110	13 600	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ② For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ③ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 Un below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 Un below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PIR4T-024DC-M41G-V0

interface relay **PIR4T** (railroad version) consists of: relay **R4T** (four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GZT4-V0** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M41G-V0** (version LD), spring wire clip **G4 1052**

PIR4T-110DC-M43G-V0




interface relay **PIR4T** (railroad version) consists of: relay **R4T** (four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, coil voltage 110 V DC), socket **GZT4-V0** (grey, screw terminals), signalling / protecting module **M43G-V0** (version LD), spring wire clip **G4 1052**

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

PIR15.T with socket PZ..-V0 relays for railroad industry - interface



- Relays designed for continuous operation* • 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions R15T, RoHS,   

Contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO, 3 CO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated switching voltage	AC	250 V
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	10 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V 1,5 A / 240 V (B300)
	DC1	10 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V 0,1 A / 250 V (R300)
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		20 A
Rated current		10 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
• no load		12 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	24 , 110 V ❷
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	1,7 W reinforced version

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
• pole - pole		2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 3 mm
	• creepage	≥ 4,2 mm

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		18 ms / 7 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1		> 2 x 10 ⁵ 10 A, 250 V AC
• cosφ		see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		68,2 x 38 x 82 mm
Weight		PIR152T: 150 g PIR153T: 159 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Environmental protection		R15T: RTI PZ8-V0, PZ11-V0: RT0 EN 61810-1
Shock / vibration resistance		category 1, class B EN 61373 (set: relay in socket with clip)

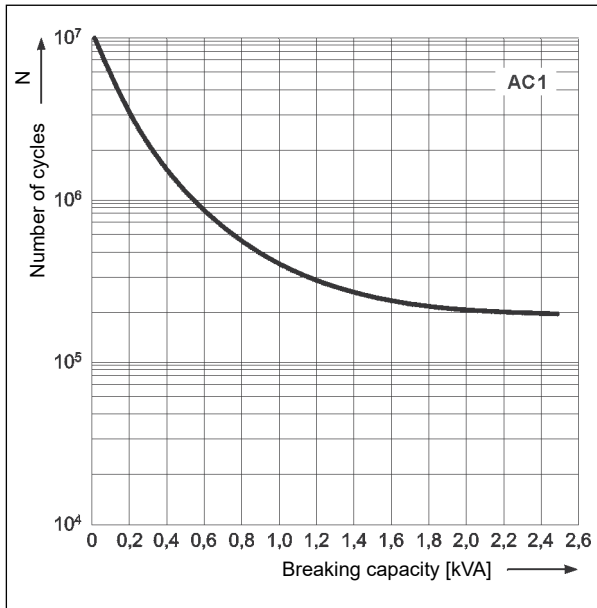
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC. ❷ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

PIR15.T with socket PZ..-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface

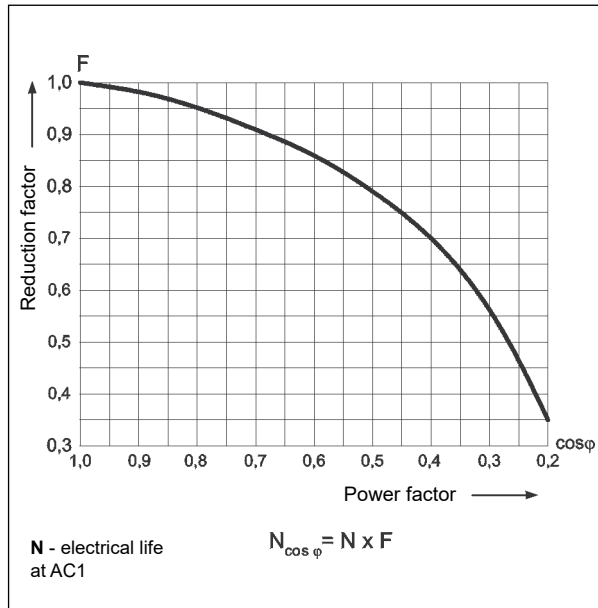
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



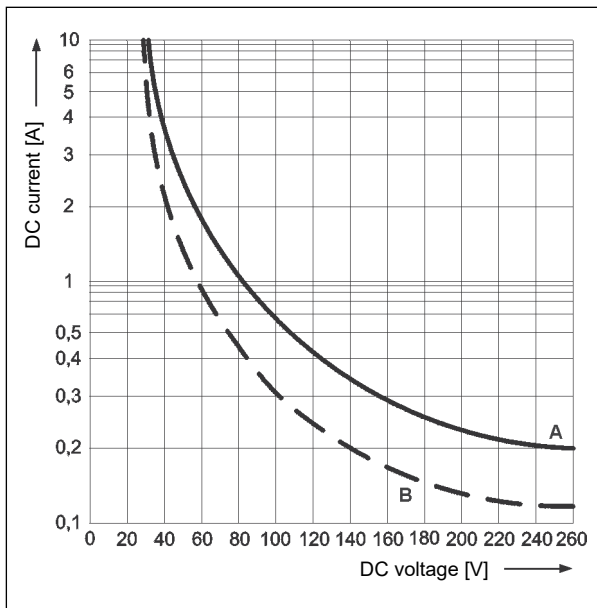
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

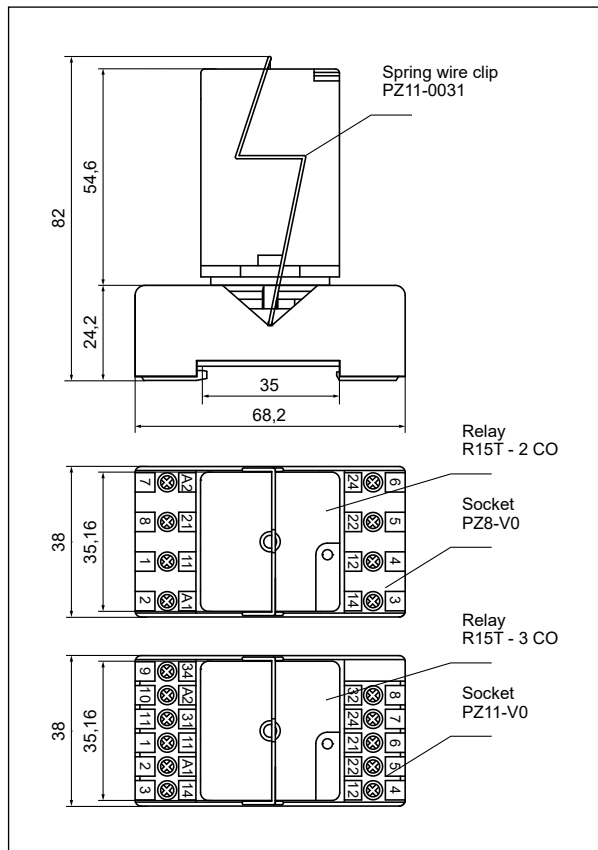


Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

Fig. 3



Dimensions



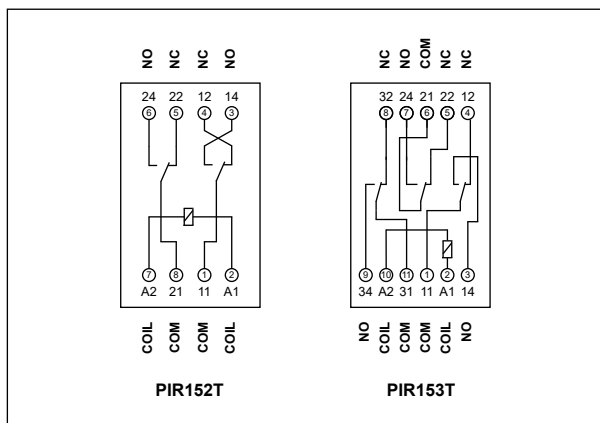
Relays for
railroad industry
- industrial



R15T - 2 CO R15T - 3 CO

PIR15.T with socket PZ..-V0 relays for railroad industry - interface

Connection diagrams (screw terminals side view)



Mounting

Relays **PIR152T with socket PZ8-V0**, **PIR153T with socket PZ11-V0** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 7 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

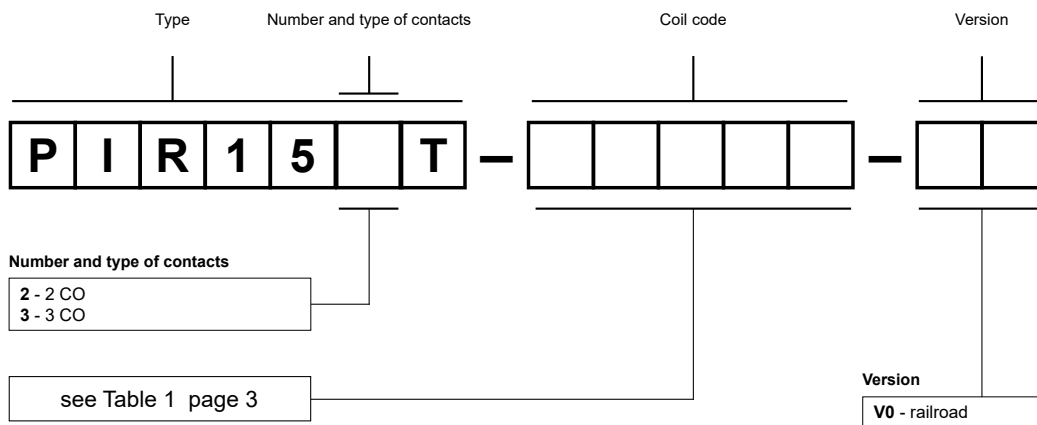
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ②	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC according to EN 50155 ③	
				min.	max.
024DC	24	345	± 10%	16,8	30,0
110DC	110	7 300	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ② For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ③ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 U_n below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 U_n below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PIR152T-024DC-V0

interface relay **PIR152T** (railroad version) consists of: relay **R15T - 2 CO** (two change-over contacts, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **PZ8-V0** (grey, screw terminals), spring wire clip **PZ11-0031**

PIR153T-110DC-V0

interface relay **PIR153T** (railroad version) consists of: relay **R15T - 3 CO** (three change-over contacts, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 110 V DC), socket **PZ11-V0** (grey, screw terminals), spring wire clip **PZ11-0031**

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

PRUCT with socket GUC11S-V0 relays for railroad industry - interface



RUCT + GUC11S-V0

- Relays designed for continuous operation*
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RUCT, RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		3 CO, 3 NO
Contact material		AgNi
Rated / max. switching voltage	AC	230 V / 250 V
Min. switching voltage		5 V
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
Min. switching current		5 mA
Max. make current		40 A
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
• no load		12 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	24, 110 V ①
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	1,7 W reinforced version

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength		
• between coil and contacts		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection with contact gap ≥ 0,4 mm
• pole - pole		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 4 mm
	• creepage	≥ 5 mm
Pole - pole distance	• clearance	≥ 6,3 mm
	• creepage	≥ 8 mm

General data

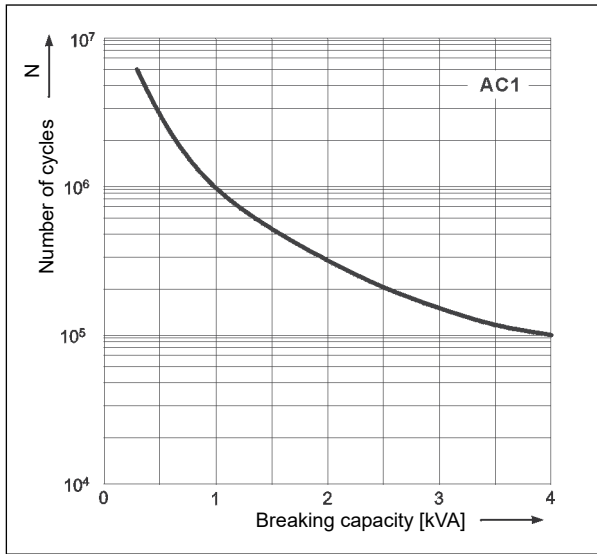
Operating / release time	• typical values	20 ms / 15 ms
	• max. values	25 ms / 20 ms
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1		> 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC
• cosφ		see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		84,5 x 41,5 x 77,3 mm
Weight		162 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-40...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 00 EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI EN 61810-1
Shock / vibration resistance		category 1, class B EN 61373 (set: relay in socket with clip)

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

PRUCT with socket GUC11S-V0 relays for railroad industry - interface

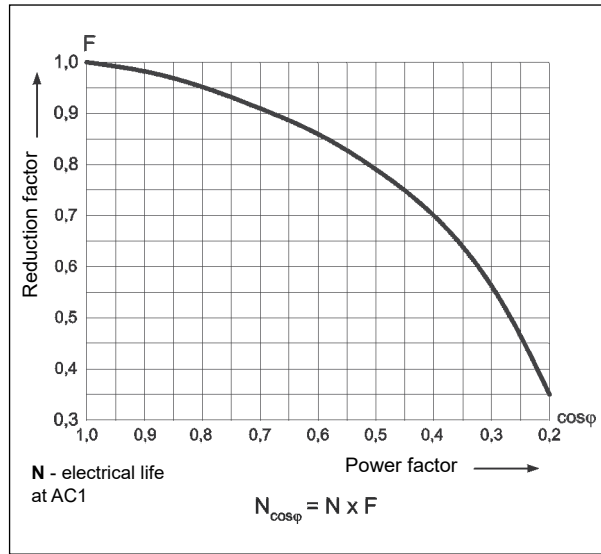
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



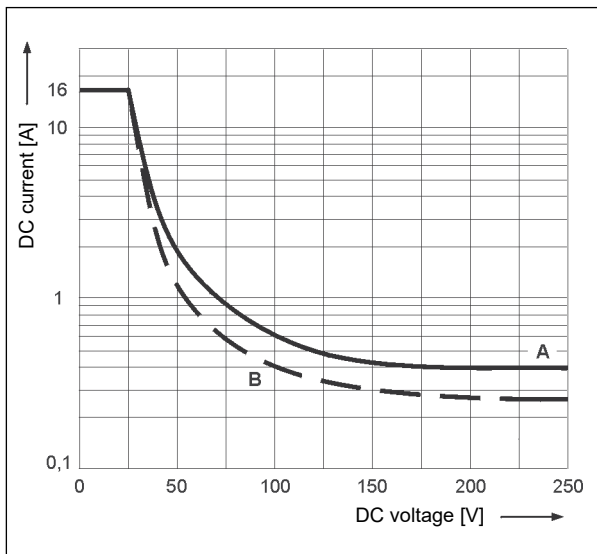
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

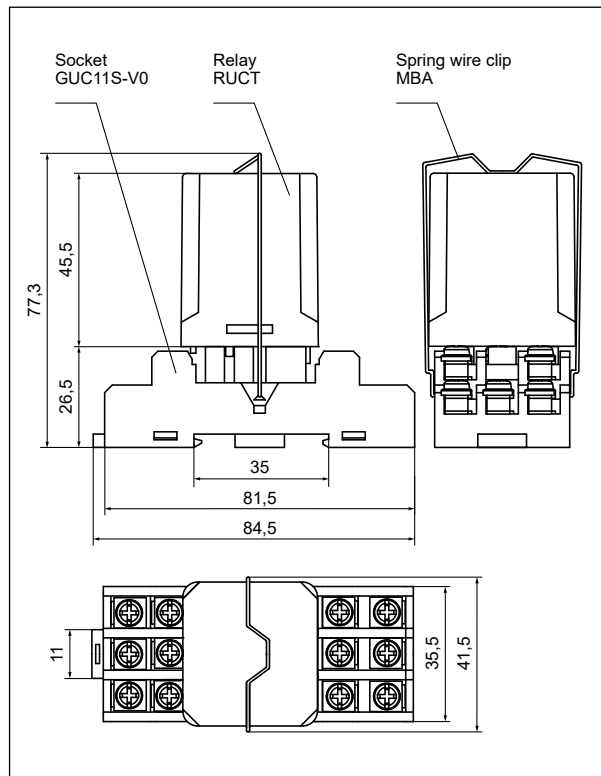


Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

Fig. 3



Dimensions



Relays for
railroad industry
- industrial



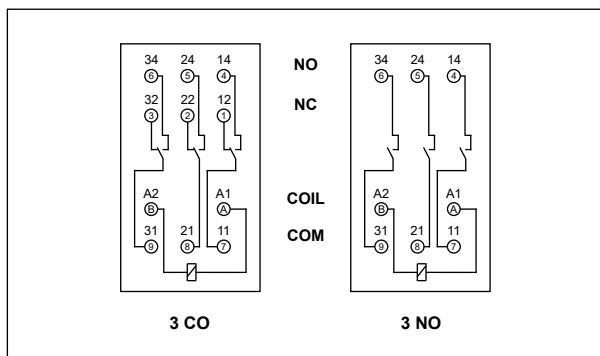
RUCT



RUCT-M

PRUCT with socket GUC11S-V0 relays for railroad industry - interface

Connection diagrams (screw terminals side view)



Mounting

Relays **PRUCT with socket GUC11S-V0** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715.
Connections: max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 9 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

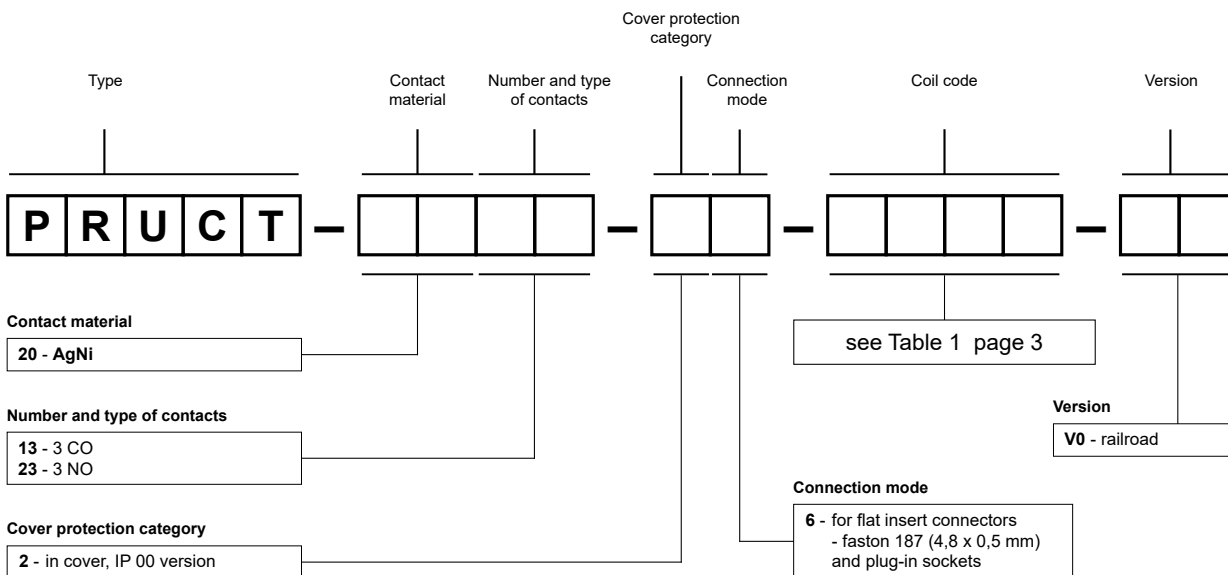
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ❶	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC according to EN 50155 ❷	
				min.	max.
W024	24	345	± 10%	16,8	30,0
W110	110	7 300	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ❶ For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ❷ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 U_n below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 U_n below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PRUCT-2013-26-W024-V0

interface relay **PRUCT** (railroad version) consists of: relay **RUCT** (three change-over contacts, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GUC11S-V0** (grey, screw terminals), spring wire clip **MBA**

PRUCT-2023-26-W110-V0

interface relay **PRUCT** (railroad version) consists of: relay **RUCT** (three normally open contacts, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 110 V DC), socket **GUC11S-V0** (grey, screw terminals), spring wire clip **MBA**

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

PRUCT-M with socket GUC11S-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface



RUCT-M + GUC11S-V0

- **Relays with permanent magnet** ①, designed for continuous operation*
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL10, requirement R26 - flammability class V-0 acc. to EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50155; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions RUCT-M, RoHS,



Contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 NO (double-break)	2 NO
Contact material		AgNi	
Rated / max. switching voltage		250 V DC; 250 V AC / 250 V DC; 250 V AC	
Min. switching voltage		5 V	
Rated load	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC; 13 A / 110 V DC 10 A / 220 V DC	16 A / 24 V DC; 9 A / 110 V DC 3,8 A / 220 V DC
	DC L/R=40 ms	16 A / 24 V DC; 4,6 A / 110 V DC 2,5 A / 220 V DC	16 A / 24 V DC; 1,2 A / 110 V DC 0,4 A / 220 V DC
	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC	16 A / 250 V AC
Min. switching current		5 mA	
Max. make current		40 A 20 ms	
Rated current		16 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	AC1	• at rated load	1 200 cycles/hour
		• no load	12 000 cycles/hour

Coil data

Rated voltage	DC	24, 110 V ②
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,25 U _n EN 50155 see Table 1
Must operate voltage		≤ 0,7 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	1,7 W reinforced version

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
Flammability class		V-0 UL 94, EN 60695-11-10
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	2 500 V AC
	• contact clearance	4 000 V AC
	• pole - pole	2 000 V AC
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 6,3 mm
	• creepage	≥ 8 mm

General data

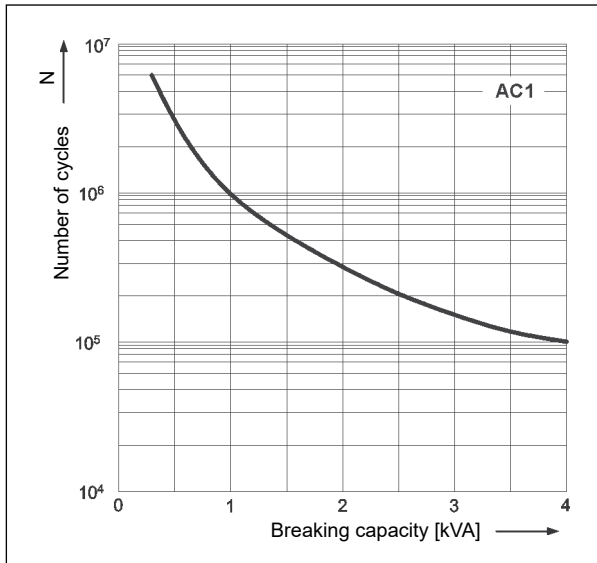
Operating / release time	• typical values	20 ms / 15 ms	
	• max. values	25 ms / 35 ms	
Electrical life	• resistive DC1	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 10 A, 220 V DC	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 3,8 A, 220 V DC
	• DC L/R=40 ms	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 2,5 A, 220 V DC	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 0,4 A, 220 V DC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		84,5 x 41,5 x 77,3 mm	
Weight		154 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+85 °C	
	• operating	-40...+55 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 00	EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI	EN 61810-1
Shock / vibration resistance		category 1, class B EN 61373 (set: relay in socket with clip)	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. *The relays are designed for continuous operation while maintaining the parameters declared in the data sheet. ① The permanent magnet is fixed on the contact plate. Its magnetic field is directed to the contacts and it blows the electric arc which occurs when the DC load is switched off. ② For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A.

PRUCT-M with socket GUC11S-V0 relays for railroad industry - interface

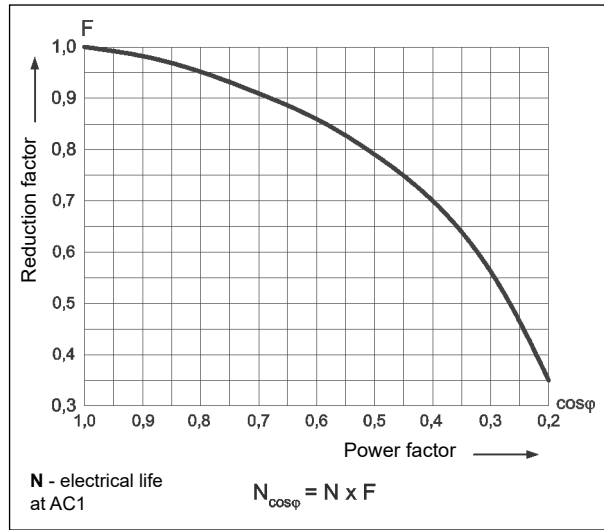
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1

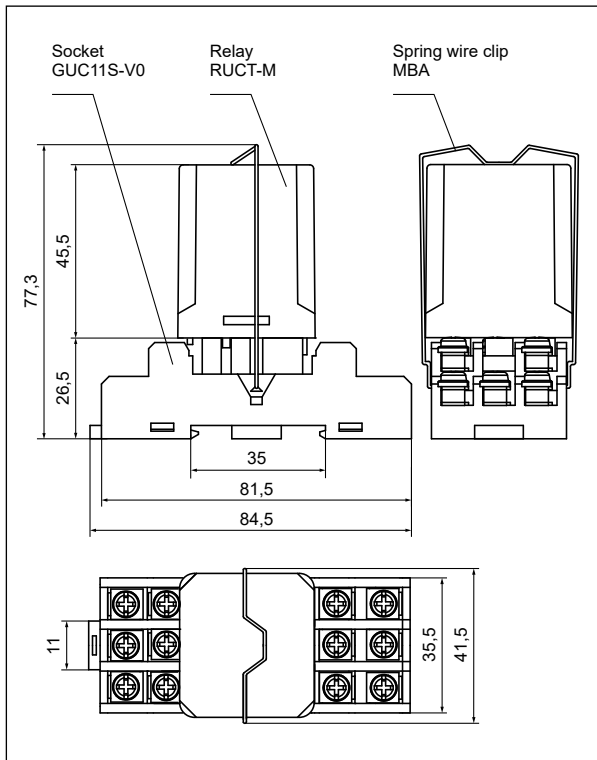


Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

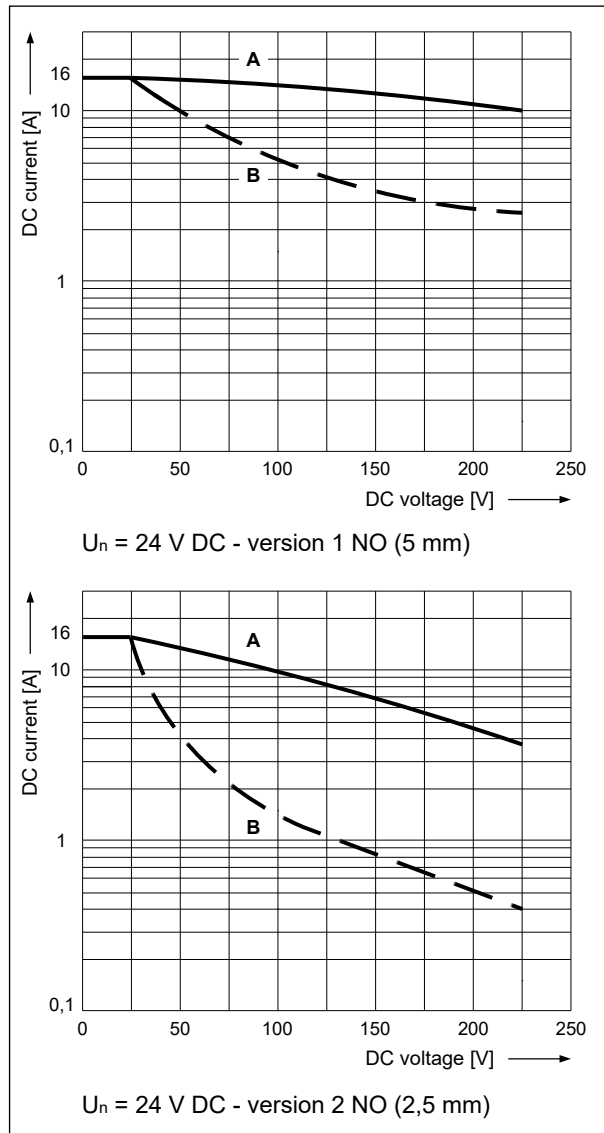


Dimensions



Max. DC breaking capacity
A - resistive load DC1
B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

Fig. 3



Relays for
railroad industry
- industrial



RUCT

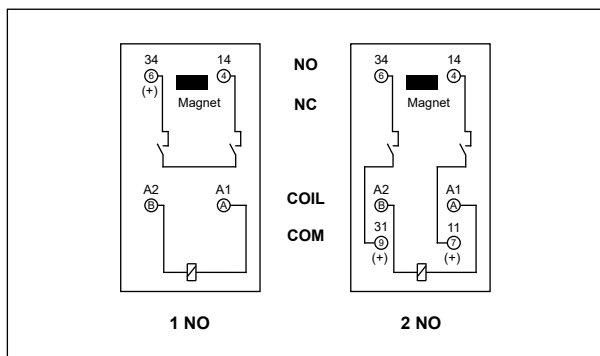


RUCT-M

PRUCT-M with socket GUC11S-V0

relays for railroad industry - interface

Connection diagrams (screw terminals side view)



Mounting

Relays **PRUCT-M with socket GUC11S-V0** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715.
Connections: max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 9 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm.

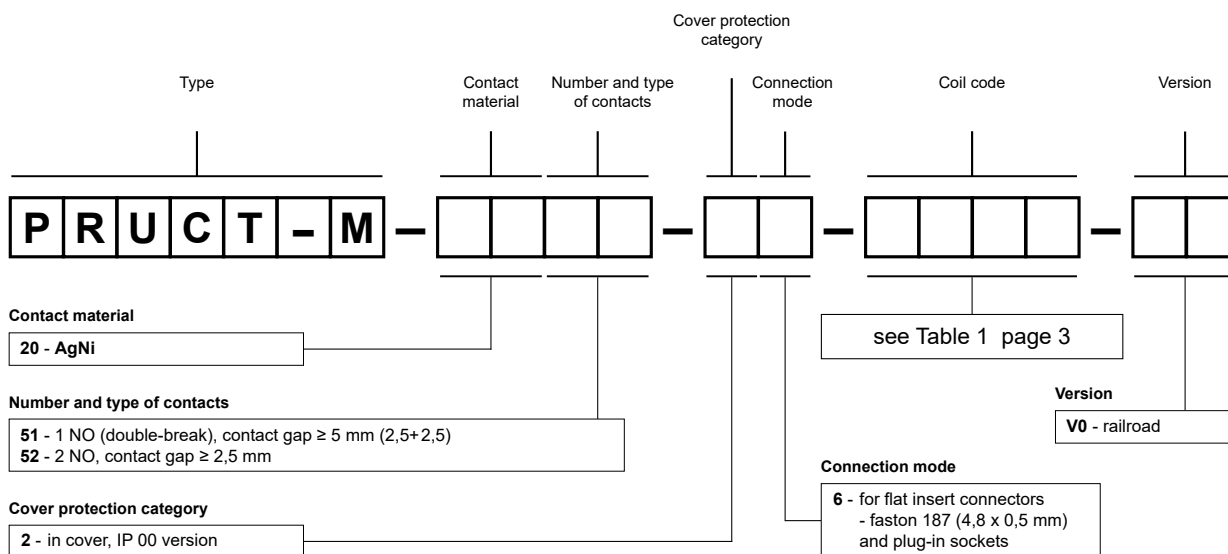
Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC ②	Coil resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Coil operating range V DC according to EN 50155 ③	
				min.	max.
W024	24	345	± 10%	16,8	30,0
W110	110	7 300	± 10%	77,0	137,5

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ② For other voltages, please contact Relpol S.A. ③ Changes of voltage within the range 0,6...1,4 U_n below 0,1 s and changes of voltage within the range 1,25...1,4 U_n below 1 s are admissible and they do not distort operation of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PRUCT-M-2051-26-W024-V0

interface relay **PRUCT-M** (railroad version) consists of: relay **RUCT-M** (one normally open contact, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 24 V DC), socket **GUC11S-V0** (grey, screw terminals), spring wire clip **MBA**

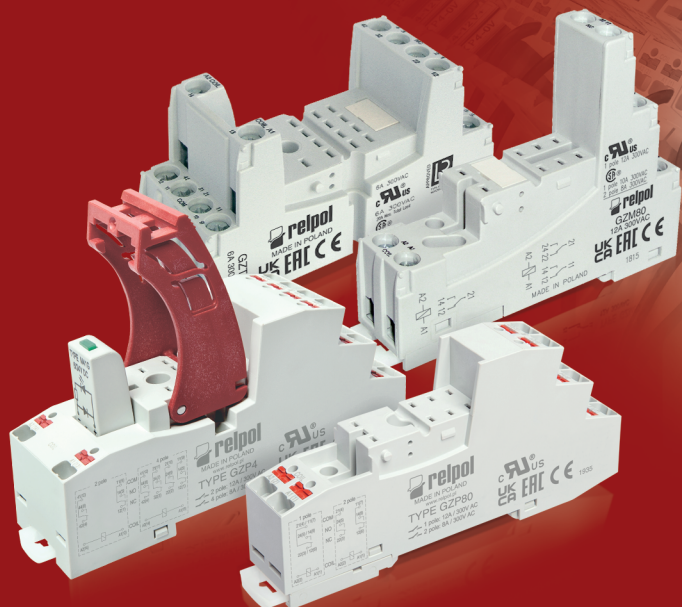
PRUCT-M-2052-26-W110-V0

interface relay **PRUCT-M** (railroad version) consists of: relay **RUCT-M** (two normally open contacts, contact material AgNi, reinforced coil voltage 110 V DC), socket **GUC11S-V0** (grey, screw terminals), spring wire clip **MBA**

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Sockets and accessories



Plug-in sockets are designed for miniature and industrial relays. They provide for mounting of the relays in printed circuits, on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715, and on panel mounting.



GZT..., GZM..., GZS..., GZF..., GZ..., GZU... series are the sockets with screw terminals. GZP... serie are the sockets with Push-in terminals.



The sockets have the following features: current circuits load: up to 12 A, available plug-in sockets with separation of input (coil) from output (contacts), i.e. coil terminals on one side of the socket, and contact terminals on another side, adapted for mounting signalling / protecting modules type M... - sockets of GZT..., GZM..., GZS..., GZP..., ES 32 series.



They meet the requirements of REACH and RoHS Directive. The plug-in sockets are recognized and certified by:



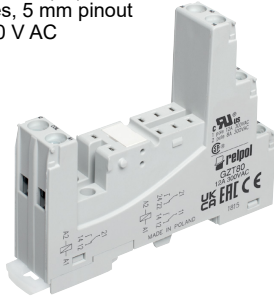
GZT80, GZM80, GZS80	1
GZF80, GZP80, PW80	2
EW50, EC 50, GD50, GZT92	3
GZM92, GZS92, EW35, EC 35	4
GD35, ES 32, EC 32	5
GZT2, GZM2, SU4/2D, G4D/2	6
SU4/2L, G4/2, GZT3, GZM3	7
GZT4, GZM4, GZ4, GS4	8
GZP4, SU4D, G4D	9
SU4L, G4, GZ2, S2M	10
G2M, PZ8, GZU8, GZ8	11
GZP8, GOP8, PZ11, GZU11	12
GZ11, GZP11, GOP11, GZ14U	13
GZ14, GZ14Z, GZ14P	14
GOP14, GUC11S-VO	15
PI6W-1P, PI6W-1PS, PI6WB-1PS	16
6W, 6WB, GD699	17
Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket	17
Signalling / protecting modules	18
Interconnection strips	19
Additional equipment for industrial relays	23
Test buttons (no latching) and plugs	24
Selection of sockets and accessories for relays	1
Sockets - technical data	2

Sockets and accessories

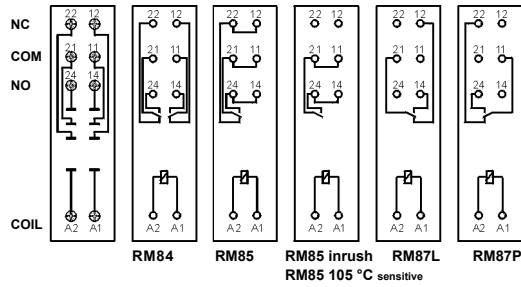
GZT80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

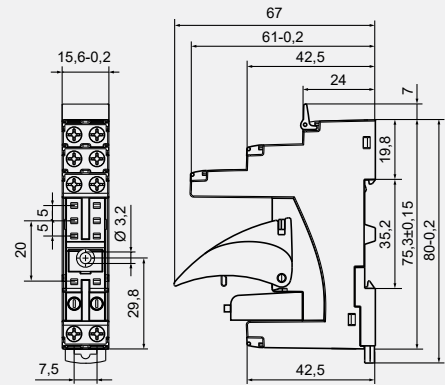
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
80 x 15,6 x 61(67) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout 12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams ③



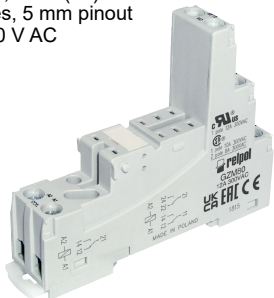
Dimensions



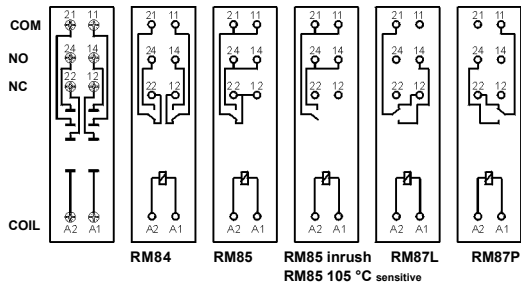
GZM80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

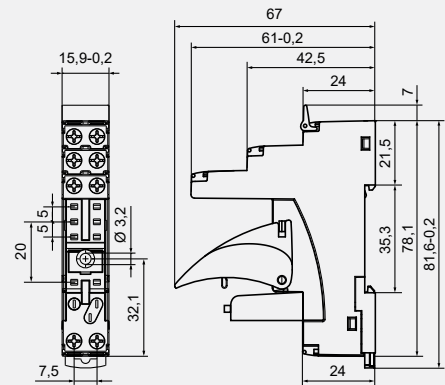
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
81,6 x 15,9 x 61(67) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout 12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams ③



Dimensions



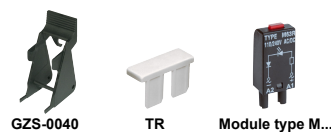
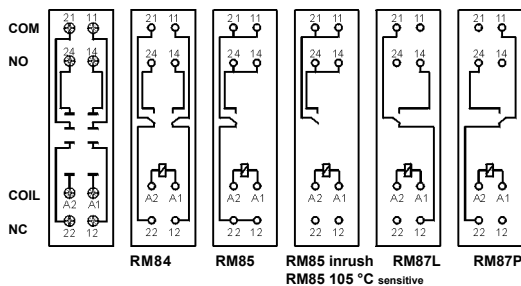
GZS80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive

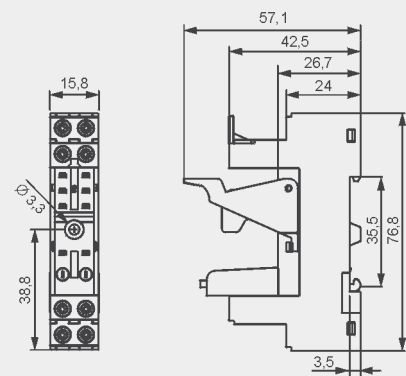
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
76,8 x 15,8 x 42,5(57,1) mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout 10 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams ③



Dimensions



① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket; Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see www.repol.com.pl ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ③ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl

Sockets and accessories

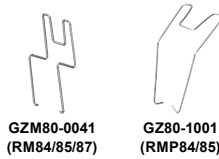
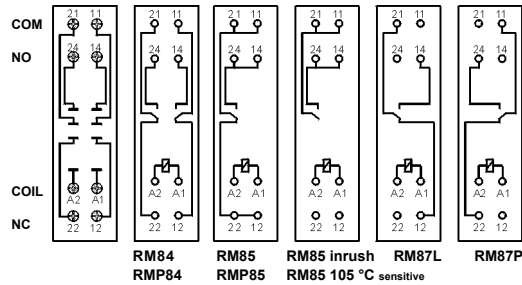
GZF80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RMP84, RMP85

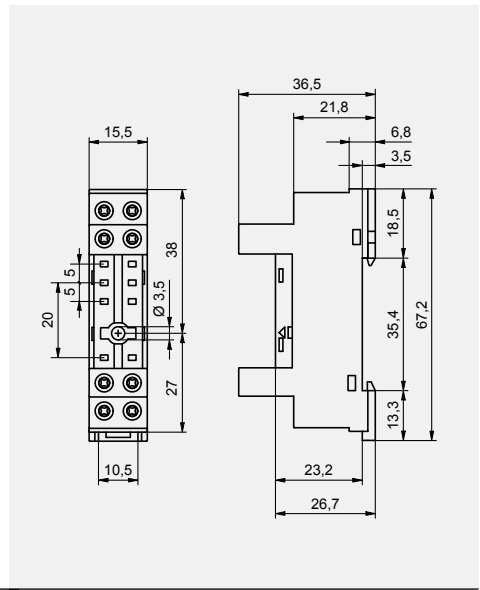
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
67,2 x 15,5 x 36,5 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout 10 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagrams ④



Dimensions

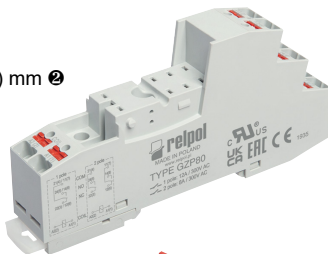


GZP80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RMP84, RMP85

Push-in terminals (flammability class V-0)
Max. cross section of the cables: 2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation) 2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation)
Stripping length: 8...10 mm

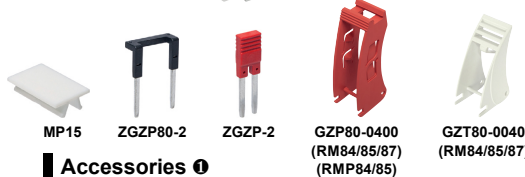
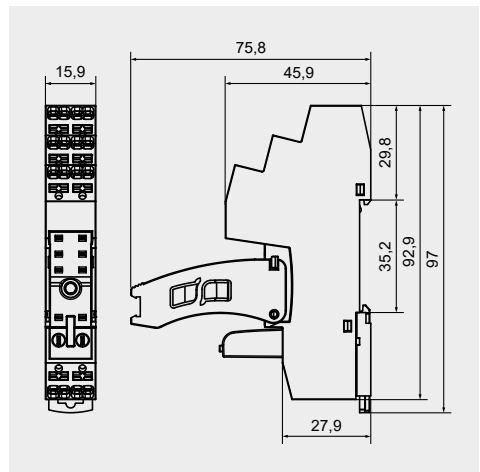
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
97 x 15,9 x 45,9(75,8) mm ②
5 mm pinout
One pole 12 A, 300 V AC
Two poles 8 A, 300 V AC



Module type M...

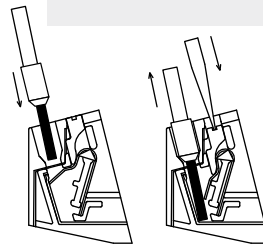


Dimensions



Accessories ①

Wire connection

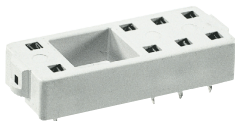


The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).

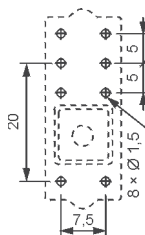
PW80

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83

For PCB
34,6 x 12,9 x 6,6 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout 12 A, 250 V AC

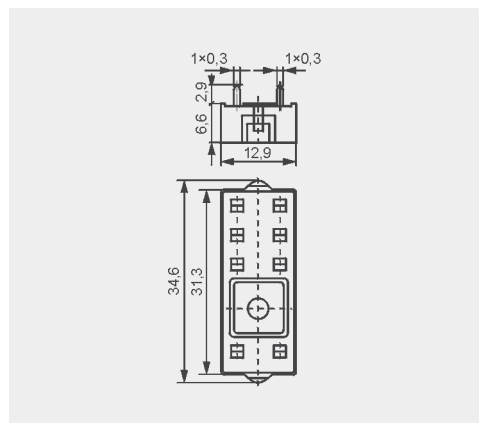


Pinout



Accessories

Dimensions



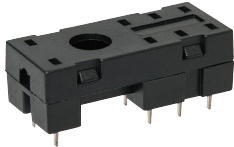
① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket; Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see www.repol.com.pl ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ④ For RM85..., RMP85: loads above 12 A (GZT80, GZM80, GZP80) or 10 A (GZS80, GZF80) require bridging pairs of terminals: 11 with 21, 12 with 22, 14 with 24 - see www.repol.com.pl

Sockets and accessories

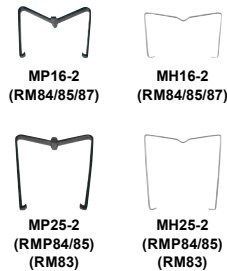
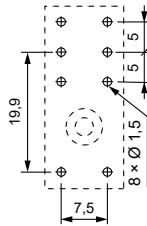
EW50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

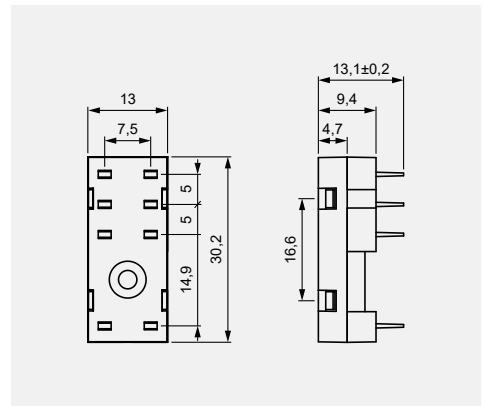
For PCB
30,2 x 13 x 9,4 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC



Pinout



Dimensions

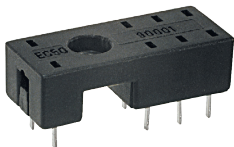


ERC

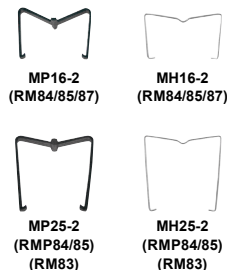
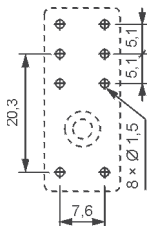
EC 50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

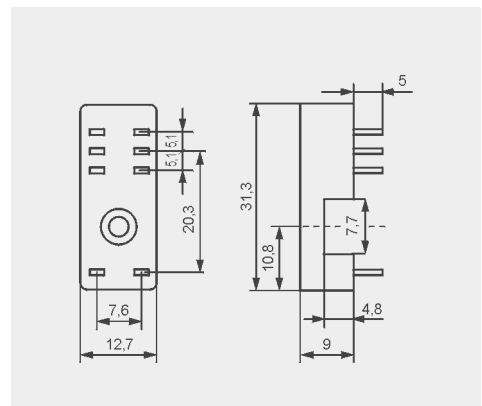
For PCB
31,3 x 12,7 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
12 A, 250 V AC



Pinout



Dimensions



ERC

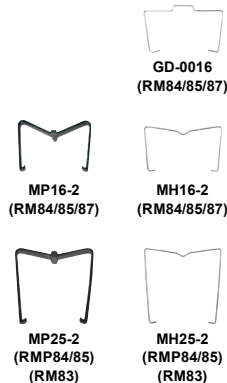
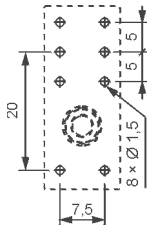
GD50

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L, RM87L sensitive, RM87P, RM87P sensitive, RM83, RMP84, RMP85

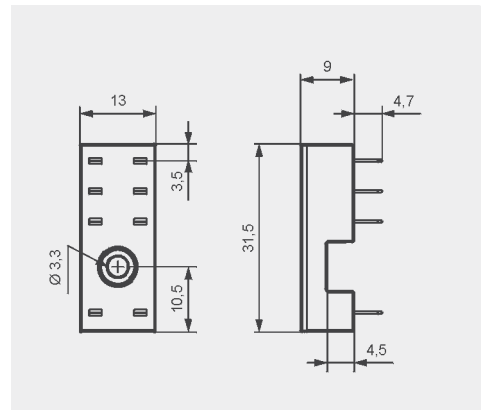
For PCB
31,5 x 13 x 9 mm
Two poles, 5 mm pinout
8 A, 300 V AC



Pinout



Dimensions

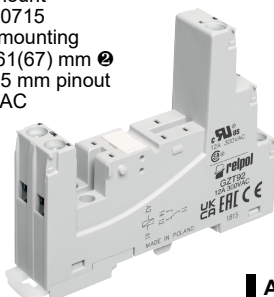


ERC

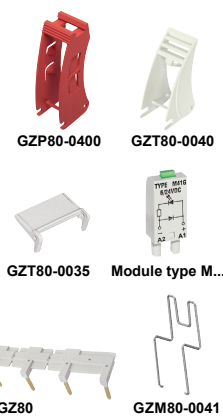
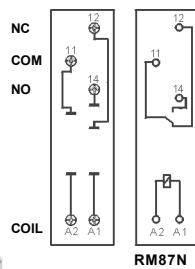
GZT92

For RM87N, RM87N sensitive

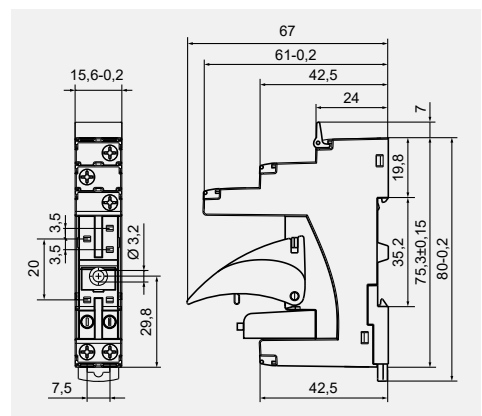
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
80 x 15,6 x 61(67) mm
One pole, 3,5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams



Dimensions



CE c US ERC UK

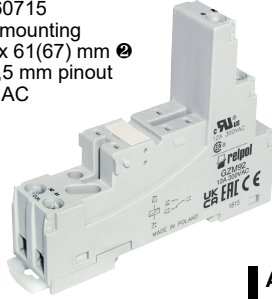
① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket; Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see www.repol.com.pl
② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown.

Sockets and accessories

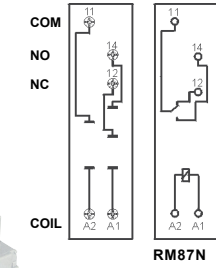
GZM92

For RM87N, RM87N sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
81,6 x 15,9 x 61(67) mm ②
One pole, 3,5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams



RM87N



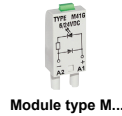
GZP80-0400



GZT80-0040



GZT80-0035



Module type M...

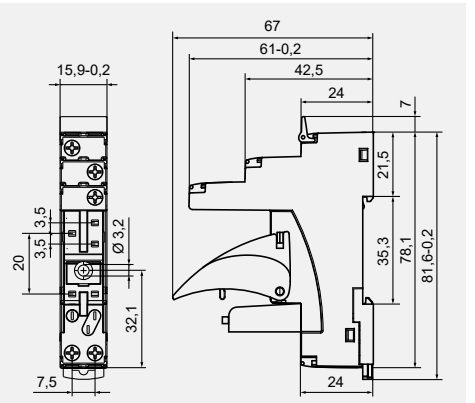


ZGGZ80



GZM80-0041

Dimensions



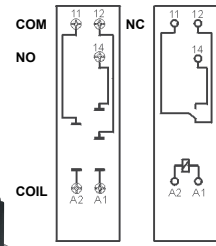
GZS92

For RM87N, RM87N sensitive

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
76,8 x 15,8 x 42,5(57,1) mm ②
One pole, 3,5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams



RM87N



GZS-0040



TR



Module type M...

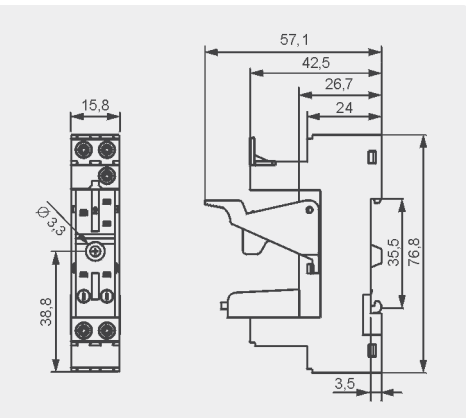


ZGGZ80



GZM80-0041

Dimensions



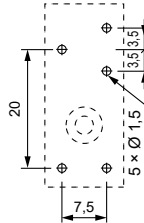
EW35

For RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush,
RM85 105 °C sensitive,
RM87L, RM87L sensitive,
RM87P, RM87P sensitive,
RM83, RMP84, RMP85

For PCB
30,2 x 13 x 9,4 mm
One pole, 3,5 mm pinout
10 A, 250 V AC



Pinout



MP16-2
(RM84/85/87)



MH16-2
(RM84/85/87)



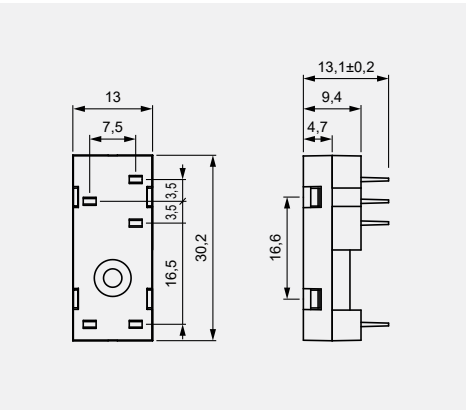
MP25-2
(RMP84/85)
(RM83)



MH25-2
(RMP84/85)
(RM83)

Accessories

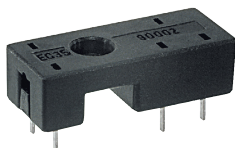
Dimensions



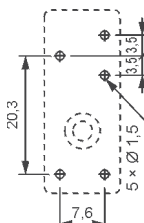
EC 35

For RM87N, RM87N sensitive

For PCB
31,3 x 12,7 x 9 mm
One pole, 3,5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Pinout



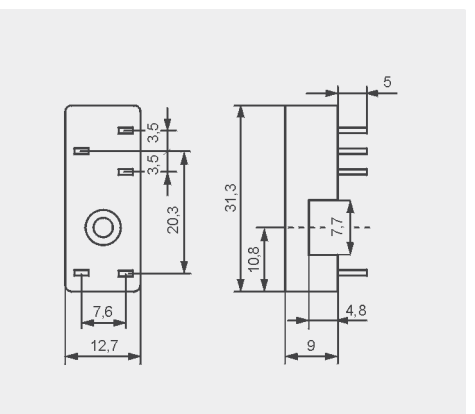
MP16-2



MH16-2

Accessories

Dimensions



① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket; Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see www.repol.com.pl
② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown.

Sockets and accessories

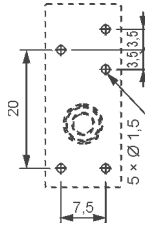
GD35

For RM87N, RM87N sensitive

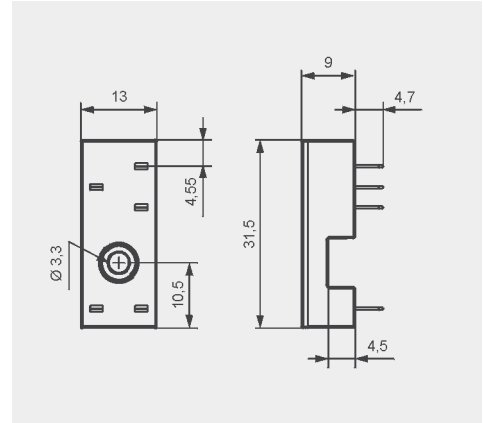
For PCB
31,5 x 13 x 9 mm
One pole, 3,5 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Pinout



Dimensions



Accessories

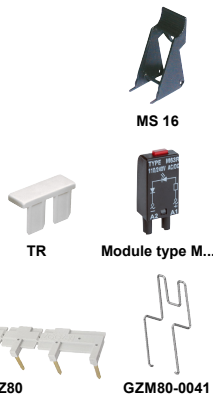
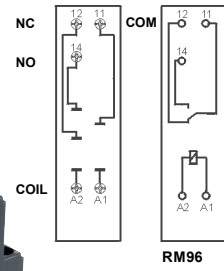
ES 32

For RM96 1 CO

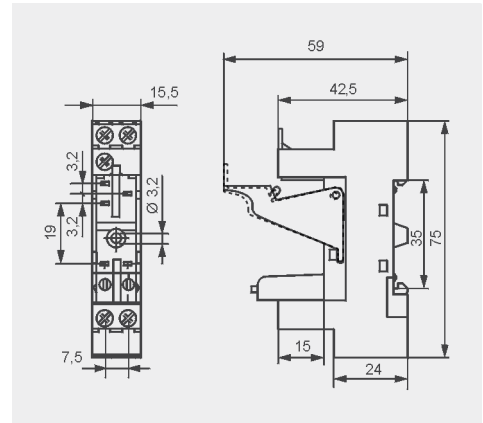
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
75 x 15,5 x 42,5(59) mm ②
One pole, 3,2 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams



Dimensions



Accessories ①

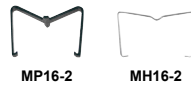
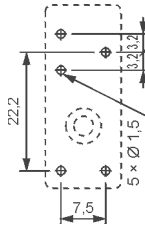
ZGGZ80 GZM80-0041

EC 32

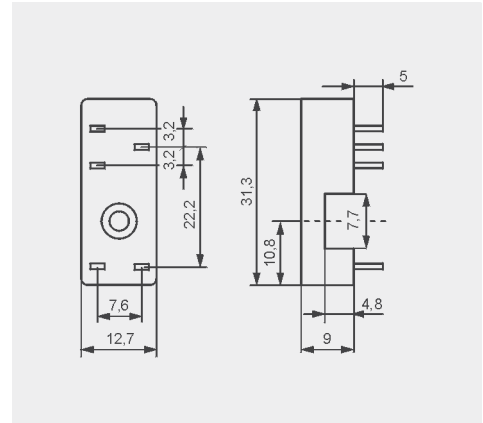
For PCB
31 x 12,7 x 9 mm
One pole, 3,2 mm pinout
12 A, 300 V AC



Pinout



Dimensions



Accessories

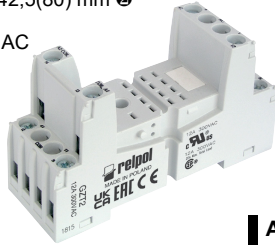
① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket; Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see www.repol.com.pl
② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown.

Sockets and accessories

GZT2

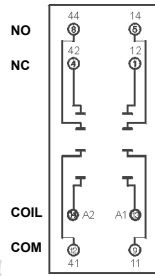
For R2N

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
76,3 x 27 x 42,5(80) mm Ⓜ
Two poles
12 A, 300 V AC

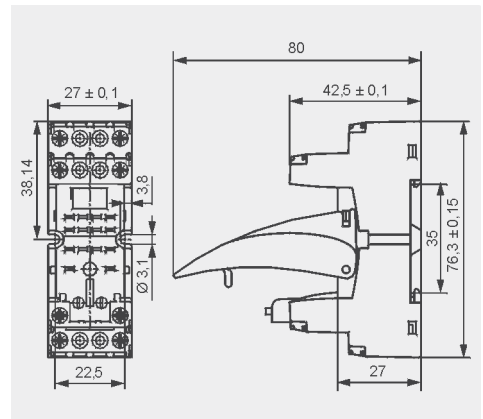


Connection diagram

Installation instruction



Dimensions

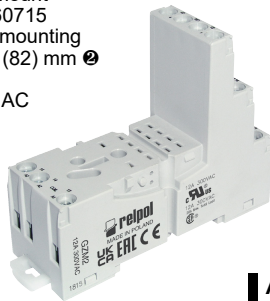


Accessories

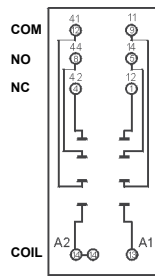
GZM2

For R2N

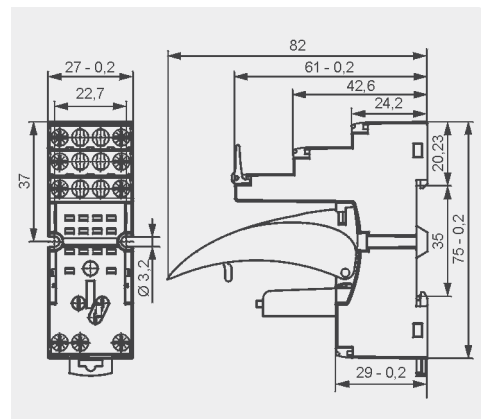
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
75 x 27 x 61(82) mm Ⓜ
Two poles
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions

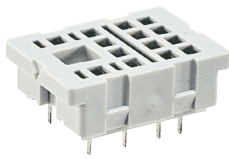


Accessories

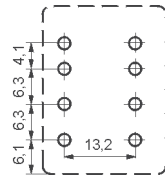
SU4/2D

For R2N

For PCB
29,6 x 21,5 x 11 mm
Two poles
12 A, 250 V AC



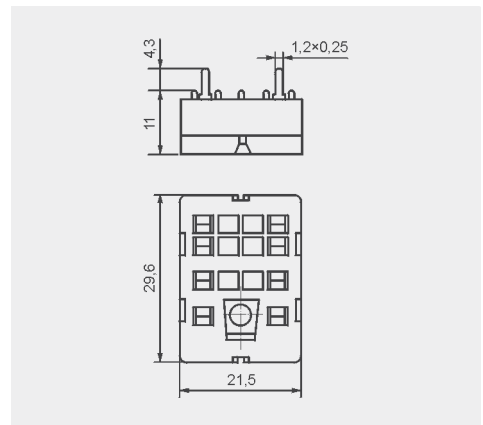
Pinout



Accessories

G4 1053

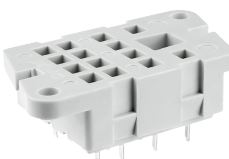
Dimensions



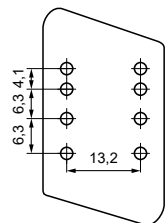
G4D/2

For R2N

For PCB
40,5 x 21,5 x 11 mm
Two poles
12 A, 250 V AC



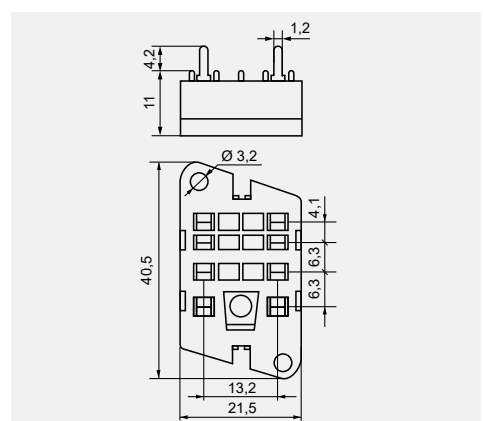
Pinout



Accessories

G4 1053

Dimensions



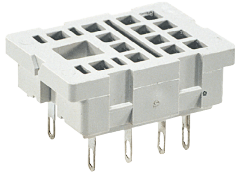
Ⓜ Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket; Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see www.repol.com.pl
Ⓜ In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown.

Sockets and accessories

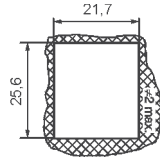
SU4/2L

For R2N

Solder terminals
29,6 x 21,5 x 18,1 mm
Two poles
12 A, 250 V AC



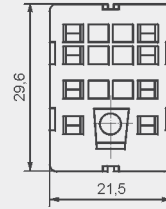
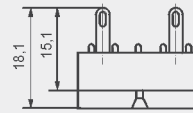
Dimensions of opening on panel mounting



Accessories

G4 1053 G4 1040

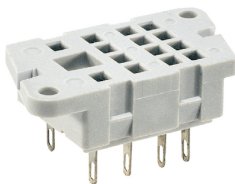
Dimensions



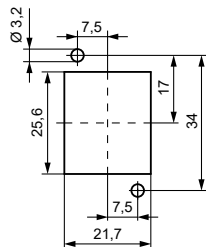
G4/2

For R2N

Solder terminals
40,5 x 21,5 x 18,1 mm
Two poles
12 A, 250 V AC



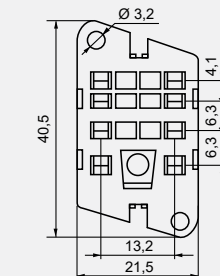
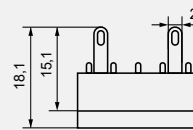
Pinout of openings on panel mounting



Accessories

G4 1053

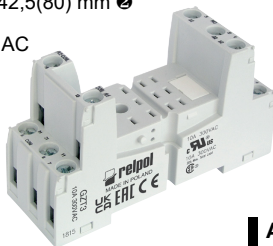
Dimensions



GZT3

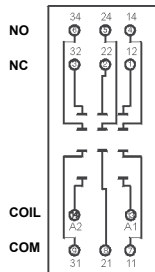
For R3N

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
76,3 x 27 x 42,5(80) mm
Three poles
10 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram

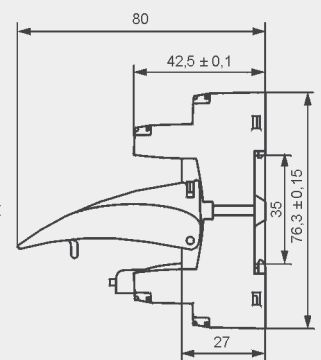
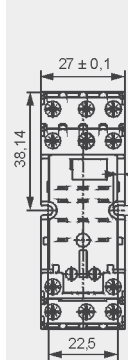
[Installation instruction](#)



Accessories

GZT4-0035 Module type M...

Dimensions



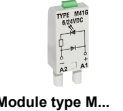
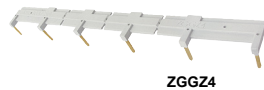
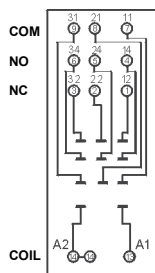
GZM3

For R3N

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
75 x 27 x 61(82) mm
Three poles
10 A, 300 V AC



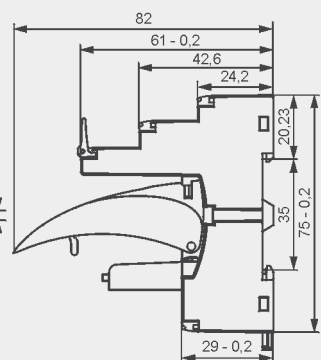
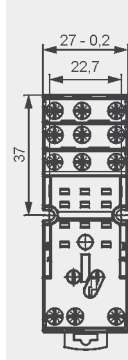
Connection diagram



Accessories

GZT4-0035 Module type M...

Dimensions



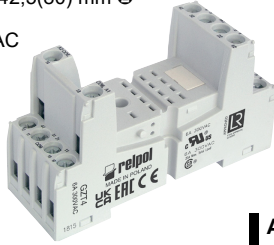
① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket; Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see www.repol.com.pl
② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown.

Sockets and accessories

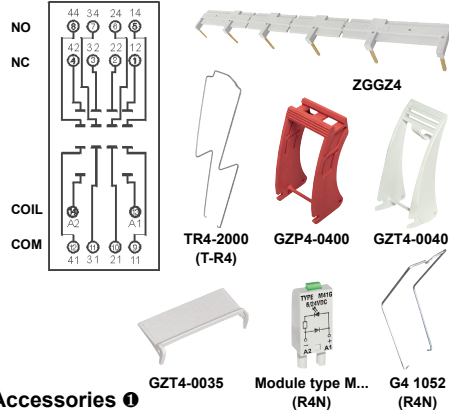
GZT4

For R4N, T-R4

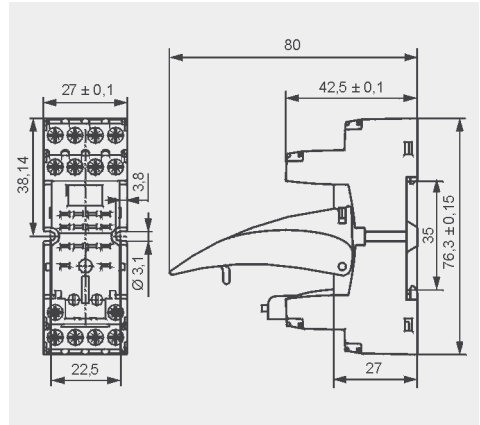
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting 76,3 x 27 x 42,5(80) mm ②
Four poles
6 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram [Installation instruction](#)



Dimensions

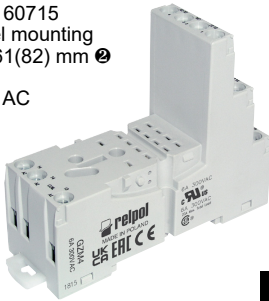


Accessories

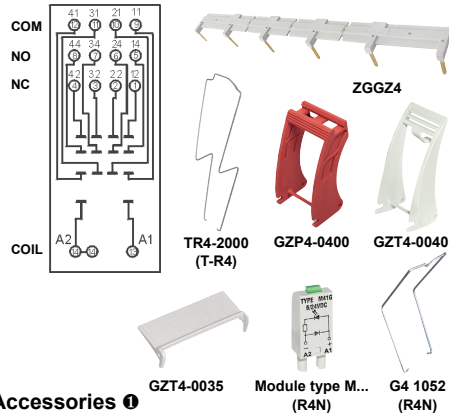
GZM4

For R4N, T-R4

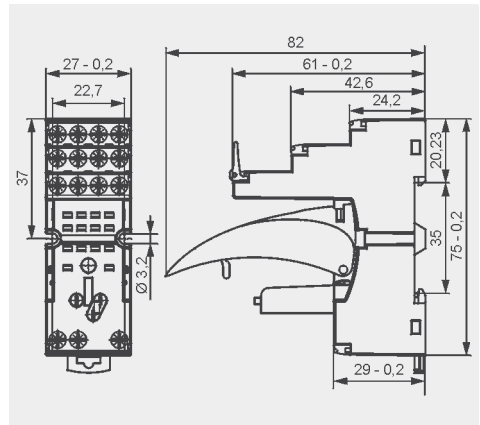
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting 75 x 27 x 61(82) mm ②
Four poles
6 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories

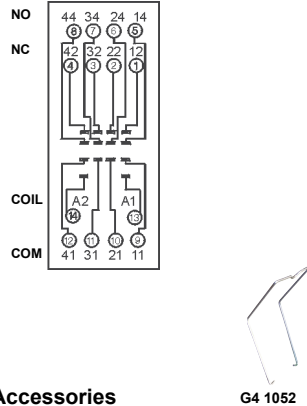
GZ4

For R4N

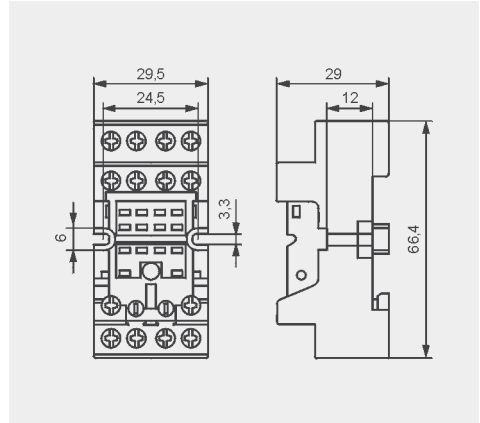
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting 66,4 x 29,5 x 29 mm
Four poles
10 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions

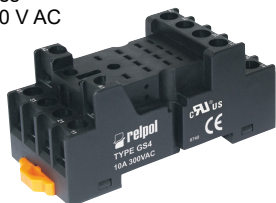


Accessories

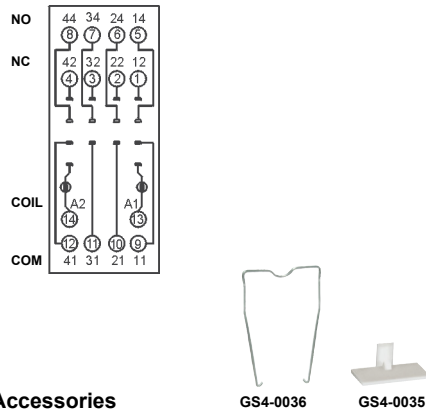
GS4

For R4N

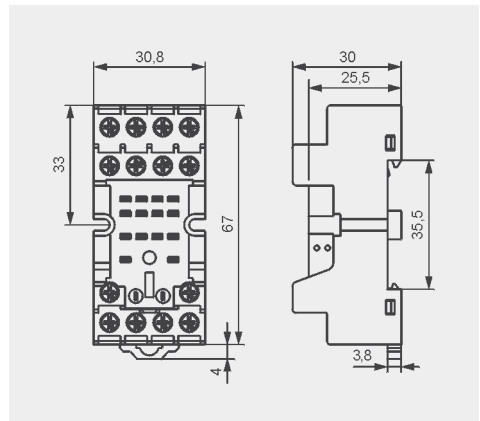
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting 67 x 30,8 x 30(~63,7) mm ⑤
Four poles
10 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories

- ① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket; Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see www.repol.com.pl
- ② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown. ④ Have obtained LR Type Approval Certificate (Lloyd's Register).
- ⑤ In the bracket the height of socket with spring wire clip is shown.

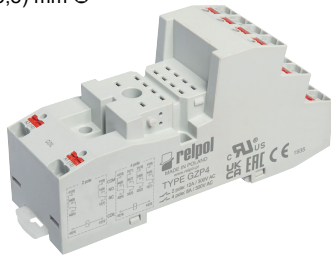
Sockets and accessories

GZP4

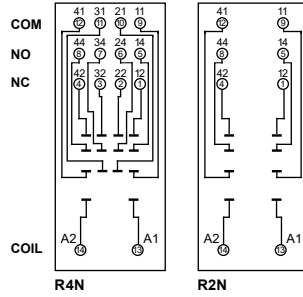
For R4N, R2N

Push-in terminals
(flammability class V-0)
Max. cross section of the cables:
2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation)
2 x 1 mm² (ferrules with insulation)
Stripping length: 8... 10 mm

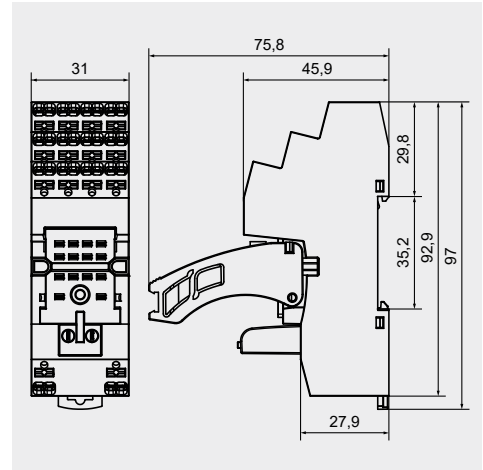
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
97 x 31 x 45,9(75,8) mm ②
Two poles
12 A, 300 V AC
Four poles
8 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagrams



Dimensions



GZP4-0400



GZT4-0040



G4 1052



MP15



ZGZP4-8



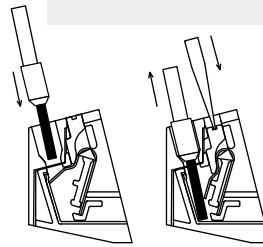
ZGZP4-2



ZGZP-2



Module type M...



The drawings present inserting wire into the Push-in terminal and removing wire using the button releasing a clamp (assembly without tools).

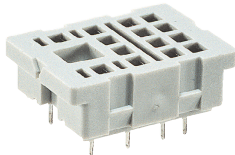
Accessories ①

Wire connection

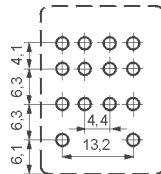
SU4D

For R4N

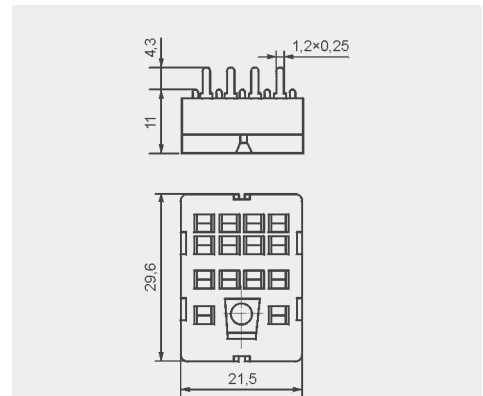
For PCB
29,6 x 21,5 x 11 mm
Four poles
6 A, 250 V AC



Pinout



Dimensions



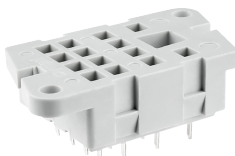
Accessories

G4 1053

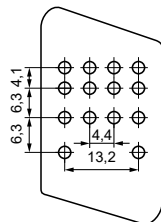
G4D

For R4N

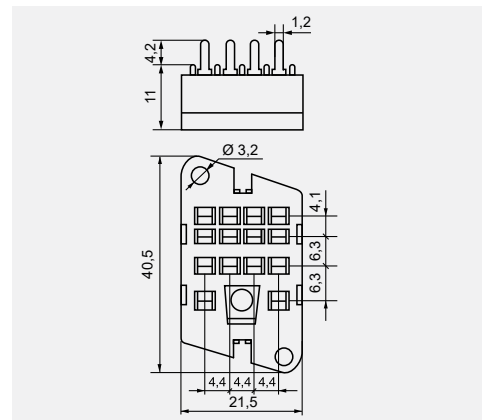
For PCB
40,5 x 21,5 x 11 mm
Four poles
6 A, 250 V AC



Pinout



Dimensions



Accessories

G4 1053

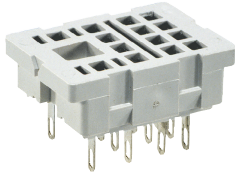
① Mounting and sub-assemblies of accessories in the socket; Signalling / protecting modules type M... - see www.repol.com.pl
② In the bracket the height of socket with retainer / retractor clip is shown.

Sockets and accessories

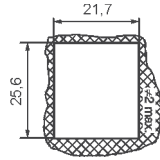
SU4L

For R4N

Solder terminals
29,6 x 21,5 x 18,1 mm
Four poles
6 A, 250 V AC



Dimensions of opening on panel mounting

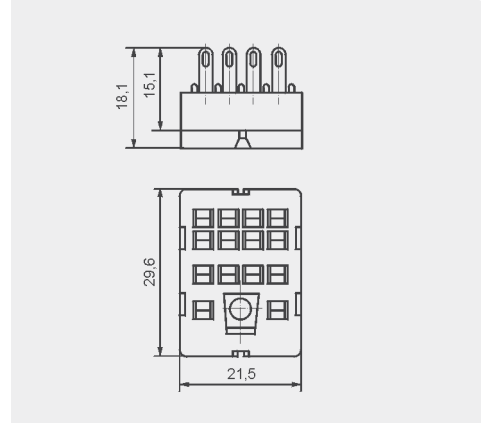


Accessories

G4 1053

G4 1040

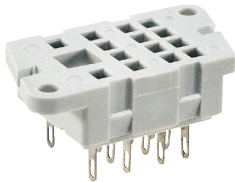
Dimensions



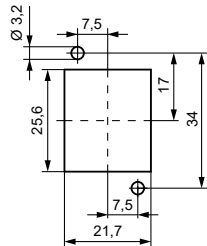
G4

For R4N

Solder terminals
40,5 x 21,5 x 18,1 mm
Four poles
6 A, 250 V AC



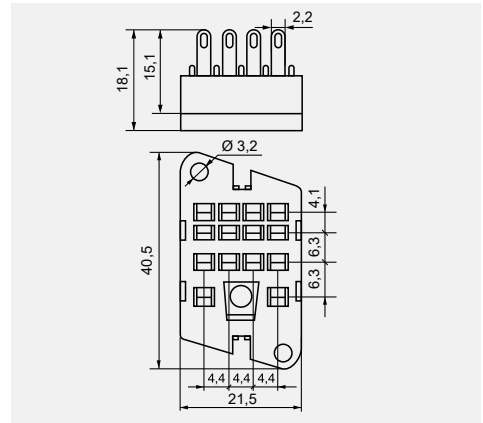
Pinout of openings on panel mounting



Accessories

G4 1053

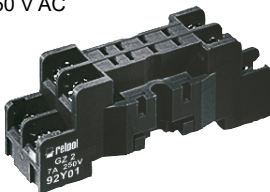
Dimensions



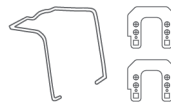
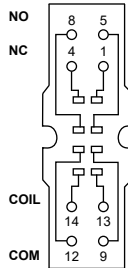
GZ2

For R2M

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
65,2 x 20 x 25 mm
Two poles
7 A, 250 V AC



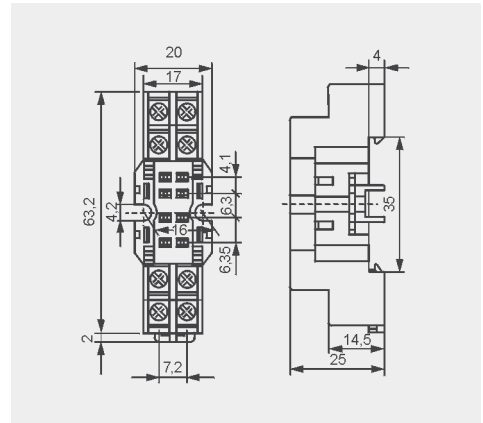
Connection diagram



Accessories

GZ2 1060

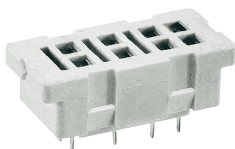
Dimensions



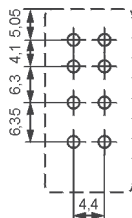
S2M

For R2M

For PCB
29,6 x 14 x 10,5 mm
Two poles
5 A, 250 V AC



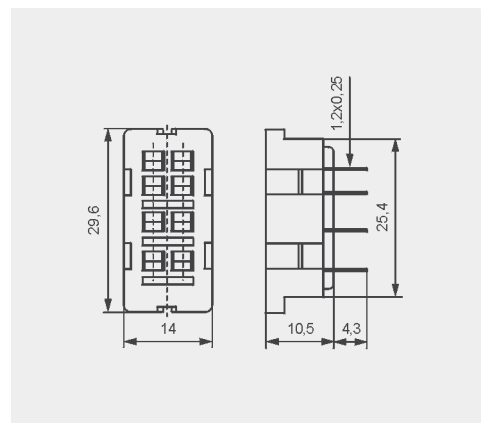
Pinout



Accessories

G4 1050

Dimensions

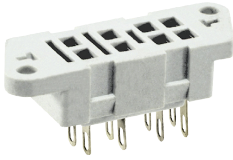


Sockets and accessories

G2M

For R2M

Solder terminals
40,5 x 14 x 10,5 mm
Two poles
5 A, 250 V AC



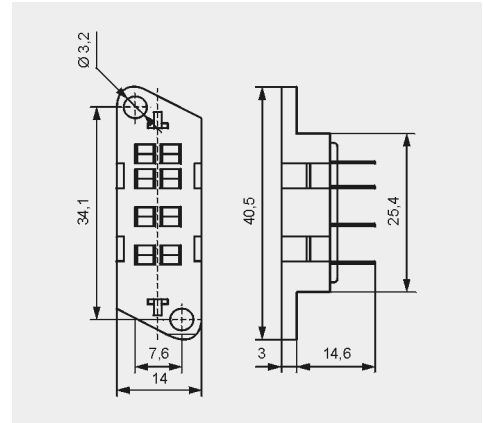
G4 1050



G2M 1020

Accessories

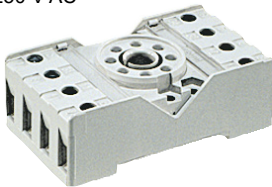
Dimensions



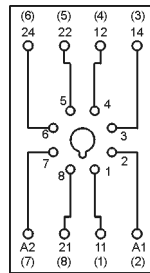
PZ8

For R15 - 2 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
68,2 x 38 x 24,2 mm
Two poles
10 A, 250 V AC



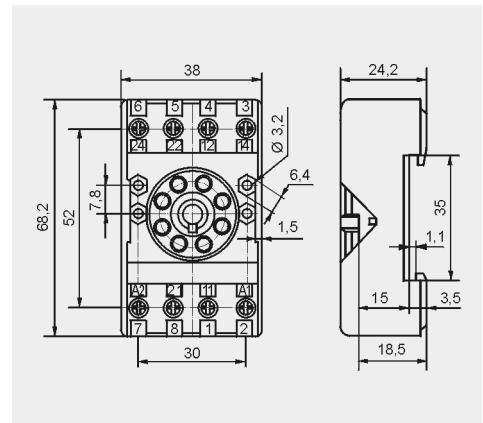
Connection diagram



PZ11 0031

Accessories

Dimensions



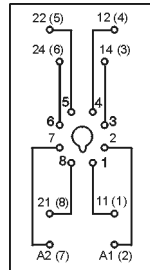
GZU8

For R15 - 2 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
82 x 35,5 x 25,7 mm
Two poles
10 A, 250 V AC



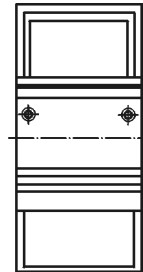
Connection diagram



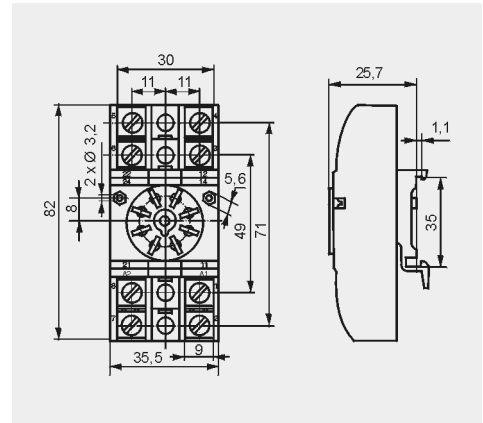
GZU 1052

Accessories

Adaptor



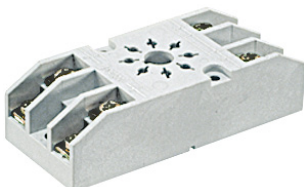
Dimensions



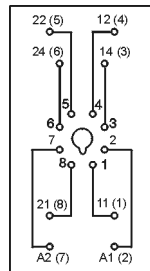
GZ8

For R15 - 2 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
On panel mounting
82,8 x 35,5 x 22,5 mm
Two poles
10 A, 250 V AC



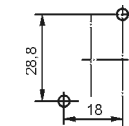
Connection diagram



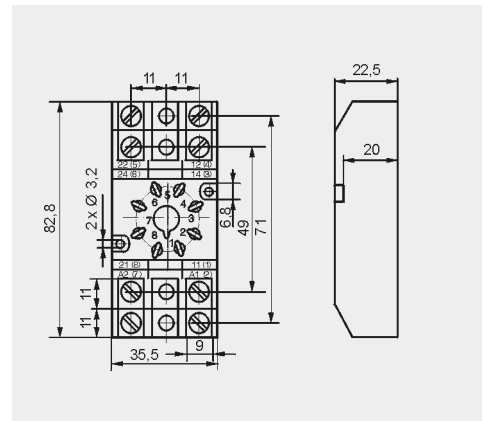
GZ 1050

Accessories

Mounting dimensions



Dimensions



⚡ Have obtained LR Type Approval Certificate (Lloyd's Register).

Sockets and accessories

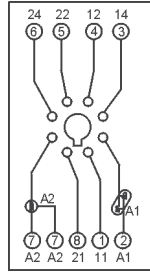
GZP8

For R15 - 2 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
73 x 38,2 x 27,2 mm
Two poles
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



Module type 21, 41



Time module COM3

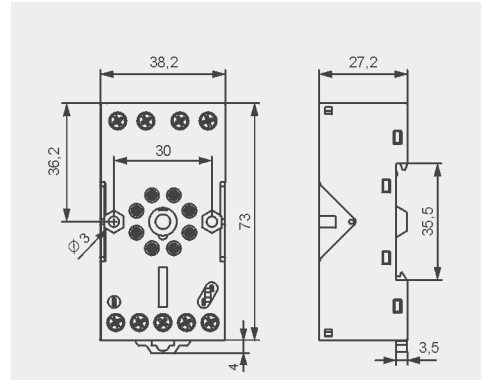


GZP-0054



GZP-0035

Dimensions



Accessories

GOP8

For R15 - 2 CO

Solder terminals
47,2 x 32 x 22 mm
Two poles
10 A, 250 V AC

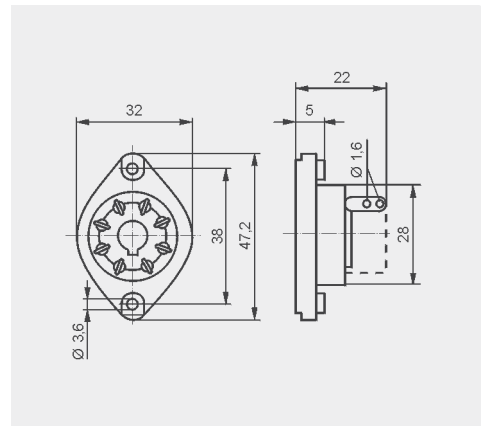


Accessories



R159 1051

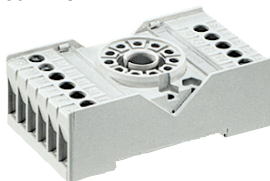
Dimensions



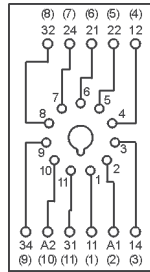
PZ11

For R15 - 3 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
68,2 x 38 x 24,2 mm
Three poles
10 A, 250 V AC

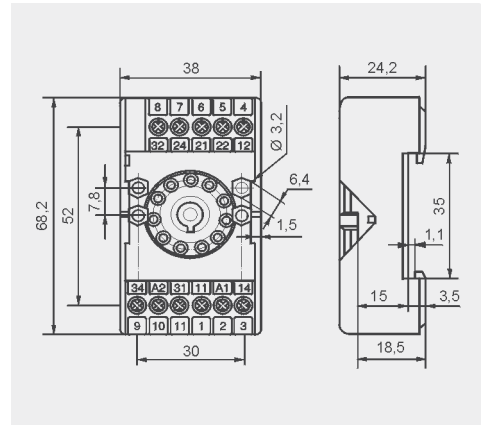


Connection diagram



PZ11 0031

Dimensions



Accessories

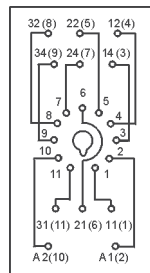
GZU11

For R15 - 3 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
82 x 35,5 x 25,7 mm
Three poles
10 A, 250 V AC

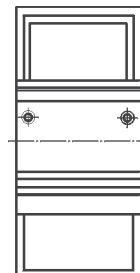


Connection diagram

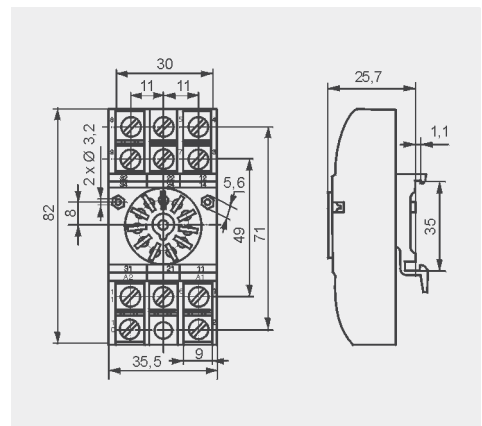


GZU 1052

Adaptor



Dimensions



Accessories

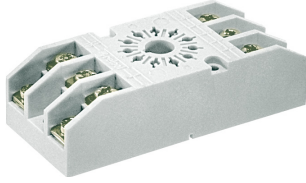
⚠ Have obtained LR Type Approval Certificate (Lloyd's Register).

Sockets and accessories

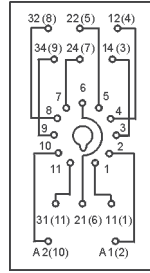
GZ11

For R15 - 3 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
On panel mounting
82,8 x 35,5 x 22,5 mm
Three poles
10 A, 250 V AC

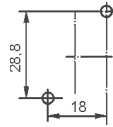


Connection diagram

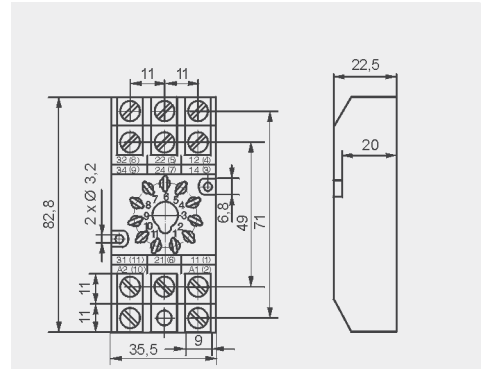


GZ 1050

Mounting dimensions



Dimensions



Accessories

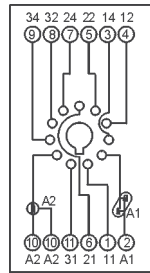
GZP11

For R15 - 3 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,5 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
or on panel mounting
73 x 38,2 x 27,2 mm
Three poles
12 A, 300 V AC



Connection diagram



GZP-0054



Module type 21, 41

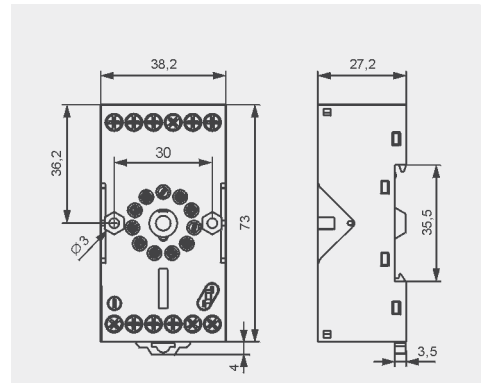


Time module COM3



GZP-0035

Dimensions



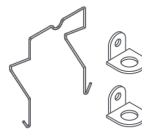
GOP11

For R15 - 3 CO

Solder terminals
47,2 x 32 x 22 mm
Three poles
10 A, 250 V AC

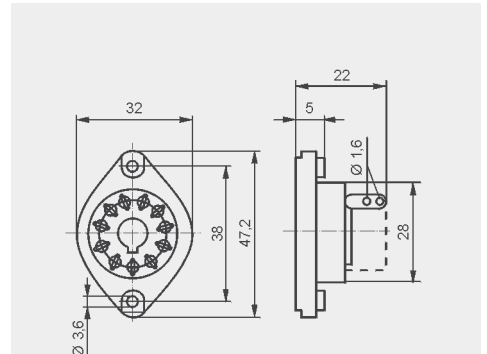


Accessories



R159 1051

Dimensions



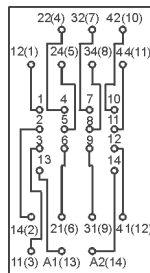
GZ14U

For R15 - 4 CO

Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
96,8 x 46,4 x 33,3 mm
Four poles
10 A, 250 V AC

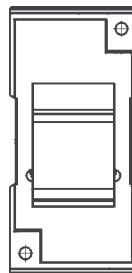


Connection diagram

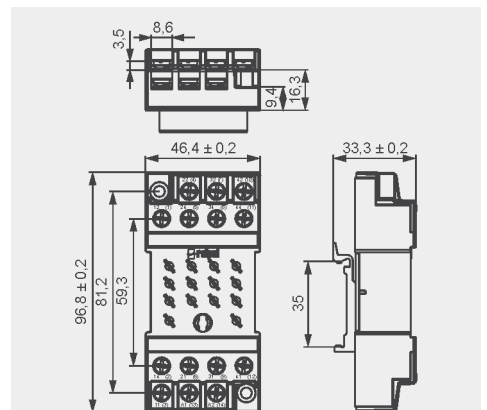


GZ14 0737

Adaptor



Dimensions

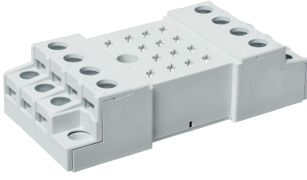


Sockets and accessories

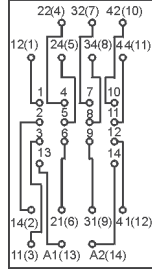
GZ14

For R15 - 4 CO

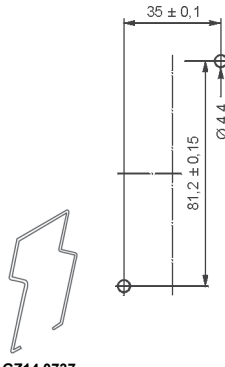
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
On panel mounting
96,8 x 46,4 x 24,5 mm
Four poles
10 A, 250 V AC



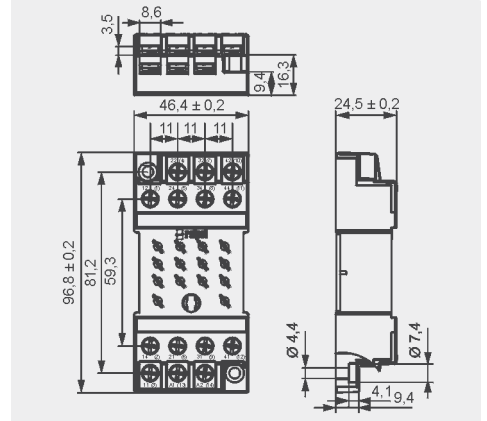
Connection diagram



Mounting dimensions



Dimensions



Accessories

GZ14 0737

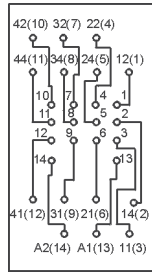
GZ14Z

For R15 - 4 CO

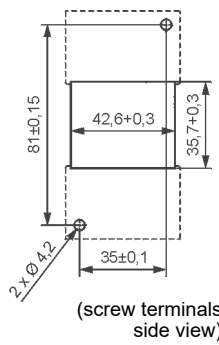
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm
On panel mounting, behind
92,2 x 46 x 24,5 mm
Four poles
10 A, 250 V AC



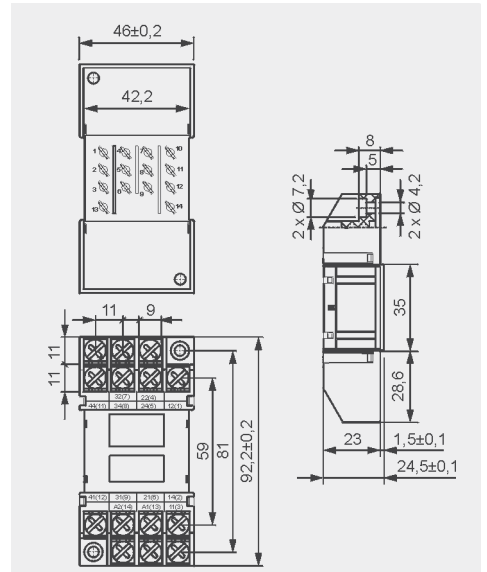
Connection diagram



Mounting dimensions



Dimensions



Accessories

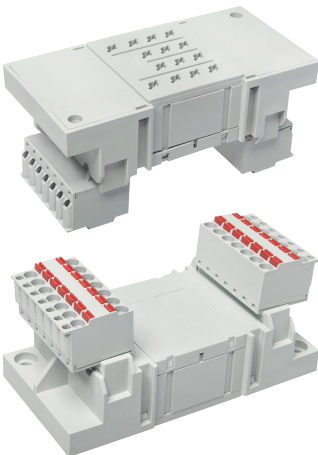
GZ14 0737

GZ14P

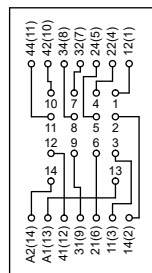
For R15 - 4 CO

Push-in terminals
Max. cross section of the cables:
2 x 2,5 mm² (ferrules without insulation)
2 x 1,5 mm² (ferrules with insulation)
Stripping length: 10 mm

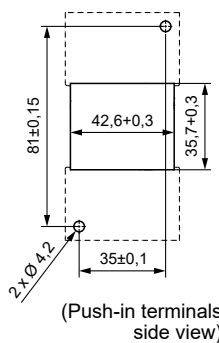
On panel mounting, behind
92,2 x 46,2 x 44,7 mm
Four poles
10 A, 250 V AC



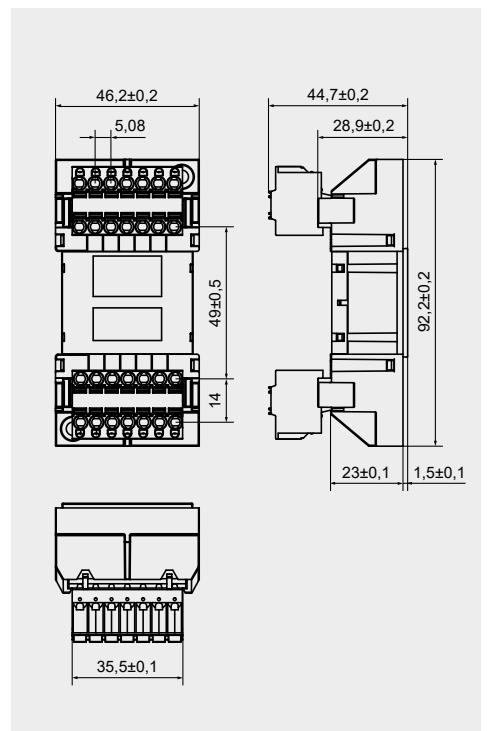
Connection diagram



Mounting dimensions



Dimensions



Accessories

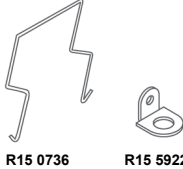
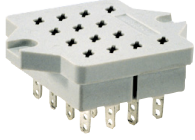
GZ14 0737

Sockets and accessories

GOP14

For R15 - 4 CO

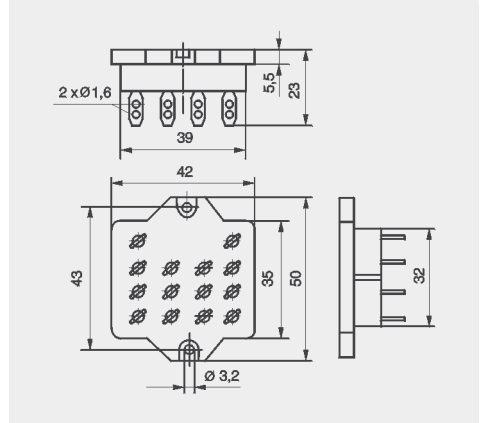
Solder terminals
50 x 42 x 23 mm
Four poles
10 A, 250 V AC



Accessories

Dimensions

CE EAC

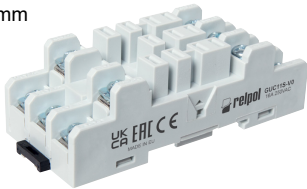


GUC11S-V0 ⑥

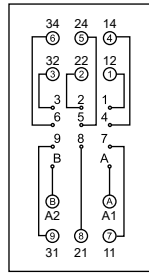
For RUC faston 4,8x0,5, RUC-M

Screw terminals
Cross section of the cables: max. 1 x 4 mm²
/ 2 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 12 / 2 x 14 AWG),
min. 1 x 0,25 mm² (1 x 23 AWG)
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,7 Nm

35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
81,5 x 35,5 x 26,5 mm
Three poles
16 A, 250 V AC



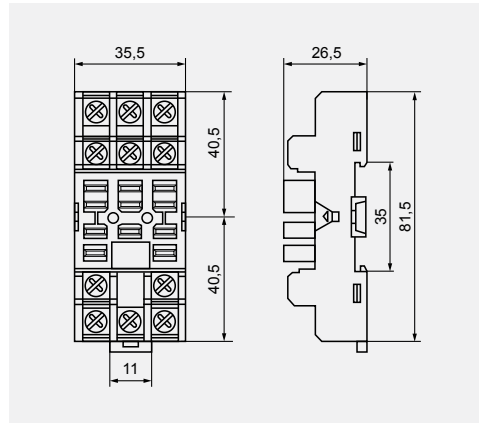
Connection diagram



Accessories

Dimensions

CE EAC UK



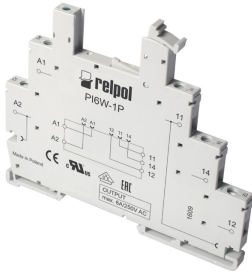
⑥ For RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5 and RUC-M, with GUC11S-V0 socket, max. switching voltages and coil voltages of relays are limited to 250 V AC / DC.

Sockets and accessories

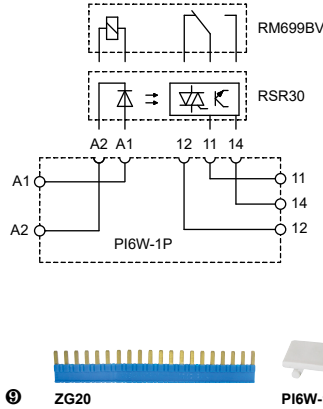
PI6W-1P

For RM699BV, RSR30

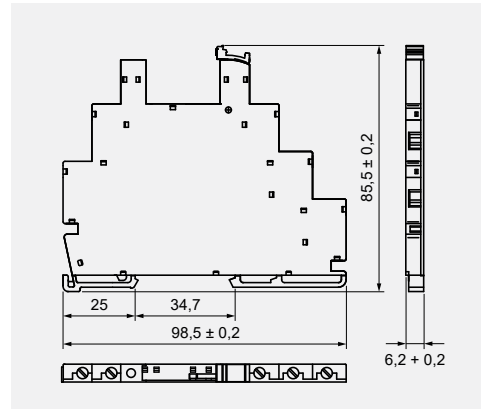
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,3 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
98,5 x 6,2 x 85,5 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories

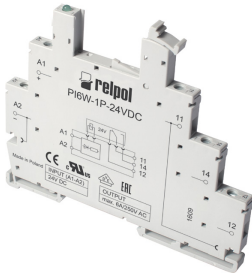
ZG20

PI6W-1246

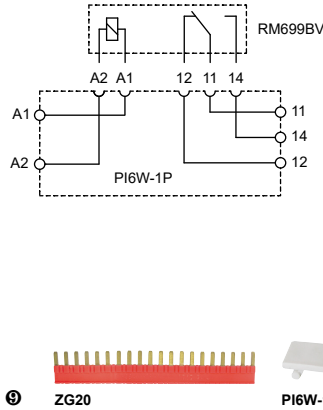
PI6W-1P

For RM699BV

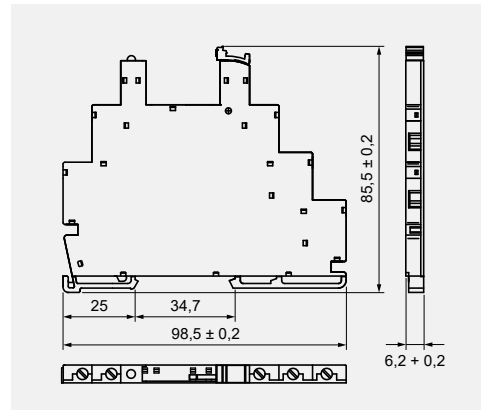
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,3 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
98,5 x 6,2 x 85,5 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories

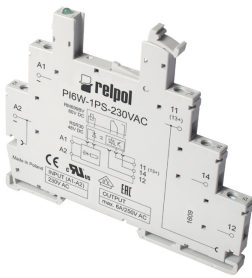
ZG20

PI6W-1246

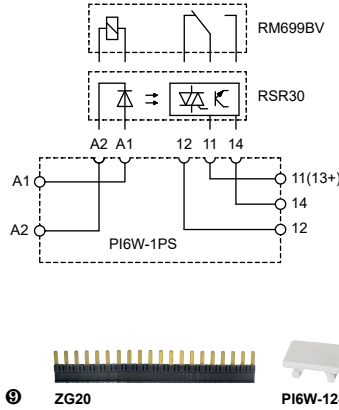
PI6W-1PS

For RM699BV, RSR30

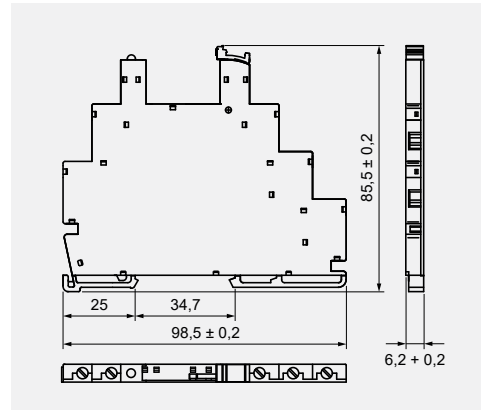
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment
for the terminal: 0,3 Nm
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
98,5 x 6,2 x 85,5 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories

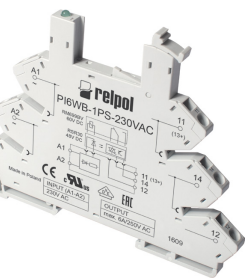
ZG20

PI6W-1246

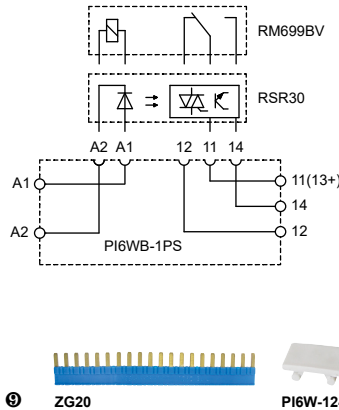
PI6WB-1PS

For RM699BV, RSR30

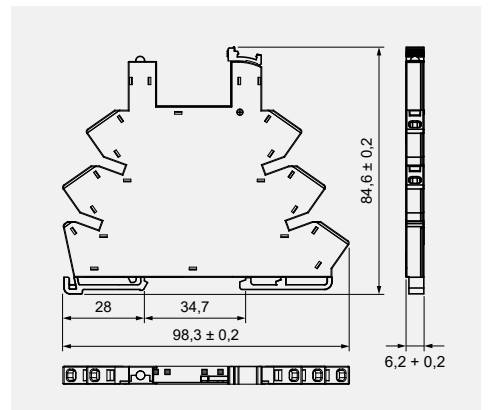
Spring terminals
35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715
98,3 x 6,2 x 84,6 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories

ZG20

PI6W-1246

⚠ Sockets without electronic. ⚙ Sockets with electronic PI6W., 6W.: version codes and selection of relays for sockets can be found in the data sheets of interface relays PIR6W., SIR6W. - see www.repol.com.pl 🎨 Colours of strips: ZG20-1, JB20-1 red; ZG20-2, JB20-2 black; ZG20-3, JB20-3 blue.

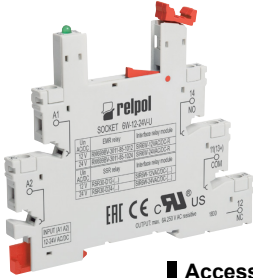
Sockets and accessories

6W ⑨

For RM699BV, RSR30

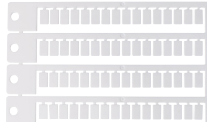
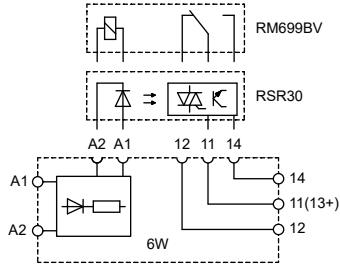
Screw terminals; Max. cross section of the cables:
 1 x 2,5 mm² / 2 x 1,5 mm²
 Stripping length: 7 mm
 Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm

35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
 88,6 x 6,2 x 76 mm
 One pole
 6 A, 250 V AC



Accessories ⑩

Connection diagram



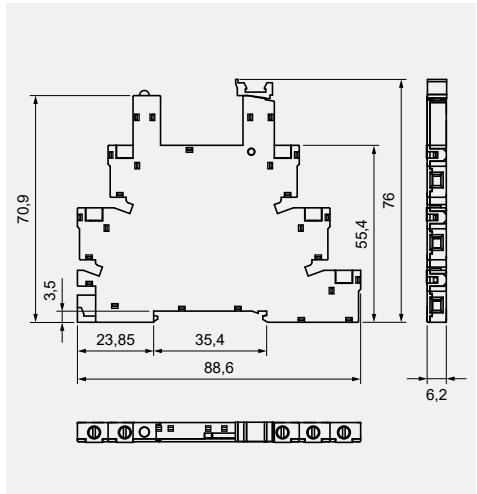
MP6-C

JB20



6W-SEP

Dimensions

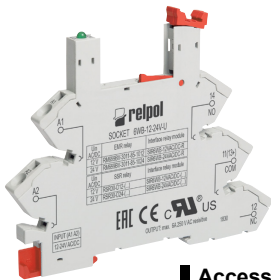


6WB ⑩

For RM699BV, RSR30

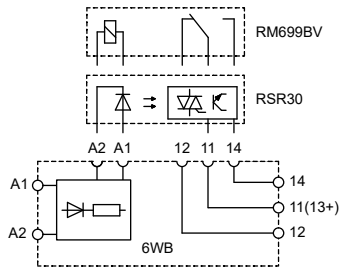
Spring terminals
 Max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm²
 Stripping length: 7 mm

35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
 95 x 6,2 x 76,6 mm
 One pole
 6 A, 250 V AC



Accessories ⑩

Connection diagram



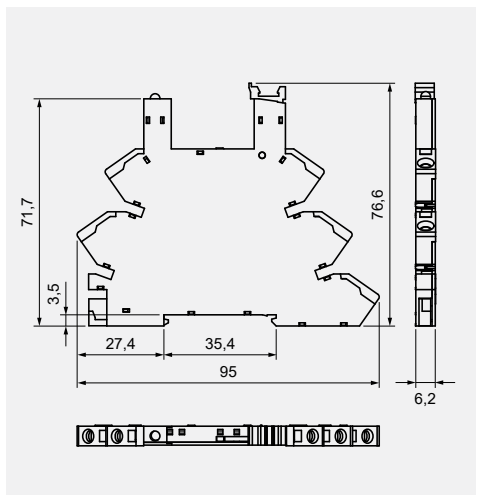
MP6-C

JB20



6W-SEP

Dimensions



GD699

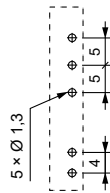
For RM699BV, RSR30

For PCB
 33 x 6 x 37,21 mm
 One pole, 5 mm pinout
 6 A, 250 V AC



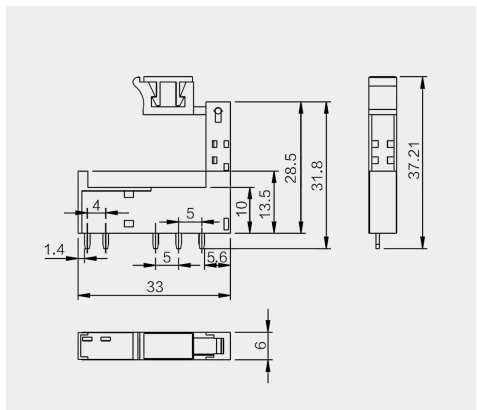
Accessories

Pinout



MP6-C

Dimensions



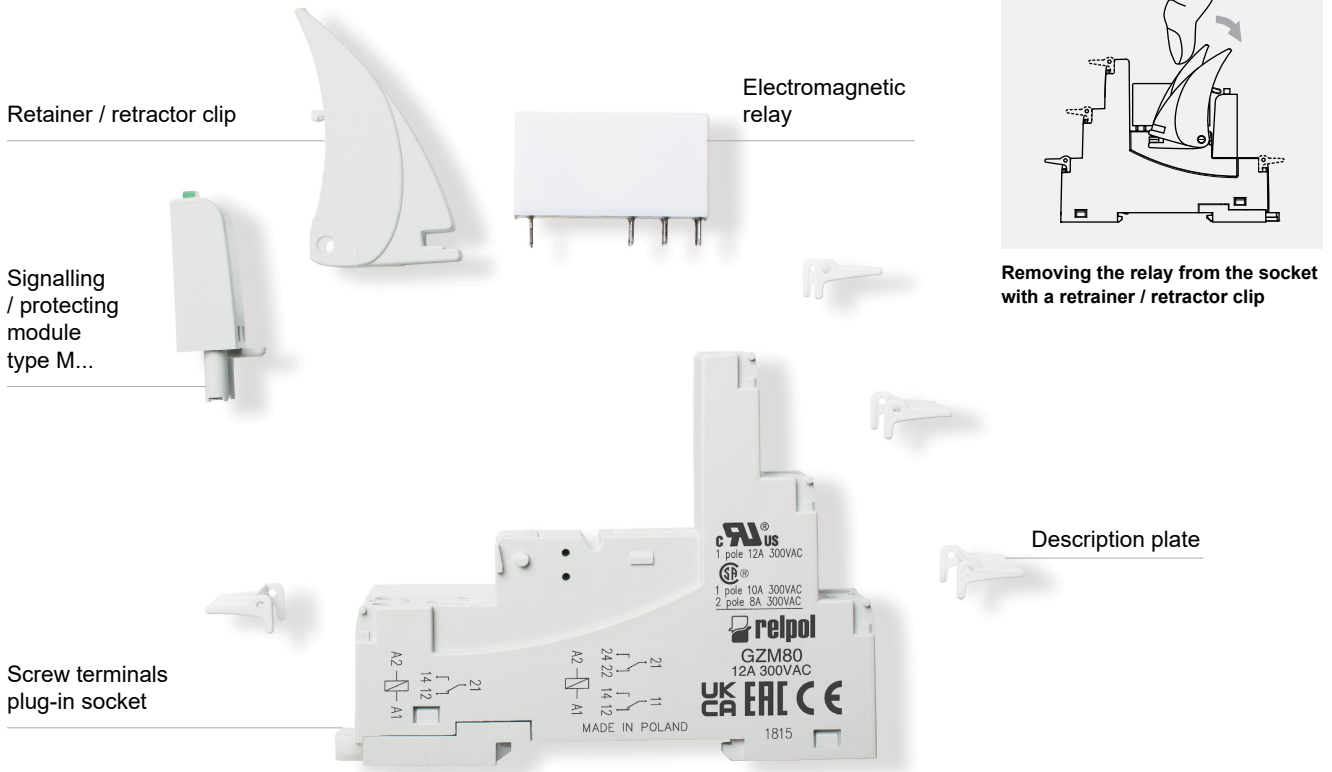
⑨ Sockets with electronic PI6W., 6W.: version codes and selection of relays for sockets can be found in the data sheets of interface relays PIR6W., SIR6W. - see www.relpol.com.pl ⑩ Colours of strips: ZG20-1, JB20-1 red; ZG20-2, JB20-2 black; ZG20-3, JB20-3 blue.

PRECAUTIONS:

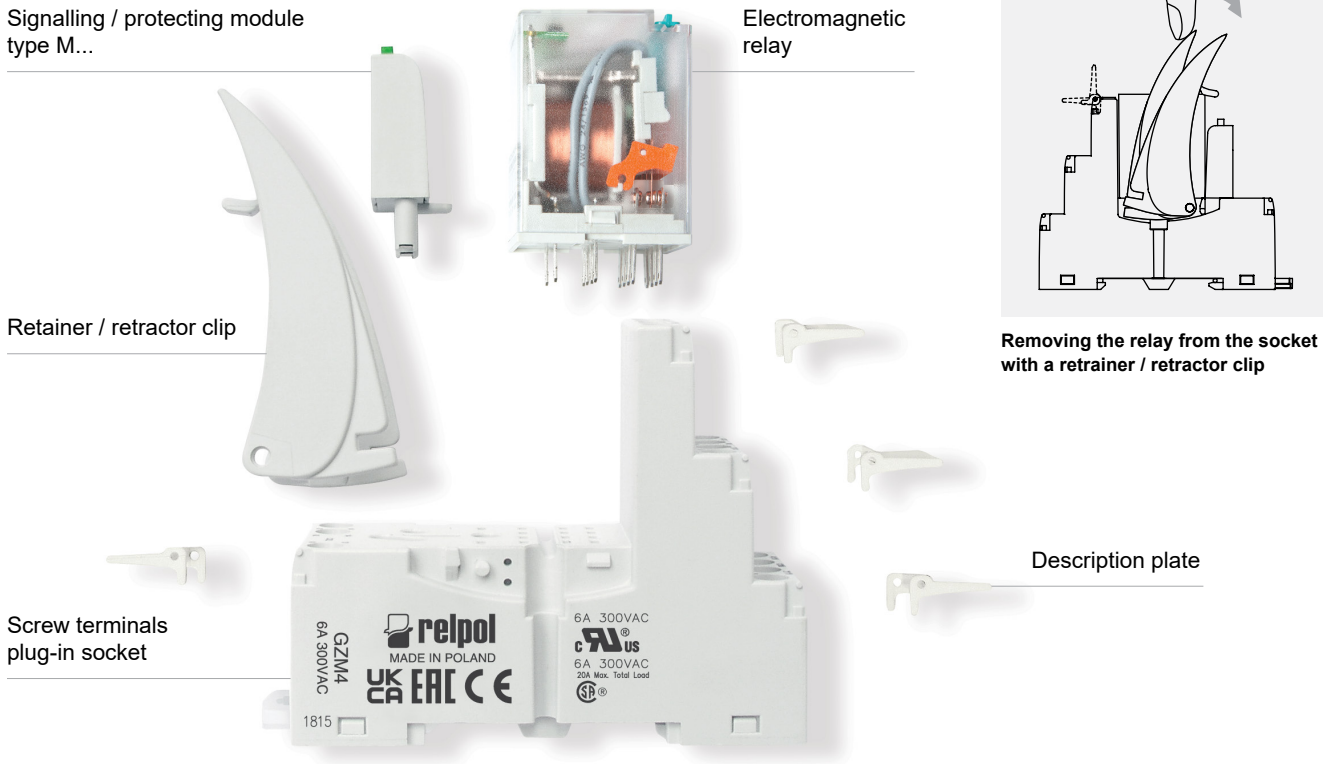
1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Mounting and sub-assemblies of the relay and accessories in the socket

■ Miniature relays



■ Miniature industrial relays



28.12.2023

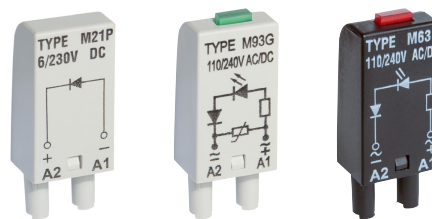
Signalling / protecting modules

For sockets type:

GZT80, GZM80, GZS80, GZP80, GZT92, GZM92, GZS92, ES 32, GZT2, GZM2, GZT3, GZM3, GZT4, GZM4, GZP4

Modules type M... are parallelly connected with relay coil.

Polarization P: -A1/+A2. Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



Modules type M...	Layout	Voltage	Type of module ① ②
Module D (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21P
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	M21N
Module LD (polarization P) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M31R, M31G M32R, M32G M33R, M33G
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 24/60 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41R, M41G M42R, M42G M43R, M43G
Module RC It protects against EMC disturbance. It limits overvoltage.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M51 M52 M53
Module L Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M61R, M61G M62R, M62G M63R, M63G
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V AC/DC 24/60 V AC/DC 110/240 V AC/DC	M91R, M91G M92R, M92G M93R, M93G
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC 110/130 V AC 220/240 V AC	M71 M72 M73
Module R It limits harmful voltage on AC coils induced in long lines which causes unwanted making of the relay.		110/240 V AC	M103

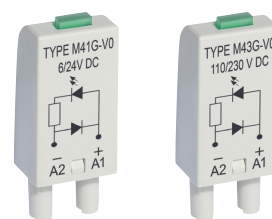
① M...R - LED red, M...G - LED green ② When ordering modules indicate their color: gray or black.

Modules - flammability class V0 (versions for railroad industry)

For sockets type: GZT80-V0, GZT2-V0, GZT3-V0, GZT4-V0

Modules type M...-V0 are parallelly connected with relay coil.

Polarization N: +A1/-A2.

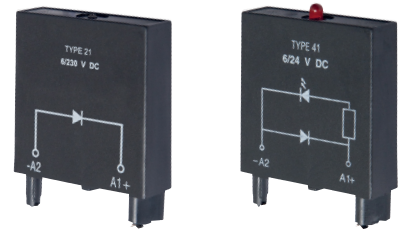


Modules type M...-V0	Layout	Voltage	Type of module
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		6/24 V DC 110/230 V DC	M41G-V0 M43G-V0
Module LV It limits overvoltage on AC and DC coils. Coil energizing indication.		110/240 V AC/DC	M93G-V0
Module V It limits overvoltage on AC coils. No indication.		6/24 V AC	M71-V0

For sockets type: GZP8, GZP11

Modules type 21, 41 are parallelly connected with relay coil.

Polarization N: +A1/-A2.



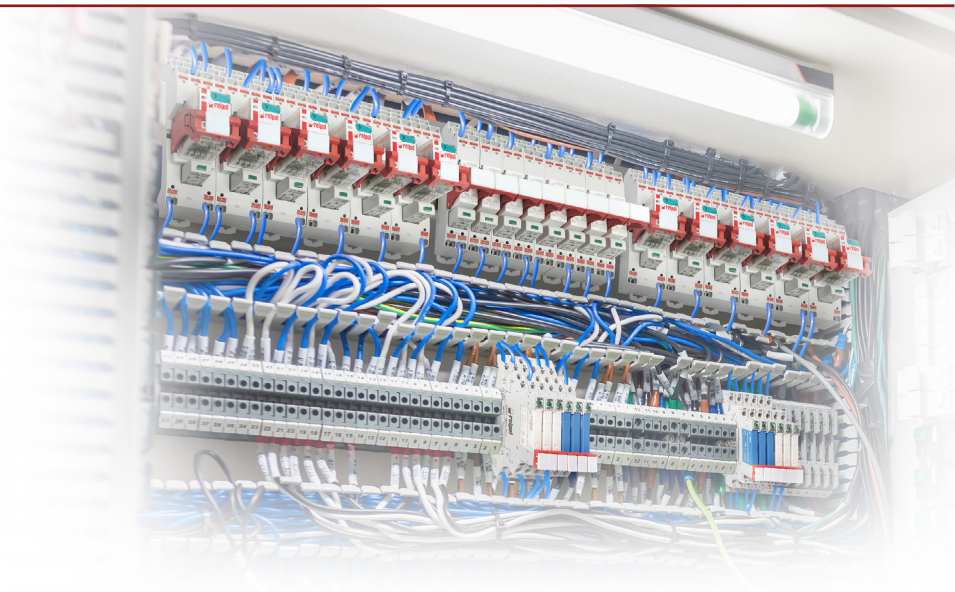
Modules	Layout	Voltage	Type of module
Module D (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils.		6/230 V DC	Module 21
Module LD (polarization N) It limits overvoltage on DC coils. Coil energizing indication (LED red).		6/24 V DC	Module 41

GZP80, GZP4

Plug-in sockets
with Push-in terminals
(flammability class V-0)

6W, 6WB

Plug-in sockets
(width 6,2 mm)



Interconnection strips ZGGZ80



PI85-...-MS-...
(RM85 + GZM80)

ZGGZ80

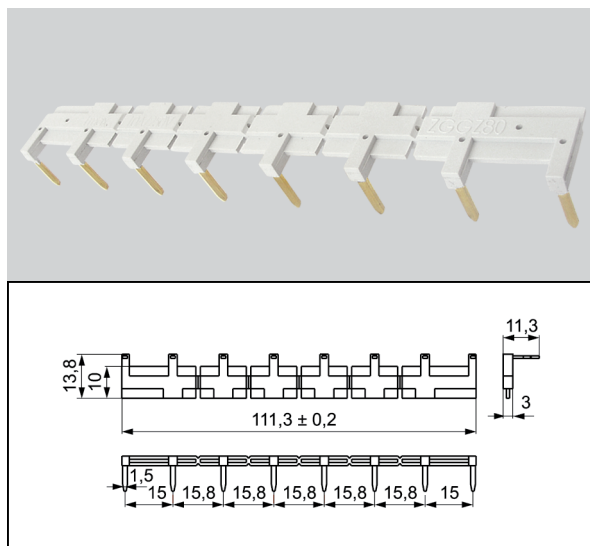
ZGGZ80 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays [Ⓢ]
GZT80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush,	PI84-...-TS-... (RM84 + GZT80)
GZM80	RM85 105 °C sensitive,	PI84-...-MS-... (RM84 + GZM80)
GZS80	RM87L [Ⓢ] , RM87P [Ⓢ] ,	PI85-...-TS-... (RM85 + GZT80)
GZT92	RM87N [Ⓢ]	(RM85 inrush + GZT80)
GZM92		PI85-...-MS-... (RM85 + GZM80)
GZS92		
ES 32	RM96 1 CO	

[Ⓢ] Interface relay **PI84 (PI85)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **RM84 (RM85)** + plug-in socket **GZT80** or **GZM80** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT80-0040** + description plate **GZT80-0035**. [Ⓢ] Also versions RM87. sensitive

Interconnection strip ZGGZ80

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84 and PI85, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ80-1** grey, **ZGGZ80-2** black.



Interconnection strips ZGGZ4



PIR2-...-00L.
(R2N + GZM2)

ZGGZ4

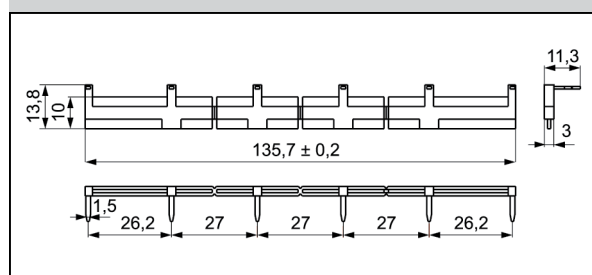
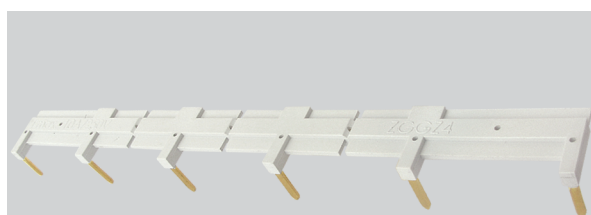
ZGGZ4 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ^⑤
GZM2	R2N	PIR2-...-00L. (R2N + GZM2)
GZT2		
GZM3	R3N	PIR3-...-00L. (R3N + GZM3)
GZT3		
GZM4	R4N	PIR4-...-00L. (R4N + GZM4)
GZT4		

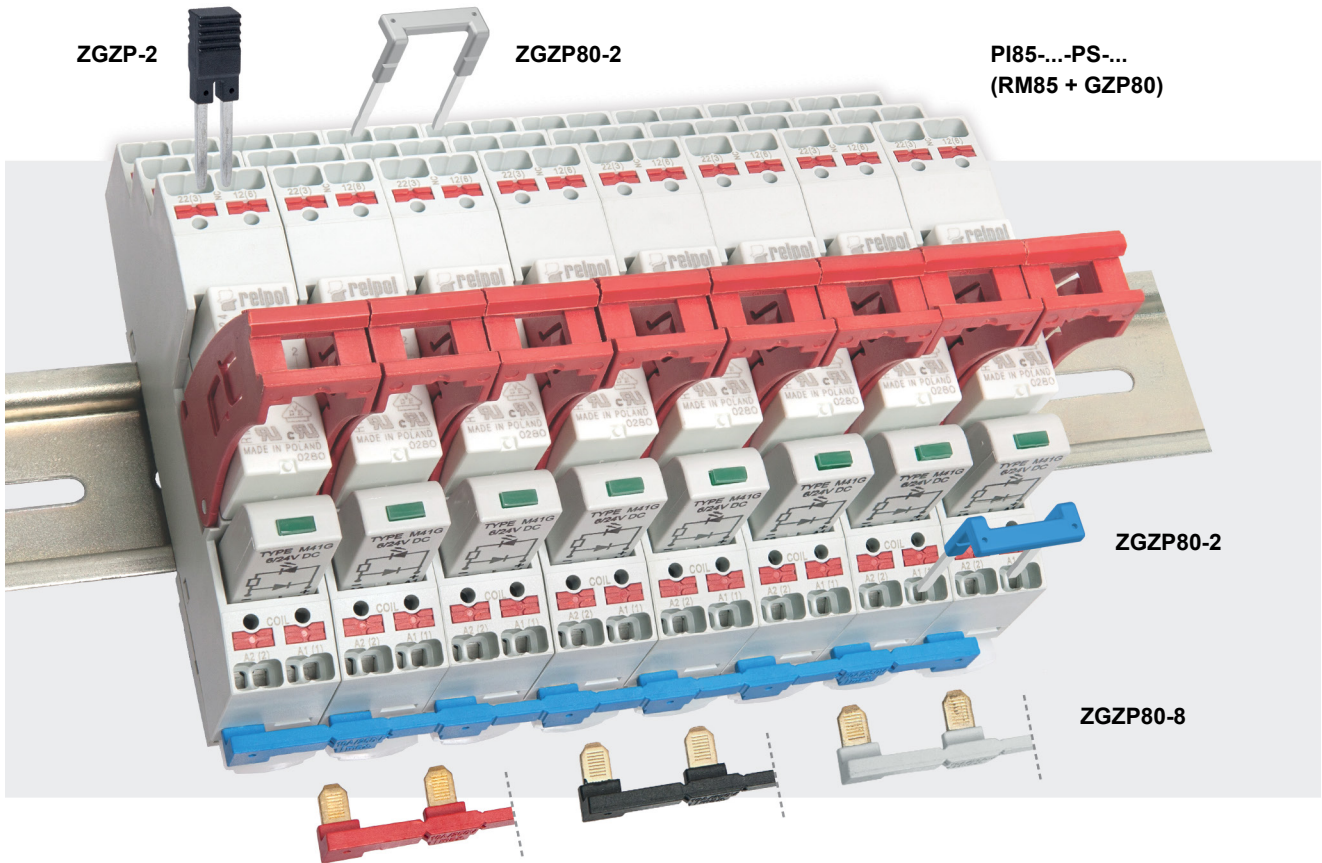
^⑤ Interface relay **PIR2 (PIR3, PIR4)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N (R3N, R4N)** + plug-in socket **GZM2 (GZM3, GZM4)** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** + description plate **GZT4-0035**.

Interconnection strip ZGGZ4

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2, PIR3 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 6 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ4-1** grey, **ZGGZ4-2** black.



Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP80



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ⑥
GZP80	RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush, RM85 105 °C sensitive, RM87L ④, RM87P ④, RMP84, RMP85	PI84-...-PS-... (RM84 + GZP80) PI85-...-PS-... (RM85 + GZP80) PI84P-...-PS-... (RMP84 + GZP80) PI85P-...-PS-... (RMP85 + GZP80)

⑥ Interface relay PI84 (PI85, PI84P, PI85P) is offered as a set: electromagnetic relay RM84 (RM85, RMP84, RMP85) + plug-in socket GZP80 + signalling / protecting module type M... + retainer / retractor clip ZGZP80-0400.
④ Also versions RM87. sensitive

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature relays and with interface relays PI84, PI85, PI84P, PI85P, which are equipped with Push-in terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP80-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,



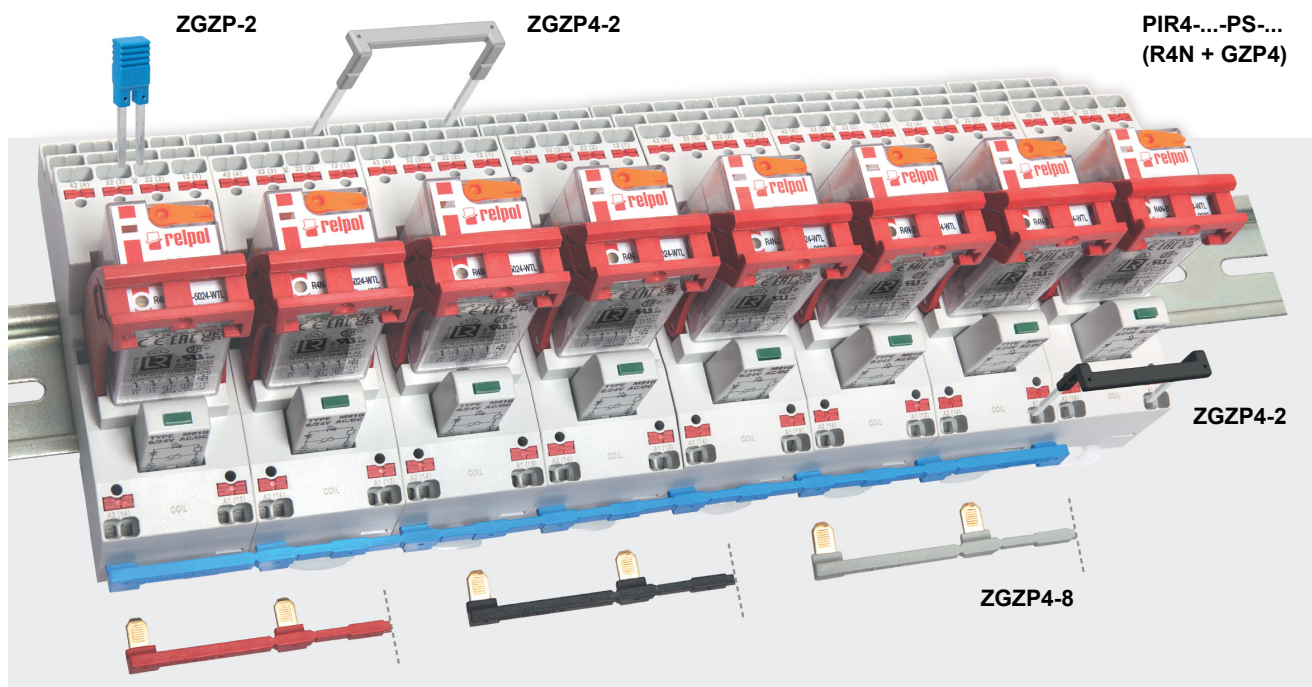
- strip **ZGZP80-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,




- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP80** (usage of jumpers ZGZP-2 in interface relays Push-in PI85, PI85P increases load capacity of socket from 12 A to 16 A).




Interconnection strips ZGZP... for sockets GZP4



■ ZGZP... for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays 
GZP4	R2N	PIR2-...-PS-... (R2N + GZP4)
	R4N	PIR4-...-PS-... (R4N + GZP4)

 Interface relay **PIR2 (PIR4)** is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N (R4N)** + plug-in socket **GZP4** + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZP4-0400**.

■ Interconnection strips ZGZP...

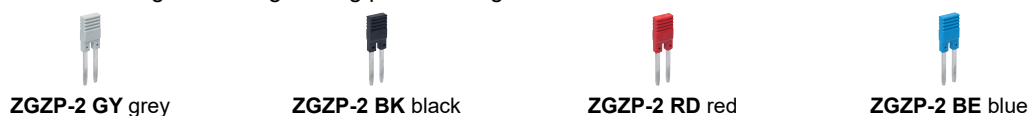
- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- strip **ZGZP4-8** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2), maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC, possibility of connection of 8 sockets or relays,





- strip **ZGZP4-2** bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals, possibility of connection of 2+n sockets or relays,



- jumper **ZGZP-2** bridges the neighboring poles of single socket **GZP4**.











Additional equipment for industrial relays

Industrial relays for plug-in sockets: R2N, R3N, R4N, R15 - 2 CO , R15 - 3 CO  with **WT** equipment as **standard** (**W** - mechanical indicator + **T** - lockable front test button). **Detailed information** on additional equipment of individual relays can be found in the data sheets on the side of "Ordering codes".

Note:

While the relay operates, the test button of the **T** type becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly. The normally open contacts are closed with the button for the time during which the button is pushed. Releasing the button opens the normally open contacts. Normally open contacts may be closed with the blocking function of the button (it shall be turned by 90°). When the button is turned back, the normally open contacts are opened.

Type 	Description	For industrial relays
W	mechanical indicator	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
T	lockable front test button, orange (AC coils), green (DC coils)	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
L	light indicator (LED diode), located inside the relay	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO ) RUC, RUC-M
D	surge suppression element (diode) - only for DC coils	R2N, R3N, R4N, (R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO )
V	surge suppression element (varistor) - only for AC coils	(R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO )
K	test button without block function, orange (AC coils), green (DC coils)	(R15 - 4 CO ), RUC

 Available combinations:


WT, WTL, WTD, WTLD - in relays R2N, R3N, R4N for plug-in sockets

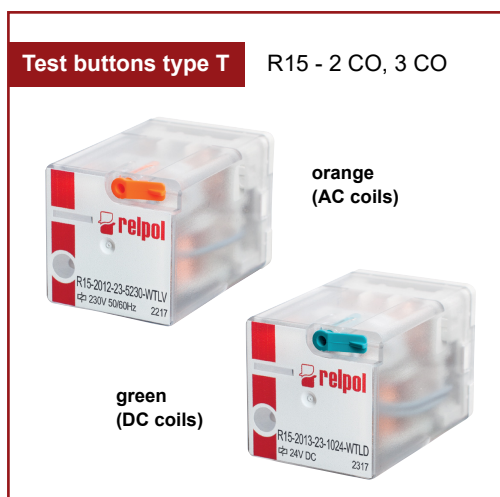
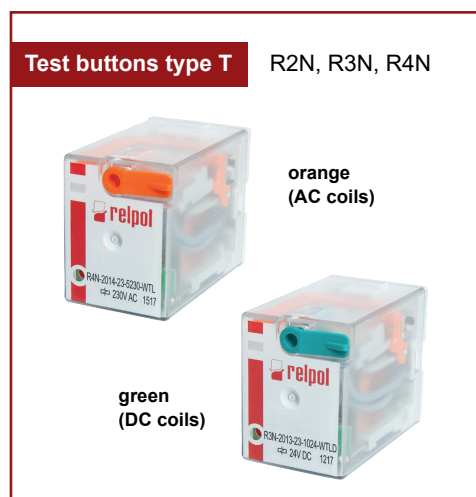
WT, WTL, WTD, WTLD, WTV, WTLV - in relays R15 - 2 CO, 3 CO for plug-in sockets

K, L, D, KL, KD, LD, KLD - in relays R15 - 4 CO for plug-in sockets


K, L, KL - in relays RUC

L - in relays RUC-M


 Voltage versions, in covers



Test buttons (no latching) and plugs

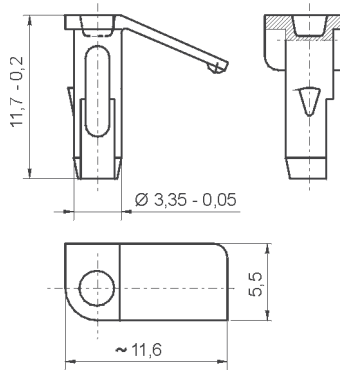
Test buttons (no latching) are recommended for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT, R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO relays - **for applications that do not allow permanent contact latching**. By manual operation (pressing the button) relay contacts can get switched for as long time as long the button is pressed. Contacts return to initial position as soon as pressure is released from the button. Those operations can be done while the coil is deenergized .

Button **R4P-0001** or **R15-M404** can be easily inserted by the Customer after removal of button type **T** (see Fig. 2). Button type **T** can be removed with screwdriver as shown on Fig. 1.

 While the relay operates, the test button becomes heated. In order to push the test button manually, you should first turn the supply voltage off, and wait some time until the button becomes colder (or push the button immediately using a protective glove or an insulated tool). The button shall be pushed smoothly and quickly.



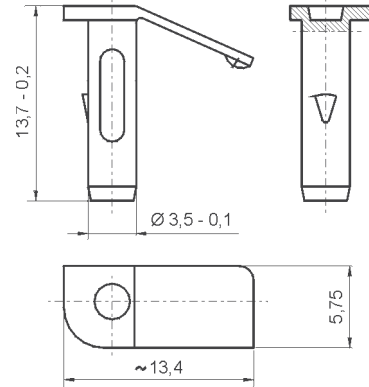
Dimensions - test button R4P-0001 for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT



Types of buttons:

R4P-0001-A - orange colour (AC coils)
R4P-0001-D - green colour (DC coils)

Dimensions - test button R15-M404 for R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO

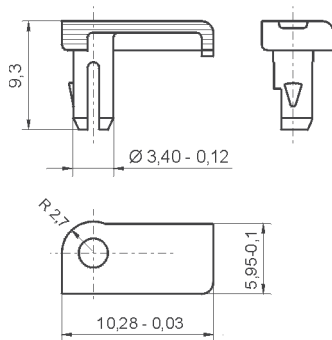


Types of buttons:

R15-M404-A - orange colour (AC coils)
R15-M404-D - green colour (DC coils)

Plugs R4W-0003 or **R15-M203** can substitute button type **T** if **manual operation (latching and testing) is not allowed**. Changing button type **T** for plug can be done by Customer themselves in the same way as changing button type **T** for button (no latching).

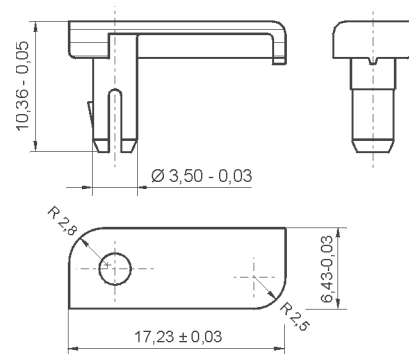
Dimensions - plug R4W-0003 for R2N...WT, R3N...WT, R4N...WT



Types of plugs:

R4W-0003-A - orange colour (AC coils)
R4W-0003-D - green colour (DC coils)

Dimensions - plug R15-M203 for R15...WT 2 CO, R15...WT 3 CO



Types of plugs:

R15-M203-A - orange colour (AC coils)
R15-M203-D - green colour (DC coils)

Selection of sockets and accessories for relays

The relays not specified in the table are designed for other manners of mounting.

Mounting options - see www.relpol.com.pl

Type of relay	Plug-in sockets				
	Screw terminals		Push-in terminals	Spring terminals	For PCB
	on 35 mm rail mount	on panel mounting			
Miniature relays					
RM699BV, RSR30	(PI6W, 6W ❶)	–	–	(PI6WB, 6WB ❶)	GD699 ❶
RM84, RM85, RM85 inrush RM85 105 °C sensitive RM87L, RM87L sensitive RM87P, RM87P sensitive	(GZT80, GZM80 ❷), (GZS80, GZF80 ❸)	(GZT80, GZM80 ❷), (GZS80, GZF80 ❸)	GZP80 ❹	–	(PW80, EW50, EC 50, GD50 ❺)
RM87N, RM87N sensitive	(GZT92, GZM92 ❷), GZS92 ❸	(GZT92, GZM92 ❷), GZS92 ❸	–	–	(EW35, EC 35, GD35 ❻)
RM96 1 CO	ES 32	ES 32	–	–	–
RM83	–	–	–	–	(PW80, EW50, EC 50, GD50 ❺)
RMP84, RMP85	GZF80 ❸	GZF80 ❸	GZP80 ❹	–	(EW50, EC 50, GD50 ❺)
Miniature industrial relays					
R2N	(GZT2, GZM2 ❷)	(GZT2, GZM2 ❷)	GZP4 ❹	–	(SU4/2D, G4D/2 ❻)
R3N	GZT3, GZM3	GZT3, GZM3	–	–	–
R4N	(GZT4, GZM4 ❷), (GZ4, GS4 ❷)	(GZT4, GZM4 ❷), (GZ4, GS4 ❷)	GZP4 ❹	–	(SU4D, G4D ❻)
R2M	GZ2 ❶	GZ2 ❶	–	–	S2M ❷
Industrial relays of small dimensions					
R15 - 2 CO	PZ8 ❸, GZU8 ❹, GZP8 ❺	PZ8 ❸, GZ8 ❸, GZP8 ❺	–	–	–
R15 - 3 CO	PZ11 ❸, GZU11 ❹, GZP11 ❺	PZ11 ❸, GZ11 ❸, GZP11 ❺	–	–	–
R15 - 4 CO	GZ14U ❸	(GZ14, GZ14Z ❸)	GZ14P ❸	–	–
RUC faston 4,8x0,5 RUC-M	GUC11S-V0	–	–	–	–
Time relays					
T-R4	GZT4, GZM4	GZT4, GZM4	–	–	–

❶ For sockets PI6W, PI6WB apply description plates PI6W-1246 and interconnection strips ZG20. For sockets 6W, 6WB apply cards of description plates MP6-C, interconnection strips JB20 and separators 6W-SEP. For sockets GD699 apply cards of description plates MP6-C ❷ For sockets GZT80, GZT92, GZM80, GZM92 apply retainer / retractor clips GZT80-0040, GZP80-0400 or spring wire clips GZM80-0041, description plates GZT80-0035 and interconnection strips ZGGZ80 ❸ For sockets GZS80, GZS92 apply retainer / retractor clips GZS-0040 or spring wire clips GZM80-0041, description plates TR and interconnection strips ZGGZ80. For sockets GZF80 apply spring wire clips GZM80-0041, GZ80-1001. For sockets GZF80 not applicable modules type M... and interconnection strips ❹ For sockets GZP80 apply retainer / retractor clips GZP80-0400, GZT80-0040 or spring wire clips GZM80-0041, GZ80-1001, description plates MP15 and interconnection strips ZGZP... ❺ For sockets EW35, EW50, EC 35, EC 50, GD35, GD50 apply: plastic clips MP16-2, MP25-2; spring wire clips MH16-2, MH25-2. For sockets GD35, GD50 apply also spring wire clips GD-0016. For sockets PW80 apply spring wire clips MH16-2, MH25-2 ❻ For sockets GZT2, GZT4, GZM2, GZM4 apply retainer / retractor clips GZT4-0040, GZP4-0400 or spring wire clips G4 1052, description plates GZT4-0035 and interconnection strips ZGGZ4 ❼ For sockets GZ4 apply spring wire clips G4 1052. For sockets GS4 apply spring wire clips GS4-0036 and description plates GS4-0035. For sockets GZ4, GS4 not applicable modules type M... and interconnection strips ❽ For sockets GZP4 apply retainer / retractor clips GZP4-0400, GZT4-0040 or spring wire clips G4 1052, description plates MP15 and interconnection strips ZGZP... ❾ For sockets SU4/2D, SU4D, G4D/2, G4D, SU4/2L, SU4L, G4/2, G4 apply spring wire clips G4 1053. For sockets SU4/2L, SU4L apply also spring clamps G4 1040

Sockets	Accessories				
	Solder terminals	Retainer / retractor clips	Spring wire clips	Description plates	Additional equipment
–	–	–	–	PI6W-1246 ❶, MP6-C ❶	ZG20 ❶, (JB20, 6W-SEP ❶)
–	GZT80-0040 ❷❹, GZS-0040 ❸, GZP80-0400 ❹❺	–	GZM80-0041 ❷❹❺, (MP16-2, MH16-2, GD-0016 ❸)	GZT80-0035 ❷, TR ❸❹, MP15 ❹	M... ❸, ZGGZ80 ❷❹, (ZGZP80-8, ZGZP80-2, ZGZP-2 ❹)
–	GZT80-0040 ❷, GZS-0040 ❸	–	GZM80-0041 ❷❹, (MP16-2, MH16-2, GD-0016 ❸)	GZT80-0035 ❷, TR ❸	M..., ZGGZ80 ❷❹
–	MS 16	–	GZM80-0041	TR	M..., ZGGZ80
–	–	–	(MP25-2, MH25-2 ❸)	–	–
–	GZP80-0400 ❹	–	GZ80-1001 ❸❹❺, MH25-2 ❸❹	MP15 ❹, TR ❹	M... ❸, (ZGZP80-8, ZGZP80-2, ZGZP-2 ❹)
(SU4/2L, G4/2 ❹)	GZT4-0040 ❸❹, GZP4-0400 ❸❹	–	G4 1052 ❸❷❹❺, G4 1053 ❹	GZT4-0035 ❸, MP15 ❹, TR ❹	R4P-0001, R4W-0003, M..., ZGGZ4 ❸, (ZGZP4-8, ZGZP4-2, ZGZP-2 ❹)
–	GZT4-0040, GZP4-0400	–	G4 1052	GZT4-0035	R4P-0001, R4W-0003, M..., ZGGZ4
(SU4L, G4 ❹)	GZT4-0040 ❸❹, GZP4-0400 ❸❹	–	G4 1052 ❸❷❹❺, GS4-0036 ❷, G4 1053 ❹	GZT4-0035 ❸, GS4-0035 ❷, MP15 ❹, TR ❹	R4P-0001, R4W-0003, M... ❷, ZGGZ4 ❸, (ZGZP4-8, ZGZP4-2, ZGZP-2 ❹)
G2M ❷	–	–	GZ2 1060 ❶, G4 1050 ❷	–	–
GOP8 ❷	–	–	PZ11 0031 ❸, (GZ 1050, GZU 1052 ❹), GZP-0054 ❺, R159 1051 ❷	GZP-0035 ❺	R15-M404, R15-M203, (21, 41, COM3 ❺)
GOP11 ❷	–	–	PZ11 0031 ❸, (GZ 1050, GZU 1052 ❹), GZP-0054 ❺, R159 1051 ❷	GZP-0035 ❺	R15-M404, R15-M203, (21, 41, COM3 ❺)
GOP14 ❷	–	–	GZ14 0737 ❸, R15 0736 ❷	–	–
–	–	–	MBA	–	–
–	–	–	TR4-2000	GZT4-0035, TR	ZGGZ4

❶ For sockets GZ2 apply spring wire clips GZ2 1060 and spring clamps GZ2 1111 ❷ For sockets S2M, G2M apply spring wire clips G4 1050. For sockets G2M apply also spring clamps G2M 1020 ❸ For sockets PZ8, PZ11 apply spring wire clips PZ11 0031 ❹ For sockets GZ8, GZ11 apply spring wire clips GZ 1050. For sockets GZU8, GZU11 apply spring wire clips GZU 1052 ❺ For sockets GZP8, GZP11 apply spring wire clips GZP-0054, description plates GZP-0035, modules type 21, 41 and time modules COM3 ❻ For sockets GZ14U, GZ14, GZ14Z, GZ14P apply spring wire clips GZ14 0737 ❼ For sockets GOP8, GOP11 apply sets R159 1051 (spring wire clip and two spring clamps). For sockets GOP14 apply spring wire clips R15 0736 and spring clamps R15 5922

Sockets - technical data

Type	Terminals	Signs credits	Rated load	Insulation (EN 60664-1)	
				between coil and contacts	pole - pole
For RM699BV, RSR30					
PI6W	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, VDE, EAC, UKCA	6 A / 250 V AC	4 000 V AC	–
PI6WB	spring terminals	CE, cRUus, VDE, EAC, UKCA	6 A / 250 V AC	4 000 V AC	–
6W	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC	6 A / 250 V AC	5 000 V AC	–
6WB	spring terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC	6 A / 250 V AC	5 000 V AC	–
GD699	for PCB	CE, RU, EAC	6 A / 250 V AC	6 000 V AC	–
For RM84, RM85..., RM87L..., RM87P...					
GZT80	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA, CSA	12 A / 300 V AC	5 000 V AC	3 000 V AC
GZM80	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA, CSA	12 A / 300 V AC	5 000 V AC	3 000 V AC
GZS80	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC	10 A / 300 V AC	4 000 V AC	2 500 V AC
For RM84, RM85..., RM87L..., RM87P..., RM83, RMP84, RMP85					
GZF80	screw terminals	CE, EAC, UKCA	10 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	3 000 V AC
GZP80	Push-in terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA	12 A / 300 V AC ①	5 000 V AC	3 000 V AC
PW80	for PCB	EAC	12 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
EW50	for PCB	EAC	10 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 500 V AC
EC 50	for PCB	EAC	12 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 500 V AC
GD50	for PCB	RU, EAC	8 A / 300 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
For RM87N...					
GZT92	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA, CSA	12 A / 300 V AC	5 000 V AC	–
GZM92	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA, CSA	12 A / 300 V AC	5 000 V AC	–
GZS92	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC	12 A / 300 V AC	4 000 V AC	–
EW35	for PCB	EAC	10 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	–
EC 35	for PCB	EAC	12 A / 300 V AC	2 500 V AC	–
GD35	for PCB	RU, EAC	12 A / 300 V AC	2 000 V AC	–
For RM96 1 CO					
ES 32	screw terminals	CE, EAC	12 A / 300 V AC	2 500 V AC	–
For miniature relays					
EC 32	for PCB	EAC	12 A / 300 V AC	2 500 V AC	–
For R2N					
GZT2	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA, CSA	12 A / 300 V AC	3 000 V AC	3 000 V AC
GZM2	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA, CSA	12 A / 300 V AC	4 000 V AC	3 000 V AC
GZP4	Push-in terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA	12 A / 300 V AC ②	4 000 V AC	3 000 V AC
SU4/2D	for PCB	cRUus, EAC, CSA	12 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 500 V AC
G4D/2	for PCB	CE, cRUus, EAC, CSA	12 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 500 V AC
SU4/2L	solder terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, CSA	12 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 500 V AC
G4/2	solder terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, CSA	12 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 500 V AC
For R3N					
GZT3	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA, CSA	10 A / 300 V AC	3 000 V AC	3 000 V AC
GZM3	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA, CSA	10 A / 300 V AC	4 000 V AC	3 000 V AC

① One pole 12 A / 300 V AC, two poles 8 A / 300 V AC ② For versions 110...125 V AC/DC and 220...240 V AC/DC with operational relay RM699B and for versions with operational relay RSR30: max. +55 °C ③ Two poles 12 A / 300 V AC, four poles 8 A / 300 V AC ④ Ferrules without insulation 2 x 1,5 mm², ferrules with insulation 2 x 1 mm²

General data			Connections (mounting)			
Number of poles	Weight	Ambient temperature - operating (non-condensation and/or icing)	Protection category (EN 60529)	Max. cross section of the cables (stranded)	Stripping length	Max. tightening moment for the terminal
1	40 g	-40...+55 °C	IP 20	1 x 2,5 / 2 x 1,5 mm ²	9 mm	0,3 Nm
1	40 g	-40...+55 °C	IP 20	1 x 0,22...2,5 mm ²	9 mm	–
1	25 g	-40...+70 °C ②	IP 20	1 x 2,5 / 2 x 1,5 mm ²	7 mm	0,5 Nm
1	25 g	-40...+70 °C ②	IP 20	1 x 2,5 mm ²	7 mm	–
1	3 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	–	–	–
2	45 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,7 Nm
2	44 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,7 Nm
2	37 g	-40...+85 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	–
2	30 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	1 x 4 / 2 x 2,5 mm ²	7 mm	0,5 Nm
1, 2 ①	46 g	-20...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 1,5 mm ² ④	8...10 mm	–
2	4 g	-40...+85 °C	–	–	–	–
2	4 g	-40...+70 °C	–	–	–	–
2	4 g	-40...+85 °C	–	–	–	–
2	4 g	-40...+85 °C	–	–	–	–
1	38 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,7 Nm
1	40 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,7 Nm
1	33 g	-40...+85 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,5 Nm
1	4 g	-40...+70 °C	–	–	–	–
1	4 g	-40...+85 °C	–	–	–	–
1	4 g	-40...+85 °C	–	–	–	–
1	37 g	-40...+85 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,5 Nm
1	4 g	-40...+85 °C	–	–	–	–
2	52 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,7 Nm
2	68 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,7 Nm
2, 4 ③	76 g	-20...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 1,5 mm ² ④	8...10 mm	–
2	6 g	-40...+70 °C	–	–	–	–
2	6 g	-40...+70 °C	–	–	–	–
2	6 g	-40...+70 °C	–	2 x 0,75 mm ²	–	–
2	6 g	-40...+70 °C	–	2 x 0,75 mm ²	–	–
3	60 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,7 Nm
3	68 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,7 Nm

Sockets - technical data

Type	Terminals	Signs credits	Rated load	Insulation (EN 60664-1)	
				Dielectric strength 50/60 Hz, 1 min. between coil and contacts	pole - pole
For R4N					
GZT4	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA, CSA, LR	6 A / 300 V AC	3 000 V AC	3 000 V AC
GZM4	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA, CSA	6 A / 300 V AC	4 000 V AC	3 000 V AC
GZ4	screw terminals	CE, EAC	10 A / 300 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 000 V AC
GS4	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC	10 A / 300 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 000 V AC
GZP4	Push-in terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA	12 A / 300 V AC [ⓐ]	4 000 V AC	3 000 V AC
SU4D	for PCB	cRUus, EAC, CSA	6 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 000 V AC
G4D	for PCB	CE, cRUus, EAC, CSA	6 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 000 V AC
SU4L	solder terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, CSA	6 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 000 V AC
G4	solder terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, CSA	6 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 000 V AC
For R2M					
GZ2	screw terminals	CE, EAC	7 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
S2M	for PCB	cRUus, EAC	5 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
G2M	solder terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC	5 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
For R15 - 2 CO					
PZ8	screw terminals	CE, RU, EAC, UKCA, CSA, LR	10 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 500 V AC
GZU8	screw terminals	CE, RU, EAC, CSA	10 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 500 V AC
GZ8	screw terminals	CE, EAC, CSA	10 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 500 V AC
GZP8	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC	12 A / 300 V AC	4 000 V AC	2 500 V AC
GOP8	solder terminals	CE, EAC	10 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
For R15 - 3 CO					
PZ11	screw terminals	CE, RU, EAC, UKCA, CSA, LR	10 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
GZU11	screw terminals	CE, RU, EAC, CSA	10 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
GZ11	screw terminals	CE, EAC, CSA	10 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
GZP11	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC	12 A / 300 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 000 V AC
GOP11	solder terminals	CE, EAC	10 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
For R15 - 4 CO					
GZ14U	screw terminals	CE, EAC, CSA	10 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
GZ14	screw terminals	CE, EAC, CSA	10 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
GZ14Z	screw terminals	CE, EAC	10 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
GZ14P	Push-in terminals	CE	10 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 000 V AC
GOP14	solder terminals	CE, EAC	10 A / 250 V AC	2 000 V AC	2 000 V AC
For RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5, RUC-M					
GUC11S-V0	screw terminals	CE, EAC, UKCA	16 A / 250 V AC	2 500 V AC	2 500 V AC
For T-R4					
GZT4	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA, CSA, LR	6 A / 300 V AC	3 000 V AC	3 000 V AC
GZM4	screw terminals	CE, cRUus, EAC, UKCA, CSA	6 A / 300 V AC	4 000 V AC	3 000 V AC

[ⓐ] Two poles 12 A / 300 V AC, four poles 8 A / 300 V AC [ⓑ] Ferrules without insulation 2 x 1,5 mm², ferrules with insulation 2 x 1 mm²

[ⓒ] Ferrules without insulation 2 x 2,5 mm², ferrules with insulation 2 x 1,5 mm²

General data			Connections (mounting)			
Number of poles	Weight	Ambient temperature - operating (non-condensation and/or icing)	Protection category (EN 60529)	Max. cross section of the cables (stranded)	Stripping length	Max. tightening moment for the terminal
4	64 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,7 Nm
4	74 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,7 Nm
4	40 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 1,5 mm ²	7 mm	0,7 Nm
4	40 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 1,5 mm ²	7 mm	0,7 Nm
2, 4 [ⓐ]	76 g	-20...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 1,5 mm ² [ⓑ]	8...10 mm	–
4	7 g	-40...+70 °C	–	–	–	–
4	8 g	-40...+70 °C	–	–	–	–
4	7 g	-40...+70 °C	–	2 x 0,75 mm ²	–	–
4	8 g	-40...+70 °C	–	2 x 0,75 mm ²	–	–
For R2M						
2	35 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 00	2 x 2,5 mm ²	7 mm	0,7 Nm
2	8 g	-40...+70 °C	–	–	–	–
2	8 g	-40...+70 °C	–	–	–	–
For R15 - 2 CO						
2	55 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	7 mm	0,7 Nm
2	70 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 00	2 x 2,5 mm ²	9,5 mm	0,7 Nm
2	80 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 00	2 x 2,5 mm ²	9,5 mm	0,7 Nm
2	50 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,5 Nm
2	25 g	-40...+70 °C	–	–	–	–
For R15 - 3 CO						
3	55 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	7 mm	0,7 Nm
3	70 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 00	2 x 2,5 mm ²	9,5 mm	0,7 Nm
3	80 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 00	2 x 2,5 mm ²	9,5 mm	0,7 Nm
3	55 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,5 Nm
3	27 g	-40...+70 °C	–	–	–	–
For R15 - 4 CO						
4	120 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 00	2 x 2,5 mm ²	9,5 mm	0,7 Nm
4	120 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 00	2 x 2,5 mm ²	9,5 mm	0,7 Nm
4	120 g	-40...+55 °C	IP 00	2 x 2,5 mm ²	9,5 mm	0,7 Nm
4	90 g	-20...+55 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ² [ⓑ]	10 mm	–
4	35 g	-40...+70 °C	–	–	–	–
For RUC faston 4,8 x 0,5, RUC-M						
3	72 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 00	1 x 4 mm ² / 2 x 2,5 mm ²	9 mm	0,7 Nm
For T-R4						
4	64 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,7 Nm
4	74 g	-40...+70 °C	IP 20	2 x 2,5 mm ²	6,5 mm	0,7 Nm

Programmable relays



Programmable relays NEED are offered in versions:
8 inputs / 4 relay or transistor outputs, 16 inputs / 8 relay
or transistor outputs; with LCD display, without display.



Supply voltages: 12 V DC, 24 V DC, 220 V DC, 230 V AC;
programming: LAD, STL; LED signaling the status of the
relay and inputs/outputs; designed for direct mounting on
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting.



NEED-MODBUS: communication modules NEED Master
/ ModBus RTU Slave; designed for cooperation with
NEED relays; for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount
acc. to EN 60715.



They meet the requirements of REACH and RoHS Directive.
The relays are recognized and certified by:



NEED-...-08-4...	1
NEED-...-16-8...	1
NEED-MODBUS	1

NEED-...-08-4... programmable relays

NEED-...-22-...-D



NEED-...-11-...



- Programmable relays with LCD display or without display, exceptional simplicity of programming in language LAD and STL - page 5
- 8 inputs: AC or DC voltages • 4 outputs: relay or transistor
- LED signaling the status of the relay and inputs/outputs • Cooperation with communication modules NEED-MODBUS • Mounting on 35 mm rail mount or on panel mounting • Control of applications - page 6
- Compliance with standards EN 61131-2, EN 50178
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Supply voltage

Rated supply voltage	50/60 Hz AC DC	230 V 12, 24, 220 V
Operating range of supply voltage		230 V AC: 95...260 V AC 24 V DC: 19,6...28,8 V DC 12 V DC: 10,2...14,4 V DC 220 V DC: 154...242 V DC
Rated power consumption	AC DC	< 8,0 VA < 3,0 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	47...63 Hz

Inputs

Number of digital inputs	6 (I1 - I6)		
Number and type of analog-digital inputs	2 (I7 - I8) AC or DC voltage		
Rated voltage	• for logic state "1"	230 V AC: 85...260 V AC 50 Hz 24 V DC: 15...40 V DC	12 V DC: 8...26 V DC 220 V DC: 80...260 V DC
	• for logic state "0"	230 V AC: 0...40 V AC 50 Hz 24 V DC: -3...5 V DC	12 V DC: -1,5...4 V DC 220 V DC: 0...40 V DC
Input current for logic state "1" ①	230 V AC: 0,6 mA (I1 - I4)	8,0 mA (I5 - I6)	0,9 mA (I7 - I8)
	12 V DC: 3,3 mA (I1 - I6)		1,1 mA (I7 - I8)
	24 V DC: 3,3 mA (I1 - I6)		2,0 mA (I7 - I8)
	220 V DC: 0,6 mA (I1 - I6)	1,1 mA (I7 - I8)	
Range of analog input signals	230 V AC: 0...255 V AC 50 Hz 12 V DC, 24 V DC: 0...12,75 / 0...25,5 V DC 220 V DC: 0...255 V DC		

Outputs

Number and type of outputs	relay: 4 NO (Q1 - Q4) ② transistor: 4 NO (Q1 - Q4) ③		
Max. voltage	250 V AC ②, 30 V DC ③		
Min. voltage	10 V ②		
Rated load	AC1	10 A / 250 V AC ②	
	DC1	0,5 A / 24 V DC ③	
Min. current	10 mA ②	1 mA ③	
Resistance	≤ 100 mΩ ②		

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	300 V AC		
Rated surge voltage	2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs		
• inputs - outputs			
Overtoltage category	II		
Insulation pollution degree	2		
Dielectric strength			
• inputs - outputs	2 000 V AC	type of insulation: reinforced	
• contact clearance	1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection ②	

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	7 ms / 3 ms ②		
Electrical life			
• resistive AC1	> 0,7 x 10 ⁵	10 A, 250 V AC ②	
• DC L/R=40 ms	> 10 ⁵	0,15 A, 220 V DC ②	
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 3 x 10 ⁷		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 x 72 x 55 mm		
Weight	max. 250 g		
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C	
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+55 °C	
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529	

① At rated voltage U_n. ② Versions with unprotected relay outputs. ③ Version 24 V DC with protected transistor outputs: max. off-state leakage current < 0,1 mA; max. on-state voltage drop on the connection < 2,5 V.

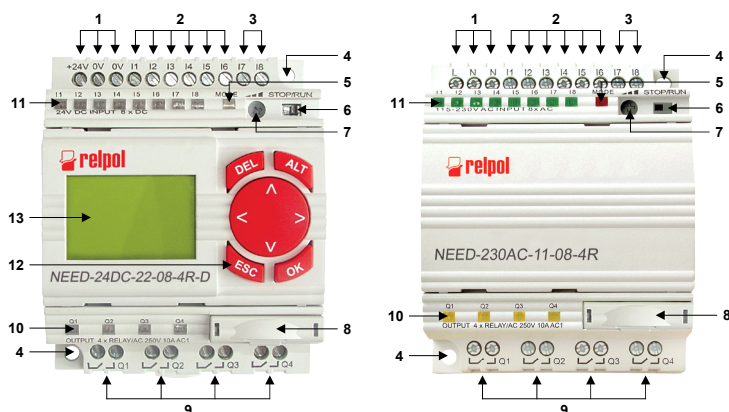
NEED-...-08-4... programmable relays

Physical resources

Mode switch	STOP/RUN
LCD display ④	preview of variables, illuminated, of high contrast (4 lines 12 characters each)
Keyboard ④	set of program parameters
Programmable function buttons ④	4 (B1 - B4)
LED indicators	three-colour LED - relay status (green: RUN, yellow: STOP, red: ERROR) yellow LEDs - output status green LEDs - input status
Internal potentiometer ⑤	for analog value setting
Real time RTC clock	with automatic time change summer / winter for various time zones (EU, GB, US, RU)
Connection with stopper	for relay programming and external memory card connection
Program resources	
Timers ⑥	NEED-...-22-...-D: 32 (T1 - T32) NEED-...-11-...: 8 (T1 - T8) time range 10 ms...99 h 59 min., resolution 10 ms, accuracy $\pm 1\%$ of the set value +0...1 ms
Bidirectional counters ⑥	8 (C1 - C8), values 0-65535
Fast bidirectional counter / meter ④	measurement of frequency up to 20 kHz (digital input I4)
Clocks	NEED-...-22-...-D: 8 (H1 - H8) NEED-...-11-...: 4 (H1 - H4)
Comparators of analog values	NEED-...-22-...-D: 16 (A1 - A16) NEED-...-11-...: 8 (A1 - A8)
Markers	NEED-...-22-...-D: 64 (M1 - M64) NEED-...-11-...: 16 (M1 - M16)
Text markers ④	8 (MT1 - MT8)
System structure	
NEED-...	programmable relay (see "Table of codes")
NEED-PC-15B (RS-232) NEED-PC-15C (USB)	cables for programming and diagnostics, for connection to PC computer
NEED-M-4KB (NEED-...-22-...-D) NEED-M-1KB (NEED-...-11-...)	external memory cards (4 kB or 1 kB) ⑦
PC NEED	software for editing, compiling, programming of the relay and the external memory card (language: graphic LAD and text STL), user's manual: www.need.com.pl
NEED-MODBUS	communication module NEED Master / ModBus RTU Slave

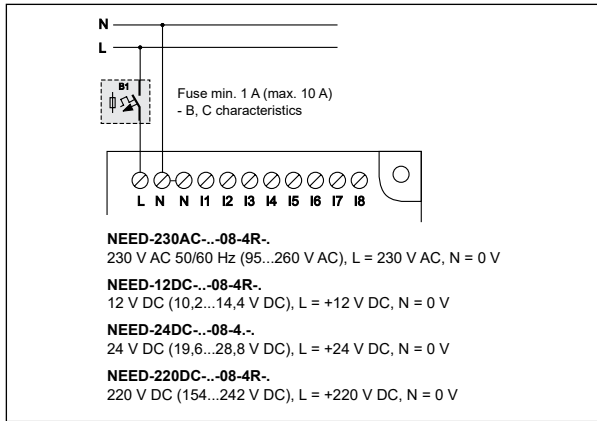
④ Only for NEED-...-22-...-D ⑤ For versions 12 V DC, 24 V DC: possibility of connecting external potentiometer. ⑥ Possibility of configuration from analog inputs. ⑦ The external memory card is not required and is an optional extension of the relay program memory.

Front panel description

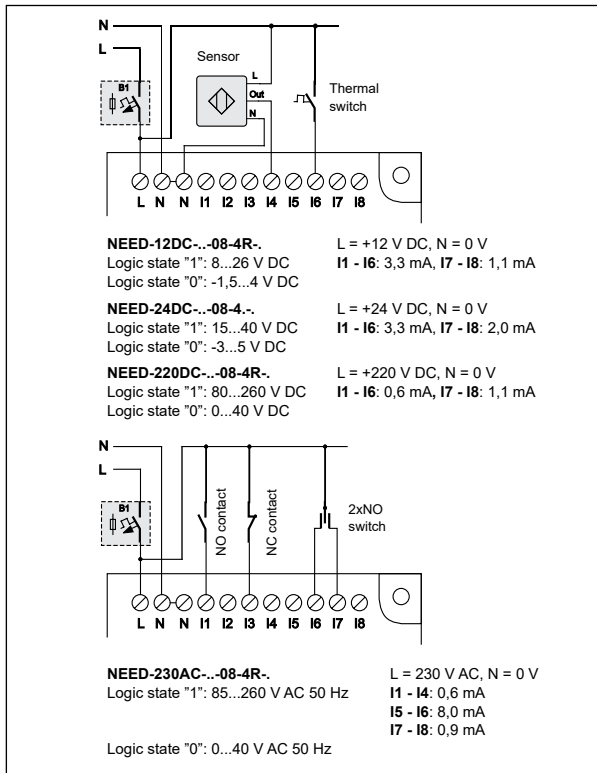


- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Supply terminals | 5 LED indicator (three-colour) of the relay status | 9 Output terminals |
| 2 Digital input terminals | 6 STOP/RUN mode switch | 10 LED indicators (yellow) of output status |
| 3 Analog-digital input terminals | 7 Potentiometer for analog value setting | 11 LED indicators (green) of input status |
| 4 Openings of 5,5 mm diameter for panel mounting with two M4 screws | 8 Relay programming and external memory card connection, secured by stopper | 12 Keyboard |
| | | 13 LCD display |

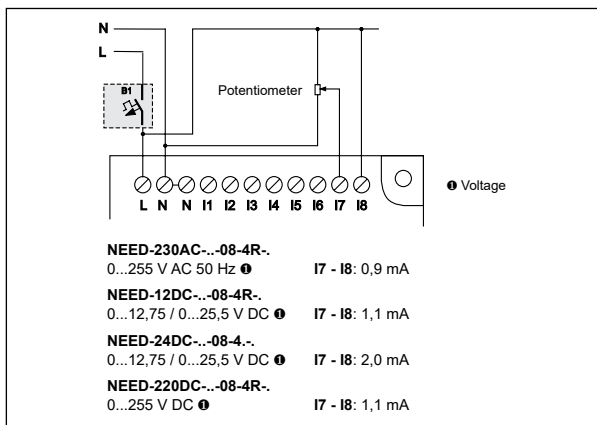
Connection diagram - supply connection



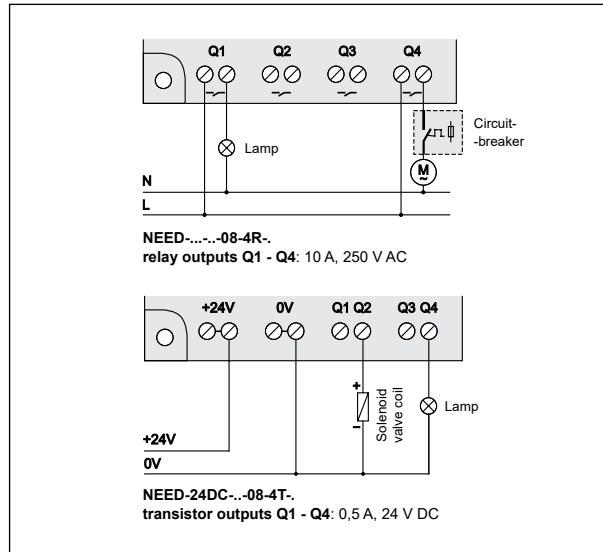
Connection diagrams - digital inputs



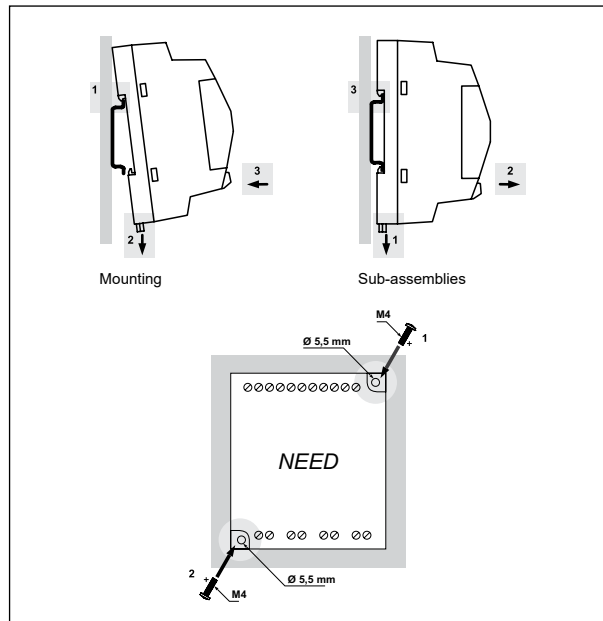
Connection diagram - analog-digital inputs



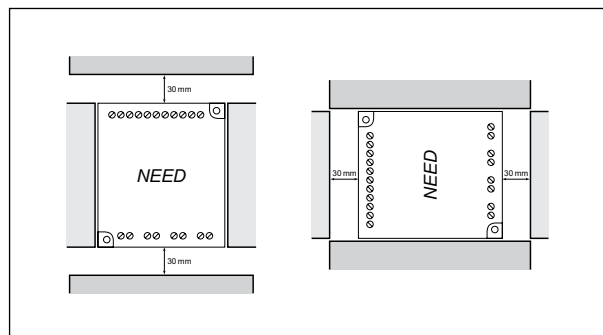
Connection diagrams - digital outputs



Mechanical mounting

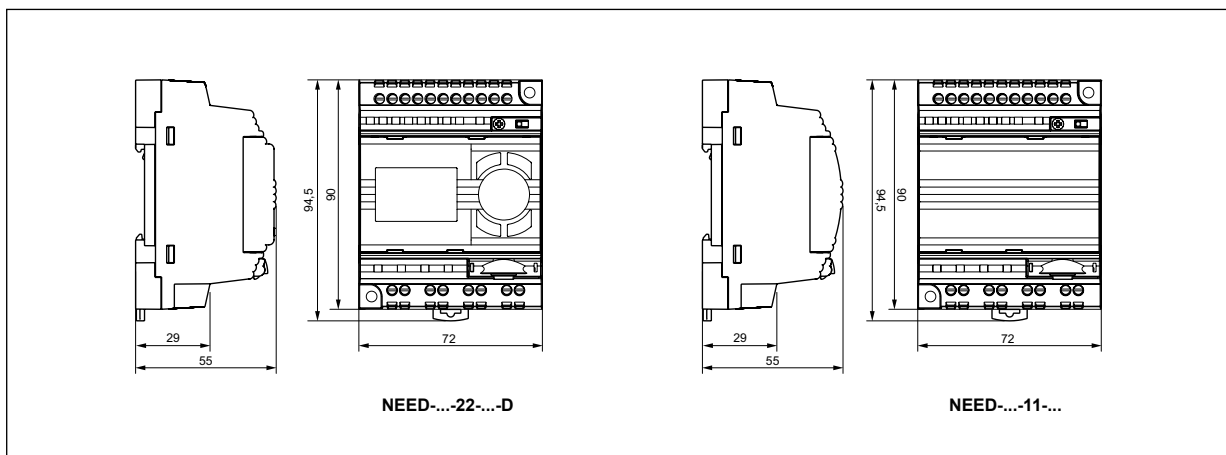


Any operation position - mounting distances for walls with terminals



NEED-...-08-4... programmable relays

Dimensions



Mounting, connection to PC computer

Relays **NEED-...-08-4...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M4 screws). Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: $1 \times 2,5 \text{ mm}^2 / 2 \times 1,0 \text{ mm}^2$ (1 x 14 / 2 x 17 AWG), cables to PC computer: **NEED-PC-15B** (RS-232), **NEED-PC-15C** (USB).

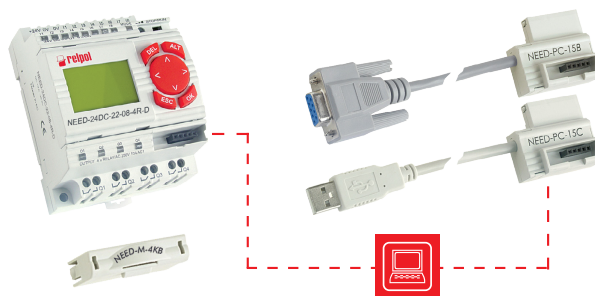


Table of codes

Table 1

Programmable relay code	Supply voltage	Version	Number of inputs	Number and type of outputs	Equipment
NEED-230AC-22-08-4R-D	230 V AC	22	8	4 relay	LCD display, keyboard
NEED-230AC-11-08-4R	230 V AC	11	8	4 relay	-
NEED-12DC-22-08-4R-D	12 V DC	22	8	4 relay	LCD display, keyboard
NEED-12DC-11-08-4R	12 V DC	11	8	4 relay	-
NEED-24DC-22-08-4R-D	24 V DC	22	8	4 relay	LCD display, keyboard
NEED-24DC-11-08-4R	24 V DC	11	8	4 relay	-
NEED-24DC-22-08-4T-D	24 V DC	22	8	4 transistor	LCD display, keyboard
NEED-24DC-11-08-4T	24 V DC	11	8	4 transistor	-
NEED-220DC-22-08-4R-D	220 V DC	22	8	4 relay	LCD display, keyboard
NEED-220DC-11-08-4R	220 V DC	11	8	4 relay	-

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Exceptional simplicity of programming

Software PC NEED

A computer program which allows editing, compiling and downloading of a program to the memory of a programmable relay.

The resources of the relay may be monitored in course of operation, owing to which the user may be currently informed about the status of the inputs, outputs, timers, counters, clocks, comparators, etc.

The simplicity and variety of the program edition (text or graphics) make the PC NEED a very convenient tool, owing to which even complex applications are made very quickly, and their start-up time is short.

Hardware requirements: any computer of PC class with RS-232 or USB interface and VGA graphic card, operating system – Windows 2000®, Windows XP®, Windows Vista®, Windows 7®, Windows 8®.

Program printout:

- LAD or STL,
- configuration parameters.

Preview of variables:

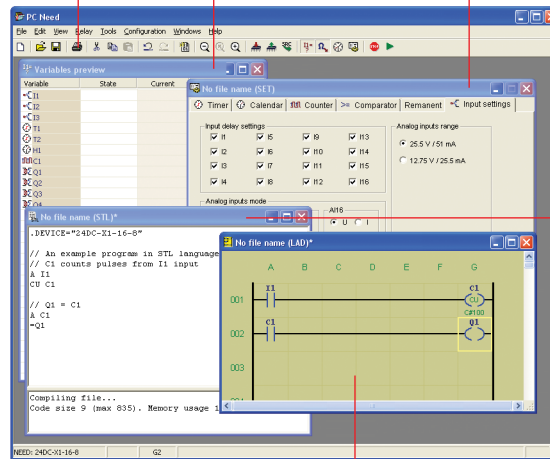
- possibility to monitor the relay's resources.

Resources settings:

- possibility to set the parameters of timers, counters, clocks, comparators, etc.,
- simple operation and understandable menu,
- editable alert texts and definitions of keyboard buttons.

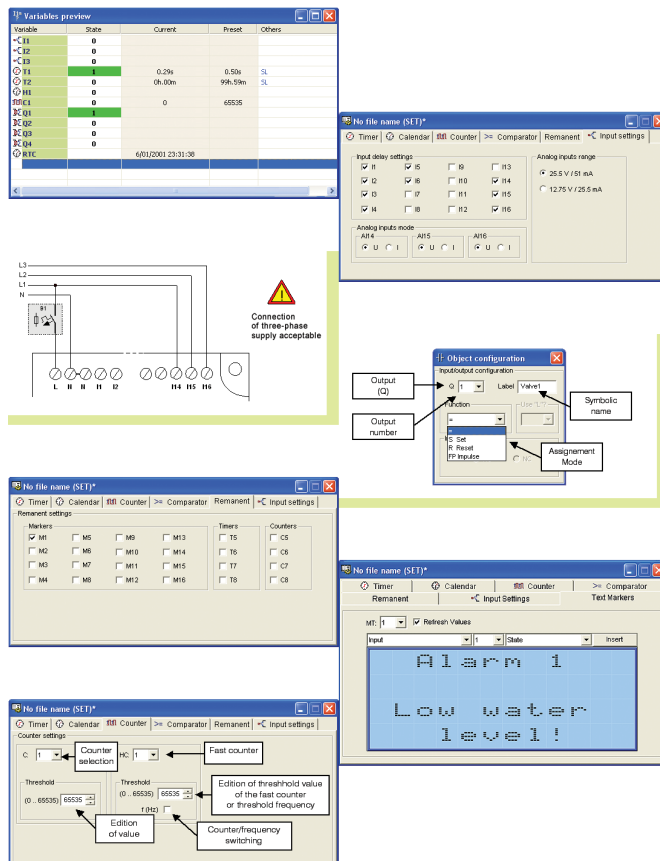
STL language:

- possibility of conversion from LAD to text language,
- possibility of programming in text editor and further copying of the application,
- the language syntax highlighted,
- setting customized colors and fonts.



LAD language:

- simplicity of programming which allows quick application designing,
- symbolic labels of individual elements,
- easy creation of applications based upon an electrical chart,
- possibility of inserting comments, color and font configurations,
- ladder preview to facilitate the start of the software.



Functions of NEED relay

The NEED programmable relay is a product based on the Polish know-how which is perfectly implemented in applications of industrial automatics. The relay is an interesting alternative for similar solutions offered by other manufacturers due to its numerous outstanding advantages.

- 1) Preview of variables as a tool for monitoring all the resources in the relay.
- 2) A wide range of analog-digital inputs and possibility of configuration of DC inputs as voltage or current ones.
- 3) The mode of monitoring three-phase voltage for the 230AC-...-16-8R- version.
- 4) Possibility to read the program structure existing in the relay, including the symbolic names assigned to individual elements.
- 5) Remanence mode - possibility of identifying some resources of the relay, which might be maintained when the supply voltage is off.
- 6) Fast bidirectional counter / meter of frequency - measurement up to 20 kHz.
- 7) Edition of texts of alerts shown on the display, which include the variables of the relay.
- 8) Four keys of the keyboard to be used in LAD or STL languages.

Control of applications



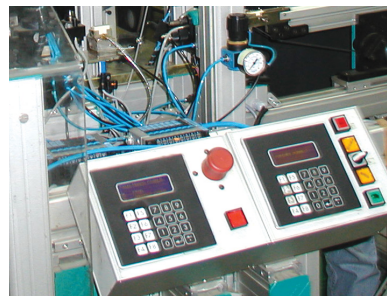
Management of a parking lot with limited number of places

The parking lot may operate in timing mode (from ... to ...) or in permanent mode. The sensors at the entrance and exit help to define the number of cars in the parking lot and to compare the number with the preset number of places. When the maximum number of vehicles are parked, the information "NO PLACES AVAILABLE" is lit at the entrance. Additionally, the entrance gate remains closed as long as a vehicle leaves the parking lot.



Controller of two pumps – direct start-up

Alternate operation of pumps - automatic or manual. Sequence control of the pumps - two levels of switching on, one level of switching off. Automatic start-up of the second pump in case of a failure of the first one. Protection against dry operation. Outlets to the external alarm signaling (failure of the pump).



Control of a machine for wire mesh production

Control of the squashing unit which bends the end parts of the wires of the mesh so to avoid injuries. The design of the unit is based on two pneumatic servo-motors connected to the compressed air supply source. The control system protects also against failures in course of production.



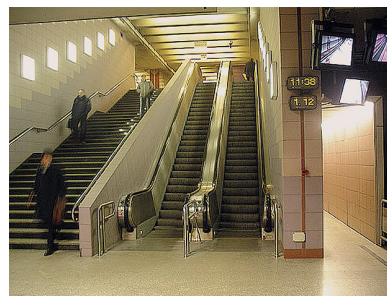
Segregation of details in production process

Segregation of details on stroke feed according to their height. Two height sensors of the appropriate range.



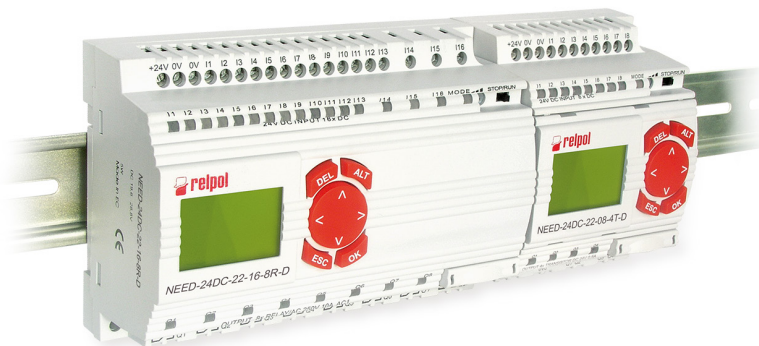
Control of lighting and drives of ventilators

Voltage central switching on and off - manual or automatic switching according to timing schedule. Possibility of flexible shaping of the function of lighting for each room.



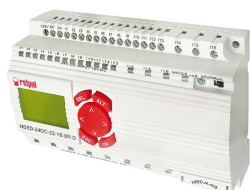
Control of moving stairways

Control of the direction of movement (up and down). Detection of passengers on the stairway on the basis of the signals from movement detectors.






NEED-...-16-8... programmable relays

NEED-...-22-...-D



NEED-...-11-...



- Programmable relays with LCD display or without display, exceptional simplicity of programming in language LAD and STL - page 5
- 16 inputs: AC or DC voltages • 8 outputs: relay or transistor
- LED signaling the status of the relay and inputs/outputs • Cooperation with communication modules NEED-MODBUS • Mounting on 35 mm rail mount or on panel mounting • Control of applications - page 6
- Compliance with standards EN 61131-2, EN 50178
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Supply voltage

Rated supply voltage	50/60 Hz AC DC	230 V 12, 24, 220 V
Operating range of supply voltage		230 V AC: 95...260 V AC 24 V DC: 19,6...28,8 V DC 12 V DC: 10,2...14,4 V DC 220 V DC: 154...242 V DC
Rated power consumption	AC DC	< 10,0 VA 12 V DC, 24 V DC: < 5,0 W 220 V DC: < 6,0 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	47...63 Hz

Inputs

Number of digital inputs		13 (I1 - I13)
Number and type of analog-digital inputs		3 (I14 - I16) AC or DC voltage ②
Rated voltage	• for logic state "1" • for logic state "0"	230 V AC: 85...260 V AC 50 Hz 24 V DC: 15...40 V DC 12 V DC: 8...26 V DC 220 V DC: 80...260 V DC 230 V AC: 0...32 V AC 50 Hz 24 V DC: -3...5 V DC 12 V DC: -1,5...4 V DC 220 V DC: 0...40 V DC
Input current for logic state "1" ①		230 V AC: 0,6 mA (I1 - I11) 8,0 mA (I12 - I13) 1,5 mA (I14 - I16) 12 V DC: 3,3 mA (I1 - I13) 1,1 mA (I14 - I16) 24 V DC: 3,3 mA (I1 - I13) 2,0 mA (I14 - I16) 220 V DC: 0,6 mA (I1 - I13) 1,1 mA (I14 - I16)
Range of analog input signals		230 V AC: 0...255 V AC 50 Hz 12 V DC, 24 V DC: 0...12,75 / 0...25,5 V DC 0...25,5 / 0...51 mA ③ 220 V DC: 0...255 V DC

Outputs

Number and type of outputs		relay: 8 NO (Q1 - Q8) ④ transistor: 8 NO (Q1 - Q8) ⑤
Max. voltage		250 V AC ④, 30 V DC ⑤
Min. voltage		10 V ④
Rated load	AC1 DC1	10 A / 250 V AC ④ 0,5 A / 24 V DC ⑤
Min. current		10 mA ④ 1 mA ⑤
Resistance		≤ 100 mΩ ④

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		300 V AC
Rated surge voltage		2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs
• inputs - outputs		
Overvoltage category		II
Insulation pollution degree		2
Dielectric strength		
• inputs - outputs		2 000 V AC type of insulation: reinforced
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection ④

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)		7 ms / 3 ms ④
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1		> 0,7 x 10 ⁵ 10 A, 250 V AC ④
• DC L/R=40 ms		> 10 ⁵ 0,15 A, 220 V DC ④
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 x 132 x 55 mm
Weight		max. 413 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+70 °C • operating -20...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529

① At rated voltage U_n. ② For versions 12 V DC, 24 V DC: it is possible to program configuration the type of inputs as voltage or current ones.
③ Range for current mode in versions DC. ④ Versions with unprotected relay outputs. ⑤ Version 24 V DC with protected transistor outputs: max. off-state leakage current < 0,1 mA; max. on-state voltage drop on the connection < 2,5 V.

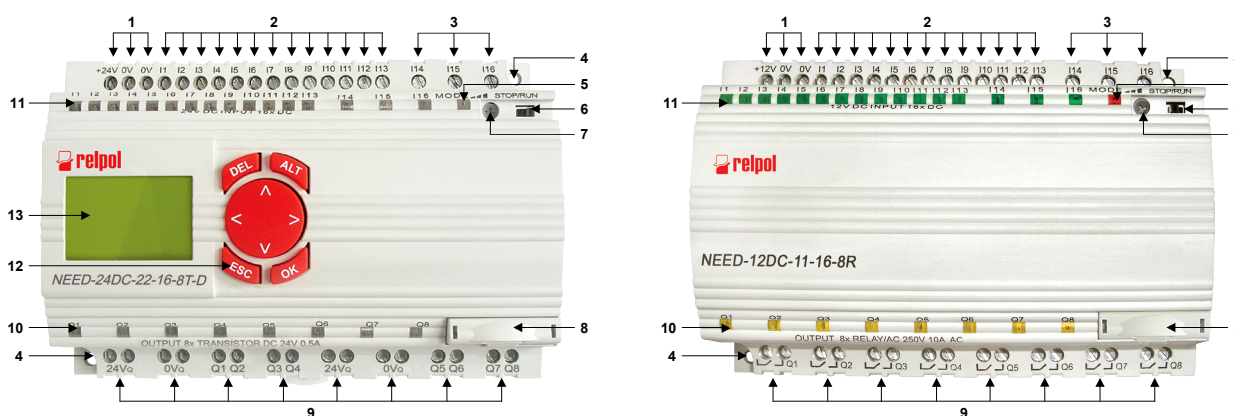
NEED-...-16-8... programmable relays

Physical resources

Mode switch	STOP/RUN
LCD display ⑬	preview of variables, illuminated, of high contrast (4 lines 12 characters each)
Keyboard ⑫	set of program parameters
Programmable function buttons ⑥	4 (B1 - B4)
LED indicators	three-colour LED - relay status (green: RUN, yellow: STOP, red: ERROR) yellow LEDs - output status green LEDs - input status
Internal potentiometer ⑦	for analog value setting
Real time RTC clock	with automatic time change summer / winter for various time zones (EU, GB, US, RU)
Connection with stopper	for relay programming and external memory card connection
Three-phase network equipment control system	monitoring of voltage, asymmetry and phase sequence ⑩
Program resources	
Timers ⑨	NEED-...-22-...-D: 32 (T1 - T32) NEED-...-11-...: 16 (T1 - T16) time range 10 ms...99 h 59 min., resolution 10 ms, accuracy ±1% of the set value +0...1 ms
Bidirectional counters ⑧	8 (C1 - C8), values 0-65535
Fast bidirectional counter / meter ⑧	measurement of frequency up to 20 kHz (digital input I11)
Clocks	NEED-...-22-...-D: 8 (H1 - H8) NEED-...-11-...: 4 (H1 - H4)
Comparators of analog values	NEED-...-22-...-D: 16 (A1 - A16) NEED-...-11-...: 12 (A1 - A12)
Markers	NEED-...-22-...-D: 64 (M1 - M64) NEED-...-11-...: 16 (M1 - M16)
Text markers ⑧	8 (MT1 - MT8)
Marker of phase sequence	⑩
System structure	
NEED-...	programmable relay (see "Table of codes")
NEED-PC-15B (RS-232)	cables for programming and diagnostics,
NEED-PC-15C (USB)	for connection to PC computer
NEED-M-4KB (NEED-...-22-...-D)	external memory cards (4 kB or 1 kB) ⑩
NEED-M-1KB (NEED-...-11-...)	
PC NEED	software for editing, compiling, programming of the relay and the external memory card (language: graphic LAD and text STL), user's manual: www.need.com.pl
NEED-MODBUS	communication module NEED Master / ModBus RTU Slave

⑩ Only for NEED-...-22-...-D ⑦ For versions 12 V DC, 24 V DC: possibility of connecting external potentiometer. ⑩ Only for version 230 V AC.
⑨ Possibility of configuration from analog inputs. ⑩ The external memory card is not required and is an optional extension of the relay program memory.

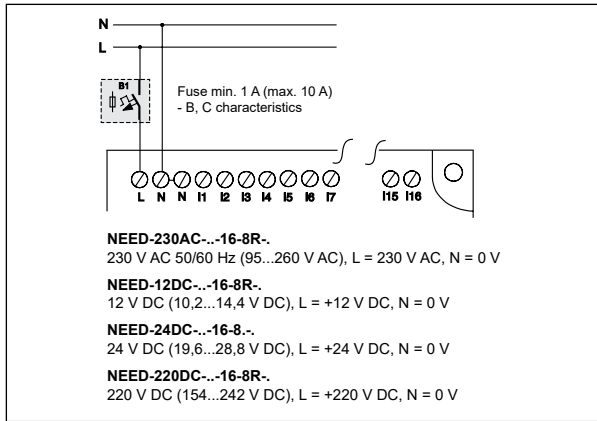
Front panel description



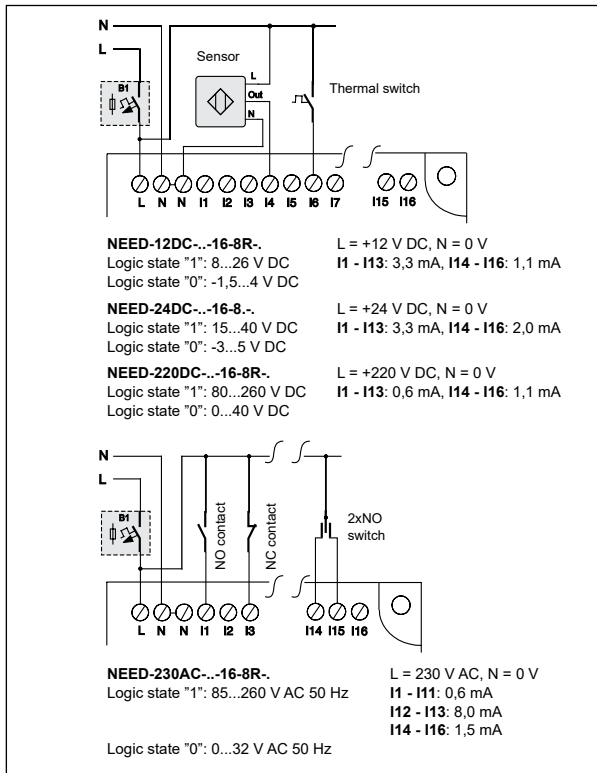
- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Supply terminals | 5 LED indicator (three-colour) of the relay status | 9 Output terminals |
| 2 Digital input terminals | 6 STOP/RUN mode switch | 10 LED indicators (yellow) of output status |
| 3 Analog-digital input terminals | 7 Potentiometer for analog value setting | 11 LED indicators (green) of input status |
| 4 Openings of 5,5 mm diameter for panel mounting with two M4 screws | 8 Relay programming and external memory card connection, secured by stopper | 12 Keyboard |
| | | 13 LCD display |

NEED-...-16-8... programmable relays

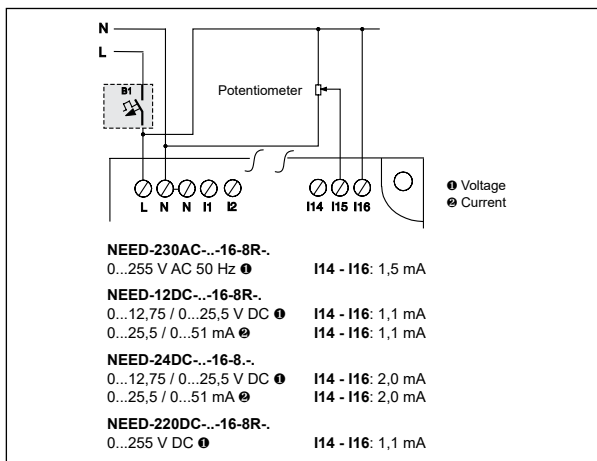
Connection diagram - supply connection



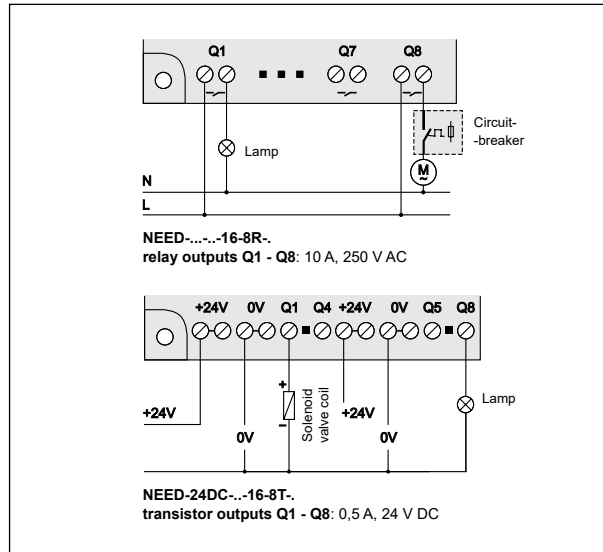
Connection diagrams - digital inputs



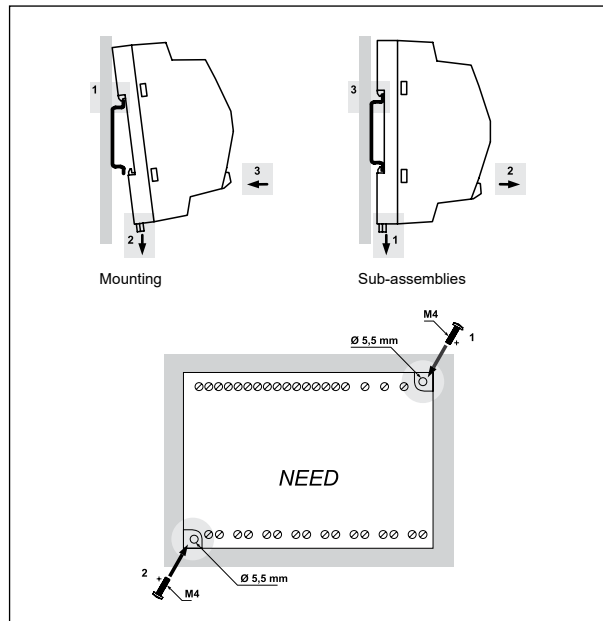
Connection diagram - analog-digital inputs



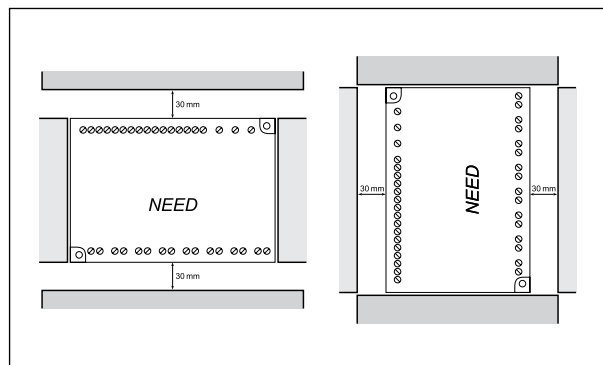
Connection diagrams - digital outputs



Mechanical mounting

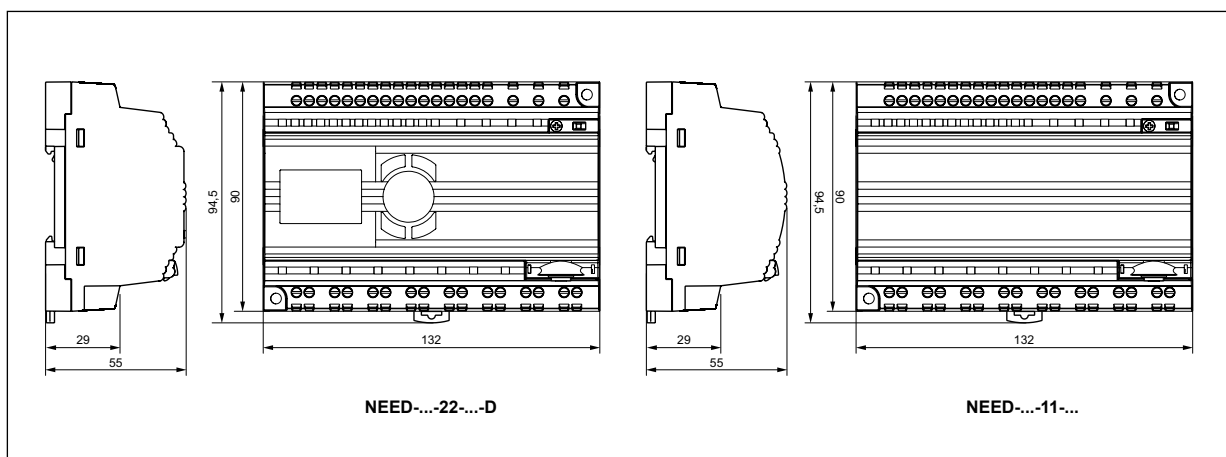


Any operation position - mounting distances for walls with terminals



NEED-...-16-8... programmable relays

Dimensions



Mounting, connection to PC computer

Relays **NEED-...-16-8...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M4 screws). Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: $1 \times 2,5 \text{ mm}^2 / 2 \times 1,0 \text{ mm}^2$ (1 x 14 / 2 x 17 AWG), cables to PC computer: **NEED-PC-15B** (RS-232), **NEED-PC-15C** (USB).

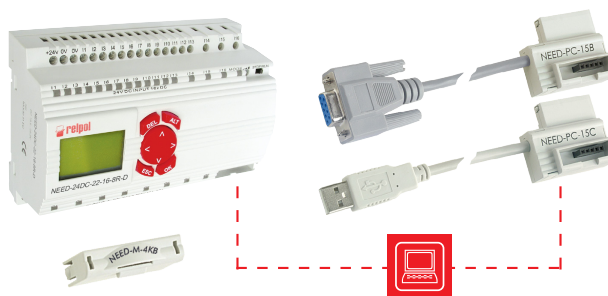


Table of codes

Table 1

Programmable relay code	Supply voltage	Version	Number of inputs	Number and type of outputs	Equipment
NEED-230AC-22-16-8R-D	230 V AC	22	16	8 relay	LCD display, keyboard
NEED-230AC-11-16-8R	230 V AC	11	16	8 relay	-
NEED-12DC-22-16-8R-D	12 V DC	22	16	8 relay	LCD display, keyboard
NEED-12DC-11-16-8R	12 V DC	11	16	8 relay	-
NEED-24DC-22-16-8R-D	24 V DC	22	16	8 relay	LCD display, keyboard
NEED-24DC-11-16-8R	24 V DC	11	16	8 relay	-
NEED-24DC-22-16-8T-D	24 V DC	22	16	8 transistor	LCD display, keyboard
NEED-24DC-11-16-8T	24 V DC	11	16	8 transistor	-
NEED-220DC-22-16-8R-D	220 V DC	22	16	8 relay	LCD display, keyboard
NEED-220DC-11-16-8R	220 V DC	11	16	8 relay	-

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Exceptional simplicity of programming

Software PC NEED

A computer program which allows editing, compiling and downloading of a program to the memory of a programmable relay.

The resources of the relay may be monitored in course of operation, owing to which the user may be currently informed about the status of the inputs, outputs, timers, counters, clocks, comparators, etc.

The simplicity and variety of the program edition (text or graphics) make the PC NEED a very convenient tool, owing to which even complex applications are made very quickly, and their start-up time is short.

Hardware requirements: any computer of PC class with RS-232 or USB interface and VGA graphic card, operating system – Windows 2000®, Windows XP®, Windows Vista®, Windows 7®, Windows 8®.

Program printout:

- LAD or STL,
- configuration parameters.

Preview of variables:

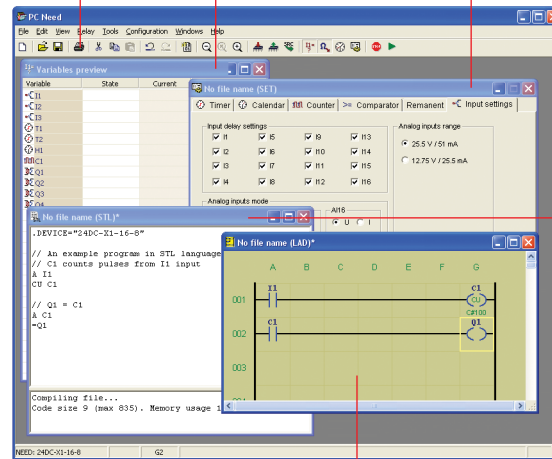
- possibility to monitor the relay's resources.

Resources settings:

- possibility to set the parameters of timers, counters, clocks, comparators, etc.,
- simple operation and understandable menu,
- editable alert texts and definitions of keyboard buttons.

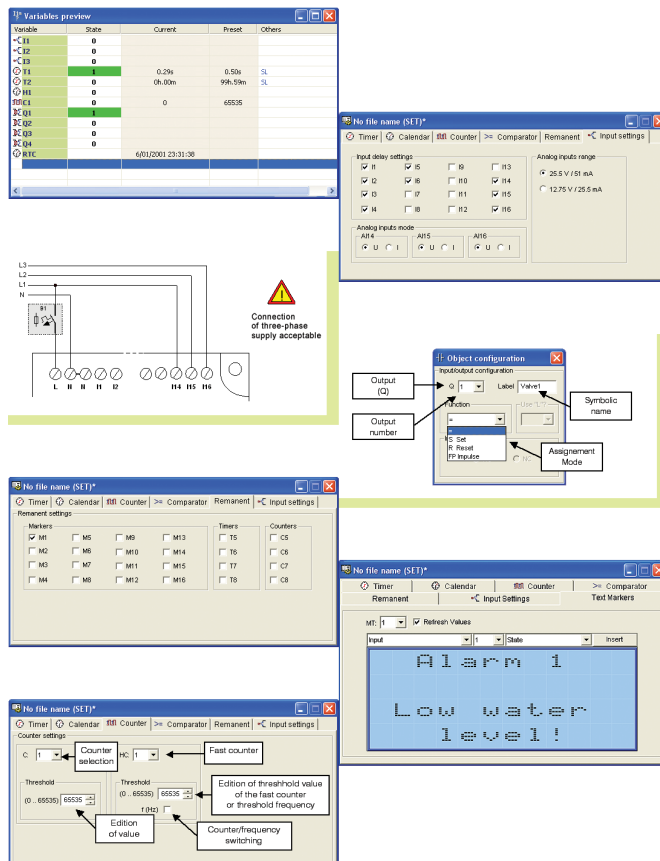
STL language:

- possibility of conversion from LAD to text language,
- possibility of programming in text editor and further copying of the application,
- the language syntax highlighted,
- setting customized colors and fonts.



LAD language:

- simplicity of programming which allows quick application designing,
- symbolic labels of individual elements,
- easy creation of applications based upon an electrical chart,
- possibility of inserting comments, color and font configurations,
- ladder preview to facilitate the start of the software.



Functions of NEED relay

The NEED programmable relay is a product based on the Polish know-how which is perfectly implemented in applications of industrial automatics. The relay is an interesting alternative for similar solutions offered by other manufacturers due to its numerous outstanding advantages.

- 1) Preview of variables as a tool for monitoring all the resources in the relay.
- 2) A wide range of analog-digital inputs and possibility of configuration of DC inputs as voltage or current ones.
- 3) The mode of monitoring three-phase voltage for the 230AC-...-16-8R- version.
- 4) Possibility to read the program structure existing in the relay, including the symbolic names assigned to individual elements.
- 5) Remanence mode - possibility of identifying some resources of the relay, which might be maintained when the supply voltage is off.
- 6) Fast bidirectional counter / meter of frequency - measurement up to 20 kHz.
- 7) Edition of texts of alerts shown on the display, which include the variables of the relay.
- 8) Four keys of the keyboard to be used in LAD or STL languages.

Control of applications



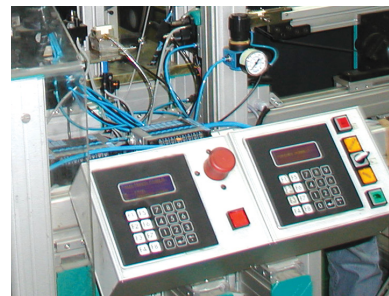
Management of a parking lot with limited number of places

The parking lot may operate in timing mode (from ... to ...) or in permanent mode. The sensors at the entrance and exit help to define the number of cars in the parking lot and to compare the number with the preset number of places. When the maximum number of vehicles are parked, the information "NO PLACES AVAILABLE" is lit at the entrance. Additionally, the entrance gate remains closed as long as a vehicle leaves the parking lot.



Controller of two pumps – direct start-up

Alternate operation of pumps - automatic or manual. Sequence control of the pumps - two levels of switching on, one level of switching off. Automatic start-up of the second pump in case of a failure of the first one. Protection against dry operation. Outlets to the external alarm signaling (failure of the pump).



Control of a machine for wire mesh production

Control of the squashing unit which bends the end parts of the wires of the mesh so to avoid injuries. The design of the unit is based on two pneumatic servo-motors connected to the compressed air supply source. The control system protects also against failures in course of production.



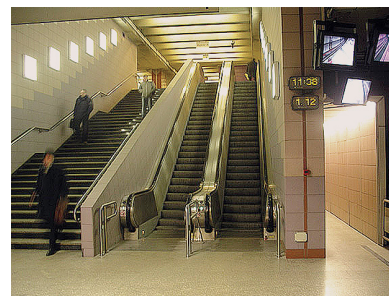
Segregation of details in production process

Segregation of details on stroke feed according to their height. Two height sensors of the appropriate range.



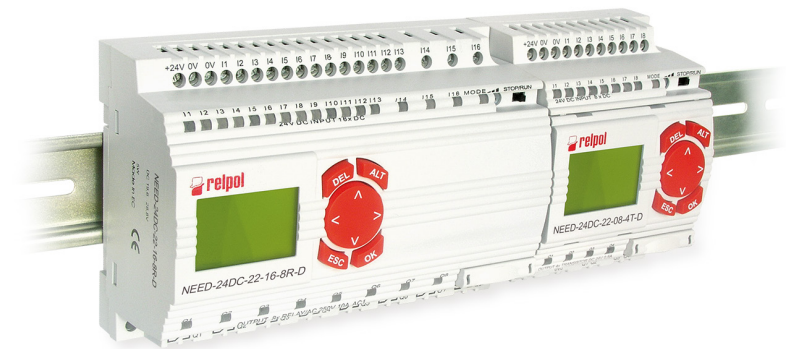
Control of lighting and drives of ventilators

Voltage central switching on and off - manual or automatic switching according to timing schedule. Possibility of flexible shaping of the function of lighting for each room.



Control of moving stairways

Control of the direction of movement (up and down). Detection of passengers on the stairway on the basis of the signals from movement detectors.



NEED-MODBUS

communication modules NEED Master / ModBus RTU Slave

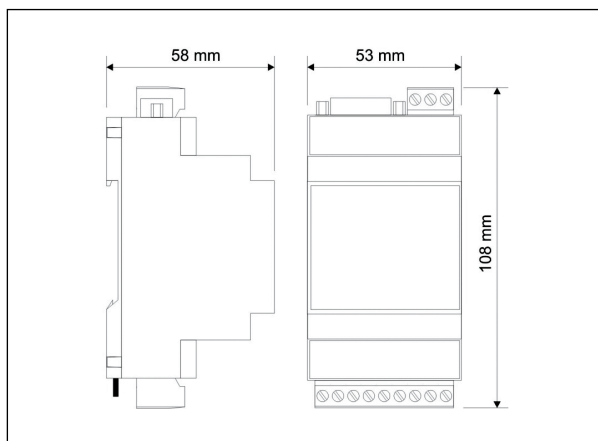


- **Appropriation:** data reading from NEED relays and availability of the data values with the ModBus RTU protocol; transmission of control commands to NEED; modification of the real time RTC clock setting; operation from COM1 side as NEED Master and from COM2 side as a device of ModBus RTU Slave type
- **Options:** operation mode change: STOP/RUN; RTC clock: current data reading (in the RUN mode) and setting change record (in the STOP mode); current data reading (in the RUN mode): status, program name and version, digital and analog inputs, digital outputs, phase sequence, timers, counters, fast counter current value, clocks, comparators, markers; setting reading and record (in the STOP mode): timers, counters, fast counter, comparators.

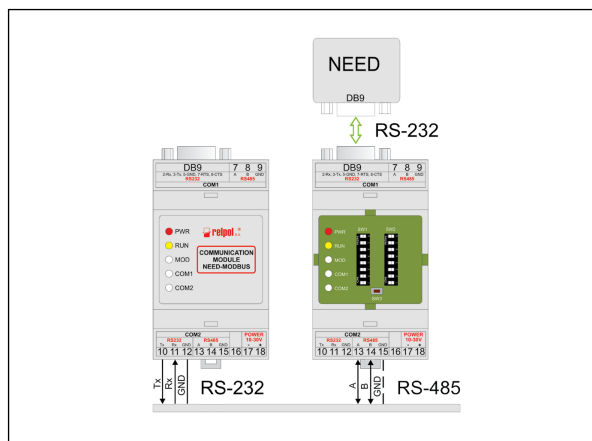
Input circuit

Rated supply voltage	7...26 V AC 50/60 Hz	7...35 V DC
Max. power consumption	no load: 2 VA	
Max. power consumption		
Parameter memory	EEPROM	
Introduction of the basic parameter transmission	with the use of DIP SWITCH	
Transmission parameters for ModBus RTU Slave	9600 bits/s, 1 bit start, 8 bits of data, 1 bit stop, without parity control	
RS-232	standard EIA/TIA-574	
• max. length of line	15 m	
RS-485	standard EIA/TIA-485	
• max. length of line	1200 m	
• max. number of devices on the line	32	
• port protection	100 mA / 600 W surge and short circuit protection	
• port line terminator	yes	
Connections	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RS-232 (COM1) • RS-485/RS-232 (COM2) 	
EMC electromagnetic compatibility	SUB-D 9M connection N/O connectors	
EMC electromagnetic compatibility	according to EN-61000-6-1/2/3/4	
General data		
Cover	ABS	
Insulation rated voltage	COM1: supply	COM2: 1 kV DC
Dimensions with connectors / Weight	108 x 53 x 58 mm / 116 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-30...70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-30...60 °C
Protection category	cover: IP 43	terminals: IP 20
Relative humidity	20...95%	

Dimensions



Connection manner



Mounting

Modules **NEED-MODBUS** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 0,22...2,5 mm² (1 x 24...14 AWG).

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Installation relays



Electromagnetic relays of the RPI series in modular covers, designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715.



They meet the requirements of REACH and RoHS Directive. The relays are recognized and certified by:



RPI-P-...	1
RPI-Z-...	1
RPI-1ZI-D12	1
RPI-1ZI-U24A	1
RPI-P-UNI	1
RPI-Z-UNI	1




RPI-P-... installation relays



RPI-1P-A230



RPI-2P-D24

- **Installation relays - electromagnetic**
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO, 2 CO • AC and DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm • Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • Applications: automatic systems in buildings - in cooperation with control timers, switches, push buttons; electric systems; industrial automation and power engineering automation; switchgears of modular equipment
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	2 CO
Contact material		AgSnO₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC / 300 V DC	
Min. switching voltage		10 V	
Rated load	AC1 DC1	16 A / 250 V AC 16 A / 24 V DC	8 A / 250 V AC 8 A / 24 V DC
Min. switching current		10 mA	
Max. make current		30 A	15 A
Rated current		16 A	8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency			
• at rated load	AC1	600 cycles/hour	
• no load		72 000 cycles/hour	


Input circuit - coil data


Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC DC	24, 115, 230 V 12, 24, 48 V	terminals A1, A2 terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n	DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,1 U _n	see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption		≤ 1 W ≤ 1 W ≤ 1,5 W / 5,5 VA	12, 24, 48 V DC 24, 115 V AC, 50/60 Hz 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

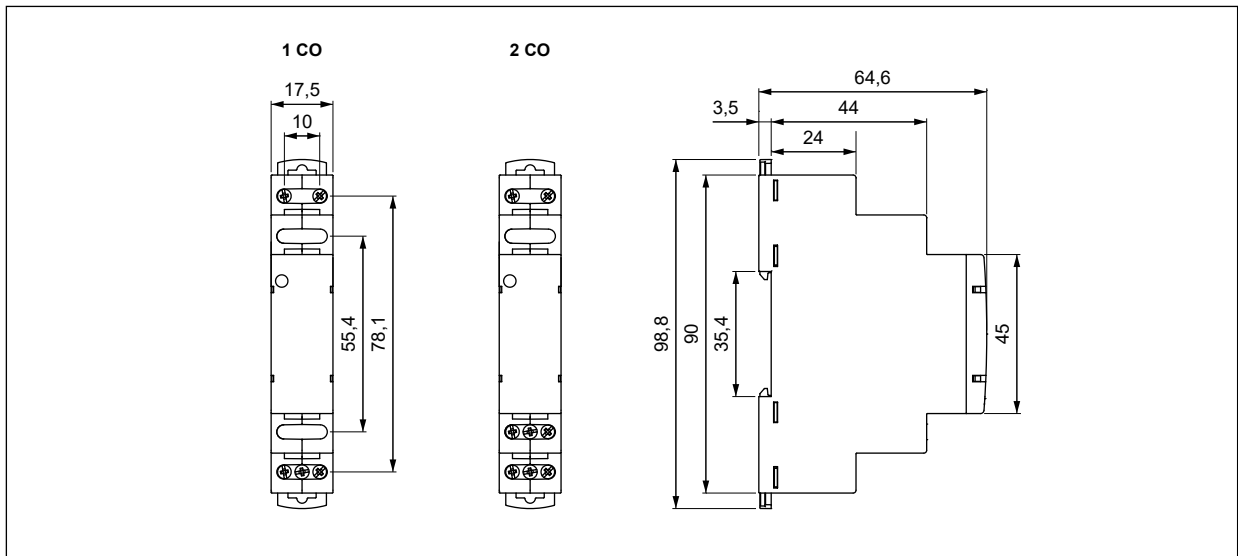
Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC		
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs		
Overvoltage category	III		
Insulation pollution degree	2		
Flammability class	V-0	for modular cover, UL 94	
Dielectric strength			
• input - output	4 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic	
• contact clearance	1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection	
• pole - pole	2 000 V AC	contacts 2 CO, type of insulation: basic	

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	15 ms / 20 ms		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	10 ⁴	contact 1 NO, 16 A, 8 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90  x 17,5 x 64,6 mm		
Weight		60 g	62 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+70 °C	
	• operating	-20...+50 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity	up to 85%		
Shock resistance	15 g		
Vibration resistance	(NO/NC)	9 g / 5 g 10...150 Hz	

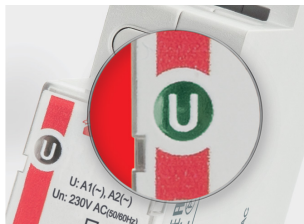
The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.  Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

Dimensions

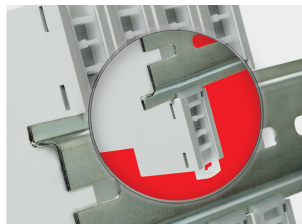


Mounting

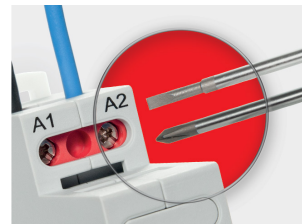
Relays **RPI-.P-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any.
Connections: max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Green LED:
signalling the operation status of the relay (is illuminated permanently - correct supply).

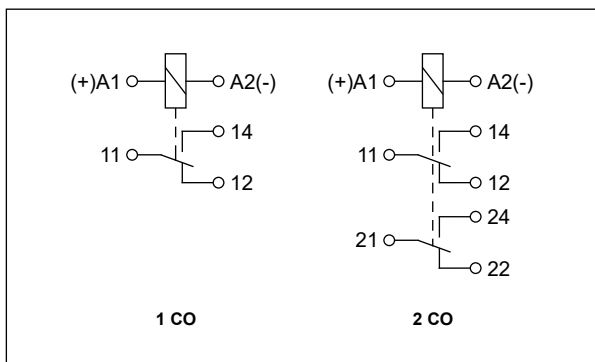


Two catches:
easy mounting on 35 mm rail, firm hold (top and bottom).



Mounting wires in clamps:
universal screw (cross-recessed or slotted head).

Connection diagrams



Note: the indicated polarization of the supply refers only to the relays RPI-...-D...



Coil data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V DC	Coil operating range V DC	
		min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 50 °C)
D12	12	10,2	13,2
D24	24	20,4	26,4
D48	48	40,8	52,8

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil operating range V AC	
		min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 50 °C)
A24	24	20,4	26,4
A115	115	97,8	126,5
A230	230	195,5	253,0

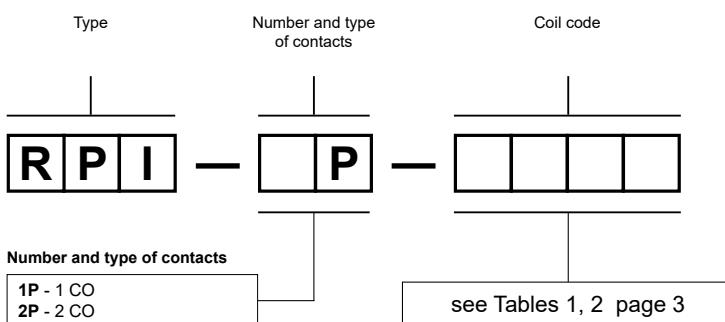
Table of codes

Table 3

Relays **RPI-P-...** replace withdrawn from the offer relays **MT-PI-...**

Installation relay code				Rated coil voltage
with 1 CO contact		with 2 CO contacts		
MT-PI-17S-11-1012	RPI-1P-D12	MT-PI-17S-12-1012	RPI-2P-D12	12 V DC
MT-PI-17S-11-1024	RPI-1P-D24	MT-PI-17S-12-1024	RPI-2P-D24	24 V DC
MT-PI-17S-11-1048	RPI-1P-D48	MT-PI-17S-12-1048	RPI-2P-D48	48 V DC
MT-PI-17S-11-5024	RPI-1P-A24	MT-PI-17S-12-5024	RPI-2P-A24	24 V AC 50/60 Hz
MT-PI-17S-11-5115	RPI-1P-A115	MT-PI-17S-12-5115	RPI-2P-A115	115 V AC 50/60 Hz
MT-PI-17S-11-5230	RPI-1P-A230	MT-PI-17S-12-5230	RPI-2P-A230	230 V AC 50/60 Hz

Ordering codes



⊗ Ordering codes **RPI-P-...** are specified in Table 3, "Installation relay code" column.

Examples of ordering codes ⊗:

RPI-1P-A230

relay **RPI-P-...**, cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPI-2P-D24

relay **RPI-P-...**, cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V DC

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPI-Z-... installation relays



RPI-1Z-U12



RPI-2Z-U24A

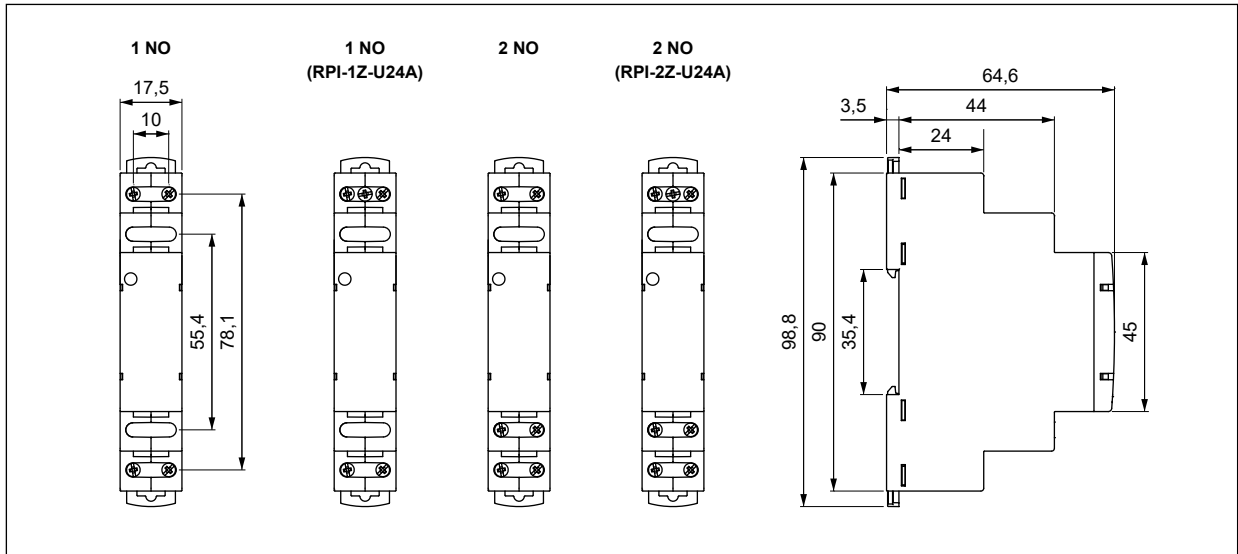
- **Installation relays - electromagnetic**
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 NO, 2 NO • AC/DC and AC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm • Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • Applications: automatic systems in buildings - in cooperation with control timers, switches, push buttons; electric systems; industrial automation and power engineering automation; switchgears of modular equipment
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 NO	2 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC / 300 V DC	
Min. switching voltage		10 V	
Rated load	AC1 DC1	16 A / 250 V AC 16 A / 24 V DC	8 A / 250 V AC 8 A / 24 V DC
Min. switching current		10 mA	
Max. make current		30 A	15 A
Rated current		16 A	8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency		600 cycles/hour	
• at rated load	AC1	72 000 cycles/hour	
• no load			
Input circuit - coil data			
Rated voltage	50 Hz AC AC: 50 Hz AC/DC	230 V 12, 24, 48, 115 V	terminals A1, A3 terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n	DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,1 U _n	see Table 1
Rated power consumption		≤ 1 W ≤ 1,5 W / 5,5 VA	12, 24, 48, 115 V AC/DC, AC: 50 Hz 230 V AC, 50 Hz
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength		4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic	
• input - output		1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection	
• contact clearance		2 500 V AC contacts 2 NO, type of insulation: basic	
• pole - pole			
General data			
Operating / release time (typical values)		15 ms / 20 ms	
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	0,5 x 10 ⁵	16 A, 8 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		63 g	65 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+70 °C	
	• operating	-20...+50 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock resistance		15 g	
Vibration resistance	(NO)	9 g 10...150 Hz	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

Dimensions



Mounting

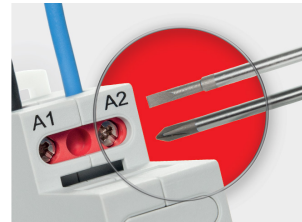
Relays **RPI-Z...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any.
Connections: max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Green LED:
signalling the operation status of the relay (is illuminated permanently - correct supply).

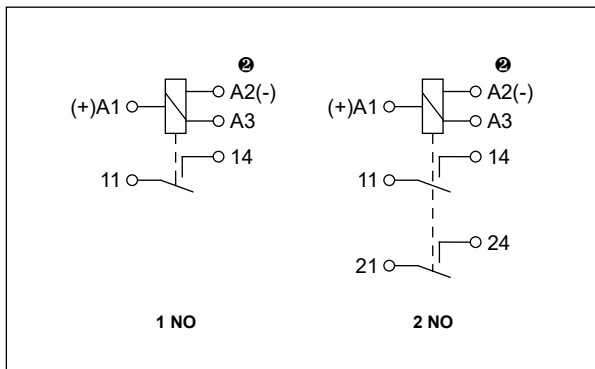


Two catches:
easy mounting on 35 mm rail, firm hold (top and bottom).



Mounting wires in clamps:
universal screw (cross-recessed or slotted head).

Connection diagrams



Ⓜ Terminal A3 occurs only in versions RPI-Z-U24A. Selection of relays supply voltage: 24 V AC/DC - wires connection to the terminals A1-A2; 230 V AC - to the terminals A1-A3.



Coil data - AC/DC 50 Hz voltage version

Table 1

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC/DC	Coil operating range V AC/DC	
		min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 50 °C)
U12	12	10,2	13,2
U24	24	20,4	26,4
U24A	24 V AC/DC ②	20,4	26,4
	230 V AC ②	195,5	253,0
U48	48	40,8	52,8
U115	115	97,8	126,5

Table of codes

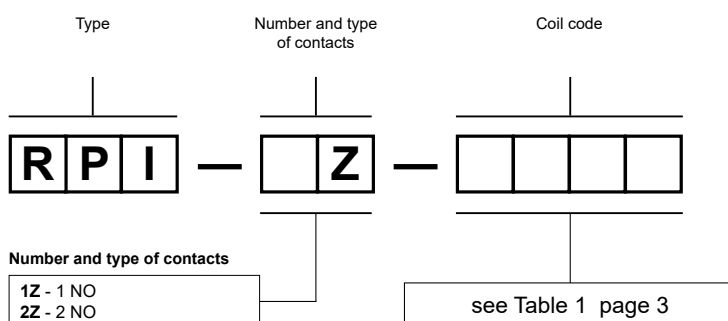
Table 2

Relays **RPI-Z-...** replace withdrawn from the offer relays **MT-PI-...**

Installation relay code				Rated coil voltage
with 1 NO contact		with 2 NO contacts		
MT-PI-17S-21-8012	RPI-1Z-U12	MT-PI-17S-22-8012	RPI-2Z-U12	12 V AC/DC AC: 50 Hz
–	RPI-1Z-U24	–	RPI-2Z-U24	24 V AC/DC AC: 50 Hz
MT-PI-17S-21-8048	RPI-1Z-U48	MT-PI-17S-22-8048	RPI-2Z-U48	48 V AC/DC AC: 50 Hz
MT-PI-17S-21-8115	RPI-1Z-U115	MT-PI-17S-22-8115	RPI-2Z-U115	115 V AC/DC AC: 50 Hz
MT-PI-17S-21-9024	RPI-1Z-U24A	MT-PI-17S-22-9024	RPI-2Z-U24A	24 V AC/DC AC: 50 Hz 230 V AC 50 Hz ②

② Selection of relays supply voltage: 24 V AC/DC - wires connection to the terminals A1-A2; 230 V AC - to the terminals A1-A3.

Ordering codes



③ Ordering codes **RPI-Z-...** are specified in Table 2, "Installation relay code" column.

Examples of ordering codes ③:

RPI-1Z-U12

relay **RPI-Z-...**, cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 12 V AC/DC AC: 50 Hz

RPI-2Z-U24A

relay **RPI-Z-...**, cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two normally open contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V AC/DC AC: 50 Hz or 230 V AC 50 Hz ②

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPI-1ZI-D12

installation relays



RPI-1ZI-D12

RESISTANCE
TO INRUSH
CURRENT
120 A (20 ms)

• Installation relays - electromagnetic

- Cadmium - free contacts 1 NO
- DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

- **Switching lighting circuits**, in cooperation with control timers, switches, push buttons
- Wide range of application in switchgears of modular equipment, in particular for **switching circuits of high inrush current**

Output circuit - contact data

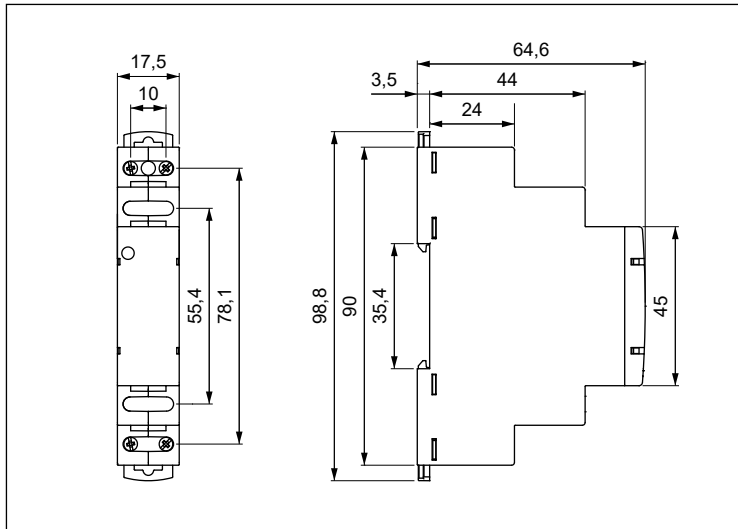
Number and type of contacts		1 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC / 300 V DC
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load	AC1 DC1	16 A / 250 V AC 16 A / 24 V DC
Min. switching current		10 mA
Max. inrush current		120 A 20 ms
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	• AC1 • AC15 • AC3 • DC1	4 000 VA (16 A / 250 V AC) 720 VA (3 A / 240 V AC) 650 W 0,35 A / 230 V DC; 16 A / 24 V DC
	• at fluorescent lamp load • at halogen lamp load • at LED lamp load	800 W 2 500 W 500 W
Min. breaking capacity		1 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour 72 000 cycles/hour
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	DC	12 V terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage		DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,1 U _n
Rated power consumption		≤ 1 W
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output • contact clearance	4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)		15 ms / 20 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	0,5 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 x 17,5 x 64,6 mm
Weight		68 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+50 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%
Shock resistance		15 g
Vibration resistance	(NO)	9 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

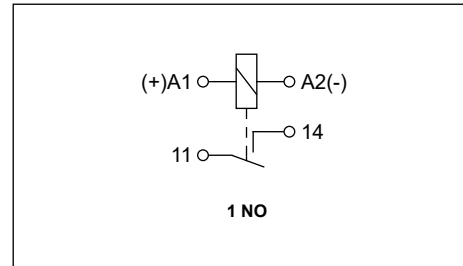
RPI-1ZI-D12

installation relays

Dimensions

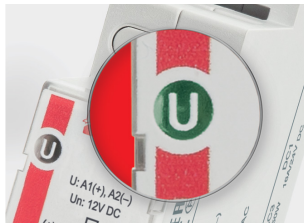


Connection diagram

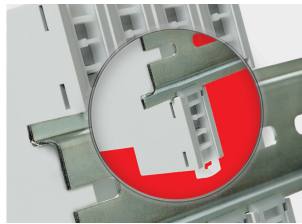


Mounting

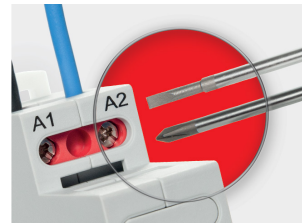
Relays **RPI-1ZI-D12** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Green LED: signalling the operation status of the relay (is illuminated permanently - correct supply).

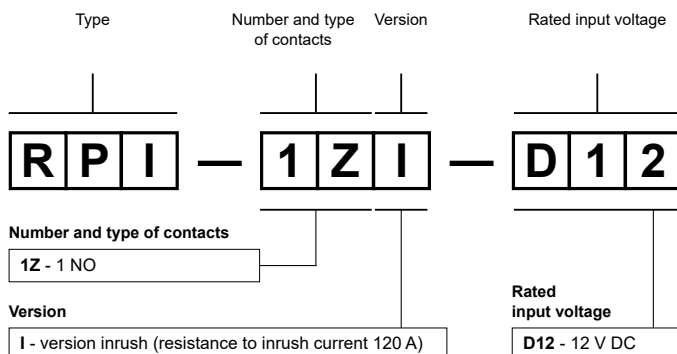


Two catches: easy mounting on 35 mm rail, firm hold (top and bottom).



Mounting wires in clamps: universal screw (cross-recessed or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RPI-1ZI-D12
 relay **RPI-1ZI-D12**, cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one normally open contact, version inrush, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12 V DC

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPI-1ZI-U24A




installation relays



RPI-1ZI-U24A


RESISTANCE
TO INRUSH
CURRENT
120 A (20 ms)


• Installation relays - electromagnetic

- Cadmium - free contacts 1 NO
- AC/DC and AC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

- **Switching lighting circuits**, in cooperation with control timers, switches, push buttons
- Wide range of application in switchgears of modular equipment, in particular for **switching circuits of high inrush current**

Output circuit - contact data

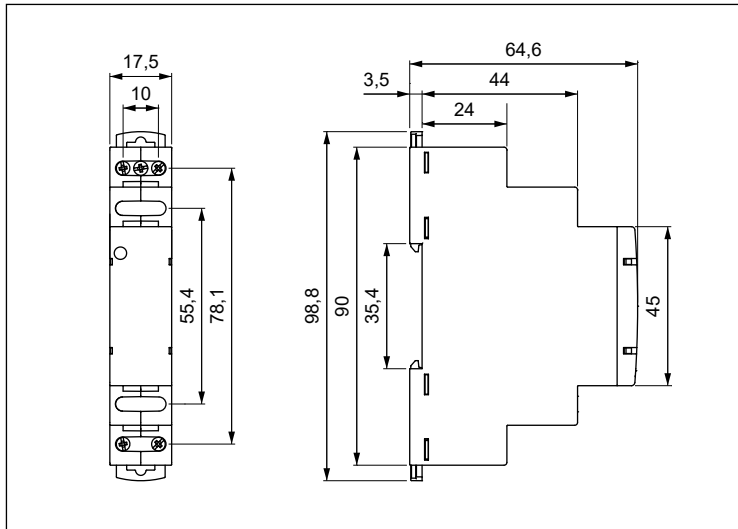
Number and type of contacts		1 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC / 300 V DC
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load	AC1 DC1	16 A / 250 V AC 16 A / 24 V DC
Min. switching current		10 mA
Max. inrush current		120 A 20 ms
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	• AC1 • AC15 • AC3 • DC1	4 000 VA (16 A / 250 V AC) 720 VA (3 A / 240 V AC) 650 W 0,35 A / 230 V DC; 16 A / 24 V DC
• at fluorescent lamp load		800 W
• at halogen lamp load		2 500 W
• at LED lamp load		500 W
Min. breaking capacity		1 W
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour 72 000 cycles/hour
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	50 Hz AC AC: 50 Hz AC/DC	230 V terminals A1, A3 24 V terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,1 U _n
Rated power consumption		≤ 1 W 24 V AC/DC, AC: 50 Hz ≤ 1,5 W / 5,5 VA 230 V AC, 50 Hz
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output • contact clearance	4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)		15 ms / 20 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	0,5 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90  x 17,5 x 64,6 mm
Weight		68 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+70 °C • operating -20...+50 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%
Shock resistance		15 g
Vibration resistance	(NO)	9 g 10...150 Hz

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.  Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

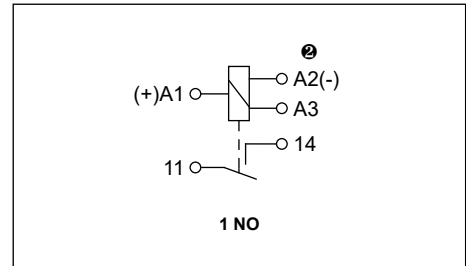
RPI-1ZI-U24A

installation relays

Dimensions



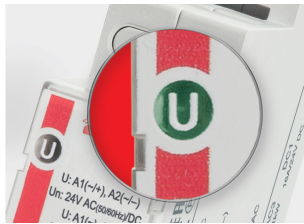
Connection diagram



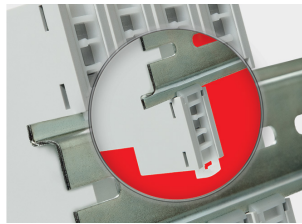
⊗ Selection of relays supply voltage:
24 V AC/DC - wires connection to the terminals A1-A2;
230 V AC - to the terminals A1-A3.

Mounting

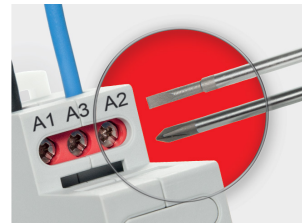
Relays **RPI-1ZI-U24A** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Green LED: signalling the operation status of the relay (is illuminated permanently - correct supply).

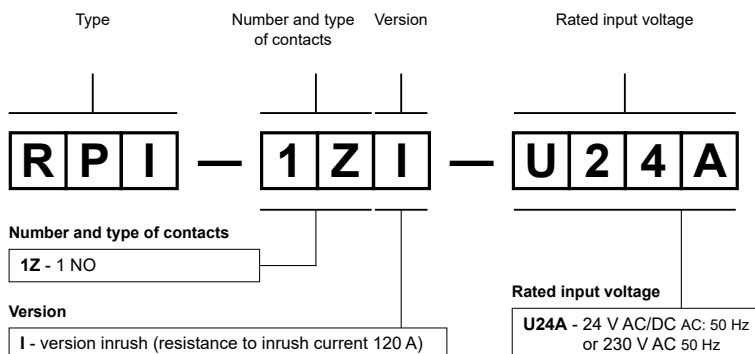


Two catches: easy mounting on 35 mm rail, firm hold (top and bottom).



Mounting wires in clamps: universal screw (cross-recessed or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RPI-1ZI-U24A

relay **RPI-1ZI-U24A**, cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one normally open contact, version inrush, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 24 V AC/DC AC: 50 Hz or 230 V AC 50 Hz ⊗

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPI-P-UNI

installation relays






RPI-1P-UNI



RPI-3P-UNI

• Installation relays - electromagnetic

- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO, 2 CO, 3 CO • AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm • Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • Applications: automatic systems in buildings - in cooperation with control timers, switches, push buttons; electric systems; industrial automation and power engineering automation; switchgears of modular equipment
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	2 CO, 3 CO
Contact material		AgSnO₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC / 300 V DC	
Min. switching voltage		10 V	
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC	8 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC	8 A / 24 V DC
Min. switching current		10 mA	
Max. make current		30 A	15 A
Rated current		16 A	8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour	72 000 cycles/hour


Input circuit

Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V	terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n	DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,1 U _n	
Rated power consumption		≤ 1,5 W	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output	4 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection
	• pole - pole	2 000 V AC	contacts 2 CO, 3 CO, type of insulation: basic

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	16 A, 8 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90  x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		60 g	65 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C	
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+50 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock resistance		15 g (11 ms)	
Vibration resistance	(NO/NC)	9 g / 5 g 10...150 Hz	


The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.  Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

Table of codes

Table 1

Installation relay code			Rated input voltage
with 1 CO contact	with 2 CO contacts	with 3 CO contacts	
RPI-1P-UNI	RPI-2P-UNI	RPI-3P-UNI	12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

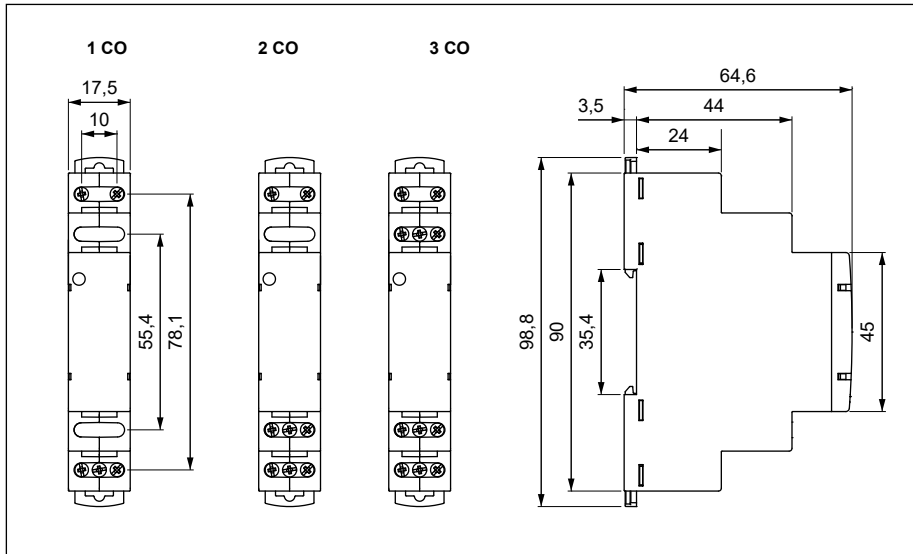
PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

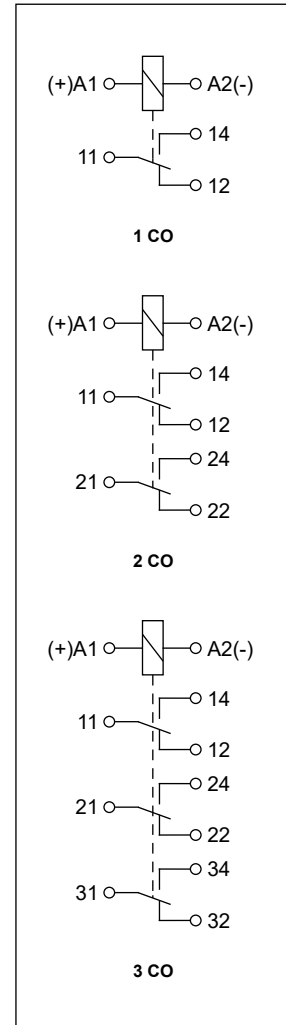
RPI-P-UNI

installation relays

Dimensions



Connection diagrams

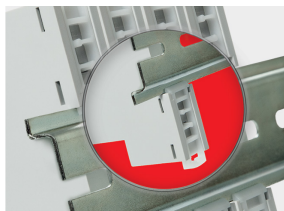


Mounting

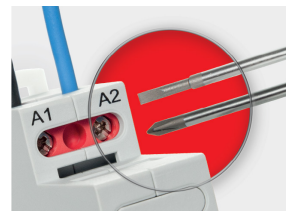
Relays **RPI-P-UNI** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Green LED:
signalling the operation status of the relay (is illuminated permanently - correct supply).

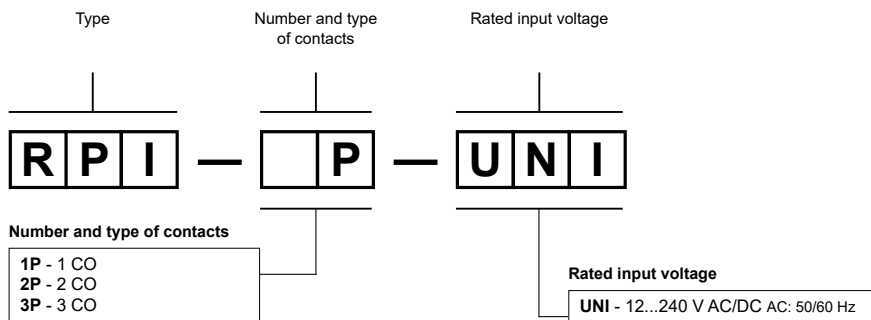


Two catches:
easy mounting on 35 mm rail, firm hold (top and bottom).



Mounting wires in clamps:
universal screw (cross-recessed or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Ⓜ Ordering codes **RPI-P-UNI** are specified in Table 1, "Installation relay code" column.

Example of ordering codes Ⓜ:

RPI-3P-UNI

relay **RPI-P-UNI**, cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, three changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

RPI-Z-UNI

installation relays






RPI-1Z-UNI



RPI-2Z-UNI

• Installation relays - electromagnetic

- Cadmium - free contacts 1 NO, 2 NO, 3 NO • AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm • Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • Applications: automatic systems in buildings - in cooperation with control timers, switches, push buttons; electric systems; industrial automation and power engineering automation; switchgears of modular equipment
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 NO	2 NO, 3 NO
Contact material		AgSnO₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC / 300 V DC	
Min. switching voltage		10 V	
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC	8 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC	8 A / 24 V DC
Min. switching current		10 mA	
Max. make current		30 A	15 A
Rated current		16 A	8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour	72 000 cycles/hour


Input circuit

Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V	terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n	DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,1 U _n	
Rated power consumption		≤ 1,5 W	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output • contact clearance • pole - pole	4 000 V AC 1 000 V AC 2 500 V AC	type of insulation: basic type of clearance: micro-disconnection contacts 2 NO, 3 NO, type of insulation: basic

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	16 A, 8 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90  x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		60 g	65 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+70 °C	
	• operating	-20...+50 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock resistance		15 g (11 ms)	
Vibration resistance	(NO/NC)	9 g 10...150 Hz	


The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.  Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

Table of codes

Table 1

Installation relay code			Rated input voltage
with 1 NO contact	with 2 NO contacts	with 3 NO contacts	
RPI-1Z-UNI	RPI-2Z-UNI	RPI-3Z-UNI	12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

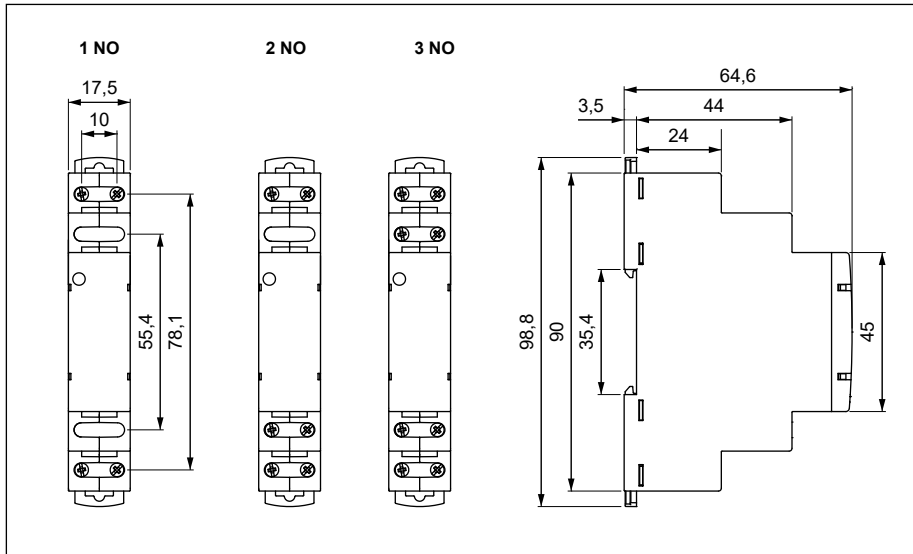
PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

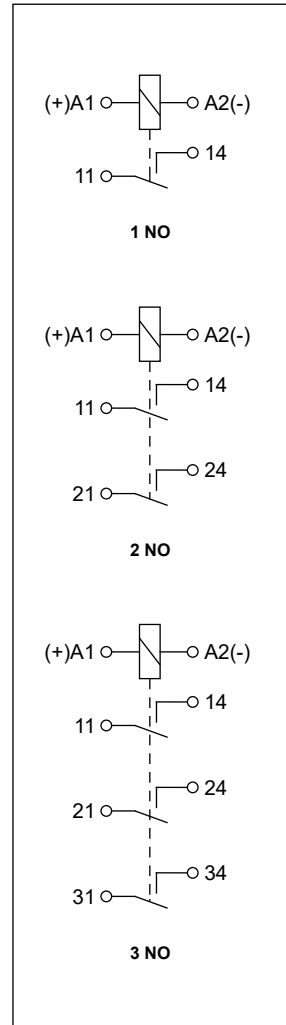
RPI-Z-UNI

installation relays

Dimensions



Connection diagrams

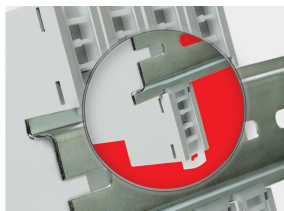


Mounting

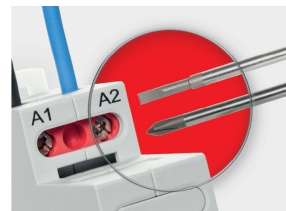
Relays **RPI-Z-UNI** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Green LED:
signalling the operation status of the relay (is illuminated permanently - correct supply).

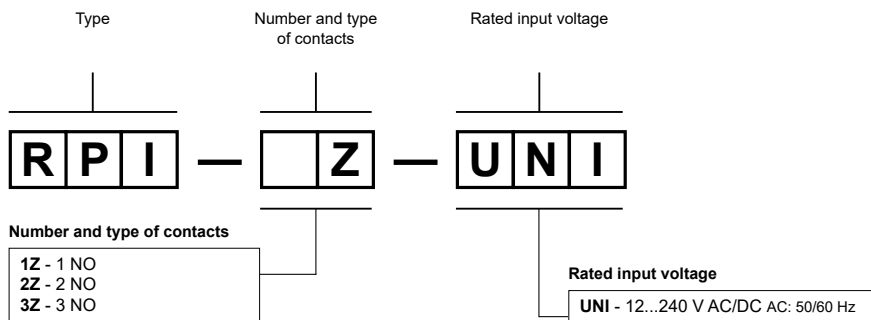


Two catches:
easy mounting on 35 mm rail, firm hold (top and bottom).



Mounting wires in clamps:
universal screw (cross-recessed or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Ⓢ Ordering codes **RPI-Z-UNI** are specified in Table 1, "Installation relay code" column.

Example of ordering codes Ⓢ:

RPI-2Z-UNI

relay **RPI-Z-UNI**, cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two normally open contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

Bistable - impulse relays



Bistable - impulse relays of the RPB series in modular covers, designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715.



They meet the requirements of REACH, RoHS and EMC Directive. The relays are recognized and certified by:



RPB-1P-...	1
RPB-1PM-...	1
RPB-2Z-...	1
RPB-1ZI-...	1
RPB-1PM-UNI	1
RPB-1ZMI-UNI	1
RPB-2PSM-UNI	1
RPB-2ZSMI-UNI	1

RPB-1P-...

bistable - impulse relays



RBP-1P-A230



RBP-1P-U24

- **Bistable - impulse relays type "ON-OFF", single-function without memory**
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO • AC and AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Working with illuminated momentary bell switches or control buttons ❶
- Compliance with standard EN 61810
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, EMC ❷ **CE** **EMC** **UK**

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO
Contact material	AgSnO ₂
Max. switching voltage	300 V AC / 300 V DC
Rated load	AC1 16 A / 250 V AC DC1 16 A / 24 V DC
Max. make current	30 A
Rated current	16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1 4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity	1 W 10 V, 10 mA
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 600 cycles/hour • no load 3 600 cycles/hour

Input circuit - coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC 230 V terminals A1, A2 AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC 24 V terminals (-/+)A1, (+/-)A2
Must release voltage	AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage	0,85...1,15 U _n see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	≤ 0,5 W 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz ≤ 0,8 W 24 V AC/DC, 50/60 Hz
Control contact S ❶	• load ΣI < 5 mA • min. voltage ❷ 0,85 U _n • min. time of pulse duration ❸ ≥ 55 ms

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category	III
Insulation pollution degree	2
Flammability class	V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output 4 000 V AC • contact clearance 1 000 V AC type of insulation: basic type of clearance: micro-disconnection

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	60 ms / 60 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 0,5 x 10 ⁵ contact 1 NO, 16 A, 250 V AC ❹
Mechanical life (cycles)	10 ⁷
Operation cycle	1:1
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 ❺ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm
Weight	65 g
Ambient temperature	• storage -40...+70 °C • operating (non-condensation and/or icing) -20...+55 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity	up to 85%
Shock / vibration resistance	15 g / 0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz

Function data

Functions	SET/RESET (RESET)
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status

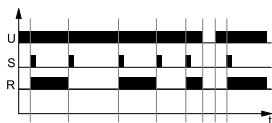
❶ Control contact S provides control of switching ON/OFF of receivers (lighting or other devices) from a few different points, with the use of connected in parallel: illuminated momentary bell switches or control buttons. ❷ EMC tests (electromagnetic compatibility): EN 55011, EN 61000-4-2/3/4/5/6/11. ❸ Where the control signal is recognizable. ❹ Continuous voltage applied between A1, A2, activated with the control contact S. ❺ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

RPB-1P-...

bistable - impulse relays

Functions

SET/RESET (RESET) - Switching ON and OFF, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



After the supply voltage has been applied, the output relay R remains switched off.

When a pulse occurs on the control input S, the output relay R is activated (SET). This status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relay R is switched off (RESET).

Further pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

Switching the supply off will cause switching the output relay R off.

Switching on the supply again and applying a control pulse to the S input will switch the R relay on. Further control pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

Additional functions

LEDs: green U, yellow R - are lit permanently.

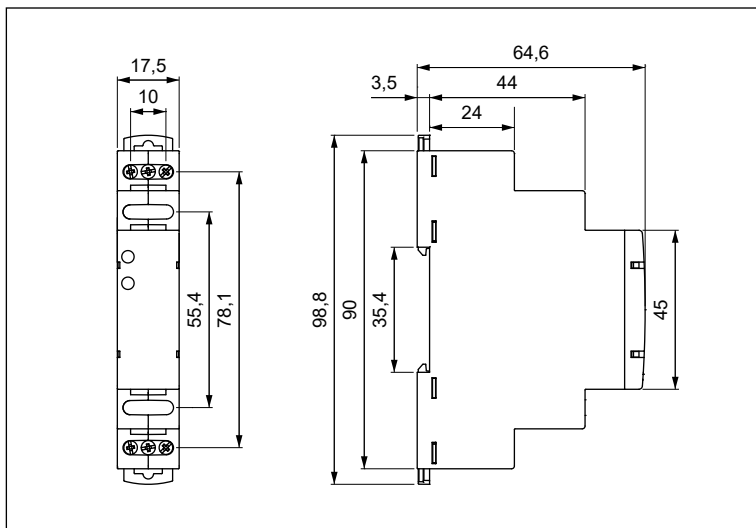
Triggering: the relay is triggered by connecting the contact S to the A1 terminal, from connected in parallel switches / control buttons. For DC supply, the positive pole may be connected to the A1 or A2 terminal.

Supply:

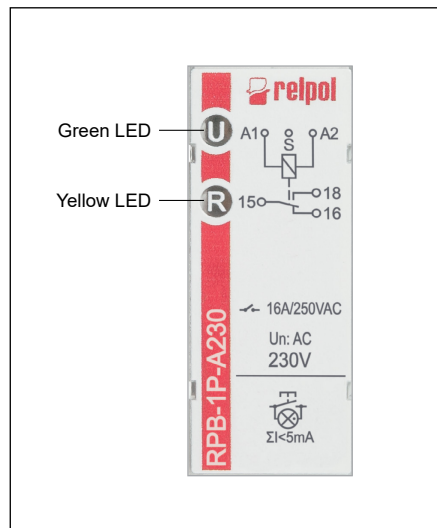
- **RPB-1P-A230:** the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 50/60 Hz of 195,5...264,5 V,
- **RPB-1P-U24:** the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 50/60 Hz of 20,4...27,6 V.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; t - time axis

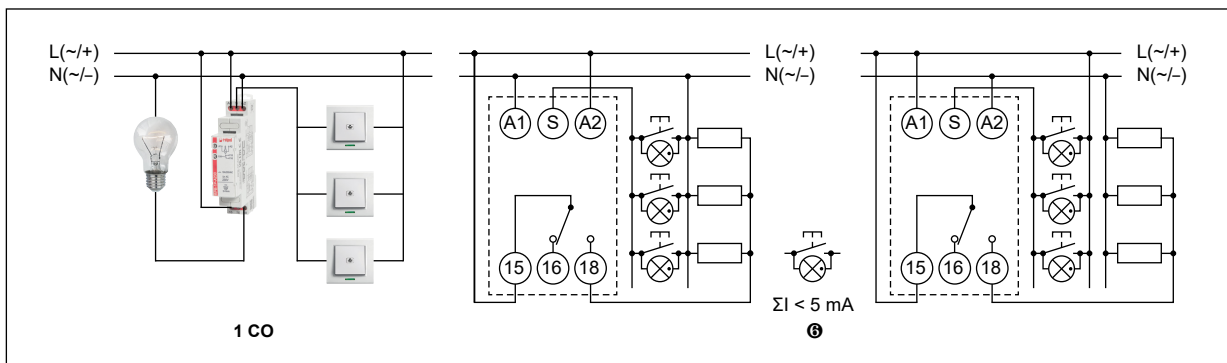
Dimensions



Front panel description



Connection diagrams



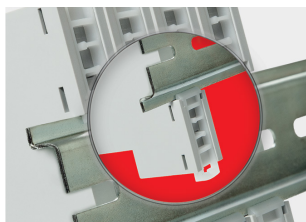
Note: the indicated polarization of the supply refers only to the relays RPB-1P-U24. Ⓢ If too many illuminated switches are connected, the lighting circuits can be switched on spontaneously or the lights can be switched on permanently.

RPB-1P-...

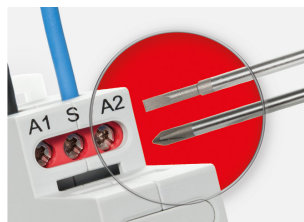
bistable - impulse relays

Mounting

Relays **RPB-1P-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 1

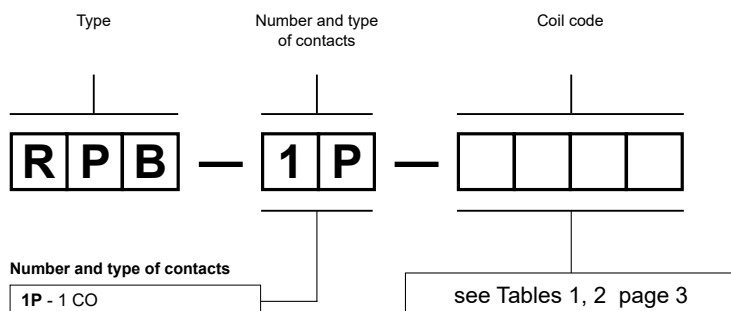
Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil operating range V AC	
		min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
A230	230	195,5	264,5

Coil data - AC/DC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC/DC	Coil operating range V AC/DC	
		min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
U24	24	20,4	27,6

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RPB-1P-A230

bistable - impulse relay **RPB-1P-...**, single-function (relay perform function SET/RESET (RESET)), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPB-1P-U24

bistable - impulse relay **RPB-1P-...**, single-function (relay perform function SET/RESET (RESET)), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPB-1PM-...

bistable - impulse relays



RPB-1PM-A230



RPB-1PM-U24

- **Bistable - impulse relays type "ON-OFF", single-function with memory**
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO • AC and AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Working with illuminated momentary bell switches or control buttons ❶
- Compliance with standard EN 61810
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, EMC ❷ **CE** **EMC** **UK**

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO
Contact material	AgSnO ₂
Max. switching voltage	300 V AC / 300 V DC
Rated load	AC1 16 A / 250 V AC DC1 16 A / 24 V DC
Max. make current	30 A
Rated current	16 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1 4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity	1 W 10 V, 10 mA
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 600 cycles/hour • no load 3 600 cycles/hour

Input circuit - coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC 230 V terminals A1, A2 AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC 24 V terminals (-/+)A1, (+/-)A2
Must release voltage	AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage	0,85...1,15 U _n see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	≤ 0,5 W 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz ≤ 0,8 W 24 V AC/DC, 50/60 Hz
Control contact S ❶	• load ΣI < 5 mA • min. voltage ❷ 0,85 U _n • min. time of pulse duration ❸ ≥ 55 ms

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category	III
Insulation pollution degree	2
Flammability class	V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output 4 000 V AC • contact clearance 1 000 V AC type of insulation: basic type of clearance: micro-disconnection

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	60 ms / 60 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 0,5 x 10 ⁵ contact 1 NO, 16 A, 250 V AC ❹
Mechanical life (cycles)	10 ⁷
Operation cycle	1:1
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 ❺ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm
Weight	65 g
Ambient temperature	• storage -40...+70 °C • operating (non-condensation and/or icing) -20...+55 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity	up to 85%
Shock / vibration resistance	15 g / 0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz

Function data

Functions	SET/RESET with memory (NORMAL)
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status

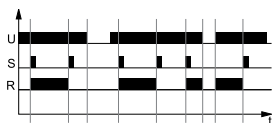
❶ Control contact S provides control of switching ON/OFF of receivers (lighting or other devices) from a few different points, with the use of connected in parallel: illuminated momentary bell switches or control buttons. ❷ EMC tests (electromagnetic compatibility): EN 55011, EN 61000-4-2/3/4/5/6/11. ❸ Where the control signal is recognizable. ❹ Continuous voltage applied between A1, A2, activated with the control contact S. ❺ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

RPB-1PM-...

bistable - impulse relays

Functions

SET/RESET with memory (NORMAL) - Switching ON and OFF with memory, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



When a pulse occurs on the control input S, the output relay R is activated (SET). This status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relay R is switched off (RESET).

Further pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

In case the U supply is interrupted and then switched on again, the R contact of the output relay will return to the status prior to switching the U supply off, and the relay will start operation according to the foregoing function.

Additional functions

LEDs: green U, yellow R - are lit permanently.

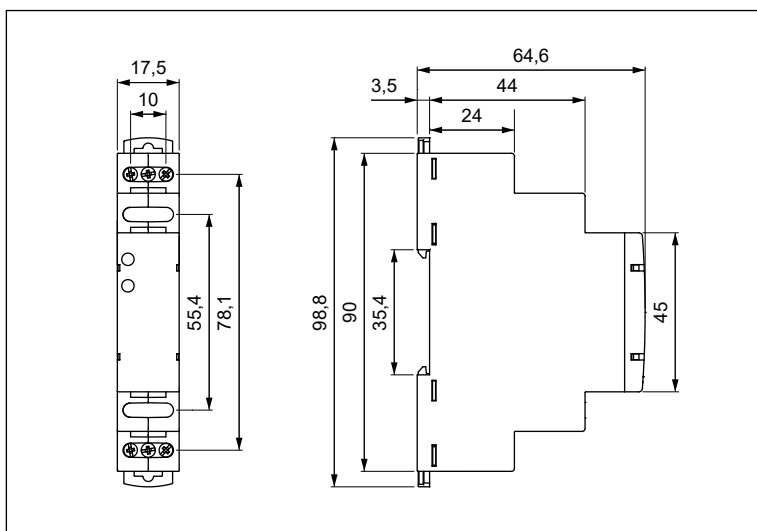
Triggering: the relay is triggered by connecting the contact S to the A1 terminal, from connected in parallel switches / control buttons. For DC supply, the positive pole may be connected to the A1 or A2 terminal.

Supply:

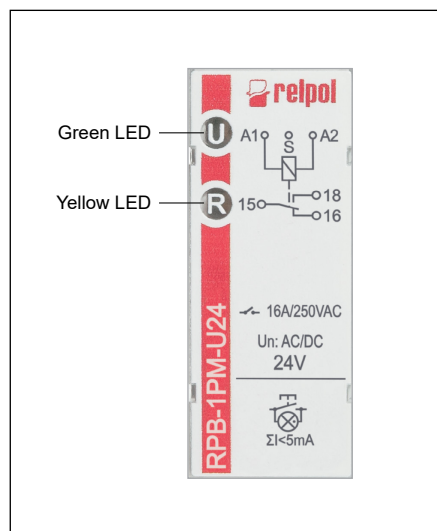
- **RPB-1PM-A230:** the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 50/60 Hz of 195,5...264,5 V,
- **RPB-1PM-U24:** the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 50/60 Hz of 20,4...27,6 V.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; t - time axis

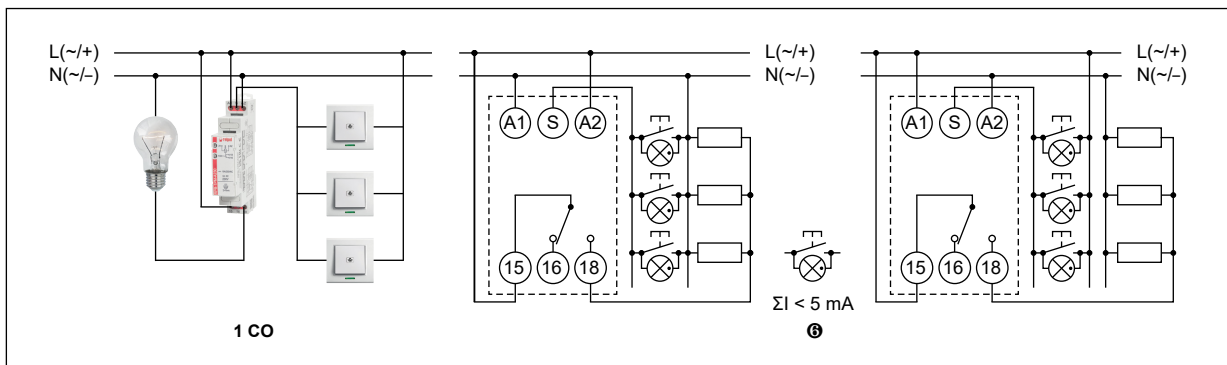
Dimensions



Front panel description



Connection diagrams



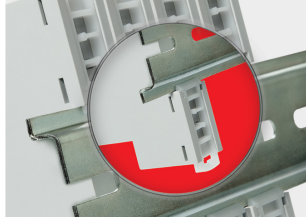
Note: the indicated polarization of the supply refers only to the relays RPB-1PM-U24. **i** If too many illuminated switches are connected, the lighting circuits can be switched on spontaneously or the lights can be switched on permanently.

RPB-1PM-...

bistable - impulse relays

Mounting

Relays **RPB-1PM-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 1

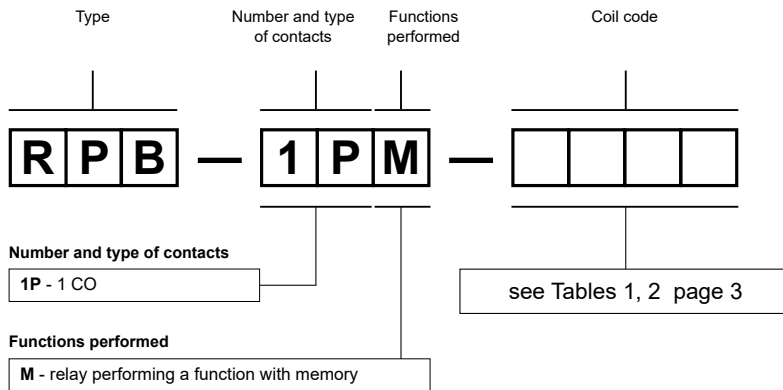
Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil operating range V AC	
		min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
A230	230	195,5	264,5

Coil data - AC/DC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC/DC	Coil operating range V AC/DC	
		min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
U24	24	20,4	27,6

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RPB-1PM-A230

bistable - impulse relay **RPB-1PM-...**, single-function (relay perform function SET/RESET with memory (NORMAL)), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPB-1PM-U24

bistable - impulse relay **RPB-1PM-...**, single-function (relay perform function SET/RESET with memory (NORMAL)), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPB-2Z-...

bistable - impulse relays



RPB-2Z-A230



RPB-2Z-U24

- **Bistable - impulse relays type "ON-OFF", single-function without memory**
- Cadmium - free contacts 2 NO • AC and AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Working with illuminated momentary bell switches or control buttons ❶
- Compliance with standard EN 61810
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, EMC ❷ **CE ENEC UKA**

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	2 NO
Contact material	AgSnO ₂
Max. switching voltage	300 V AC / 300 V DC
Rated load	AC1 8 A / 250 V AC DC1 8 A / 24 V DC
Max. make current	15 A
Rated current	8 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1 2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity	1 W 10 V, 10 mA
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 600 cycles/hour • no load 3 600 cycles/hour

Input circuit - coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC 230 V terminals A1, A2 AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC 24 V terminals (-/+)A1, (+/-)A2
Must release voltage	AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage	0,85...1,15 U _n see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	≤ 0,6 W 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz ≤ 0,9 W 24 V AC/DC, 50/60 Hz
Control contact S ❶	• load ΣI < 5 mA • min. voltage ❷ 0,85 U _n • min. time of pulse duration ❸ ≥ 55 ms

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category	III
Insulation pollution degree	2
Flammability class	V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output 4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic • contact clearance 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection • pole - pole 2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	60 ms / 60 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 8 A, 250 V AC ❹
Mechanical life (cycles)	10 ⁷
Operation cycle	1:1
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 ❺ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm
Weight	69 g
Ambient temperature	• storage -40...+70 °C (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating -20...+55 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity	up to 85%
Shock / vibration resistance	15 g / 0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz

Function data

Functions	SET/RESET (RESET)
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status

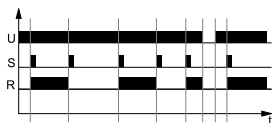
❶ Control contact S provides control of switching ON/OFF of receivers (lighting or other devices) from a few different points, with the use of connected in parallel: illuminated momentary bell switches or control buttons. ❷ EMC tests (electromagnetic compatibility): EN 55011, EN 61000-4-2/3/4/5/6/11. ❸ Where the control signal is recognizable. ❹ Continuous voltage applied between A1, A2, activated with the control contact S. ❺ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

RPB-2Z-...

bistable - impulse relays

Functions

SET/RESET (RESET) - Switching ON and OFF, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



After the supply voltage has been applied, the output relay R remains switched off.

When a pulse occurs on the control input S, the output relay R is activated (SET). This status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relay R is switched off (RESET).

Further pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

Switching the supply off will cause switching the output relay R off.

Switching on the supply again and applying a control pulse to the S input will switch the R relay on. Further control pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

Additional functions

LEDs: green U, yellow R - are lit permanently.

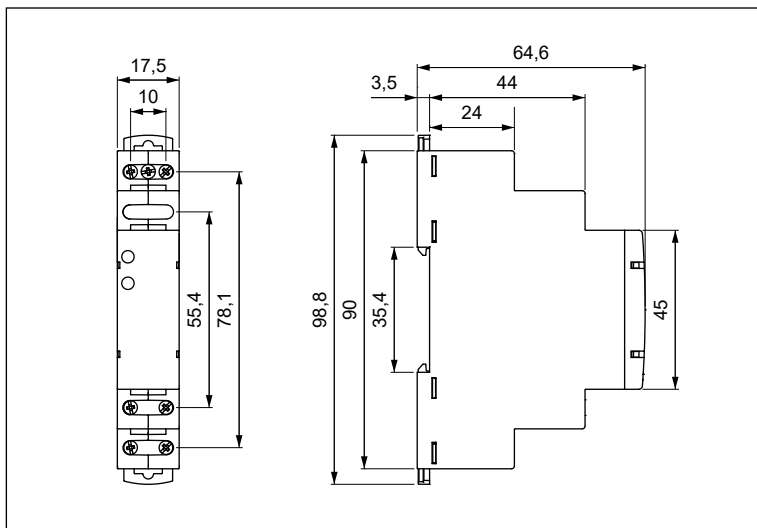
Triggering: the relay is triggered by connecting the contact S to the A1 terminal, from connected in parallel switches / control buttons. For DC supply, the positive pole may be connected to the A1 or A2 terminal.

Supply:

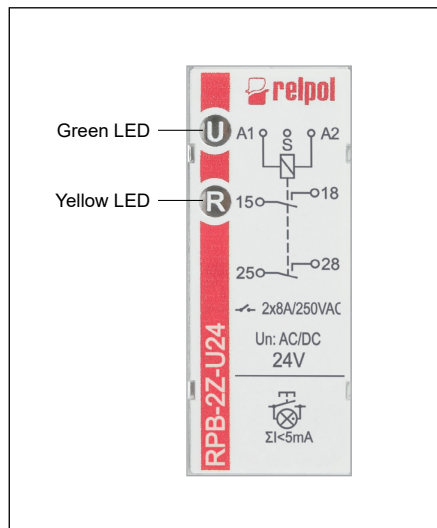
- **RPB-2Z-A230:** the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 50/60 Hz of 195,5...264,5 V,
- **RPB-2Z-U24:** the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 50/60 Hz of 20,4...27,6 V.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; t - time axis

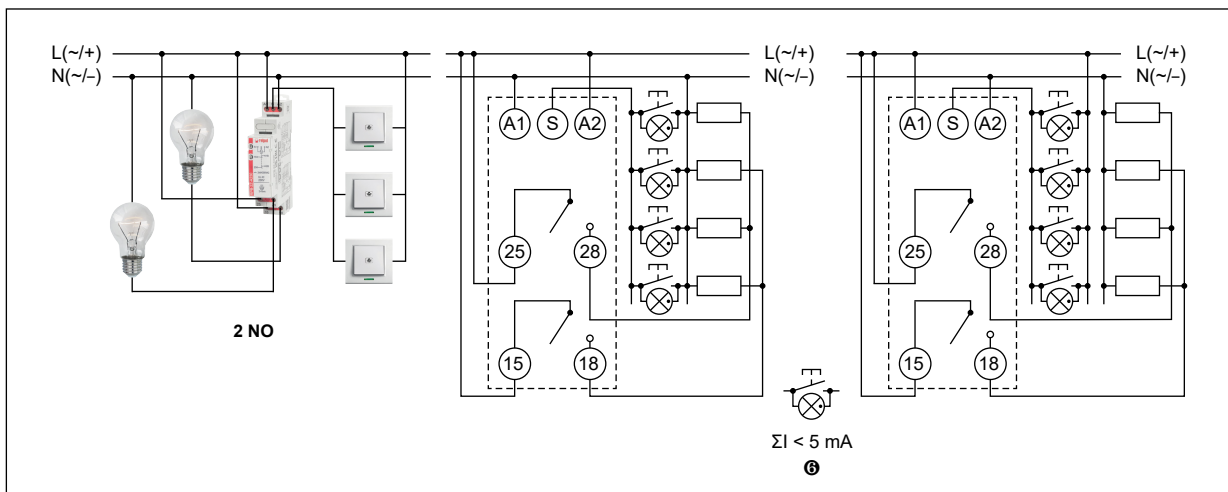
Dimensions



Front panel description



Connection diagrams



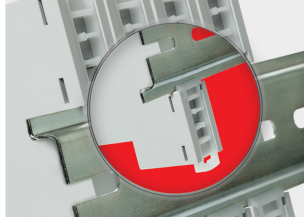
Note: the indicated polarization of the supply refers only to the relays RPB-2Z-U24. Ⓢ If too many illuminated switches are connected, the lighting circuits can be switched on spontaneously or the lights can be switched on permanently.

RPB-2Z-...

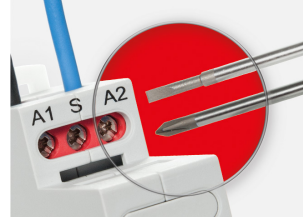
bistable - impulse relays

Mounting

Relays **RPB-2Z-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 1

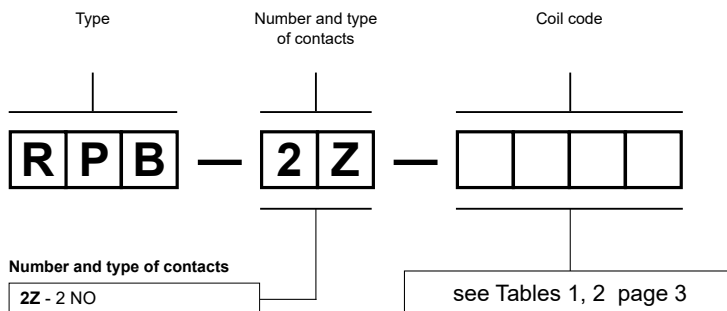
Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil operating range V AC	
		min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
A230	230	195,5	264,5

Coil data - AC/DC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC/DC	Coil operating range V AC/DC	
		min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
U24	24	20,4	27,6

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RPB-2Z-A230 bistable - impulse relay **RPB-2Z-...**, single-function (relay perform function SET/RESET (RESET)), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two normally open contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPB-2Z-U24 bistable - impulse relay **RPB-2Z-...**, single-function (relay perform function SET/RESET (RESET)), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two normally open contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPB-1ZI-...

bistable - impulse relays



RPB-1ZI-A230



RPB-1ZI-U24

RESISTANCE
TO INRUSH
CURRENT
120 A (20 ms) ①

- Bistable - impulse relays type "ON-OFF", single-function without memory
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 NO • AC and AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Working with illuminated momentary bell switches or control buttons ②
- Compliance with standard EN 61810
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, EMC ③ CE ENE UK

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 NO
Contact material	AgSnO ₂
Max. switching voltage	300 V AC / 300 V DC
Rated load	AC1 16 A / 250 V AC DC1 16 A / 24 V DC
Max. inrush current	120 A 20 ms ①
Rated current	16 A
Max. breaking capacity	• AC1 4 000 VA • at halogen lamp load 2 500 W • at LED lamp load 300 W max. 500 W for 33 W x 15 LED lamps ④
Min. breaking capacity	1 W 10 V, 10 mA
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 600 cycles/hour • no load 3 600 cycles/hour

Input circuit - coil data

Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC 230 V terminals A1, A2 AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC 24 V terminals (-/+)A1, (+/-)A2
Must release voltage	AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage	0,85...1,15 U _n see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	≤ 0,6 W 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz ≤ 0,9 W 24 V AC/DC, 50/60 Hz
Control contact S ②	• load ΣI < 5 mA • min. voltage ⑤ 0,85 U _n • min. time of pulse duration ⑤ ≥ 55 ms

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category	III
Insulation pollution degree	2
Flammability class	V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output 4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic • contact clearance 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection

General data

Operating / release time (typical values)	60 ms / 60 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC ⑥
Mechanical life (cycles)	10 ⁷
Operation cycle	1:1
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight	90 ⑦ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm / 69 g
Ambient temperature	• storage -40...+70 °C • operating (non-condensation and/or icing) -20...+55 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity	up to 85%
Shock / vibration resistance	15 g / 0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz

Function data

Functions	SET/RESET (RESET)
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status

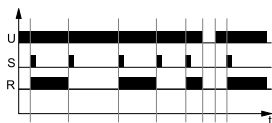
① Contacts "inrush": high resistance to short-time surge currents occurring on switching on LED-lamps, ESL fluorescent tubes, electronic transformers, discharge lamps, etc. ② Control contact S provides control of switching ON/OFF of receivers (lighting or other devices) from a few different points, with the use of connected in parallel: illuminated momentary bell switches or control buttons. ③ EMC tests (electromagnetic compatibility): EN 55011, EN 61000-4-2/3/4/5/6/11. ④ Test carried out in the laboratory of Relpol S.A. The given parameters of switching power are illustrative value due to the large design diversity of lamps available on the market. The switching capacity of the load circuit depends on the characteristics of the inrush currents of the lamps used. ⑤ Where the control signal is recognizable. ⑥ Continuous voltage applied between A1, A2, activated with the control contact S. ⑦ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

RPB-1ZI-...

bistable - impulse relays

Functions

SET/RESET (RESET) - Switching ON and OFF, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



After the supply voltage has been applied, the output relay R remains switched off.

When a pulse occurs on the control input S, the output relay R is activated (SET). This status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relay R is switched off (RESET).

Further pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

Switching the supply off will cause switching the output relay R off.

Switching on the supply again and applying a control pulse to the S input will switch the R relay on. Further control pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

Additional functions

LEDs: green U, yellow R - are lit permanently.

Triggering: the relay is triggered by connecting the contact S to the A1 terminal, from connected in parallel switches / control buttons. For DC supply, the positive pole may be connected to the A1 or A2 terminal.

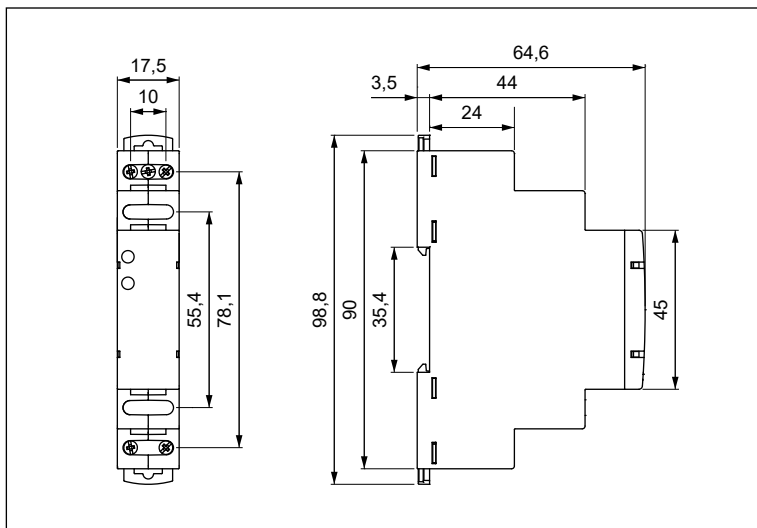
Supply:

- **RPB-1ZI-A230:** the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 50/60 Hz of 195,5...264,5 V,

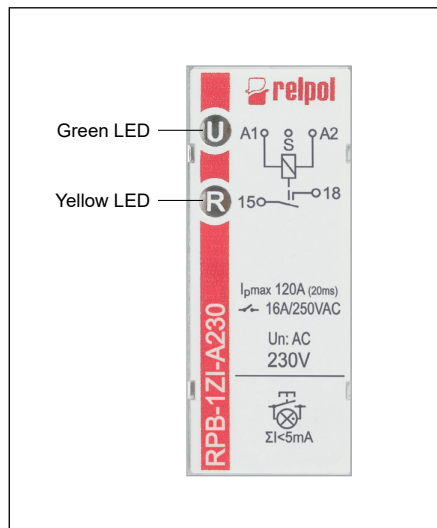
- **RPB-1ZI-U24:** the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 50/60 Hz of 20,4...27,6 V.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; t - time axis

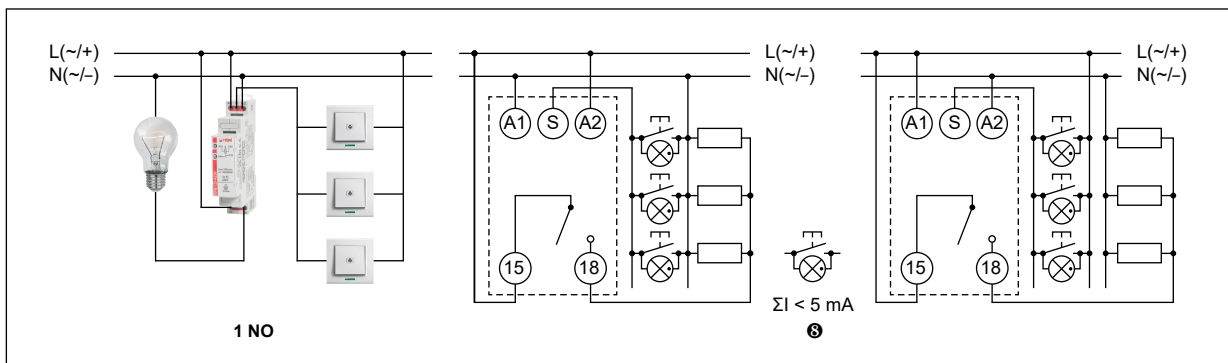
Dimensions



Front panel description



Connection diagrams



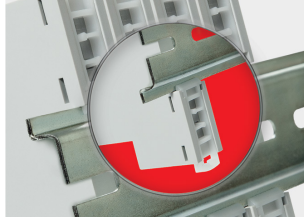
Note: the indicated polarization of the supply refers only to the relays RPB-1ZI-U24. Ⓢ If too many illuminated switches are connected, the lighting circuits can be switched on spontaneously or the lights can be switched on permanently.

RPB-1ZI-...

bistable - impulse relays

Mounting

Relays **RPB-1ZI-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Coil data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 1

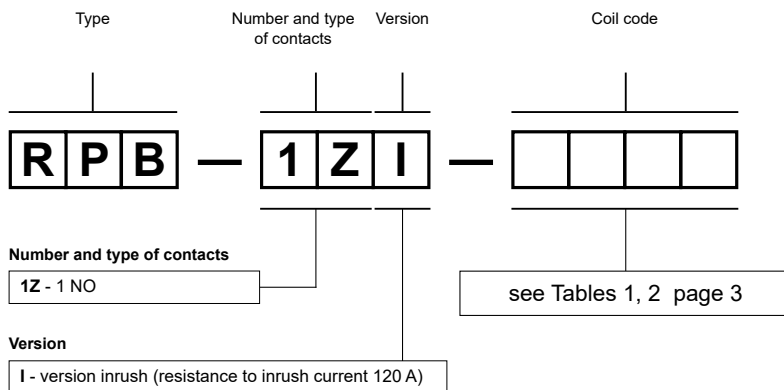
Coil code	Rated voltage V AC	Coil operating range V AC	
		min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
A230	230	195,5	264,5

Coil data - AC/DC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Coil code	Rated voltage V AC/DC	Coil operating range V AC/DC	
		min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
U24	24	20,4	27,6

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RPB-1ZI-A230

bistable - impulse relay **RPB-1ZI-...**, single-function (relay perform function SET/RESET (RESET)), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one normally open contact, version inrush, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPB-1ZI-U24

bistable - impulse relay **RPB-1ZI-...**, single-function (relay perform function SET/RESET (RESET)), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one normally open contact, version inrush, contact material AgSnO₂, coil voltage 24 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPB-1PM-UNI

bistable - impulse relays



RPB-1PM-UNI

- **Bistable - impulse relays type "ON-OFF", multifunction with memory**
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO • AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Working with momentary bell switches or control buttons ❶
- Compliance with standard EN 61810
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, EMC ❷ **CE** **EAC** **UK** **CA**

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	
Contact material		AgSnO ₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC / 300 V DC	
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC	
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC	
Max. make current		30 A	
Rated current		16 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 V, 10 mA	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour 3 600 cycles/hour	
Input circuit			
Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V	terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n	DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,15 U _n	
Rated power consumption		≤ 1,7 W	
Control contact S ❶	• load • min. voltage ❸ • min. time of pulse duration ❹	no 0,85 U _n ≥ 55 ms	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V	1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output • contact clearance	4 000 V AC 1 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic type of clearance: micro-disconnection
General data			
Operating / release time (typical values)		60 ms / 60 ms	
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	0,5 x 10 ⁵	contact 1 NO, 16 A, 250 V AC ❺
Mechanical life (cycles)		10 ⁷	
Operation cycle		1:1	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 ❻ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		65 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing)	-40...+70 °C	
	• operating	-20...+55 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock / vibration resistance		15 g / 0,35 mm DA	10...55 Hz
Function data			
Functions		SET/RESET with memory (NORMAL) SET/RESET (RESET)	
LED indicator		green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status	

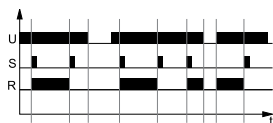
❶ Control contact S provides control of switching ON/OFF of receivers (lighting or other devices) from a few different points, with the use of connected in parallel: momentary bell switches or control buttons; the relays cannot operate with illuminated switches. ❷ EMC tests (electromagnetic compatibility): EN 55011, EN 61000-4-2/3/4/5/6/11. ❸ Where the control signal is recognizable. ❹ Continuous voltage applied between A1, A2, activated with the control contact S. ❺ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

RPB-1PM-UNI

bistable - impulse relays

Functions

SET/RESET with memory (NORMAL) - Switching ON and OFF with memory, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



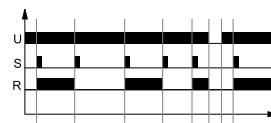
When a pulse occurs on the control input S, the output relay R is activated (SET). This status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relay R is switched off (RESET).

Further pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

In case the U supply is interrupted and then switched on again, the R contact of the output relay will return to the status prior to switching the U supply off, and the relay will start operation according to the foregoing function.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; t - time axis

SET/RESET (RESET) - Switching ON and OFF, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



After the supply voltage has been applied, the output relay R remains switched off.

When a pulse occurs on the control input S, the output relay R is activated (SET). This status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relay R is switched off (RESET).

Further pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

Switching the supply off will cause switching the output relay R off. Switching on the supply again and applying a control pulse to the S input will switch the R relay on. Further control pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

Additional functions

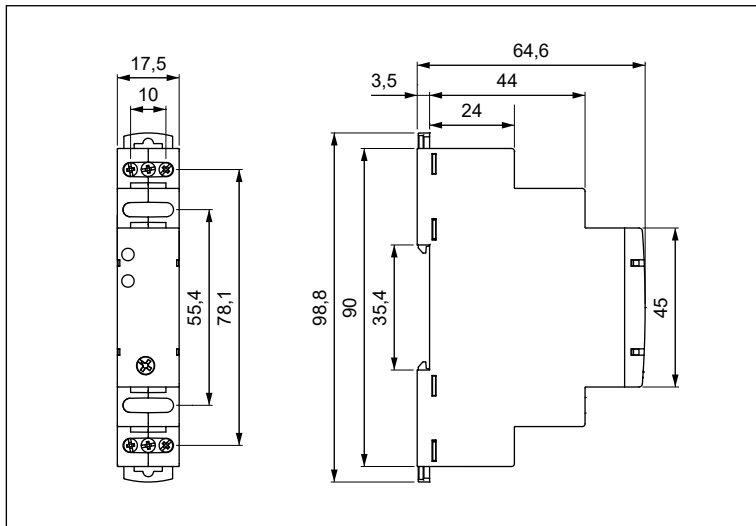
LEDs: green U, yellow R - are lit permanently.

Adjustment of the set values: the function may be changed after the supply voltage has been switched off and on again. If the memory function was set, and a no-memory function is set next, the memory is cancelled in such case.

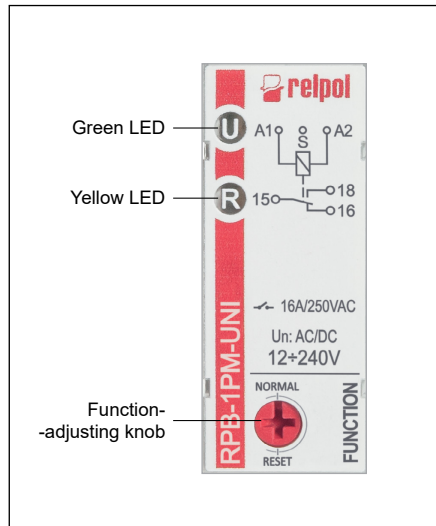
Triggering: the relay is triggered by connecting the contact S to the A1 terminal, from connected in parallel switches / control buttons. For DC supply, the positive pole must be connected to A1 terminal.

Supply: the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 50/60 Hz of 10,2...276 V.

Dimensions



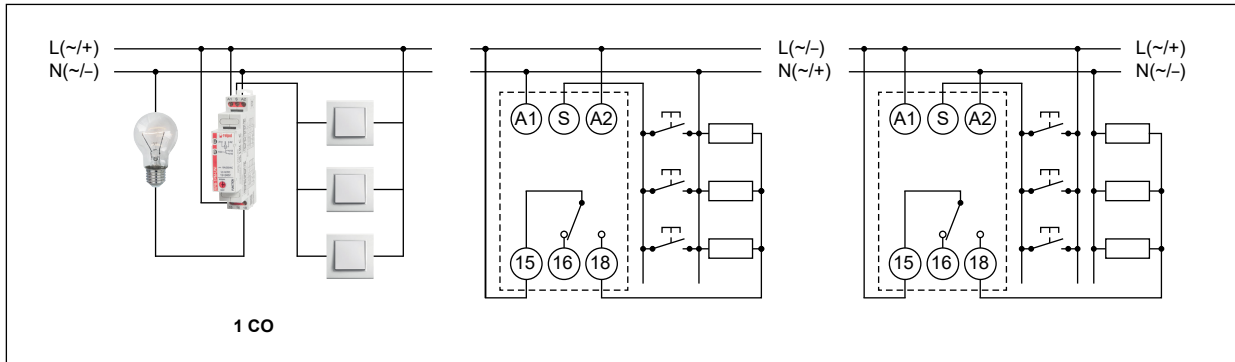
Front panel description



RPB-1PM-UNI

bistable - impulse relays

Connection diagrams

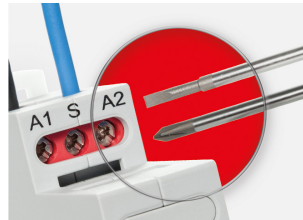


Mounting

Relays **RPB-1PM-UNI** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

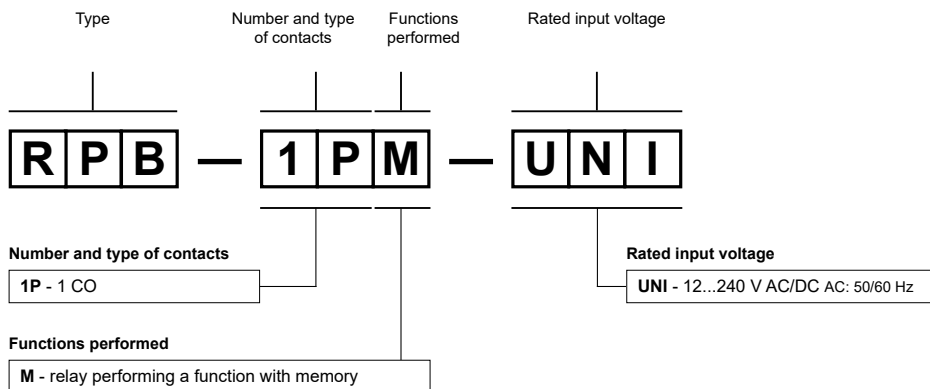


Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RPB-1PM-UNI

bistable - impulse relay **RPB-1PM-UNI**, multifunction (relay perform 2 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPB-1ZMI-UNI

bistable - impulse relays



RPB-1ZMI-UNI

RESISTANCE
TO INRUSH
CURRENT
80 A (20 ms) ①

- **Bistable - impulse relays type "ON-OFF", multifunction with memory**

- Cadmium - free contacts 1 NO • AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Working with momentary bell switches or control buttons ②
- Compliance with standard EN 61810
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, EMC ③

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 NO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC / 300 V DC
Rated load	AC1 DC1	16 A / 250 V AC 16 A / 24 V DC
Max. inrush current		80 A 20 ms ①
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	• AC1	4 000 VA
• at halogen lamp load		2 500 W
• at LED lamp load		300 W max. 500 W for 33 W x 15 LED lamps ④
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 V, 10 mA
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour 3 600 cycles/hour
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,15 U _n
Rated power consumption		≤ 1,8 W
Control contact S ②	• load • min. voltage ⑤ • min. time of pulse duration ⑥	no 0,85 U _n ≥ 55 ms
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output • contact clearance	4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)		60 ms / 60 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	0,5 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC ⑦
Mechanical life (cycles)		10 ⁷
Operation cycle		1:1
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		90 ⑧ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm / 69 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%
Shock / vibration resistance		15 g / 0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz
Function data		
Functions		SET/RESET with memory (NORMAL) SET/RESET (RESET)
LED indicator		green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status

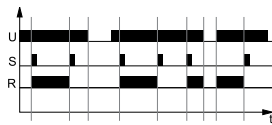
① Contacts "inrush": high resistance to short-time surge currents occurring on switching on LED-lamps, ESL fluorescent tubes, electronic transformers, discharge lamps, etc. ② Control contact S provides control of switching ON/OFF of receivers (lighting or other devices) from a few different points, with the use of connected in parallel: momentary bell switches or control buttons; the relays cannot operate with illuminated switches. ③ EMC tests (electromagnetic compatibility): EN 55011, EN 61000-4-2/3/4/5/6/11. ④ Test carried out in the laboratory of Relpol S.A. The given parameters of switching power are illustrative value due to the large design diversity of lamps available on the market. The switching capacity of the load circuit depends on the characteristics of the inrush currents of the lamps used. ⑤ Where the control signal is recognizable. ⑥ Continuous voltage applied between A1, A2, activated with the control contact S. ⑦ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

RPB-1ZMI-UNI

bistable - impulse relays

Functions

SET/RESET with memory (NORMAL) - Switching ON and OFF with memory, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



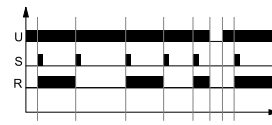
When a pulse occurs on the control input S, the output relay R is activated (SET). This status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relay R is switched off (RESET).

Further pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

In case the U supply is interrupted and then switched on again, the R contact of the output relay will return to the status prior to switching the U supply off, and the relay will start operation according to the foregoing function.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; t - time axis

SET/RESET (RESET) - Switching ON and OFF, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



After the supply voltage has been applied, the output relay R remains switched off.

When a pulse occurs on the control input S, the output relay R is activated (SET). This status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relay R is switched off (RESET).

Further pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

Switching the supply off will cause switching the output relay R off. Switching on the supply again and applying a control pulse to the S input will switch the R relay on. Further control pulses which will occur on the control input S will change the R contact status into an opposite one.

Additional functions

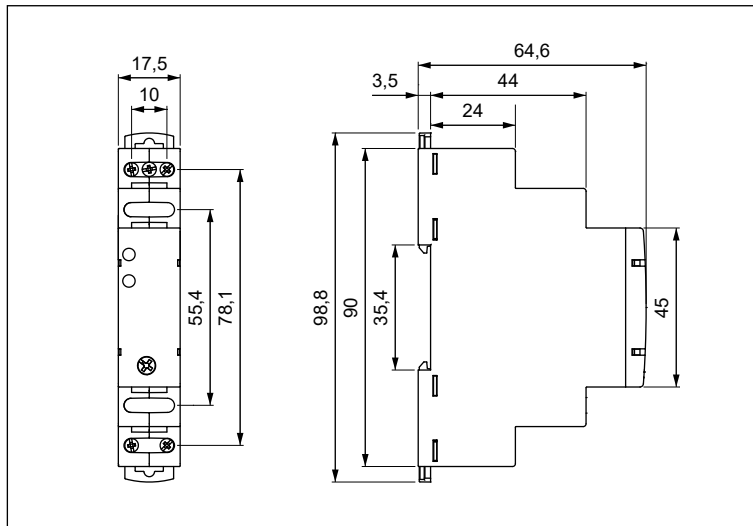
LEDs: green U, yellow R - are lit permanently.

Adjustment of the set values: the function may be changed after the supply voltage has been switched off and on again. If the memory function was set, and a no-memory function is set next, the memory is cancelled in such case.

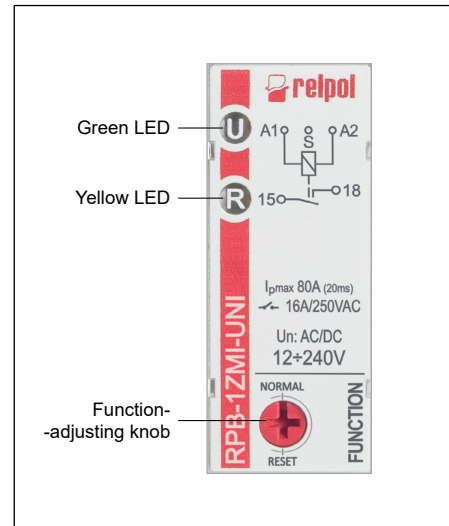
Triggering: the relay is triggered by connecting the contact S to the A1 terminal, from connected in parallel switches / control buttons. For DC supply, the positive pole must be connected to A1 terminal.

Supply: the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 50/60 Hz of 10,2...276 V.

Dimensions



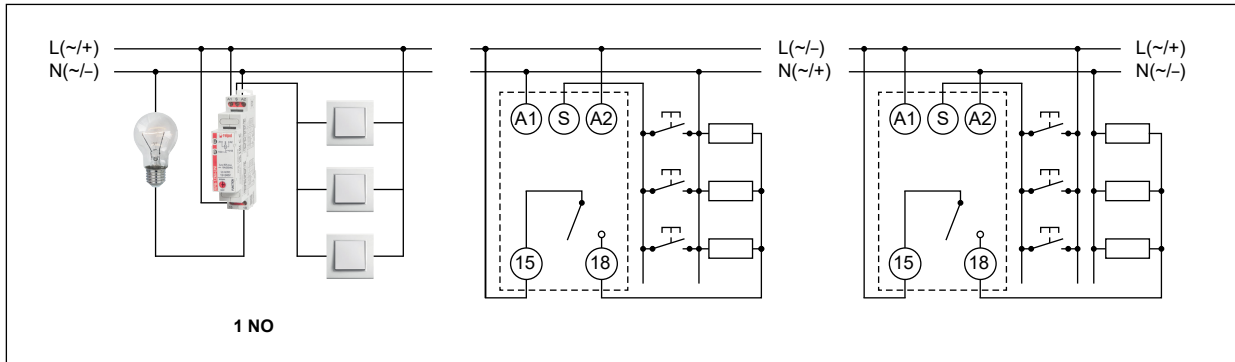
Front panel description



RPB-1ZMI-UNI

bistable - impulse relays

Connection diagrams

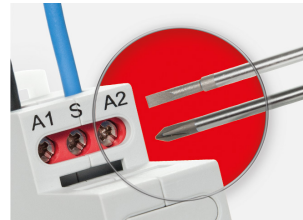


Mounting

Relays **RPB-1ZMI-UNI** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

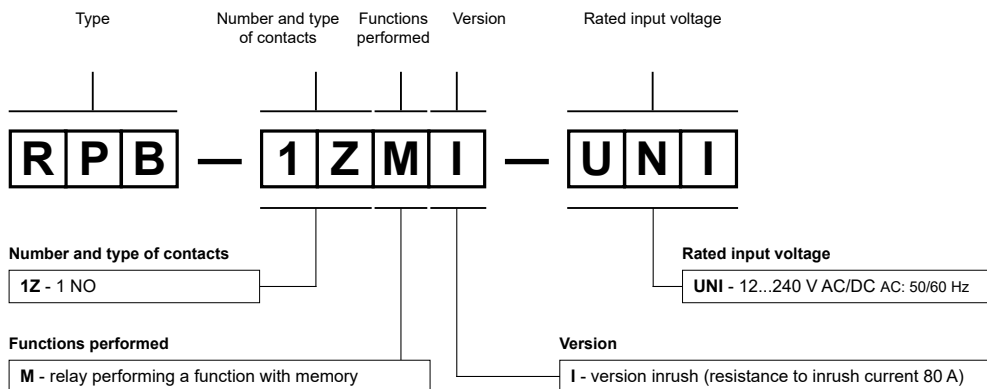


Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RPB-1ZMI-UNI

bistable - impulse relay **RPB-1ZMI-UNI**, multifunction (relay perform 2 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one normally open contact, version inrush, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPB-2PSM-UNI

bistable - impulse relays



RPB-2PSM-UNI

- **Bistable - impulse relays type "ON-OFF", multifunction - sequential with memory**
- Cadmium - free contacts 2 x 1 CO • AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Working with momentary bell switches or control buttons ❶
- Compliance with standard EN 61810
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, EMC ❷ **CE** **EAC** **UK** **CA**

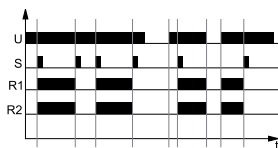
Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 x 1 CO	
Contact material		AgSnO ₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC / 300 V DC	
Rated load	AC1 DC1	16 A / 250 V AC 16 A / 24 V DC	
Max. make current		30 A	
Rated current		16 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 x 4 000 VA	
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 V, 10 mA	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour 3 600 cycles/hour	
Input circuit			
Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V	terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n	DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,15 U _n	
Rated power consumption		≤ 1,7 W	
Control contact S ❶	• load • min. voltage ❸ • min. time of pulse duration ❹	no 0,85 U _n ≥ 55 ms	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V	1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output • contact clearance • pole - pole	4 000 V AC 1 000 V AC 2 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic type of clearance: micro-disconnection type of insulation: basic
General data			
Operating / release time (typical values)		60 ms / 60 ms	
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	0,5 x 10 ⁵	contact 1 NO, 16 A, 250 V AC ❺
Mechanical life (cycles)		10 ⁷	
Operation cycle		1:1	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 ❻ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		83 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+55 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock / vibration resistance		15 g / 0,35 mm DA	10...55 Hz
Function data			
Functions		BOTH, RESET BOTH, RESET SEQ, SEQ	
LED indicator		green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U yellow LEDs R1, R2 ON/OFF - output relays status	

❶ Control contact S provides control of switching ON/OFF of receivers (lighting or other devices) from a few different points, with the use of connected in parallel: momentary bell switches or control buttons; the relays cannot operate with illuminated switches. ❷ EMC tests (electromagnetic compatibility): EN 55011, EN 61000-4-2/3/4/5/6/11. ❸ Where the control signal is recognizable. ❹ Continuous voltage applied between A1, A2, activated with the control contact S. ❺ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

Functions

BOTH - Simultaneous switching ON and OFF with memory, controlled by pulses on the contact S.

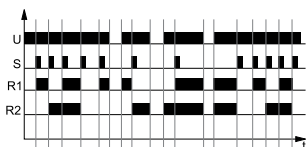


On occurrence of a pulse on the control input S, output relays R1 and R2 are switched on. This status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relays R1 and R2 are switched off.

Further control pulses which will occur on the control input S will change status of the contacts of R1 and R2 into an opposite one.

In case the U supply is interrupted and then switched on again, the R1 and R2 contacts of the output relays will return to the status prior to switching the U supply off, and the relay will start operation according to the foregoing function.

SEQ - Sequential switching ON and OFF with memory, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



When a pulse occurs on the control input S, the output relay R1 is switched on. The status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relay R1 is switched off, and the R2 relay is switched on.

Another control pulse will activate the R1 contact - both R1 and R2 relays are on. Another control pulse S will switch both R1 and R2 relays off.

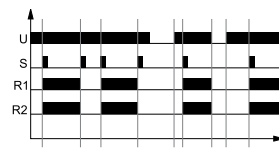
Consecutive pulses occurring on the control input S will cause a change of the status of the R1 and R2 contacts according to the foregoing sequence, i.e.:

- R1 off, R2 off (supply activated, R1, R2 were previously off),
- R1 on, R2 off (first control pulse),
- R1 off, R2 on (second control pulse),
- R1 on, R2 on (third control pulse),
- R1 off, R2 off (fourth control pulse), etc.

In case the U supply is interrupted, the R1, R2 relays are switched off. Switching the supply voltage on again will recover the status of switching on / off of the R1, R2 relays prior to switching the U supply off.

Further pulses to occur on the control input S will cause a change of the status of the R1, R2 contacts according to the foregoing sequence, from the status prior to switching the supply off.

RESET BOTH - Simultaneous switching ON and OFF, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



On occurrence of a pulse on the control input S, output relays R1 and R2 are switched on. This status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relays R1 and R2 are switched off.

Further control pulses which will occur on the control input S will change status of the contacts of R1 and R2 into an opposite one.

In case the U supply is interrupted and then switched on again, the R1 and R2 contacts of the output relays will start operation from switching off (R1 off, R2 off). Then, when the pulse occurs again on the control input S, the relay will start operation according to the foregoing function.

RESET SEQ - Sequential switching ON and OFF, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



When a pulse occurs on the control input S, the output relay R1 is switched on. The status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relay R1 is switched off, and the R2 relay is switched on.

Another control pulse will activate the R1 contact - both R1 and R2 relays are on. Another control pulse S will switch both R1 and R2 relays off.

Consecutive pulses occurring on the control input S will cause a change of the status of the R1 and R2 contacts according to the foregoing sequence, i.e.:

- R1 off, R2 off (supply activated, R1, R2 were previously off),
- R1 on, R2 off (first control pulse),
- R1 off, R2 on (second control pulse),
- R1 on, R2 on (third control pulse),
- R1 off, R2 off (fourth control pulse), etc.

In case the U supply is interrupted, the R1, R2 relays are switched off. Following switching the supply voltage on again, the R1, R2 remain off.

Further pulses to occur on the control input S will cause a change in the status of the R1, R2 contacts according to the foregoing sequence.

U - supply voltage; R1, R2 - output states of the relays; t - time axis

Additional functions

LEDs: green U, yellows R1, R2 - are lit permanently.

Adjustment of the set values: the function may be changed after the supply voltage has been switched off and on again. If the memory function was set, and a no-memory function is set next, the memory is cancelled in such case.

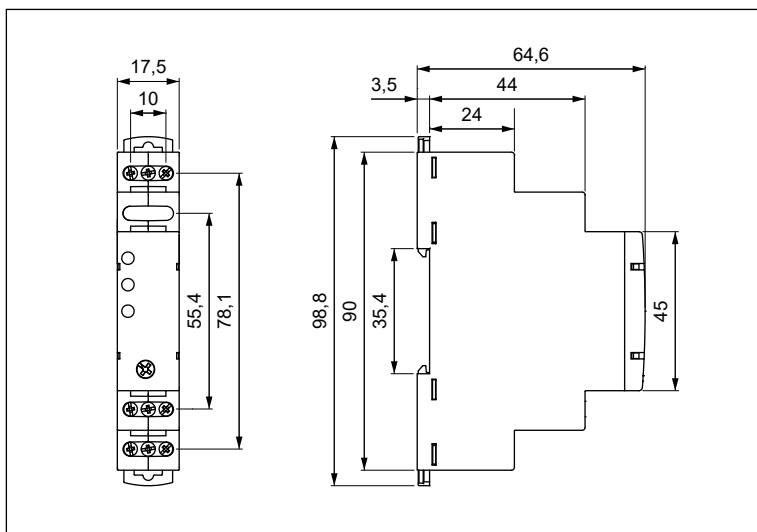
Triggering: the relay is triggered by connecting the contact S to the A1 terminal, from connected in parallel switches / control buttons. For DC supply, the positive pole must be connected to A1 terminal.

Supply: the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 50/60 Hz of 10,2...276 V.

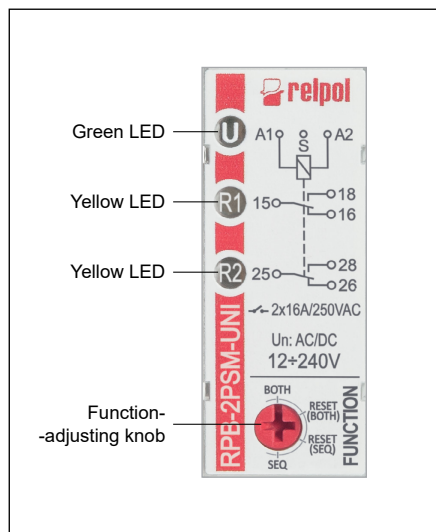
RPB-2PSM-UNI

bistable - impulse relays

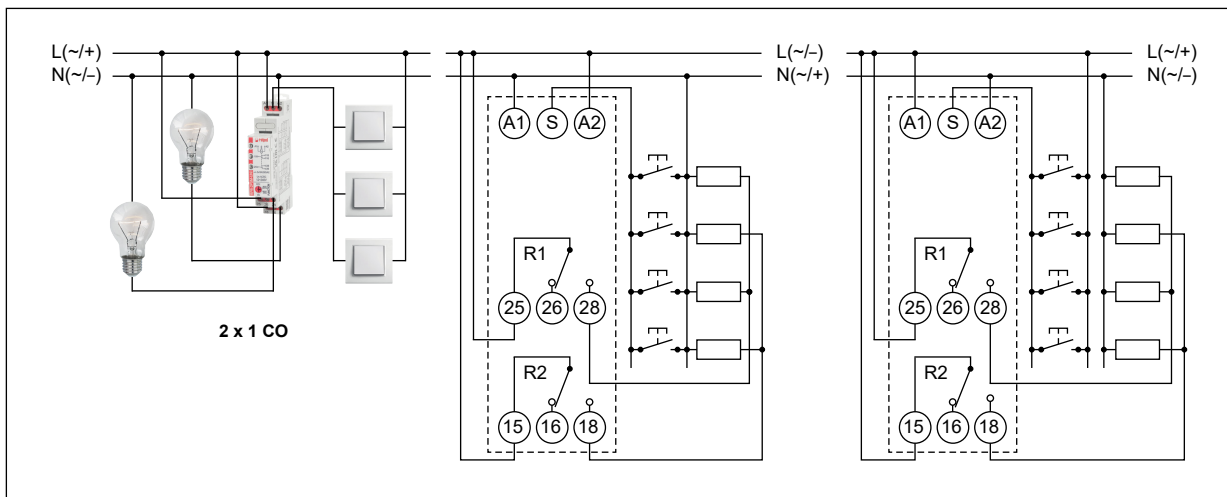
Dimensions



Front panel description



Connection diagrams



Mounting

Relays **RPB-2PSM-UNI** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).

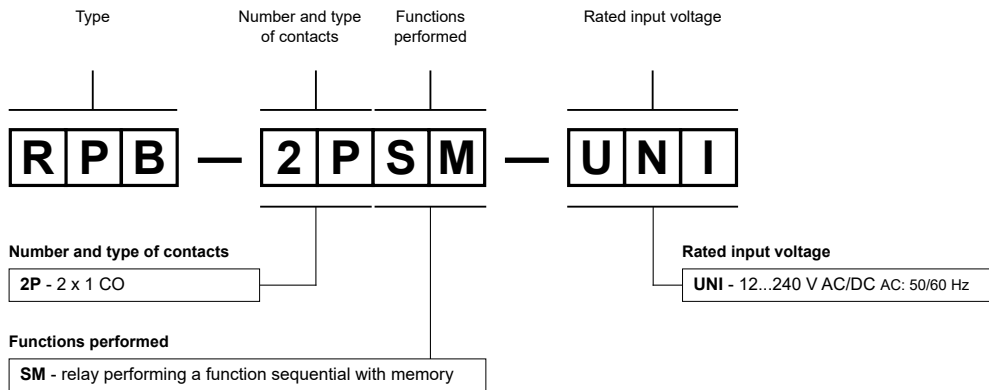


**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

RPB-2PSM-UNI

bistable - impulse relays

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RPB-2PSM-UNI

bistable - impulse relay **RPB-2PSM-UNI**, multifunction (relay perform 4 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPB-2ZSMI-UNI

bistable - impulse relays



RPB-2ZSMI-UNI

**RESISTANCE
TO INRUSH
CURRENT
80 A (20 ms) ①**

- **Bistable - impulse relays type "ON-OFF", multifunction - sequential with memory**
- Cadmium - free contacts 2 x 1 NO • AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Working with momentary bell switches or control buttons ②
- Compliance with standard EN 61810
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, EMC ③ **CE ENEC UK CA**

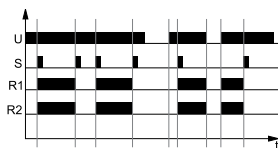
Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 x 1 NO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC / 300 V DC
Rated load	AC1 DC1	16 A / 250 V AC 16 A / 24 V DC
Max. inrush current		80 A 20 ms ①
Rated current		16 A
Max. breaking capacity	• AC1	4 000 VA
• at halogen lamp load		2 500 W
• at LED lamp load		300 W max. 500 W for 33 W x 15 LED lamps ④
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 V, 10 mA
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1 • no load	600 cycles/hour 3 600 cycles/hour
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,15 U _n DC: ≥ 0,05 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,15 U _n
Rated power consumption		≤ 1,8 W
Control contact S ②	• load • min. voltage ⑤ • min. time of pulse duration ⑤	no 0,85 U _n ≥ 55 ms
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output • contact clearance • pole - pole	4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)		60 ms / 60 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	0,5 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC ⑥
Mechanical life (cycles)		10 ⁷
Operation cycle		1:1
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		90 ⑦ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm / 80 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%
Shock / vibration resistance		15 g / 0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz
Function data		
Functions		BOTH, RESET BOTH, RESET SEQ, SEQ
LED indicator		green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U yellow LEDs R1, R2 ON/OFF - output relays status

① Contacts "inrush": high resistance to short-time surge currents occurring on switching on LED-lamps, ESL fluorescent tubes, electronic transformers, discharge lamps, etc. ② Control contact S provides control of switching ON/OFF of receivers (lighting or other devices) from a few different points, with the use of connected in parallel: momentary bell switches or control buttons; the relays cannot operate with illuminated switches. ③ EMC tests (electromagnetic compatibility): EN 55011, EN 61000-4-2/3/4/5/6/11. ④ Test carried out in the laboratory of Relpol S.A. The given parameters of switching power are illustrative value due to the large design diversity of lamps available on the market. The switching capacity of the load circuit depends on the characteristics of the inrush currents of the lamps used. ⑤ Where the control signal is recognizable. ⑥ Continuous voltage applied between A1, A2, activated with the control contact S. ⑦ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

Functions

BOTH - Simultaneous switching ON and OFF with memory, controlled by pulses on the contact S.

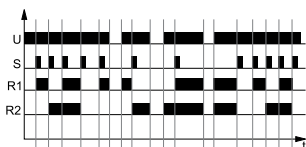


On occurrence of a pulse on the control input S, output relays R1 and R2 are switched on. This status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relays R1 and R2 are switched off.

Further control pulses which will occur on the control input S will change status of the contacts of R1 and R2 into an opposite one.

In case the U supply is interrupted and then switched on again, the R1 and R2 contacts of the output relays will return to the status prior to switching the U supply off, and the relay will start operation according to the foregoing function.

SEQ - Sequential switching ON and OFF with memory, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



When a pulse occurs on the control input S, the output relay R1 is switched on. The status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relay R1 is switched off, and the R2 relay is switched on.

Another control pulse will activate the R1 contact - both R1 and R2 relays are on. Another control pulse S will switch both R1 and R2 relays off.

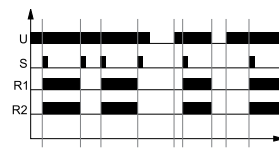
Consecutive pulses occurring on the control input S will cause a change of the status of the R1 and R2 contacts according to the foregoing sequence, i.e.:

- R1 off, R2 off (supply activated, R1, R2 were previously off),
- R1 on, R2 off (first control pulse),
- R1 off, R2 on (second control pulse),
- R1 on, R2 on (third control pulse),
- R1 off, R2 off (fourth control pulse), etc.

In case the U supply is interrupted, the R1, R2 relays are switched off. Switching the supply voltage on again will recover the status of switching on / off of the R1, R2 relays prior to switching the U supply off.

Further pulses to occur on the control input S will cause a change of the status of the R1, R2 contacts according to the foregoing sequence, from the status prior to switching the supply off.

RESET BOTH - Simultaneous switching ON and OFF, controlled by pulses on the contact S.

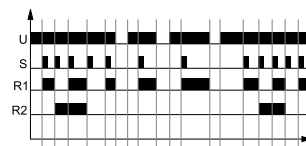


On occurrence of a pulse on the control input S, output relays R1 and R2 are switched on. This status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relays R1 and R2 are switched off.

Further control pulses which will occur on the control input S will change status of the contacts of R1 and R2 into an opposite one.

In case the U supply is interrupted and then switched on again, the R1 and R2 contacts of the output relays will start operation from switching off (R1 off, R2 off). Then, when the pulse occurs again on the control input S, the relay will start operation according to the foregoing function.

RESET SEQ - Sequential switching ON and OFF, controlled by pulses on the contact S.



When a pulse occurs on the control input S, the output relay R1 is switched on. The status lasts until another control pulse occurs - then, the output relay R1 is switched off, and the R2 relay is switched on.

Another control pulse will activate the R1 contact - both R1 and R2 relays are on. Another control pulse S will switch both R1 and R2 relays off.

Consecutive pulses occurring on the control input S will cause a change of the status of the R1 and R2 contacts according to the foregoing sequence, i.e.:

- R1 off, R2 off (supply activated, R1, R2 were previously off),
- R1 on, R2 off (first control pulse),
- R1 off, R2 on (second control pulse),
- R1 on, R2 on (third control pulse),
- R1 off, R2 off (fourth control pulse), etc.

In case the U supply is interrupted, the R1, R2 relays are switched off. Following switching the supply voltage on again, the R1, R2 remain off.

Further pulses to occur on the control input S will cause a change in the status of the R1, R2 contacts according to the foregoing sequence.

U - supply voltage; R1, R2 - output states of the relays; t - time axis

Additional functions

LEDs: green U, yellows R1, R2 - are lit permanently.

Adjustment of the set values: the function may be changed after the supply voltage has been switched off and on again. If the memory function was set, and a no-memory function is set next, the memory is cancelled in such case.

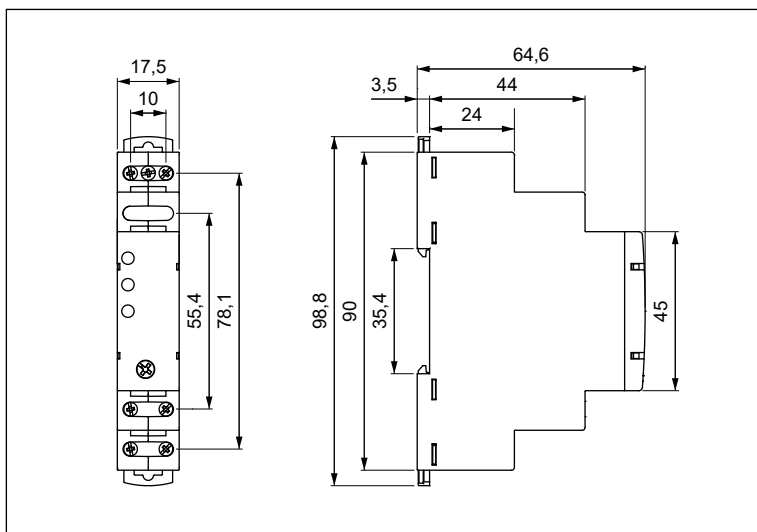
Triggering: the relay is triggered by connecting the contact S to the A1 terminal, from connected in parallel switches / control buttons. For DC supply, the positive pole must be connected to A1 terminal.

Supply: the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 50/60 Hz of 10,2...276 V.

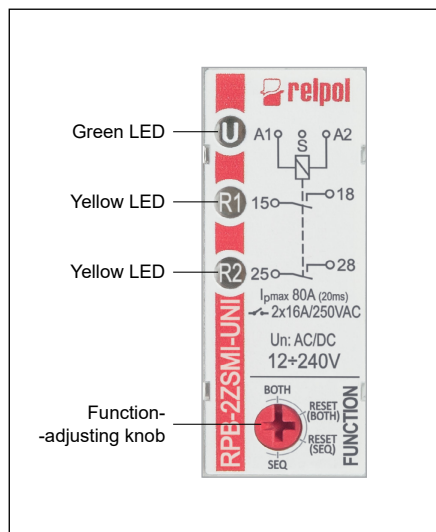
RPB-2ZSMI-UNI

bistable - impulse relays

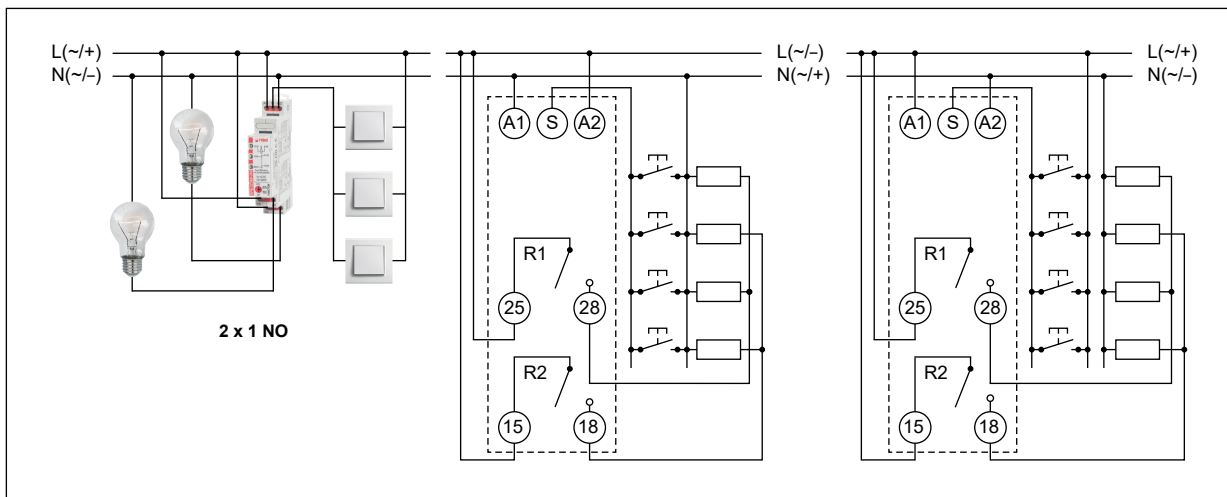
Dimensions



Front panel description



Connection diagrams



Mounting

Relays **RPB-2ZSMI-UNI** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).

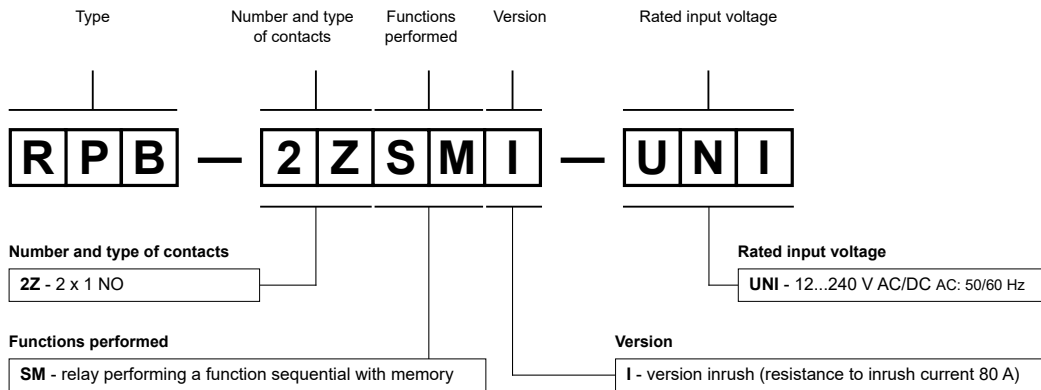


**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

RPB-2ZSMI-UNI

bistable - impulse relays

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RPB-2ZSMI-UNI

bistable - impulse relay **RPB-2ZSMI-UNI**, multifunction (relay perform 4 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two normally open contacts, version inrush, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Time relays



Time relays are available in modular covers (MT-W...M with LED display, RPC series) and in industrial covers (TR4N series, T-R4, PIR15...T).

Design features (depending on the type of relay):
 multifunctions, single-functions; with settings of T interval,
 with independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals, with
 independent settings of T1, T2 and T3 intervals (MT-W...M);
 contacts / outputs: 1 CO, 1 NO, 2 CO, 3 CO, 4 CO;
 supply: universal AC/DC; specified voltage.

Applications in low voltage systems: in industrial automation;
 in BMS automation; in air-conditioning, ventilation,
 heating systems; in protection, signalling, alarm systems;
 in lighting systems; various other applications.

They meet the requirements of REACH and RoHS Directive.
 The relays are recognized and certified by:



MT-W...M	1
RPC-MA-.....	1
RPC-MB-.....	1
RPC-2A-UNI	1
RPC-1MC-UNI	1
RPC-MD-UNI	1
RPC-4ME-UNI.....	1
RPC-2ME-UNI-SSR	1
RPC-1ER/EA/ES/EU/IP/ SA/WT-.....	1
RPC-E/WU/BP-.....	1
RPC-2SD-UNI	1
RPC-1AS-A230	1
TR4N 1 CO, 2 CO.....	1
TR4N 4 CO	1
T-R4	1
PIR15...T with time module COM3	1
COM3	1

MT-W...M

time relays



- **Universal, multifunction time relays with independently controlled times T1, T2 and T3 (25 time functions + functions ON and OFF; quick times set with the accuracy of 0,1 s)**
- Two digit LED display • Programming with two buttons only • Cadmium - free contacts
- AC/DC input voltages • Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm • Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • Applications: in low-voltage systems
- Compliance with standards: EN 45545-2 (category EL5, requirement R23 - flammability class V-0 as per EN 60695-11-10); EN 61373:2011 category 1, class B (mechanical shock and vibration resistance); EN 50121-3-2 (railroad applications - electromagnetic compatibility); EN 50155:2007; EN 60077-1; EN 61810-1; EN 61812-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, **CE** **EAC** **CTK**

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO		
Contact material	AgSnO ₂		
Max. switching voltage	300 V AC		
Rated load	AC1	10 A / 250 V AC	
	DC1	10 A / 24 V DC	
Max. make current	16 A		
Rated current	10 A		
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 500 VA	
Min. breaking capacity	1 W 10 V, 10 mA		
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ		
Max. operating frequency	AC1	600 cycles/hour	
• at rated load • no load		72 000 cycles/hour	
Input circuit			
Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V	terminals (+)A1 – (-)A2
Operating range of supply voltage	0,9...1,1 U _n		
Rated power consumption	AC	≤ 2,0 VA AC: 50 Hz	
	DC	≤ 1,5 W	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
Residual ripple to DC	5%		
Control contact S ①			
• min. voltage ②	0,9 U _n		
• min. time of pulse duration ②	AC: > 50 ms	DC: > 20 ms	
• max. length of control line	10 m		
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC		
Rated surge voltage	2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs		
Overvoltage category	II		
Insulation pollution degree	1		
Flammability class	V-0	UL 94 , EN 60695-11-10	
Dielectric strength			
• input - output	2 500 V AC	type of insulation: basic	
• contact clearance	1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection	
General data			
Electrical life			
• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	10 A, 250 V AC	
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 3 x 10 ⁷		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 ③ x 17,5 x 65,5 mm		
Weight	70 g		
Ambient temperature	• storage • operating	-40...+85 °C	
(non-condensation and/or icing)		-20...+50 °C	
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529	
Environmental protection	RTI	EN 61810-1	
Relative humidity	up to 85%		
Shock resistance	15 g		
Vibration resistance	0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz		

- ① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S. ② Where the control signal is recognizable.
③ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Time module data

Functions	Es, E, E(S), E(R), R, Wu, Wu(S), Wu(R), Ws, Wa, B, Wi, ER, EWs, EWa, EWu, WsWa, EWf, Wt, Pi, Pi(S), Pp, Pp(S), Est, Esp, ON, OFF
Selection of function and settings of T1, T2, T3 intervals	with two buttons: "F/T" and "OK", to be with viewed on the LED display
Timing adjustments	0,1 s ... 99 h 59 min. 59,9 s
Setting accuracy / Repeatability	0,1 s / 0,12 s
Values affecting the timing adjustment	temperature: ≤ 0,01% / °C supply voltage: ≤ 0,1% / V
Recovery time	controlled by contact S / supply voltage: ≤ 50 ms / ≤ 650 ms
LED indicator	LEDs green "U" - indication of supply voltage U yellow "h" - indication of setting hours T1, T2, T3 times ④ yellow "m" - indication of setting minutes T1, T2, T3 times ④ yellow "s" - indication of setting seconds T1, T2, T3 times ④ green "T2" - indication of setting T2 time ④ green "T3" - indication of setting T3 time ④ ⑤ green "T3" flashing - measurement of T3 time / request for programming T3 time ⑤ yellow "R" - status ON of operational relay R
	LED display strip spinning to the right - measurement of T1 time strip spinning to the left - measurement of T2 time message "End" - stop of the function being carried out pulsating point during programming - indication of setting decimal parts of a second

Instruction of programming

- Hold the lower button "F/T" for a longer time (> 2 s). A symbol of service function F0 will appear on LED display.
- By pressing the button "F/T" choose the required number of function (F0 ... F21 - see table below).
- Save the number of the selected function by shortly pressing the upper button "OK". The display will show two digits "Zero" and the yellow LED "h" will appear (T1 time hours setting). The first "Zero" is for tens of hours, the other "Zero" specifies the units of hours. Each number set has to be confirmed with the "OK" button. Note: similar situation applies for setting minutes and seconds.
- By clicking the lower button "F/T" select the required number of T1 time hours.
- After selecting the number of T1 time hours click the "OK" button in order to confirm the selection.
- Again two digits "Zero" will appear and the yellow LED "m" will appear - setting minutes. Next, act accordingly to points 4 and 5. Similarly set seconds when the yellow LED "s" appears. Then set decimal parts of second when a point is pulsing on the display.
- After confirming with the "OK" button the decimal parts of second the green LED "T2" will start flashing (if T2 time appears in a given function).
- If we select T2 time, then we do everything accordingly to the way of T1 time setting.
- Next the green LED "T3" will start flashing (if T3 time appears in a given function) - request for setting T3 time ⑤. T3 time setting may be confirmed with "OK" or rejected with "F/T". T3 time is set similarly to T1 or T2.
- Turn off feeding. After another provision of feeding the function will start. Some functions are started by the external control contact S ①.
- During carrying out of the function (lasting longer than 60 s) it is possible to check the used time [%] by shortly pressing the "OK" button. A longer pressing will show the "presentation" of settings (checking the set function and times).
- In order to "exit" the set service function F0 or F1 press the lower button "F/T" for a longer time until the symbol of a given function disappears from the display.

Note: a new function can be programmed during the operation of the relay (during the operation of any function). The newly programmed function will be active only after turning on and providing feeding voltage.

Number	Name	Times ⑤	Control ①
F0	OFF	-	U
F1	ON	-	U
F2	Es	T1	U, S
F3	E E(S)	T1 T1	U U, S
F4	E(R)	T1	U, S
F5	R	T1	U, S
F6	Wu Wu(S)	T1 T1	U U, S
F7	Wu(R)	T1	U, S
F8	Ws	T1	U, S
F9	Wa	T1	U, S
F10	B Wi	T1 = 0 ⑥ T1	U, S U, S
F11	ER	T1, T2	U, S
F12	EWs	T1, T2	U, S
F13	EWa	T1, T2	U, S
F14	EWu	T1, T2	U
F15	WsWa	T1, T2	U, S
F16	EWf	T1, T2	U, S
F17	Wt	T1, T2	U, S
F18	Pi Pi(S)	T1, T2, T3 T1, T2, T3	U U, S
F19	Pp Pp(S)	T1, T2, T3 T1, T2, T3	U U, S
F20	Est	T1	U, S
F21	Esp	T1	U, S

① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S. ④ View on LED display. ⑤ Option: possibility of turning on or omitting T3 time. ⑥ Time T1 has to be set with "Zero" value.

Time functions

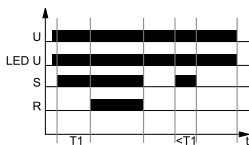
F0 – OFF - Constant service off.

F0 function can be turned on at any time, during feeding the time relay with U_n voltage. Turning on F0 function during carrying out any time function will cause the function to stop as well as constant operating relay R off (LED diode "R" is off). Function F0 is activated by pressing "F/T" button for a longer time (more than 2 seconds) and selecting F0 function. Confirm this function with red button "OK" (after confirmation display will show digit 0). Exiting the service function needs a longer pressing of "F/T" button - until the display stops showing F0 function symbol. Next, after a short time, display will show "End". Going back to the function previously carried out is done by turning off feeding voltage U_n and turning it on again. If the "T/F" button is being pressed for too long and it will cause, after turning off F0 function symbol, showing the symbols of other functions, then going back to the function previously carried out (set before F0 function) is done by turning off feeding voltage U_n and turning it on again.

F1 – ON - Constant service on.

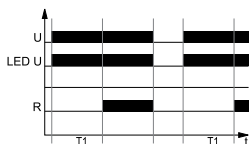
F1 function can be turned on at any time, during feeding the time relay with U_n voltage. Turning on F1 function during carrying out any time function will cause the function to stop as well as constant operating relay R on (LED diode "R" is on). Function F1 is activated by pressing "F/T" button for a longer time (more than 2 seconds) and selecting F1 function. Confirm this function with red button "OK" (after confirmation display will show digit 1). Exiting the service function needs a longer pressing of "F/T" button - until the display stops showing F1 function symbol. Next, after a short time, display will show "End". Going back to the function previously carried out is done by turning off feeding voltage U_n and turning it on again. If the "T/F" button is being pressed for too long and it will cause, after turning off F1 function symbol, showing the symbols of other functions, then going back to the function previously carried out (set before F1 function) is done by turning off feeding voltage U_n and turning it on again.

F2 – Es - ON delay with the control contact S.



Feeding voltage U has to be put onto time relay in a constant way (LED diode "U" gives constant light). Turning off controlling contact S starts measuring the set time T_1 (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right). When T_1 time is finished operating relay R turns on (display shows "End", LED diode "R" is on). Such state lasts until the moment of opening control contact S. Opening the control contact S causes immediate turning off the operating relay R (display still shows "End", and LED diode "R" is off). When the control contact S is open before T_1 time is finished, the operating relay will not turn on and the measurement of T time will be cancelled.

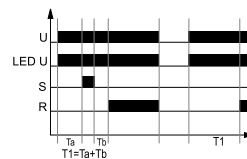
F3 – E - ON delay.



Turning on the feeding voltage U starts measuring set T_1 time (display shows vertical strip spinning to the right). After measuring T_1 time the operating relay R turns on and stays in this state until feeding U is turned off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is on).

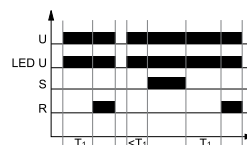
U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T_1, T_2, T_3 - measured times;
 T_s - pause in function performance - time measurement stop period (applies to F18 and F19); t - time axis

F3 – E(S) - ON delay, with time measurement stopped with contact S.



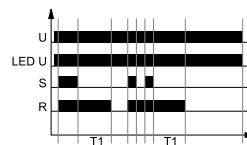
Turning on the feeding voltage U starts measuring set T_1 time (display shows vertical strip spinning to the right). If during measuring T_1 time control contact S is closed, measuring of T_1 time is stopped for the time of closing contact S (display shows two horizontal strips). Opening of control contact S resumes measuring of T_1 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right). After finishing measuring T_1 time the operating relay R turns on and stays in this state until feeding U is turned off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is on).

F4 – E(R) - ON delay with the Reset function.



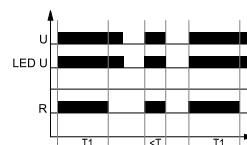
Turning on the feeding voltage U starts measuring set T_1 time (display shows vertical strip spinning to the right). After measuring T_1 time operating relay R turns on. If control contact S is closed during measuring T_1 time measuring of T_1 time is stopped for the time of closing contact S (display shows two horizontal strips). After opening contact S T_1 time is measured from the start. After measuring T_1 time operating relay R turns on (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is on). and this state lasts until the moment of turning off feeding voltage U or when the control contact is closed again.

F5 – R - OFF delay with the control contact S.



Time relay input is powered by voltage U in a constant way. Closing the control contact S causes immediate turning on of the operating relay R (display shows two horizontal strips, LED diode "R" is on). Opening the control contact S starts measuring of the set T_1 time (display shows vertical strip spinning to the right). After measuring T_1 time the operating relay turns off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is off). If control contact S is closed before T_1 time is finished, the previously measured time will be restarted and the operating relay will stay on. The delay of turning off the operating relay R will start at the moment of another opening of control contact S.

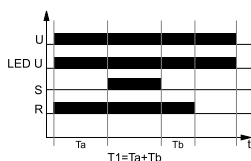
F6 – Wu - ON for the set interval.



Turning on the feeding voltage U causes immediate turning on the operating relay R at the set time T_1 (display shows vertical strip spinning to the right, LED diode "R" is on). After measuring T_1 time the operating relay R turns off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is off).

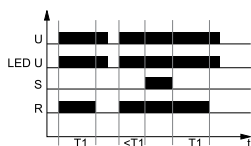
Time functions

F6 – Wu(S) - ON for the set interval, with time measurement stopped with contact S closing.



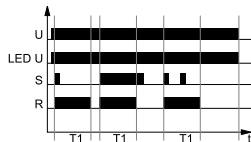
Turning on the feeding voltage U causes immediate turning on the operating relay R at the set time T1 (display shows vertical strip spinning to the right, LED diode "R" is on). If the control contact S is closed, measuring T1 time will be stopped (display shows two horizontal strips) until the moment when control contact is opened. Opening contact S starts further measuring of T1 time. After finishing measuring T1 time the operating relay turns off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is off).

F7 – Wu(R) - ON for the set interval with the Reset function.



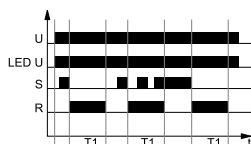
Turning on feeding voltage U causes immediate turning on the operating relay R at the set time T1 (display shows vertical strip spinning to the right, LED diode "R" is on). When control contact S is closed, measuring time T1 is stopped for the time of closing contact S (with operating relay being on, and display showing two horizontal strips). After opening contact S T1 time is measured from the start. After measuring T1 time the operating relay R turns off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is off).

F8 – Ws - Single shot for the set interval triggered by closing of the control contact S.



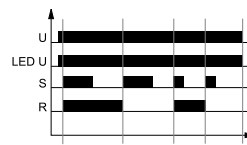
Time relay input is powered by voltage U in a constant way. Closing the control contact S causes immediate turning on operating relay R for the T1 time (display shows vertical strip spinning to the right, LED diode "R" is on). After measuring T1 time the operating relay R turns off display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is off). Opening and closing the control contact S during measuring T1 time does not affect the function being carried out. Turning on the operating relay R again is possible (after measuring T1 time) by another closing of control contact S.

F9 – Wa - ON for the set interval triggered with the control contact S.



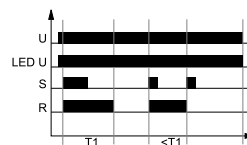
Time relay input is powered by voltage U in a constant way. Opening the control contact S causes immediate turning on operating relay R for the T1 time (display shows vertical strip spinning to the right, LED diode "R" is on). After measuring T1 time the operating relay R turns off display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is off). Opening and closing the control contact S during measuring T1 time does not affect the function being carried out. Turning on the operating relay R again is possible (after measuring T1 time) by another closing of control contact S.

F10 – B - Cyclical operation with the control contact S (the feature of a bistable relay) - setting T1 time to the value of "Zero" is required.



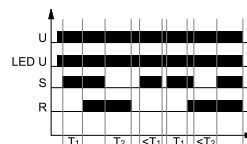
Time relay input is powered by voltage U in a constant way. Each closing of control contact S causes the change of the state of the operating relay R into the opposite one (the feature of a bistable relay).

F10 – Wi - ON for the set interval controlled by closing of the control contact S, with the function of switching off the output relay R prior to the lapse of the interval T1 (the feature of a bistable relay).



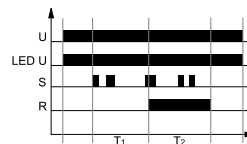
Time relay input is powered by voltage U in a constant way. Closing the control contact S causes immediate turning on the operating relay for T1 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right, and LED diode "R" is on). After measuring T1 time the operating relay R turns off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is off). If during the measuring T1 time the control contact is closed, the measured time T1 will be restarted, and the operating relay R turns off. Another closing of the control contact S causes another turning on the operating relay R for the T1 time. Relay with this function adopts the feature of bistable relay.

F11 – ER - ON delay and OFF delay with control contact S. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals.



Time relay input is powered by voltage U in a constant way Closing the control contact S starts measuring the T1 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right) and after measuring the T1 time the operating relay R turns on (display shows two horizontal strips, and LED diode "R" is on). Opening the control contact S starts measuring T1 time - the delayed turning off the operating relay R (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the left) and after the time is finished the operating relay R turns off display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is off). If during the measuring T2 time the control contact S is closed, the measured time will be restarted, and the operating relay R stays on. If the control contact S is closed for a shorter time than T1 time, the system will not turn on the operating relay R.

F12 – EWs - ON delay and ON for the set time with closing of the control contact S. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals.

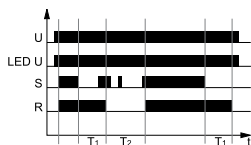


Time relay input is powered by voltage U in a constant way. Closing the control contact (impulsive or constant) starts measuring T1 time (Time relay input is powered by voltage U in a constant way.), and after its completion the operating relay R turns on for T2 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the left, LED diode "R" is on). After the T2 time the operating relay R turns off (display shows "End", and LED diode is off). The system is waiting for another closing of the control contact S. During measuring times T1 and T2 the state of the contact S does not matter.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T1, T2, T3 - measured times; Ts - pause in function performance - time measurement stop period (applies to F18 and F19); t - time axis

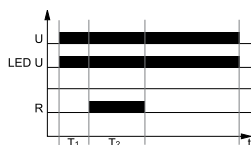
Time functions

F13 – EWa - OFF delay and breaking time delay with opening of the control contact S. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals.



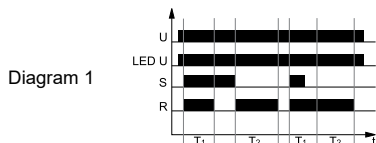
Time relay input is powered by voltage U in a constant way. Closing the control contact S causes immediate turning on of the operating relay R (display shows two horizontal strips, and LED diode "R" is on). Opening the control contact S starts measuring the time T1 (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right), and after measuring is finished the operating relay R turns off and measuring of T2 time starts (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the left, and LED diode "R" is off). After measuring T2 time display shows "End", and the operating relay R - depending on the state of the control contact S - stays off when the control contact S is open or turns on when the control contact S is closed, and LED diode "R" goes on.

F14 – EWu - ON delay for the set interval. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals.



Turning on feeding U starts work from measuring the time T1 (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right), and after its completion the operating relay R starts at T2 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the left, and LED diode "R" is on). After measuring T2 time the operating relay turns off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is off).

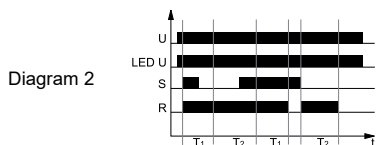
F15 – WsWa - ON for the set intervals T1 and T2 with the control contact S. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals.



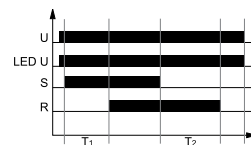
Time relay input is powered by voltage U in a constant way. Closing the control contact S turns on the operating relay R for T1 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right, and the LED diode "R" is on). After measuring T1 time the operating relay R turns off (display shows two horizontal strips, and LED diode "R" is off). Opening the control contact S causes another turning on of the operating relay R for T2 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the left, and the LED diode "R" is on). After measuring T2 time the operating relay turns off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is off).

a/ If during measuring T1 time the control contact S is opened, then (after measuring T1 time) the operating relay will stay on until the moment of the end of measuring T2 time. After measuring T2 time the operating relay R will turn off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" turns off) - see Diagram 1.

b/ If during measuring T1 time the control contact S is opened, and next, during measuring T2 time, it is closed, then (after measuring T1 and T2 times) the operating relay R will turn on for the additional T1 time. After measuring additional T1 time the operating relay R will turn off (display shows two horizontal strips, and LED diode will turn off). Such state will last until the opening of the control contact S. After opening the control contact S the operating relay R will turn on again and the measuring of T2 time will start (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the left, and LED diode "R" is on). After measuring T2 time the operating relay R will turn off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" will turn off) - see Diagram 2.

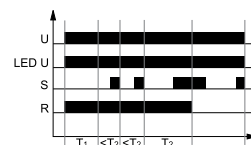


F16 – EWf - ON delay and OFF delay with the control contact S. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals.



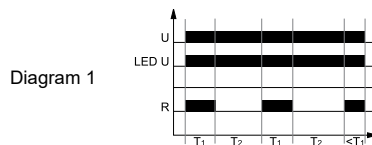
Time relay input is powered by voltage U in a constant way. Closing the control contact S starts measuring the time T1 (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right). After T1 time is finished, the relay R turns on (display shows two horizontal strips, and LED diode "R" is on). Opening the control contact S starts measuring the time T2 - delayed turning off of the operating relay R (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the left). After measuring T2 time the operating relay R turns off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" is off).

F17 – Wt - Monitoring of the sequence of pulses. Switching on T2 interval is extended with consecutive pulses (closing and opening of the contact S). Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals.

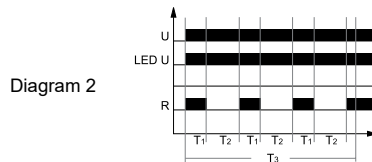


Turning on the feeding voltage U causes immediate turning on of the operating relay R for the set T1 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right, and LED diode "R" is on). After measuring T1 time measuring T2 time starts with the operating relay R still being on (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the left, and LED diode "R" is on). In order to keep the operating relay R on, during measuring T2 time closing, and next opening of the control contact S must occur (single impulse), which will cause resetting the time measured so far and start measuring T2 time again. If before T2 time is finished the single impulse of the control contact S does not occur, the operating relay will turn off (display shows "End", and LED diode "R" will turn off). Another turning on of the operating relay will be possible after turning off feeding U and turning it on again.

F18 – Pi - Cyclical operation pulse first. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals. Possibility of turning on or omitting T3 time.



Turning on feeding voltage U starts cyclic work from turning on of the operating relay R for the T1 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right, and LED diode "R" is on), after which occurs turning off of the operating relay R for T2 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the left, and LED diode "R" is off). Cyclic work lasts until the moment of turning off feeding voltage - see Diagram 1.

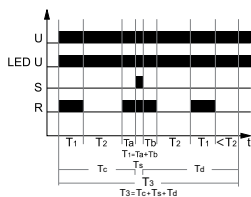


Note: it is possible to turn on T3 time (i.e. the time of cyclic work) during programming the relay (when the LED T3 diode is flashing) by confirming it with the OK button, or omitting the T3 time by pressing "F/T" button. When T3 time has been turned on and set, during cyclic work green LED diode T3 is flashing. After T3 time is finished display shows "End", LED diode T3 is off, and operating relay R remains in the state which it was in at the moment of the end of T3 time. If T3 time finishes during measuring T1 time, the operating relay R will remain on (LED "R" is on), and if it finishes during measuring T2 time, the operating relay R will remain off (LED diode "R" is off). Another turning on of the function of cyclic work will be possible after turning off feeding U and turning it on again - see Diagram 2.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T1, T2, T3 - measured times; Ts - pause in function performance - time measurement stop period (applies to F18 and F19); t - time axis

Time functions

F18 – Pi(S) - Cyclical operation pulse first. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals. Possibility of turning on or omitting T3 time. Possibility of stopping and resuming cyclic work by control contact S.

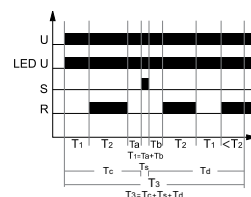


Turning on the feeding voltage U starts cyclic work from turning on the operating relay R for the T1 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right, and LED diode "R" is on), after which the operating relay turns off for T2 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the left, and LED diode "R" is off). Cyclic work lasts until the moment of turning off feeding voltage U.

Note: it is possible to turn on T3 time (i.e. the time of cyclic work) during programming the relay (when the LED T3 diode is flashing) by confirming it with the OK button, or omitting the T3 time by pressing "F/T" button. When T3 time has been turned on and set, during cyclic work green LED diode T3 is flashing. After T3 time is finished display shows "End", LED diode T3 is off, and operating relay R remains in the state which it was in at the moment of the end of T3 time. If T3 time finishes during measuring T1 time, the operating relay R will remain on (LED "R" is on), and if it finishes during measuring T2 time, the operating relay R will remain off (LED diode "R" is off). Another turning on the function of cyclic work will be possible after turning off feeding U and turning it on again. **Operation of contact S:** closing control contact S immediately stops measuring times. Opening control contact S resumes measuring times. The break in carrying out the function Pi(S) (by the period of closing contact S) is included in T3.

F19 – Pp - Cyclical operation pause first. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals. Possibility of turning on or omitting T3 time.

F19 – Pp(S) - Cyclical operation pause first. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals. Possibility of turning on or omitting T3 time. Possibility of stopping and resuming cyclic work by control contact S.

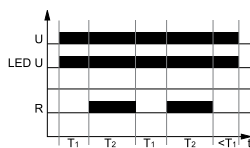


Turning on feeding voltage U starts cyclic work from measuring break time T1 - time of turning off the operating relay R (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right), after which occurs turning on the operating relay R for the T2 time (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the left, and LED diode "R" is on). Cyclic work lasts until the moment of turning off feeding voltage U.

Note: it is possible to turn on T3 time (i.e. the time of cyclic work) during programming the relay (when the LED T3 diode is flashing) by confirming it with the OK button, or omitting the T3 time by pressing "F/T" button. When T3 time has been turned on and set, during cyclic work green LED diode T3 is flashing. After T3 time is finished display shows "End", LED diode T3 is off, and operating relay R remains in the state which it was in at the moment of the end of T3 time. If T3 time finishes during measuring T1 time, the operating relay R will remain on (LED "R" is on), and if it finishes during measuring T2 time, the operating relay R will remain off (LED diode "R" is off). Another turning on the function of cyclic work will be possible after turning off feeding U and turning it on again. **Operation of contact S:** closing control contact S immediately stops measuring times. Opening control contact S resumes measuring times. The break in carrying out the function Pi(S) (by the period of closing contact S) is included in T3.

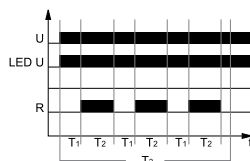
F20 – Est - ON delay with closing of the control contact S, with the interval T1 extended.

Diagram 1

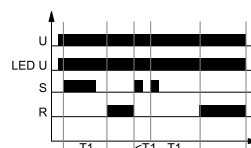


Turning on feeding voltage U starts cyclic work from measuring the time of break T1 - the time of turning off the operating relay R (display shows a vertical strip spinning to the right), after which occurs turning off of the operating relay R for the T2 time (Display shows a vertical strip spinning to the left, and LED diode "R" is on). Cyclic work lasts until the moment of turning off feeding voltage U - see Diagram 1.

Diagram 2

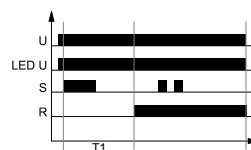


Note: it is possible to turn on T3 time (i.e. the time of cyclic work) during programming the relay (when the LED T3 diode is flashing) by confirming it with the OK button, or omitting the T3 time by pressing "F/T" button. When T3 time has been turned on and set, during cyclic work green LED diode T3 is flashing. After T3 time is finished display shows "End", LED diode T3 is off, and operating relay R remains in the state which it was in at the moment of the end of T3 time. If T3 time finishes during measuring T1 time, the operating relay R will remain on (LED "R" is on), and if it finishes during measuring T2 time, the operating relay R will remain off (LED diode "R" is off). Another turning on the function of cyclic work will be possible after turning off feeding U and turning it on again - see Diagram 2.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S for a shorter time than T1 time starts the T1 time, and after the T1 time has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains in this position until the control contact S is closed again or until the supply voltage U is interrupted. Closing of the control contact S resets the thus far measured time and starts the new T1 time.

F21 – Esp - ON delay - one cycle, with closing of the control contact S.



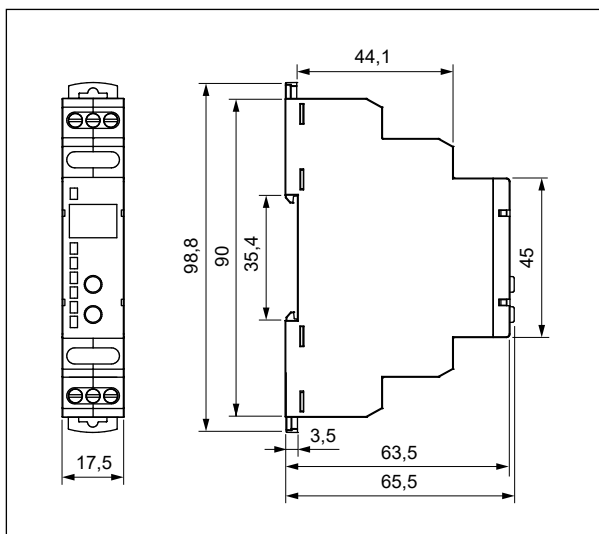
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the T1 time, and after the T1 time has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains in this position until the supply voltage U is interrupted. When the output relay R is on, opening or closing of the control contact S does not affect its status.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T1, T2, T3 - measured times; Ts - pause in function performance - time measurement stop period (applies to F18 and F19); t - time axis

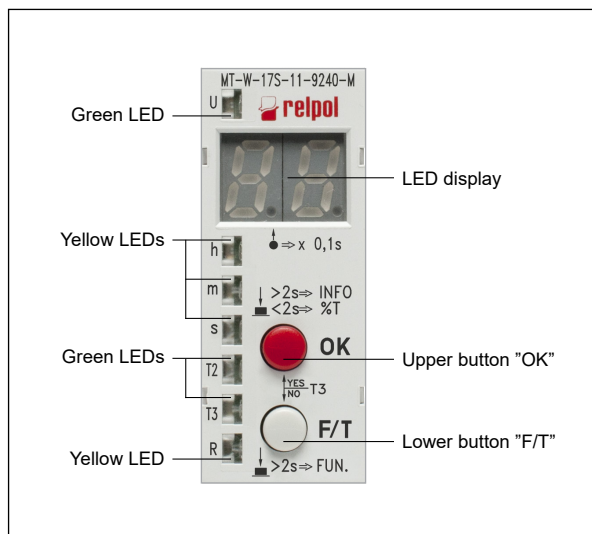
MT-W...M

time relays

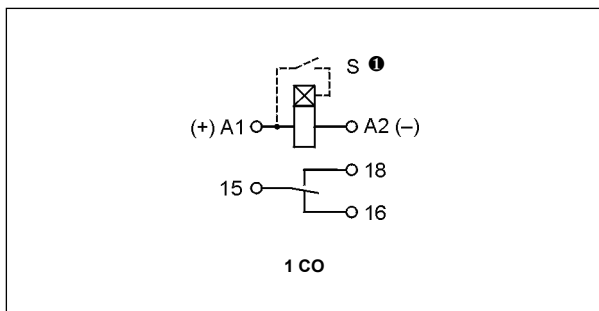
Dimensions



Front panel description



Connection diagram



❶ The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

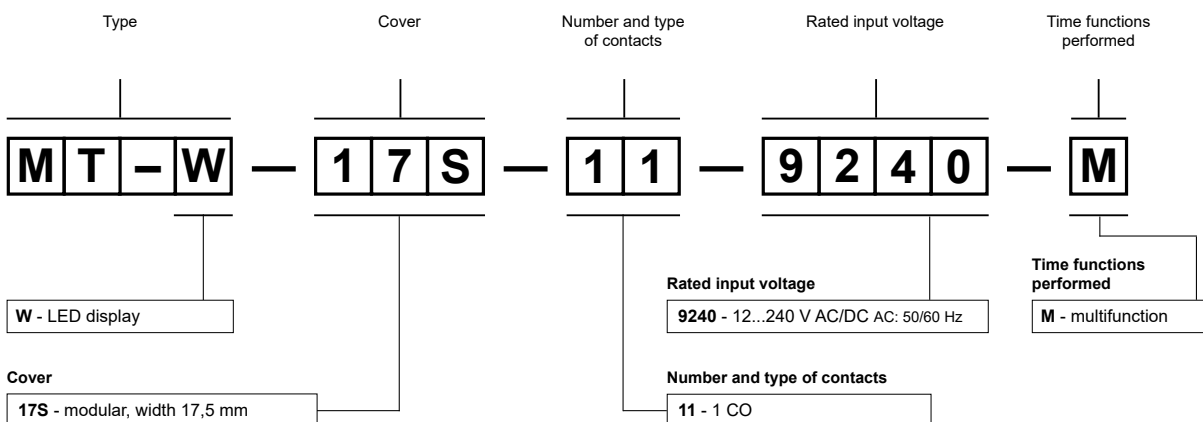
Mounting

Relays **MT-W...M** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² / 2 x 1,5 mm² (1 x 14 / 2 x 16 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,6 Nm.

Two catches:
easy mounting on 35 mm rail,
firm hold (top and bottom).



Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

MT-W-17S-11-9240-M

universal time relay **MT-W...M** with LED display, multifunction (relay perform 6 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

RPC-.MA-...

time relays



RPC-1MA-UNI
RPC-2MA-UNI



RPC-1MA-A230
RPC-2MA-A230



- Multifunction time relays (10 time functions; 8 time ranges)
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO and 2 CO
- AC and AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Applications: in low-voltage systems
- Compliance with standard EN 61812-1
- Directive RoHS

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	2 CO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC	
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC	8 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC	8 A / 24 V DC
	DC1	0,3 A / 250 V DC	0,3 A / 250 V DC
Rated current		16 A / 250 V AC	8 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency		600 cycles/hour at rated load AC1	
Input circuit			
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	230 V terminals A1, A2 12...240 V terminals (+)A1, (-)A2	
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage		0,9...1,1 U _n	
Rated power consumption	AC	≤ 3,5 VA 230 V AC, 50 Hz	
	DC	≤ 1,5 W 12...240 V AC/DC	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
Control contact S ①			
• min. voltage ②		0,7 U _n	
• min. time of pulse duration ②		AC: ≥ 50 ms	DC: ≥ 30 ms
• max. length of control line		10 m	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output • contact clearance • pole - pole	4 000 V AC 1 000 V AC 2 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic type of clearance: micro-disconnection contacts 2 CO, type of insulation: basic
General data			
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	16 A, 8 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 ③ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		contact 1 CO: 65...66 g	contacts 2 CO: 72...73 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+50 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock resistance		15 g	
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz	

① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

② Where the control signal is recognizable. ③ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

Table of codes

Table 1

Time relay code		Rated input voltage	Recognitions, certifications
with 1 CO contact	with 2 CO contacts		
RPC-1MA-UNI	RPC-2MA-UNI	12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz	CE, cULus, EAC, UKCA
RPC-1MA-A230	RPC-2MA-A230	230 V AC 50/60 Hz	CE, EAC, UKCA

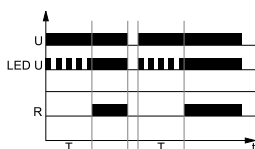
Time module data

Functions	E, Wu, Bp, Bi, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B, T	
Time ranges	OFF - permanent switching off; ON - permanent switching on 1 s ④; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 1 d; 10 d	
Timing adjustment	smooth - (0,1...1) x time range (does not refer to range ON / OFF)	
Setting accuracy	± 5% ⑤ ④	
Repeatability	± 0,5% ④	
Values affecting the timing adjustment	temperature: ± 0,05% / °C supply voltage: ± 0,01% / V	
Recovery time	AC	≤ 150 ms 230 V AC, 50 Hz ≤ 400 ms 12...240 V AC/DC, AC: 50 Hz
	DC	≤ 150 ms 12...240 V AC/DC
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U flashing - measurement of T time yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status	

④ For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time, processor start-time, and the moment of supply switching as referred to the AC supply course). ⑤ Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum.

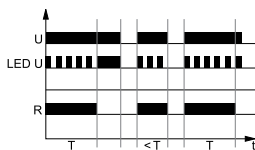
Time functions

E - ON delay.



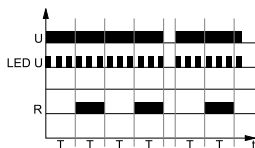
On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

Wu - ON for the set interval.



Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off.

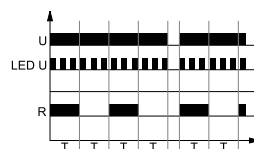
Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first.



Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R off followed by switching on the output relay R for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

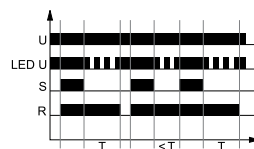
U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T - measured time; t - time axis

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first.



Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relay R for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

R - OFF delay with the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T, the already measured time is reset, and the output relay R is switched on again. The OFF delay of the output relay R will start when the control contact S is opened again.

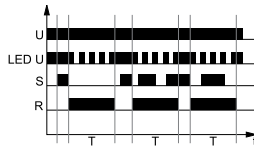
Ws - Single shot for the set interval triggered by closing of the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R is switched off. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval, after the interval T has lapsed, by closing the control contact S again.

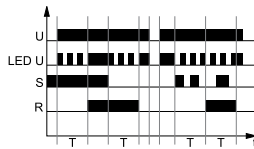
Time functions

Wa - ON for the set interval triggered with the control contact S.



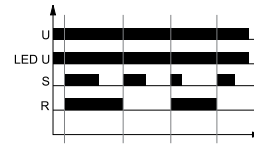
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S does not start the interval T, and it does not change the position of the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R for the set time. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. Opening and closing of the control contact S in the course of the interval T does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval with another closing and opening of the control contact S.

Esa - ON and OFF delay with the control contact S.



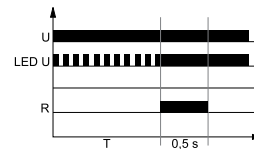
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T - on-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on. Opening of the control contact S begins further measurement of the interval T - off-delay of the output relay R, and after the interval has lapsed, the output relay switches off. In case the time for which the control contact S is closed in the course of measurement of the on-delay of the output relay R is shorter than the set interval T, the output relay R will switch on after the set interval T, and the output relay R will remain in on position for the interval T. When the output relay R is in on position, closing of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed.

B - Cyclical operation controlled with closing of the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with U voltage continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Each next closing of the control contact S results in a change of the status of the output relay R to an opposite one (the feature of a bistable relay).

T - Generation of the 0,5 s pulse after the interval T.



Applying the supply voltage U starts the interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay switches on for 0,5 s (the time of the NO contact of the output relay).

ON / OFF - Permanent switching on / off.

The functions ON and OFF are selected with T time range adjusting knob. In the ON function, the normally open contacts are closed all the time whereas in the OFF function they are open. The position of the function -adjusting knob is of no significance in these functions as is the preset measurement time. The ON or OFF functions are used for the time relay operation control in electric systems.

U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay; **S** - control contact state; **T** - measured time; **t** - time axis

Additional functions

Supply diode: it is lit permanently when the time is not being measured. In course of the T time measurement, it flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time.

Adjustment of the set values:

- the values of time and range are read in the course of the relay's operation. The set values may be modified at any moment,
- no change of the function is possible in the course of the relay's operation. Any change of the settings of the relay shall be read only after the supply voltage has been switched off and on again.

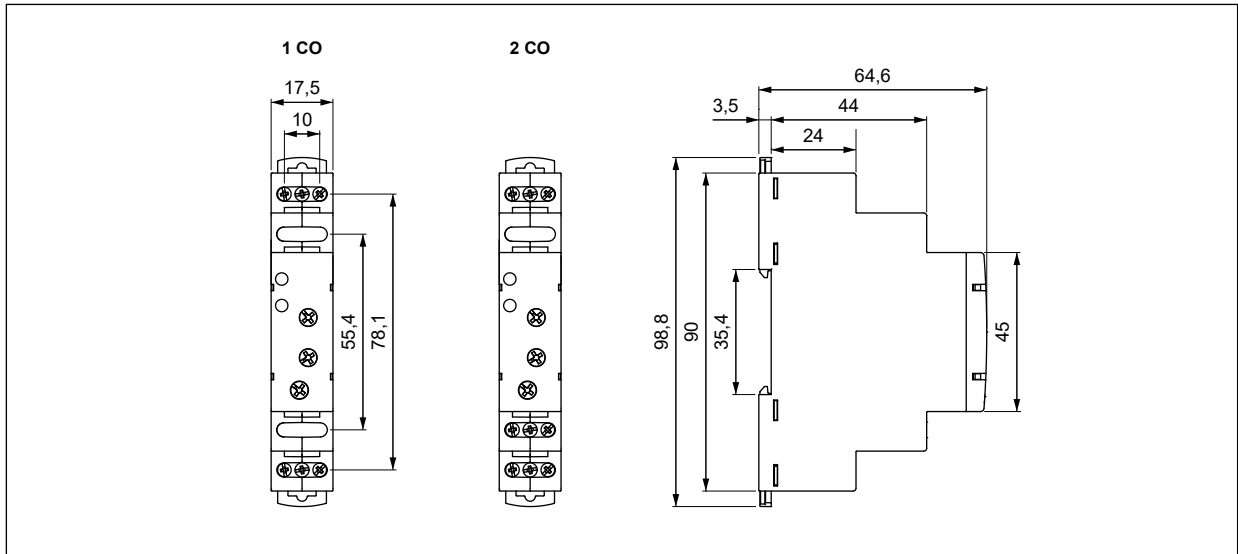
Triggering: depending on the function to be performed, the relay is triggered with the supply voltage or by connection of the S contact to the A1 line. For DC supply, the positive pole must be connected to the A1 line. The level of the S contact activation is adjusted automatically depending on the supply voltage.

Supply:

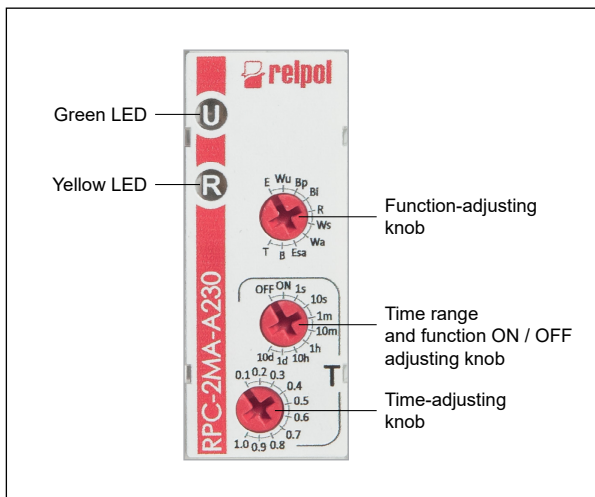
- **RPC-...-A230:** the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 207...253 V,
- **RPC-...-UNI:** the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 10,8...264 V.



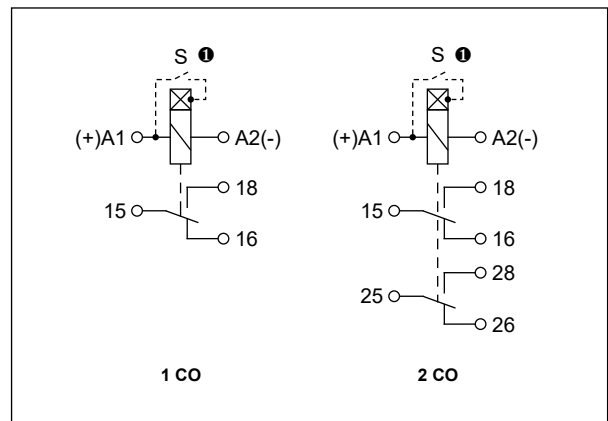
Dimensions



Front panel description



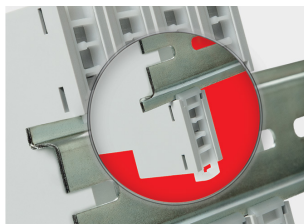
Connection diagrams



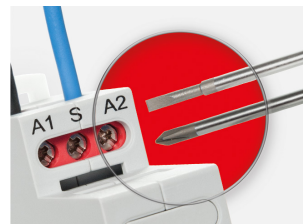
Note: the indicated polarization of the supply refers only to the relays RPC-...-UNI. **!** The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

Mounting

Relays **RPC-.MA-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

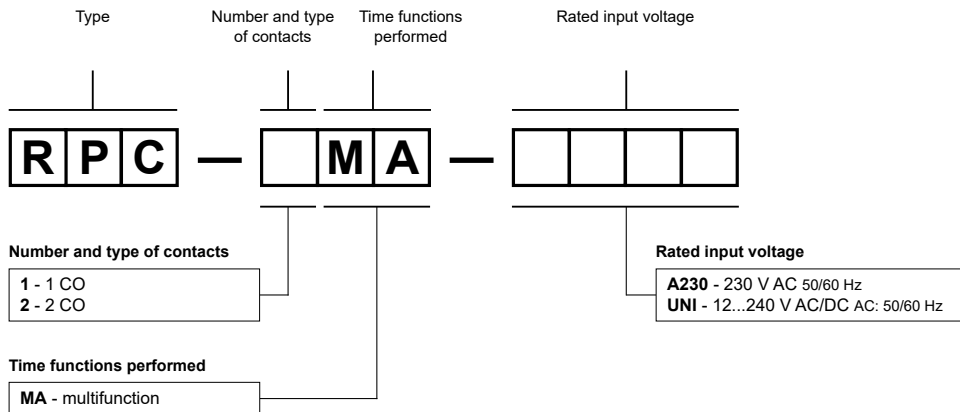


Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ⑥:

RPC-1MA-A230 time relay **RPC-.MA-...**, multifunction (relay perform 10 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPC-2MA-UNI time relay **RPC-.MA-...**, multifunction (relay perform 10 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

⑥ Ordering codes **RPC-.MA-...** are specified in Table 1, "Time relay code" column.

Table of codes

Table 1

Time relay code		Rated input voltage	Recognitions, certifications
with 1 CO contact	with 2 CO contacts		
RPC-1MA-UNI	RPC-2MA-UNI	12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz	CE, cULus, EAC, UKCA
RPC-1MA-A230	RPC-2MA-A230	230 V AC 50/60 Hz	CE, EAC, UKCA

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPC-.MB-...

time relays



RPC-1MB-UNI
RPC-2MB-UNI



RPC-1MB-A230
RPC-2MB-A230



- Multifunction time relays (10 time functions; 8 time ranges)
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO and 2 CO
- AC and AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Applications: in low-voltage systems
- Compliance with standard EN 61812-1
- Directive RoHS

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	2 CO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC	
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC	8 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC	8 A / 24 V DC
	DC1	0,3 A / 250 V DC	0,3 A / 250 V DC
Rated current		16 A / 250 V AC	8 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency		600 cycles/hour at rated load AC1	
Input circuit			
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	230 V terminals A1, A2 12...240 V terminals (+)A1, (-)A2	
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage		0,9...1,1 U _n	
Rated power consumption	AC	≤ 3,5 VA 230 V AC, 50 Hz	
	DC	≤ 1,5 W 12...240 V AC/DC	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
Control contact S ①			
• min. voltage ②		0,7 U _n	
• min. time of pulse duration ②		AC: ≥ 50 ms	DC: ≥ 30 ms
• max. length of control line		10 m	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output • contact clearance • pole - pole	4 000 V AC 1 000 V AC 2 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic type of clearance: micro-disconnection contacts 2 CO, type of insulation: basic
General data			
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	16 A, 8 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 ③ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		contact 1 CO: 65...66 g	contacts 2 CO: 72...73 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+50 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock resistance		15 g	
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz	

① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

② Where the control signal is recognizable. ③ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

Table of codes

Table 1

Time relay code		Rated input voltage	Recognitions, certifications
with 1 CO contact	with 2 CO contacts		
RPC-1MB-UNI	RPC-2MB-UNI	12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz	CE, cULus, EAC, UKCA
RPC-1MB-A230	RPC-2MB-A230	230 V AC 50/60 Hz	CE, EAC, UKCA

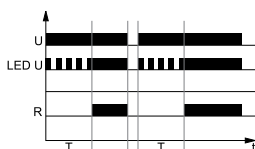
Time module data

Functions	E, Wu, Bp, Bi, Ra, Wst, Wi, Esf, Esp, Est	
Time ranges	OFF - permanent switching off; ON - permanent switching on 1 s ④; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 1 d; 10 d	
Timing adjustment	smooth - (0,1...1) x time range (does not refer to range ON / OFF)	
Setting accuracy	± 5% ⑤ ④	
Repeatability	± 0,5% ④	
Values affecting the timing adjustment	temperature: ± 0,05% / °C supply voltage: ± 0,01% / V	
Recovery time	AC	≤ 150 ms 230 V AC, 50 Hz ≤ 400 ms 12...240 V AC/DC, AC: 50 Hz
	DC	≤ 150 ms 12...240 V AC/DC
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U flashing - measurement of T time yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status	

④ For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time, processor start-time, and the moment of supply switching as referred to the AC supply course). ⑤ Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum.

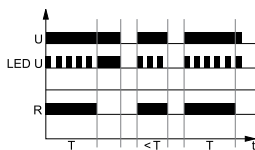
Time functions

E - ON delay.



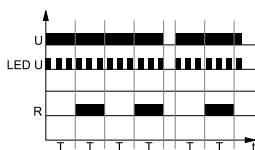
On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

Wu - ON for the set interval.



Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off.

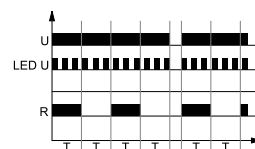
Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first.



Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R off followed by switching on the output relay R for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

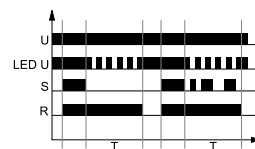
U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state;
T - measured time; t - time axis

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first.



Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relay R for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Ra - OFF delay with the control contact S, without the interval T extension.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. Opening or closing of the control contact S within the interval T does not affect the function to be performed.

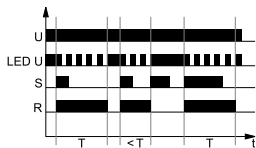
Wst - ON for the set interval by closing the control contact S, with extension of the interval T - extension of the time of switching on the output relay R.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R is switched off. The next closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R for the interval T. In case the control contact S is closed within the interval T, the measured time is cancelled, and the interval T starts again.

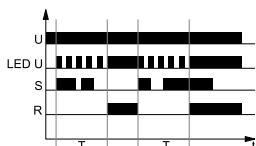
Time functions

Wi - ON for the set interval controlled by closing of the control contact S, with the function of switching off the output relay R prior to the lapse of the interval T.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R is switched off. Any next closing of the control contact S switches on the output relay R again. In case the control contact S is closed again during the interval T, the output relay is immediately switched off, and the measured interval is cancelled. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed.

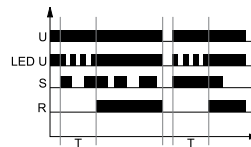
Esf - ON delay with the control contact S, without the interval T extension.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T - on-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains in this position until the control contact S is closed again, which instantly switches the output relay off for the time T, and after the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on again. In the course of measurement of the interval T, opening or closing of the control contact S does not affect the status of the output relay R. The output relay R may be switched on again after the current cycle has been completed.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T - measured time; t - time axis

Esp - ON delay - one cycle, with closing of the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T, and after the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains in this position until the supply voltage U is interrupted. When the output relay R is on, opening or closing of the control contact S does not affect its status.

Est - ON delay with closing of the control contact S, with the interval T extended.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T, and after the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains in this position until the control contact S is closed again or until the supply voltage U is interrupted. Closing of the control contact S resets the thus far measured time and starts the new interval T.

ON / OFF - Permanent switching on / off.

The functions ON and OFF are selected with T time range adjusting knob. In the ON function, the normally open contacts are closed all the time whereas in the OFF function they are open. The position of the function -adjusting knob is of no significance in these functions as is the preset measurement time. The ON or OFF functions are used for the time relay operation control in electric systems.

Additional functions

Supply diode: it is lit permanently when the time is not being measured. In course of the T time measurement, it flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time.

Adjustment of the set values:

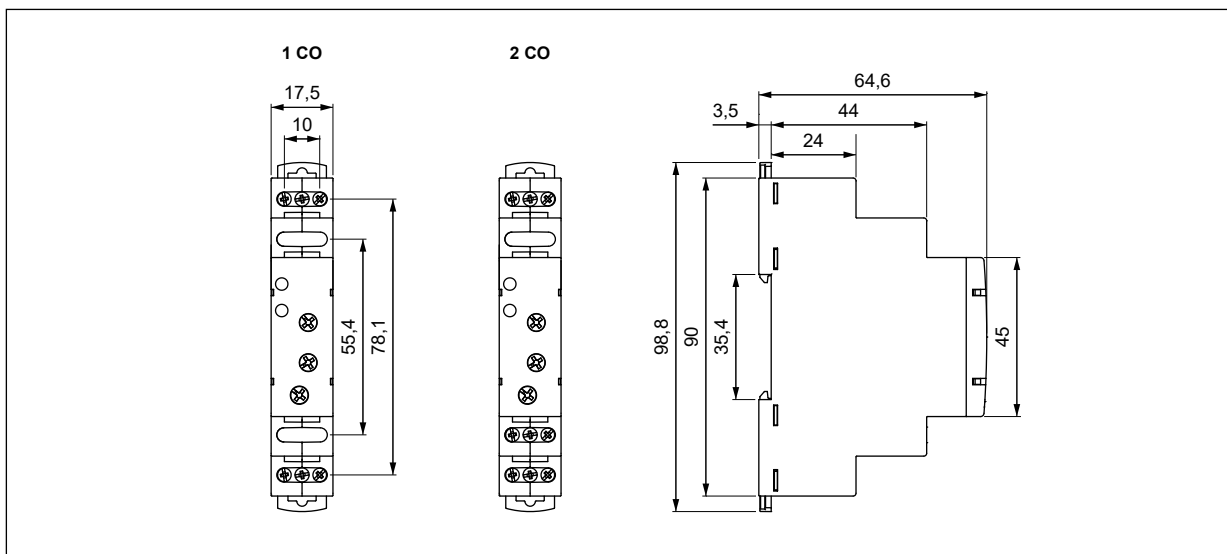
- the values of time and range are read in the course of the relay's operation. The set values may be modified at any moment,
- no change of the function is possible in the course of the relay's operation. Any change of the settings of the relay shall be read only after the supply voltage has been switched off and on again.

Triggering: depending on the function to be performed, the relay is triggered with the supply voltage or by connection of the S contact to the A1 line. For DC supply, the positive pole must be connected to the A1 line. The level of the S contact activation is adjusted automatically depending on the supply voltage.

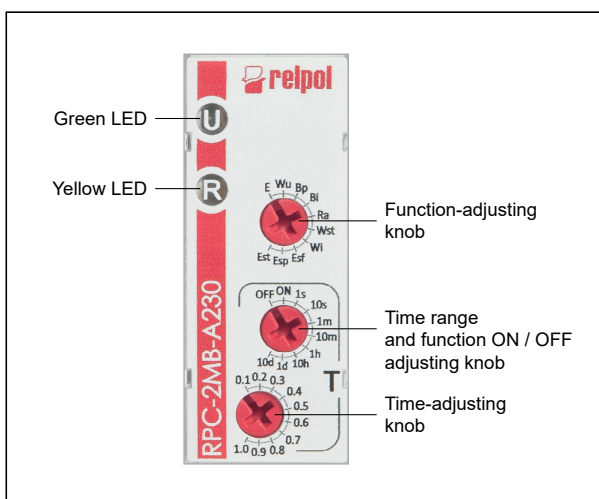
Supply:

- **RPC-...-A230:** the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 207...253 V,
- **RPC-...-UNI:** the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 10,8...264 V.

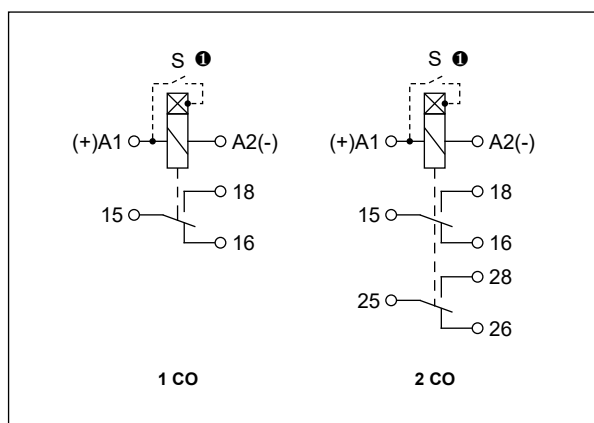
Dimensions



Front panel description



Connection diagrams



Note: the indicated polarization of the supply refers only to the relays RPC-...-UNI. **!** The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

Mounting

Relays **RPC-.MB-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

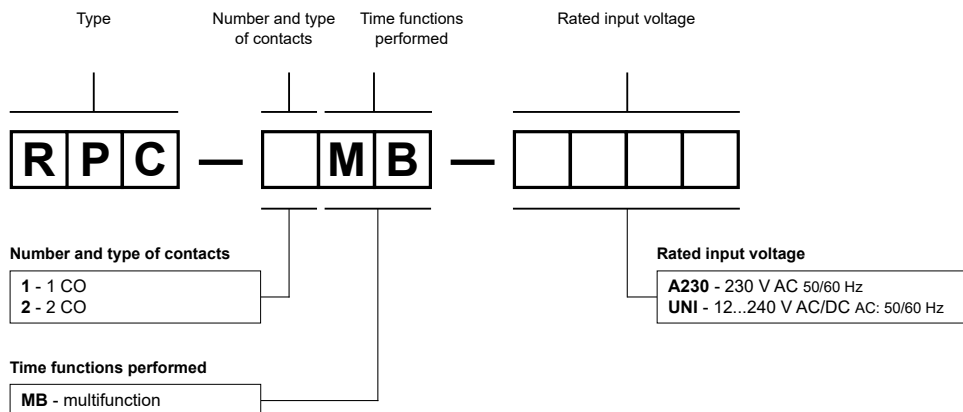


Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ⑥:

RPC-1MB-A230 time relay **RPC-.MB-...**, multifunction (relay perform 10 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPC-2MB-UNI time relay **RPC-.MB-...**, multifunction (relay perform 10 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

⑥ Ordering codes **RPC-.MB-...** are specified in Table 1, "Time relay code" column.

Table of codes

Table 1

Time relay code		Rated input voltage	Recognitions, certifications
with 1 CO contact	with 2 CO contacts		
RPC-1MB-UNI	RPC-2MB-UNI	12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz	CE, cULus, EAC, UKCA
RPC-1MB-A230	RPC-2MB-A230	230 V AC 50/60 Hz	CE, EAC, UKCA

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPC-2A-UNI

time relays



RPC-2A-UNI

- **Operation after the power supply is switched off** - with the operational relay on, contact holding time up to 10 minutes

- **Multifunction time relays (6 time functions; 10 time ranges)**
- Cadmium - free contacts 2 CO • AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm • Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • Applications: in low-voltage systems
- Compliance with standard EN 61812-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC
Rated load	AC1 DC1	8 A / 250 V AC 8 A / 24 V DC; 0,3 A / 250 V DC
Rated current		8 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		600 cycles/hour at rated load AC1
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,9...1,1 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	≤ 1,5 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output • contact clearance • pole - pole	4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic 1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 8 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 x 17,5 x 64,6 mm
Weight		72 g
Ambient temperature	• storage (non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+50 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%
Shock resistance		15 g
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz
Time module data		
Functions		E, A, nWa, nWu, nWuWa, nWs
Time ranges		1 s ; 10 s; 20 s; 30 s; 1 min.; 1,5 min.; 2 min.; 3 min.; 5 min.; 10 min.
Timing adjustment		smooth - (0,1...1) x time range
Setting accuracy		± 5%
Repeatability		± 0,5%
Values affecting the timing adjustment		temperature: ± 0,05% / °C supply voltage: ± 0,01% / V
Recovery time		AC: ≤ 400 ms DC: ≤ 150 ms
LED indicator		green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U flashing - measurement of T time yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status

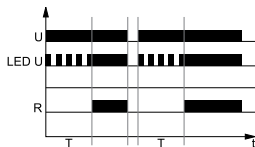
Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm. For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time, processor start-time, and the moment of supply switching as referred to the AC supply course). Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum.

Time functions

Note: before the first use, perform the **RESET** of the relay:

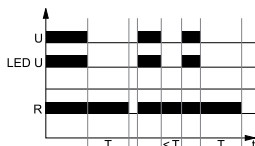
- set the E function,
- set 1 s on the time range knob,
- connect terminals A1, A2 with supply power,
- after approx. 5 s turn off the supply power.

E - ON delay.



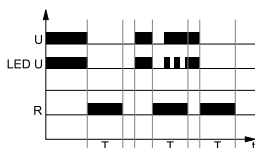
On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

A - OFF delay without supply voltage.



When the supply voltage U is supplied, the output relay R switches into on-position (green LED U illuminated). If the supply voltage is interrupted (green LED U not illuminated), the set interval T begins. After the set interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches into off-position. If the supply voltage is reconnected before the interval T has lapsed, the interval already measured is erased and is restarted with the next cycle.

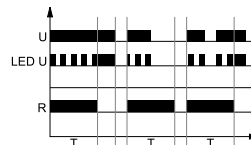
nWa - Maintained single shot trailing edge.



When the supply voltage U is supplied, the output relay R remains in off-position (green LED U illuminated). As soon as the supply voltage is interrupted, the output relay switches into on-position and the set interval T begins (green LED not illuminated). After the set interval T has lapsed, the output relay switches into off-position. When the supply voltage is reconnected before the interval T has lapsed, the unit continues to perform the actual single shot.

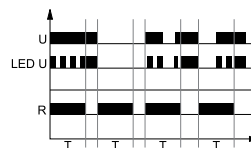
U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay;
T - measured time; **t** - time axis

nWu - Maintained single shot leading edge.



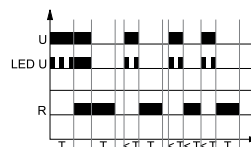
When the supply voltage U is applied (green LED U illuminated), the output relay R switches into on-position and the set interval T begins (green LED U flashes). After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay switches into off-position. This status remains until the supply voltage is interrupted. If the supply voltage is reconnected before the interval T has lapsed, the unit continues to perform the actual single shot.

nWuWa - Maintained single shot leading and trailing edge.



When the supply voltage U is applied, the output relay R switches into on-position and the set interval T begins (green LED U illuminated). After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay switches into off-position. As soon as the supply voltage is interrupted the output relay switches into on-position again, and the set interval T begins (green LED not illuminated). After the set interval T has lapsed, the output relay switches into off-position. If the supply voltage is interrupted (nWu) or reconnected (nWa) before the interval T has lapsed, the unit continues to perform the actual single shot.

nWs - Latching ON delay.



Applying the supply voltage U triggers the operation with delay in switching on the R contact by the set T interval. The R contact is switched on after the delay interval has lapsed. Interrupting the supply voltage while the R contact starts measurement of the T interval after which the R contact is to be switched off. After the T interval of switching the R contact off has lapsed, the R contact is switched off. Interruption of the supply voltage U while ON-delay by the set T interval is being measured for the R contact stops measurement of the T interval and switches the R contact immediately for the set T interval; after the interval has lapsed, the R contact is switched off. Applying the supply voltage U when the T interval is being measured for the R contact to be switched off stops measurement of the interval, switches the R contact off, and starts measurement of ON-delay for the R contact.

RPC-2A-UNI

time relays

Additional functions

Green supply diode:

- when supply of the relay is on: it is lit permanently when the time is not being measured. In course of the T time measurement, it flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time,
- when supply of the relay is off: it is not illuminated.

Yellow diode R:

- when the supply voltage is on: the diode is permanently illuminated for the R relay switched on,
- when the supply voltage is off, and the output relay R is on: the time range 1 s - it is illuminated permanently; time ranges 10 s, 20 s, 30 s: a blink of 30 ms every 1 s; time ranges longer than 1 min: a blink of 30 ms every 10 s.

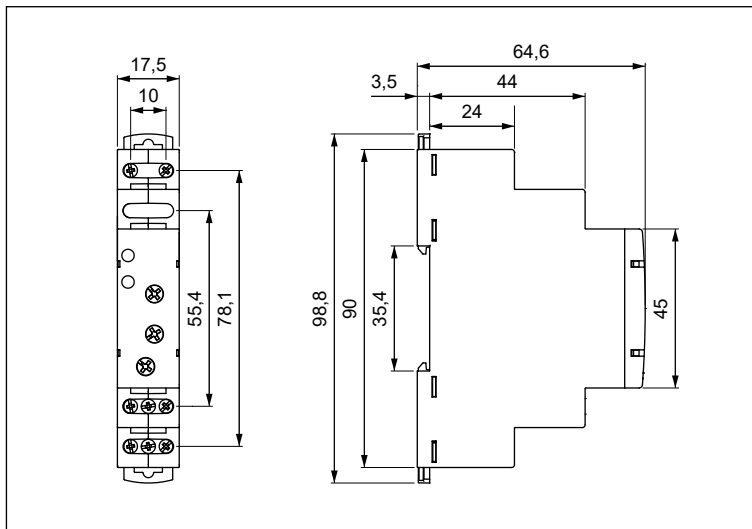
Adjustment of the set values:

- no change of the time value and range is possible when the relay operates. Any change of the time setting shall be read only after the supply voltage has been interrupted and reconnected,
- no change of the function is possible in the course of the relay's operation. Any change of the settings of the relay shall be read only after the supply voltage has been switched off and on again.

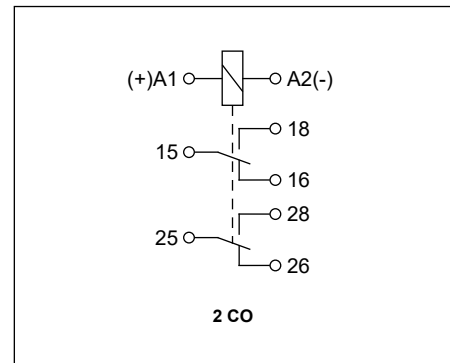
Triggering: the relay is triggered with the supply voltage.

Supply: the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 10,8...264 V.

Dimensions



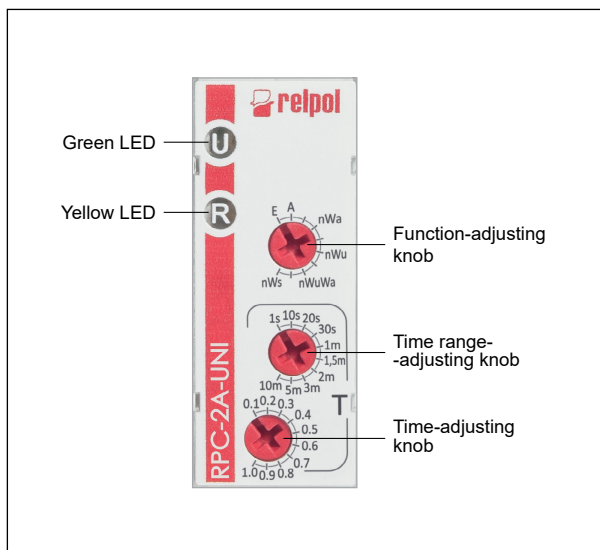
Connection diagram



RPC-2A-UNI

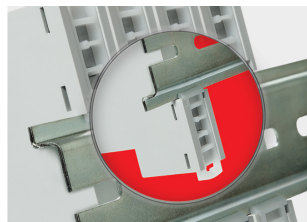
time relays

Front panel description

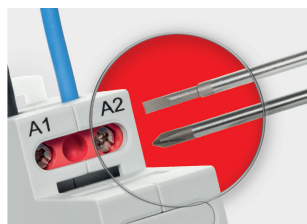


Mounting

Relays **RPC-2A-UNI** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

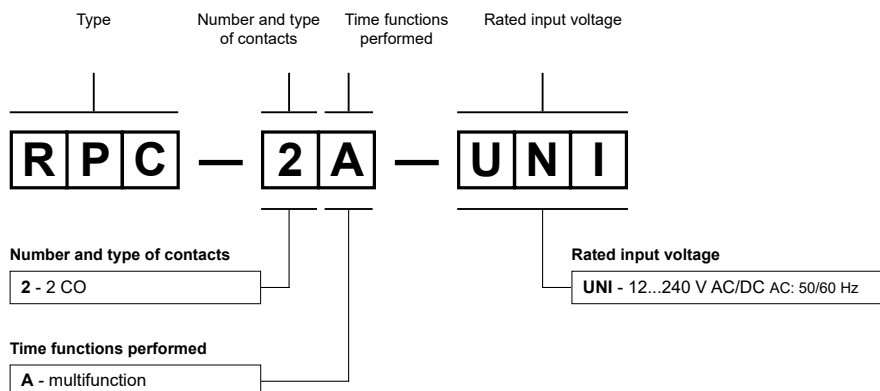


Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RPC-2A-UNI time relay **RPC-2A-UNI**, multifunction (relay perform 6 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPC-1MC-UNI

time relays



RPC-1MC-UNI

- **Immediate activation of the selected function**
- without having to temporarily turn off the power supply

- **Multifunction time relays (14 time functions; 8 time ranges)**
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO • AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm • Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • Applications: in low-voltage systems
- Compliance with standard EN 61812-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

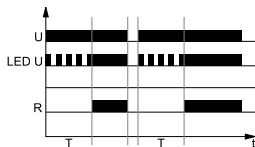
Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC 0,3 A / 250 V DC
Rated current		16 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		600 cycles/hour at rated load AC1
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,9...1,1 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	≤ 1,5 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
Control contact S	• min. voltage	0,7 U _n
	• min. time of pulse duration	AC: ≥ 50 ms DC: ≥ 30 ms
	• max. length of control line	10 m
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output	4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 x 17,5 x 64,6 mm
Weight		65 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+50 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%
Shock / vibration resistance		15 g / 0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz
Time module data		
Functions		E, E(S), Wu, Wu(S), Bp, Bp(S), Bi, Bi(S), R, Ws, Wa, Esa(R), E(R), Wu(R)
Time ranges		OFF - permanent switching off; ON - permanent switching on 1 s ; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 1 d; 10 d
Timing adjustment		smooth - (0,1...1) x time range (does not refer to range ON / OFF)
Setting accuracy		± 5%
Repeatability		± 0,5%
Values affecting the timing adjustment		temperature: ± 0,05% / °C supply voltage: ± 0,01% / V
Recovery time		AC: ≤ 400 ms DC: ≤ 150 ms
LED indicator		green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U flashing - measurement of T time yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status

The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S. Where the control signal is recognizable.
 Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm. For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time, processor start-time, and the moment of supply switching as referred to the AC supply course). Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum.

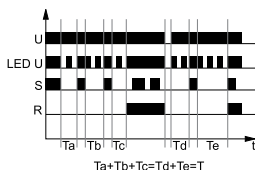
Time functions

E - ON delay.



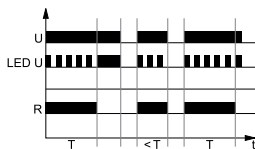
On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

E(S) - ON delay, with time measurement stopped with contact S.



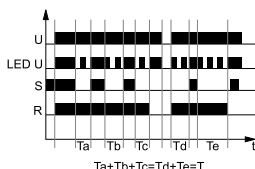
On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins. If during measuring time T control contact S is closed, measuring of time T is stopped for the time of closing contact S. Opening of control contact S resumes measuring of time T. After finishing measuring time T, the output relay R switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

Wu - ON for the set interval.



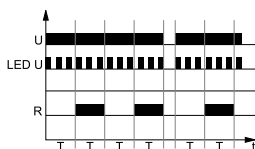
Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off.

Wu(S) - ON for the set interval, with time measurement stopped with closing of contact S.



Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. If the control contact S is closed, the interval T measurement will be stopped until the moment when control contact is opened. Opening contact S starts further measuring of time T. After finishing measuring time T, the output relay R switches off.

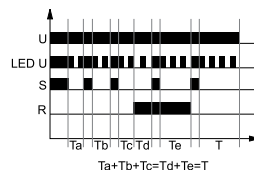
Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first.



Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R off followed by switching on the output relay R for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

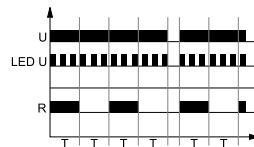
U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay; **S** - control contact state; **T** - measured time; **t** - time axis

Bp(S) - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first, with interval T measurement stopped for the time the S contact is switched on.



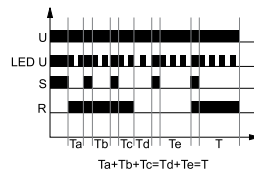
Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R off. If in the course of measurement of interval T the control contact S is closed, the measurement of the time of switching off the R relay will be interrupted for the time the S contact remains closed. Opening of the control contact S triggers further measurement of the interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on for the set interval T. If during the measurement of the time of switching on the R relay will be interrupted for the time the S contact remains closed. Opening of the control contact S triggers further measurement of the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first.



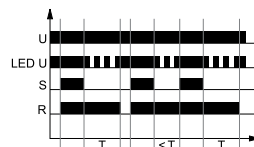
Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relay R for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Bi(S) - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first, with interval T measurement stopped for the time the S contact is switched on.



Applying the supply voltage U starts cyclical operation from measurement of the interval T - switching on the output relay R. If in the course of measurement of interval T the control contact S is closed, the measurement of the time of switching off the R relay will be interrupted for the time the S contact remains closed. Opening of the control contact S triggers further measurement of the interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on for the set interval T. If during the measurement of the interval T the control contact S is closed, measurement of the time of switching off the R relay will be interrupted for the time the S contact remains closed. Opening of the control contact S triggers further measurement of the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

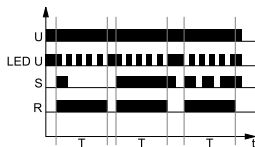
R - OFF delay with the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T, the already measured time is reset, and the output relay R is switched on again. The OFF delay of the output relay R will start when the control contact S is opened again.

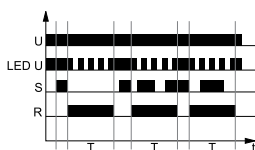
Time functions

Ws - Single shot for the set interval triggered by closing of the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R is switched off. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval, after the interval T has lapsed, by closing the control contact S again.

Wa - ON for the set interval triggered with the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S does not start the interval T, and it does not change the position of the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R for the set time. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. Opening and closing of the control contact S in the course of the interval T does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval with another closing and opening of the control contact S.

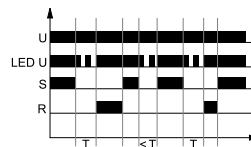
Esa(R) - ON and OFF delay controlled with on and off of the S contact with the Reset function.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S begins the measurement of the set interval T - ON delay of the output relay R. If the control contact S is opened during the measurement of the interval T - ON delay of the output relay R, the measured time will be reset. The interval T measurement will start after the control contact S has been closed. After the set interval T has lapsed,

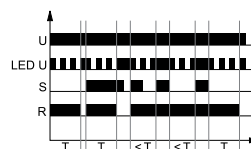
the output relay R switches on. Opening of the control contact S will again trigger measurement of the set interval T - OFF delay of the output relay R, and after the interval has been measured, the output relay R switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T measurement, the measured time will be reset. Opening of the control contact S will again trigger measurement of the interval T.

E(R) - ON delay with the Reset function.



On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins. After the interval T has lapsed, output relay R turns on. If control contact S is closed during the measurement of interval T, measuring of interval T is stopped for the time the S contact remains closed. After opening contact S, time T is measured from the start. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on until the moment of turning off supply voltage U or when the control contact S is closed again.

Wu(R) - ON for the set interval with the Reset function.



Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. When control contact S is closed, measurement of the interval T is stopped for the time of closing contact S (with output relay R on). After opening contact S, time T is measured from the beginning. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off.

ON / OFF - Permanent switching on / off.

The functions ON and OFF are selected with T time range adjusting knob. In the ON function, the normally open contacts are closed all the time whereas in the OFF function they are open. The position of the function -adjusting knob is of no significance in these functions as is the preset measurement time. The ON or OFF functions are used for the time relay operation control in electric systems.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T - measured time; t - time axis

Additional functions

Supply diode: it is lit permanently when the time is not being measured. In course of the T time measurement, it flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time.

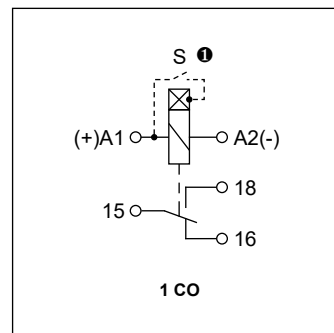
Adjustment of the set values:

- the values of time and range are read in the course of the relay's operation. The set values may be modified at any moment,
- it is possible to change the function during operation of the relay, which results in triggering operation with a new setting. It is not necessary to switch the supply off and on again for the relay to start operating with a new setting.

Triggering: depending on the function to be performed, the relay is triggered with the supply voltage or by connection of the S contact to the A1 line. For DC supply, the positive pole must be connected to the A1 line. The level of the S contact activation is adjusted automatically depending on the supply voltage.

Supply: the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 10,8...264 V.

Connection diagram

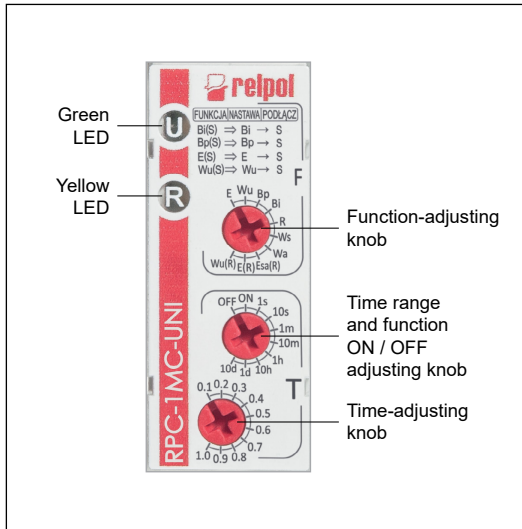


① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

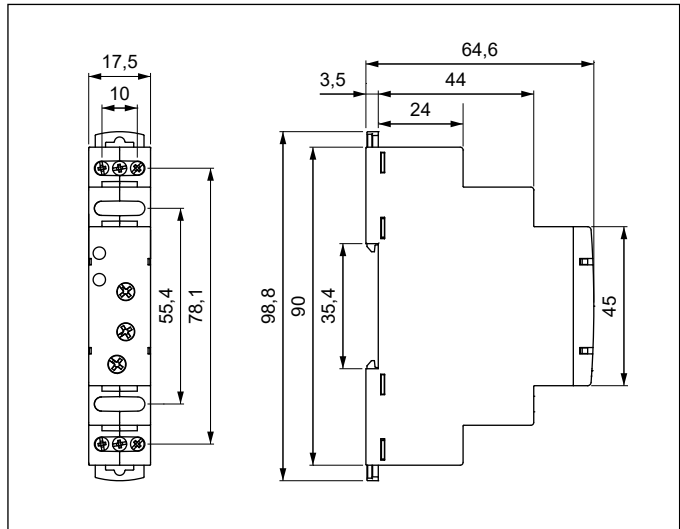
RPC-1MC-UNI

time relays

Front panel description

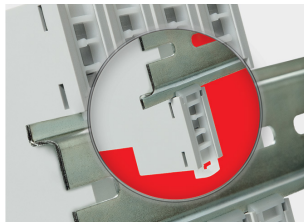


Dimensions

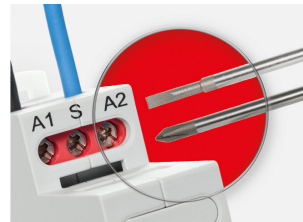


Mounting

Relays **RPC-1MC-UNI** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

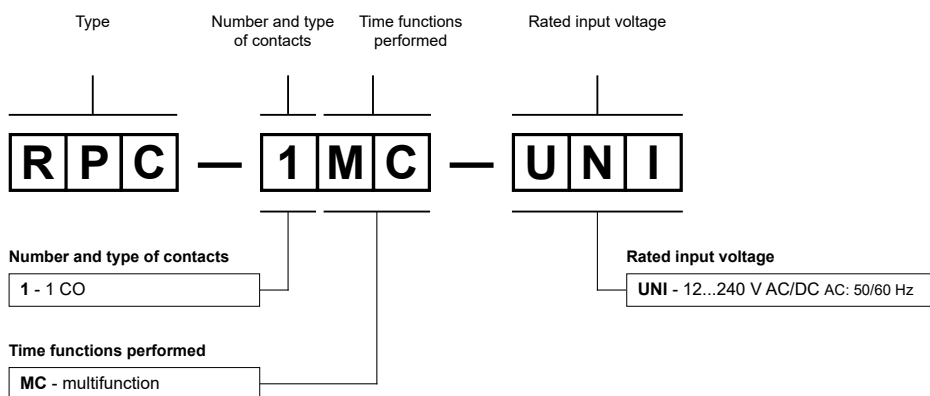


Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RPC-1MC-UNI

time relay **RPC-1MC-UNI**, multifunction (relay perform 14 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPC-.MD-UNI

time relays



RPC-1MD-UNI



RPC-3MD-UNI

- **Immediate activation of the selected function**
- without having to temporarily turn off the power supply

- **Multifunction time relays (10 time functions; 8 time ranges)**
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO and 3 CO • AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm • Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • Applications: in low-voltage systems
- Compliance with standard EN 61812-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

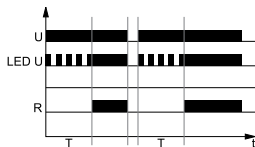
Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO	3 CO
Contact material	AgSnO ₂	
Max. switching voltage	300 V AC	
Rated load	AC1	8 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	8 A / 24 V DC
	DC1	0,2 A / 250 V DC
Rated current	16 A / 250 V AC	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity	1 W 10 mA	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	600 cycles/hour at rated load AC1	
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage	≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage	0,9...1,1 U _n	
Rated power consumption	DC	≤ 1,5 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
Control contact S	• min. voltage	0,7 U _n
	• min. time of pulse duration	AC: ≥ 50 ms DC: ≥ 30 ms
	• max. length of control line	10 m
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category	III	
Insulation pollution degree	2	
Flammability class	V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output	4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
	• pole - pole	2 000 V AC contacts 3 CO, type of insulation: basic
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 8 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight	contact 1 CO: 65 g	contacts 3 CO: 88 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+50 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity	up to 85%	
Shock / vibration resistance	15 g / 0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz	
Time module data		
Functions	E, Wu, Bp, Bi, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B, T	
Time ranges	OFF - permanent switching off; ON - permanent switching on 1 s ; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 1 d; 10 d	
Timing adjustment	smooth - (0,1...1) x time range (does not refer to range ON / OFF)	
Setting accuracy / Repeatability	± 5% / ± 0,5%	
Values affecting the timing adjustment	temperature: ± 0,05% / °C	supply voltage: ± 0,01% / V
Recovery time	AC: ≤ 400 ms	DC: ≤ 150 ms
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U flashing - measurement of T time yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status	

The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S. Where the control signal is recognizable.
 Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm. For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time, processor start-time, and the moment of supply switching as referred to the AC supply course). Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum.

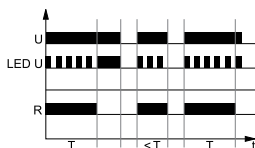
Time functions

E - ON delay.



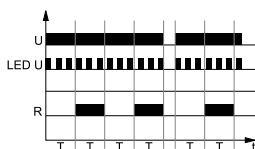
On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

Wu - ON for the set interval.



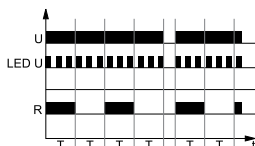
Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off.

Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first.



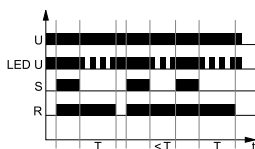
Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R off followed by switching on the output relay R for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first.



Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relay R for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

R - OFF delay with the control contact S.



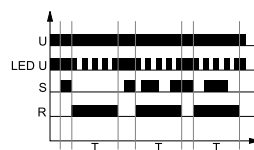
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T, the already measured time is reset, and the output relay R is switched on again. The OFF delay of the output relay R will start when the control contact S is opened again.

Ws - Single shot for the set interval triggered by closing of the control contact S.



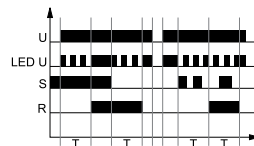
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R is switched off. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval, after the interval T has lapsed, by closing the control contact S again.

Wa - ON for the set interval triggered with the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S does not start the interval T, and it does not change the position of the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R for the set time. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. Opening and closing of the control contact S in the course of the interval T does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval with another closing and opening of the control contact S.

Esa - ON and OFF delay with the control contact S.

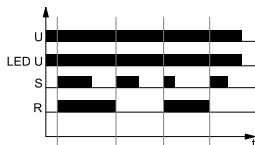


The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T - on-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on. Opening of the control contact S begins further measurement of the interval T - off-delay of the output relay R, and after the interval has lapsed, the output relay switches off. In case the time for which the control contact S is closed in the course of measurement of the on-delay of the output relay R is shorter than the set interval T, the output relay R will switch on after the set interval T, and the output relay R will remain in on position for the interval T. When the output relay R is in on position, closing of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T - measured time; t - time axis

Time functions

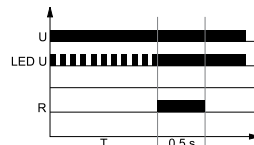
B - Cyclical operation controlled with closing of the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with U voltage continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Each next closing of the control contact S results in a change of the status of the output relay R to an opposite one (the feature of a bistable relay).

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T - measured time; t - time axis

T - Generation of the 0,5 s pulse after the interval T.



Applying the supply voltage U starts the interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay switches on for 0,5 s (the time of the NO contact of the output relay).

ON / OFF - Permanent switching on / off.

The functions ON and OFF are selected with T time range adjusting knob. In the ON function, the normally open contacts are closed all the time whereas in the OFF function they are open. The position of the function -adjusting knob is of no significance in these functions as is the preset measurement time. The ON or OFF functions are used for the time relay operation control in electric systems.

Additional functions

Supply diode: it is lit permanently when the time is not being measured. In course of the T time measurement, it flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time.

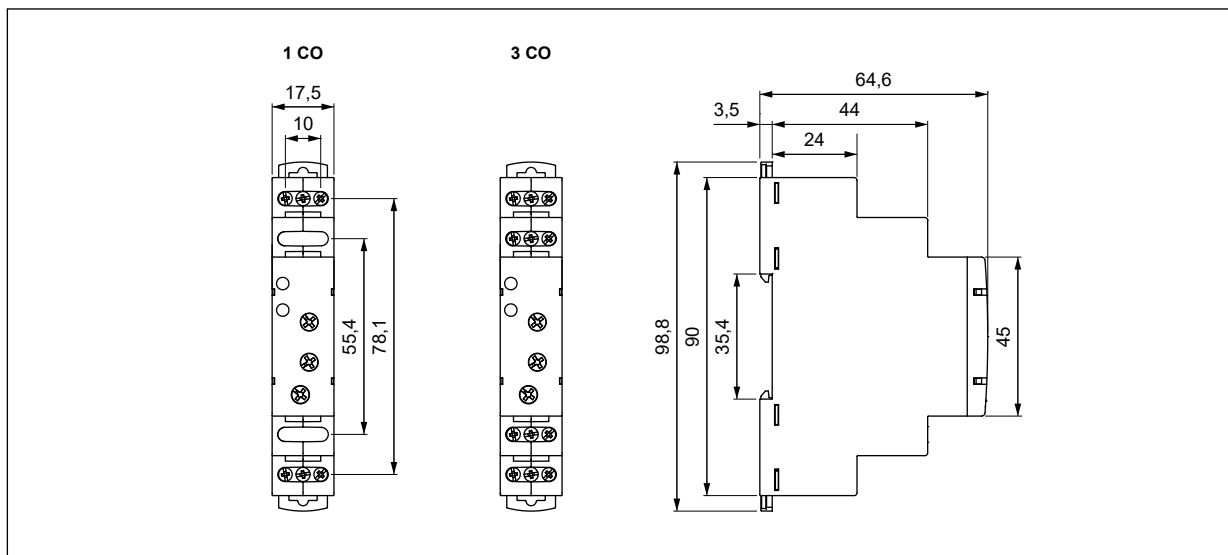
Adjustment of the set values:

- the values of time and range are read in the course of the relay's operation. The set values may be modified at any moment,
- it is possible to change the function during operation of the relay, which results in triggering operation with a new setting. It is not necessary to switch the supply off and on again for the relay to start operating with a new setting.

Triggering: depending on the function to be performed, the relay is triggered with the supply voltage or by connection of the S contact to the A1 line. For DC supply, the positive pole must be connected to the A1 line. The level of the S contact activation is adjusted automatically depending on the supply voltage.

Supply: the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 10,8...264 V.

Dimensions



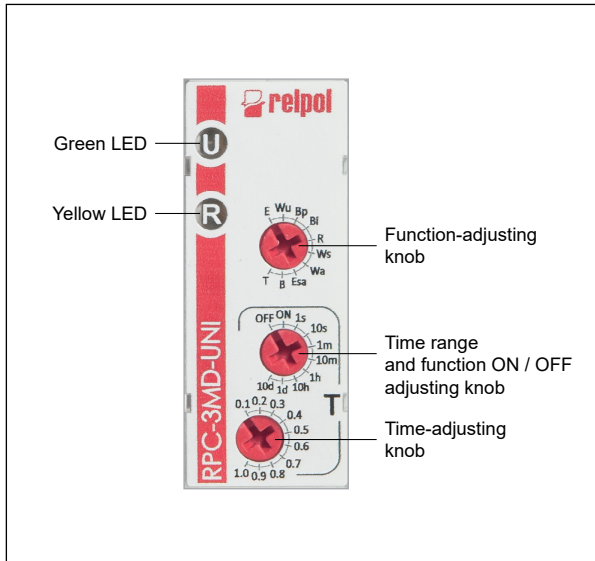
PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

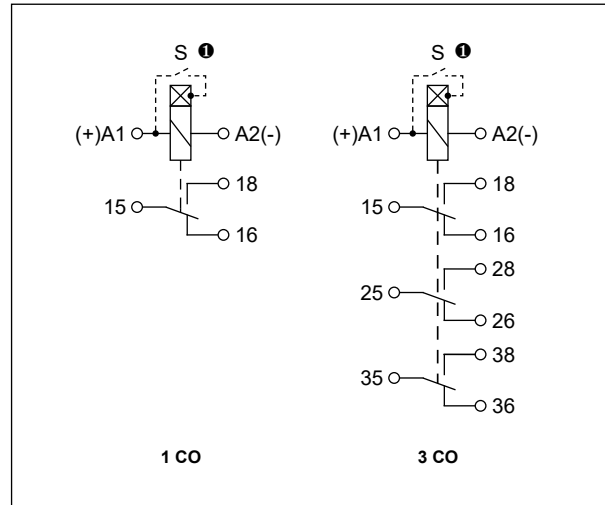
RPC-.MD-UNI

time relays

Front panel description



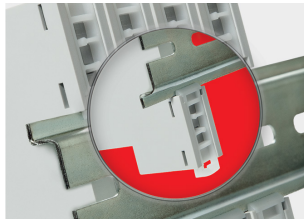
Connection diagrams



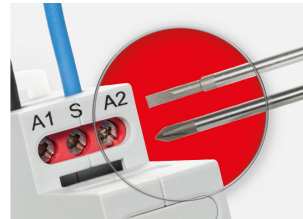
❶ The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

Mounting

Relays **RPC-.MD-UNI** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

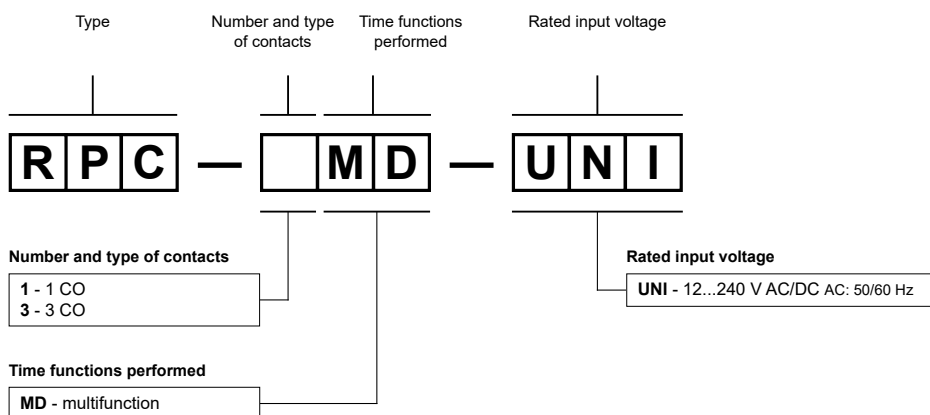


Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RPC-1MD-UNI

time relay **RPC-.MD-UNI**, multifunction (relay perform 10 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

RPC-3MD-UNI

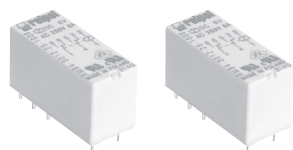
time relay **RPC-.MD-UNI**, multifunction (relay perform 10 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, three changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

RPC-4ME-UNI

time relays



RM84 (outputs - contacts)



NEW

- **Multifunction time relays (10 time functions; 8 time ranges)**
- Cadmium - free contacts 2 x 2 CO (2 operation modes of relays R1 and R2: 2 time-delayed contacts + 2 instantaneous contacts or 4 time-delayed contacts)
- AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 35 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Applications: in low-voltage systems
- Compliance with standard EN 61812-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, CE, c, RA, us, ENEC, UKA

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 x 2 CO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC
Min. switching voltage		10 V
Rated load	AC1	6 A / 230 V AC
Min. switching current		10 mA
Rated current		6 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 380 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		600 cycles/hour at rated load AC1

Input circuit

Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Operating range of supply voltage		0,9...1,1 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	2 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz

Control contact S ①

- min. voltage ②
 - min. time of pulse duration ②
- 0,7 U_n
AC: ≥ 50 ms DC: ≥ 30 ms

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		II
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength		
• input - output		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC contacts 2 x 2 CO, type of clearance: micro-disconnection
• pole - pole		2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 6 A, 230 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 ③ x 35 x 64 mm
Weight		116 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+50 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%
Shock / vibration resistance		15 g / 0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz

① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

② Where the control signal is recognizable.

③ Length with 35 mm rail catch: 94,3 mm.

RPC-4ME-UNI

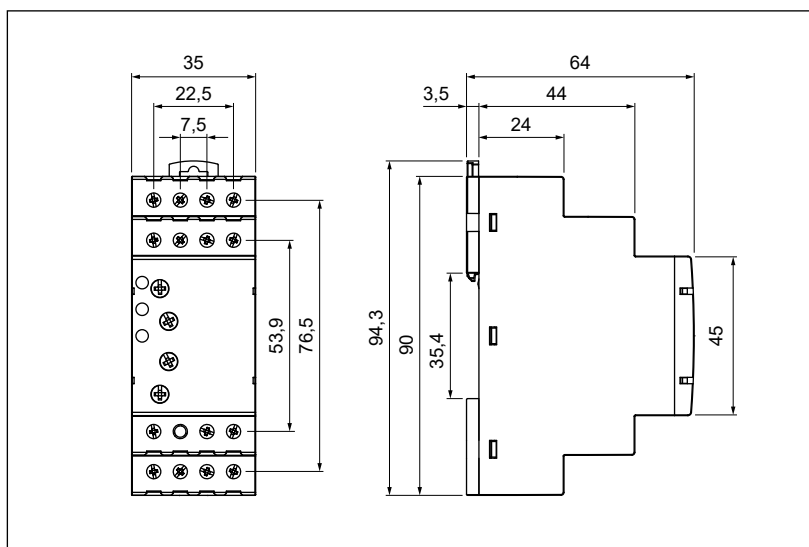
time relays

Time module data

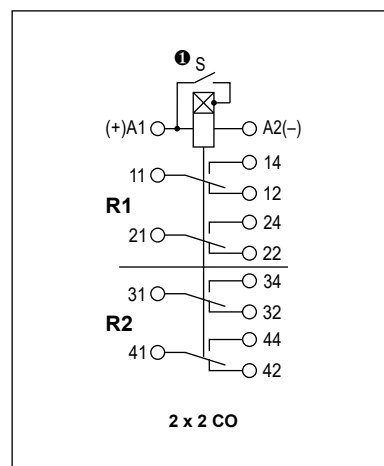
Functions	E, Wu, Bp, Bi, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B, T
Operation mode adjustments	ONE, BOTH
Time ranges	OFF - permanent switching off; ON - permanent switching on 1 s ④; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 1 d; 10 d
Timing adjustment	smooth - (0,1...1) x time range (does not refer to range ON / OFF)
Setting accuracy / Repeatability	± 5% ⑤ ④ / ± 0,5% ④
Values affecting the timing adjustment	temperature: ± 0,05% / °C supply voltage: ± 0,01% / V
Recovery time	AC: ≤ 600 ms DC: ≤ 150 ms
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U flashing - measurement of T time yellow LEDs R1, R2 ON/OFF - output relays status

④ For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time, processor start-time, and the moment of supply switching as referred to the AC supply course). ⑤ Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum.

Dimensions

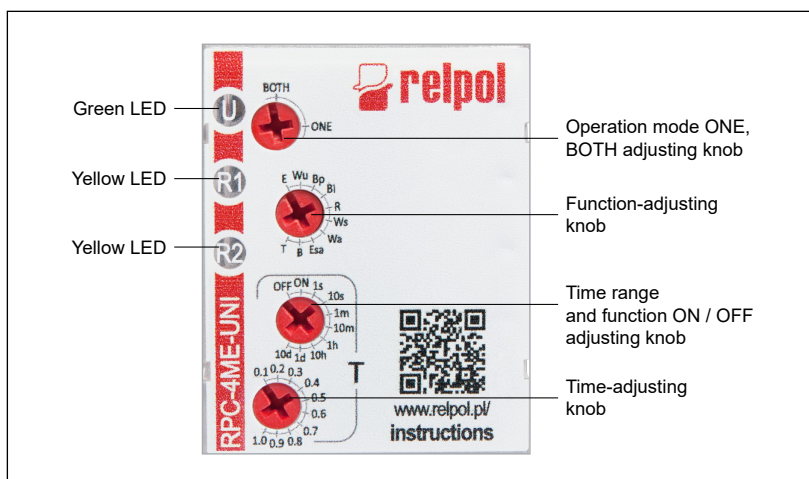


Connection diagram



① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

Front panel description



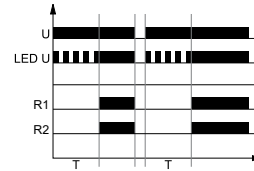
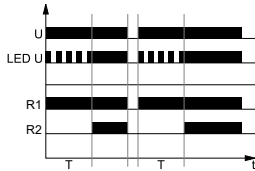
Time functions

Operation mode ONE: when the supply voltage is applied, the instantaneous relay R1 (2 contacts) switches to the ON position. Time-delayed relay R2 (2 contacts) operates with selected time function.

Operation mode BOTH: both time-delayed relays R1 and R2 (4 contacts) operate with selected time function.

E - ON delay (operation mode ONE).

E - ON delay (operation mode BOTH).

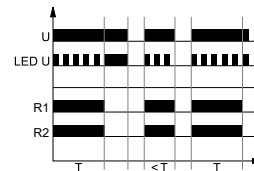
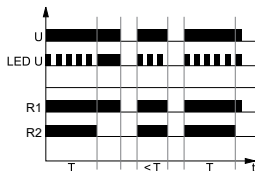


On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relay R2. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relays R1 and R2. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

Wu - ON for the set interval (operation mode ONE).

Wu - ON for the set interval (operation mode BOTH).

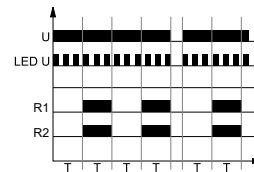
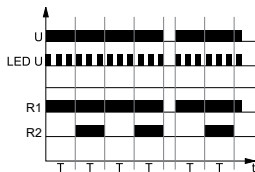


Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relay R2 on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches off.

Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relays R1 and R2 on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches off.

Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first (operation mode ONE).

Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first (operation mode BOTH).

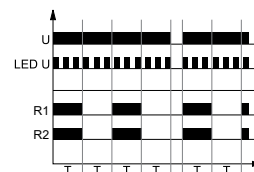
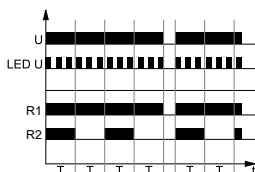


Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R2 off followed by switching on the output relay R2 for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relays R1 and R2 off followed by switching on the output relays R1 and R2 for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first (operation mode ONE).

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first (operation mode BOTH).

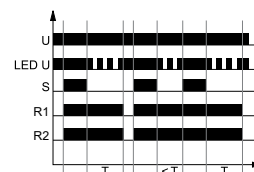
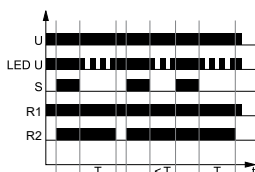


Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relay R2 for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relays R1 and R2 for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

R - OFF delay with the control contact S (operation mode ONE).

R - OFF delay with the control contact S (operation mode BOTH).



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay

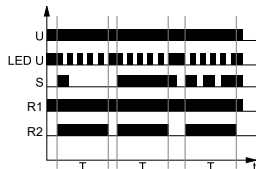
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relays

U - supply voltage; R1, R2 - output states of the relays; S - control contact state; T - measured time; t - time axis

Time functions

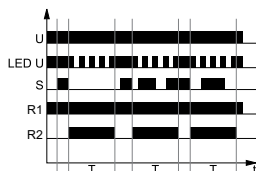
R2. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relay R2. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T, the already measured time is reset, and the output relay R2 is switched on again. The OFF delay of the output relay R2 will start when the control contact S is opened again.

Ws - Single shot for the set interval triggered by closing of the control contact S (operation mode ONE).



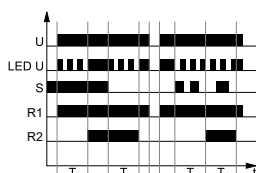
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relay R2 on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 is switched off. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R2 may be switched on again for the set interval, after the interval T has lapsed, by closing the control contact S again.

Wa - ON for the set interval triggered with the control contact S (operation mode ONE).



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S does not start the interval T, and it does not change the position of the output relay R2. Opening of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R2 for the set time. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches off. Opening and closing of the control contact S in the course of the interval T does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R2 may be switched on again for the set interval with another closing and opening of the control contact S.

Esa - ON and OFF delay with the control contact S (operation mode ONE).

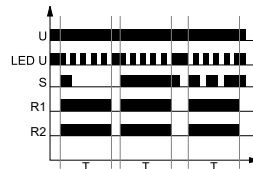


The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T - on-delay of the output relay R2. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches on. Opening of the control contact S begins further measurement of the interval T - off-delay of the output relay R2, and after the interval has lapsed, the output relay switches off. In case the time for which the control contact S is closed in the course of measurement of the on-delay of the output relay R2 is shorter than the set interval T, the output relay R2 will switch on after the set interval T, and the output relay R2 will remain in on position for the interval T. When the output relay R2 is in on position, closing of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed.

U - supply voltage; **R1, R2** - output states of the relays; **S** - control contact state; **T** - measured time; **t** - time axis

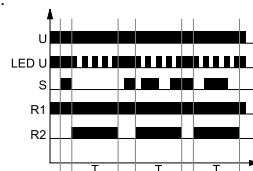
R1 and R2. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relays R1 and R2. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T, the already measured time is reset, and the output relays R1 and R2 are switched on again. The OFF delay of the output relays R1 and R2 will start when the control contact S is opened again.

Ws - Single shot for the set interval triggered by closing of the control contact S (operation mode BOTH).



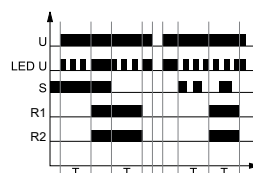
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relays R1 and R2 on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 are switched off. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed. The output relays R1 and R2 may be switched on again for the set interval, after the interval T has lapsed, by closing the control contact S again.

Wa - ON for the set interval triggered with the control contact S (operation mode BOTH).



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S does not start the interval T, and it does not change the position of the output relays R1 and R2. Opening of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relays R1 and R2 for the set time. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches off. Opening and closing of the control contact S in the course of the interval T does not affect the function to be performed. The output relays R1 and R2 may be switched on again for the set interval with another closing and opening of the control contact S.

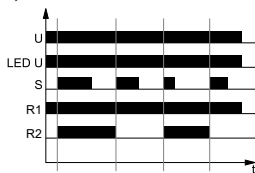
Esa - ON and OFF delay with the control contact S (operation mode BOTH).



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T - on-delay of the output relays R1 and R2. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches on. Opening of the control contact S begins further measurement of the interval T - off-delay of the output relays R1 and R2, and after the interval has lapsed, the output relays switches off. In case the time for which the control contact S is closed in the course of measurement of the on-delay of the output relays R1 and R2 is shorter than the set interval T, the output relays R1 and R2 will switch on after the set interval T, and the output relays R1 and R2 will remain in on position for the interval T. When the output relays R1 and R2 are in on position, closing of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed.

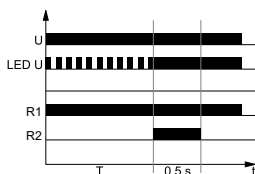
Time functions

B - Cyclical operation controlled with closing of the control contact S (operation mode ONE).



The input of the time relay is supplied with U voltage continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R2. Each next closing of the control contact S results in a change of the status of the output relay R2 to an opposite one (the feature of a bistable relay).

T - Generation of the 0,5 s pulse after the interval T (operation mode ONE).



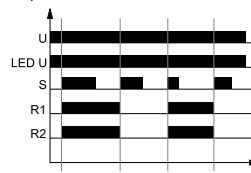
Applying the supply voltage U starts the interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches on for 0,5 s (the time of the NO contact of the output relay R2).

ON / OFF - Permanent switching on / off.

The functions ON and OFF are selected with T time range adjusting knob. In the ON function, the normally open contacts are closed all the time whereas in the OFF function they are open. The position of the function -adjusting knob is of no significance in these functions as is the preset measurement time. The ON or OFF functions are used for the time relay operation control in electric systems.

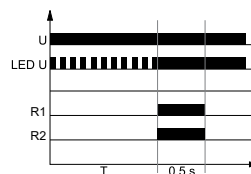
U - supply voltage; **R1, R2** - output states of the relays; **S** - control contact state; **T** - measured time; **t** - time axis

B - Cyclical operation controlled with closing of the control contact S (operation mode BOTH).



The input of the time relay is supplied with U voltage continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relays R1 and R2. Each next closing of the control contact S results in a change of the status of the output relays R1 and R2 to an opposite one (the feature of a bistable relay).

T - Generation of the 0,5 s pulse after the interval T (operation mode BOTH).



Applying the supply voltage U starts the interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches on for 0,5 s (the time of the NO contacts of the output relays R1 and R2).

ON / OFF - Permanent switching on / off.

The functions ON and OFF are selected with T time range adjusting knob. In the ON function, the normally open contacts are closed all the time whereas in the OFF function they are open. The position of the function -adjusting knob is of no significance in these functions as is the preset measurement time. The ON or OFF functions are used for the time relay operation control in electric systems.

Additional functions

Supply diode: it is lit permanently when the time is not being measured. In course of the T time measurement, it flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time.

Adjustment of the set values:

- the values of time and range are read in the course of the relay's operation. The set values may be modified at any moment, no change of the function is possible in the course of the relay's operation. Any change of the settings of the relay shall be read only after the supply voltage has been switched off and on again.
- change of function to BOTH or to ONE: turning power off and on is not required. After power on: ONE - relay R1 is permanently switched on,

while only relay R2 performs the timing function; BOTH - both relays R1 and R2 perform the timing function.

Triggering: depending on the function to be performed, the relay is triggered with the supply voltage or by connection of the S contact to the A1 line. For DC supply, the positive pole must be connected to the A1 line. The level of the S contact activation is adjusted automatically depending on the supply voltage.

Supply: the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 10,8...264 V.

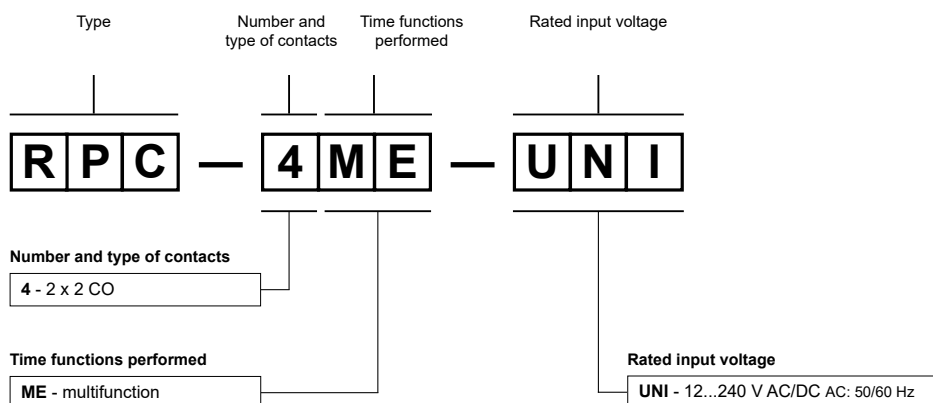
RPC-4ME-UNI

time relays

Mounting

Relays **RPC-4ME-UNI** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 - one catch: firm hold (top). Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm - mounting wires in clamps: universal screw (cross-recessed or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

RPC-4ME-UNI

time relay **RPC-4ME-UNI**, multifunction (relay perform 10 functions), cover - modular, width 35 mm, four changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.




RPC-2ME-UNI-SSR

time relays



RSR85 (outputs - triacs)



- **Multifunction time relays (10 time functions; 8 time ranges)**
- Triac outputs (2 operation modes of relays R1 and R2: 1 time-delayed output + 1 instantaneous output or 2 time-delayed outputs)
- AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 35 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Applications: in low-voltage systems
- Compliance with standard EN 61812-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, CE,   

Output circuit - output data

Number and type of outputs		2 x 1 NO (triac)
Max. switching voltage		240 V AC
Min. switching voltage		24 V AC
Rated load	AC1	2 A / 230 V AC
Min. switching current		100 mA
Rated current		2 A
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	460 VA
Min. breaking capacity		2,4 W 100 mA
Max. inrush current		120 A 1 cycle, 10 ms
Maximum off-state leakage current		5 mA at rated load voltage
Maximum on-state voltage drop		1,5 V _{rms} at rated current

Input circuit

Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Operating range of supply voltage		0,9...1,1 U _n
Rated power consumption	DC	1 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz

Control contact S ①

- min. voltage ②
 - min. time of pulse duration ②
- 0,7 U_n
AC: ≥ 50 ms DC: ≥ 30 ms

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		2 500 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		II
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength		
• input - output		2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
• pole - pole		2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵ 2 A, 230 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 ③ x 35 x 64 mm
Weight		112 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+50 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%
Shock / vibration resistance		15 g / 0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz

- ① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.
 ② Where the control signal is recognizable.
 ③ Length with 35 mm rail catch: 94,3 mm.

RPC-2ME-UNI-SSR

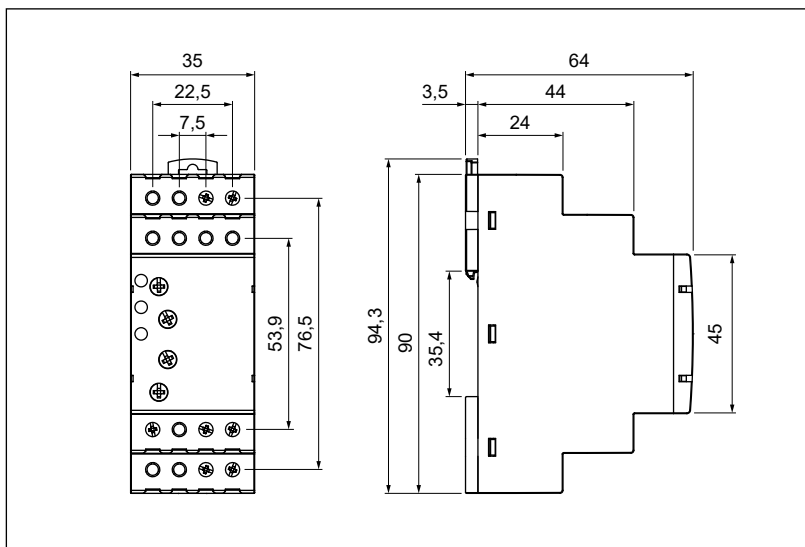
time relays

Time module data

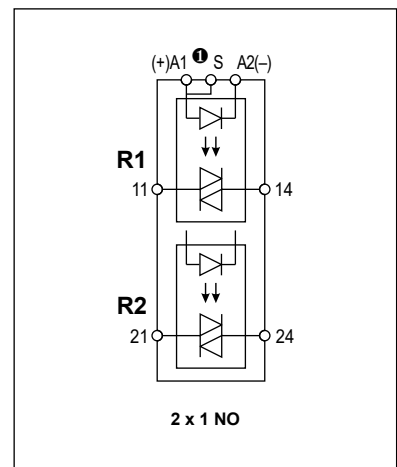
Functions	E, Wu, Bp, Bi, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B, T
Operation mode adjustments	ONE, BOTH
Time ranges	OFF - permanent switching off; ON - permanent switching on 1 s ④; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 1 d; 10 d
Timing adjustment	smooth - (0,1...1) x time range (does not refer to range ON / OFF)
Setting accuracy / Repeatability	± 5% ⑤ ④ / ± 0,5% ④
Values affecting the timing adjustment	temperature: ± 0,05% / °C supply voltage: ± 0,01% / V
Recovery time	AC: ≤ 600 ms DC: ≤ 150 ms
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U flashing - measurement of T time yellow LEDs R1, R2 ON/OFF - output relays status

④ For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time, processor start-time, and the moment of supply switching as referred to the AC supply course). ⑤ Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum.

Dimensions

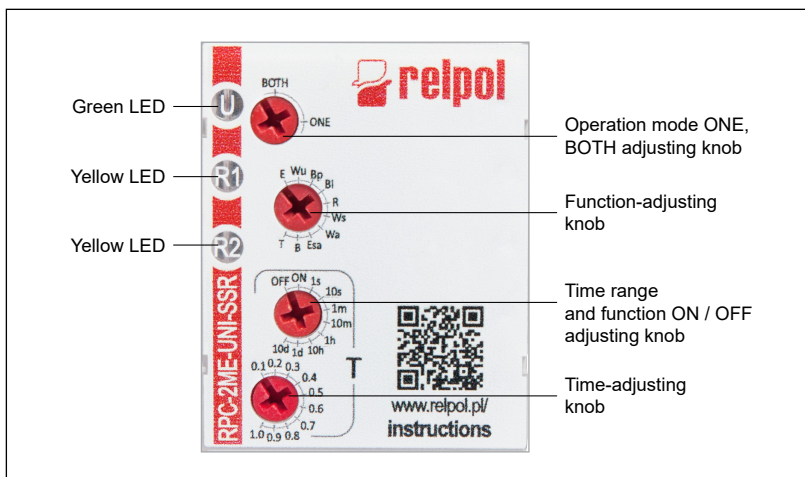


Connection diagram



① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

Front panel description



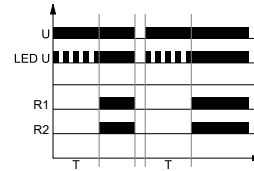
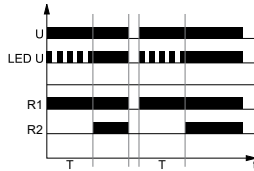
Time functions

Operation mode ONE: when the supply voltage is applied, the instantaneous relay R1 switches to the ON position. Time-delayed relay R2 operates with selected time function.

Operation mode BOTH: both time-delayed relays R1 and R2 operate with selected time function.

E - ON delay (operation mode ONE).

E - ON delay (operation mode BOTH).

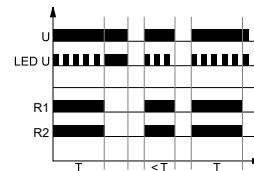
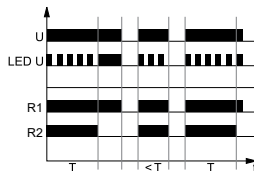


On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relay R2. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relays R1 and R2. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

Wu - ON for the set interval (operation mode ONE).

Wu - ON for the set interval (operation mode BOTH).

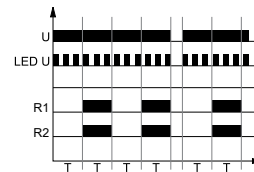
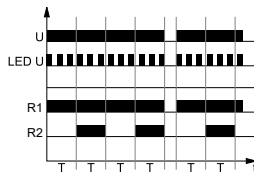


Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relay R2 on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches off.

Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relays R1 and R2 on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches off.

Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first (operation mode ONE).

Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first (operation mode BOTH).

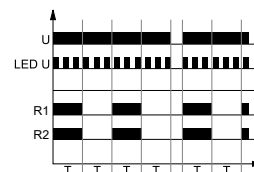
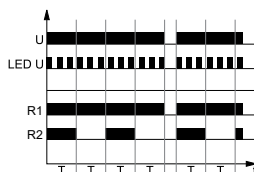


Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R2 off followed by switching on the output relay R2 for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relays R1 and R2 off followed by switching on the output relays R1 and R2 for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first (operation mode ONE).

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first (operation mode BOTH).

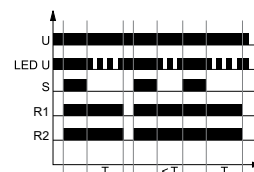


Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relay R2 for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relays R1 and R2 for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

R - OFF delay with the control contact S (operation mode ONE).

R - OFF delay with the control contact S (operation mode BOTH).



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay

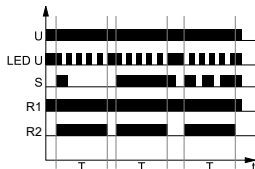
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relays

U - supply voltage; R1, R2 - output states of the relays; S - control contact state; T - measured time; t - time axis

Time functions

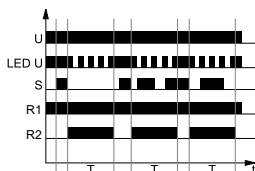
R2. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relay R2. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T, the already measured time is reset, and the output relay R2 is switched on again. The OFF delay of the output relay R2 will start when the control contact S is opened again.

Ws - Single shot for the set interval triggered by closing of the control contact S (operation mode ONE).



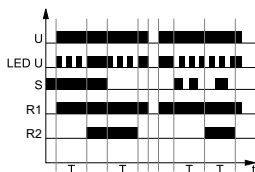
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relay R2 on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 is switched off. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R2 may be switched on again for the set interval, after the interval T has lapsed, by closing the control contact S again.

Wa - ON for the set interval triggered with the control contact S (operation mode ONE).



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S does not start the interval T, and it does not change the position of the output relay R2. Opening of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R2 for the set time. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches off. Opening and closing of the control contact S in the course of the interval T does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R2 may be switched on again for the set interval with another closing and opening of the control contact S.

Esa - ON and OFF delay with the control contact S (operation mode ONE).

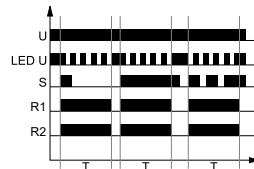


The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T - on-delay of the output relay R2. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches on. Opening of the control contact S begins further measurement of the interval T - off-delay of the output relay R2, and after the interval has lapsed, the output relay switches off. In case the time for which the control contact S is closed in the course of measurement of the on-delay of the output relay R2 is shorter than the set interval T, the output relay R2 will switch on after the set interval T, and the output relay R2 will remain in on position for the interval T. When the output relay R2 is in on position, closing of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed.

U - supply voltage; **R1, R2** - output states of the relays; **S** - control contact state; **T** - measured time; **t** - time axis

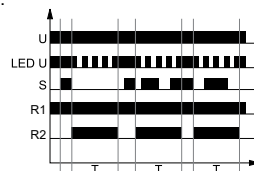
R1 and R2. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relays R1 and R2. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T, the already measured time is reset, and the output relays R1 and R2 are switched on again. The OFF delay of the output relays R1 and R2 will start when the control contact S is opened again.

Ws - Single shot for the set interval triggered by closing of the control contact S (operation mode BOTH).



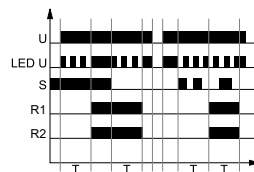
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relays R1 and R2 on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 are switched off. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed. The output relays R1 and R2 may be switched on again for the set interval, after the interval T has lapsed, by closing the control contact S again.

Wa - ON for the set interval triggered with the control contact S (operation mode BOTH).



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S does not start the interval T, and it does not change the position of the output relays R1 and R2. Opening of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relays R1 and R2 for the set time. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches off. Opening and closing of the control contact S in the course of the interval T does not affect the function to be performed. The output relays R1 and R2 may be switched on again for the set interval with another closing and opening of the control contact S.

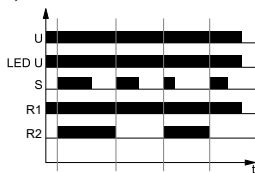
Esa - ON and OFF delay with the control contact S (operation mode BOTH).



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T - on-delay of the output relays R1 and R2. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches on. Opening of the control contact S begins further measurement of the interval T - off-delay of the output relays R1 and R2, and after the interval has lapsed, the output relays switches off. In case the time for which the control contact S is closed in the course of measurement of the on-delay of the output relays R1 and R2 is shorter than the set interval T, the output relays R1 and R2 will switch on after the set interval T, and the output relays R1 and R2 will remain in on position for the interval T. When the output relays R1 and R2 are in on position, closing of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed.

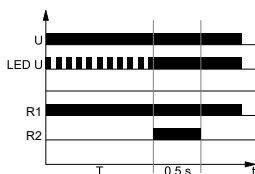
Time functions

B - Cyclical operation controlled with closing of the control contact S (operation mode ONE).



The input of the time relay is supplied with U voltage continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R2. Each next closing of the control contact S results in a change of the status of the output relay R2 to an opposite one (the feature of a bistable relay).

T - Generation of the 0,5 s pulse after the interval T (operation mode ONE).



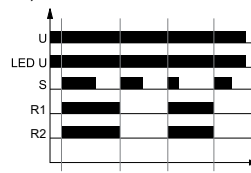
Applying the supply voltage U starts the interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R2 switches on for 0,5 s (the time of the NO contact of the output relay R2).

ON / OFF - Permanent switching on / off.

The functions ON and OFF are selected with T time range adjusting knob. In the ON function, the normally open contacts are closed all the time whereas in the OFF function they are open. The position of the function -adjusting knob is of no significance in these functions as is the preset measurement time. The ON or OFF functions are used for the time relay operation control in electric systems.

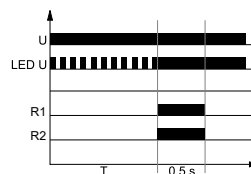
U - supply voltage; **R1, R2** - output states of the relays; **S** - control contact state; **T** - measured time; **t** - time axis

B - Cyclical operation controlled with closing of the control contact S (operation mode BOTH).



The input of the time relay is supplied with U voltage continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relays R1 and R2. Each next closing of the control contact S results in a change of the status of the output relays R1 and R2 to an opposite one (the feature of a bistable relay).

T - Generation of the 0,5 s pulse after the interval T (operation mode BOTH).



Applying the supply voltage U starts the interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relays R1 and R2 switches on for 0,5 s (the time of the NO contacts of the output relays R1 and R2).

ON / OFF - Permanent switching on / off.

The functions ON and OFF are selected with T time range adjusting knob. In the ON function, the normally open contacts are closed all the time whereas in the OFF function they are open. The position of the function -adjusting knob is of no significance in these functions as is the preset measurement time. The ON or OFF functions are used for the time relay operation control in electric systems.

Additional functions

Supply diode: it is lit permanently when the time is not being measured. In course of the T time measurement, it flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time.

Adjustment of the set values:

- the values of time and range are read in the course of the relay's operation. The set values may be modified at any moment, no change of the function is possible in the course of the relay's operation. Any change of the settings of the relay shall be read only after the supply voltage has been switched off and on again.
- change of function to BOTH or to ONE: turning power off and on is not required. After power on: ONE - relay R1 is permanently switched on,

while only relay R2 performs the timing function; BOTH - both relays R1 and R2 perform the timing function.

Triggering: depending on the function to be performed, the relay is triggered with the supply voltage or by connection of the S contact to the A1 line. For DC supply, the positive pole must be connected to the A1 line. The level of the S contact activation is adjusted automatically depending on the supply voltage.

Supply: the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 10,8...264 V.

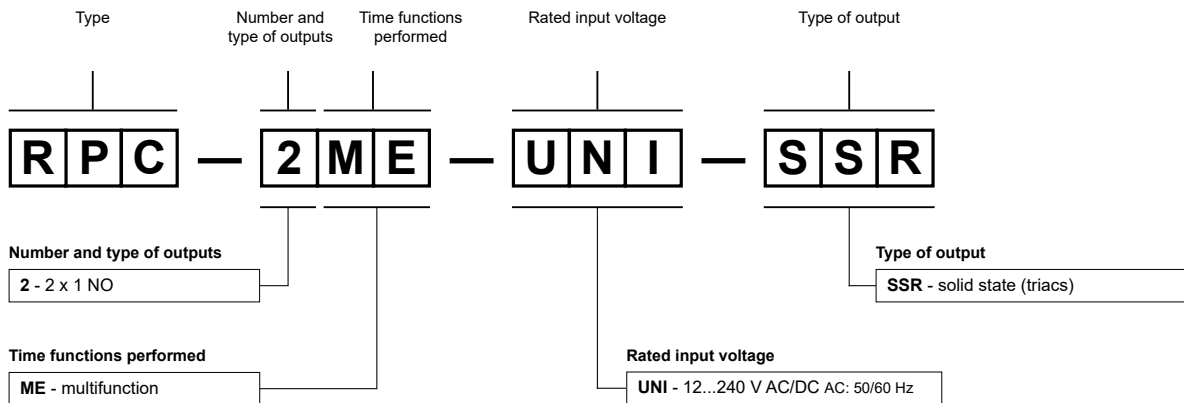
RPC-2ME-UNI-SSR

time relays

Mounting

Relays **RPC-2ME-UNI-SSR** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 - one catch: firm hold (top). Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm - mounting wires in clamps: universal screw (cross-recessed or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

RPC-2ME-UNI-SSR time relay **RPC-2ME-UNI-SSR**, multifunction (relay perform 10 functions), cover - modular, width 35 mm, two normally open outputs (triacs), rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPC-1ER/EA/ES/EU/IP/SA/WT-...

time relays



RPC-1...UNI



RPC-1...A230



- Single-function time relays with independently controlled times T1 and T2 (8 time ranges)
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO • AC and AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Applications: in low-voltage systems
- Compliance with standard EN 61812-1
- Directive RoHS

• Codes of versions - time functions performed:

RPC-1ER-...	RPC-1EA-...	RPC-1ES-...	RPC-1EU-...	RPC-1IP-...	RPC-1SA-...	RPC-1WT-...
function ER	function EWa	function EWs	function EWu + NWu	function li + lp	function WsWa	function Wt

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO		
Contact material	AgSnO ₂		
Max. switching voltage	300 V AC		
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC	0,3 A / 250 V DC
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC	
Rated current	16 A / 250 V AC		
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	
Min. breaking capacity	1 W 10 mA		
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ		
Max. operating frequency	600 cycles/hour at rated load AC1		
Input circuit			
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	230 V	terminals A1, A2
	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V	terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage	≥ 0,1 U _n		
Operating range of supply voltage	0,9...1,1 U _n		
Rated power consumption	AC	≤ 3,5 VA 230 V AC, 50 Hz	
	DC	≤ 1,5 W 12...240 V AC/DC	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
Control contact S ①			
• min. voltage ②	0,7 U _n		
• min. time of pulse duration ②	AC: ≥ 50 ms		DC: ≥ 30 ms
• max. length of control line	10 m		
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC		
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs		
Overvoltage category	III		
Insulation pollution degree	2		
Flammability class	V-0 for modular cover, UL 94		
Dielectric strength	• input - output	4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic	
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection	

① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

② Where the control signal is recognizable.

Table of codes

Table 1

Time relay code	Rated input voltage	Recognitions, certifications	Time relay code	Rated input voltage	Recognitions, certifications
with 1 CO contact			with 1 CO contact		
RPC-1ER-UNI	12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz	CE, cULus, EAC, UKCA	RPC-1ER-A230	230 V AC 50/60 Hz	CE, EAC, UKCA
RPC-1EA-UNI			RPC-1EA-A230		
RPC-1ES-UNI			RPC-1ES-A230		
RPC-1EU-UNI			RPC-1EU-A230		
RPC-1IP-UNI			RPC-1IP-A230		
RPC-1SA-UNI			RPC-1SA-A230		
RPC-1WT-UNI			RPC-1WT-A230		

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	16 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 Ⓢ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		65...66 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C	
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+50 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock resistance		15 g	
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA	10...55 Hz

Time module data

Functions	ER, EWa, EWs, EWu + NWu, li + lp, WsWa, Wt		
Time ranges	OFF - permanent switching off; ON - permanent switching on 1 s Ⓢ; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 1 d; 10 d		
Timing adjustment	smooth - (0,1...1) x time range (does not refer to range ON / OFF)		
Setting accuracy	± 5% Ⓢ Ⓢ		
Repeatability	± 0,5% Ⓢ		
Values affecting the timing adjustment	temperature: ± 0,05% / °C supply voltage: ± 0,01% / V		
Recovery time	AC	≤ 150 ms 230 V AC, 50 Hz	≤ 400 ms 12...240 V AC/DC, AC: 50 Hz
	DC	≤ 150 ms	12...240 V AC/DC
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U slow flashing - measurement of T1 time green LED U fast flashing - measurement of T2 time yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status		

Ⓢ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm. Ⓢ For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time, processor start-time, and the moment of supply switching as referred to the AC supply course). Ⓢ Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum.

Time functions

ER - ON delay and OFF delay with control contact S. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals.

Codes of versions: **RPC-1ER-...**



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T1, and after it has lapsed, the output relay R switches on. Opening of the control contact S starts the interval T2, and after it has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. In case the control contact S is closed in the course of the interval T2, the measured time is reset and the output relay R remains switched on. In case the control contact S is closed for time shorter than T1, the unit will not switch the output relay R on.

EWa - OFF delay and breaking time delay with opening of the control contact S. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals.

Codes of versions: **RPC-1EA-...**



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S switches on the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S starts the interval T1, and after the interval has

lapsed, the output relay R switches off for the interval T2. Following the interval T2, the output relay R will be switched on again when the control contact S is closed on the lapse of the interval. In the course of the intervals T1 and T2 the position of the control contact S is of no importance.

EWs - ON delay and ON for the set time with closing of the control contact S. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals.

Codes of versions: **RPC-1ES-...**



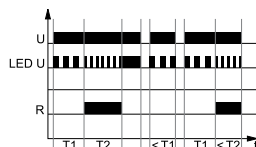
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T1, and after the interval has lapsed, the output relay R switches on for the interval T2. Following the interval T2, the output relay switches off, and the circuit awaits for the control contact S to be closed again. In the course of the intervals T1 and T2 the position of the control contact S is of no importance.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay;
S - control contact state; T1, T2 - measured times; t - time axis

Time functions

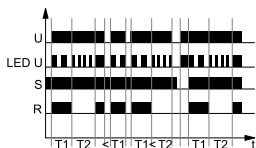
EWu + NWu - ON delay for the set interval (EWu) or switching ON for the set interval-switching OFF for the set interval-continuous ON (NWu), with the control contact S. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals. Codes of versions: **RPC-1EU-...**

function EWu



When the control contact S is open, application of the supply voltage U starts operation in the EWu function - the interval T1, and after the interval T1 has lapsed, the output relay switches on for the interval T2.

function NWu



When the control contact S is closed, application of the supply voltage U starts operation in the NWu function - from switching on the output relay R for the interval T1, and after the interval T1 has lapsed, the output relay switches off for the interval T2, and following the interval T2, the output relay R switches on for continuous time.

In the course of the relay operation, closing of the control contact S at any time will cause reset and the operation in the NWu function will start whereas opening of the control contact S at any time will cause reset and the operation in the EWu function will start.

li + Ip - Cyclical operation in two independent intervals T1 and T2. Operation in the function li or Ip depending on the position of the control contact S.

Codes of versions: **RPC-1IP-...**

function Ip



Application of the supply voltage U when the control contact S is open start the cyclical operation in the Ip function - from the interval T1 (time of switching off the output relay R), following which the output relay R is switched on for the interval T2. The cyclical operation continues until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

function li



When the control contact S is closed, application of the supply voltage U starts operation in the li function - from switching on the output relay R for the interval T1, and after the interval T1 has lapsed, the output relay switches off for the interval T2. The cyclical operation continues until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

In the course of the relay operation, closing of the control contact S at any time will cause reset and the operation in the li function will start whereas opening of the control contact S at any time will cause reset and the operation in the Ip function will start.

WsWa - ON for the set intervals T1 and T2 with the control contact S. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals. Codes of versions: **RPC-1SA-...**



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S switches the output relay R for the interval T1, and after the interval has lapsed, the relay R is switched off. Opening of the control contact S switches on the output relay R for the interval T2. If the control contact S is open when the interval T1 lapses, the output relay R will remain on for the interval T2. If the control contact S is closed when the interval T2 lapses, the output relay R will remain on for the interval T1.

Wt - Monitoring of the sequence of pulses. Switching on extended with consecutive pulses / closings of the contact S. Independent settings of T1 and T2 intervals.

Codes of versions: **RPC-1WT-...**



On applying the supply voltage U the output relay R is switched on for the set interval T1. After the interval T1 has lapsed, the interval T2 starts with the output relay R still switched on. For the output relay to switch on, the control contact S must be closed and then opened (single pulse) during the interval T2, which cancels the time already measured and starts the interval T2 again. In case of absence of a single pulse prior to lapse of the interval T2, the output relay R will switch off, and it may be switched on after the supply voltage has been interrupted and applied again.

ON / OFF - Permanent switching on / off.

The functions ON and OFF are selected with T1, T2 time range adjusting knobs. In the ON function, the normally open contacts are closed all the time whereas in the OFF function they are open. The ON state is implemented only when both T1, T2 time range adjusting knobs are set to ON. The OFF state is implemented only when at least one of the T1, T2 time range adjusting knobs is set to OFF or when one of these knobs is set to time range 1 s, 10 s, etc., and the other is set to ON. The ON or OFF functions are used for the time relay operation control in electric systems.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay;

S - control contact state; T1, T2 - measured times; t - time axis

RPC-1ER/EA/ES/EU/IP/SA/WT-... time relays

Additional functions

Supply diode: it is lit permanently when the time is not being measured. In course of the T1 time measurement, it flashes at 500 ms period, in course of the T2 time measurement at 250 ms period, where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time.

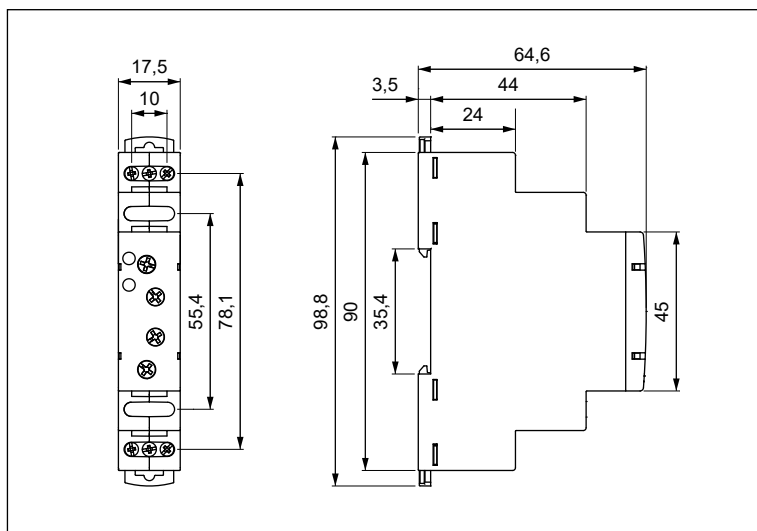
Adjustment of the set values: the values of time and range are read in the course of the relay's operation. The set values may be modified at any moment.

Triggering: the relay is triggered by connection of the S contact to the A1 line. For DC supply, the positive pole must be connected to the A1 line. The level of the S contact activation is adjusted automatically depending on the supply voltage.

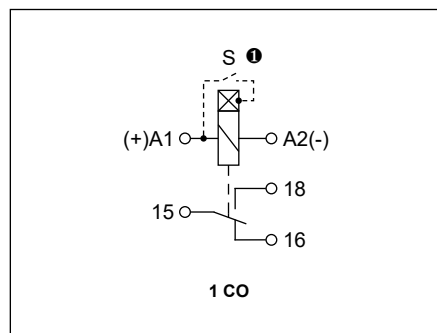
Supply:

- **RPC-...-A230:** the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 207...253 V,
- **RPC-...-UNI:** the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 10,8...264 V.

Dimensions

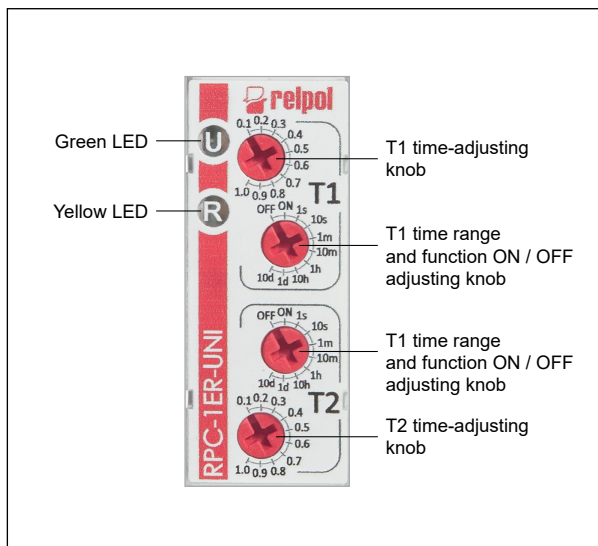


Connection diagram



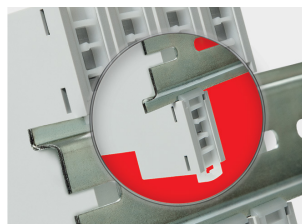
Note: the indicated polarization of the supply refers only to the relays RPC-...-UNI. ❶ The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

Front panel description



Mounting

Relays **RPC-1-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



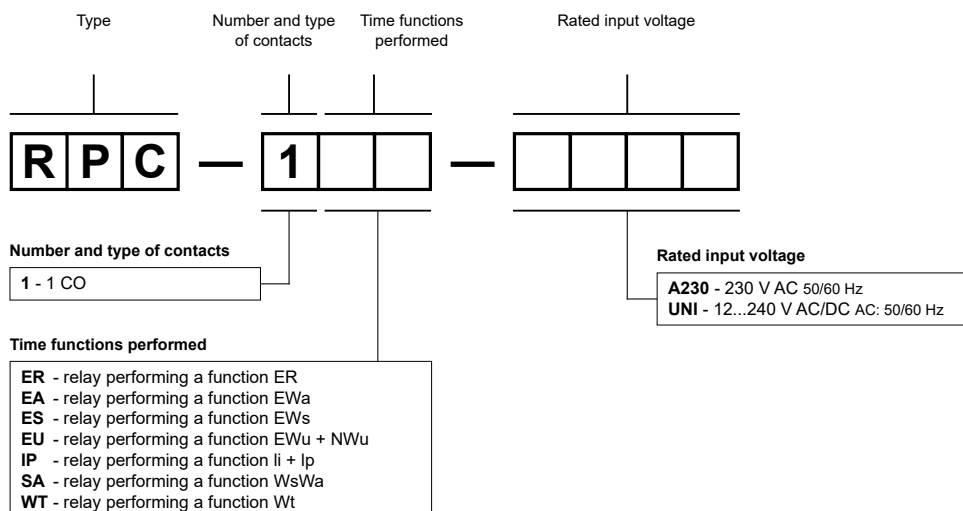
Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

RPC-1ER/EA/ES/EU/IP/SA/WT-... time relays

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ⑥:

RPC-1ER-A230 time relay **RPC-1ER-...**, single-function (relay perform function ER), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPC-1WT-UNI time relay **RPC-1WT-...**, single-function (relay perform function Wt), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

⑥ Ordering codes **RPC-1ER/EA/ES/EU/IP/SA/WT-...** are specified in Table 1, "Time relay code" column.

Table of codes

Table 1

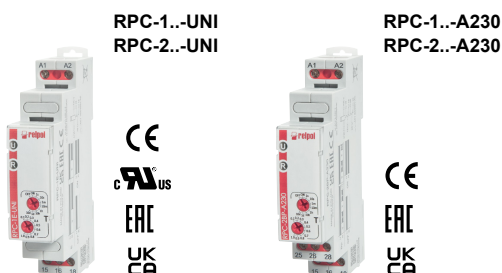
Time relay code	Rated input voltage	Recognitions, certifications	Time relay code	Rated input voltage	Recognitions, certifications
with 1 CO contact			with 1 CO contact		
RPC-1ER-UNI	12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz	CE, cULus, EAC, UKCA	RPC-1ER-A230	230 V AC 50/60 Hz	CE, EAC, UKCA
RPC-1EA-UNI			RPC-1EA-A230		
RPC-1ES-UNI			RPC-1ES-A230		
RPC-1EU-UNI			RPC-1EU-A230		
RPC-1IP-UNI			RPC-1IP-A230		
RPC-1SA-UNI			RPC-1SA-A230		
RPC-1WT-UNI			RPC-1WT-A230		

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPC-.E/WU/BP-...

time relays



- **Single-function time relays (8 time ranges)**
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO and 2 CO • AC and AC/DC input voltages • Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm • Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • Applications: in low-voltage systems • Compliance with standard EN 61812-1 • Directive RoHS

• Codes of versions - time functions performed:

RPC-.E-...	RPC-.WU-...	RPC-.BP-...
function E	function Wu	function Bp

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	2 CO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC	
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC	8 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC	8 A / 24 V DC
	DC1	0,3 A / 250 V DC	0,3 A / 250 V DC
Rated current		16 A / 250 V AC	8 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency		600 cycles/hour at rated load AC1	
Input circuit			
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	230 V terminals A1, A2 12...240 V terminals (+)A1, (-)A2	
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage		0,9...1,1 U _n	
Rated power consumption	AC	≤ 3,5 VA 230 V AC, 50 Hz	
	DC	≤ 1,5 W 12...240 V AC/DC	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94	
Dielectric strength	• input - output • contact clearance • pole - pole	4 000 V AC 1 000 V AC 2 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic type of clearance: micro-disconnection contacts 2 CO, type of insulation: basic
General data			
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 8 A, 250 V AC	
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 ^① x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		contact 1 CO: 64...71 g	contacts 2 CO: 70...71 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+50 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock / vibration resistance		15 g / 0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz	

① Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

Table of codes

Table 1

Time relay code		Rated input voltage	Recognitions, certifications
with 1 CO contact	with 2 CO contacts		
RPC-1E-UNI	RPC-2E-UNI	12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz	CE, cULus, EAC, UKCA
RPC-1WU-UNI	RPC-2WU-UNI		
RPC-1BP-UNI	RPC-2BP-UNI		
RPC-1E-A230	RPC-2E-A230	230 V AC 50/60 Hz	CE, EAC, UKCA
RPC-1WU-A230	RPC-2WU-A230		
RPC-1BP-A230	RPC-2BP-A230		

Time module data

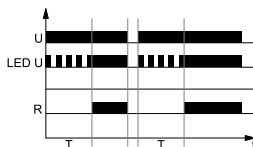
Functions	E, Wu, Bp	
Time ranges	OFF - permanent switching off; ON - permanent switching on 1 s ②; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 1 d; 10 d	
Timing adjustment	smooth - (0,1...1) x time range (does not refer to range ON / OFF)	
Setting accuracy	± 5% ③ ④	
Repeatability	± 0,5% ④	
Values affecting the timing adjustment	temperature: ± 0,05% / °C supply voltage: ± 0,01% / V	
Recovery time	AC	≤ 150 ms 230 V AC, 50 Hz ≤ 400 ms 12...240 V AC/DC, AC: 50 Hz
	DC	≤ 150 ms 12...240 V AC/DC
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U flashing - measurement of T time yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status	

② For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time, processor start-time, and the moment of supply switching as referred to the AC supply course). ③ Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum.

Time functions

E - ON delay.

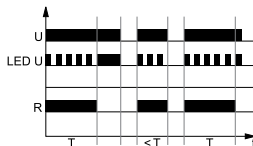
Codes of versions: **RPC-.E-...**



On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

Wu - ON for the set interval.

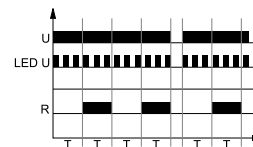
Codes of versions: **RPC-.WU-...**



Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off.

Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first.

Codes of versions: **RPC-.BP-...**



Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R off followed by switching on the output relay R for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

ON / OFF - Permanent switching on / off.

The functions ON and OFF are selected with T time range adjusting knob. In the ON function, the normally open contacts are closed all the time whereas in the OFF function they are open. The preset measurement time is of no significance in these functions. The ON or OFF functions are used for the time relay operation control in electric systems.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T - measured time; t - time axis

Additional functions

Supply diode: it is lit permanently when the time is not being measured. In course of the T time measurement, it flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time.

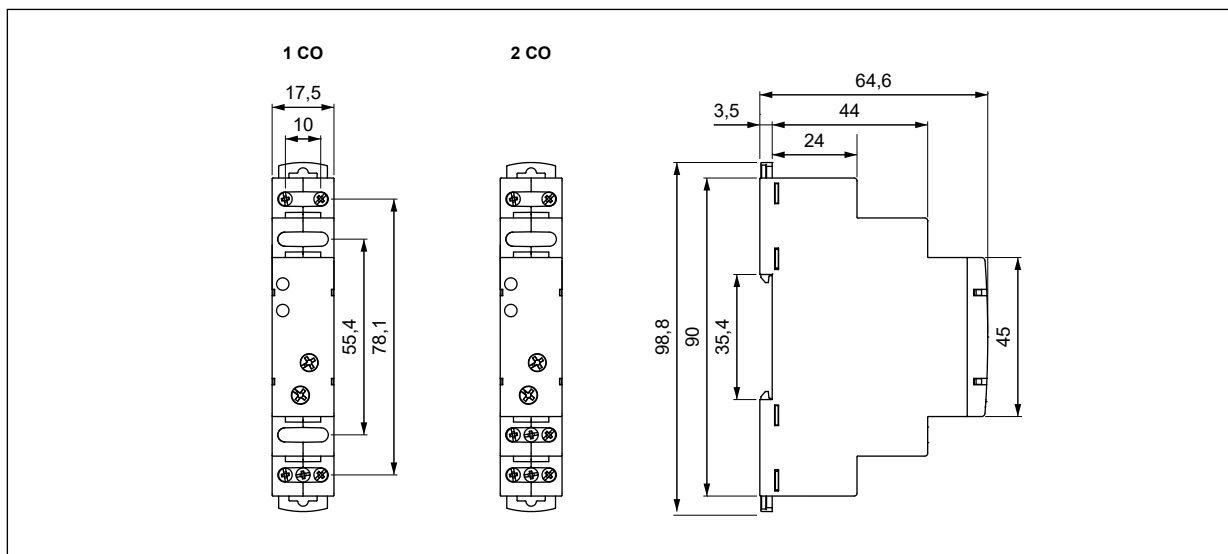
Adjustment of the set values: the values of time and range are read in the course of the relay's operation. The set values may be modified at any moment.

Triggering: the relay is triggered with the supply voltage.

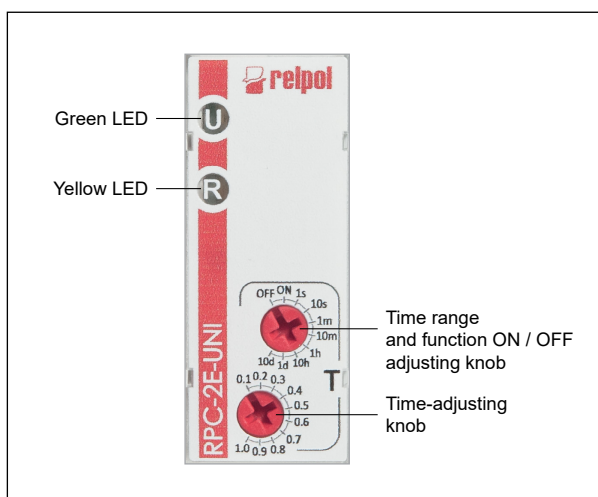
Supply:

- **RPC-...-A230:** the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 207...253 V,
- **RPC-...-UNI:** the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 10,8...264 V.

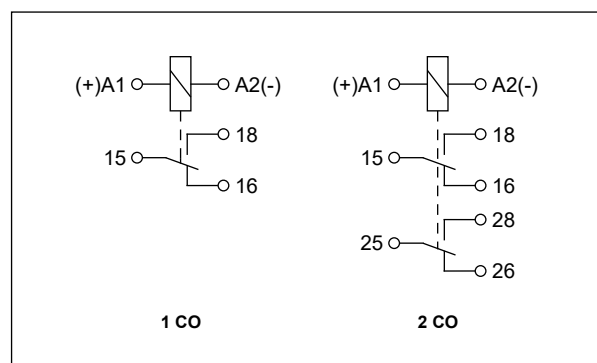
Dimensions



Front panel description



Connection diagrams



Note: the indicated polarization of the supply refers only to the relays RPC-...-UNI.

Mounting

Relays **RPC-...-...** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

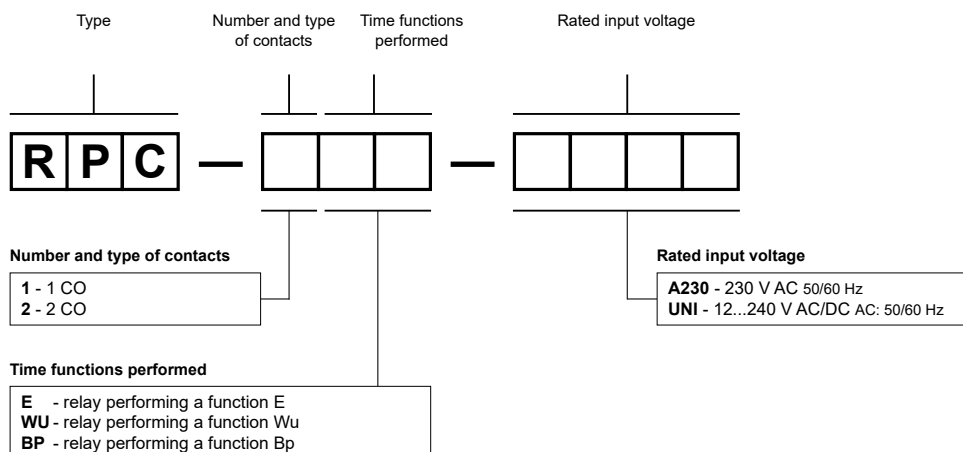


Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ④:

RPC-1E-A230 time relay **RPC-.E-...**, single-function (relay perform function E), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPC-2BP-UNI time relay **RPC-.BP-...**, single-function (relay perform function Bp), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

④ Ordering codes **RPC-.E/WU/BP-...** are specified in Table 1, "Time relay code" column.

Table of codes

Table 1

Time relay code		Rated input voltage	Recognitions, certifications
with 1 CO contact	with 2 CO contacts		
RPC-1E-UNI	RPC-2E-UNI	12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz	CE, cULus, EAC, UKCA
RPC-1WU-UNI	RPC-2WU-UNI		
RPC-1BP-UNI	RPC-2BP-UNI		
RPC-1E-A230	RPC-2E-A230	230 V AC 50/60 Hz	CE, EAC, UKCA
RPC-1WU-A230	RPC-2WU-A230		
RPC-1BP-A230	RPC-2BP-A230		

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPC-2SD-UNI

time relays



RPC-2SD-UNI

- **Single-function time relays with independently controlled times T1 and T2 (time function SD - Star-Delta start-up; 10 time ranges)**
- Cadmium - free contacts 2 x 1 CO • AC/DC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Applications: in low-voltage systems
- Compliance with standard EN 61812-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	2 x 1 CO		
Contact material	AgSnO ₂		
Max. switching voltage	300 V AC		
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC	
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC	0,3 A / 250 V DC
Rated current	16 A / 250 V AC		
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA	
Min. breaking capacity	1 W 10 mA		
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ		
Max. operating frequency	600 cycles/hour at rated load AC1		

Input circuit

Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	12...240 V	terminals (+)A1, (-)A2
Must release voltage	≥ 0,1 U _n		
Operating range of supply voltage	0,9...1,1 U _n		
Rated power consumption	DC	≤ 1,5 W	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC		
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs		
Overvoltage category	III		
Insulation pollution degree	2		
Flammability class	V-0	for modular cover, UL 94	
Dielectric strength	• input - output	4 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection
	• pole - pole	2 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	8 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 3 x 10 ⁷		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 x 17,5 x 64,6 mm		
Weight	83 g		
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C	
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+50 °C	
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529	
Relative humidity	up to 85%		
Shock resistance	15 g		
Vibration resistance	0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz		

Time module data

Functions	SD		
Time ranges (start-up for the star) T1	1 s ; 10 s; 30 s; 1 min.; 1,5 min.; 3 min.; 5 min.; 10 min.; 30 min.; 1 h		
Timing adjustment T1	smooth - (0,1...1) x time range		
Transit time (adjustable) T2	smoothly within the range 0,05...0,9 s (linear adjustment of time)		
Setting accuracy	± 5%		
Repeatability	± 0,5%		
Values affecting the timing adjustment	temperature: ± 0,05% / °C	supply voltage: ± 0,01% / V	
Recovery time	AC: ≤ 400 ms	DC: ≤ 150 ms	
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U slow flashing - measurement of T1 time green LED U fast flashing - measurement of T2 time yellow LEDs ON/OFF - contactors switching signal		

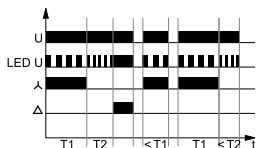
Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm. For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time, processor start-time, and the moment of supply switching as referred to the AC supply course). Pause time between switching off the star contactor and switching on the delta contactor. Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum.

RPC-2SD-UNI

time relays

Time functions

SD - Star-Delta start-up.



When the supply voltage U is applied, the operating star-contact (15-18) becomes closed, which is signaled with illumination of the yellow LED. Measurement of the set time T1 starts, and the green LED slow flashes. After the T1 time has lapsed, the star contact is disconnected and the relay begins measuring the T2 time, which is signaled with the green LED fast flashing. After the T2 time has lapsed, the delta contact (25-28) is switched on together with the yellow LED, and the green LED remains illuminated.

Additional functions

Supply diode: it is lit permanently when the time is not being measured. In course of the T1 time measurement, it flashes at 500 ms period, in course of the T2 time measurement at 250 ms period, where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time.

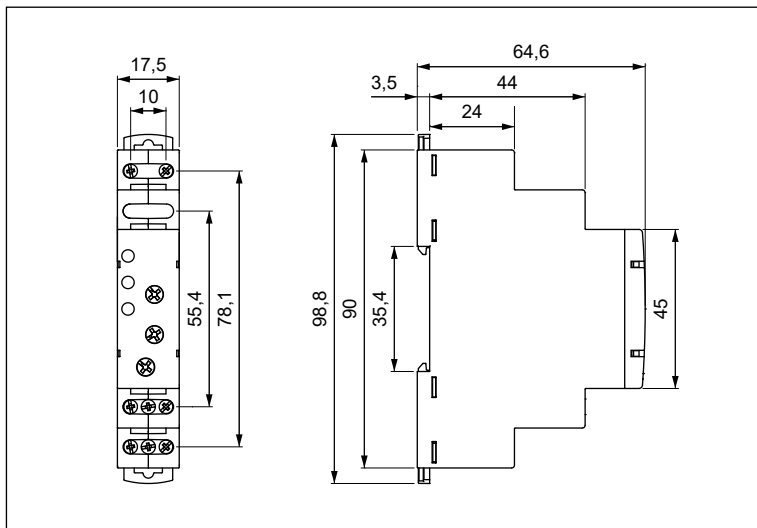
Adjustment of the set values: the values of time and range are read in the course of the relay's operation. The set values may be modified at any moment.

Triggering: the relay is triggered with the supply voltage.

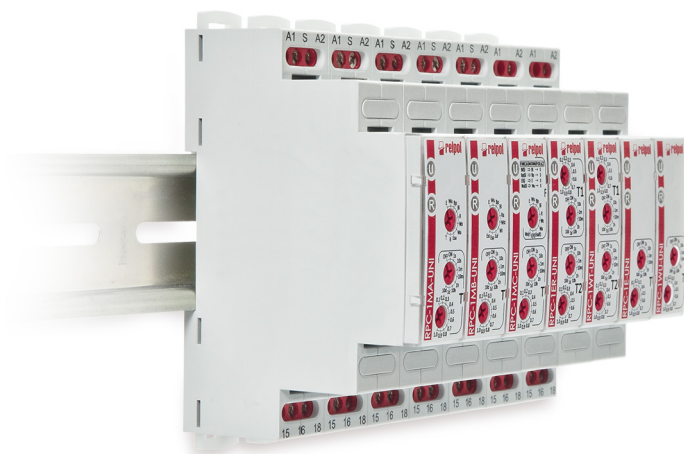
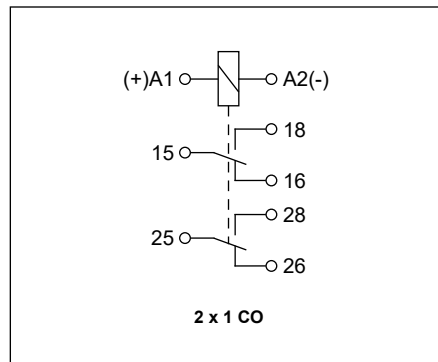
Supply: the relay may be supplied with DC voltage or AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 10,8...264 V.

U - supply voltage; T1, T2 - measured times; t - time axis

Dimensions



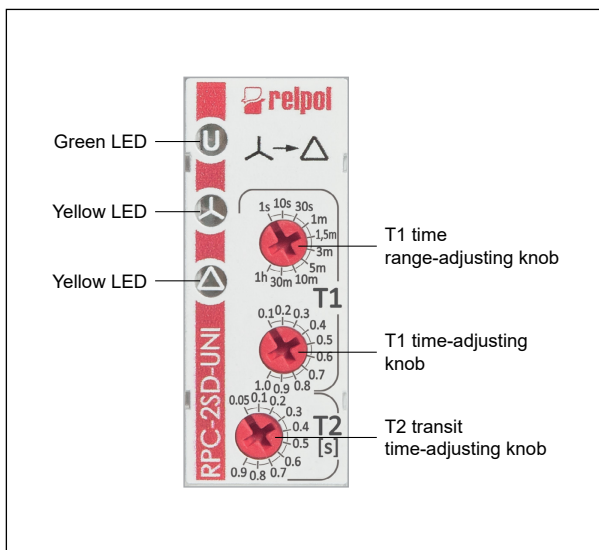
Connection diagram



RPC-2SD-UNI

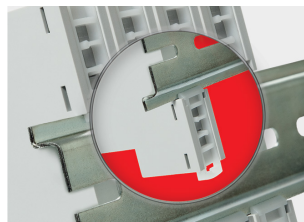
time relays

Front panel description

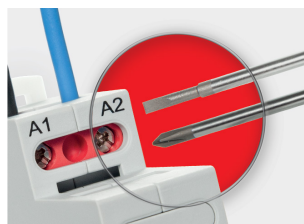


Mounting

Relays **RPC-2SD-UNI** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

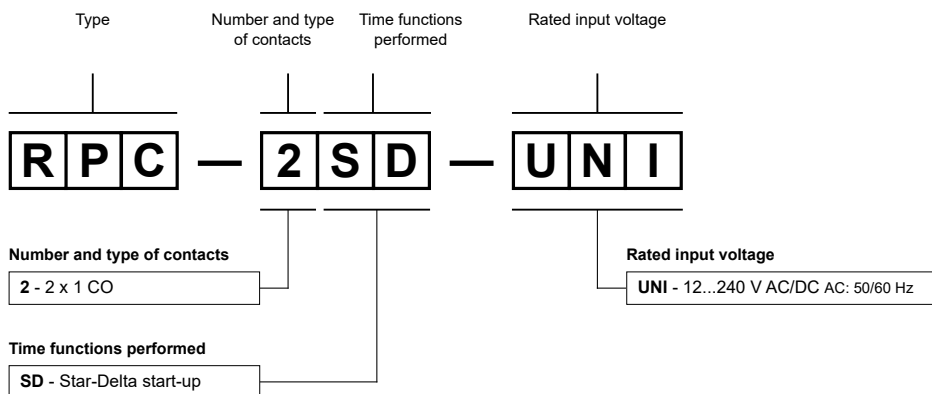


Two catches: easy mounting on 35 mm rail, firm hold (top and bottom).



Mounting wires in clamps: universal screw (cross-recessed or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RPC-2SD-UNI

time relay **RPC-2SD-UNI**, single-function (relay perform function SD), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 12...240 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPC-1AS-A230

time relays



RPC-1AS-A230

- **Staircase switches** - switching lighting circuits equipped with gas-discharge lamps or bulbs

- **Multifunction time relays (5 time functions; 10 time ranges)**

- **Resistance to inrush current 120 A (20 ms)**

- Cadmium - free contacts 1 NO • AC input voltages • Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm • Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • Applications: in low-voltage systems • Compliance with standard EN 61812-1 • Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,



Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 NO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC
	AC5a	3 A / 230 V AC 690 VA, gas-discharge lamps ①
	AC5b	230 V AC 1 000 W, bulbs ①
Rated current		16 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	4 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		600 cycles/hour at rated load AC1
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	230 V terminals A1, A2
Must release voltage		≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,9...1,1 U _n
Rated power consumption	AC	≤ 3,5 VA 50 Hz
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
Control contact S ②	• min. voltage ③	0,7 U _n
	• min. time of pulse duration ④	AC: ≥ 50 ms
	• max. length of control line	10 m
	• max. load	10 mA
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output	4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H) / Weight		90 ⑤ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm / 66 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-30...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+50 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%
Shock / vibration resistance		15 g / 0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz
Time module data		
Functions		ON, OFF, AUTO, R, Wi, Extra Time
Time ranges		1 s ⑥; 10 s; 20 s; 30 s; 1 min.; 1,5 min.; 2 min.; 3 min.; 5 min.; 10 min.
Timing adjustment		(1...10) x time range
Setting accuracy / Repeatability		± 5% ⑦ ⑧ / ± 0,5% ⑨
Values affecting the timing adjustment		temperature: ± 0,05% / °C supply voltage: ± 0,01% / V
Recovery time		AC: ≤ 150 ms
LED indicator		green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U flashing - measurement of T time yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status

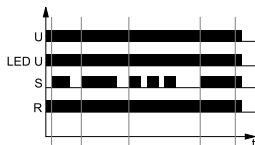
① Acc. to EN 60669-2-1; AC5a - without an additional capacitor or test with a 14 μF capacitor. ② The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S. ③ Where the control signal is recognizable. ④ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm. ⑤ For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time, processor start-time, and the moment of supply switching as referred to the AC supply course). ⑥ Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum.

RPC-1AS-A230

time relays

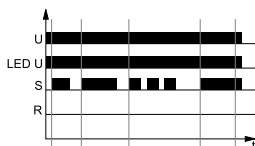
Time functions

ON - Stable ON.



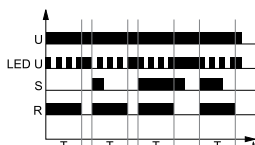
Applying the supply voltage U results in stable switching on the R contact. Switching the control contact S does not affect the status of the R contact.

OFF - Stable OFF.



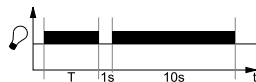
Applying the supply voltage U does not result in any change of the status of the relay - the R contact remains switched off permanently. Switching the control contact S on and off does not affect the status of the R contact.

AUTO - ON for a set interval triggered by applying the supply voltage U or closing of the control contact S.



Each application of the supply voltage U or closing of the control contact S while supply voltage U is applied results in immediate switching the R contact on for an adjustable interval T. After the T interval has lapsed, the R contact remains off. Opening and closing of the control contact S within the T interval does not affect the function to be fulfilled.

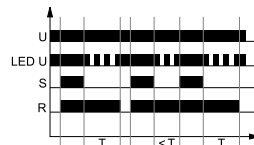
AUTO + Extra Time



If the AUTO function is activated in the "Extra Time" Mode, after the T interval has lapsed, the R contact is switched off for 1 s, and switched on again for 10 s. After the time of 10 s has been measured, the R contact is switched off.

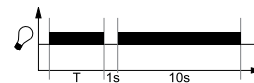
U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T - measured time; t - time axis

R - OFF delay with the control contact S.



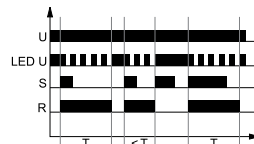
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T, the already measured time is reset, and the output relay R is switched on again. The OFF delay of the output relay R will start when the control contact S is opened again.

R + Extra Time



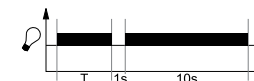
If the R function is activated in the "Extra Time" Mode, after the T interval has lapsed, the R contact is switched off for 1 s, and switched on again for 10 s. After the time of 10 s has been measured, the R contact is switched off.

Wi - ON for the set interval controlled by closing of the control contact S, with the function of switching off the output relay R prior to the lapse of the interval T.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R is switched off. Any next closing of the control contact S switches on the output relay R again. In case the control contact S is closed again during the interval T, the output relay is immediately switched off, and the measured interval is cancelled. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed.

Wi + Extra Time



If the Wi function is activated in the "Extra Time" Mode, after the T interval has lapsed, the R contact is switched off for 1 s, and switched on again for 10 s. After the time of 10 s has been measured, the R contact is switched off.

Additional functions

Supply diode: it is lit permanently when the time is not being measured. In course of the T time measurement, it flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time.

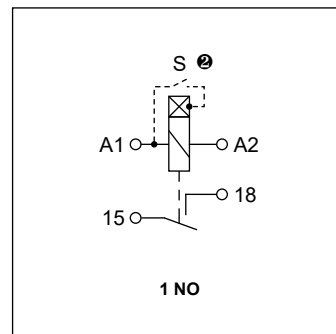
Adjustment of the set values:

- the values of time and range are read in the course of the relay's operation. The set values may be modified at any moment,
- it is possible to change the function during operation of the relay, which results in triggering operation with a new setting. It is not necessary to switch the supply off and on again for the relay to start operating with a new setting.

Triggering: depending on the function to be performed, the relay is triggered with the supply voltage or by connection of the S contact to the A1 line.

Supply: the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 48...63 Hz with a nominal value 230 V.

Connection diagram

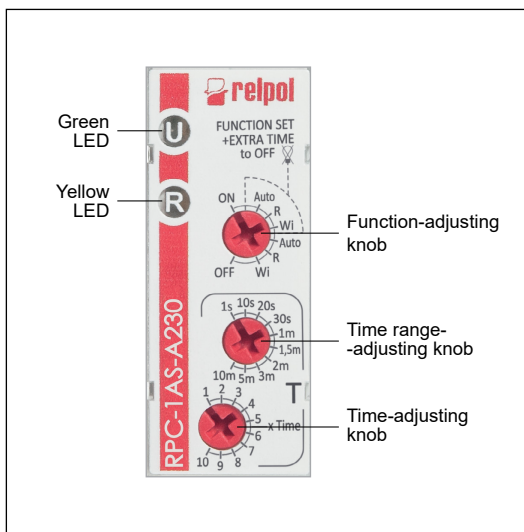


⊗ The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

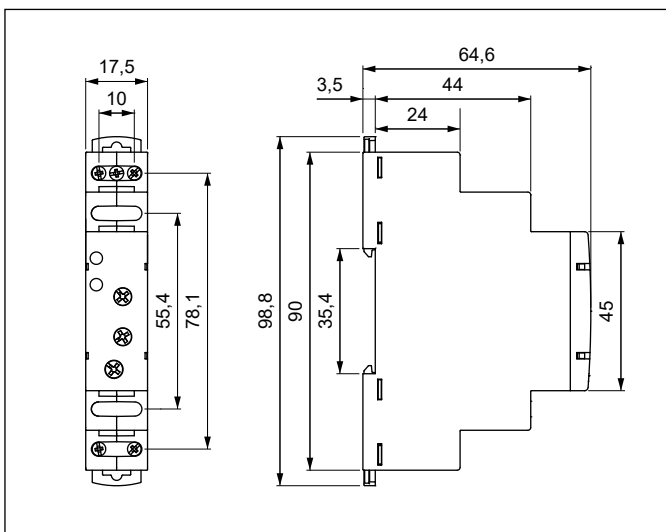
RPC-1AS-A230

time relays

Front panel description



Dimensions

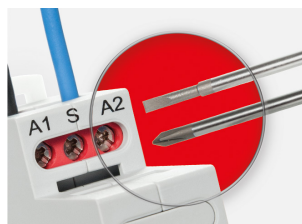


Mounting

Relays **RPC-1AS-A230** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

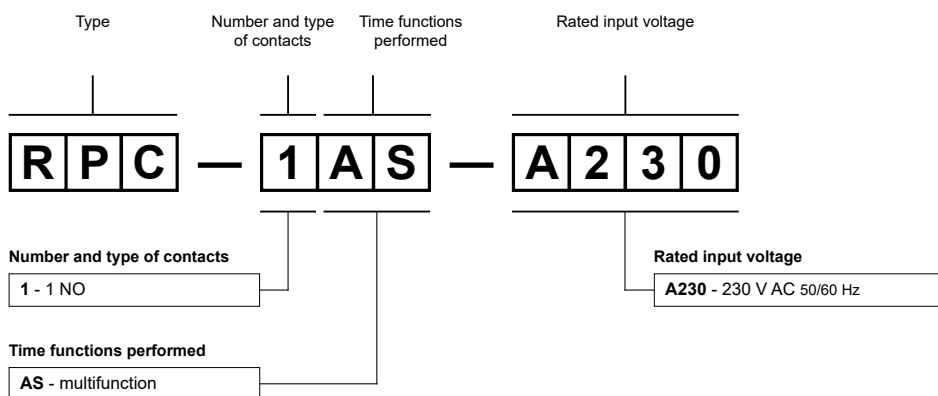


Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RPC-1AS-A230

time relay **RPC-1AS-A230**, multifunction (relay perform 5 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one normally open contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:




1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

TR4N 1 CO, 2 CO




time relays




WHILE STOCKS LAST


- 10-function electronic time relays in compact cover • Cadmium - free contacts • AC and AC/DC input voltages • Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 • The main advantages of application: simple selection of the performed function, possibility to control one or two circuits (1 or 2 changeover contacts), esthetic design in the control cabinet
- The switching capacity of contacts as in RM85 (1 CO) or RM84 (2 CO) electromagnetic relay • Compliance with standard EN 61812-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Output circuits - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	2 CO
Contact material		AgNi	AgNi
Max. switching voltage		400 V AC / 300 V DC	400 V AC / 300 V DC
Rated load	AC1	16 A / 250 V AC	8 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	16 A / 24 V DC; 0,3 A / 250 V DC	8 A / 24 V DC; 0,3 A / 250 V DC
Rated current		16 A	8 A
Max. breaking capacity		4 000 VA	2 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		0,3 W 5 V, 5 mA	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency			
• at rated load		AC1 600 cycles/hour	
• no load		72 000 cycles/hour	
Input circuit			
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	230 V	
	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	24 V	
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,2 U _n	
Rated power consumption	AC	1,7 VA	
	AC/DC	0,7 VA / 0,7 W	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
	AC/DC	48...100 Hz	
Control contact S 			
• min. voltage 		0,6 U _n	
• min. time of pulse duration 		AC: ≥ 25 ms	DC: ≥ 15 ms
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC	
Insulation category		B250	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-1	UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - outputs	2 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Input - outputs distance			
• clearance		≥ 10 mm	
• creepage		≥ 10 mm	
General data			
Electrical life			
• resistive AC1		> 0,7 x 10 ⁵ 16 A, 250 V AC	> 10 ⁵ 8 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 x 17,6 x 55 mm	
Weight		67 g	
Ambient temperature			
(non-condensation and/or icing)		• storage	-40...+70 °C
		• operating	-20...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Environmental protection		RTI	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance		15 g	
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

 The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

 Where the control signal is recognizable.

TR4N 1 CO, 2 CO

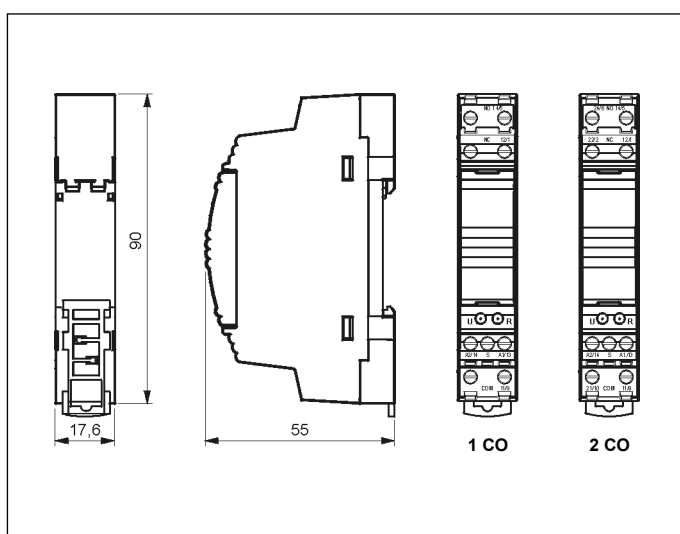
time relays

Time module data

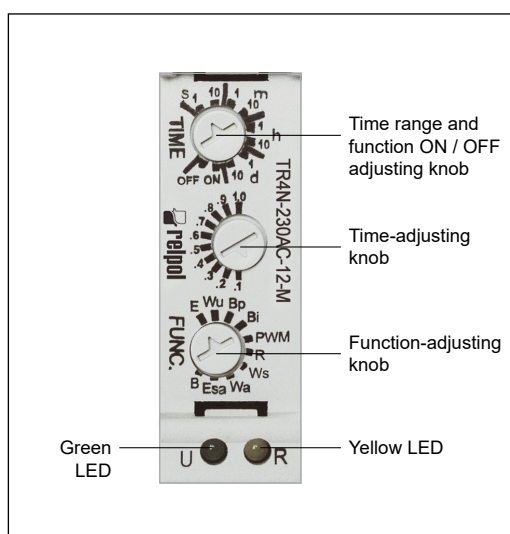
Functions	E, Wu, Bp, Bi, PWM, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B permanent switching ON and OFF
Time ranges	1 s ②; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 1 d; 10 d
Timing adjustment	smooth - (0,1...1) x time range
Setting accuracy	± 5% (calculated from the final range values) ③
Repeatability	± 0,5% ③
Temperature influence	± 0,01% / °C
Recovery time	80 ms
LED indicator	green LED - indication of supply voltage U yellow LED - indication of time period T and the status of outputs after the time T has been measured ④

② For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time). Recommend to set measuring time by experimental method. ④ The yellow LED - T time measurement (pulsating); excited operational relay; time not measured (steady light); de-excited operational relay, time not measured (no light).

Dimensions

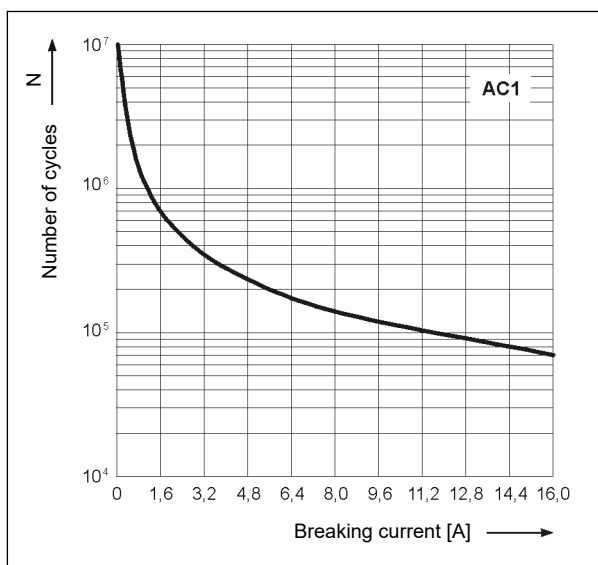


Front panel description



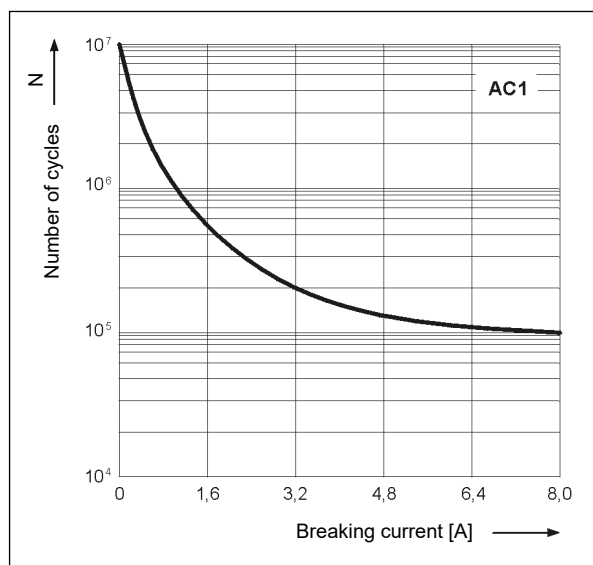
Electrical life at AC resistive current.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour
- TR4N 1 CO

Fig. 1



Electrical life at AC resistive current.
Switching frequency: 600 cycles/hour
- TR4N 2 CO

Fig. 2

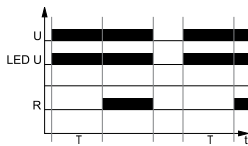


TR4N 1 CO, 2 CO

time relays

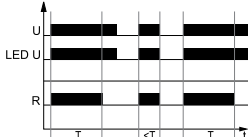
Time functions

E - ON delay.



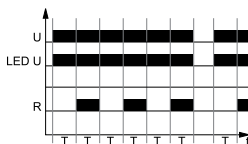
On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

Wu - ON for the set interval.



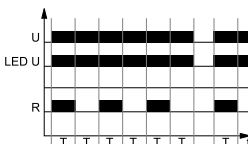
Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off.

Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first.



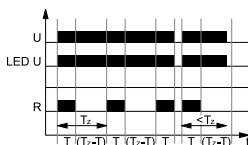
Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R off followed by switching on the output relay R for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first.



Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relay R for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

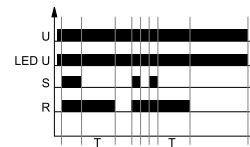
PWM - Pulse width modulation.



Set the relay to a single T_z cycle which is one of the time ranges available for a time relay. The cycle shall be set with the time selection knob. Then, set the interval T, i.e. the ON time of the output relay R with the time fine setting knob. The interval T may be set from 0.1 to 1.0 of the time range (T_z cycle). Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches on the output relay R for the set interval, and after the interval has lapsed, the output relay R switches off for the time left until the set time T_z . After the T_z time, consecutive cycles start and are continued until the supply voltage U is interrupted. In the course of the PWM function, the ON time of the output relay R may be changed, and such change does not affect the interval of the T_z cycle. The changed ON time of the output relay R shall be realized starting from the new T_z cycle following the change.

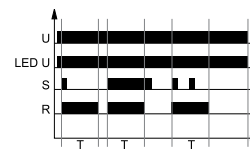
U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay; **S** - control contact state; **T_z** - value of the set interval; **T** - measured time; **t** - time axis

R - OFF delay with the control contact S.



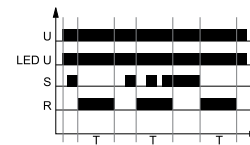
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T, the already measured time is reset, and the output relay R is switched on again. The OFF delay of the output relay R will start when the control contact S is opened again.

Ws - Single shot for the set interval triggered by closing of the control contact S.



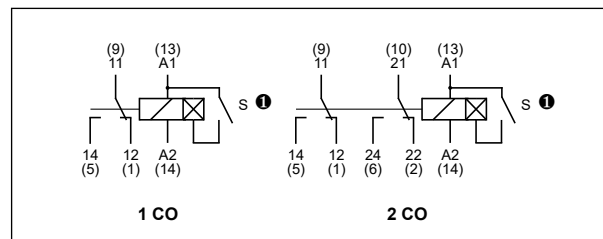
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R is switched off. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval, after the interval T has lapsed, by closing the control contact S again.

Wa - ON for the set interval triggered with the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S does not start the interval T, and it does not change the position of the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R for the set time. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. Opening and closing of the control contact S in the course of the interval T does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval with another closing and opening of the control contact S.

Connections diagrams



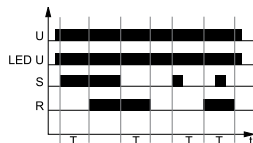
① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

TR4N 1 CO, 2 CO

time relays

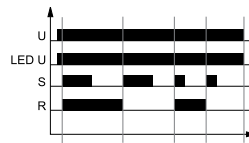
Time functions

Esa - ON and OFF delay with the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T - on-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on. Opening of the control contact S begins further measurement of the interval T - off-delay of the output relay R, and after the interval has lapsed, the output relay switches off. In case the time for which the control contact S is closed in the course of measurement of the on-delay of the output relay R is shorter than the set interval T, the output relay R will switch on after the set interval T, and the output relay R will remain in on position for the interval T. When the output relay R is in on position, closing of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed.

B - Cyclical operation controlled with closing of the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with U voltage continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Each next closing of the control contact S results in a change of the status of the output relay R to an opposite one (the feature of a bistable relay).

Permanent switching ON and OFF.

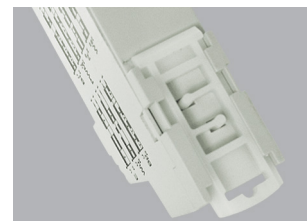
The functions ON and OFF are selected with range adjusting knob (TIME). In the ON function, the normally open contacts are closed all the time whereas in the OFF function they are open. The position of the function -adjusting knob (FUNC.) is of no significance in these functions as is the preset measurement time. The ON or OFF functions are used for the time relay operation control in electric systems.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; Tz - value of the set interval; T - measured time; t - time axis

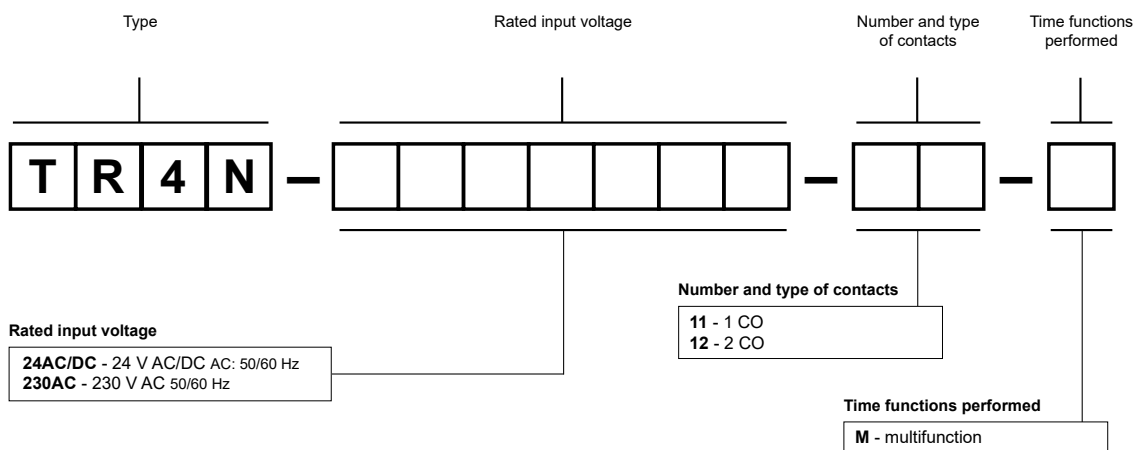
Mounting

Relays **TR4N 1 CO, 2 CO** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² / 2 x 1,5 mm² (1 x 14 / 2 x 16 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,6 Nm.

One catch:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold (bottom).



Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

TR4N-230AC-11-M

time relay **TR4N 1 CO**, multifunction (relay perform 10 functions), one changeover contact, contact material AgNi, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

TR4N-24AC/DC-12-M

time relay **TR4N 2 CO**, multifunction (relay perform 10 functions), two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, rated input voltage 24 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:




1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

TR4N 4 CO

time relays



WHILE
STOCKS
LAST

- 10-function electronic time relays in compact cover
- Cadmium - free contacts
- AC and AC/DC input voltages
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- The main advantages of application: simple selection of the performed function, possibility to control a few circuits (4 changeover contacts), esthetic design in the control cabinet
- The switching capacity of contacts as in R4 electromagnetic relay
- Compliance with standard EN 61812-1
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Output circuits - contact data

Number and type of contacts	4 CO	
Contact material	AgNi	
Max. switching voltage	250 V AC	
Rated load	AC1	6 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	6 A / 24 V DC 0,15 A / 250 V DC
Rated current	6 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity	0,3 W 5 V, 5 mA	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
• no load		18 000 cycles/hour
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	230 V
	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	24 V
Operating range of supply voltage	0,85...1,1 U _n	
Rated power consumption	AC	2,2 VA
	AC/DC	1,0 VA / 1,0 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
	AC/DC	48...100 Hz
Control contact S ①		
• min. voltage ②	0,6 U _n	
• min. time of pulse duration ②	AC: ≥ 25 ms	DC: ≥ 15 ms
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC	
Insulation category	B250	
Overvoltage category	II	
Insulation pollution degree	2	
Flammability class	V-1	UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - outputs	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
Input - outputs distance		
• clearance	≥ 1,6 mm	
• creepage	≥ 3,2 mm	
General data		
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵	6 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 2 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 x 36 x 55 mm	
Weight	115 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+55 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529
Environmental protection	RTI	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g
Vibration resistance	0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

② Where the control signal is recognizable.

TR4N 4 CO

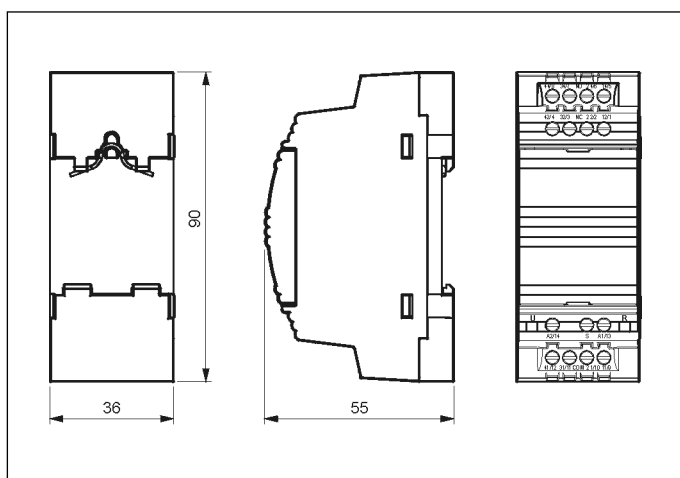
time relays

Time module data

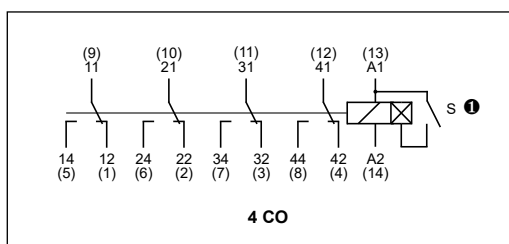
Functions	E, Wu, Bp, Bi, PWM, R, Ws, Wa, Esa, B permanent switching ON and OFF
Time ranges	1 s ②; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 1 d; 10 d
Timing adjustment	smooth - (0,1...1) x time range
Setting accuracy	± 5% (calculated from the final range values) ③
Repeatability	± 0,5% ③
Temperature influence	± 0,01% / °C
Recovery time	90 ms
LED indicator	green LED - indication of supply voltage U yellow LED - indication of time period T and the status of outputs after the time T has been measured ④

② For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time). Recommend to set measuring time by experimental method. ③ The yellow LED - T time measurement (pulsating); excited operational relay; time not measured (steady light); de-excited operational relay, time not measured (no light).

Dimensions



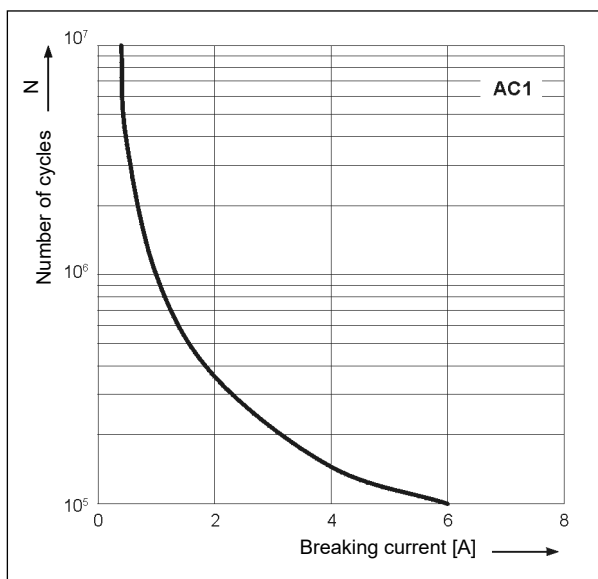
Connections diagram



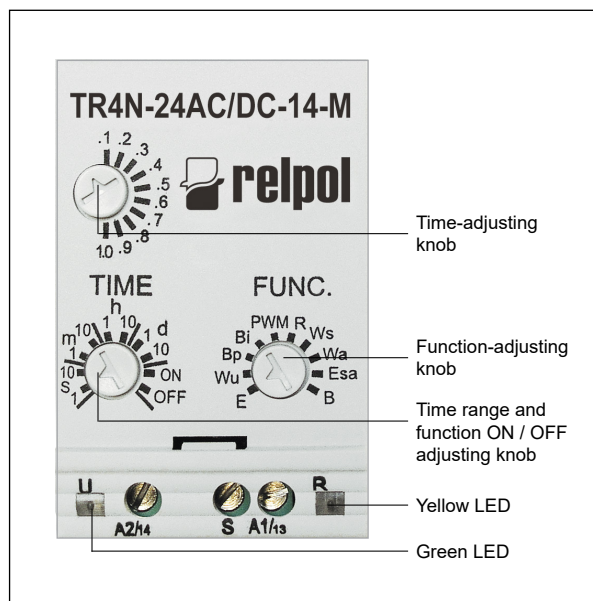
① The control terminal S is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

Electrical life at AC resistive current. Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1

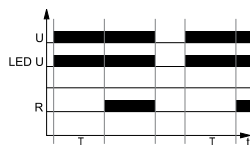


Front panel description



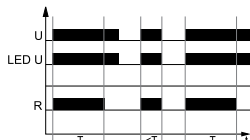
Time functions

E - ON delay.



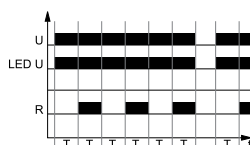
On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

Wu - ON for the set interval.



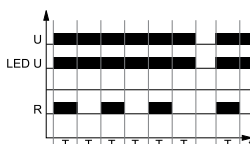
Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off.

Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first.



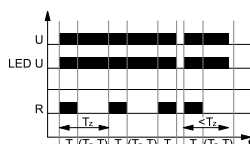
Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R off followed by switching on the output relay R for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first.



Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relay R for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

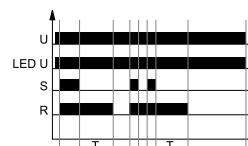
PWM - Pulse width modulation.



Set the relay to a single T_z cycle which is one of the time ranges available for a time relay. The cycle shall be set with the time selection knob. Then, set the interval T, i.e. the ON time of the output relay R with the time fine setting knob. The interval T may be set from 0.1 to 1.0 of the time range (T_z cycle). Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches on the output relay R for the set interval, and after the interval has lapsed, the output relay R switches off for the time left until the set time T_z . After the T_z time, consecutive cycles start and are continued until the supply voltage U is interrupted. In the course of the PWM function, the ON time of the output relay R may be changed, and such change does not affect the interval of the T_z cycle. The changed ON time of the output relay R shall be realized starting from the new T_z cycle following the change.

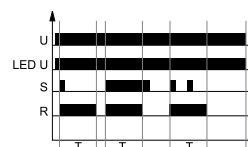
U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T_z - value of the set interval; T - measured time; t - time axis

R - OFF delay with the control contact S.



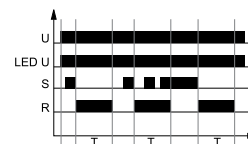
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T, the already measured time is reset, and the output relay R is switched on again. The OFF delay of the output relay R will start when the control contact S is opened again.

Ws - Single shot for the set interval triggered by closing of the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R is switched off. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval, after the interval T has lapsed, by closing the control contact S again.

Wa - ON for the set interval triggered with the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S does not start the interval T, and it does not change the position of the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R for the set time. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. Opening and closing of the control contact S in the course of the interval T does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval with another closing and opening of the control contact S.

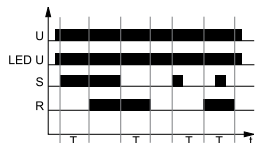


TR4N 4 CO

time relays

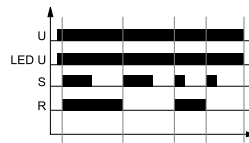
Time functions

Esa - ON and OFF delay with the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T - on-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on. Opening of the control contact S begins further measurement of the interval T - off-delay of the output relay R, and after the interval has lapsed, the output relay switches off. In case the time for which the control contact S is closed in the course of measurement of the on-delay of the output relay R is shorter than the set interval T, the output relay R will switch on after the set interval T, and the output relay R will remain in on position for the interval T. When the output relay R is in on position, closing of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed.

B - Cyclical operation controlled with closing of the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with U voltage continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Each next closing of the control contact S results in a change of the status of the output relay R to an opposite one (the feature of a bistable relay).

Permanent switching ON and OFF.

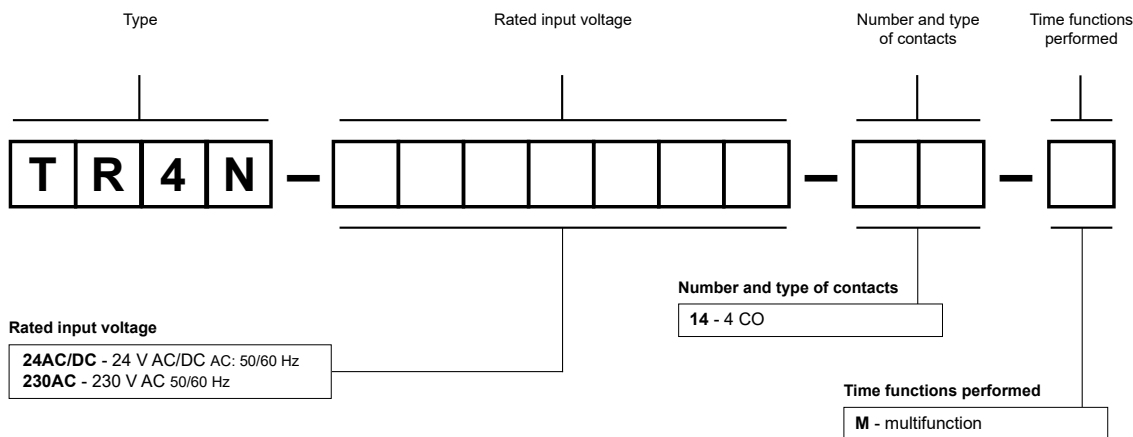
The functions ON and OFF are selected with range adjusting knob (TIME). In the ON function, the normally open contacts are closed all the time whereas in the OFF function they are open. The position of the function -adjusting knob (FUNC.) is of no significance in these functions as is the preset measurement time. The ON or OFF functions are used for the time relay operation control in electric systems.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; Tz - value of the set interval; T - measured time; t - time axis

Mounting

Relays **TR4N 4 CO** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² / 2 x 1,5 mm² (1 x 14 / 2 x 16 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,6 Nm.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

- TR4N-230AC-14-M** time relay **TR4N 4 CO**, multifunction (relay perform 10 functions), four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz
- TR4N-24AC/DC-14-M** time relay **TR4N 4 CO**, multifunction (relay perform 10 functions), four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, rated input voltage 24 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product.
2. Never touch any live parts of the device.
3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire.
4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

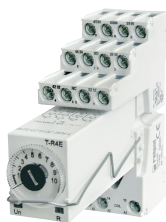
T-R4

time relays

T-R4



T-R4 + GZM4



- **Single-function, single-voltage time relays (7 time ranges)**
- Cadmium - free contacts 4 CO • AC and DC input voltages
- For plug-in sockets, 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting
- Applications: as time systems in electric circuits of machines, technological lines, in automation systems, etc.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, recognitions R4N,



• **Codes of versions** - time functions performed:

T-R4E-...	T-R4Wu-...	T-R4Bp-...	T-R4Bi-...
function E	function Wu	function Bp	function Bi

Output circuits - contact data

Number and type of contacts	4 CO	
Contact material	AgNi	
Max. switching voltage	250 V AC / 250 V DC	
Rated load	AC1	6 A / 230 V AC
Max. make current	12 A	
Rated current	6 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity	0,3 W 5 V, 5 mA	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
• no load	18 000 cycles/hour	
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	24, 115, 230 V
	DC	12, 24 V
Must release voltage	AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n	DC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage	0,8...1,1 U _n	see Tables 1, 2
Rated power consumption	AC	2,2 VA
	DC	1,2 W
Range of supply frequency	48...63 Hz	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC	
Overvoltage category	III	
Dielectric strength	• input - outputs • contact clearance • pole - pole	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic 1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection 2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
Input - outputs distance	• clearance • creepage	≥ 1,6 mm ≥ 3,2 mm
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)	10 ms / 8 ms	
Electrical life		
• resistive AC1	> 10 ⁵	6 A, 250 V AC
• cosφ	see Fig. 2	
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 2 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	T-R4 + GZM4: 75 x 27 x 91,5 mm T-R4 + GZT4: 76,3 x 27 x 90 mm T-R4: 27,5 x 21,2 x 62,5 mm	
Weight	T-R4 + GZM4: 123 g	T-R4 + GZT4: 113 g T-R4: 49 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-20...+85 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+55 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20 (with socket)	EN 60529
Environmental protection	T-R4: RTI GZM4: RT0	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	(NO/NC)	10 g / 5 g
Vibration resistance	5 g 10...150 Hz	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

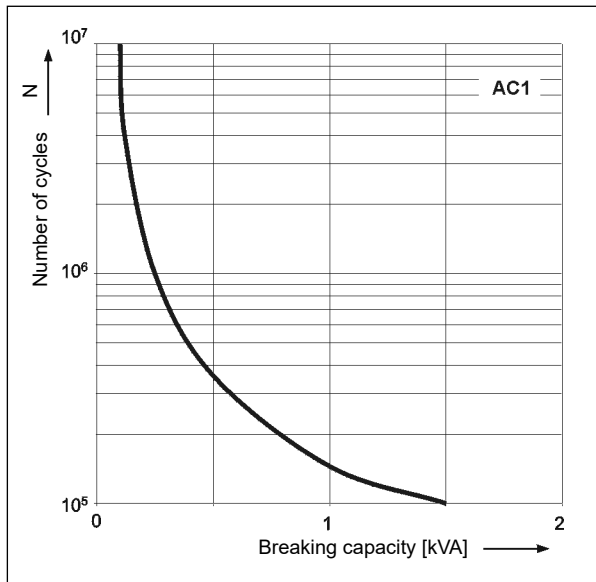
Time module data

Functions	E, Wu, Bp, Bi
Time ranges	1 s ❶; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 100 h
Timing adjustment	range - with the range-adjusting knob / switch; within the range - with the time-adjusting knob / potentiometer
Setting accuracy	± 5% (calculated from the final range values) ❶
Repeatability	± 1% ❶
Temperature influence	± 0,01% / °C
Recovery time	100 ms
LED indicator	green LED - indication of supply voltage U yellow LED - indication of time period T and the status of outputs after the time T has been measured ❷

❶ For first range setpoint (1 s) setting accuracy and repeatability are smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time). Recommend to set measuring time by experimental method. ❷ The yellow LED - T time measurement (pulsating); excited operational relay; time not measured (steady light); de-excited operational relay, time not measured (no light).

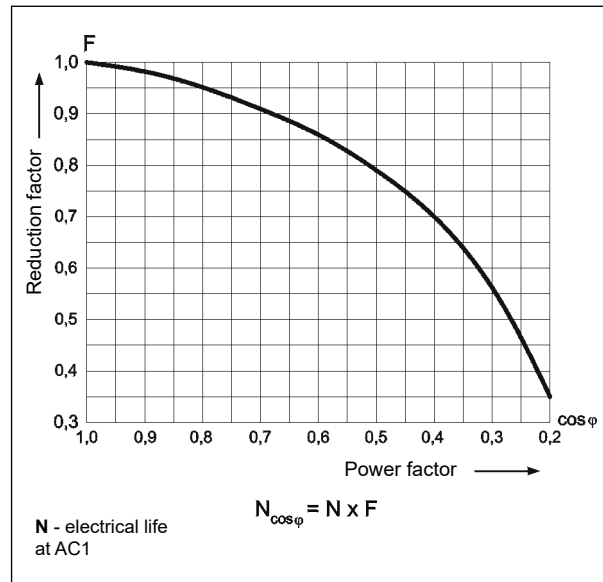
Electrical life at AC resistive load.
Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



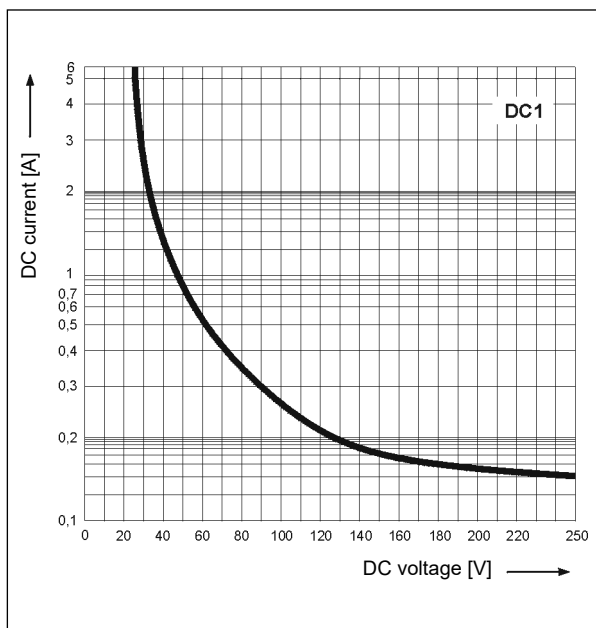
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2

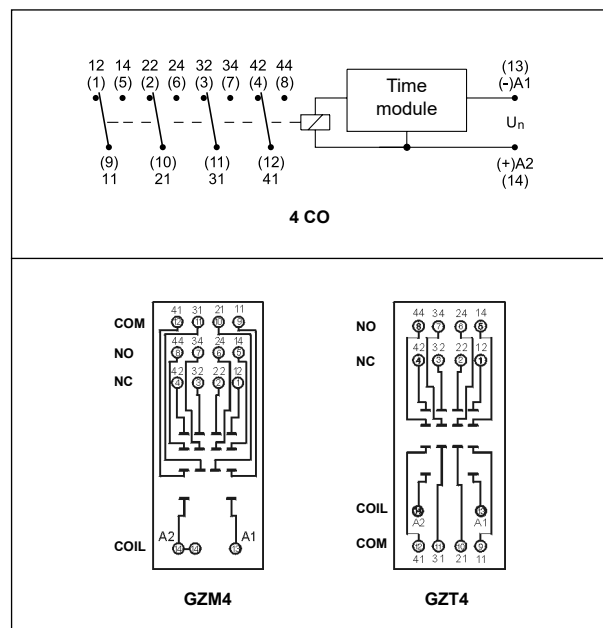


Max. DC resistive load breaking capacity

Fig. 3



Connection diagrams



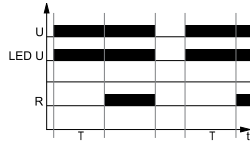
T-R4

time relays

Time functions

E - ON delay.

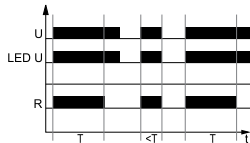
Codes of versions: **T-R4E**-...



On applying the supply voltage U the set interval T begins - off-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains on until supply voltage U is interrupted.

Wu - ON for the set interval.

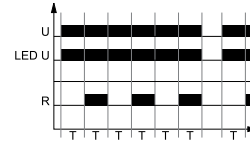
Codes of versions: **T-R4Wu**-...



Applying the supply voltage U immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off.

Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first.

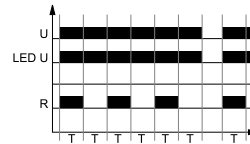
Codes of versions: **T-R4Bp**-...



Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R off followed by switching on the output relay R for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first.

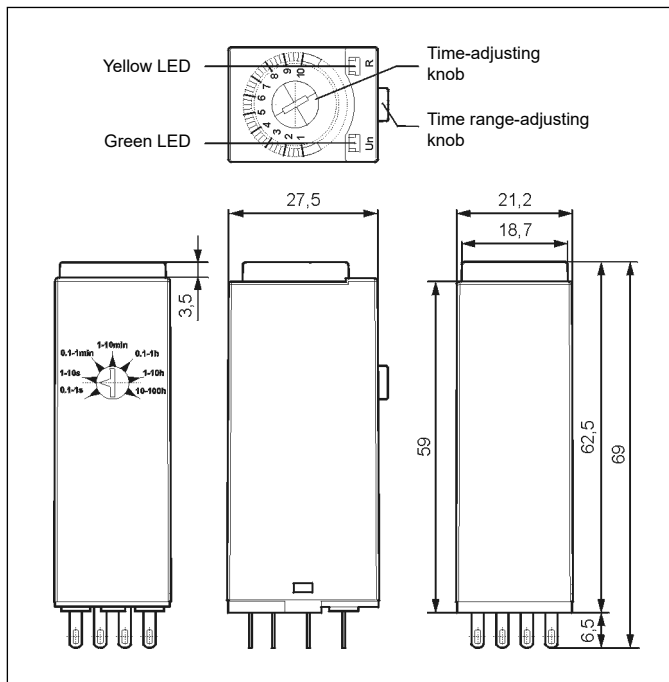
Codes of versions: **T-R4Bi**-...



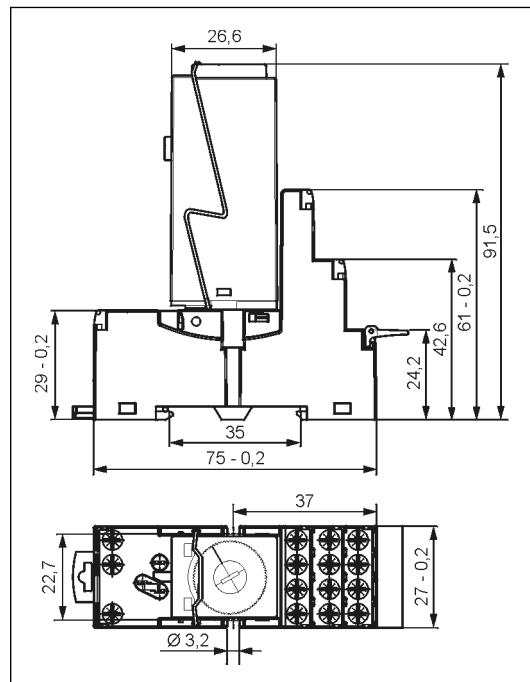
Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relay R for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay; **T** - measured time; **t** - time axis

Dimensions - T-R4



Dimensions - T-R4 with socket GZM4



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Mounting, sockets and accessories for relays

Relays **T-R4E**, **T-R4Wu**, **T-R4Bp**, **T-R4Bi** are designed for mounting in plug-in sockets.

Sockets for T-R4	Accessories		Additional equipment
	Spring wire clips	Description plates	
Screw terminals sockets , 35 mm rail mount (acc. to EN 60715) or on panel mounting (two M3 screws)			
GZT4 ④	TR4-2000	GZT4-0035	ZGGZ4 ④
GZM4 ④	TR4-2000	GZT4-0035	ZGGZ4 ④

④ Sockets GZT4, GZM4 - connections: max. cross section of the cables (stranded): 2 x 2,5 mm² (2 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,7 Nm. ④ Interconnection strips ZGGZ4 - see page 5.

Separate T-R4 control circuits from load circuits (T-R4 contacts)	GZM4: yes GZT4: no
Increased dielectric strength spacing between coil and contacts clamps	GZM4: min. 5 kV GZT4: min. 4 kV
Double A2(14) terminal is introduced for easy wiring in electrical devices	GZM4: yes GZT4: no

Input data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Input voltage code	Rated input voltage U _n V DC	Input resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Input - voltage range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
1012	12	160	± 10%	9,6	13,2
1024	24	640	± 10%	19,2	26,4

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

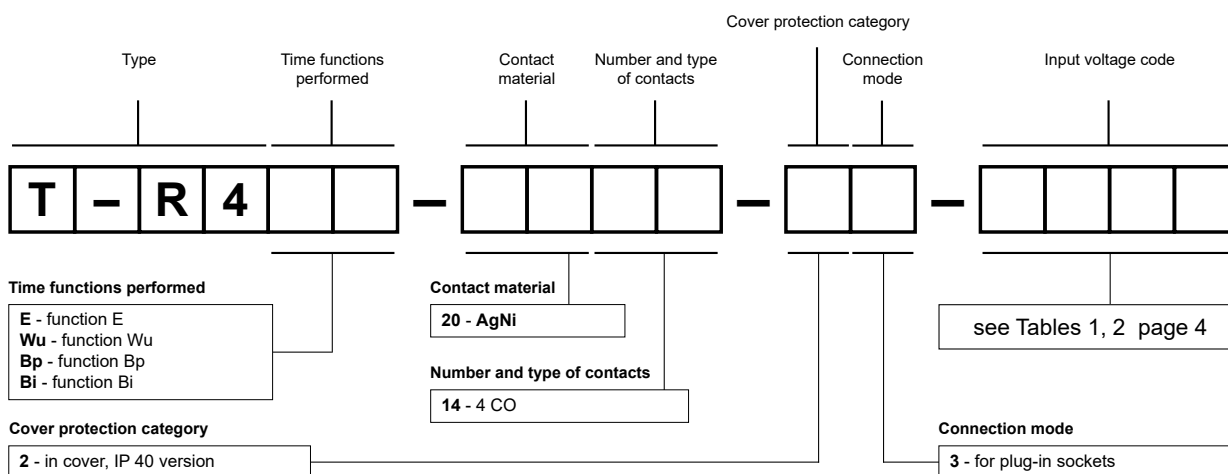
Input data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Input voltage code	Rated input voltage U _n V AC	Input resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Input - voltage range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
5024	24	158	± 10%	19,2	26,4
5115	115	3 610	± 10%	92,0	127,0
5230	230	16 100	± 10%	184,0	253,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

T-R4E-2014-23-1012 time relay **T-R4**, single-function (relay perform function **E** - ON delay), for plug-in sockets, four changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, rated input voltage 12 V DC, in cover IP 40

Interconnection strips ZGGZ4



PIR2-...-00L.
(R2N + GZM2)

ZGGZ4

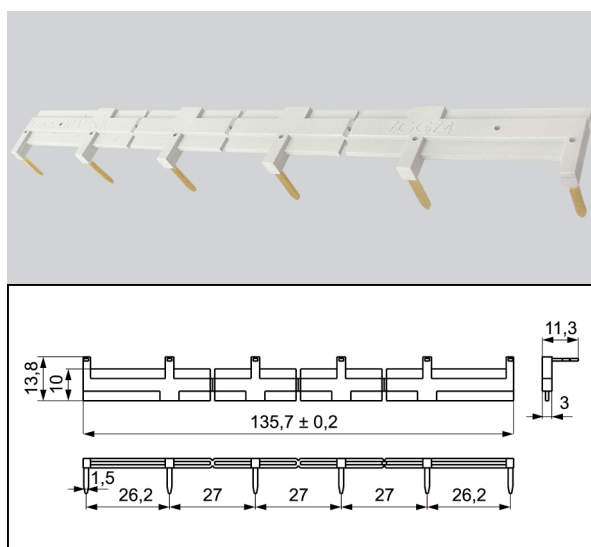
ZGGZ4 for:

Plug-in sockets	Relays for plug-in sockets	Interface relays ①
GZT2	R2N	PIR2-...-00L. (R2N + GZM2)
GZM2		PIR3-...-00L. (R3N + GZM3)
GZT3	R3N	PIR4-...-00L. (R4N + GZM4)
GZM3		
GZT4	R4N	
GZM4		

① Interface relay **PIR2** (**PIR3**, **PIR4**) is offered as a **set**: electromagnetic relay **R2N** (**R3N**, **R4N**) + plug-in socket **GZM2** (**GZM3**, **GZM4**) + signalling / protecting module type **M...** + retainer / retractor clip **GZT4-0040** + description plate **GZT4-0035**.

Interconnection strip ZGGZ4

- designed for the co-operation with plug-in sockets of miniature industrial relays and with interface relays PIR2, PIR3 and PIR4, which are equipped with screw terminals; sockets and relays are mounted on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715,
- bridges common input signals (coil terminals A1 or A2) or output signals - see photo at the top,
- maximum permissible current is 10 A / 250 V AC,
- possibility of connection of 6 sockets or relays,
- colours of strips: **ZGGZ4-1** grey, **ZGGZ4-2** black.



PIR15...T with time module COM3

time relays

R15 - 3 CO (AC)
+ GZP11 + COM3



R15 - 2 CO (DC)
+ GZP8 + COM3



- Time relay **PIR15 - 3 CO (standard)** consists of: electromagnetic relay **R15 - 3 CO**, black plug-in socket **GZP11**, time module **COM3**, spring wire clip **GZP-0054**, white description plate **GZP-0035**
- Time relay **PIR15 - 2 CO** consists of: electromagnetic relay **R15 - 2 CO**, black plug-in socket **GZP8**, time module **COM3**, spring wire clip **GZP-0054**, white description plate **GZP-0035**
- 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: recognitions R15, RoHS,



Output circuits - contact data

Number and type of contacts	2 CO, 3 CO	
Contact material	AgNi	
Max. switching voltage	250 V AC / 300 V DC	
Rated load (capacity)	AC1	10 A / 250 V AC
	AC15	3 A / 120 V
	DC1	10 A / 24 V DC (see Fig. 3)
	DC13	0,22 A / 120 V
Motor load	acc. to UL 508	1/2 HP 240 V AC, 4,9 FLA, single-phase motor ❶
	AC3 acc. to IEC 60947-4-1	0,37 kW 240 V AC, single-phase motor
Max. make current	20 A	
Rated current	10 A	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	2 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity	0,3 W 5 V, 5 mA	
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency	• at rated load AC1	1 200 cycles/hour
	• no load	12 000 cycles/hour
Input circuit		
Rated voltage of output relay R15	50/60 Hz AC	24, 48, 60, 110, 120, 230, 240 V
	DC	24, 48, 60, 110, 120, 220 V
Supply voltage of time module COM3	24...240 V AC/DC (universal module)	
Operating range of supply voltage	0,85...1,1 U _n see Tables 1, 2	
Rated power consumption	AC	3,0 VA
	DC	2,0 W
Range of supply frequency	48...63 Hz	
Control contact S ❷	• connections	not potential free, terminals A1-B1
	• line length	max. 10 m (twisted pair)
	• min. time of pulse duration ❸	100 ms
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage	250 V AC	
Overvoltage category	III	
Dielectric strength	• between coil and contacts	2 500 V AC type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 500 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection
	• pole - pole	2 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
Contact - coil distance	• clearance	≥ 3 mm
	• creepage	≥ 4,2 mm
General data		
Operating / release time (typical values)	AC: 12 ms / 10 ms	DC: 18 ms / 7 ms
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 10 A, 250 V AC
	• cosφ	see Fig. 2
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 2 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	73 x 38,2 x 85,4 mm	
Weight	3 CO: 175 g	2 CO: 168 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-25...+70 °C
	• operating	-25...+55 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20	EN 60529
Environmental protection	R15: RTI GZP11, GZP8: RT0	EN 61810-1
Shock resistance	10 g	
Vibration resistance	5 g 10...500 Hz	

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays. ❶ For single phase motors for 110-120 V AC do not use motors with higher FLA than given for 240 V AC. ❷ The control terminal B1 is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S. ❸ Where the control signal is recognizable.

PIR15...T with time module COM3

time relays

Time module data

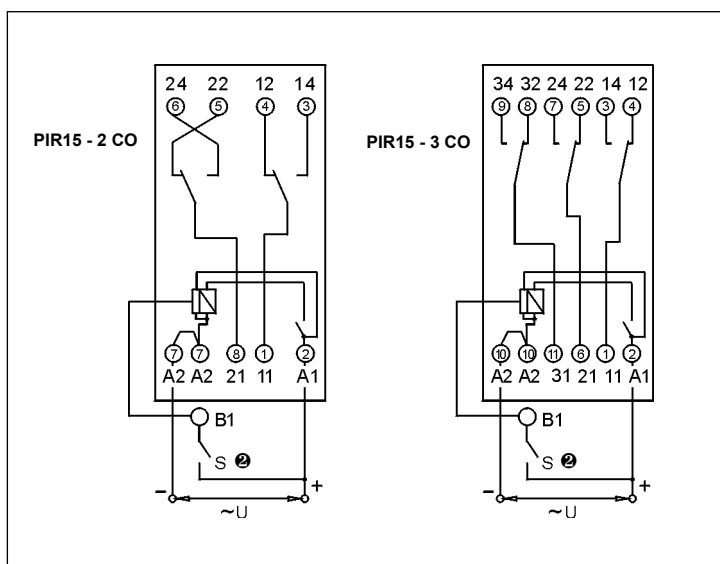
Functions	E, Wu, Bp, Bi, R, Ws, Wa, Es
Function adjustment ④	selection with microswitches
Time ranges	1 s; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 1 d; 10 d
Timing adjustment ④	time range - with microswitches smooth - (0,05...1) x time range - with potentiometer
Base accuracy	± 1% (calculated from the final range values)
Setting accuracy	± 5% (calculated from the final range values)
Repeatability	± 0,5% or ± 5 ms
Temperature influence	± 0,01% / °C
Recovery time	150 ms
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U flashing - measurement of T time

④ Settings of switches - see below.

Settings of switches

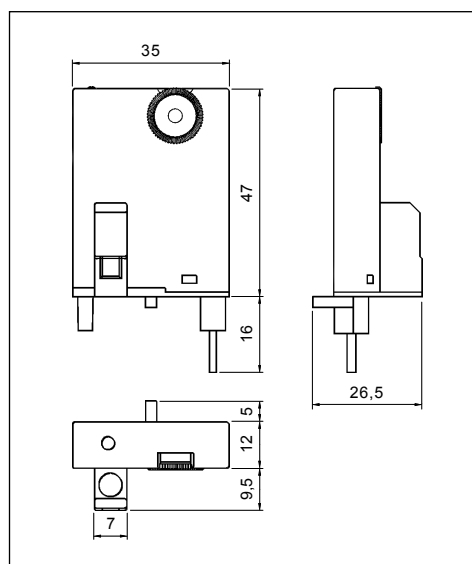
Function adjustment	E	Wu	Bi	Bp	R	Ws	Wa	Es
microswitches 1, 2, 3								
Timing adjustment (max.) microswitches 4, 5, 6								

Connection diagrams (screw terminals side view)



② The control terminal B1 is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

Dimensions - time module COM3



PRECAUTIONS:

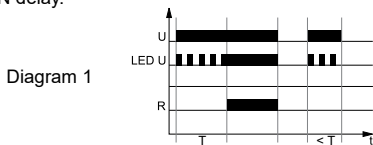
1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

COM3
Universal
time modules

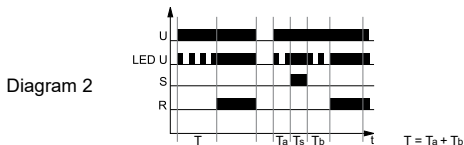


Time functions

E - ON delay.

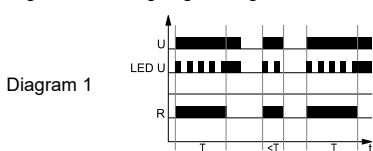


When the supply voltage U is applied, the set interval T begins (green LED flashing). After the interval T has expired (green LED illuminated) the output relay R switches into on-position. This status remains until the supply voltage is interrupted - see Diagram 1.

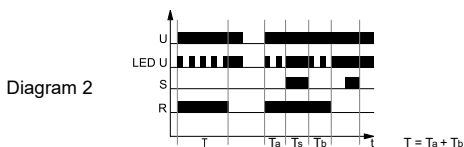


Additional option (ON delay adding): if the control contact S is closed the running interval T is stopped (green LED illuminated) and the interval already expired is saved. When the control contact S is opened once again the interval T is continued (green LED flashing). After the interval T has expired, the control contact S can be operated as you like - see Diagram 2.

Wu - Single shot leading edge voltage controlled.

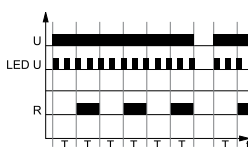


When the supply voltage U is applied, the output relay R switches into on-position and the set interval T begins (green LED flashing). After the interval T has expired (green LED illuminated) the output relay switches into off-position. This status remains until the supply voltage is interrupted. If the supply voltage is interrupted before the interval T has expired, the output relay switches into off-position. The interval already expired is erased and is restarted when the supply voltage is next applied - see Diagram 1.



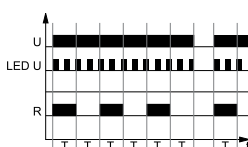
Additional option (Single shot leading edge adding): if the control contact S is closed the running interval T is stopped (green LED illuminated) and the interval already expired is saved. When the control contact S is opened once again the interval T is continued (green LED flashing). After the interval T has expired, the control contact S can be operated as you like - see Diagram 2.

Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first.



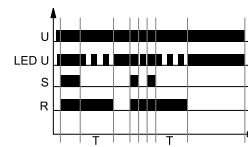
Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R off followed by switching on the output relay R for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first.



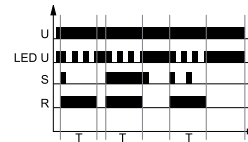
Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relay R for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

R - OFF delay with the control contact S.



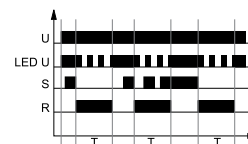
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T, the already measured time is reset, and the output relay R is switched on again. The OFF delay of the output relay R will start when the control contact S is opened again.

Ws - Single shot for the set interval triggered by closing of the control contact S.



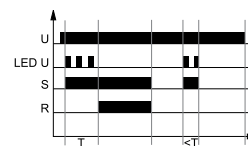
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R is switched off. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval, after the interval T has lapsed, by closing the control contact S again.

Wa - ON for the set interval triggered with the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S does not start the interval T, and it does not change the position of the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R for the set time. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. Opening and closing of the control contact S in the course of the interval T does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval with another closing and opening of the control contact S.

Es - ON delay with the control contact S.



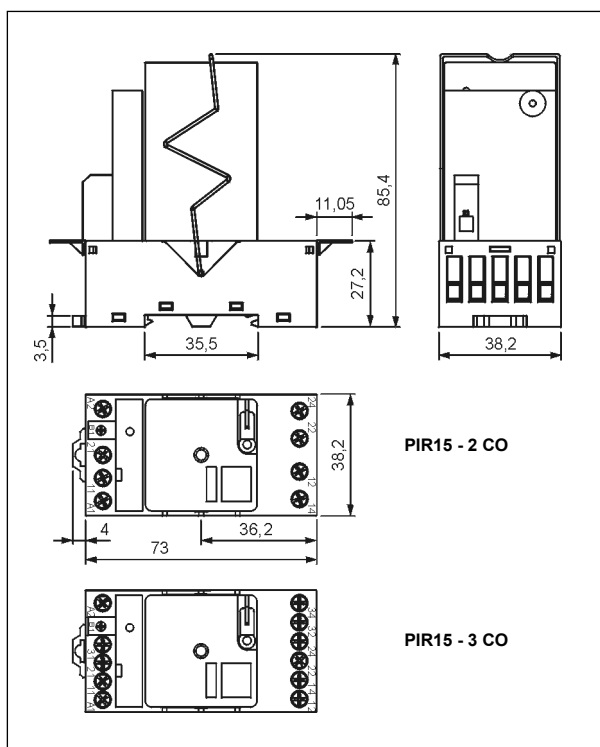
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T - on-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains in this position until the control contact S is opened. In case the control contact S is closed for time shorter than the set interval T, the output relay R will not activate.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T - measured time; T_a , T_b - component intervals of T time; T_s - period of T time interrupt; t - time axis

PIR15...T with time module COM3

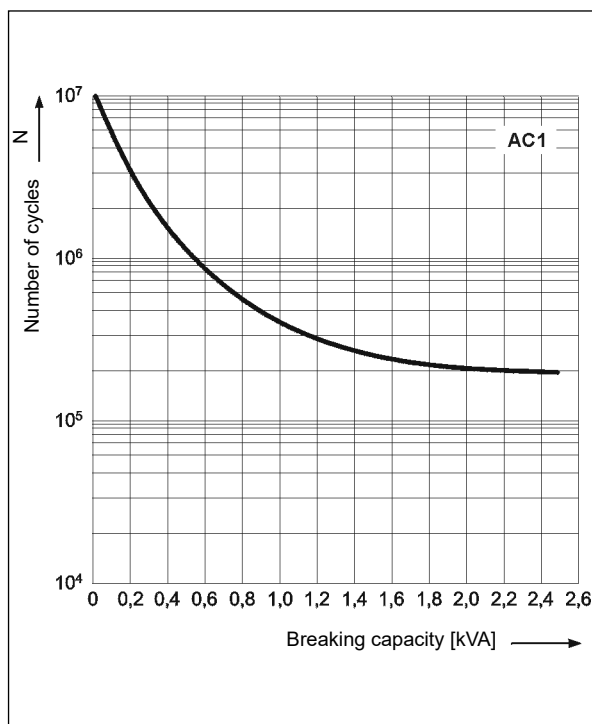
time relays

Dimensions



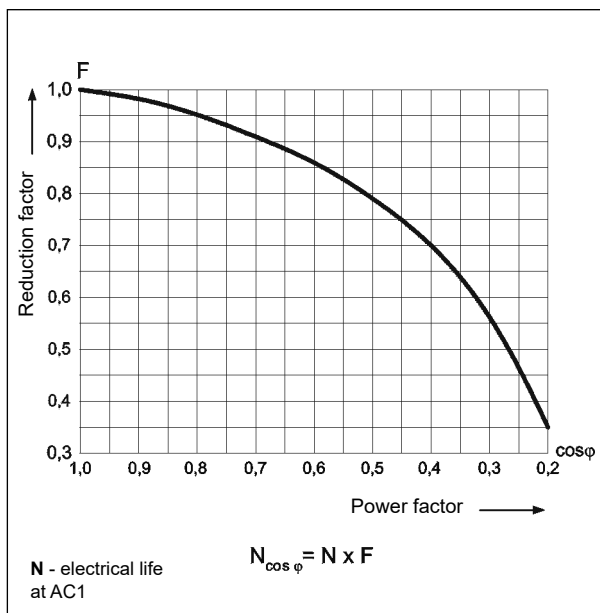
Electrical life at AC resistive load. Switching frequency: 1 200 cycles/hour

Fig. 1



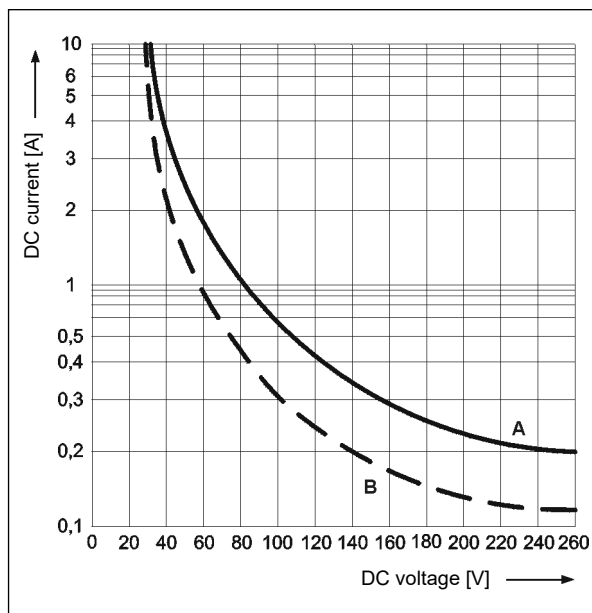
Electrical life reduction factor at AC inductive load

Fig. 2



Max. DC breaking capacity A - resistive load DC1 B - inductive load L/R = 40 ms

Fig. 3



Mounting

Relays PIR15...T are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting with two M3 screws. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables (stranded): $2 \times 2,5 \text{ mm}^2$ ($2 \times 14 \text{ AWG}$), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

PIR15...T with time module COM3

time relays

Input data - DC voltage version

Table 1

Input voltage code	Rated input voltage U_n V DC	Input resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Input - voltage range V DC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
024DC	24	430	± 10%	19,2	26,4
048DC	48	1 750	± 10%	38,4	52,8
060DC	60	2 700	± 10%	48,0	66,0
110DC	110	9 200	± 10%	88,0	121,0
120DC	120	11 000	± 10%	96,0	132,0
220DC	220	37 000	± 10%	176,0	242,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

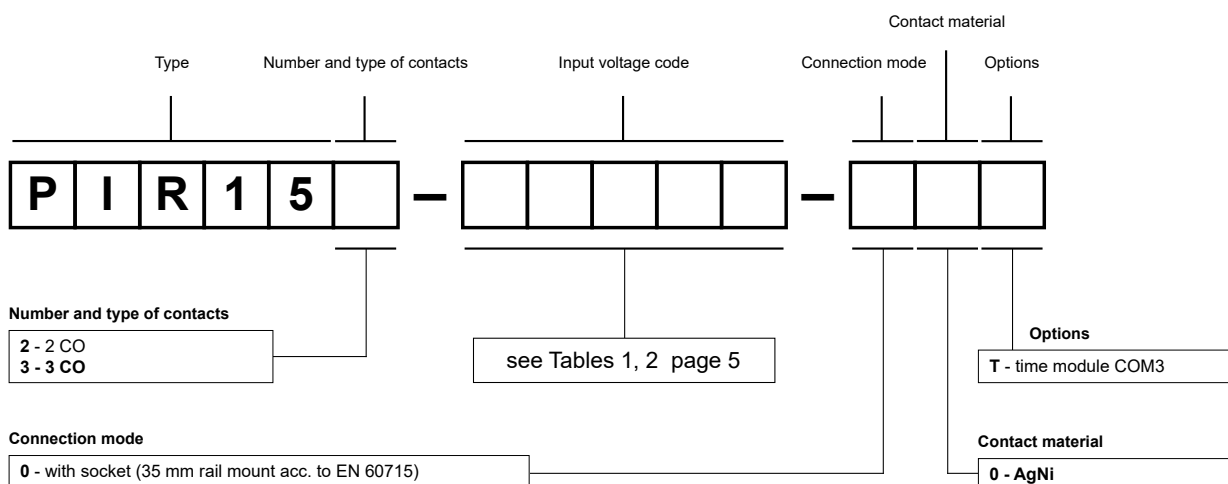
Input data - AC 50/60 Hz voltage version

Table 2

Input voltage code	Rated input voltage U_n V AC	Input resistance at 20 °C Ω	Acceptable resistance	Input - voltage range V AC	
				min. (at 20 °C)	max. (at 55 °C)
024AC	24	75	± 15%	19,2	26,4
048AC	48	305	± 15%	38,4	52,8
060AC	60	475	± 15%	48,0	66,0
110AC	110	1 700	± 15%	88,0	121,0
120AC	120	1 910	± 15%	96,0	132,0
230AC	230	7 080	± 15%	184,0	253,0
240AC	240	7 760	± 15%	192,0	264,0

The data in bold type relate to the standard versions of the relays.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

PIR153-230AC-00T

time relay **PIR15 - 3 CO** consists of: relay **R15 - 3 CO** (three changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz), socket **GZP11** (black, screw terminals), time module **COM3**, spring wire clip **GZP-0054**, description plate **GZP-0035** (white)

PIR152-024DC-00T

time relay **PIR15 - 2 CO** consists of: relay **R15 - 2 CO** (two changeover contacts, contact material AgNi, input voltage 24 V DC), socket **GZP8** (black, screw terminals), time module **COM3**, spring wire clip **GZP-0054**, description plate **GZP-0035** (white)

COM3

universal time modules



- **Multifunction time modules (8 time functions; 8 time ranges)**
- AC/DC input voltages
- Mounting: combinable to relay R15 - 3 CO (2 CO) with plug-in socket GZP11 (GZP8)
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuits - contact data

Number and type of contacts	according to relays R15 - 3 CO (2 CO)	
Input circuit		
Rated voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	24...240 V terminals (+)A1 – (-)A2
Must release voltage	> 10 V AC or 10 V DC	
Operating range of supply voltage	0,85...1,1 U _n	
Rated power consumption	AC	80 mVA (54 mW) 24 V AC
		940 mVA (520 mW) 230 V AC
	DC	60 mW 24 V DC
		765 mW 240 V AC
Range of supply frequency	AC	45...65 Hz
Duty cycle	100%	
Residual ripple to DC	10%	
Control contact S ①	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • connections • line length • min. time of pulse duration ② 	not potential free, terminals A1-B1 max. 10 m (twisted pair) 100 ms
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation pollution degree	2	if built-in: 3
General data		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26,5 x 35 x 47 mm	
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • storage • operating 	-25...+70 °C -25...+55 °C
Cover protection category	IP 40	EN 60529
Relative humidity	15...85%	
Time module data		
Functions	E, Wu, Bp, Bi, R, Ws, Wa, Es	
Function adjustment ③	selection with microswitches	
Time ranges	1 s; 10 s; 1 min.; 10 min.; 1 h; 10 h; 1 d; 10 d	
Timing adjustment ③	time range - with microswitches smooth - (0,05...1) x time range - with potentiometer	
Base accuracy	± 1% (calculated from the final range values)	
Setting accuracy	± 5% (calculated from the final range values)	
Repeatability	± 0,5% or ± 5 ms	
Temperature influence	± 0,01% / °C	
Recovery time	150 ms	
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U flashing - measurement of T time	

① The control terminal B1 is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

② Where the control signal is recognizable.

③ Settings of switches - see page 3.

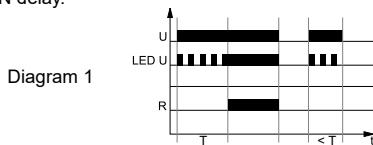
Time relay PIR15...T

set: relay R15 - 3 CO (2 CO)
+ socket GZP11 (GZP8)
+ time module COM3

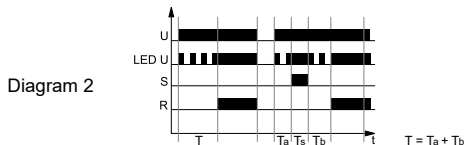


Time functions

E - ON delay.

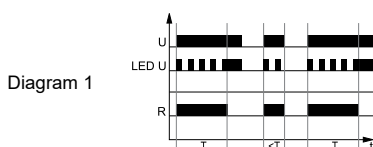


When the supply voltage U is applied, the set interval T begins (green LED flashing). After the interval T has expired (green LED illuminated) the output relay R switches into on-position. This status remains until the supply voltage is interrupted - see Diagram 1.

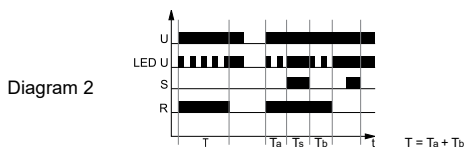


Additional option (ON delay adding): if the control contact S is closed the running interval T is stopped (green LED illuminated) and the interval already expired is saved. When the control contact S is opened once again the interval T is continued (green LED flashing). After the interval T has expired, the control contact S can be operated as you like - see Diagram 2.

Wu - Single shot leading edge voltage controlled.

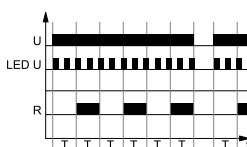


When the supply voltage U is applied, the output relay R switches into on-position and the set interval T begins (green LED flashing). After the interval T has expired (green LED illuminated) the output relay switches into off-position. This status remains until the supply voltage is interrupted. If the supply voltage is interrupted before the interval T has expired, the output relay switches into off-position. The interval already expired is erased and is restarted when the supply voltage is next applied - see Diagram 1.



Additional option (Single shot leading edge adding): if the control contact S is closed the running interval T is stopped (green LED illuminated) and the interval already expired is saved. When the control contact S is opened once again the interval T is continued (green LED flashing). After the interval T has expired, the control contact S can be operated as you like - see Diagram 2.

Bp - Symmetrical cyclical operation pause first.



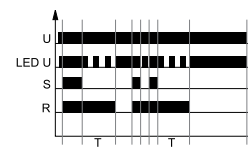
Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from the interval T - switching the output relay R off followed by switching on the output relay R for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

Bi - Symmetrical cyclical operation pulse first.



Applying the supply voltage U starts the cyclical operation from switching on the output relay R for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off for the interval T. The cyclical operation lasts until the supply voltage U is interrupted.

R - OFF delay with the control contact S.



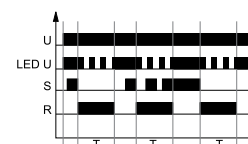
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S starts the set time of the delayed switching off of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. If the control contact S is closed during the interval T, the already measured time is reset, and the output relay R is switched on again. The OFF delay of the output relay R will start when the control contact S is opened again.

Ws - Single shot for the set interval triggered by closing of the control contact S.



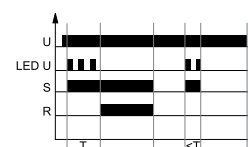
The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S immediately switches the output relay R on for the set interval T. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R is switched off. In the course of the interval T, any opening of the control contact S does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval, after the interval T has lapsed, by closing the control contact S again.

Wa - ON for the set interval triggered with the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S does not start the interval T, and it does not change the position of the output relay R. Opening of the control contact S immediately switches on the output relay R for the set time. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches off. Opening and closing of the control contact S in the course of the interval T does not affect the function to be performed. The output relay R may be switched on again for the set interval with another closing and opening of the control contact S.

Es - ON delay with the control contact S.



The input of the time relay is supplied with voltage U continuously. Closing of the control contact S starts the interval T - on-delay of the output relay R. After the interval T has lapsed, the output relay R switches on and remains in this position until the control contact S is opened. In case the control contact S is closed for time shorter than the set interval T, the output relay R will not activate.

U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay; S - control contact state; T - measured time; Ta, Tb - component intervals of T time; Ts - period of T time interrupt; t - time axis

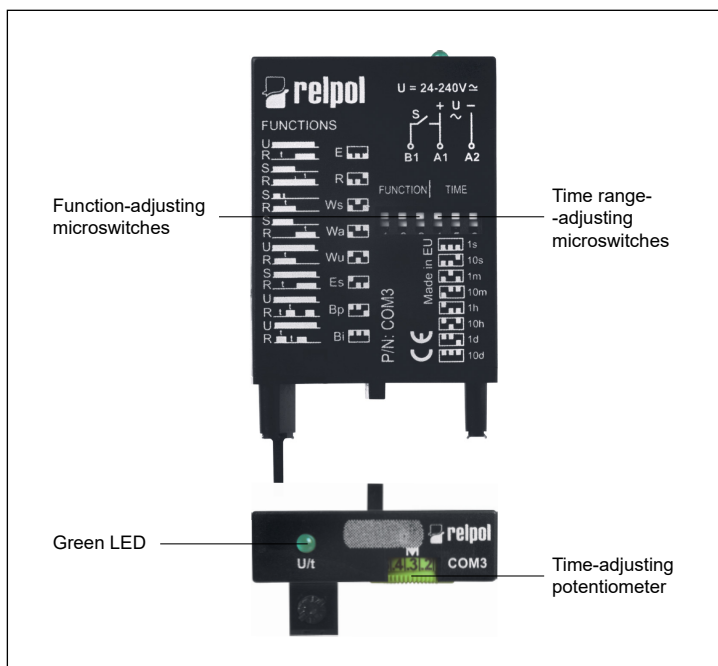
COM3

universal time modules

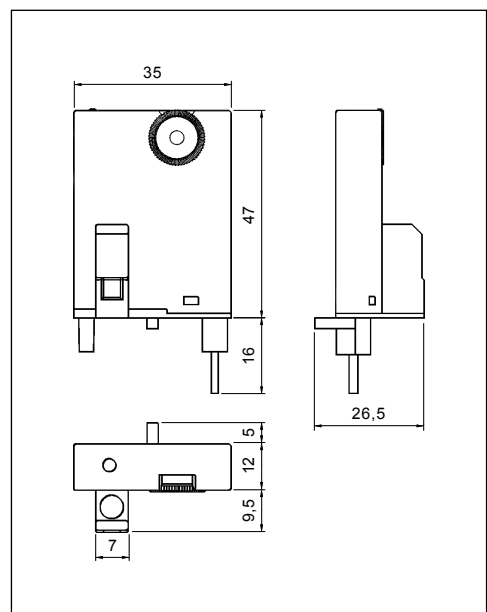
Settings of switches

Function adjustment	E	Wu	Bi	Bp	R	Ws	Wa	Es
microswitches 1, 2, 3								
Timing adjustment (max.)	1 s	10 s	1 min.	10 min.	1 h	10 h	1 d	10 d
microswitches 4, 5, 6								

Panels description



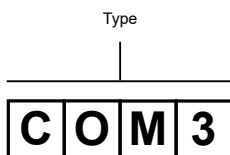
Dimensions - time module COM3



Mounting

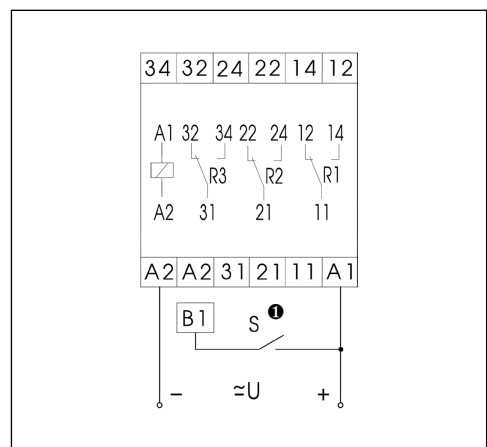
Modules **COM3** are designed for mounting on plug-in sockets GZP11 or GZP8 (combinable to relays R15 - 3 CO or R15 - 2 CO). Operational position - any.

Ordering codes



❗ The control terminal B1 is activated by connection to A1 terminal via the external control contact S.

Connection diagram (COM3 + GZP11 + R15 - 3 CO)



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Monitoring relays



Multifunctions monitoring relays for power-engineering and industrial automation systems.

Monitoring relays RPN, MR-E series in modular covers and MR-G series in industrial covers are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715.

They meet the requirements of REACH and RoHS Directive. The relays are recognized and certified by:



RPN-VF-A400	1
RPN-VFS-A400	1
RPN-VFR-A400	1
RPN-VFT-A400	1
RPN-1A.-A230	1
RPN-1TMP-A230	1
RPN-1AT-A230	1
MR-EU1W1P	1
MR-EU31UW1P	1
MR-EU3M1P	1
MR-EI1W1P	1
MR-ET1P	1
MR-GU3M2P-TR2	1
MR-GU3M2P	1
MR-GI1M2P-TR2	1
MR-GT2P-TR2	1
TR2	1

RPN-VF-A400

monitoring relays






RPN-1VF-A400



RPN-2VF-A400

NEW

- **Multifunctions monitoring relays**
(AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network - 3(N)~ 400/230 V)
- Monitoring of phase failure, asymmetry
- Hysteresis mode • Tripping delay
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO and 2 CO • AC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Compliance with standard EN 50178
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	2 CO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC	
Rated load	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC	6 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC	6 A / 24 V DC
	DC1	0,3 A / 250 V DC	0,1 A / 250 V DC
Rated current		12 A / 250 V AC	6 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency			
• at rated load	AC1	600 cycles/hour	
Input circuit			
Supply voltage	AC	= monitoring voltage	
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	3(N)~ 400/230 V	terminals (N)-L1-L2-L3
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage		when supplied from at least two phases: 0,7...1,15 U _n when supplied from single phase: 0,85...1,15 U _n	
Rated power consumption		1,2 W	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
Measuring circuit ①			
• measured value		electrical voltage, RMS value, 50 Hz 3(N)~, sinus, 48...63 Hz = supply voltage AC: 3(N)~ 400/230 V (N)-L1-L2-L3 0,7...1,15 U _n	
• measuring inputs		≥ 1,2 U _n	
• measuring terminals		5 V	
• measuring range		ERROR: ≤ 175 V AC OK: > 175 V AC OK (when returning after an error): ≥ 180 V AC	
• overload capacity			
• hysteresis H			
• switching thresholds for single phase			
• switching thresholds for asymmetry		fixed value: ERROR: ≥ 55 V AC OK: < 55 V AC OK (when returning after an error): ≤ 50 V AC	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		400 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength			
• input - output		4 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection

① The measuring circuit is not galvanically insulated from the relay supply circuit.

RPN-VF-A400

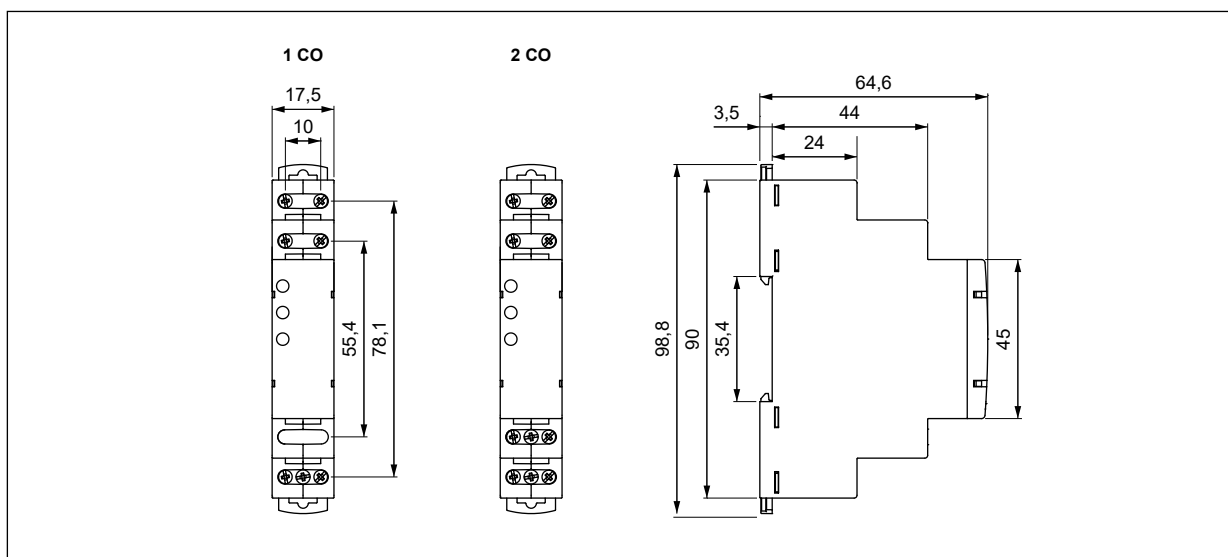
monitoring relays

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	12 A, 6 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 [Ⓜ] x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		contact 1 CO: 72 g	contacts 2 CO: 75 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+60 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock resistance		15 g	
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA	10...55 Hz
Measuring circuit data [Ⓜ]			
Functions		LOST D - phase failure monitoring ASYM D - asymmetry monitoring hysteresis mode	
Ranges of asymmetry		fixed value: 55 V	
Tripping delay		fixed value: 4 s	
Base accuracy		voltage measurement: ± 5% [Ⓜ]	
Recovery time		200 ms	
LED indicator [Ⓜ]		two-colour LEDs (green/red) L1, L2, L3: indication of supply voltage U, error, tripping delay	

[Ⓜ] The measuring circuit is not galvanically insulated from the relay supply circuit. [Ⓜ] Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm. [Ⓜ] From a measured value in the range of 100...230 V. [Ⓜ] LED indication - see "Additional functions", page 3.

Dimensions

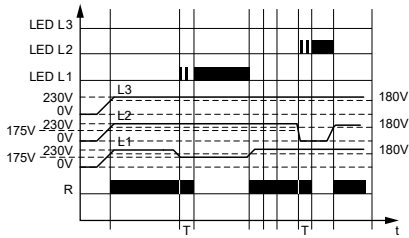


RPN-VF-A400

monitoring relays

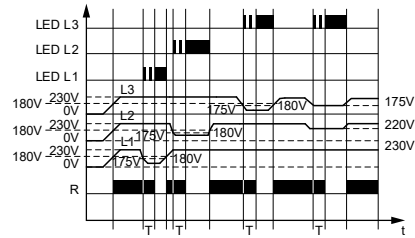
Functions

LOST D - Phase failure monitoring (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



If the voltage at all phases will exceed 175 V and no error condition occurred earlier, then the operational relay R is switched on. If voltage at one of the three phases, L1, L2, L3 falls to a value of 175 V, then after applying a delay time 4 s, the R contact is switched off. The operational relay R will be switched back on when the voltage value at the given phase rises to 180 V.

ASYM D - Asymmetry monitoring (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



The operational relay R switches to the off position when the asymmetry exceeds the value 55 V. The asymmetry caused by the return voltage of the receiver (e.g. a motor that still operates in only two phases) does not disconnect.

L1, L2, L3 - phase supply voltages; R - output state of the relay; T - delay time; t - time axis

Additional functions

LEDs: two-colour (green/red) L1, L2, L3 - are lit permanently or flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time.

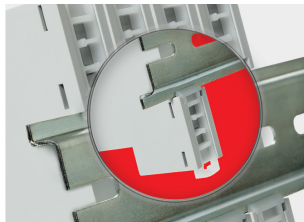
Supply: the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 161...264,5 V.

LED indication	L1	L2	L3
green lights up all the time	power supply and asymmetry are correct		
red lights up all the time	ERROR power supply or asymmetry		
red flashes	ERROR power supply or asymmetry ⑤		

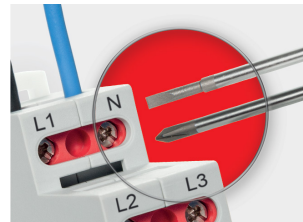
⑤ Measurement of the tripping delay time (disconnection of contact R) after has occurred a phase failure or asymmetry error.

Mounting

Relays **RPN-VF-A400** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).

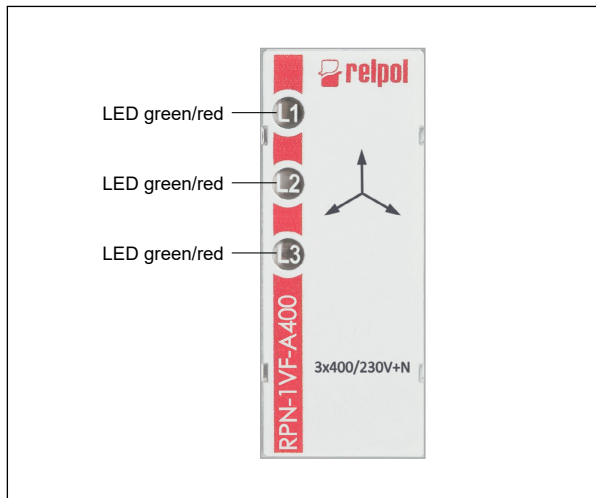


**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

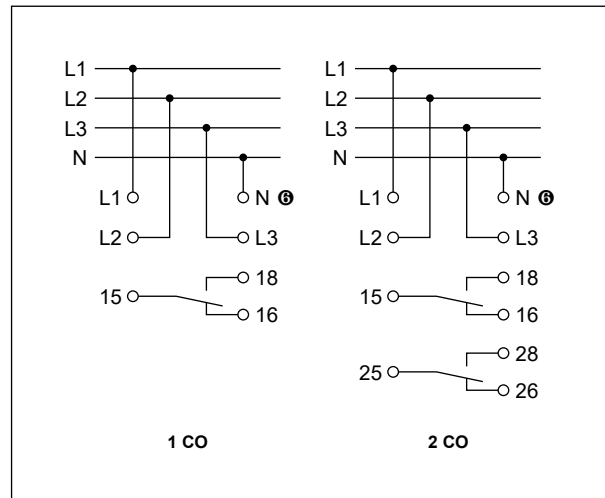
RPN-VF-A400

monitoring relays

Front panel description

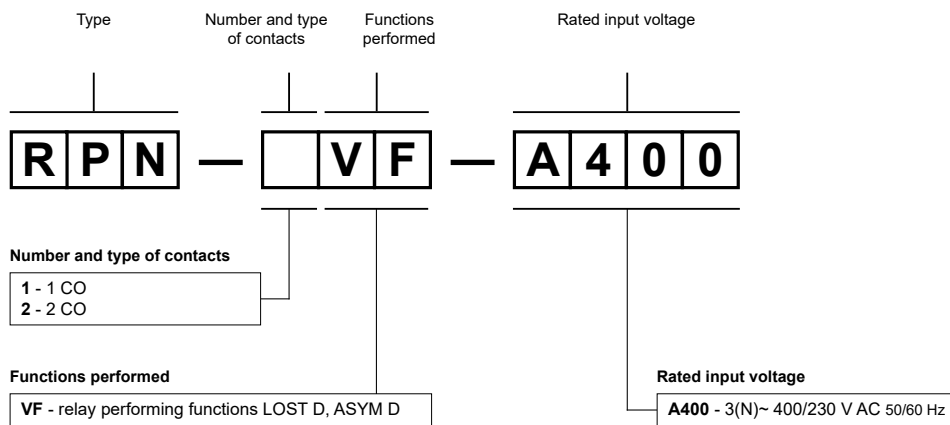


Connection diagrams



Ⓢ Requires terminal (N) connection to the neutral wire.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RPN-1VF-A400 monitoring relay **RPN-1VF-A400**, multifunction (relay perform 2 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage = monitoring 3(N)~ 400/230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPN-2VF-A400 monitoring relay **RPN-2VF-A400**, multifunction (relay perform 2 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage = monitoring 3(N)~ 400/230 V AC 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPN-VFS-A400

monitoring relays



RPN-1VFS-A400



RPN-2VFS-A400

NEW

- **Multifunctions monitoring relays**
(AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network - 3(N)~ 400/230 V)
- Monitoring of phase failure, asymmetry, phase sequence
- Hysteresis mode • Tripping delay
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO and 2 CO • AC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Compliance with standard EN 50178
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	2 CO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC	
Rated load	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC	6 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC	6 A / 24 V DC
	DC1	0,3 A / 250 V DC	0,1 A / 250 V DC
Rated current		12 A / 250 V AC	6 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency			
	• at rated load	AC1	600 cycles/hour
Input circuit			
Supply voltage	AC	= monitoring voltage	
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	3(N)~ 400/230 V	terminals (N)-L1-L2-L3
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage		when supplied from at least two phases: 0,7...1,15 U _n	
		when supplied from single phase: 0,85...1,15 U _n	
Rated power consumption		1,2 W	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
Measuring circuit ①			
• measured value		electrical voltage, RMS value, 50 Hz 3(N)~, sinus, 48...63 Hz = supply voltage AC: 3(N)~ 400/230 V (N)-L1-L2-L3 0,7...1,15 U _n ≥ 1,2 U _n 5 V	
• measuring inputs			
• measuring terminals			
• measuring range			
• overload capacity			
• hysteresis H			
• switching thresholds for single phase		ERROR: ≤ 175 V AC OK: > 175 V AC OK (when returning after an error): ≥ 180 V AC	
• switching thresholds for asymmetry		fixed value: ERROR: ≥ 55 V AC OK: < 55 V AC OK (when returning after an error): ≤ 50 V AC	
• switching thresholds for phase sequence		OK: correct sequence of phase connection to the terminals ERROR: phase connection to terminals other than OK status	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		400 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength			
• input - output		4 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection

① The measuring circuit is not galvanically insulated from the relay supply circuit.

RPN-VFS-A400

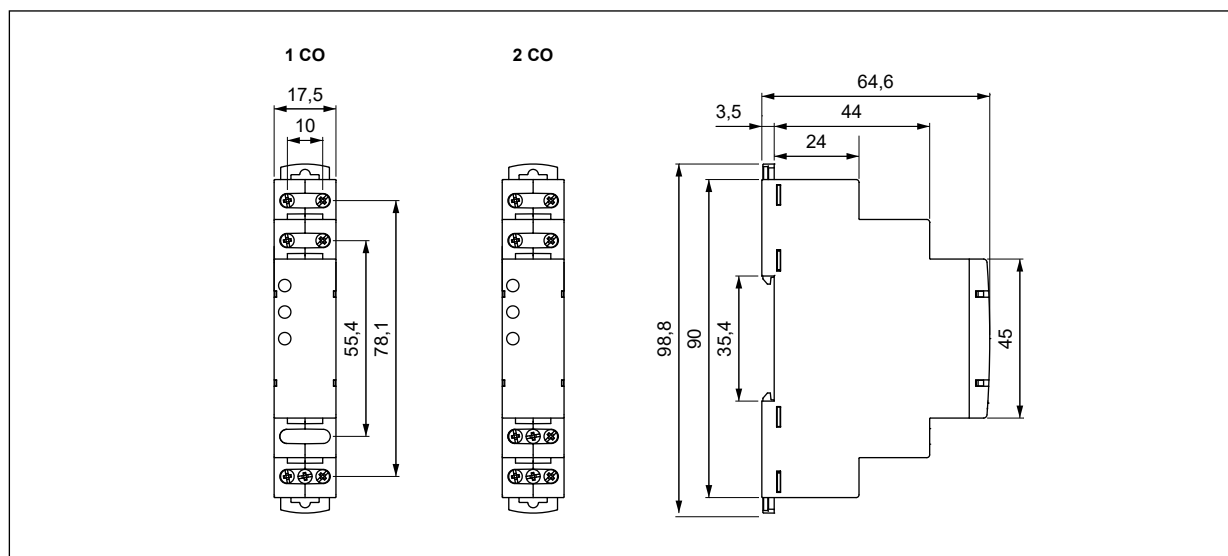
monitoring relays

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	12 A, 6 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 ② x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		contact 1 CO: 72 g	contacts 2 CO: 75 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+60 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock resistance		15 g	
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA	10...55 Hz
Measuring circuit data ①			
Functions		LOST D - phase failure monitoring ASYM D - asymmetry monitoring SEQ D - phase sequence monitoring hysteresis mode	
Ranges of asymmetry		fixed value: 55 V	
Tripping delay		fixed value: 4 s	
Base accuracy		voltage measurement: ± 5% ③	
Recovery time		200 ms	
LED indicator ④		two-colour LEDs (green/red) LOST+ASYM, SEQ: indication of supply voltage U, error, tripping delay yellow LED R - output relay status	

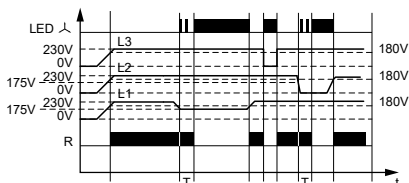
① The measuring circuit is not galvanically insulated from the relay supply circuit. ② Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm. ③ From a measured value in the range of 100...230 V. ④ LED indication - see "Additional functions", page 3.

Dimensions



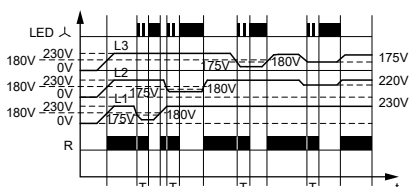
Functions

LOST D - Phase failure monitoring (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



If the voltage at all phases will exceed 175 V and no error condition occurred earlier, then the operational relay R is switched on. If voltage at one of the three phases, L1, L2, L3 falls to a value of 175 V, then after applying a delay time 4 s, the R contact is switched off. The operational relay R will be switched back on when the voltage value at the given phase rises to 180 V. A rapid phase loss is treated as a phase sequence error and no delay is then applied.

ASYM D - Asymmetry monitoring (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



The operational relay R switches to the off position when the asymmetry exceeds the value 55 V. The asymmetry caused by the return voltage of the receiver (e.g. a motor that still operates in only two phases) does not disconnect.

SEQ D - Phase sequence monitoring (without delay for disconnection of contact R).

If all the phases are connected to the terminals in the correct sequence (L1->L1, L2->L2, L3->L3) or in a consecutive sequence, then the operational relay R switches on. When the phase sequence changes, the operational relay R is immediately switched off.

Allowed connections combinations phases with terminal:

Terminal	Phase
L1 ->	L1
L2 ->	L2
L3 ->	L3
L1 ->	L2
L2 ->	L3
L3 ->	L1
L1 ->	L3
L2 ->	L1
L3 ->	L2

L1: misalignment phase 0°
 L2: misalignment phase $2\pi/3=120^\circ$
 L3: misalignment phase $4\pi/3=240^\circ$

L1, L2, L3 - phase supply voltages; R - output state of the relay;
 T - delay time; t - time axis

Additional functions

LEDs: two-colour (green/red) LOST+ASYM, SEQ - are lit permanently or flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time. Yellow R is lit permanently.

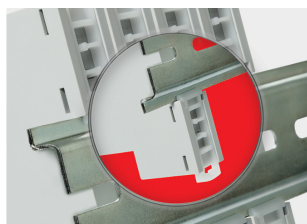
Supply: the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 161...264,5 V.

LED indication	LOST+ASYM	SEQ	R
green lights up all the time	power supply and asymmetry are correct	correct phase sequence	-
red lights up all the time	ERROR power supply or asymmetry	ERROR phase sequence	-
red flashes	ERROR power supply or asymmetry	-	-
yellow does not light up	-	-	contact R disconnected
yellow lights up all the time	-	-	contact R connected

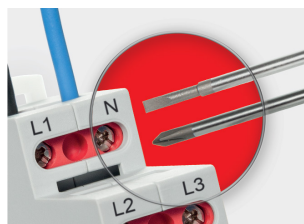
Measurement of the tripping delay time (disconnection of contact R) after has occurred a phase failure or asymmetry error.

Mounting

Relays **RPN-VFS-A400** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Two catches:
 easy mounting
 on 35 mm rail,
 firm hold
 (top and bottom).

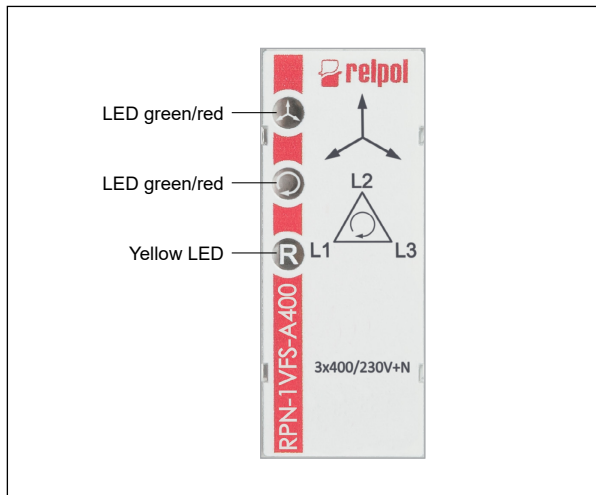


**Mounting wires
 in clamps:**
 universal screw
 (cross-recessed
 or slotted head).

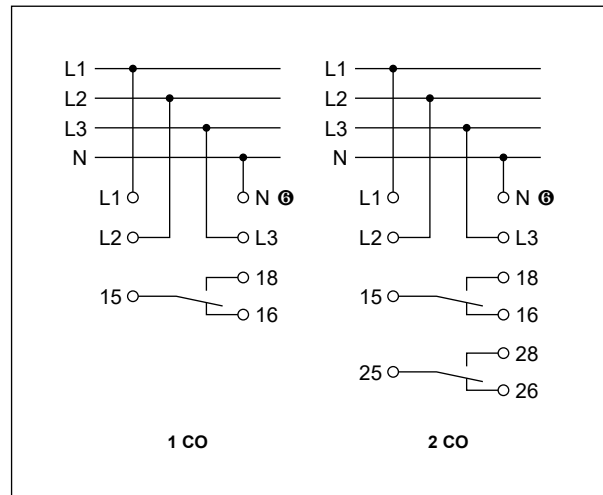
RPN-VFS-A400

monitoring relays

Front panel description

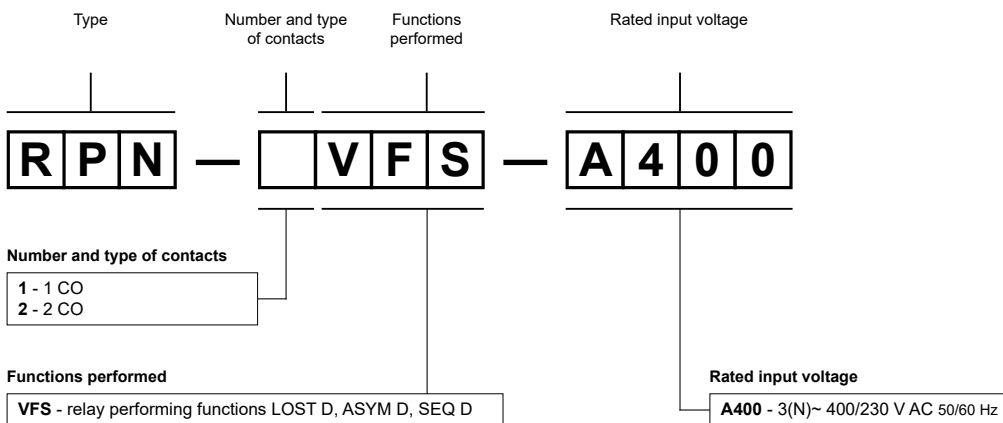


Connection diagrams



Ⓢ Requires terminal (N) connection to the neutral wire.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RPN-1VFS-A400 monitoring relay **RPN-1VFS-A400**, multifunction (relay perform 3 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage = monitoring 3(N)~ 400/230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPN-2VFS-A400 monitoring relay **RPN-2VFS-A400**, multifunction (relay perform 3 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage = monitoring 3(N)~ 400/230 V AC 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPN-VFR-A400

monitoring relays



RPN-1VFR-A400



RPN-2VFR-A400

NEW

- **Multifunctions monitoring relays**
(AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network - 3(N)~ 400/230 V)
- Monitoring of phase failure, asymmetry, phase sequence
- Hysteresis mode • Tripping delay
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO and 2 CO • AC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Compliance with standard EN 50178
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	2 CO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC	
Rated load	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC	6 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC	6 A / 24 V DC
	DC1	0,3 A / 250 V DC	0,1 A / 250 V DC
Rated current		12 A / 250 V AC	6 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency			
• at rated load	AC1	600 cycles/hour	
Input circuit			
Supply voltage	AC	= monitoring voltage	
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	3(N)~ 400/230 V	terminals (N)-L1-L2-L3
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage		when supplied from at least two phases: 0,7...1,15 U _n when supplied from single phase: 0,85...1,15 U _n	
Rated power consumption		1,2 W	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
Measuring circuit ①			
• measured value		electrical voltage, RMS value, 50 Hz 3(N)~, sinus, 48...63 Hz = supply voltage AC: 3(N)~ 400/230 V (N)-L1-L2-L3 0,7...1,15 U _n ≥ 1,2 U _n 5 V	
• measuring inputs			
• measuring terminals			
• measuring range			
• overload capacity			
• hysteresis H			
• switching thresholds for single phase		ERROR: ≤ 175 V AC OK: > 175 V AC OK (when returning after an error): ≥ 180 V AC	
• switching thresholds for asymmetry		smooth adjustment: ERROR: > 5...80 V AC OK: ≤ 5...80 V AC OK (when returning after an error): ≤ 0...75 V AC	
• switching thresholds for phase sequence		OK: correct sequence of phase connection to the terminals ERROR: phase connection to terminals other than OK status	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		400 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength			
• input - output		4 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection

① The measuring circuit is not galvanically insulated from the relay supply circuit.

RPN-VFR-A400

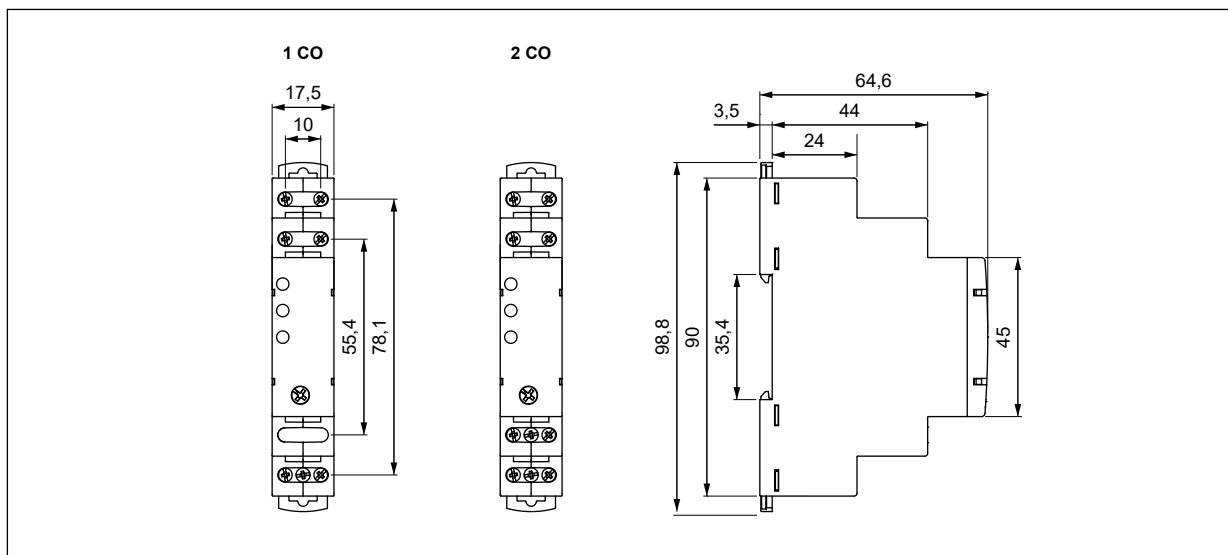
monitoring relays

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	12 A, 6 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 ② x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		contact 1 CO: 72 g	contacts 2 CO: 75 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+60 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock resistance		15 g	
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA	10...55 Hz
Measuring circuit data ①			
Functions		LOST D - phase failure monitoring ASYM D - asymmetry monitoring SEQ D - phase sequence monitoring hysteresis mode	
Ranges of asymmetry		smooth adjustment: OFF - permanent switching off; 5...80 V AC	
Tripping delay		fixed value: 4 s	
Base accuracy		voltage measurement: ± 5% ③	
Accuracy of asymmetry settings		threshold limits: ± 10% ④	
Recovery time		200 ms	
LED indicator ⑤		two-colour LEDs (green/red) LOST+ASYM, SEQ: indication of supply voltage U, error, tripping delay yellow LED R - output relay status	

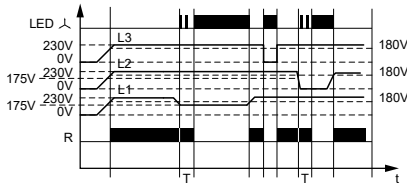
① The measuring circuit is not galvanically insulated from the relay supply circuit. ② Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm. ③ From a measured value in the range of 100...230 V. ④ Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum. ⑤ LED indication - see "Additional functions", page 3.

Dimensions



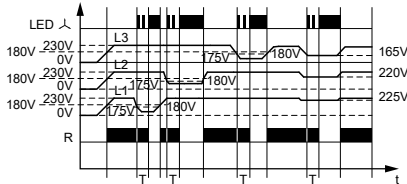
Functions

LOST D - Phase failure monitoring (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



If the voltage at all phases will exceed 175 V and no error condition occurred earlier, then the operational relay R is switched on. If voltage at one of the three phases, L1, L2, L3 falls to a value of 175 V, then after applying a delay time 4 s, the R contact is switched off. The operational relay R will be switched back on when the voltage value at the given phase rises to 180 V. A rapid phase loss is treated as a phase sequence error and no delay is then applied.

ASYM D - Asymmetry monitoring (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



The operational relay R switches to the off position when the asymmetry exceeds the setpoint value (diagram: switching threshold of asymmetry error 60 V). The asymmetry caused by the return voltage of the receiver (e.g. a motor that still operates in only two phases) does not disconnect.

SEQ D - Phase sequence monitoring (without delay for disconnection of contact R).

If all the phases are connected to the terminals in the correct sequence (L1->L1, L2->L2, L3->L3) or in a consecutive sequence, then the operational relay R switches on. When the phase sequence changes, the operational relay R is immediately switched off.

Allowed connections combinations phases with terminal:

Terminal	Phase
L1 ->	L1
L2 ->	L2
L3 ->	L3
L1 ->	L2
L2 ->	L3
L3 ->	L1
L1 ->	L3
L2 ->	L1
L3 ->	L2

L1: misalignment phase 0°
 L2: misalignment phase $2\pi/3=120^\circ$
 L3: misalignment phase $4\pi/3=240^\circ$

L1, L2, L3 - phase supply voltages; R - output state of the relay;
 T - delay time; t - time axis

Additional functions

LEDs: two-colour (green/red) LOST+ASYM, SEQ - are lit permanently or flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time. Yellow R is lit permanently.

Adjustment of the set values: the value of range of asymmetry is read in the course of the relay's operation. The set value may be modified at any moment.

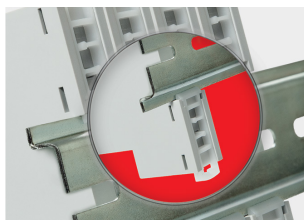
Supply: the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 161...264,5 V.

LED indication	LOST+ASYM	SEQ	R
green lights up all the time	power supply and asymmetry are correct	correct phase sequence	-
red lights up all the time	ERROR power supply or asymmetry	ERROR phase sequence	-
red flashes	ERROR power supply or asymmetry	-	-
yellow does not light up	-	-	contact R disconnected
yellow lights up all the time	-	-	contact R connected

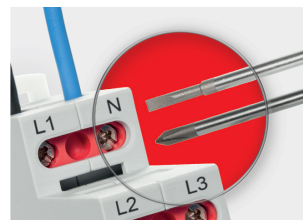
Measurement of the tripping delay time (disconnection of contact R) after has occurred a phase failure or asymmetry error.

Mounting

Relays **RPN-VFR-A400** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Two catches:
 easy mounting
 on 35 mm rail,
 firm hold
 (top and bottom).

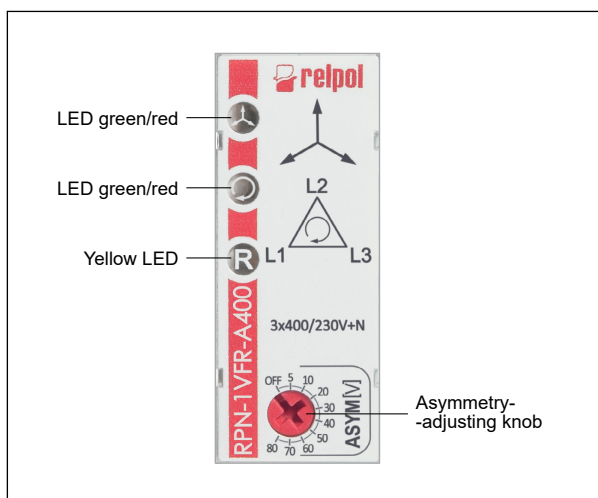


**Mounting wires
 in clamps:**
 universal screw
 (cross-recessed
 or slotted head).

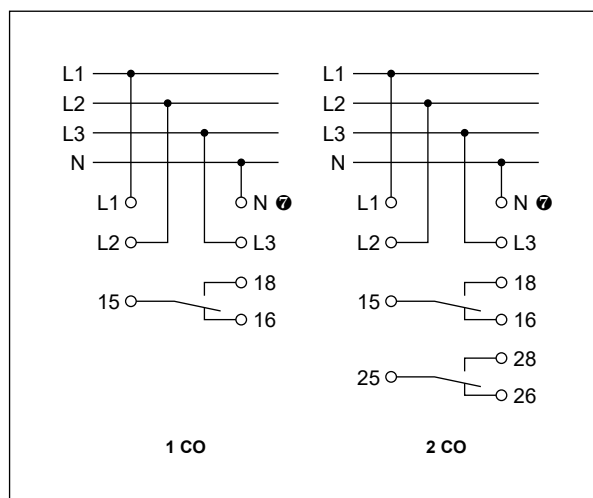
RPN-VFR-A400

monitoring relays

Front panel description

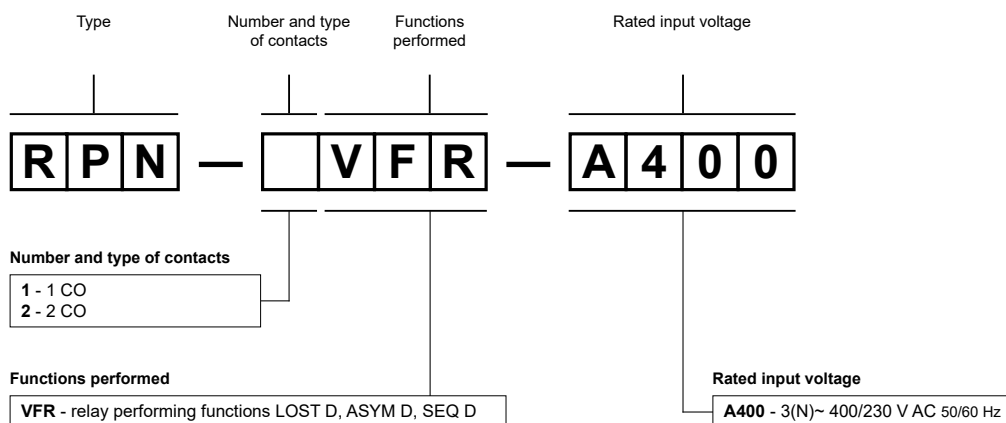


Connection diagrams



⚡ Requires terminal (N) connection to the neutral wire.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RPN-1VFR-A400 monitoring relay **RPN-1VFR-A400**, multifunction (relay perform 3 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage = monitoring 3(N)~ 400/230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPN-2VFR-A400 monitoring relay **RPN-2VFR-A400**, multifunction (relay perform 3 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage = monitoring 3(N)~ 400/230 V AC 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPN-VFT-A400

monitoring relays






RPN-1VFT-A400



RPN-2VFT-A400

NEW

- **Multifunctions monitoring relays**
(AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network - 3(N)~ 400/230 V)
- Monitoring of phase failure, asymmetry, phase sequence
- Hysteresis mode • Adjustment of tripping delay
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO and 2 CO • AC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Compliance with standard EN 50178
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO	2 CO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂	
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC	
Rated load	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC	6 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC	6 A / 24 V DC
	DC1	0,3 A / 250 V DC	0,1 A / 250 V DC
Rated current		12 A / 250 V AC	6 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA	1 500 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA	
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ	
Max. operating frequency			
• at rated load	AC1	600 cycles/hour	
Input circuit			
Supply voltage	AC	= monitoring voltage	
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	3(N)~ 400/230 V	terminals (N)-L1-L2-L3
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,2 U _n	
Operating range of supply voltage		when supplied from at least two phases: 0,7...1,15 U _n when supplied from single phase: 0,85...1,15 U _n	
Rated power consumption		1,2 W	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
Measuring circuit ①			
• measured value		electrical voltage, RMS value, 50 Hz 3(N)~, sinus, 48...63 Hz = supply voltage AC: 3(N)~ 400/230 V (N)-L1-L2-L3 0,7...1,15 U _n ≥ 1,2 U _n 5 V	
• measuring inputs			
• measuring terminals			
• measuring range			
• overload capacity			
• hysteresis H			
• switching thresholds for single phase		ERROR: ≤ 175 V AC OK: > 175 V AC OK (when returning after an error): ≥ 180 V AC	
• switching thresholds for asymmetry		smooth adjustment: ERROR: > 5...80 V AC OK: ≤ 5...80 V AC OK (when returning after an error): ≤ 0...75 V AC	
• switching thresholds for phase sequence		OK: correct sequence of phase connection to the terminals ERROR: phase connection to terminals other than OK status	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		400 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category		III	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength			
• input - output		4 000 V AC	type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC	type of clearance: micro-disconnection

① The measuring circuit is not galvanically insulated from the relay supply circuit.

RPN-VFT-A400

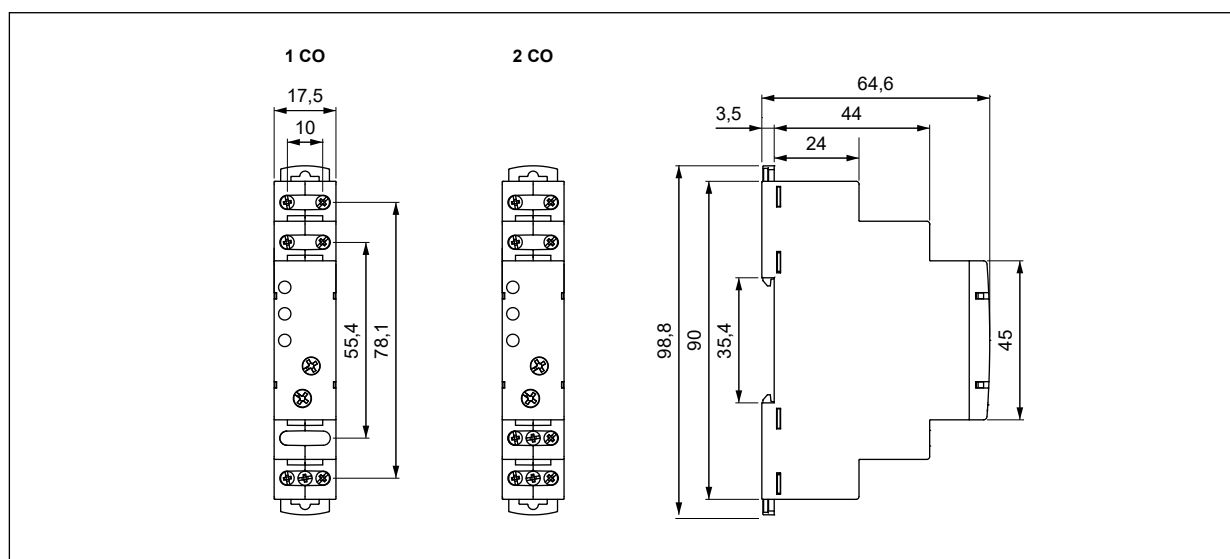
monitoring relays

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	12 A, 6 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 \varnothing x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		contact 1 CO: 72 g	contacts 2 CO: 75 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+60 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock resistance		15 g	
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA	10...55 Hz
Measuring circuit data $\textcircled{1}$			
Functions		LOST D - phase failure monitoring ASYM D - asymmetry monitoring SEQ D - phase sequence monitoring hysteresis mode	
Ranges of asymmetry		smooth adjustment: OFF - permanent switching off; 5...80 V AC	
Time ranges of tripping delay		step adjustment: OFF - permanent switching off; (1 s; 2 s $\textcircled{2}$); 3 s; 4 s; 5 s; 6 s; 7 s; 8 s; 9 s	
Base accuracy		voltage measurement: $\pm 5\%$ $\textcircled{3}$	
Accuracy of asymmetry settings		threshold limits: $\pm 10\%$ $\textcircled{4}$	
Accuracy of delay time settings		threshold limits: $\pm 5\%$ $\textcircled{5}$ $\textcircled{6}$	
Values affecting the timing adjustment	• temperature • supply voltage	$\pm 0,05\%$ / °C $\pm 0,01\%$ / V	
Recovery time		200 ms	
LED indicator $\textcircled{7}$		two-colour LEDs (green/red) LOST+ASYM, SEQ: indication of supply voltage U, error, tripping delay yellow LED R - output relay status	

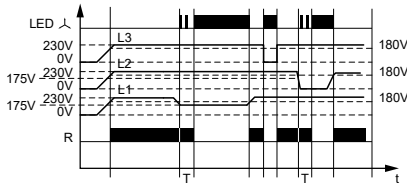
$\textcircled{1}$ The measuring circuit is not galvanically insulated from the relay supply circuit. $\textcircled{2}$ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm. $\textcircled{3}$ For initial ranges (1 s; 2 s) setting accuracy is smaller than the given ones in technical parameters (significant influence of the operational relay operating time, processor start-time, and the moment of supply switching as referred to the AC supply course). $\textcircled{4}$ From a measured value in the range of 100...230 V. $\textcircled{5}$ Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum. $\textcircled{6}$ LED indication - see "Additional functions", page 3.

Dimensions



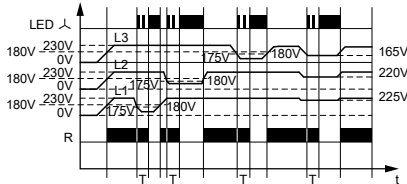
Functions

LOST D - Phase failure monitoring (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



If the voltage at all phases will exceed 175 V and no error condition occurred earlier, then the operational relay R is switched on. If voltage at one of the three phases, L1, L2, L3 falls to a value of 175 V, then after applying a setpoint delay time, the R contact is switched off. The operational relay R will be switched back on when the voltage value at the given phase rises to 180 V. A rapid phase loss is treated as a phase sequence error and no delay is then applied.

ASYM D - Asymmetry monitoring (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



The operational relay R switches to the off position when the asymmetry exceeds the setpoint value (diagram: switching threshold of asymmetry error 60 V). The asymmetry caused by the return voltage of the receiver (e.g. a motor that still operates in only two phases) does not disconnect.

SEQ D - Phase sequence monitoring (without delay for disconnection of contact R).

If all the phases are connected to the terminals in the correct sequence (L1->L1, L2->L2, L3->L3) or in a consecutive sequence, then the operational relay R switches on. When the phase sequence changes, the operational relay R is immediately switched off.

Allowed connections combinations phases with terminal:

Terminal	Phase
L1 ->	L1
L2 ->	L2
L3 ->	L3
L1 ->	L2
L2 ->	L3
L3 ->	L1
L1 ->	L3
L2 ->	L1
L3 ->	L2

L1: misalignment phase 0°
 L2: misalignment phase $2\pi/3=120^\circ$
 L3: misalignment phase $4\pi/3=240^\circ$

L1, L2, L3 - phase supply voltages; R - output state of the relay;
 T - delay time; t - time axis

Additional functions

LEDs: two-colour (green/red) LOST+ASYM, SEQ - are lit permanently or flashes at 500 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time. Yellow R is lit permanently.

Adjustment of the set values: the values of range of asymmetry and tripping delay are read in the course of the relay's operation. The set values may be modified at any moment.

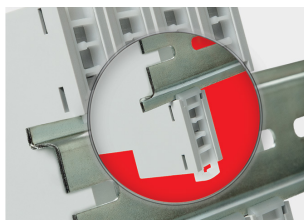
Supply: the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 161...264,5 V.

LED indication	LOST+ASYM	SEQ	R
green lights up all the time	power supply and asymmetry are correct	correct phase sequence	-
red lights up all the time	ERROR power supply or asymmetry	ERROR phase sequence	-
red flashes	ERROR power supply or asymmetry	-	-
yellow does not light up	-	-	contact R disconnected
yellow lights up all the time	-	-	contact R connected

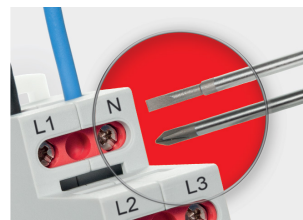
Measurement of the tripping delay time (disconnection of contact R) after has occurred a phase failure or asymmetry error.

Mounting

Relays **RPN-VFT-A400** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Two catches:
 easy mounting
 on 35 mm rail,
 firm hold
 (top and bottom).

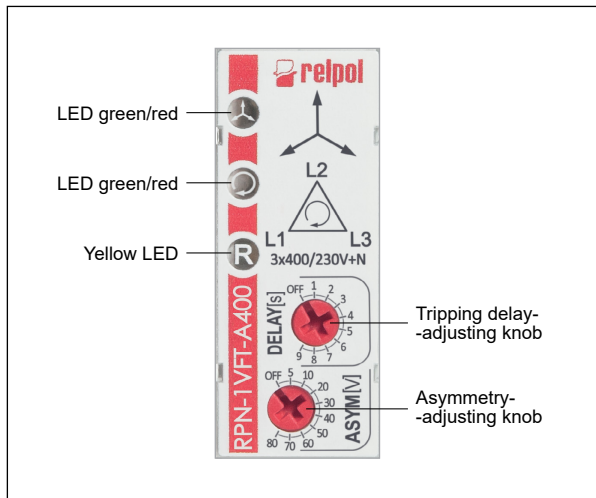


**Mounting wires
 in clamps:**
 universal screw
 (cross-recessed
 or slotted head).

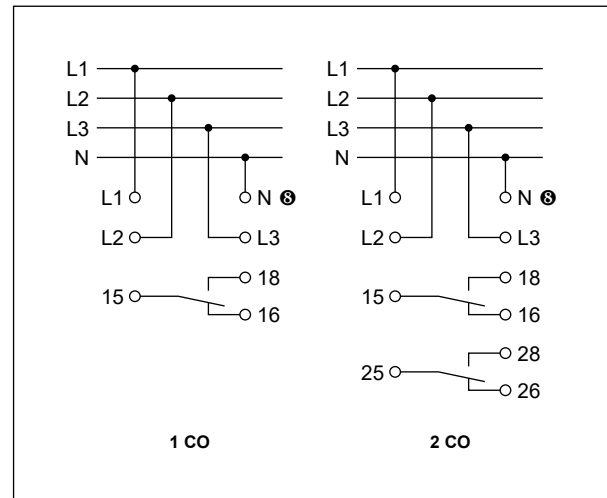
RPN-VFT-A400

monitoring relays

Front panel description

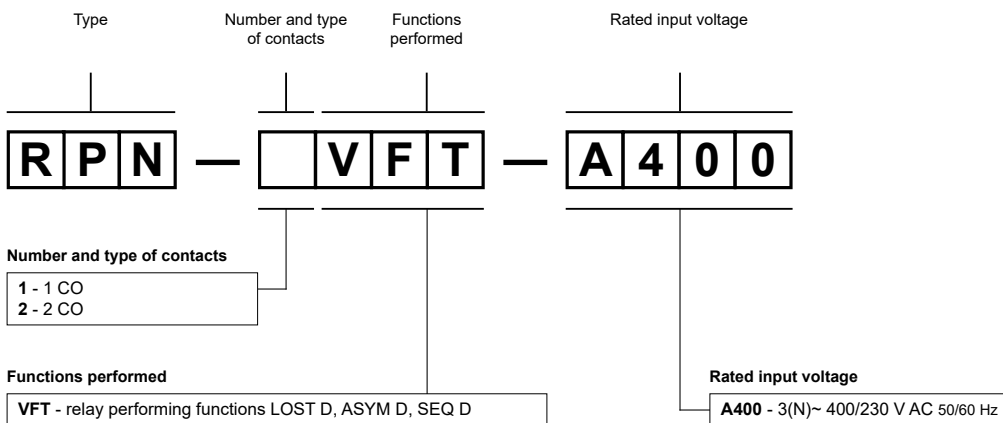


Connection diagrams



③ Requires terminal (N) connection to the neutral wire.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RPN-1VFT-A400 monitoring relay **RPN-1VFT-A400**, multifunction (relay perform 3 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage = monitoring 3(N)~ 400/230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPN-2VFT-A400 monitoring relay **RPN-2VFT-A400**, multifunction (relay perform 3 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, two changeover contacts, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage = monitoring 3(N)~ 400/230 V AC 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:




1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPN-1A..-A230

monitoring relays



RPN-1A16-A230

- **Multifunctions monitoring relays (6 versions of relays, AC current monitoring in 1-phase network, with adjustable thresholds ①)**
- Minimum and maximum value monitoring • Windowfunction
- Fault latch mode • Tripping delay
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO • AC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Compliance with standard EN 50178
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO																		
Contact material		AgSnO ₂																		
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC																		
Rated load	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC																		
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC																		
	DC1	0,3 A / 250 V DC																		
Rated current		12 A / 250 V AC																		
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA																		
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA																		
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ																		
Max. operating frequency																				
• at rated load	AC1	600 cycles/hour																		
Input circuit																				
Supply voltage	AC	230 V																		
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	230 V terminals (N)-L																		
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,1 U _n																		
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,15 U _n																		
Rated power consumption		0,6 W																		
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz																		
Measuring circuit ②																				
• measured value		electrical current AC, RMS value, 50 Hz AC sinus, 48...63 Hz																		
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>RPN-1A05</th> <th>RPN-1A1</th> <th>RPN-1A2</th> <th>RPN-1A5</th> <th>RPN-1A8</th> <th>RPN-1A16</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0,5 A</td> <td>1 A</td> <td>2 A</td> <td>5 A</td> <td>8 A</td> <td>16 A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 A</td> <td>4 A</td> <td>6,5 A</td> <td>8 A</td> <td>11 A</td> <td>20 A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	RPN-1A05	RPN-1A1	RPN-1A2	RPN-1A5	RPN-1A8	RPN-1A16	0,5 A	1 A	2 A	5 A	8 A	16 A	2 A	4 A	6,5 A	8 A	11 A	20 A
RPN-1A05	RPN-1A1	RPN-1A2	RPN-1A5	RPN-1A8	RPN-1A16															
0,5 A	1 A	2 A	5 A	8 A	16 A															
2 A	4 A	6,5 A	8 A	11 A	20 A															
• measuring range		Lk-N																		
• overload capacity		0,05...1,0 I _n																		
• measuring terminals		< 5 mΩ																		
• measuring range		MIN: 0,05...0,95 I _n MAX: 0,1...1,0 I _n																		
• input resistance																				
• switching thresholds																				
Insulation according to EN 60664-1																				
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC																		
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs																		
Overvoltage category		III																		
Insulation pollution degree		2																		
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94																		
Dielectric strength																				
• input - output		4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic																		
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection																		

① Codes of versions - see "Ordering codes", page 5.

② The measuring circuit is not galvanically insulated from the relay supply circuit.

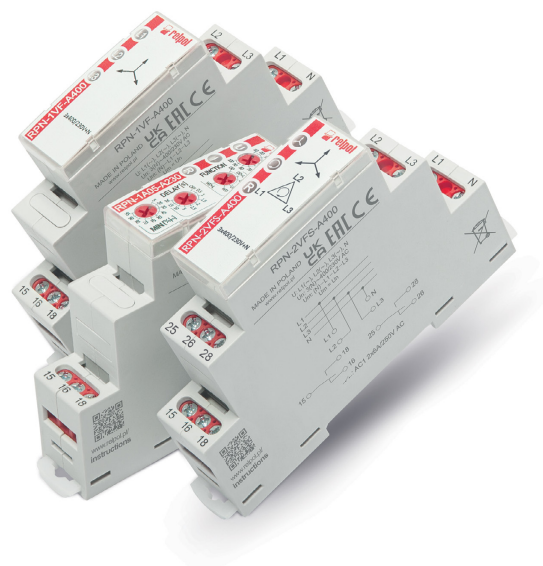
RPN-1A..-A230

monitoring relays

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	12 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 [Ⓢ] x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		72 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C	
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+60 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock resistance		15 g	
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA	10...55 Hz
Measuring circuit data [Ⓢ]			
Functions		OD (OVER D), OD+L (OVER D + LATCH), UD (UNDER D), UD+L (UNDER D + LATCH), WD (WIN D), WD+L (WIN D + LATCH)	
Current ranges		MIN - smooth adjustment: 5...95% MAX - smooth adjustment: 10...100%	
Time ranges of tripping delay		step adjustment: OFF - permanent switching off; 0,5 s; 1 s; 1,5 s; 2 s; 2,5 s; 5 s; 10 s; 15 s; 20 s	
Current setting accuracy		threshold limits: ± 10% [Ⓣ]	
Accuracy of delay time settings		threshold limits: ± 5% [Ⓤ]	
Values affecting the timing adjustment	• temperature	± 0,05% / °C	
	• supply voltage	± 0,01% / V	
Recovery time		≤ 200 ms	
LED indicator [Ⓡ]		green LED U - indication of supply voltage U, tripping delay, fault latch red LED I - indication of error yellow LED R - output relay status	

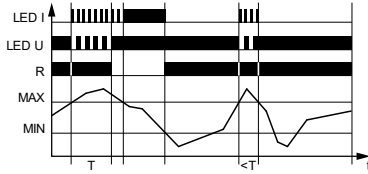
[Ⓢ] The measuring circuit is not galvanically insulated from the relay supply circuit. [Ⓣ] Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm. [Ⓤ] From a measured value in the range of 0,2...1,0 In. [Ⓡ] Calculated from the final range values, for the setting direction from minimum to maximum. [Ⓡ] LED indication - see "Additional functions", page 4.



Functions

General principle: for the correct operation of the relay the current setpoints should meet the $MAX > MIN$ condition.

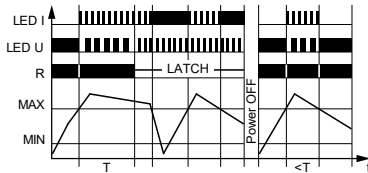
OD (OVER D) - Overcurrent monitoring (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



If the measured current has a value lower than MAX, then the operational relay R is switched on. When the measured current exceeds the MAX value, then after the set delay time the operational relay R will be switched off.

The operational relay R will be switched on again when the current falls below the MIN value.

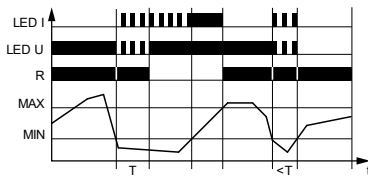
OD+L (OVER D+LATCH) - Overcurrent monitoring with fault latch (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



If the measured current has a value lower than MAX, then the operational relay R is switched on. When the measured current exceeds the MAX value, then after the set delay time the operational relay R will be switched off.

The operational relay R will remain switched on until the "error memory" is reset (the supply voltage is disconnected and connected again). After resetting the power supply voltage the operational relay R is switched on if the measured current has a value lower than MAX. The control of the current in the circuit is then commenced in accordance with the selected function.

UD (UNDER D) - Undercurrent monitoring (with delayed disconnection of contact R).

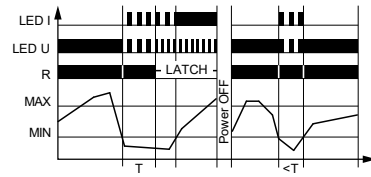


If the measured current has a value higher than MIN, then the operational relay R is switched on. When the measured current is lower than MIN, then after the set delay time the operational relay R will be switched off.

The operational relay R will be switched on again when the current exceeds the MAX value.

U - supply voltage; **I** - current; **MIN**, **MAX** - set current thresholds; **R** - output state of the relay; **LATCH** - fault latch; **T** - delay time; **t** - time axis

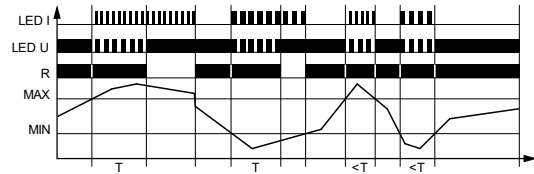
UD+L (UNDER D+LATCH) - Undercurrent monitoring with fault latch (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



If the measured current has a value higher than MIN, then the operational relay R is switched on. When the measured current is lower than MIN, then after the set delay time the operational relay R will be switched off.

The operational relay R will remain switched on until the "error memory" is reset (the supply voltage is disconnected and connected again). After resetting the power supply voltage the operational relay R is switched on if the measured current has a value higher than MIN. The control of the current in the circuit is then commenced in accordance with the selected function.

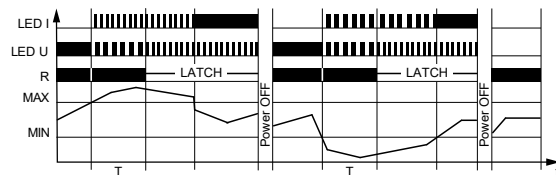
WD (WIN D) - Current monitoring in windowfunction between MIN and MAX values (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



If the measured current is within the set window ($MIN < \text{measured } I < MAX$), then the operational relay R is switched on. When the measured current exceeds the set window between MIN and MAX ($\text{measured } I < MIN$ or $\text{measured } I > MAX$), then after the set delay time the operational relay R will be switched off.

The operational relay R will be switched on again when the current is back within the set window ($MIN < \text{measured } I < MAX$).

WD+L (WIN D+LATCH) - Current monitoring in windowfunction between MIN and MAX values with fault latch (with delayed disconnection of contact R).



If the measured current is within the set window ($MIN < \text{measured } I < MAX$), then the operational relay R is switched on. When the measured current exceeds the set window between MIN and MAX ($\text{measured } I < MIN$ or $\text{measured } I > MAX$), then after the set delay time the operational relay R will be switched off.

The operational relay R will remain switched on until the "error memory" is reset (the supply voltage is disconnected and connected again). After resetting the power supply voltage the operational relay R is switched on if the measured current is within the set window. The control of the current in the circuit is then commenced in accordance with the selected function.

RPN-1A..-A230

monitoring relays

Additional functions

LEDs: green U, red I - are lit permanently or flashes at 500 ms and 250 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time. Yellow R is lit permanently.

- it is possible to change the function during operation of the relay, which results in triggering operation with a new setting. It is not necessary to switch the supply off and on again for the relay to start operating with a new setting.

Adjustment of the set values:

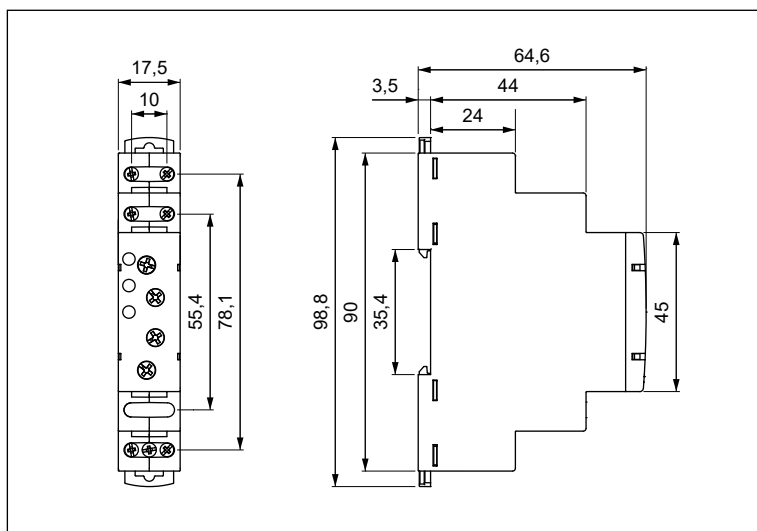
- the values of range of current and tripping delay are read in the course of the relay's operation. The set values may be modified at any moment,

Supply: the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 195,5...264,5 V.

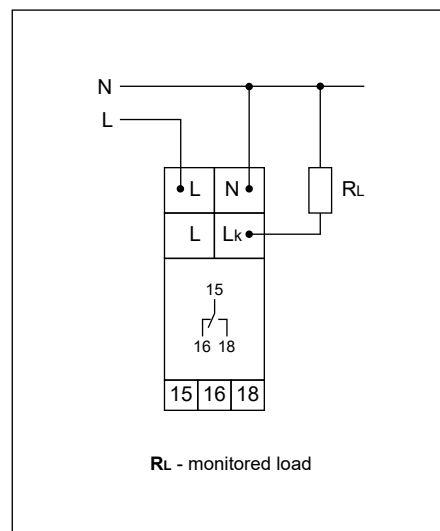
LED indication	U	I	R
green does not light up	power supply turned off	-	-
green lights up all the time	correct power supply	-	-
green slow flashes	measurement of the tripping delay time	-	-
green fast flashes	necessary error memory reset (power off and on)	-	-
red does not light up	-	function performed correctly	-
red lights up all the time	-	setting error ⑦ or function error	-
red slow flashes	-	there has been an excess of less than MIN	-
red fast flashes	-	there has been an excess above MAX	-
yellow does not light up	-	-	contact R disconnected
yellow lights up all the time	-	-	contact R connected

⑦ Measured current outside the range of MIN and MAX threshold limits - required correction of settings.

Dimensions



Connection diagram



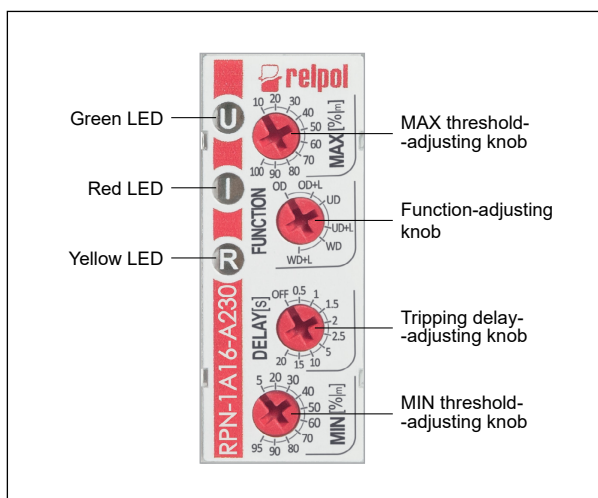
PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RPN-1A..-A230

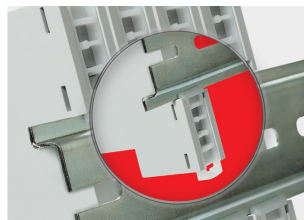
monitoring relays

Front panel description

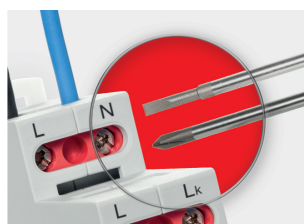


Mounting

Relays **RPN-1A..-A230** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

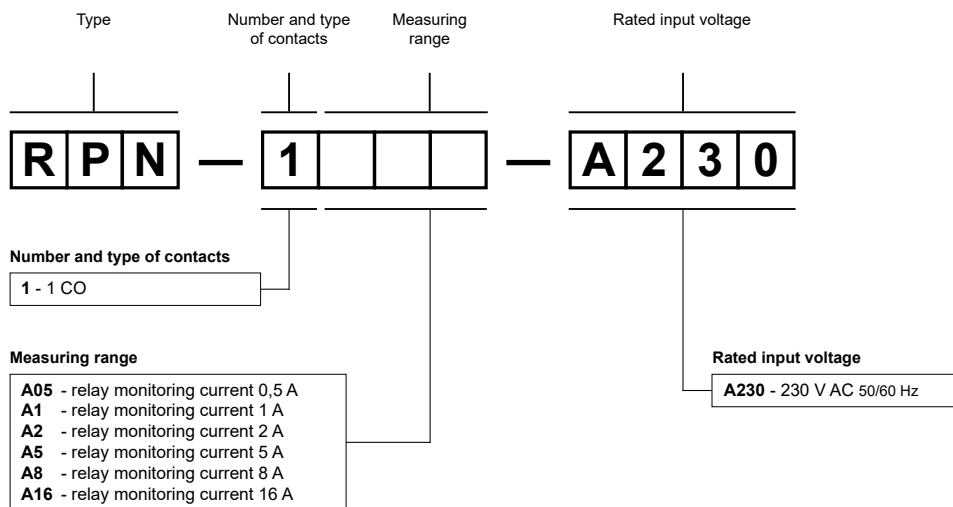


Two catches:
easy mounting on 35 mm rail, firm hold (top and bottom).



Mounting wires in clamps:
universal screw (cross-recessed or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes:

RPN-1A05-A230 monitoring relay **RPN-1A05-A230**, multifunction (relay perform 6 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz, monitored current max. 0,5 A / 230 V AC




RPN-1A16-A230 monitoring relay **RPN-1A16-A230**, multifunction (relay perform 6 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz, monitored current max. 16 A / 230 V AC

RPN-1TMP-A230

monitoring relays



RPN-1TMP-A230

- **Single-functions monitoring relays (motor temperature monitoring)** • Short circuit monitoring of the thermistor line
- Fault latch mode • Switching/tripping delay
- Test functions: built-in TEST/RESET button, connection of the external RESET button (optional)
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO • AC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Compliance with standard EN 60947-8
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,   

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC
Rated load	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC
	DC1	0,3 A / 250 V DC
Rated current		12 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		
• at rated load	AC1	600 cycles/hour
Input circuit		
Supply voltage	AC	230 V
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	230 V terminals A1-A2
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,15 U _n
Rated power consumption		0,6 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
Measuring circuit		
• measured value		resistance ❶
• measuring sensor		max. 6 PTC thermistor sensors, connected in series
• measuring terminals		T1, T2
• input resistance		≤ 4 kΩ
• measuring voltage		≤ 7,5 V EN 60947-8
• rated resistance of the measuring sensor		≤ 1,5 kΩ
• switching thresholds		MIN: 1,65 kΩ WARNING: 3,3 kΩ MAX: 3,6 kΩ
• short-circuit detection		≤ 10 Ω
• the ability to reset after a short-circuit		≥ 20 Ω
• correct operation range		20 Ω ≤ R ≤ 3,6 kΩ
• measurement accuracy for threshold limits		± 5% in the range of 1,5...4 kΩ
• sensor galvanic separation		no
External reset button		
• function		Reset
• terminals		R1-R2
• load		no
• min. time of pulse duration ❷		≥ 50 ms
• max. length of control line		10 m
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength		
• input - output		4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
• contact clearance		1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection

❶ The indirect measurement of the motor winding temperature through resistance measurement of the standardised measurement sensor (acc. to DIN 44081, characteristics acc. to EN 60947-8). ❷ Where the control signal is recognizable.

RPN-1TMP-A230

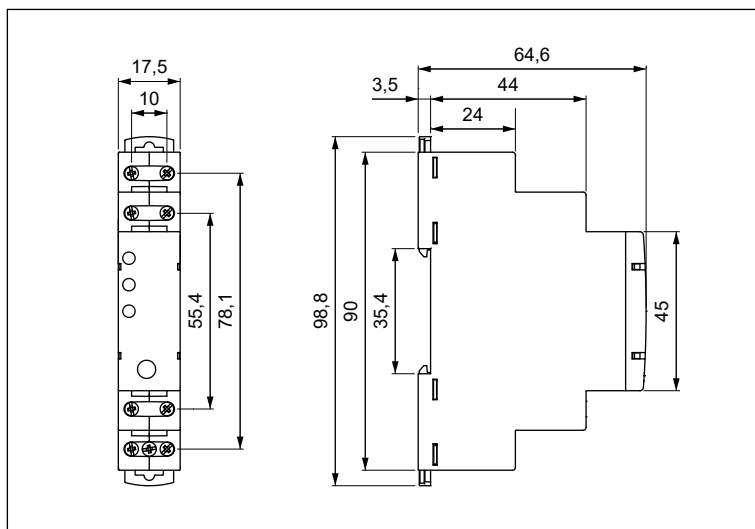
monitoring relays

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵	12 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 ^④ x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		70 g	
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-40...+70 °C -20...+60 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%	
Shock resistance		15 g	
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA	10...55 Hz
Measuring circuit data			
Functions		TEMP - temperature monitoring of the motor winding fault latch mode test functions: built-in TEST/RESET button, connection of the external RESET button (optional)	
Switching/tripping delay		1 s	
Recovery time		250 ms	
LED indicator ^④		green LED U - indication of supply voltage U, fault latch red LED °C - indication of error yellow LED R - output relay status	

^④ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm. ^④ LED indication - see "Additional functions", page 3.

Dimensions



PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Functions

TEMP - Temperature monitoring of the motor winding with fault latch (with delayed connection/disconnection of contact R).

If the supply voltage U is switched on and the total resistance of the PTC sensor circuit is less than 3,6 kΩ (standard motor temperature), the operational relay R switches on. In these conditions pressing the built-in TEST/RESET button will activate the "Test" function - switching off the operational relay R. The operational relay R will remain switched on as long as the TEST/RESET button is pressed, activating the "Test" function. The test function does not work with the use of the external RESET button.

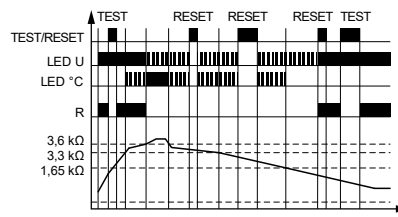
When the total resistance of the PTC circuit exceeds 3,6 kΩ (temperature increases), the operational relay R will be disconnected. The operational relay R will be switched back on when the total resistance of the sensors falls below 1,65 kΩ (the system is cooled) and one of the three conditions below is met:

- the TEST/RESET button is pressed (the "Reset" function),
- the external RESET button is pressed (NO type, connected between the R1, R2 terminals),
- the supply voltage is switched off and back on again.

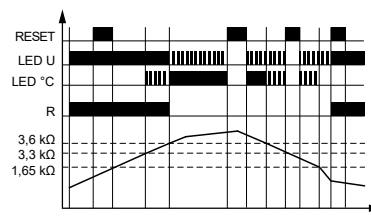
In case of a sensor short-circuit, when the resistance of the connected sensors falls below 10 Ω, the operational relay R will be disconnected. The operational relay R will be switched back on the moment the sensor resistance increases back above 20 Ω and one of the three conditions below is met:

- the TEST/RESET button is pressed (the "Reset" function),
- the external RESET button is pressed (NO type, connected between the R1, R2 terminals),
- the supply voltage is switched off and back on again.

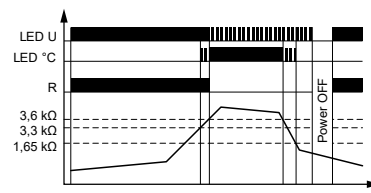
Application of built-in **TEST/RESET** button.



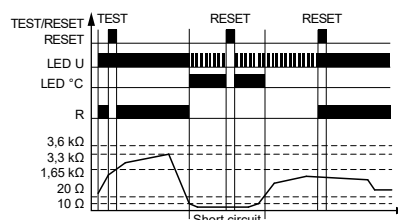
Application of an external **RESET** button.



Reset by power supply voltage.



Sensor short-circuit.



Additional functions

LEDs: green U, red °C - are lit permanently or flashes at 250 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time. Yellow R is lit permanently.

Supply: the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 195,5...264,5 V.

LED indication	U	°C	R
green does not light up	power supply turned off	-	-
green lights up all the time	correct power supply	-	-
green flashes	necessary error memory reset (power off and on)	-	-
red does not light up	-	no error ⑤	-
red lights up all the time	-	temperature above the MAX threshold	-
red flashes	-	temperature close to MAX threshold ⑥	-
yellow does not light up	-	-	contact R disconnected
yellow lights up all the time	-	-	contact R connected

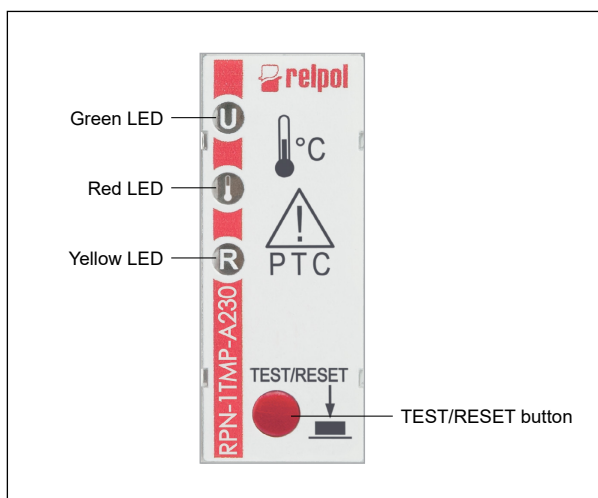
⑤ Total resistance of the PTC circuit below a value of 3,6 kΩ.

⑥ Total resistance of the PTC circuit between 3,3 kΩ and 3,6 kΩ (WARNING threshold - increased temperature condition).

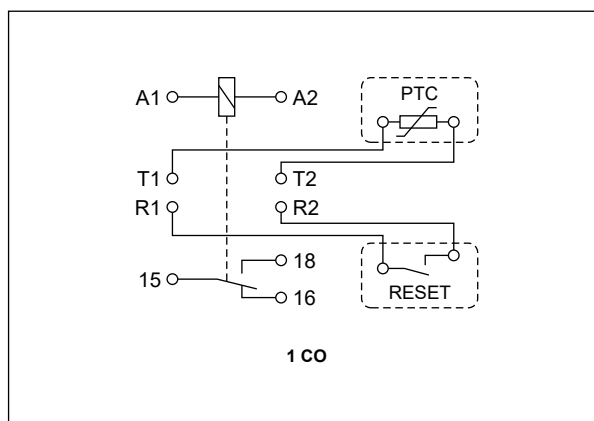
RPN-1TMP-A230

monitoring relays

Front panel description



Connection diagram

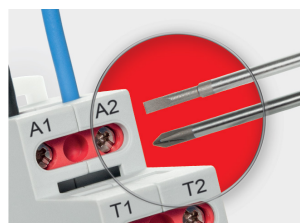


Mounting

Relays **RPN-1TMP-A230** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

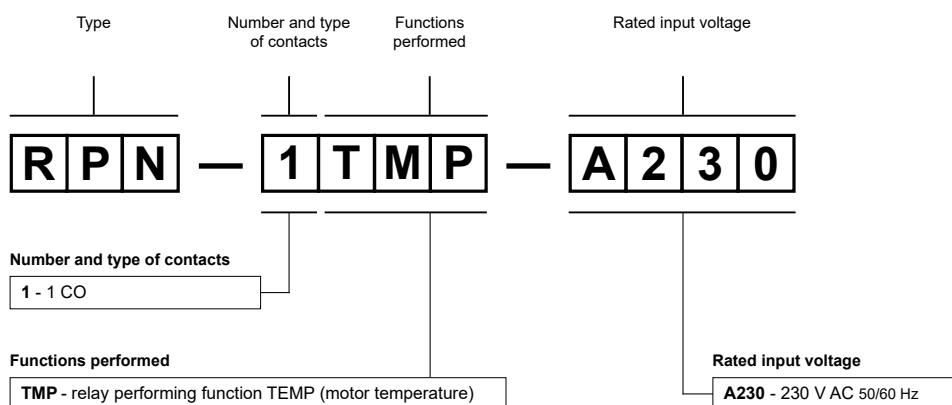


Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RPN-1TMP-A230

monitoring relay **RPN-1TMP-A230**, single-function (relay perform function TEMP), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

RPN-1AT-A230

monitoring relays



RPN-1AT-A230



• Fault latch mode **with self-reset**

- **Single-functions monitoring relays (motor temperature monitoring)** • Short circuit monitoring of the thermistor line
- Switching/tripping delay
- Cadmium - free contacts 1 CO • AC input voltages
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Compliance with standard EN 60947-8
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Contact material		AgSnO ₂
Max. switching voltage		300 V AC
Rated load	AC1	12 A / 250 V AC
	DC1	12 A / 24 V DC
	DC1	0,3 A / 250 V DC
Rated current		12 A / 250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	3 000 VA
Min. breaking capacity		1 W 10 mA
Contact resistance		≤ 100 mΩ
Max. operating frequency		600 cycles/hour at rated load AC1

Input circuit

Supply voltage	AC	230 V
Rated voltage	50/60 Hz AC	230 V terminals A1-A2
Must release voltage		AC: ≥ 0,1 U _n
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,15 U _n
Rated power consumption		0,6 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz

Measuring circuit

• measured value	resistance ^①
• measuring sensor	max. 6 PTC thermistor sensors, connected in series
• measuring terminals	T1, T2
• input resistance	≤ 4 kΩ
• measuring voltage	≤ 7,5 V EN 60947-8
• rated resistance of the measuring sensor	≤ 1,5 kΩ
• switching thresholds	MIN: 1,65 kΩ WARNING: 3,3 kΩ MAX: 3,6 kΩ
• short-circuit detection	≤ 10 Ω
• the ability to self-reset after a short-circuit	≥ 20 Ω
• correct operation range	20 Ω ≤ R ≤ 3,6 kΩ
• measurement accuracy for threshold limits	± 5% in the range of 1,5...4 kΩ
• sensor galvanic separation	no

Insulation according to EN 60664-1

Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength	• input - output	4 000 V AC type of insulation: basic
	• contact clearance	1 000 V AC type of clearance: micro-disconnection

General data

Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 0,5 x 10 ⁵ 12 A, 250 V AC
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 3 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 ^② x 17,5 x 64,6 mm
Weight		70 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C
	(non-condensation and/or icing) • operating	-20...+60 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		up to 85%
Shock resistance		15 g
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz

① The indirect measurement of the motor winding temperature through resistance measurement of the standardised measurement sensor (acc. to DIN 44081, characteristics acc. to EN 60947-8). ② Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

RPN-1AT-A230

monitoring relays

Measuring circuit data

Functions	TEMP(RESET) - temperature monitoring of the motor winding fault latch mode with self-reset
Switching/tripping delay	1 s
Recovery time	250 ms
LED indicator ④	green LED U - indication of supply voltage U, fault latch red LED °C - indication of error yellow LED R - output relay status

④ LED indication - see "Additional functions", page 2.

Functions

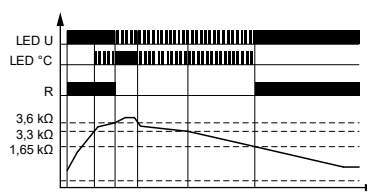
TEMP(RESET) - Temperature monitoring of the motor winding with fault latch with self-reset (with delayed connection/disconnection of contact R).

If the supply voltage U is switched on and the total resistance of the PTC sensor circuit is less than 3,6 kΩ (standard motor temperature), the operational relay R switches on.

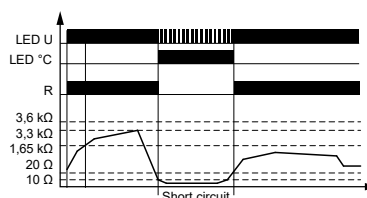
When the total resistance of the PTC circuit exceeds 3,6 kΩ (temperature increases), the operational relay R will be disconnected. The operational relay R will be switched back on when the total resistance of the sensors falls below 1,65 kΩ (the system is cooled).

In case of a sensor short-circuit, when the resistance of the connected sensors falls below 10 Ω, the operational relay R will be disconnected. The operational relay R will be switched back on the moment the sensor resistance increases back above 20 Ω.

Self-reset.



Sensor short-circuit.



Additional functions

LEDs: green U, red °C - are lit permanently or flashes at 250 ms period where it is lit for 50% of the time, and off for 50% of the time. Yellow R is lit permanently.

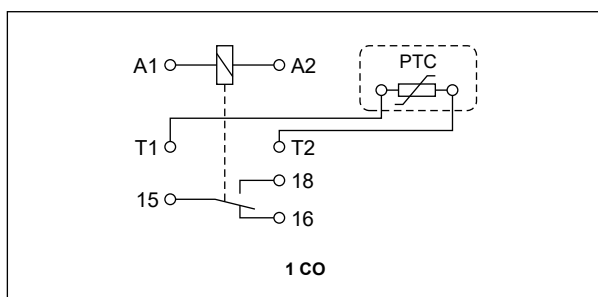
Supply: the relay may be supplied with AC voltage 48...63 Hz of 195,5...264,5 V.

LED indication	U	°C	R
green does not light up	power supply turned off	-	-
green lights up all the time	correct power supply	-	-
green flashes	self-reset of fault latch	-	-
red does not light up	-	no error ④	-
red lights up all the time	-	temperature above the MAX threshold	-
red flashes	-	temperature close to MAX threshold ⑤ or self-reset of fault latch is in progress	-
yellow does not light up	-	-	contact R disconnected
yellow lights up all the time	-	-	contact R connected

④ Total resistance of the PTC circuit below a value of 3,6 kΩ.

⑤ Total resistance of the PTC circuit between 3,3 kΩ and 3,6 kΩ (WARNING threshold - increased temperature condition).

Connection diagram



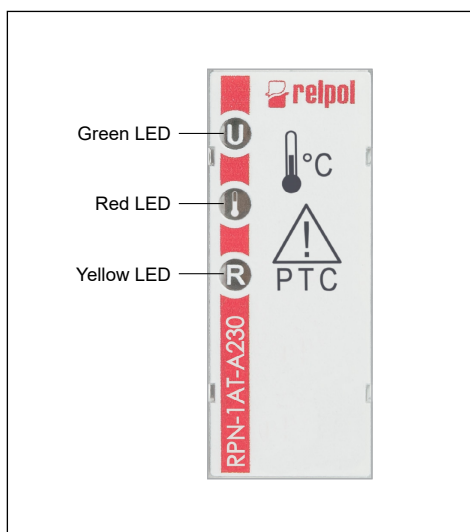
PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

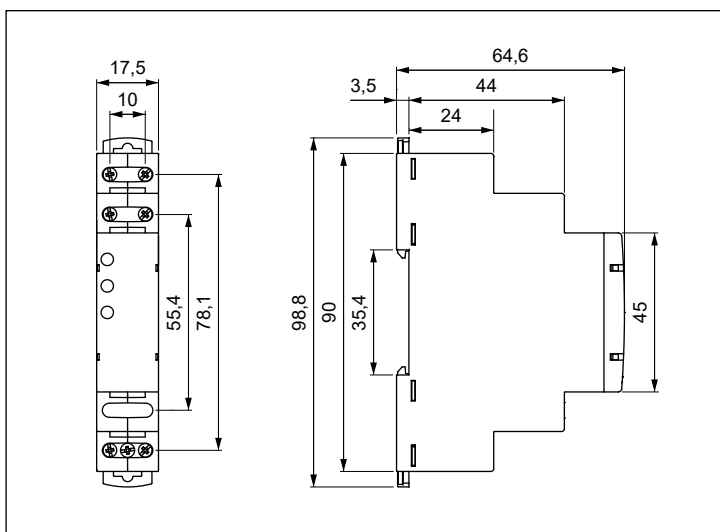
RPN-1AT-A230

monitoring relays

Front panel description



Dimensions

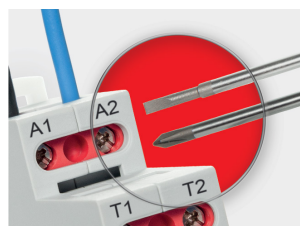


Mounting

Relays **RPN-1AT-A230** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

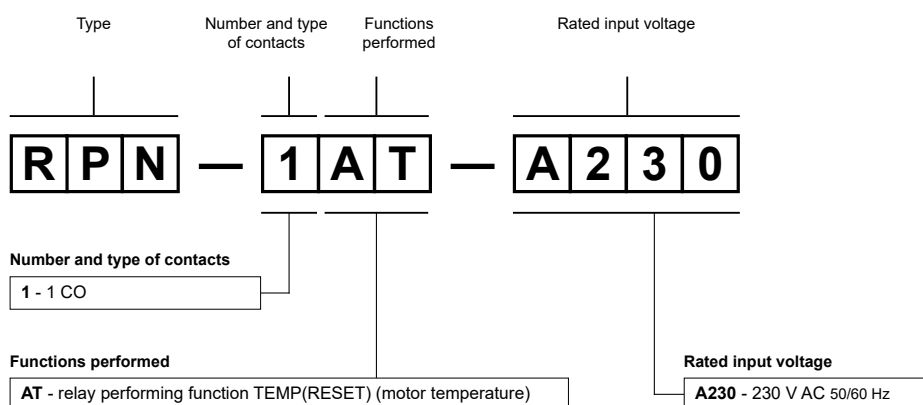


Two catches:
easy mounting
on 35 mm rail,
firm hold
(top and bottom).



**Mounting wires
in clamps:**
universal screw
(cross-recessed
or slotted head).

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RPN-1AT-A230

monitoring relay **RPN-1AT-A230**, single-function (relay perform function TEMP(RESET)), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, contact material AgSnO₂, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

MR-EU1W1P

monitoring relays



- **Multifunctions monitoring relays (DC and AC voltage monitoring in 1-phase network, with adjustable thresholds)**
- Minimum value monitoring with the hysteresis mode
- Supply voltage = monitoring voltage
- Output: 1 CO (1 changeover contact)
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Rated voltage		250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 250 VA (5 A / 250 V AC)
Max. operating frequency		3 600 cycles/hour
• at resistive load 100 VA		360 cycles/hour
• at resistive load 1 000 VA		
Input circuit		
Supply voltage		= monitoring voltage
Rated voltage	AC	24, 230 V
	DC	24 V
Must release voltage		determined by undervoltage detection (see measured circuit)
Operating range of supply voltage		0,75...1,2 U _n
Rated power consumption	AC	230 V AC: 10,0 VA / 0,6 W
	DC	24 V AC: 1,3 VA / 0,8 W 24 V DC: 0,6 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
Duty cycle		100%
Measuring circuit	• measured value • measuring inputs	DC or AC sinus, 48...63 Hz = supply voltage AC: 230 V terminals E-F3 AC: 24 V terminals E-F2 DC: 24 V terminals E-F1
	• overload capacity • switching thresholds • hysteresis H	≥ 1,2 U _n MIN: 0,75...1,15 U _n MAX: 0,8...1,2 U _n see printing on the unit
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2 if built-in: 3
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 1 000 VA
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		87 x 17,5 x 65 mm
Weight		72 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-25...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-25...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		15...85%
Shock resistance		15 g 11 ms
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz
Measuring circuit data		
Functions		UNDER, WIN minimum value monitoring with the hysteresis mode
Base accuracy		± 5% (calculated from the final range values)
Setting accuracy		± 5% (calculated from the final range values)
Repeatability		± 2%
Temperature influence		± 1% / °C
Recovery time		500 ms
LED indicator		green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U red LEDs MIN and MAX ON/OFF - indication of failure yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status

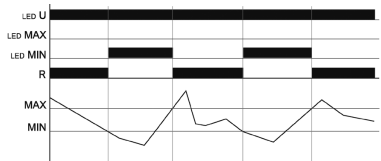
Indication of relay status - according to the set threshold.

MR-EU1W1P

monitoring relays

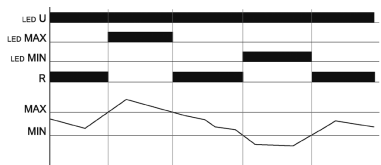
Functions

UNDER - Undervoltage monitoring.



When the supply voltage **U** is applied, the output relay **R** switches into on-position, if the measured voltage is beyond the **MIN**-value. When the measured voltage falls below the **MIN**-value, the output relay **R** switches into off-position. The output relay **R** switches into on-position again, if the voltage exceeds the **MAX**-value.

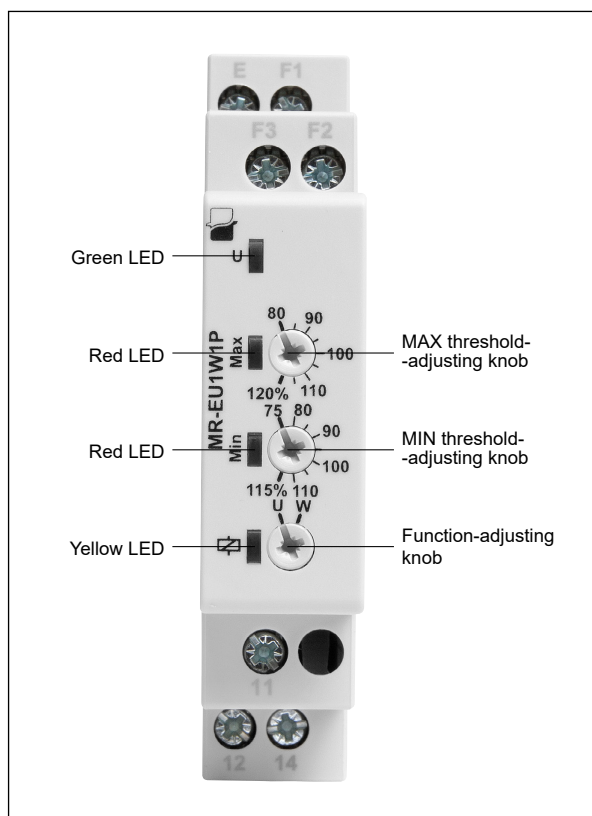
WIN - Voltage monitoring in windowfunction between **MIN** and **MAX** values.



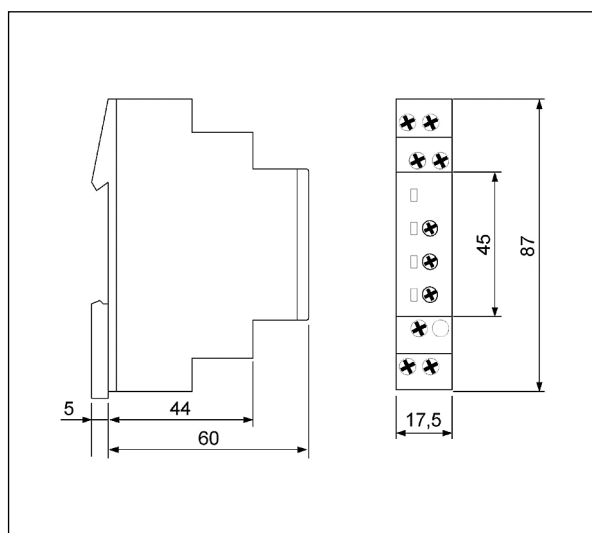
When the supply voltage **U** is applied, the output relay **R** switches into on-position, if the measured voltage is within the adjusted window. When the measured voltage left the window between **MIN** and **MAX**, the output relay **R** switches into off-position. The output relay **R** switches into on-position again, if the voltage re-enter the adjusted window.

U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay; **MIN**, **MAX** - relay status

Front panel description



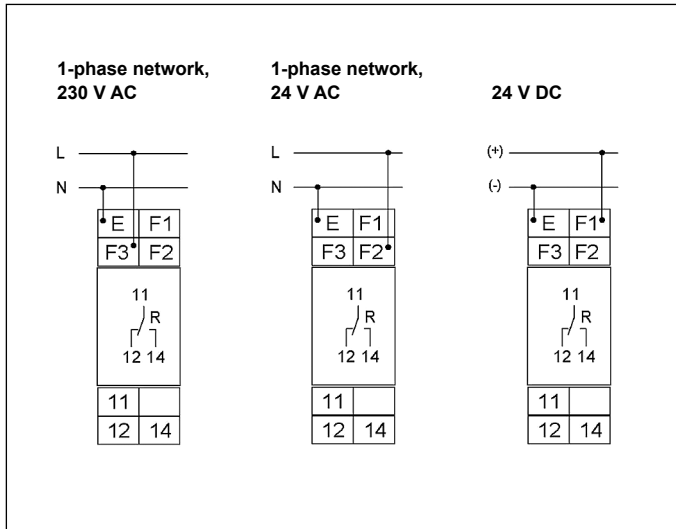
Dimensions



MR-EU1W1P

monitoring relays

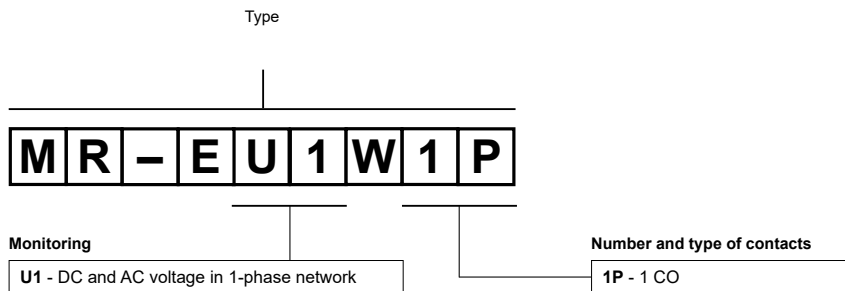
Connection diagrams



Mounting

Relays **MR-EU1W1P** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Terminals - cross section of the connection cables:** 1 x 0,5 ... 2,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 1 x 4 mm² without multicore cable end, 2 x 0,5 ... 1,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 2 x 2,5 mm² flexible without multicore cable end.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

MR-EU1W1P

monitoring relay **MR-EU1W1P**, multifunction (relay perform 2 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, rated monitoring voltages: AC - 230 V, 24 V; DC - 24 V

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

MR-EU31UW1P

monitoring relays



- Multifunctions monitoring relays (AC voltage monitoring in 1-phase network and 3-phase - 3(N)~ 400/230 V, with adjustable thresholds)
- Monitoring of phase sequence ❶ and phase failure • Connection of neutral wire (optional) • Timing adjustment of tripping delay
- Supply voltage = monitoring voltage • Output: 1 CO (1 changeover contact)
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Rated voltage		250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 250 VA (5 A / 250 V AC)
Max. operating frequency		3 600 cycles/hour
• at resistive load 100 VA		360 cycles/hour
• at resistive load 1 000 VA		
Input circuit		
Supply voltage		= monitoring voltage
Rated voltage	AC	230 V, 3(N)~ 400/230 V
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,3 U _n
Rated power consumption	AC	8,0 VA / 1,0 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
Duty cycle		100%
Measuring circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • measured value • measuring inputs • overload capacity • switching thresholds 	3(N)~, sinus, 48...63 Hz = supply voltage AC: 230 V, 3(N)~ 400/230 V terminals (N)-L1-L2-L3 determined by tolerance specified for supply voltage MIN: 0,7...1,2 U _n MAX: 0,8...1,3 U _n
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 µs
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2 if built-in: 3
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 1 000 VA
Mechanical life (cycles)		> 2 x 10 ⁷
Dimensions (L x W x H)		87 x 17,5 x 65 mm
Weight		72 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-25...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-25...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		15...85%
Shock resistance		15 g 11 ms
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz
Measuring circuit data		
Functions		UNDER, UNDER+SEQ, WIN, WIN+SEQ SEQ - monitoring of phase sequence ❶ and phase failure connection of neutral wire (optional)
Range of delay timing adjustment		tripping delay: 0...10 s
Base accuracy		± 5% (calculated from the final range values)
Setting accuracy		± 5% (calculated from the final range values)
Repeatability		± 2%
Temperature influence		± 0,05% / °C
Recovery time		500 ms
LED indicator		red LEDs MIN and MAX ON/OFF - indication of failure ❷ red LEDs MIN and MAX flashing - indication of tripping delay ❷ red LED SEQ ON - indication of the change of phase sequence yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status

❶ Phase sequence monitoring - selectable.

❷ Indication of relay status - according to the set threshold.

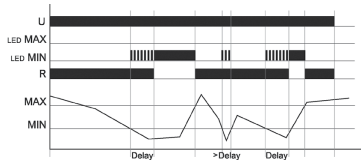
MR-EU31UW1P

monitoring relays

Functions

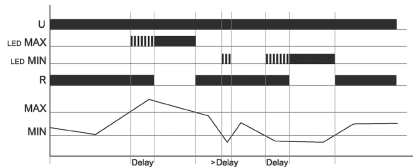
For all functions the LED's MIN and MAX are flashing alternating (the relay is fallen off), when the minimum value for the measured voltage was chosen to be greater than the maximum value. If a failure already exists, when the device is activated, the output relay R remains in off-position and the LED for the corresponding threshold is illuminated. The device includes separately every phase voltage (L-N) and monitors it according to the selected function (UNDER or WINDOW).

UNDER, UNDER+SEQ - Undervoltage monitoring, undervoltage monitoring with monitoring of phase sequence.



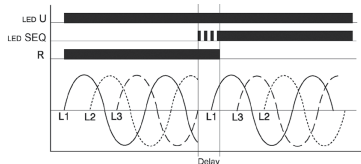
When the measured voltage (one of the phase voltages) falls below the value adjusted at the MIN-regulator, the set interval of the tripping delay begins (red LED MIN flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED MIN illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated). The output relay R switches into on-position again (yellow LED illuminated), when the measured voltage (all phase voltages) exceeds the value adjusted at the MAX-regulator.

WIN, WIN+SEQ - Voltage monitoring in windowfunction between MIN and MAX values, voltage monitoring in windowfunction between MIN and MAX values with monitoring of phase sequence.



The output relay R switches into on-position (yellow LED illuminated), when the measured voltage (all phase voltages) exceeds the value adjusted at the MIN-regulator. When the measured voltage (one of the phase voltages) exceeds the value adjusted at the MAX-regulator, the set interval of tripping delay begins (red LED MAX flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED MAX illuminated) the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated). The output relay R switches into on-position again (yellow LED illuminated) when the measured voltage falls below the value adjusted at the MAX-regulator (red LED MAX not illuminated). When the measured voltage (one of the phase voltage) falls below the value adjusted at the Min-regulator, the set interval of tripping delay begins again (red LED MIN flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED MIN illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated).

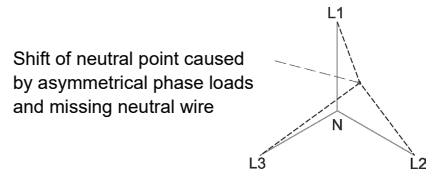
SEQ - Phase sequence monitoring.



Phase sequence monitoring is selectable for all functions. In single phase circuit, the monitoring of phase sequence must be disconnected. If a change in phase sequence is detected (red LED SEQ illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position after the set interval of tripping delay has expired (yellow LED not illuminated).

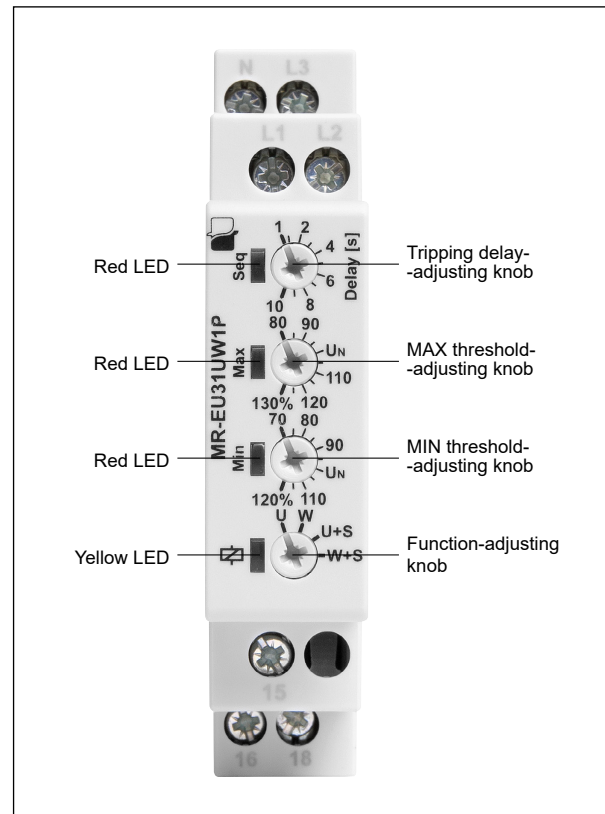
U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay; **MIN, MAX** - relay status; **SEQ** - phase sequence; **Delay** - delay time

Loss of neutral wire by means of evaluation of asymmetry.



The device monitors every phase (L1, L2 and L3) against the neutral wire N. A shift of neutral point occurs by an asymmetrical phase load if the neutral wire breaks in the power line. If one of the phase voltages exceeds the value adjusted at the trip point, the set interval of tripping delay begins (red LED MIN or MAX flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED MIN or MAX illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated).

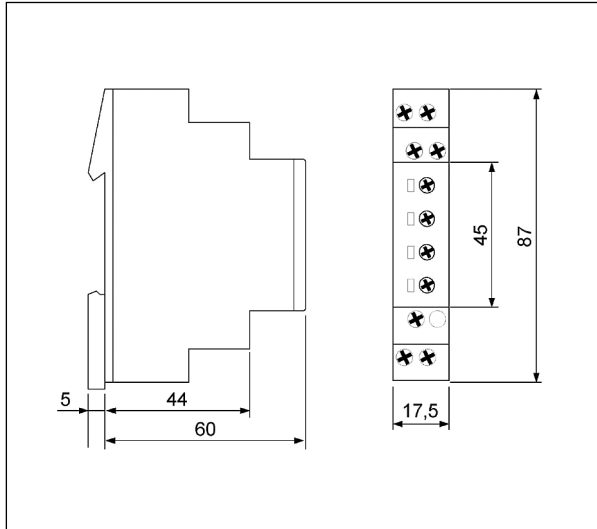
Front panel description



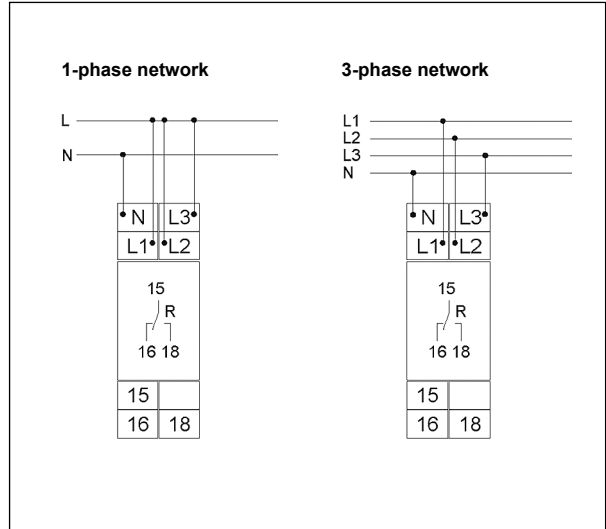
MR-EU31UW1P

monitoring relays

Dimensions



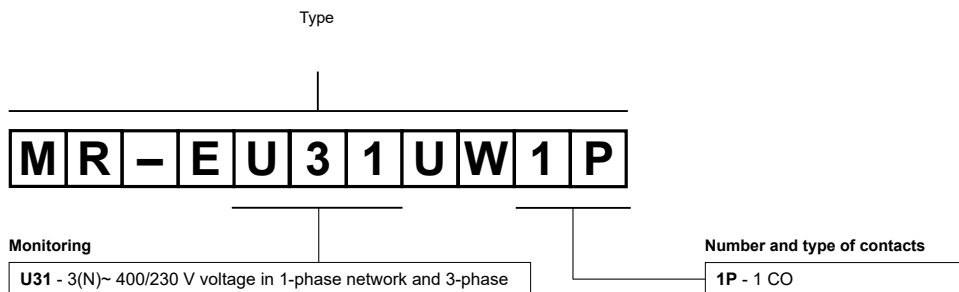
Connection diagrams



Mounting

Relays **MR-EU31UW1P** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Terminals - cross section of the connection cables:** 1 x 0,5 ... 2,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 1 x 4 mm² without multicore cable end, 2 x 0,5 ... 1,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 2 x 2,5 mm² flexible without multicore cable end.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

MR-EU31UW1P monitoring relay **MR-EU31UW1P**, multifunction (relay perform 5 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, rated monitoring voltages: AC - 230 V, 3(N)~ 400/230 V

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

MR-EU3M1P

monitoring relays



- **Multifunctions monitoring relays (AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network - 3(N)~ 400/230 V)**
- Monitoring of phase sequence and phase failure • Asymmetry monitoring (adjustable) • Connection of neutral wire (optional)
- Supply voltage = monitoring voltage • Output: 1 CO (1 changeover contact)
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuit - contact data

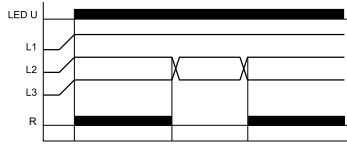
Number and type of contacts		1 CO
Rated voltage		250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 250 VA (5 A / 250 V AC)
Max. operating frequency		3 600 cycles/hour
• at resistive load 100 VA		360 cycles/hour
• at resistive load 1 000 VA		
Input circuit		
Supply voltage		= monitoring voltage
Rated voltage	AC	3(N)~ 400/230 V
Must release voltage		AC: $\geq 0,2 U_n$
Operating range of supply voltage		0,7...1,3 U_n
Rated power consumption	AC	8,0 VA / 0,8 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
Duty cycle		100%
Measuring circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • measured value • measuring inputs • overload capacity • asymmetry 	3(N)~, sinus, 48...63 Hz = supply voltage AC: 3(N)~ 400/230 V terminals (N)-L1-L2-L3 determined by tolerance specified for supply voltage adjustable: 5...25%
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μ s
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		2 if built-in: 3
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	$> 2 \times 10^5$ 1 000 VA
Mechanical life (cycles)		$> 2 \times 10^7$
Dimensions (L x W x H)		87 x 17,5 x 65 mm
Weight		63 g
Ambient temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • storage • operating 	-25...+70 °C -25...+55 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)		
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		15...85%
Shock resistance		15 g 11 ms
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz
Measuring circuit data		
Functions		SEQ - monitoring of phase sequence and phase failure ASYM - monitoring of asymmetry (adjustable) connection of neutral wire (optional)
Base accuracy		$\pm 5\%$ (calculated from the final range values)
Setting accuracy		$\pm 5\%$ (calculated from the final range values)
Repeatability		$\pm 2\%$
Temperature influence		$\pm 0,05\% / ^\circ\text{C}$
Recovery time		500 ms
LED indicator		green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status

MR-EU3M1P

monitoring relays

Functions

SEQ - Phase sequence monitoring.



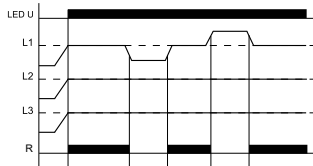
When all the phases are connected in the correct sequence and the measured asymmetry is less than the fixed value, the output relay R switches into on-position (yellow LED illuminated). When the phase sequence changes, the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated).

SEQ - Phase failure monitoring.



The output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated), when one of the three phases fails.

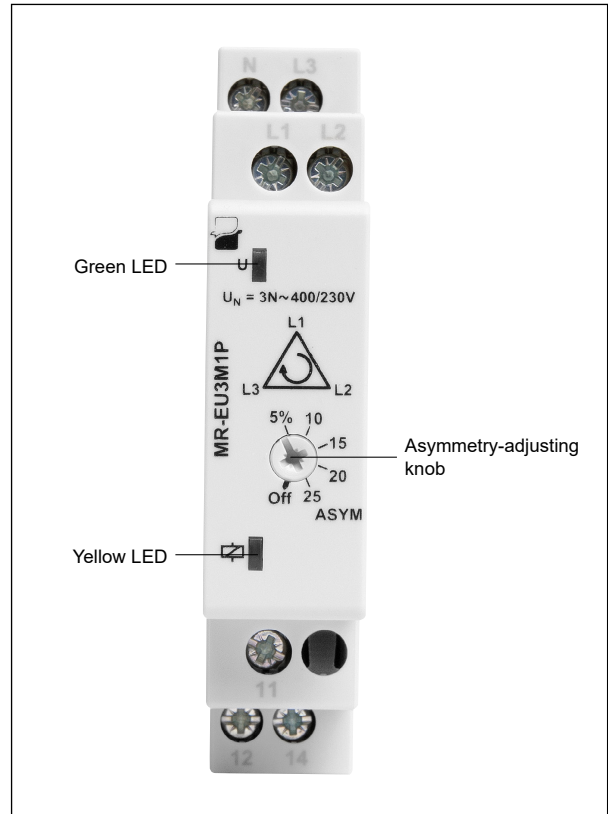
ASYM - Asymmetry monitoring.



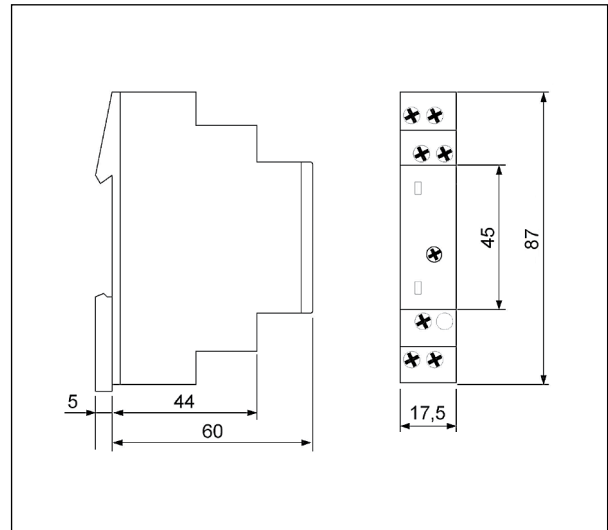
The output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated) when the asymmetry exceeds the value set at the ASYM-regulator. An asymmetry caused by the reverse voltage of a consumer (e.g. a motor which continues to run on two phases only) does not effect the disconnection.

U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay; **L1, L2, L3** - phases

Front panel description



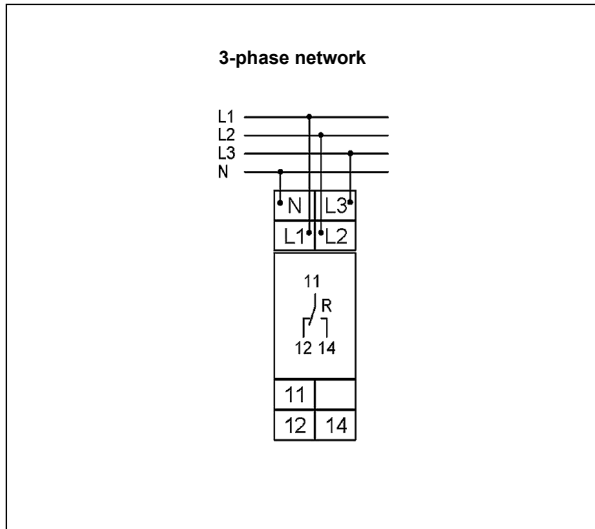
Dimensions



MR-EU3M1P

monitoring relays

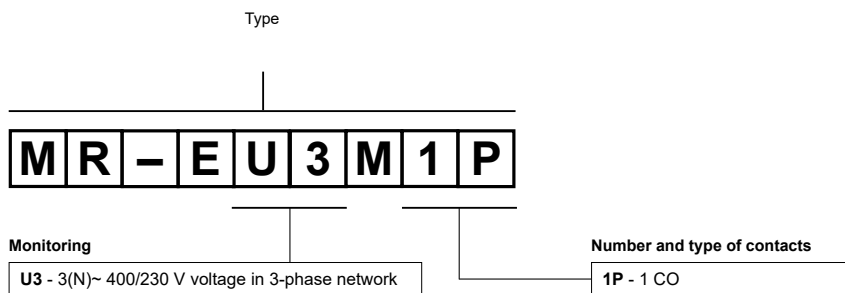
Connection diagram



Mounting

Relays **MR-EU3M1P** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Terminals - cross section of the connection cables:** 1 x 0,5 ... 2,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 1 x 4 mm² without multicore cable end, 2 x 0,5 ... 1,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 2 x 2,5 mm² flexible without multicore cable end.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

MR-EU3M1P monitoring relay **MR-EU3M1P**, multifunction (relay perform 2 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, rated monitoring voltages: AC - 3(N)~ 400/230 V

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

MR-EI1W1P

monitoring relays



- **Multifunctions monitoring relays (AC current monitoring in 1-phase network, with adjustable thresholds and adjustable hysteresis)**
- Monitoring windowfunction and histeresis • Timing adjustment of tripping delay • Supply voltage = monitored phase voltage
- Output: 1 CO (1 changeover contact)
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO	
Rated voltage	250 V AC	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 250 VA (5 A / 250 V AC)
Max. operating frequency	3 600 cycles/hour	
• at resistive load 100 VA	360 cycles/hour	
• at resistive load 1 000 VA		
Input circuit		
Supply voltage	AC	230 V terminals (N)-Li
Rated voltage	AC	230 V
Must release voltage	AC: $\geq 0,2 U_n$	
Operating range of supply voltage	0,85...1,15 U_n	
Rated power consumption	AC	5,0 VA / 0,8 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
Duty cycle	100%	
Measuring circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • measured value • measuring inputs • overload capacity • starting current • input resistance • switching thresholds • hysteresis H 	AC sinus, 48...63 Hz AC: 10 A / 230 V AC terminals (N)-Li-Lk 13 A 1 s: 100 A 3 s: 50 A 3 m Ω MIN: 0,05...0,95 I_n MAX: 0,1...1,0 I_n adjustable setting
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μ s	
Overvoltage category	III	
Insulation pollution degree	2 if built-in: 3	
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 1 000 VA
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 2 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	87 x 17,5 x 65 mm	
Weight	72 g	
Ambient temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • storage • operating 	-25...+70 °C -25...+55 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)		
Cover protection category	IP 20 EN 60529	
Relative humidity	15...85%	
Shock resistance	15 g 11 ms	
Vibration resistance	0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz	
Measuring circuit data		
Functions	OVER, OVER+LATCH, UNDER, UNDER+LATCH, WIN, WIN+LATCH monitoring windowfunction and histeresis	
Range of delay timing adjustment	tripping delay: 0,1...10 s	
Base accuracy	\pm 5% (calculated from the final range values)	
Setting accuracy	\pm 5% (calculated from the final range values)	
Repeatability	\pm 2%	
Temperature influence	\pm 1% / °C	
Recovery time	500 ms	
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U red LEDs MIN and MAX ON/OFF - indication of failure red LEDs MIN and MAX flashing - indication of tripping delay yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status	

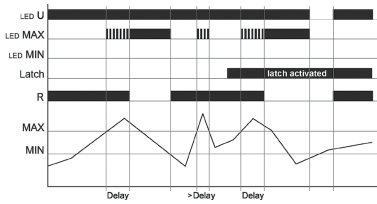
Indication of relay status - according to the set threshold.

MR-E11W1P

monitoring relays

Functions

OVER, OVER+LATCH - Overcurrent monitoring, overcurrent monitoring with fault latch.

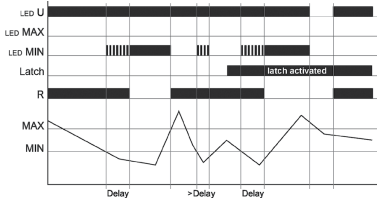


When the supply voltage U is applied, the output relay R switches into on-position, if the measured current exceeds the MAX-value. When the measured current falls below the MIN-value, the output relay R switches into off-position after the interval of the tripping delay has expired.

OVER: the output relay R switches into on-position again, if the current falls below the MIN-value.

OVER+LATCH: the output relay R switches only into on-position again by interrupting and re-applying of the supply voltage, provided that the measured current is below the MAX-value.

UNDER, UNDER+LATCH - Undercurrent monitoring, undercurrent monitoring with fault latch.



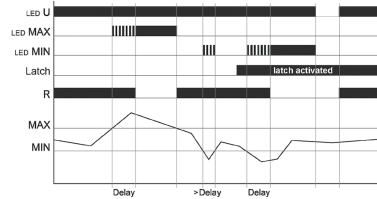
When the supply voltage U is applied, the output relay R switches into on-position, if the measured current is beyond the MIN-value. When the measured current falls below the MIN-value, the output relay R switches into off-position after the interval of the tripping delay has expired.

UNDER: the output relay R switches into on-position again, if the current exceeds the MIN-value.

UNDER+LATCH: the output relay R switches only into on-position again by interrupting and re-applying of the supply voltage, provided that the measured current is beyond the MIN-value.

U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay; **MIN, MAX** - relay status; **Latch** - fault latch; **Delay** - delay time

WIN, WIN+LATCH - Current monitoring in windowfunction between MIN and MAX values, current monitoring in windowfunction between MIN and MAX values with fault latch.

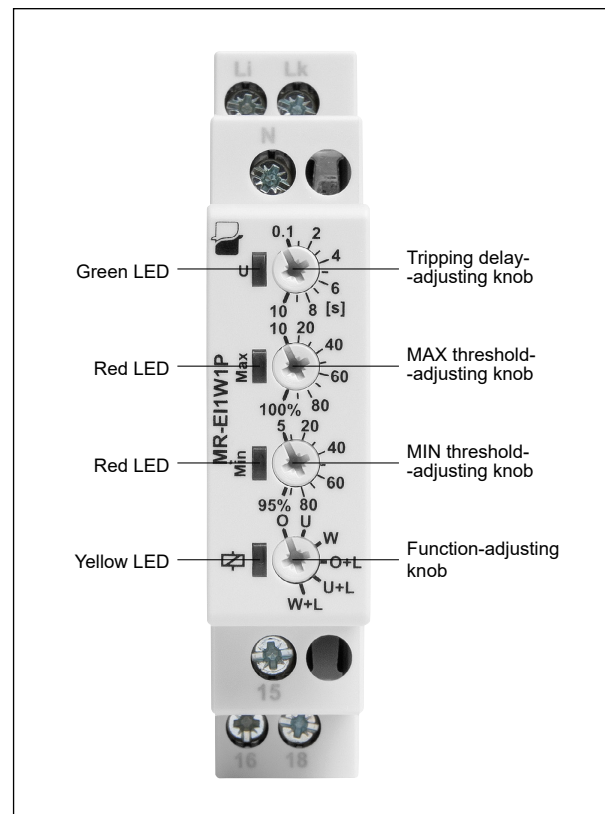


When the supply voltage U is applied, the output relay R switches into on-position, if the measured current is within the adjusted window. When the measured current leaves the window between MIN and MAX, the output relay R switches into off-position after the interval of the tripping delay has expired.

WIN: the output relay R switches into on-position again, if the current re-enter the adjusted window.

WIN+LATCH: the output relay R switches only into on-position again by interrupting and re-applying of the supply voltage, provided that the measured current is within the threshold values.

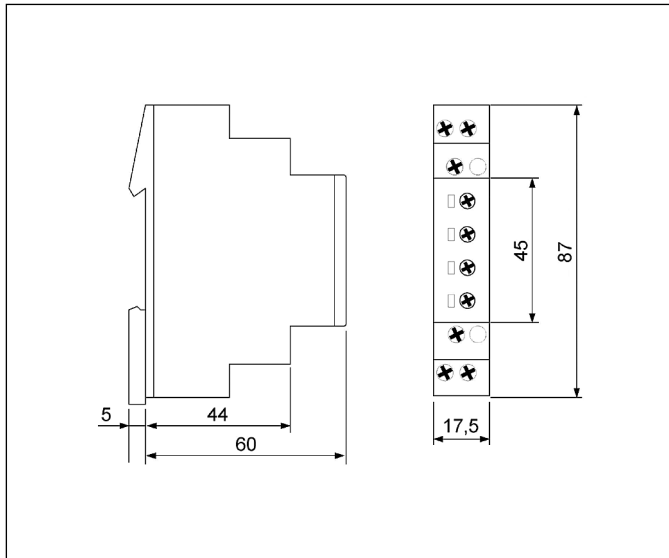
Front panel description



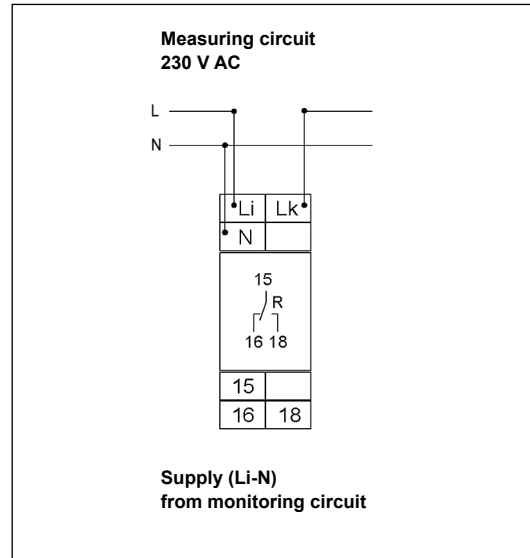
MR-EI1W1P

monitoring relays

Wymiary



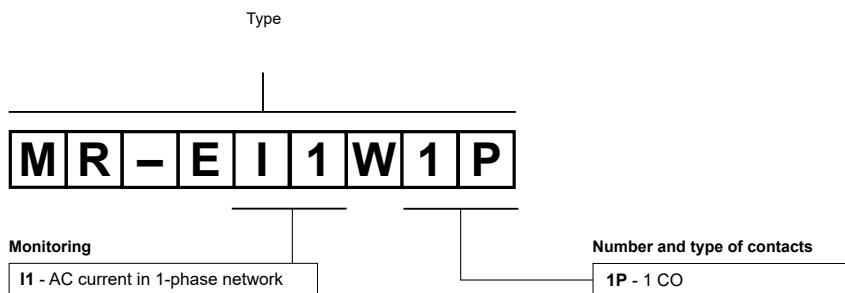
Schematy połączeń



Mounting

Relays **MR-EI1W1P** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Terminals - cross section of the connection cables:** 1 x 0,5 ... 2,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 1 x 4 mm² without multicore cable end, 2 x 0,5 ... 1,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 2 x 2,5 mm² flexible without multicore cable end.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

MR-EI1W1P monitoring relay **MR-EI1W1P**, multifunction (relay perform 6 functions), cover - modular, width 17,5 mm, one changeover contact, rated input voltage (supply): AC - 230 V; monitoring current: max. 10 A / 230 V AC

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

MR-ET1P

monitoring relays



- **Single-functions monitoring relays (motor temperature monitoring)** • Short circuit monitoring of the thermistor line or thermal contact monitoring ❶ • Test functions: built-in Test/Reset button, connection of the external Reset button (optional)
- Insulation rated voltage on the sensor circuit: 690 V • Output: 1 CO (1 changeover contact) • Cover - modular, width 35 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, CE

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	1 CO	
Rated voltage	250 V AC	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	1 250 VA (thermal constant current 5 A)
Max. operating frequency	3 600 cycles/hour	
• at resistive load 100 VA	360 cycles/hour	
• at resistive load 1 000 VA		
Input circuit		
Supply voltage	AC	230 V terminals A1-A2
Rated voltage	AC	230 V
Must release voltage	AC: $\geq 0,3 U_n$	
Operating range of supply voltage	0,85...1,1 U_n	
Rated power consumption	AC	1,3 VA / 1,0 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
Duty cycle	100%	
Measuring circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • terminals • initial resistance • response value • release value • disconnection ❷ • measuring voltage T1-T2 	T1-T2 or T1-T3 $< 1,5 \text{ k}\Omega$ relay in OFF-position: $\geq 3,6 \text{ k}\Omega$ relay in ON-position: $\leq 1,65 \text{ k}\Omega$ T1-T2: yes T1-T3: no $\leq 7,5 \text{ V}$ at $R \leq 4 \text{ k}\Omega$ EN 60947-8
Control contact	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • function • load • max. line length • control pulse length • Reset 	connection of an external Reset button no R1-R2: 10 m (twisted pair) min. 50 ms contact 1 NO; terminals R1-R2 ❸
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Rated surge voltage	6 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category	III	
Insulation pollution degree	2 if built-in: 3	
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	$> 2 \times 10^5$ 1 000 VA
Mechanical life (cycles)	$> 2 \times 10^7$	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	87 x 35 x 65 mm	
Weight	100 g	
Ambient temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • storage • operating 	-25...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	-25...+55 °C	
Cover protection category	IP 20 EN 60529	
Relative humidity	15...85%	
Measuring circuit data		
Functions	temperature monitoring of the motor winding, with fault latch (max. 6 PTC - temperature sensors DIN 44081) short circuit monitoring of the thermistor line or thermal contact ❶ test functions: built-in Test/Reset button, connection of the external Reset button (optional)	
Base accuracy	$\pm 5\%$ (calculated from the final range values)	
Repeatability	$\pm 1\%$	
Temperature influence	$\pm 0,15\% / ^\circ\text{C}$	
Recovery time	250 ms	
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U red LED ON/OFF - indication of failure	

❶ Only one of this circuit versions (either short circuit monitoring of the thermistor line or thermal contact monitoring) can be executed.

❷ At short circuit.

❸ Terminals R2-T2 are internal affiliated with each other.

MR-ET1P

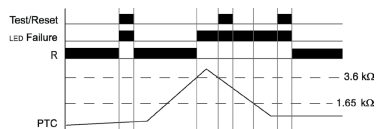
monitoring relays

Functions

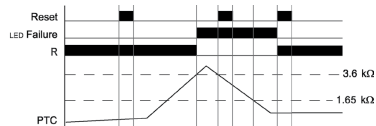
Motor temperature monitoring with fault latch.

If the supply voltage U is applied (green LED illuminated) and the cumulative resistance of the PTC-circuit is less than $3,6\text{ k}\Omega$ (standard temperature of the motor), the output relay R switches into on-position. Pressing the Test/Reset button under this conditions forces the output relay R to switch into off-position. It remains in state as long as the Test/Reset button is pressed and thus the switching function can be checked in case of fault. The test function is not effective by using an external Reset button. When the cumulative resistance of the PTC-circuit exceeds $3,6\text{ k}\Omega$ (at least one of the PTCs has reached the cut-off temperature), the output relay R switches into off-position (red LED illuminated). The output relay R switches into on-position again (red LED not illuminated), if the cumulative resistance drops below $1,65\text{ k}\Omega$ by cooling down of the PTC and either a Reset button (internal or external) was pressed or the supply voltage was disconnected and re-applied.

Application of built-in Test/Reset button.

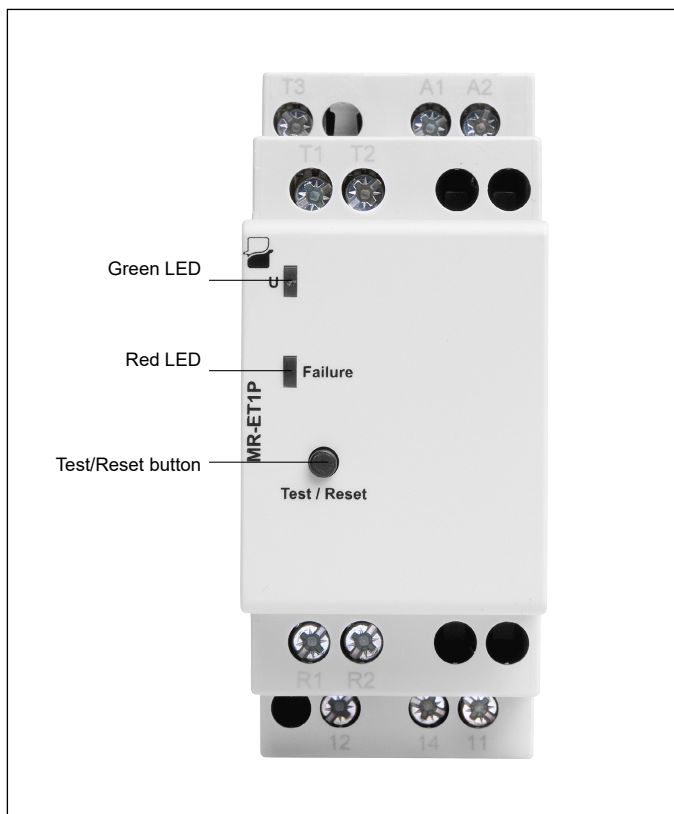


Application of an external Reset button.

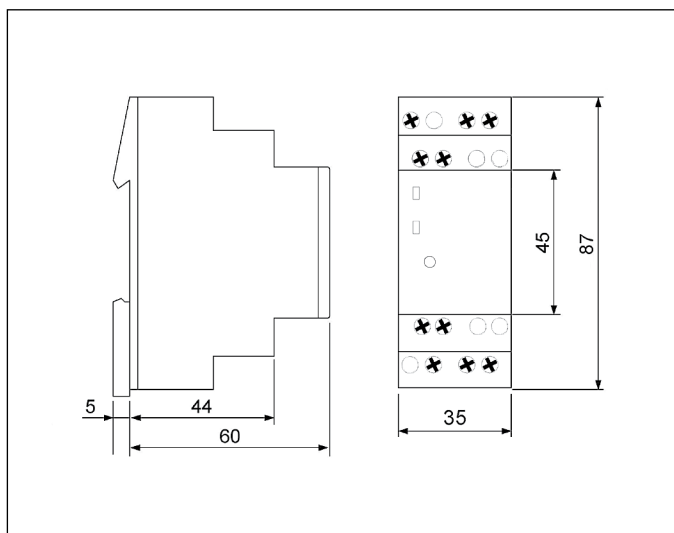


U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay;
PTC - state of sensors; **Failure** - fault latch

Front panel description



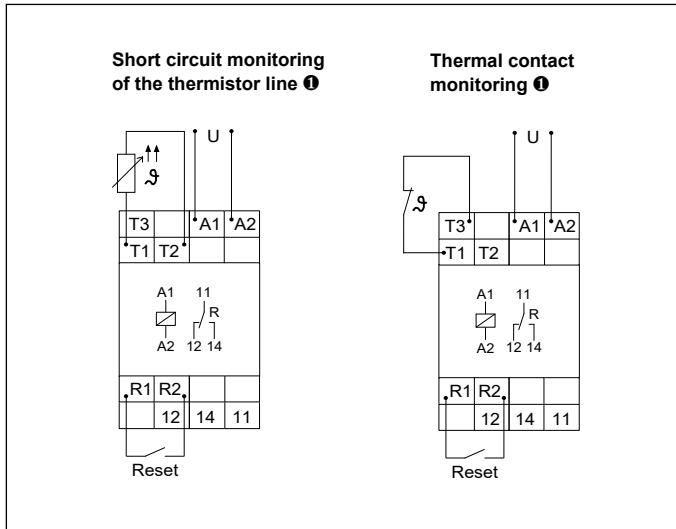
Dimensions



MR-ET1P

monitoring relays

Connection diagrams

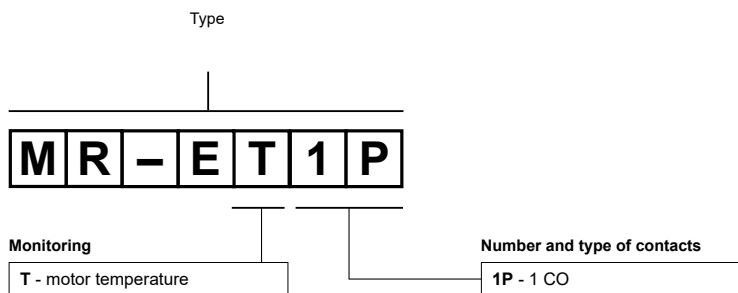


Mounting

Relays **MR-ET1P** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Terminals - cross section of the connection cables:** 1 x 0,5 ... 2,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 1 x 4 mm² without multicore cable end, 2 x 0,5 ... 1,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 2 x 2,5 mm² flexible without multicore cable end.

❶ Only one of this circuit versions (either short circuit monitoring of the thermistor line or thermal contact monitoring) can be executed.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

MR-ET1P monitoring relay **MR-ET1P**, single-function (relay monitors the motor temperature), cover - modular, width 35 mm, one changeover contact, rated input voltage (supply): AC - 230 V

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

MR-GU3M2P-TR2

monitoring relays



- **Multifunctions monitoring relays (AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network, with adjustable thresholds)** • Monitoring of phase sequence and phase failure • Asymmetry monitoring (adjustable)
- Connection of neutral wire (optional) ❶ • Timing adjustment of tripping delay • Supply via TR2 supply transformer ❷ • Output: 2 CO (2 change-over contacts) • Industrial cover, width 22,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	2 CO	
Rated voltage	250 V AC	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	750 VA (3 A / 250 V AC) ❸ 1 250 VA (5 A / 250 V AC) ❹
Max. operating frequency	3 600 cycles/hour	
• at resistive load 100 VA	360 cycles/hour	
• at resistive load 1 000 VA		
Input circuit		
Supply voltage	AC	12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V ❷ terminals A1-A2
Must release voltage	AC: $\geq 0,3 U_n$	
Operating range of supply voltage	as per the specification of TR2 supply transformer ❷	
Rated power consumption	AC	2,0 VA / 1,5 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	as per the specification of TR2 supply transformer ❷
Duty cycle	100%	
Measuring circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • measured value • measuring inputs • overload capacity • input resistance • switching thresholds • asymmetry 	AC sinus, 48...63 Hz AC: 3(N)~ 400/230 V terminals (N)-L1-L2-L3 3(N)~ 600/346 V 3(N)~ 400/230 V: 1 M Ω MIN: 0,7...1,2 U_n MAX: 0,8...1,3 U_n adjustable: 5...25%
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μ s	
Overtoltage category	III	
Insulation pollution degree	3	
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	$> 2 \times 10^5$ 1 000 VA
Mechanical life (cycles)	$> 2 \times 10^7$	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 x 22,5 x 108 mm	
Weight	100 g	
Ambient temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • storage • operating 	-25...+70 °C -25...+55 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)		
Cover protection category	IP 20 EN 60529	
Relative humidity	15...85%	
Shock resistance	15 g 11 ms	
Vibration resistance	0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz	
Measuring circuit data		
Functions	UNDER, UNDER+SEQ, WIN, WIN+SEQ SEQ - monitoring of phase sequence and phase failure ASYM - monitoring of asymmetry (adjustable) connection of neutral wire (optional) ❶	
Range of delay timing adjustment	tripping delay: 0,1...10 s	
Base accuracy	$\pm 5\%$ (calculated from the final range values)	
Setting accuracy	$\pm 5\%$ (calculated from the final range values)	
Repeatability	$\pm 2\%$	
Voltage influence	$\pm 0,5\%$	
Temperature influence	$\pm 0,1\%$ / °C	
Recovery time	500 ms	
LED indicator	red LED ASYM ON/OFF - indication of asymmetry ❺ red LEDs MIN and MAX ON/OFF - indication of failure ❻ red LEDs MIN and MAX flashing - indication of tripping delay ❼ red LED SEQ ON/OFF - indication of phase sequence ❸ yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status	

- ❶ Detection of neutral wire loss. ❷ Supply voltage depending on the TR2 transformer which shall be ordered as a separate product - see page 4.
 ❸ If the distance between the relays mounted side by side is less than 5 mm. ❹ If the distance between the relays mounted side by side is greater than 5 mm. ❺ Indication of relay status - according to the set threshold.

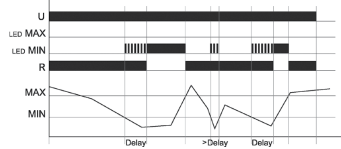
MR-GU3M2P-TR2

monitoring relays

Functions

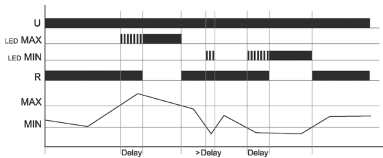
For all functions the LED's MIN and MAX are flashing alternating, when the minimum value for the measured voltage was chosen to be greater than the maximum value. If a failure already exists, when the device is activated, the output relay R remains in off-position and the LED for the corresponding threshold is illuminated.

UNDER, UNDER+SEQ - Undervoltage monitoring, undervoltage monitoring with monitoring of phase sequence.



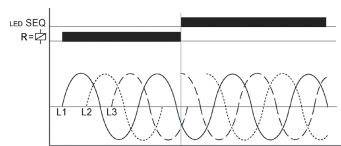
When the measured voltage (mean value of phase-to-phase voltages) falls below the value adjusted at the MIN-regulator, the set interval of the tripping delay begins (red LED MIN flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED MIN illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated). The output relay R again switches into on-position (yellow LED illuminated), when the measured voltage exceeds the value adjusted at the MAX-regulator.

WIN, WIN+SEQ - Voltage monitoring in windowfunction between MIN and MAX values, voltage monitoring in windowfunction between MIN and MAX values with monitoring of phase sequence.



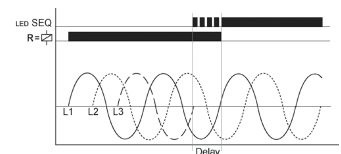
The output relay R switches into on-position (yellow LED illuminated) when the measured voltage (mean value of phase-to-phase voltages) exceeds the value adjusted at the MIN-regulator. When the measured voltage exceeds the value adjusted at the MAX-regulator, the set interval of the tripping delay begins (red LED MAX flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED MAX illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated). The output relay R again switches into on-position (yellow LED illuminated) when the measured voltage falls below the value adjusted at the MAX-regulator (red LED MAX not illuminated). When the measured voltage falls below the value adjusted at the MIN-regulator, the set interval of the tripping delay begins again (red LED MIN flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED MIN illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated).

SEQ - Phase sequence monitoring.



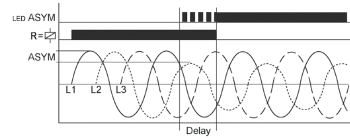
Phase sequence monitoring is selectable for all functions. If a change in phase sequence is detected (red LED SEQ illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position immediately (yellow LED not illuminated).

SEQ - Phase failure monitoring.



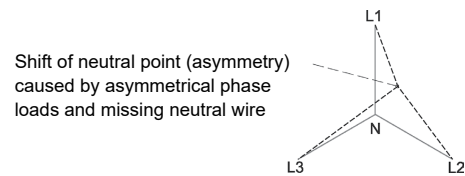
If one of the phase voltages fails, the set interval of the tripping delay begins (red LED SEQ flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED SEQ illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated). Reverse voltages of a consumer (e.g. a motor which continues to run on two phases only) do not effect the disconnection but can be monitored by using a proper value for the asymmetry.

ASYM - Asymmetry monitoring.



If the asymmetry of the phase-to-phase voltages exceeds the value set at the ASYM-regulator, the set interval of the tripping delay begins (red LED ASYM flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED ASYM illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated). If the neutral wire is connected to the device, the asymmetry of the phase voltages referred to the neutral wire (Y-voltage) is monitored also. In that case both values of the asymmetry are evaluated and if one of the values exceeds the value set at the ASYM-regulator, the set interval of the tripping delay begins (red LED ASYM flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED ASYM illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated).

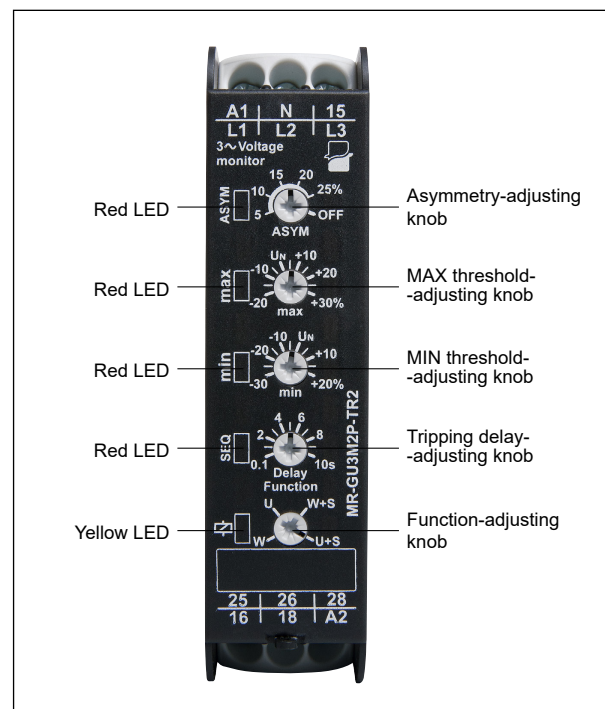
Loss of neutral wire by means of evaluation of asymmetry.



A break of the neutral wire between power line and machinery is detected as soon as asymmetry between phase-to-phase voltage and neutral wire occurs. If the asymmetry exceeds the value set at the ASYM-regulator, the set interval of the tripping delay begins (red LED ASYM flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED ASYM illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated). A break of the neutral wire between our device and the machinery can not be detected.

U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay; **MIN, MAX** - relay status; **SEQ** - phase sequence; **ASYM** - asymmetry; **Delay** - delay time

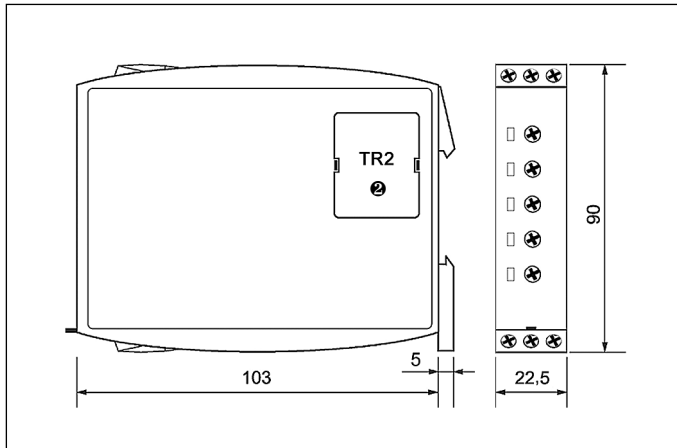
Front panel description



MR-GU3M2P-TR2

monitoring relays

Dimensions

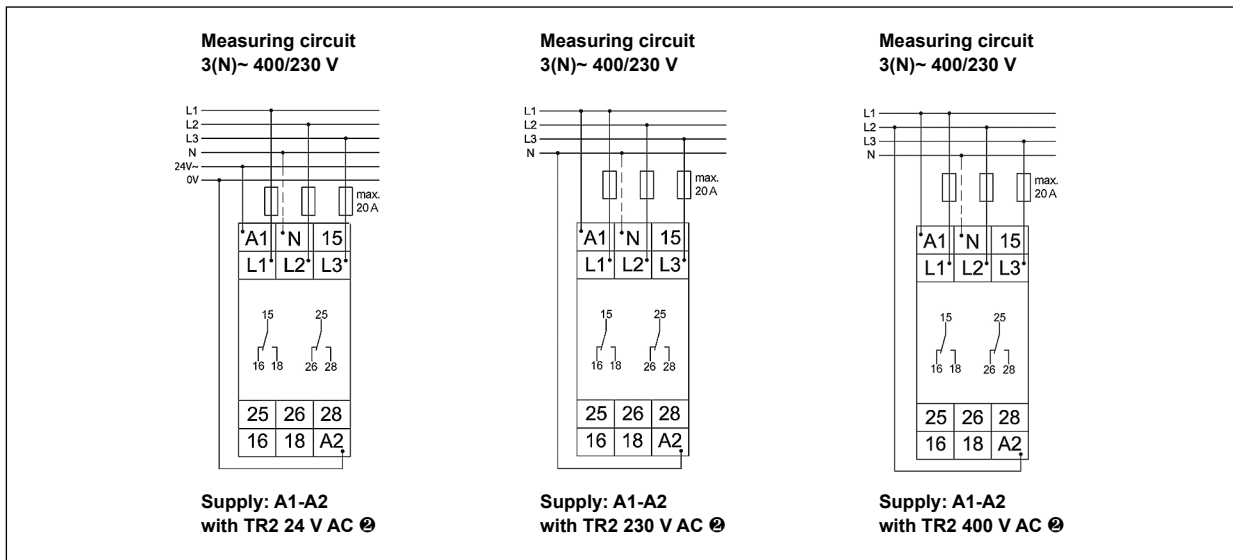


Mounting

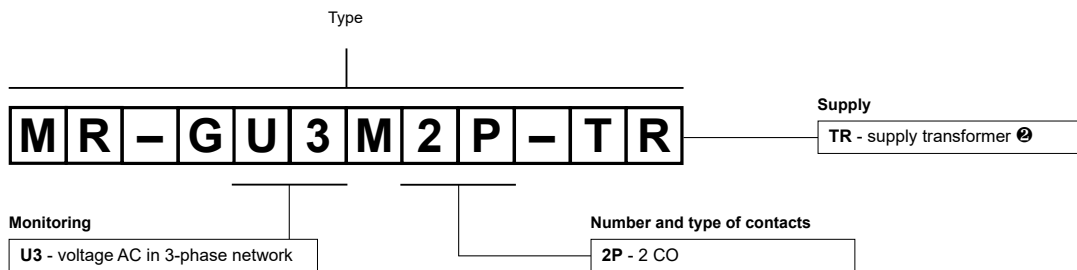
Relays **MR-GU3M2P-TR2** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Terminals - cross section of the connection cables:** 1 x 0,5 ... 2,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 1 x 4 mm² without multicore cable end, 2 x 0,5 ... 1,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 2 x 2,5 mm² flexible without multicore cable end.

⊗ Supply voltage depending on the TR2 transformer which shall be ordered as a separate product - see page 4.

Connection diagrams



Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

MR-GU3M2P-TR2 monitoring relay **MR-GU3M2P-TR2**, multifunction (relay perform 6 functions), industrial cover, width 22,5 mm, two changeover contacts, rated input voltage (supply): AC - 12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V AC ⊗

TR2

supply transformers for relays MR-G... series

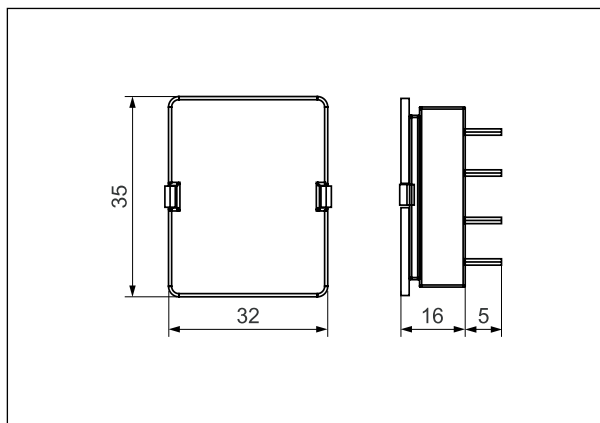


- Separating TR2... supply transformers for the monitoring relays of MR-G... series to reduce the input voltage applied to the terminals A1 and A2 of monitoring relays to the level required by the internal system
- TR2 transformers shall be ordered as a separate product.

Input circuit

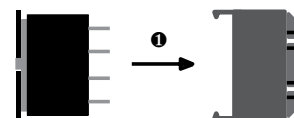
Supply voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,1 U _n
Rated power consumption	AC	0,5...2,0 VA
Rated frequency	AC	50/60 Hz
Duty cycle		100%
General data		
Dimensions (L x W x H)		32 x 35 x 16 mm
Weight		40 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-25...+70 °C -25...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20
Relative humidity		15...85%

Dimensions

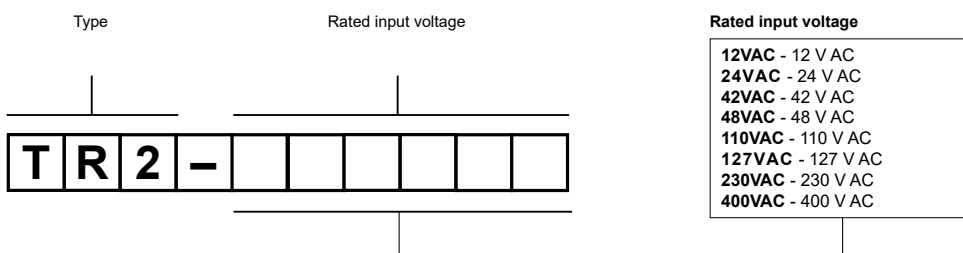


Mounting, mechanical design

TR2 supply transformers are designed for mounting in MR-G... monitoring relays and they are inseparable for their operation. MR-G... relays will not operate without the TR2... transformers. In order to mount the TR2... transformer in the monitoring relay, it is necessary to remove the protective cap ❶ from the relay, which protects the terminals of TR2... Then, TR2... shall be placed in the assembly opening of the MR-G... relay. The cover of TR2... is made of self-extinguishing plastic. When mounted, the tightness of TR2... is IP 20.



Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

TR2-230VAC supply transformer **TR2**, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

MR-GU3M2P

monitoring relays



- **Multifunctions monitoring relays (AC voltage monitoring in 3-phase network)** • Monitoring of phase sequence and phase failure
- Detection of reverse voltage by means of asymmetry • Connection of neutral wire (optional)
- Supply voltage = monitoring voltage • Output: 2 CO (2 changeover contacts) • Industrial cover, width 22,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	2 CO	
Rated voltage	250 V AC	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	750 VA (3 A / 250 V AC) ^❶ 1 250 VA (5 A / 250 V AC) ^❷
Max. operating frequency	3 600 cycles/hour	
• at resistive load 100 VA	360 cycles/hour	
• at resistive load 1 000 VA		
Input circuit		
Supply voltage	= monitoring voltage	terminals (N)-L1-L2-L3
Must release voltage	AC: $\geq 0,2 U_n$	
Operating range of supply voltage	3(N)~ 342...457 V	
Rated power consumption	AC	9,0 VA
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz
Duty cycle	100%	
Measuring circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • measured value • measuring inputs • overload capacity • input resistance • asymmetry 	AC sinus, 48...63 Hz AC: 3(N)~ 400/230 V terminals (N)-L1-L2-L3 3(N)~ 457/264 V 3(N)~ 400/230 V: 15 k Ω fixed: typical value 30%
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μ s	
Overvoltage category	III	
Insulation pollution degree	3	
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	$> 2 \times 10^5$ 1 000 VA
Mechanical life (cycles)	$> 2 \times 10^7$	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 x 22,5 x 108 mm	
Weight	100 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-25...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-25...+55 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20 EN 60529	
Relative humidity	15...85%	
Shock resistance	15 g 11 ms	
Vibration resistance	0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz	
Measuring circuit data		
Functions	SEQ - monitoring of phase sequence and phase failure ASYM - detection of reverse voltage by means of asymmetry connection of neutral wire (optional)	
Range of delay timing adjustment	start-up suppression: fixed, max. 0,5 s tripping delay: fixed, max. 0,35 s	
Recovery time	100 ms	
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status	

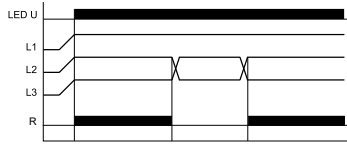
❶ If the distance between the relays mounted side by side is less than 5 mm. ❷ If the distance between the relays mounted side by side is greater than 5 mm.

MR-GU3M2P

monitoring relays

Functions

SEQ - Phase sequence monitoring.



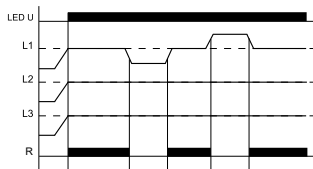
When all the phases are connected in the correct sequence and the measured asymmetry is less than the fixed value, the output relay R switches into on-position (yellow LED illuminated). When the phase sequence changes, the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated).

SEQ - Phase failure monitoring.



The output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated), when one of the three phases fails.

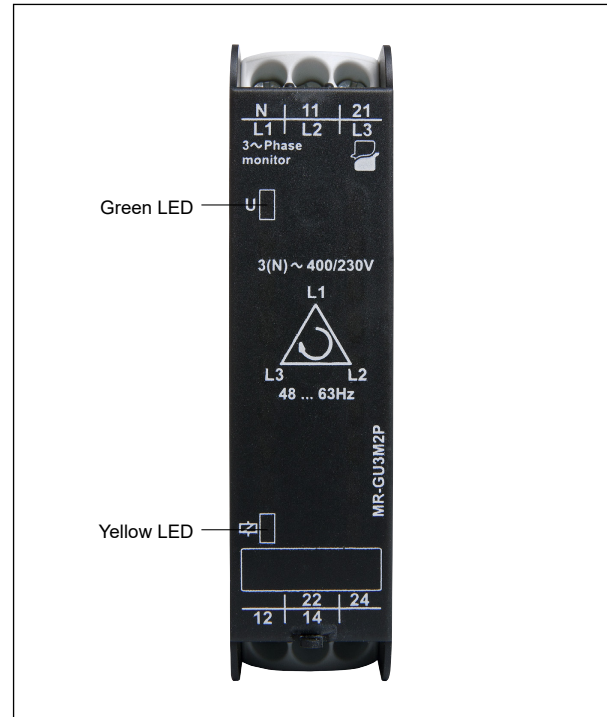
ASYM - Detection of reverse voltage by means of asymmetry.



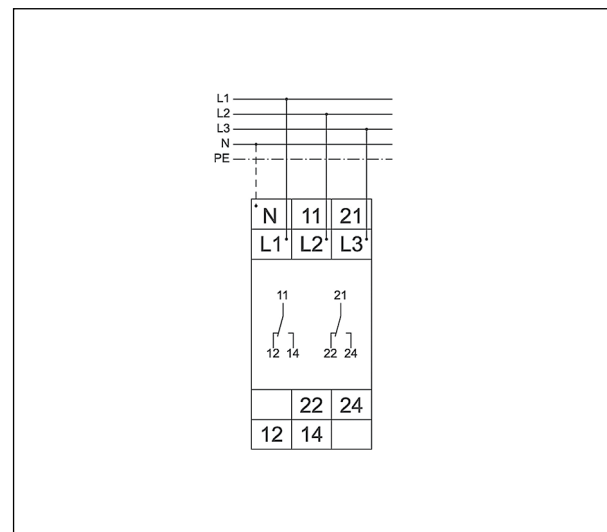
The output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated) when the asymmetry between the phase voltages exceeds the fixed value of the asymmetry. An asymmetry caused by the reverse voltage of a consumer (e.g. a motor which continues to run on two phases only) does not effect the disconnection.

U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay; **L1, L2, L3** - phases

Front panel description



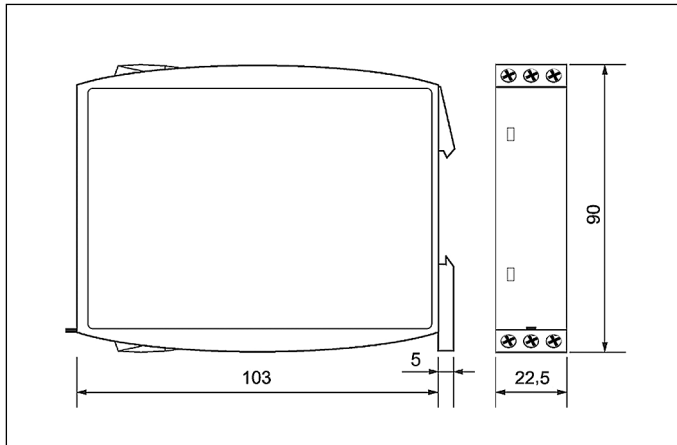
Connection diagram



MR-GU3M2P

monitoring relays

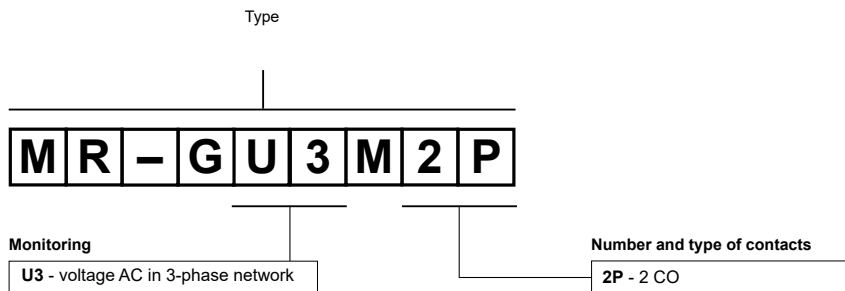
Dimensions



Mounting

Relays **MR-GU3M2P** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Terminals - cross section of the connection cables:** 1 x 0,5 ... 2,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 1 x 4 mm² without multicore cable end, 2 x 0,5 ... 1,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 2 x 2,5 mm² flexible without multicore cable end.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

MR-GU3M2P monitoring relay **MR-GU3M2P**, multifunction (relay perform 2 functions), industrial cover, width 22,5 mm, two changeover contacts, rated input voltage (supply): AC - 3(N)~ 400/230 V

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

MR-GI1M2P-TR2

monitoring relays



- Multifunctions monitoring relays (DC and AC current monitoring in 1-phase network, with adjustable thresholds)
- Fault latch mode • Timing adjustment of start-up suppression and tripping delay ❶ • Supply via TR2 supply transformer ❷
- Frequency of supply voltage: 16,6...400 Hz • Output: 2 CO (2 change-over contacts) • Industrial cover, width 22,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, CE

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts	2 CO	
Rated voltage	250 V AC	
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	750 VA (3 A / 250 V AC) ❸ 1 250 VA (5 A / 250 V AC) ❹
Max. operating frequency	3 600 cycles/hour	
• at resistive load 100 VA	360 cycles/hour	
• at resistive load 1 000 VA		
Input circuit		
Supply voltage	AC	12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V ❷ terminals A1-A2
Must release voltage	AC: $\geq 0,3 U_n$	
Operating range of supply voltage	as per the specification of TR2 supply transformer ❷	
Rated power consumption	AC	2,0 VA / 1,5 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	as per the specification of TR2 supply transformer ❷
Duty cycle	100%	
Measuring circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • measured value • measuring inputs • overload capacity • input resistance • switching thresholds 	DC or AC sinus, 16,6...400 Hz (frequency response: -10...+5%) AC/DC: 0,1 A terminals K-I1 AC/DC: 1 A terminals K-I2 AC/DC: 10 A terminals K-I3 0,1 A AC/DC: 0,8 A 1 A AC/DC: 3 A 10 A AC/DC: 12 A 0,1 A AC/DC: 470 mΩ 1 A AC/DC: 47 mΩ 10 A AC/DC: 5 mΩ MIN: 0,05...0,95 I _n MAX: 0,1...1,0 I _n
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Rated surge voltage	4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
Overvoltage category	III	
Insulation pollution degree	3	
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	> 2 x 10 ⁵ 1 000 VA
Mechanical life (cycles)	> 2 x 10 ⁷	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 x 22,5 x 108 mm	
Weight	100 g	
Ambient temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • storage • operating 	-25...+70 °C -25...+55 °C
Cover protection category	IP 20 EN 60529	
Relative humidity	15...85%	
Shock resistance	15 g 11 ms	
Vibration resistance	0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz	
Measuring circuit data		
Functions	OVER, OVER+LATCH, UNDER, UNDER+LATCH, WIN, WIN+LATCH fault latch mode	
Range of delay timing adjustment	start-up suppression: 0...10 s tripping delay: 0,1...10 s ❶	
Base accuracy	± 5% (calculated from the final range values)	
Setting accuracy	± 5% (calculated from the final range values)	
Repeatability	± 2%	
Voltage influence	± 0,5%	
Temperature influence	± 0,1% / °C	
Recovery time	500 ms	
LED indicator	green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U green LED U flashing - indication of start-up suppression time ❷ red LEDs MIN and MAX ON/OFF - indication of failure ❸ red LEDs MIN and MAX flashing - indication of tripping delay ❹ yellow LED R ON/OFF - output relay status	

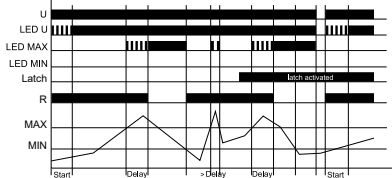
❶ Separately adjustable (two adjusting knobs). ❷ Supply voltage depending on the TR2 transformer which shall be ordered as a separate product - see page 4. ❸ If the distance between the relays mounted side by side is less than 5 mm. ❹ If the distance between the relays mounted side by side is greater than 5 mm. ❺ Indication of relay status - according to the set threshold.

MR-G11M2P-TR2 monitoring relays

Functions

When the supply voltage U is applied, the output relay R switches into on-position (yellow LED illuminated) and the set interval of the start-up suppression (Start) begins (green LED flashes). Changes of the measured current during this period do not affect the state of the output relay R. After the interval has expired the green LED is illuminated steadily. For all the functions the LEDs MIN and MAX are flashing alternating, when the minimum value for the measured current was chosen to be greater than the maximum value.

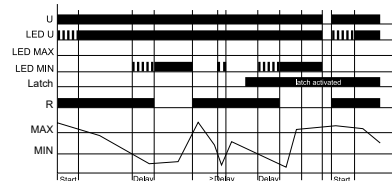
OVER, OVER+LATCH - Overcurrent monitoring, overcurrent monitoring with fault latch.



When the measured current exceeds the value adjusted at the MAX-regulator, the set interval of the tripping delay begins (red LED MAX flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED MAX illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated). The output relay R again switches into on-position (yellow LED illuminated), when the measured current falls below the value adjusted at the MIN-regulator (red LED MAX not illuminated).

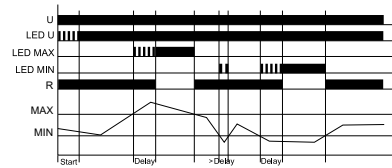
If the **fault latch** is activated (OVER+LATCH) and the measured current remains above the MAX-value longer than the set interval of the tripping delay, the output relay R remains in the off-position even if the measured current falls below the value adjusted at the MIN-regulator. After resetting the failure (interrupting and re-applying the supply voltage), the output relay R again switches into on-position and a new measuring cycle begins with the set interval of the start-up suppression (Start).

UNDER, UNDER+LATCH - Undercurrent monitoring, undercurrent monitoring with fault latch.

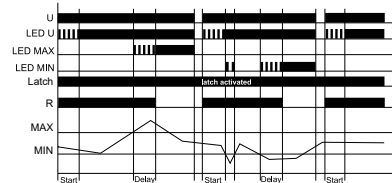


When the measured current falls below the value adjusted at the MIN-regulator, the set interval of the tripping delay begins (red LED MIN flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED MIN illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated). The output relay R again switches into on-position (yellow LED illuminated), when the measured current exceeds the value adjusted at the MAX-regulator. If the **fault latch** is activated (UNDER+LATCH) and the measured current remains below the MIN-value longer than the set interval of the tripping delay, the output relay R remains in the off-position even if the measured current exceeds the value adjusted at the MAX-regulator. After resetting the failure (interrupting and re-applying the supply voltage), the output relay R switches into on-position and a new measuring cycle begins with the set interval of the start-up suppression (Start).

WIN, WIN+LATCH - Current monitoring in windowfunction between MIN and MAX values, current monitoring in windowfunction between MIN and MAX values with fault latch.



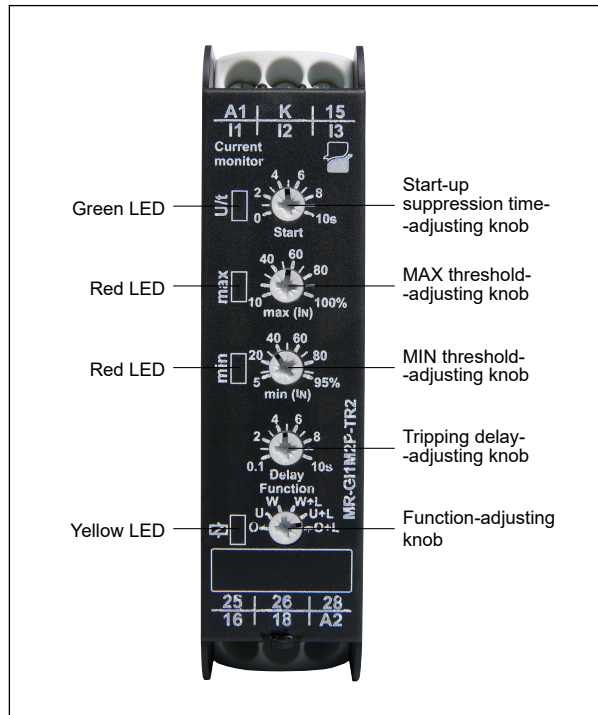
The output relay R switches into on-position (yellow LED illuminated) when the measured **current** exceeds the value adjusted at the MIN-regulator. When the measured current exceeds the value adjusted at the MAX-regulator, the set interval of the tripping delay begins (red LED MAX flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED MAX illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated). The output relay R again switches into on-position (yellow LED illuminated) when the measured current falls below the value adjusted at the MAX-regulator (red LED MAX not illuminated). When the measured current falls below the value adjusted at the MIN-regulator, the set interval of the tripping delay begins again (red LED MIN flashes). After the interval has expired (red LED MIN illuminated), the output relay R switches into off-position (yellow LED not illuminated).



If the **fault latch** is activated (WIN+LATCH) and the measured current remains below the MIN-value longer than the set interval of the tripping delay, the output relay R remains in the off-position even if the measured current exceeds the value adjusted at the MIN-regulator. If the measured current remains above the MAX-value longer than the set interval of the tripping delay, the output relay R remains in the off-position even if the measured current falls below the value adjusted at the MAX-regulator. After resetting the failure (interrupting and re-applying the supply voltage), the output relay R switches into on-position and a new measuring cycle begins with the set interval of the start-up suppression (Start).

U - supply voltage; **R** - output state of the relay; **MIN, MAX** - relay status; **Latch** - fault latch; **Start, Delay** - delay times

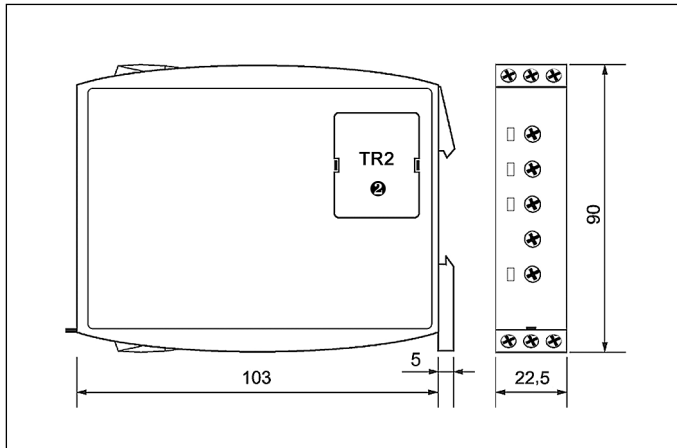
Front panel description



MR-GI1M2P-TR2

monitoring relays

Dimensions

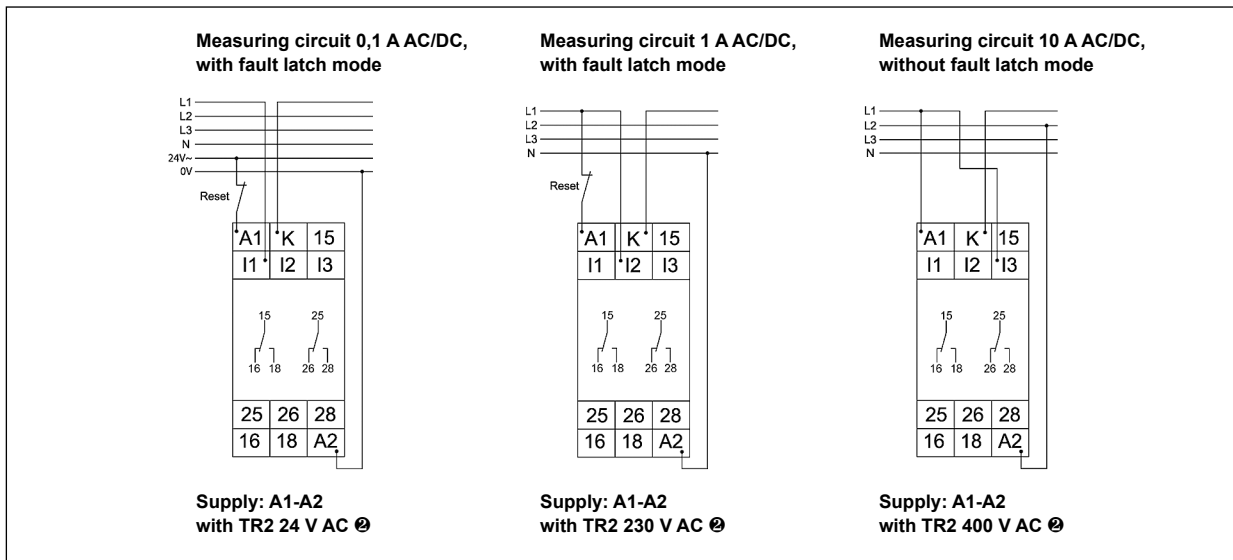


Mounting

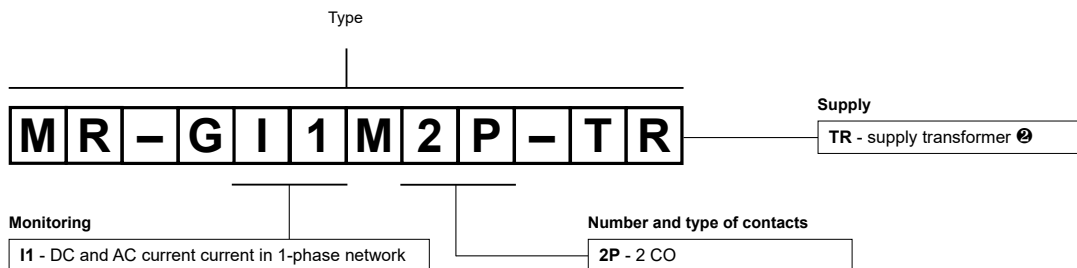
Relays **MR-GI1M2P-TR2** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Terminals - cross section of the connection cables:** 1 x 0,5 ... 2,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 1 x 4 mm² without multicore cable end, 2 x 0,5 ... 1,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 2 x 2,5 mm² flexible without multicore cable end.

⊗ Supply voltage depending on the TR2 transformer which shall be ordered as a separate product - see page 4.

Connection diagrams



Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

MR-GI1M2P-TR2 monitoring relay **MR-GI1M2P-TR2**, multifunction (relay perform 6 functions), industrial cover, width 22,5 mm, two changeover contacts, rated input voltage (supply): AC - 12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V AC ⊗

TR2

supply transformers for relays MR-G... series

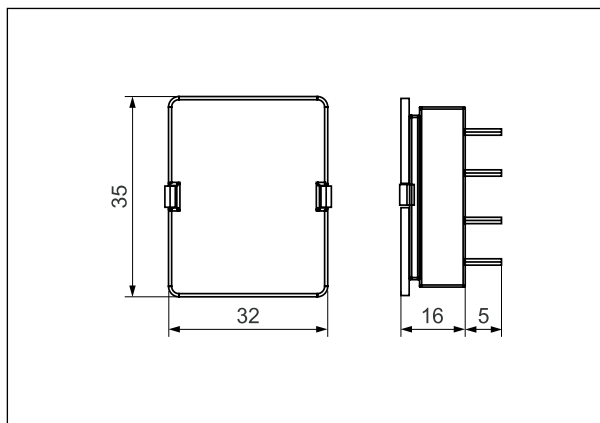


- Separating TR2... supply transformers for the monitoring relays of MR-G... series to reduce the input voltage applied to the terminals A1 and A2 of monitoring relays to the level required by the internal system
- TR2 transformers shall be ordered as a separate product.

Input circuit

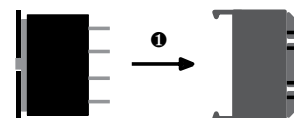
Supply voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,1 U _n
Rated power consumption	AC	0,5...2,0 VA
Rated frequency	AC	50/60 Hz
Duty cycle		100%
General data		
Dimensions (L x W x H)		32 x 35 x 16 mm
Weight		40 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-25...+70 °C -25...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20
Relative humidity		15...85%

Dimensions

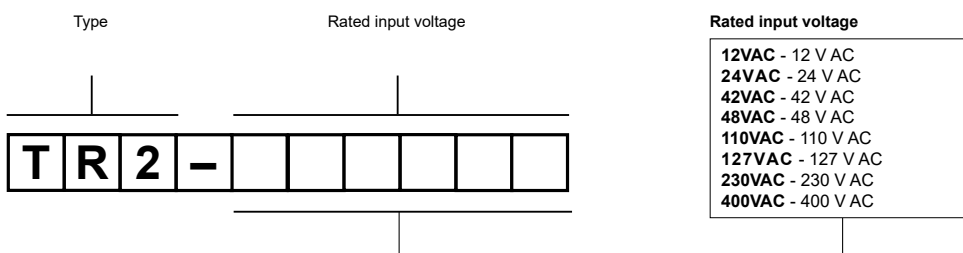


Mounting, mechanical design

TR2 supply transformers are designed for mounting in MR-G... monitoring relays and they are inseparable for their operation. MR-G... relays will not operate without the TR2... transformers. In order to mount the TR2... transformer in the monitoring relay, it is necessary to remove the protective cap ❶ from the relay, which protects the terminals of TR2... Then, TR2... shall be placed in the assembly opening of the MR-G... relay. The cover of TR2... is made of self-extinguishing plastic. When mounted, the tightness of TR2... is IP 20.



Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

TR2-230VAC supply transformer **TR2**, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

MR-GT2P-TR2

monitoring relays



- **Single-functions monitoring relays (motor temperature monitoring)** • Test functions: built-in Test/Reset button, connection of the external Reset button (optional)
- Supply via TR2 supply transformer ❶
- Output: 2 CO (2 changeover contacts)
- Industrial cover, width 22,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, CE

Output circuit - contact data

Number and type of contacts		2 CO
Rated voltage		250 V AC
Max. breaking capacity	AC1	750 VA (3 A / 250 V AC) ❷ 1 250 VA (5 A / 250 V AC) ❸
Max. operating frequency		3 600 cycles/hour
• at resistive load 100 VA		360 cycles/hour
• at resistive load 1 000 VA		
Input circuit		
Supply voltage	AC	12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V ❶ terminals A1-A2
Must release voltage		AC: $\geq 0,3 U_n$
Operating range of supply voltage		as per the specification of TR2 supply transformer ❶
Rated power consumption	AC	2,0 VA / 1,5 W
Range of supply frequency	AC	as per the specification of TR2 supply transformer ❶
Duty cycle		100%
Measuring circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • terminals • initial resistance • response value • release value • disconnection ❹ • measuring voltage T1-T2 	T1-T2 $< 1,5 \text{ k}\Omega$ relay in OFF-position: $\geq 3,6 \text{ k}\Omega$ relay in ON-position: $\leq 1,8 \text{ k}\Omega$ no $\leq 2,5 \text{ V}$ at $R \leq 4 \text{ k}\Omega$ EN 60947-8
Control contact	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • function • load • max. line length • control pulse length • Reset 	connection of an external Reset button no R-T2: 10 m (twisted pair) min. 50 ms contact 1 NO; terminals R-T2
Insulation according to EN 60664-1		
Rated surge voltage		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs
Oversoltage category		III
Insulation pollution degree		3
General data		
Electrical life	• resistive AC1	$> 2 \times 10^5$ 1 000 VA
Mechanical life (cycles)		$> 2 \times 10^7$
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 x 22,5 x 108 mm
Weight		100 g
Ambient temperature	• storage	-25...+70 °C
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-25...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20 EN 60529
Relative humidity		15...85%
Shock resistance		15 g 11 ms
Vibration resistance		0,35 mm DA 10...55 Hz
Measuring circuit data		
Functions		temperature monitoring of the motor winding, with fault latch (max. 6 PTC - temperature sensors DIN 44081) test functions: built-in Test/Reset button, connection of the external Reset button (optional)
Base accuracy		$\pm 10\%$ (calculated from the final range values)
Repeatability		$\pm 1\%$
Voltage influence		$\pm 2,2\%$
Temperature influence		$\pm 0,1\% / ^\circ\text{C}$
Recovery time		500 ms
LED indicator		green LED U ON - indication of supply voltage U red LED ON/OFF - indication of failure

❶ Supply voltage depending on the TR2 transformer which shall be ordered as a separate product - see page 4. ❷ If the distance between the relays mounted side by side is less than 5 mm. ❸ If the distance between the relays mounted side by side is greater than 5 mm. ❹ At short circuit.

MR-GT2P-TR2

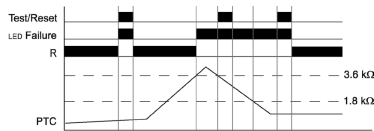
monitoring relays

Functions

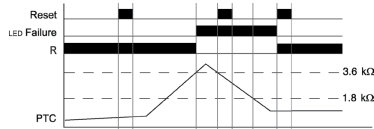
Motor temperature monitoring with fault latch.

If the supply voltage U is applied (green LED illuminated) and the cumulative resistance of the PTC-circuit is less than $3,6\text{ k}\Omega$ (standard temperature of the motor), the output relay R switches into on-position. Pressing the Test/Reset button under this conditions forces the output relay R to switch into off-position. It remains in state as long as the Test/Reset button is pressed and thus the switching function can be checked in case of fault. The test function is not effective by using an external Reset button. When the cumulative resistance of the PTC-circuit exceeds $3,6\text{ k}\Omega$ (at least one of the PTCs has reached the cut-off temperature), the output relay R switches into off-position (red LED illuminated). The output relay R switches into on-position again (red LED not illuminated), if the cumulative resistance drops below $1,8\text{ k}\Omega$ by cooling down of the PTC and either a Reset button (internal or external) was pressed or the supply voltage was disconnected and re-applied.

Application of built-in Test/Reset button.

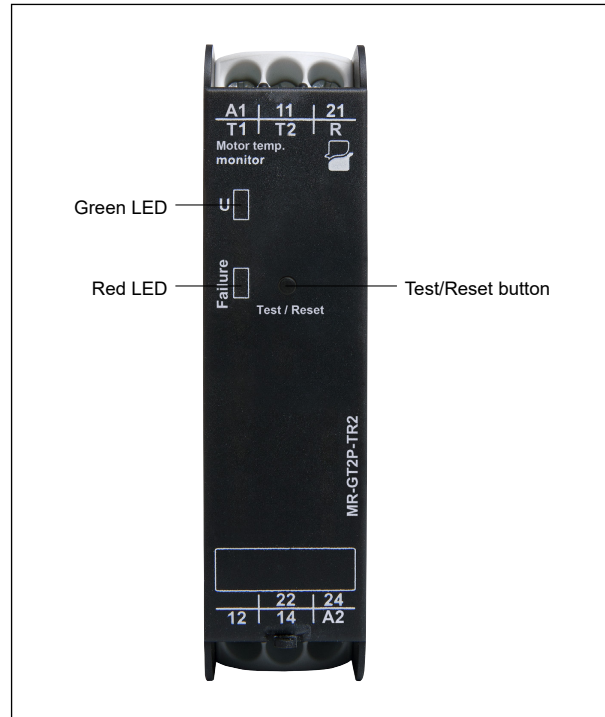


Application of an external Reset button.

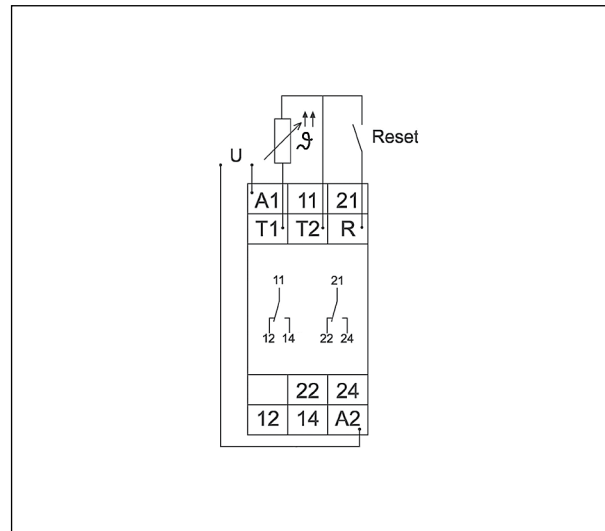


U - supply voltage; R - output state of the relay;
 PTC - state of sensors; **Failure** - fault latch

Front panel description



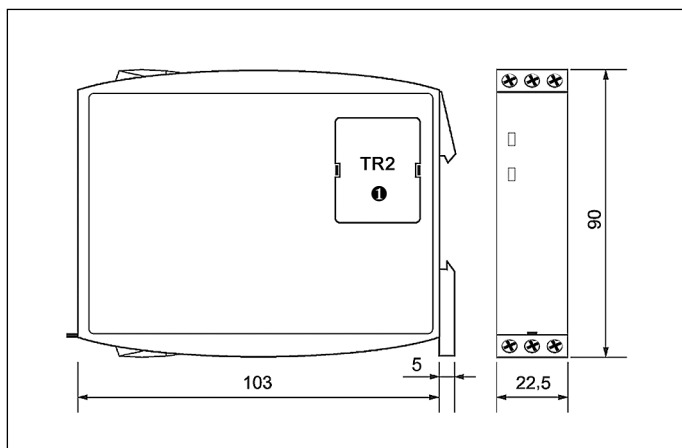
Connection diagram



MR-GT2P-TR2

monitoring relays

Dimensions

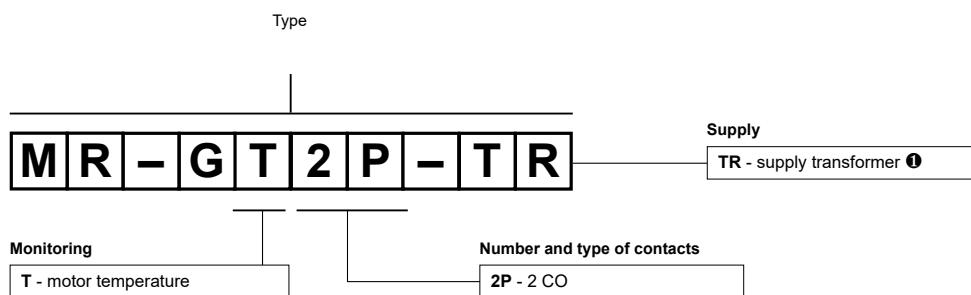


Mounting

Relays **MR-GT2P-TR2** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Terminals - cross section of the connection cables:** 1 x 0,5 ... 2,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 1 x 4 mm² without multicore cable end, 2 x 0,5 ... 1,5 mm² with/without multicore cable end, 2 x 2,5 mm² flexible without multicore cable end.

❶ Supply voltage depending on the TR2 transformer which shall be ordered as a separate product - see page 4.

Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

MR-GT2P-TR2 monitoring relay **MR-GT2P-TR2**, single-function (relay monitors the motor temperature), industrial cover, width 22,5 mm, two changeover contacts, rated input voltage (supply): AC - 12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V AC ❶

TR2

supply transformers for relays MR-G... series

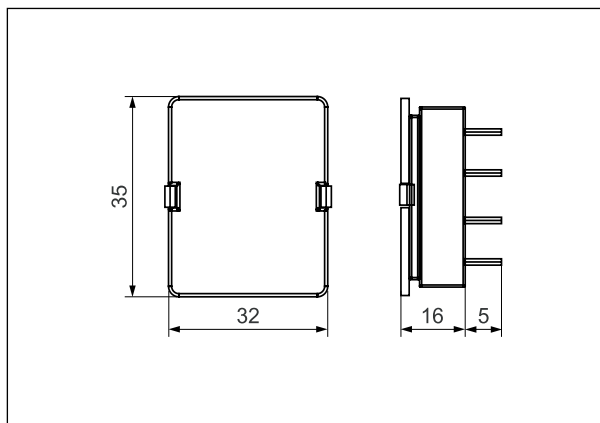


- Separating TR2... supply transformers for the monitoring relays of MR-G... series to reduce the input voltage applied to the terminals A1 and A2 of monitoring relays to the level required by the internal system
- TR2 transformers shall be ordered as a separate product.

Input circuit

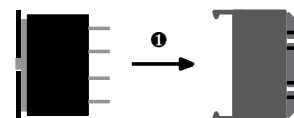
Supply voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,1 U _n
Rated power consumption	AC	0,5...2,0 VA
Rated frequency	AC	50/60 Hz
Duty cycle		100%
General data		
Dimensions (L x W x H)		32 x 35 x 16 mm
Weight		40 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-25...+70 °C -25...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20
Relative humidity		15...85%

Dimensions

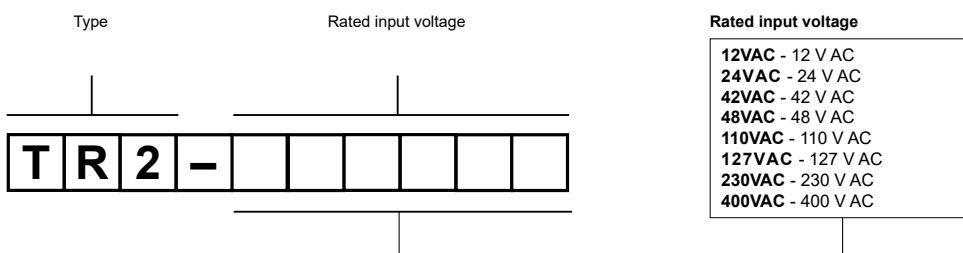


Mounting, mechanical design

TR2 supply transformers are designed for mounting in MR-G... monitoring relays and they are inseparable for their operation. MR-G... relays will not operate without the TR2... transformers. In order to mount the TR2... transformer in the monitoring relay, it is necessary to remove the protective cap ❶ from the relay, which protects the terminals of TR2... Then, TR2... shall be placed in the assembly opening of the MR-G... relay. The cover of TR2... is made of self-extinguishing plastic. When mounted, the tightness of TR2... is IP 20.



Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

TR2-230VAC supply transformer **TR2**, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

TR2

supply transformers for relays MR-G... series

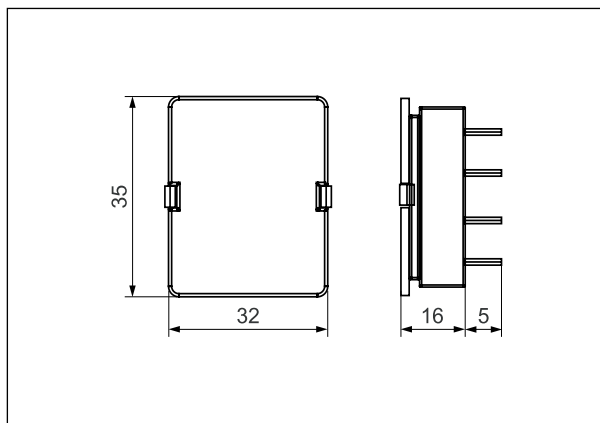


- Separating TR2... supply transformers for the monitoring relays of MR-G... series to reduce the input voltage applied to the terminals A1 and A2 of monitoring relays to the level required by the internal system
- TR2 transformers shall be ordered as a separate product.

Input circuit

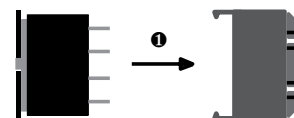
Supply voltage	50/60 Hz AC	12, 24, 42, 48, 110, 127, 230, 400 V
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,1 U _n
Rated power consumption	AC	0,5...2,0 VA
Rated frequency	AC	50/60 Hz
Duty cycle		100%
General data		
Dimensions (L x W x H)		32 x 35 x 16 mm
Weight		40 g
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	• storage • operating	-25...+70 °C -25...+55 °C
Cover protection category		IP 20
Relative humidity		15...85%

Dimensions

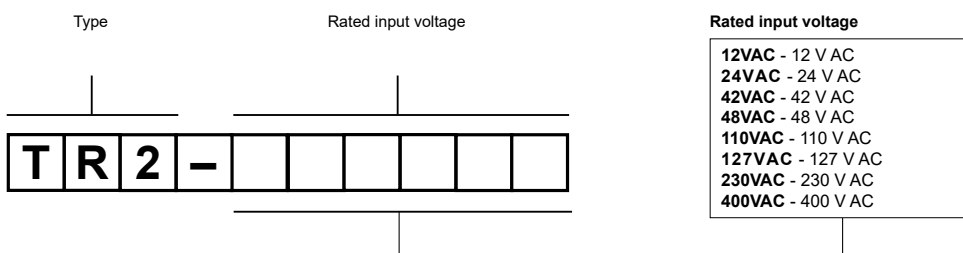


Mounting, mechanical design

TR2 supply transformers are designed for mounting in MR-G... monitoring relays and they are inseparable for their operation. MR-G... relays will not operate without the TR2... transformers. In order to mount the TR2... transformer in the monitoring relay, it is necessary to remove the protective cap ❶ from the relay, which protects the terminals of TR2... Then, TR2... shall be placed in the assembly opening of the MR-G... relay. The cover of TR2... is made of self-extinguishing plastic. When mounted, the tightness of TR2... is IP 20.



Ordering codes



Example of ordering code:

TR2-230VAC supply transformer **TR2**, rated input voltage 230 V AC 50/60 Hz

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Signal lamps



Self-operating signal lamps of the RLK series in modular covers, designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715.



They meet the requirements of REACH and RoHS Directive. The lamps are recognized and certified by:



RLK-1.	1
RLK-3.	1

RLK-1.

single-phase signal lamps

RLK-1G



RLK-1R



RLK-1Y



- Self-operating signal lamps (optic signaling of AC/DC voltage presence in 1-phase network via lighting of one non-replaceable LED)
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Applications: in low-voltage systems
- Compliance with standards: EN 62094-1, EN 61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,11
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

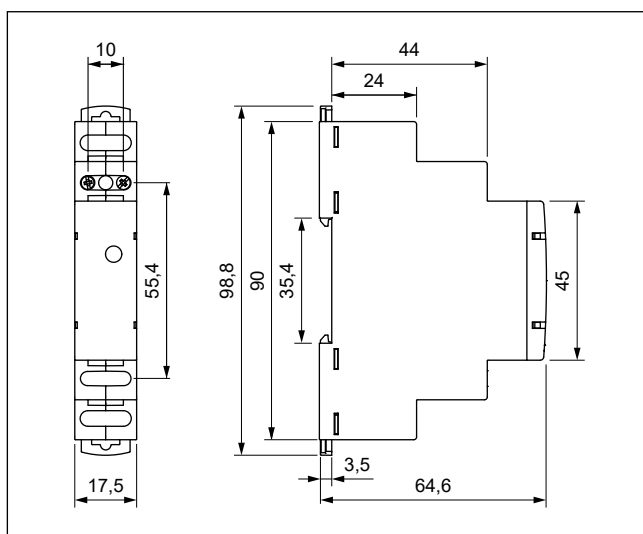
Input circuit

Supply voltage	AC: 50/60 Hz AC/DC	130...260 V	terminals (+)L – (-)N
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,1 U _n	
Rated power consumption	DC	≤ 0,7 W	
Rated current consumption		1,7 mA	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
Control circuit	• LED indicator	one LED L ON - indication of supply voltage U	
		RLK-1G: green RLK-1R: red RLK-1Y: yellow	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		250 V AC	
Rated surge voltage			
• input		1 000 V	EN 61000-4-5
• 35 mm rail - terminals		4 000 V	1,2 / 50 μs
Protection class		II	
Overvoltage category		II	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0	for modular cover, UL 94
Dielectric strength			
• 35 mm rail - terminals		4 000 V AC	
General data			
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		35 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C	
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+55 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529

With the use of a light element (LED located in the center of the face panel), phase decay is promptly recognizable. The signal of the LED is well visible even at strong light, and its brightness depends on the current value of the supply voltage.

Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

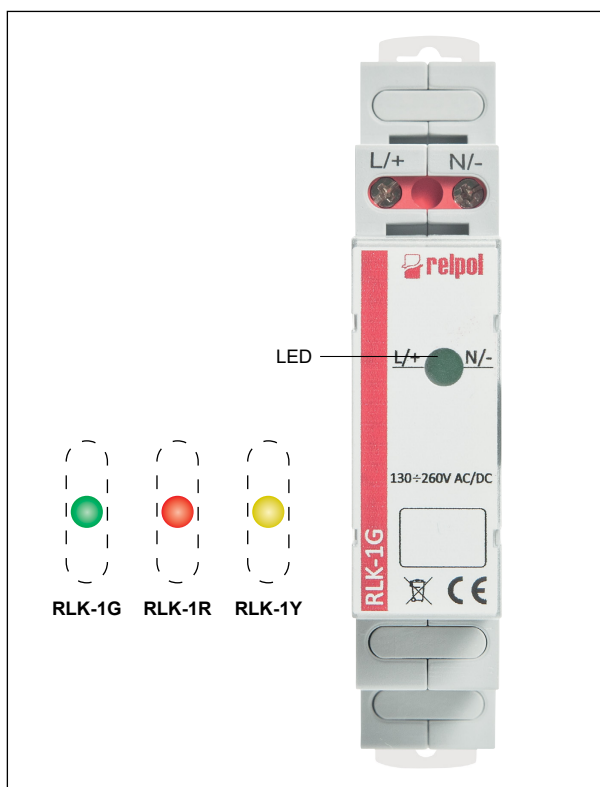
Dimensions



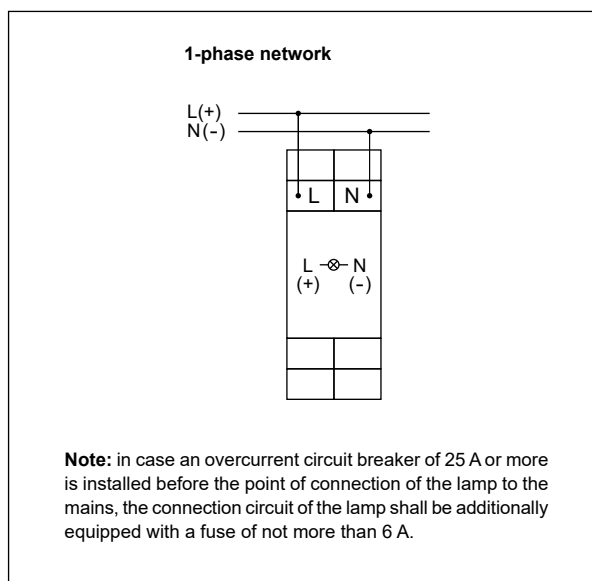
RLK-1.

single-phase signal lamps

Front panel description



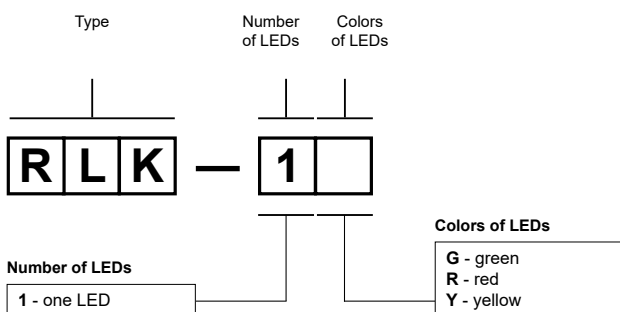
Connection diagram



Mounting

Lamps **RLK-1** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.

Ordering codes

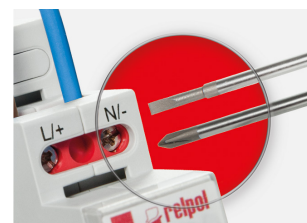


Examples of ordering codes:

- RLK-1G** signal lamp **RLK-1G** with one green LED, supply voltage 130...260 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz
- RLK-1R** signal lamp **RLK-1R** with one red LED, supply voltage 130...260 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz
- RLK-1Y** signal lamp **RLK-1Y** with one yellow LED, supply voltage 130...260 V AC/DC AC: 50/60 Hz



Two catches: easy mounting on 35 mm rail, firm hold (top and bottom).



Mounting wires in clamps: universal screw (cross-recessed or slotted head).

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RLK-3.

three-phase signal lamps

RLK-3G



RLK-3R



RLK-3K



- **Self-operating signal lamps (optic signaling of AC voltage presence in 3-phase network - 3(N)~ 400/230 V via lighting of three non-replaceable LEDs)**
- Cover - modular, width 17,5 mm
- Direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
- Applications: in low-voltage systems
- Compliance with standards: EN 62094-1, EN 61000-4-2,3,4,5,6,11
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,

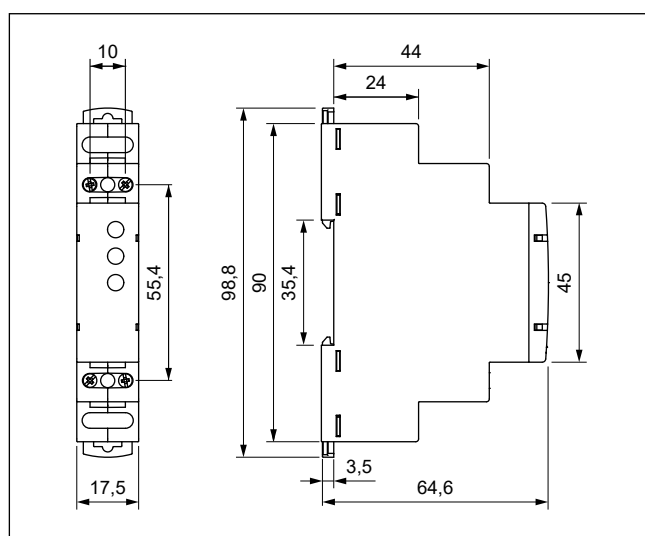
Input circuit

Supply voltage	50/60 Hz AC	3(N)~ 400/230 V	terminals (N) – L1-L2-L3
Operating range of supply voltage		0,85...1,1 U _n	
Rated power consumption	DC	≤ 1,1 W	
Rated current consumption		1,7 mA	
Range of supply frequency	AC	48...63 Hz	
Control circuit	• LED indicator	three LEDs L1, L2, L3 ON - indication of supply voltage U _n : RLK-3G: green RLK-3R: red RLK-3K: red, yellow, green	
Insulation according to EN 60664-1			
Insulation rated voltage		400 V AC	
Rated surge voltage		1 000 V EN 61000-4-5	
• input		4 000 V 1,2 / 50 μs	
• 35 mm rail - terminals			
Protection class		II	
Overvoltage category		II	
Insulation pollution degree		2	
Flammability class		V-0 for modular cover, UL 94	
Dielectric strength		4 000 V AC	
• 35 mm rail - terminals			
General data			
Dimensions (L x W x H)		90 \varnothing x 17,5 x 64,6 mm	
Weight		38 g	
Ambient temperature	• storage	-40...+70 °C	
(non-condensation and/or icing)	• operating	-20...+55 °C	
Cover protection category		IP 20	EN 60529

❶ With the use of light elements (three LEDs located in the center of the face panel), any phase decay is promptly recognizable. The signals of the LEDs are well visible even at strong light, and their brightness depends on the current value of the supply voltage.

❷ Length with 35 mm rail catches: 98,8 mm.

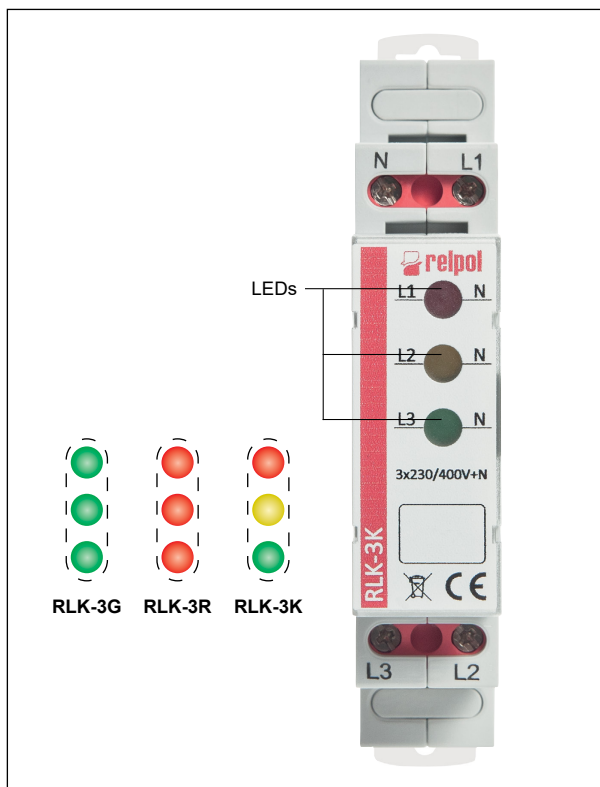
Dimensions



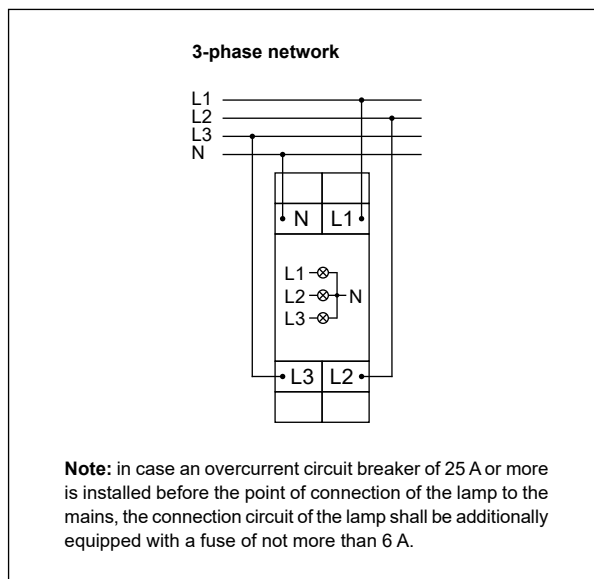
RLK-3.

three-phase signal lamps

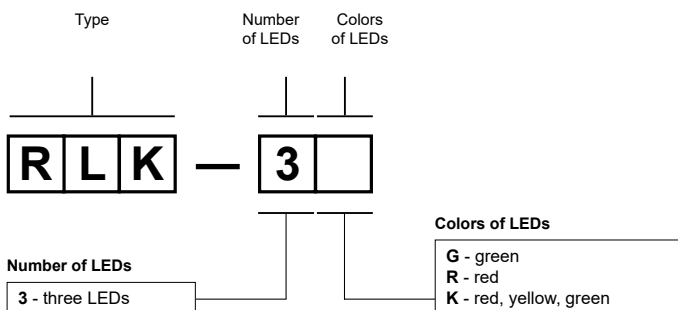
Front panel description



Connection diagram



Ordering codes

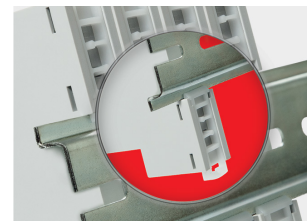


Examples of ordering codes:

- RLK-3G** signal lamp **RLK-3G** with three green LEDs, supply voltage 3(N)~ 400/230 V AC 50/60 Hz
- RLK-3R** signal lamp **RLK-3R** with three red LEDs, supply voltage 3(N)~ 400/230 V AC 50/60 Hz
- RLK-3K** signal lamp **RLK-3K** with three LEDs - red, yellow and green, supply voltage 3(N)~ 400/230 V AC 50/60 Hz

Mounting

Lamps **RLK-3** are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. Operational position - any. **Connections:** max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm² (1 x 14 AWG), stripping length: 6,5 mm, max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm.



Two catches:
easy mounting on 35 mm rail,
firm hold (top and bottom).



Mounting wires in clamps:
universal screw
(cross-recessed or slotted head).

PRECAUTIONS:

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product. 2. Never touch any live parts of the device. 3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire. 4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

Solid state relays and power controllers



Solid state relays are used for control systems in electronics and industrial automation. Zero-crossing or random-on switching.



Miniature for electronics (mounting THT), industrial (mounting on panel, heatsinks or 35 mm rail mount).



They meet the requirements of REACH and RoHS Directive. The relays are recognized and certified by:

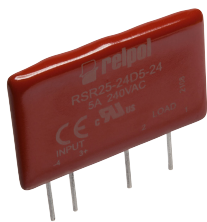


RSR25	1
RSR30	1
RSR32	1
RSR35	1
RSR35-...-RZA	1
RSR85	1
RSR45	1
RSR52	1
RSR62	1
RSR72	1
RSR75	1
RSR95	1
RSR92	1
RSR92-...-T	1
RH	1

Solid state relays
basic information

RSR25

single-phase solid state relays, miniature



NEW

- Zero-crossing or random-on switching • DC control input
- Triac output • Load current 5 A
- Max. load voltage 280, 530 V AC (single-phase)
- Dielectric strength 4 000 Vrms (opto-isolation)
- RC protection (built-in resistor, capacitor)
- Suitable for PCB mounted
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH,

Applications

Heaters, small motors and elevators control, medical devices, vending machines.



Basic technical data

Load voltage: 24...280 V AC, 24...530 V AC

Control input: DC

Load current: 5 A

Type		zero-crossing	random-on
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current	
		5 A	
24...280 V AC	4...15 V DC	RSR25-24D5-12S	
	15...32 V DC	RSR25-24D5-24	
	4...32 V DC	RSR25-24D5-24S	RSR25-24D5R-24S
24...530 V AC	4...15 V DC	RSR25-48D5-12S	
	15...32 V DC	RSR25-48D5-24	
	4...32 V DC	RSR25-48D5-24S	RSR25-48D5R-24S

Load voltage

	RSR25-24...	RSR25-48...
Rated load voltage	240 V AC	480 V AC
Rated range of load voltage	24...280 V AC	24...530 V AC
Blocking voltage	600 V _{pk}	1 200 V _{pk}
Rated frequency	47...63 Hz	47...63 Hz
Power factor	0,5	0,5

RSR25

single-phase solid state relays, miniature

Control input	zero-crossing	zero-crossing	zero-crossing
	RSR25-..D.-12S	RSR25-..D.-24	RSR25-..D.-24S
Control voltage range	4...15 V DC	15...32 V DC	4...32 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	4 V DC	15 V DC	4 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	1 V DC	1 V DC	1 V DC
Zero voltage turn-on	≤ 15 V	≤ 15 V	≤ 15 V
Maximum input current	25 mA	25 mA	25 mA
Response time pick-up	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms


Control input	random-on
	RSR25-..D.R-24S
Control voltage range	4...32 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	4 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	1 V DC
Maximum input current	25 mA
Response time pick-up	≤ 1 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms

Output circuit

	RSR25-...5...
Rated load current	5 A
Rated load range	0,1...5 A
Maximum surge current	200 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	200 A ² s 10 ms
Max. operational current AC-51 rating	5 A 25 °C
Max. operational current AC-53 rating	1,5 A 25 °C
Min. operational current	100 mA
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	5 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,5 V _{rms}
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	200 V/μs

General data

	RSR25-...
Dielectric strength	input - output: 4 000 V _{rms} 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	input - output: 1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C

 Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curve", page 3.

RSR25

single-phase solid state relays, miniature

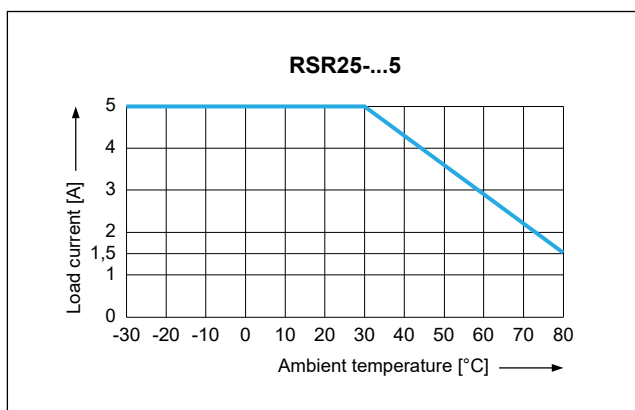
Mechanical data

	RSR25-...
Dimensions (L x W x H)	43,8 x 9,5 x 26,5 mm
Weight (typical)	11,8 g
Application	PCB

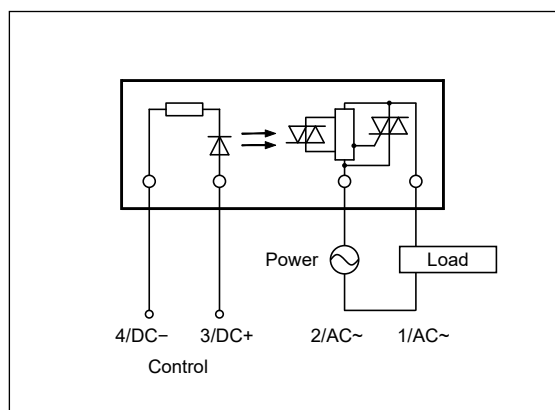
Mounting

Relays **RSR25** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

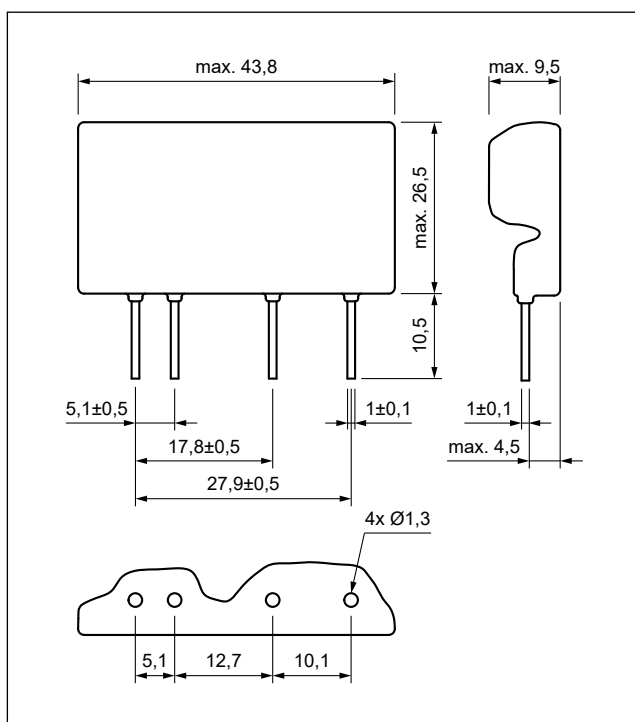
Thermal derating curve



Connection diagram



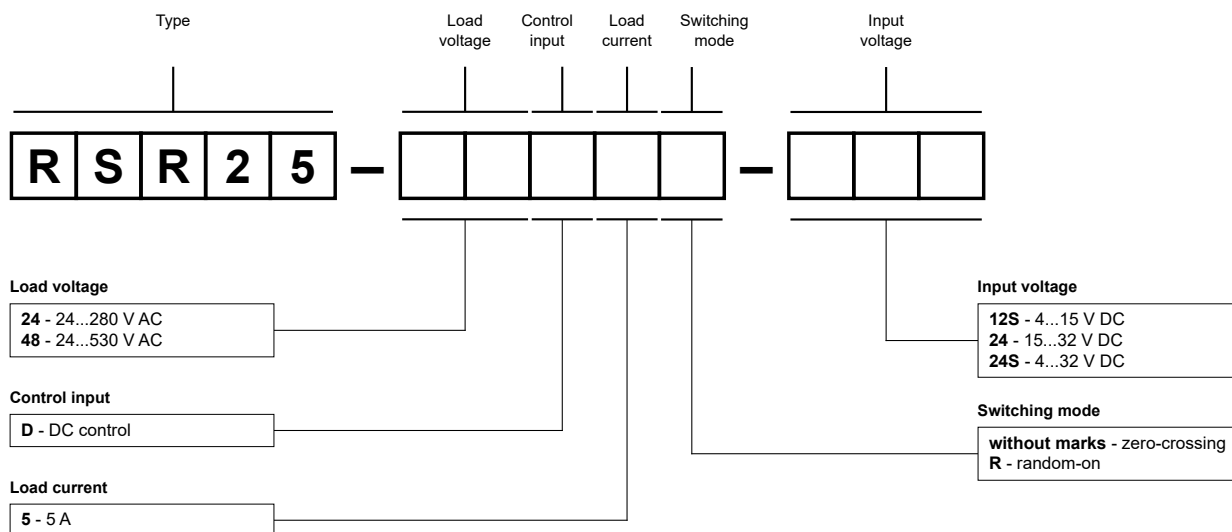
Dimensions



RSR25

single-phase solid state relays, miniature

Ordering codes



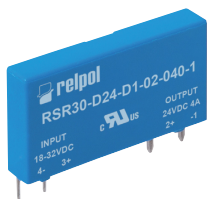
Examples of ordering codes ☺:



- RSR25-24D5-12S** relay **RSR25**, miniature for PCB, zero-crossing switching, DC control, input voltage 4...15 V DC, load voltage 24...280 V AC (single-phase), load current 5 A
- RSR25-48D5-24** relay **RSR25**, miniature for PCB, zero-crossing switching, DC control, input voltage 15...32 V DC, load voltage 24...530 V AC (single-phase), load current 5 A
- RSR25-48D5R-24S** relay **RSR25**, miniature for PCB, random-on switching, DC control, input voltage 4...32 V DC, load voltage 24...530 V AC (single-phase), load current 5 A

☺ Ordering codes **RSR25** are specified in table "Type" on page 1.

RSR30

solid state relays, miniature



- DC or AC random-on switching • DC control input
- TTL and CMOS drive compatible
- Triac (AC) or MOSFET (DC) output • Load current 1...4 A
- Load voltage 24, 48, 100 V DC or 240 V AC
- Galvanic separation
- RC protection (AC: built-in resistor, capacitor)
- For PCB and plug-in sockets
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS,  

Applications

Factory, office and household appliances, light systems, temperature and industrial automatic control systems.



Basic technical data

Load voltage: 24 V DC, 48 V DC, 100 V DC, 240 V AC

Control input: DC

Max. load current: 1 A, 2 A, 2,5 A, 4 A

Type		DC switching	AC random-on
Load voltage	Control voltage	Max. load current	
		1 A	2 A
100 V DC	5 V DC	RSR30-D05-D1-24-010-1	
	12 V DC	RSR30-D12-D1-24-010-1	
	24 V DC	RSR30-D24-D1-24-010-1	
	48 V DC	RSR30-D48-D1-24-010-1	
240 V AC	5 V DC		RSR30-D05-A1-24-020-1
	12 V DC		RSR30-D12-A1-24-020-1
	24 V DC		RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1


Type		DC switching	DC switching
Load voltage	Control voltage	Max. load current	
		2,5 A	4 A
24 V DC	5 V DC		RSR30-D05-D1-02-040-1
	12 V DC		RSR30-D12-D1-02-040-1
	24 V DC		RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1
	48 V DC		RSR30-D48-D1-02-040-1
48 V DC	5 V DC	RSR30-D05-D1-04-025-1	
	12 V DC	RSR30-D12-D1-04-025-1	
	24 V DC	RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1	
	48 V DC	RSR30-D48-D1-04-025-1	


RSR30

solid state relays, miniature

Input circuit	DC switching	DC switching
	RSR30-D05-D1-...	RSR30-D12-D1-...
Rated voltage	5 V DC	12 V DC
Control voltage range	3...10 V DC	7...20 V DC
Release voltage	1,8 V DC	3,6 V DC
Max. control current	12 mA	10 mA
Input resistance	0,32 k Ω	1,07 k Ω

Input circuit	DC switching	DC switching
	RSR30-D24-D1-...	RSR30-D48-D1-...
Rated voltage	24 V DC	48 V DC
Control voltage range	18...32 V DC	38...58 V DC
Release voltage	8,3 V DC	8,3 V DC
Max. control current	7,7 mA	4,4 mA
Input resistance	3,0 k Ω	10,8 k Ω

Output circuit 	DC switching	DC switching	DC switching
	RSR30-D05-D1-24-010-1 RSR30-D12-D1-24-010-1 RSR30-D24-D1-24-010-1 RSR30-D48-D1-24-010-1	RSR30-D05-D1-04-025-1 RSR30-D12-D1-04-025-1 RSR30-D24-D1-04-025-1 RSR30-D48-D1-04-025-1	RSR30-D05-D1-02-040-1 RSR30-D12-D1-02-040-1 RSR30-D24-D1-02-040-1 RSR30-D48-D1-02-040-1
Rated load current	0,4 A	1 A	2 A
Max. load current	1 A	2,5 A	4 A
Rated load voltage (rest condition)	100 V DC	48 V DC	24 V DC
Load voltage range	0...180 V DC	0...60 V DC	0...32 V DC
Non-repetitive peak voltage (rest condition)	180 V DC	100 V DC	60 V DC
Non-repetitive surge current (operating state)	6 A	6 A	6 A
Max. off-state leakage current (rest condition)	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Max. on-state voltage drop (operating state)	0,6 V DC	0,4 V DC	0,24 V DC
Min. load current (operating state)	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Resistance in operating state	1,5 Ω	0,16 Ω	0,12 Ω
Peak power dissipation	600 W	600 W	600 W
Switching frequency	10 Hz	10 Hz	10 Hz
Max. voltage of suppressor operation	180 V DC	60 V DC	36 V DC
Maximum turn-on time (at rated voltage)	0,05 ms	0,05 ms	0,05 ms
Maximum turn-off time (at rated voltage)	0,6 ms	0,6 ms	0,6 ms
Dielectric strength	input - output: 2 500 V _{rms} 50/60 Hz	input - output: 3 750 V _{rms} 50/60 Hz	input - output: 3 750 V _{rms} 50/60 Hz
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -25...+100 °C operating: -20...+80 °C (+55 °C rated value)	storage: -25...+100 °C operating: -20...+80 °C (+55 °C rated value)	storage: -25...+100 °C operating: -20...+80 °C (+55 °C rated value)

 Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 20 °C. Above 20 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curve", page 4.

RSR30

solid state relays, miniature

Input circuit	AC random-on	AC random-on	AC random-on
	RSR30-D05-A1-...	RSR30-D12-A1-...	RSR30-D24-A1-...
Rated voltage	5 V DC	12 V DC	24 V DC
Control voltage range	3...10 V DC	7...20 V DC	18...32 V DC
Release voltage	1 V DC	1 V DC	1 V DC
Max. control current	12 mA	10 mA	7,7 mA
Input resistance	0,3 kΩ	1,01 kΩ	3,0 kΩ

Output circuit ❶	AC random-on
	RSR30-D05-A1-24-020-1 RSR30-D12-A1-24-020-1 RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1
Rated load current	1 A
Max. load current	2 A
Rated load voltage (rest condition)	240 V AC
Load voltage range	12...280 V AC
Non-repetitive peak voltage (rest condition)	600 V AC
Non-repetitive surge current (operating state)	80 A
Max. off-state leakage current (rest condition)	1,5 mA
Max. on-state voltage drop (operating state)	1,2 V DC
Min. load current (operating state)	50 mA
Off state dV/dt	500 V/μs
Voltage frequency range	47...400 Hz
RC snubber	10 nF 100 Ω
Maximum turn-on time (at rated voltage)	0,1 ms
Maximum turn-off time (at rated voltage)	1/2 cycle + 1 ms
Dielectric strength	input - output: 4 000 Vrms 50/60 Hz
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -40...+100 °C operating: -20...+80 °C (+55 °C rated value)

❶ Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 20 °C. Above 20 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curve", page 4.

GD699

Plug-in sockets
for PCB
for RM699BV, RSR30
- see page 7



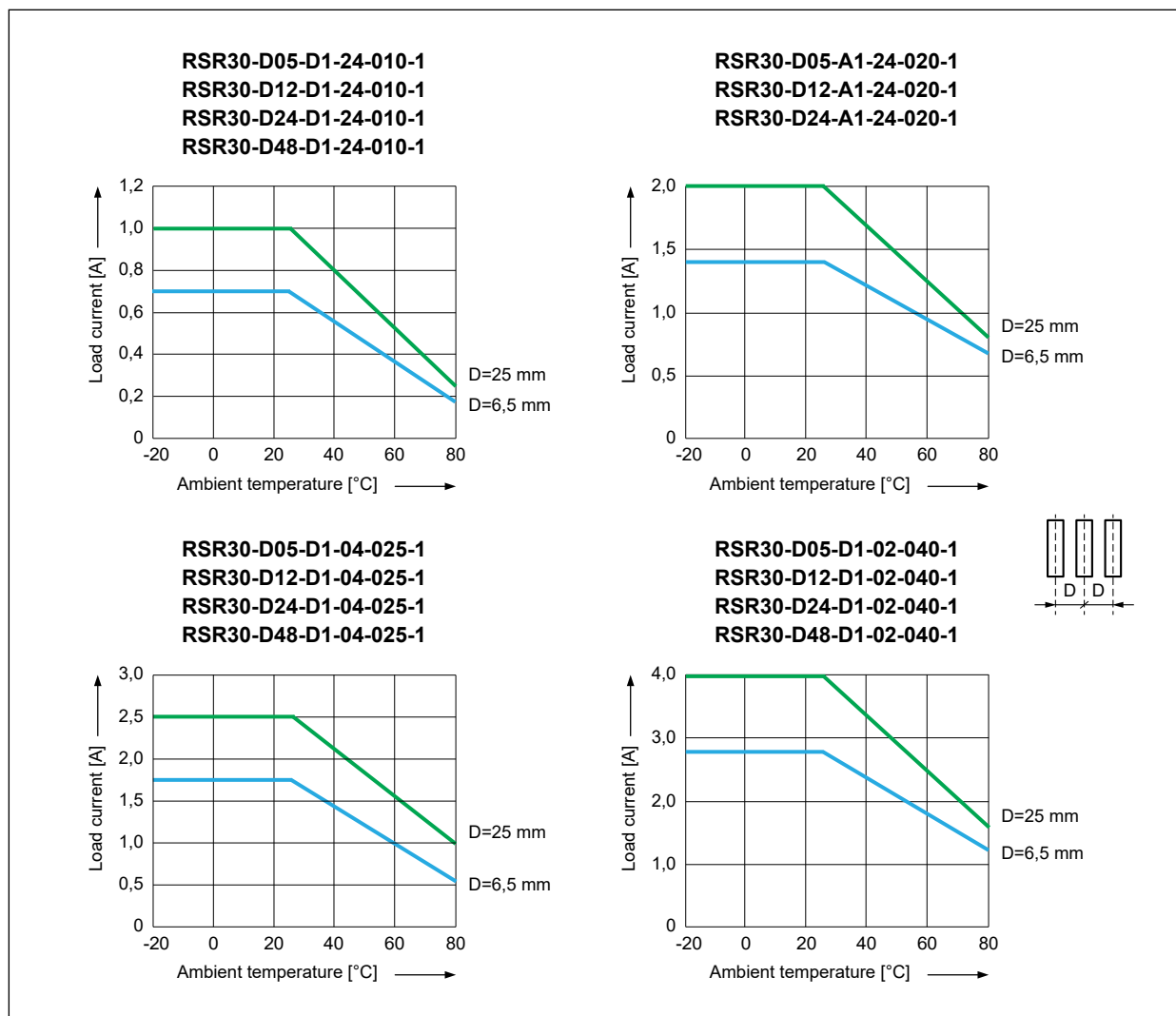
Mechanical data

	RSR30-...
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28 x 5 x 15 mm
Weight (typical)	4 g
Protection category EN 60529	IP 00
Application	PCB, plug-in sockets
Solder bath temperature	max. 260 °C max. 10 s

Mounting

Relays **RSR30** are designed for: • direct PCB mounting • plug-in sockets.

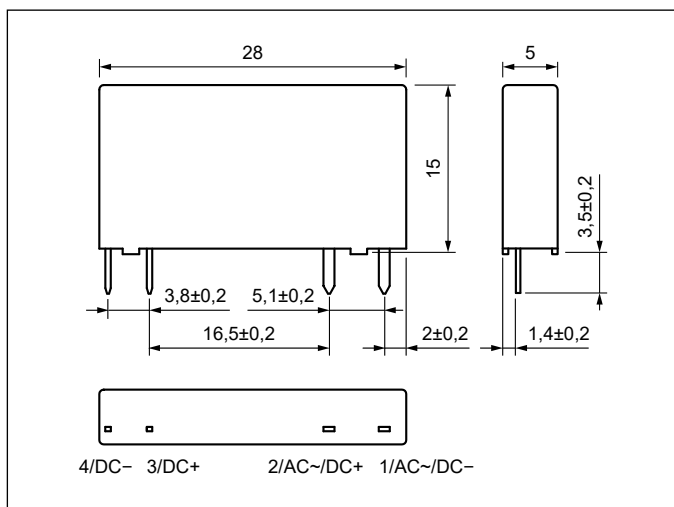
Characteristics of the capacity



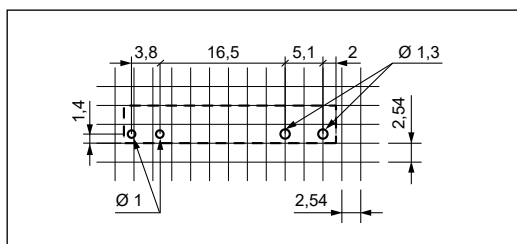
RSR30

solid state relays, miniature

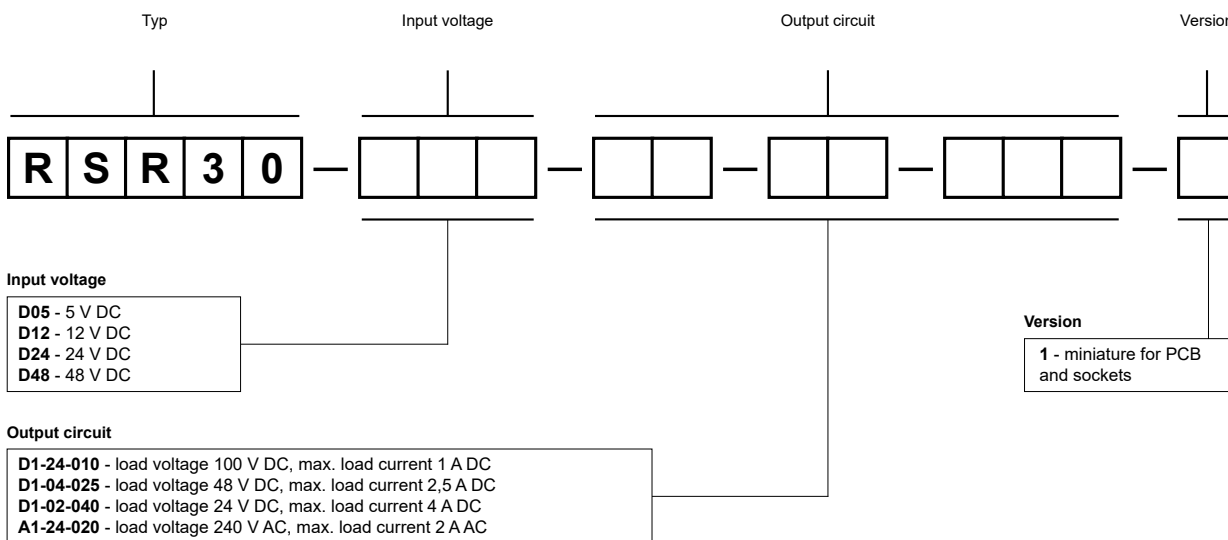
Dimensions



Pinout (solder side view)



Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ☉:

- RSR30-D05-D1-24-010-1** relay **RSR30**, miniature for PCB and sockets, DC control, input voltage 5 V DC, load voltage 100 V DC, load current 1 A
- RSR30-D12-D1-04-025-1** relay **RSR30**, miniature for PCB and sockets, DC control, input voltage 12 V DC, load voltage 48 V DC, load current 2,5 A
- RSR30-D48-D1-02-040-1** relay **RSR30**, miniature for PCB and sockets, DC control, input voltage 48 V DC, load voltage 24 V DC, load current 4 A
- RSR30-D24-A1-24-020-1** relay **RSR30**, miniature for PCB and sockets, random-on switching, DC control, input voltage 24 V DC, load voltage 240 V AC (single-phase), load current 2 A

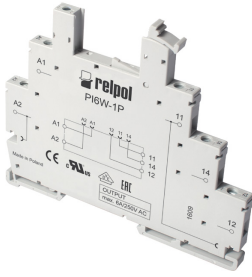
☉ Ordering codes **RSR30** are specified in table "Type" on page 1.

Sockets and accessories

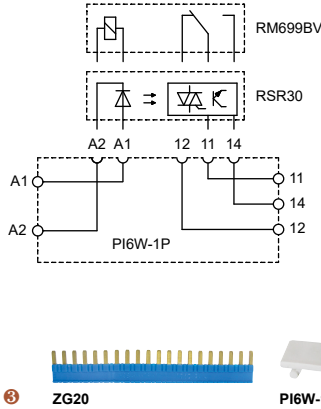
PI6W-1P ①

For RM699BV, RSR30

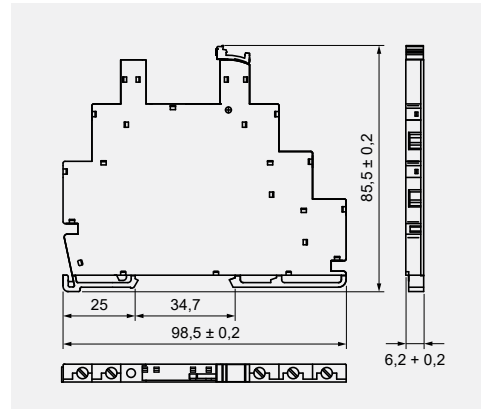
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,3 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
98,5 x 6,2 x 85,5 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories ③

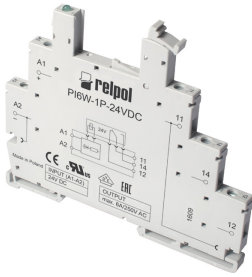
ZG20

PI6W-1246

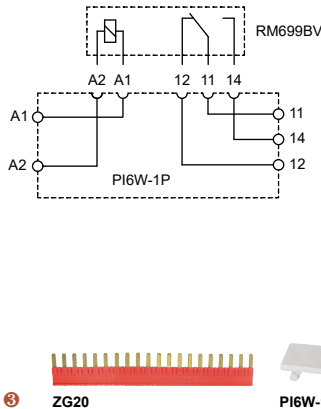
PI6W-1P ②

For RM699BV

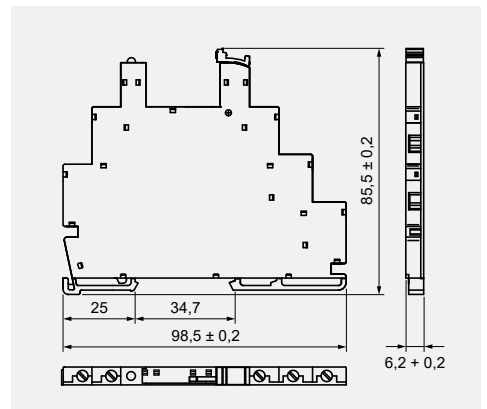
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,3 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
98,5 x 6,2 x 85,5 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories ③

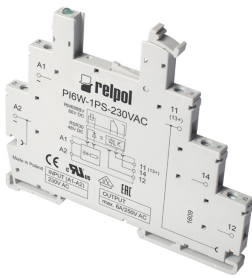
ZG20

PI6W-1246

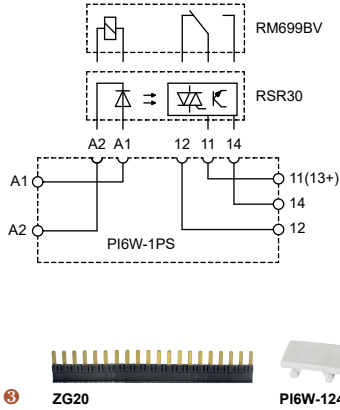
PI6W-1PS ②

For RM699BV, RSR30

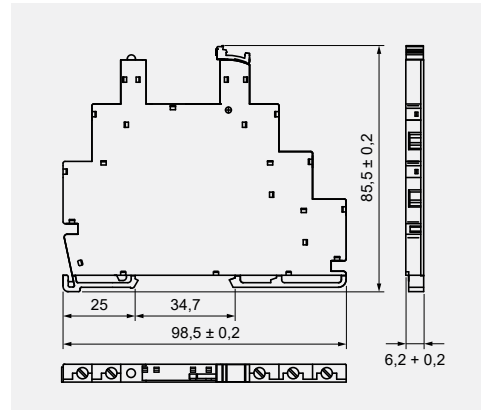
Screw terminals
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,3 Nm
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
98,5 x 6,2 x 85,5 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories ③

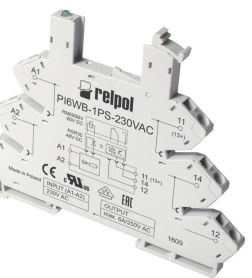
ZG20

PI6W-1246

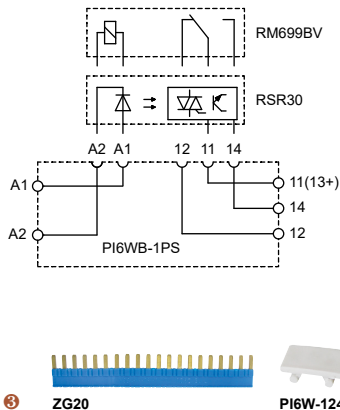
PI6WB-1PS ②

For RM699BV, RSR30

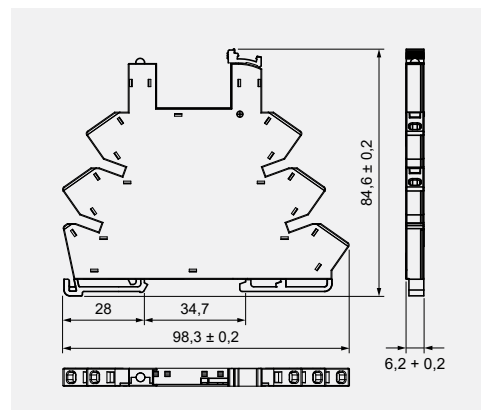
Spring terminals
35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
98,3 x 6,2 x 84,6 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Connection diagram



Dimensions



Accessories ③

ZG20

PI6W-1246

① Sockets without electronic. ② Sockets with electronic PI6W., 6W.: version codes and selection of relays for sockets can be found in the data sheets of interface relays PIR6W., SIR6W. - see www.repol.com.pl ③ Colours of strips: ZG20-1, JB20-1 red; ZG20-2, JB20-2 black; ZG20-3, JB20-3 blue.

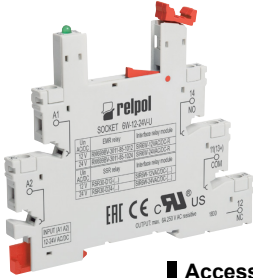
Sockets and accessories

6W ²

For RM699BV, RSR30

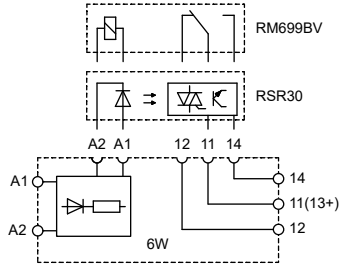
Screw terminals; Max. cross section of the cables:
1 x 2,5 mm² / 2 x 1,5 mm²
Stripping length: 7 mm
Max. tightening moment for the terminal: 0,5 Nm

35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
88,6 x 6,2 x 76 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



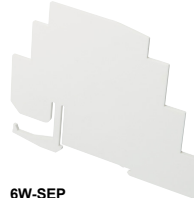
Accessories ³

Connection diagram



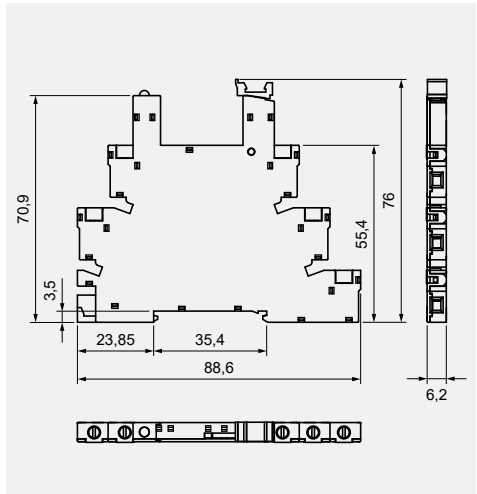
MP6-C

JB20



6W-SEP

Dimensions

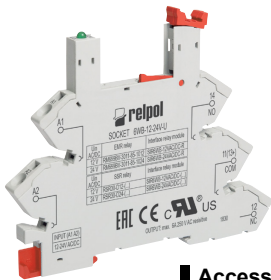


6WB ²

For RM699BV, RSR30

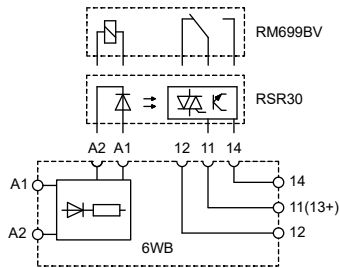
Spring terminals
Max. cross section of the cables: 1 x 2,5 mm²
Stripping length: 7 mm

35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715
95 x 6,2 x 76,6 mm
One pole
6 A, 250 V AC



Accessories ³

Connection diagram



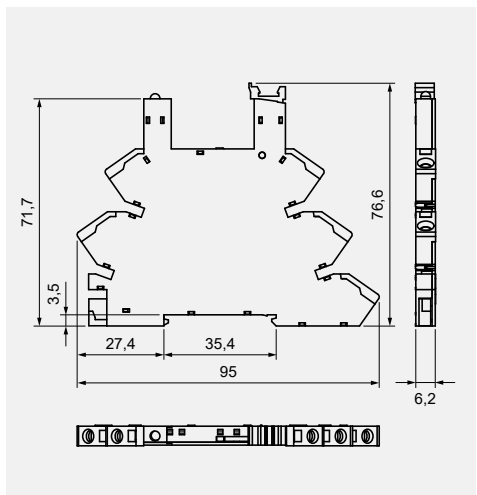
MP6-C

JB20



6W-SEP

Dimensions



GD699

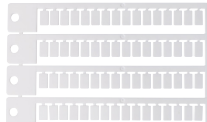
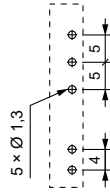
For RM699BV, RSR30

For PCB
33 x 6 x 37,21 mm
One pole, 5 mm pinout
6 A, 250 V AC



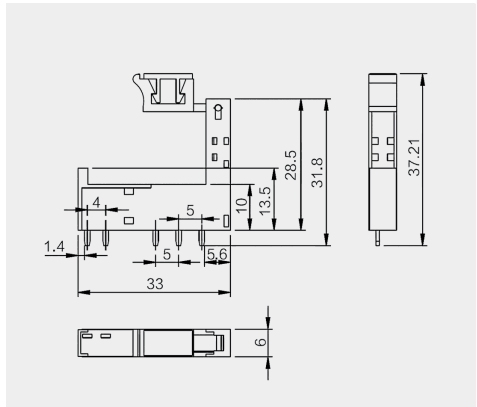
Accessories

Pinout



MP6-C

Dimensions





² Sockets with electronic PI6W., 6W.: version codes and selection of relays for sockets can be found in the data sheets of interface relays PIR6W., SIR6W. - see www.repol.com.pl ³ Colours of strips: ZG20-1, JB20-1 red; ZG20-2, JB20-2 black; ZG20-3, JB20-3 blue.

RSR32

single-phase solid state relays, miniature



- Zero-crossing or random-on switching
- DC control input
- TTL drive compatible
- Load current 2 A
- Max. load voltage 280 V AC (single-phase)
- Dielectric strength 2 500 Vrms (opto-isolation)
- Suitable for PCB mounted
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH,  

Applications

Electric heaters, motors, incandescent and fluorescent lighting.



Basic technical data

Load voltage: 48...280 V AC

Control input: DC

Load current: 2 A

Type		zero-crossing	random-on
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current	
48...280 V AC	5 V DC	2 A	
	12 V DC	RSR32-24D2-5M	RSR32-24D2R-5M
	24 V DC	RSR32-24D2-12M	RSR32-24D2R-12M
		RSR32-24D2-24M	RSR32-24D2R-24M

Load voltage

	RSR32-24...
Rated load voltage	240 V AC
Rated range of load voltage	48...280 V AC
Blocking voltage	600 V _{pk}
Rated frequency	47...63 Hz
Power factor	0,5

RSR32

single-phase solid state relays, miniature

Control input	zero-crossing	zero-crossing	zero-crossing
	RSR32-..D.-5.	RSR32-..D.-12.	RSR32-..D.-24.
Control voltage range	4...6 V DC	9,6...14,4 V DC	19,2...28,8 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	4 V DC	9,6 V DC	19,2 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	1 V DC	1 V DC	1 V DC
Zero voltage turn-on	≤ 30 V	≤ 30 V	≤ 30 V
Maximum input current	25 mA 6 V DC	25 mA 14,4 V DC	25 mA 28,8 V DC
Response time pick-up	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms

Control input	random-on	random-on	random-on
	RSR32-..D.R.-5.	RSR32-..D.R.-12.	RSR32-..D.R.-24.
Control voltage range	4...6 V DC	9,6...14,4 V DC	19,2...28,8 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	4 V DC	9,6 V DC	19,2 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	1 V DC	1 V DC	1 V DC
Maximum input current	25 mA 6 V DC	25 mA 14,4 V DC	25 mA 28,8 V DC
Response time pick-up	≤ 1 ms	≤ 1 ms	≤ 1 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms

Output circuit

	RSR32-...2...
Rated load current	2 A
Rated load range	0,1...2 A
Maximum surge current	40 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	8 A ² s 10 ms
Max. operational current AC-51 rating	2 A
Max. operational current AC-53 rating	0,4 A
Min. operational current	100 mA
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	1,5 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,5 V _{rms}
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	200 V/μs

General data

	RSR32-...
Dielectric strength	input - output: 2 500 V _{rms} 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	input - output: 1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C

❶ Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curve", page 3.

RSR32

single-phase solid state relays, miniature

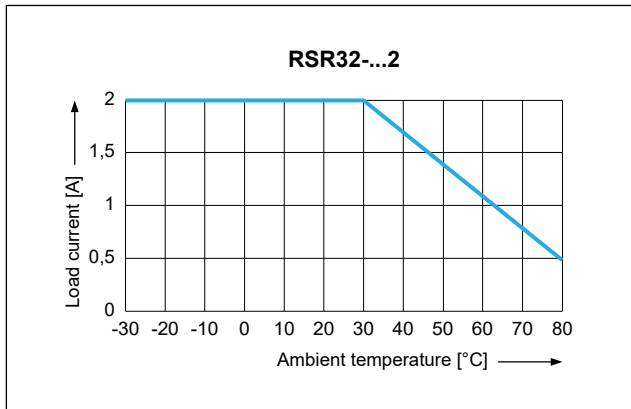
Mechanical data

	RSR32-...
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28 x 5,2 x 15 mm
Weight (typical)	4 g
Protection category EN 60529	IP 00
Application	PCB
Solder bath temperature	max. 260 °C max. 10 s max. 350 °C max. 5 s

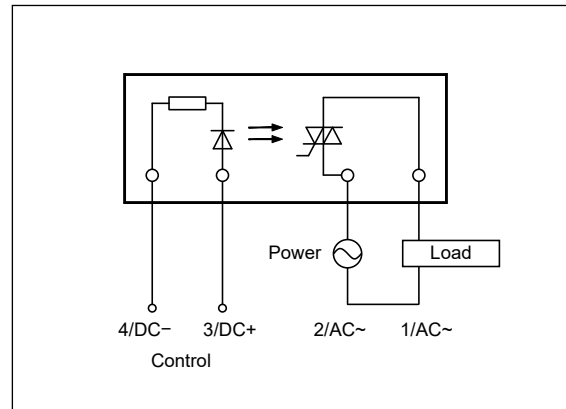
Mounting

Relays **RSR32** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

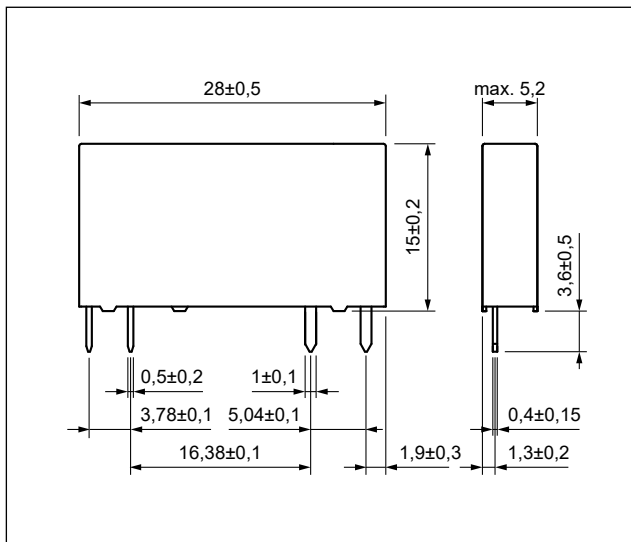
Thermal derating curve



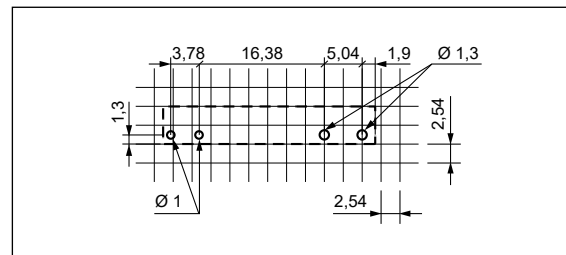
Connection diagram



Dimensions



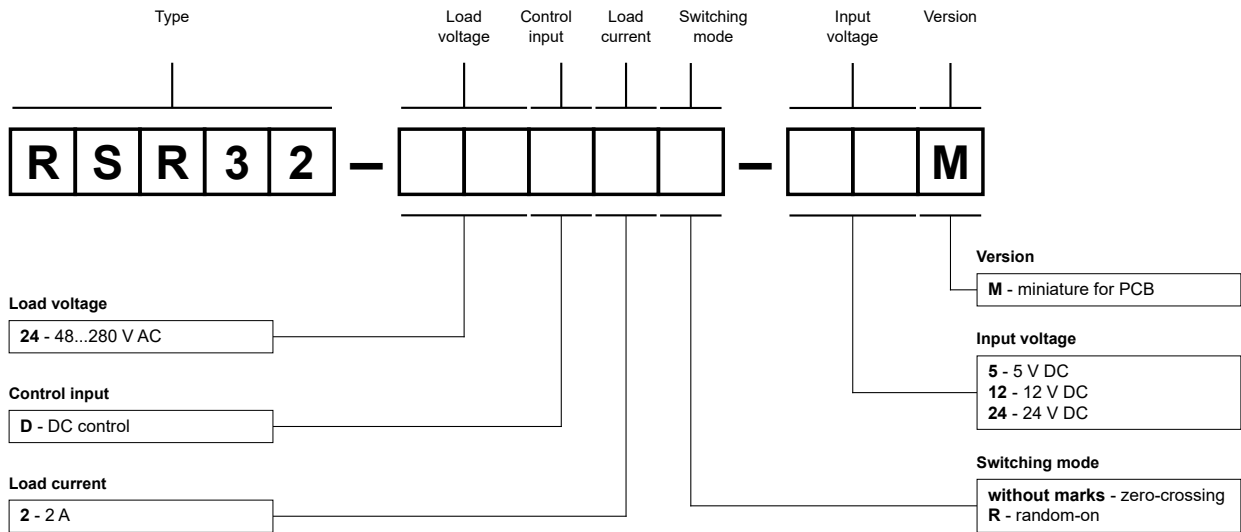
Pinout (solder side view)



RSR32

single-phase solid state relays, miniature

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ☺:

RSR32-24D2-5M

relay **RSR32**, miniature for PCB, zero-crossing switching, DC control, input voltage 5 V DC, load voltage 48...280 V AC (single-phase), load current 2 A

RSR32-24D2R-24M



relay **RSR32**, miniature for PCB, random-on switching, DC control, input voltage 24 V DC, load voltage 48...280 V AC (single-phase), load current 2 A

☺ Ordering codes **RSR32** are specified in table "Type" on page 1.

RSR35

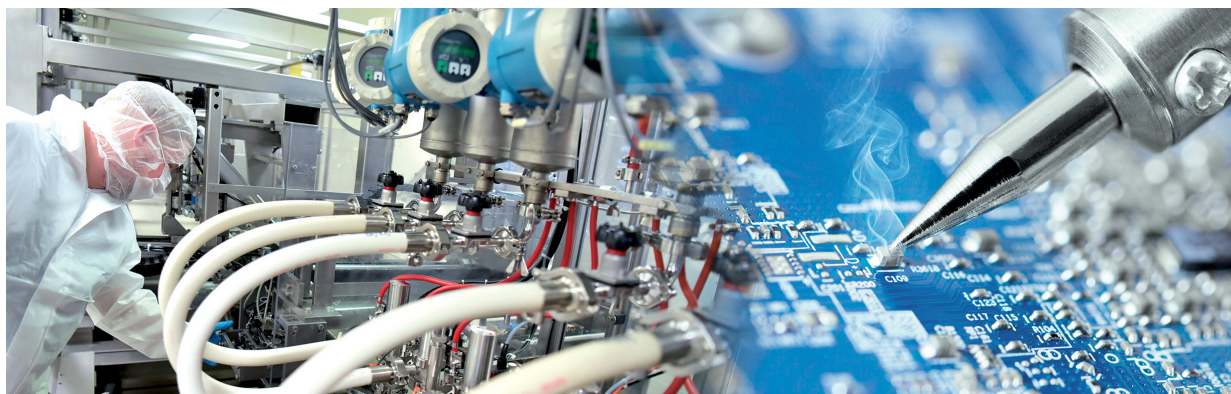
solid state relays, miniature



- DC switching • DC control input
- Transistor or MOSFET output • Load current 0,1...4 A
- Max. load voltage 28, 58 V DC
- Dielectric strength 2 500 Vrms (opto-isolation)
- Suitable for PCB mounted
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH,  

Applications

Fast switching of small DC loads, temperature control.



Basic technical data

Load voltage: 3...28 V DC, 3...58 V DC

Control input: DC

Load current: 0,1 A, 3 A, 4 A

Type		DC switching		
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current		
		0,1 A	3 A	4 A
3...28 V DC	5 V DC			RSR35-24D4-5M
	12 V DC			RSR35-24D4-12M
	24 V DC			RSR35-24D4-24M
	48 V DC			RSR35-24D4-48M
	60 V DC			RSR35-24D4-60M
3...58 V DC	5 V DC	RSR35-48D01-5M	RSR35-48D3-5M	
	12 V DC	RSR35-48D01-12M	RSR35-48D3-12M	
	24 V DC	RSR35-48D01-24M	RSR35-48D3-24M	
	48 V DC	RSR35-48D01-48M	RSR35-48D3-48M	
	60 V DC	RSR35-48D01-60M	RSR35-48D3-60M	

RSR35

solid state relays, miniature

Load voltage

	RSR35-24...	RSR35-48...
Rated load voltage	24 V DC	48 V DC
Rated range of load voltage	3...28 V DC	3...58 V DC
Blocking voltage	33 V DC	58 V DC

Control input

	DC switching	DC switching	DC switching
	RSR35-..D.-5.	RSR35-..D.-12.	RSR35-..D.-24.
Control voltage range	4...6 V DC	9,6...14,4 V DC	19,2...28,8 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	4 V DC	9,6 V DC	19,2 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	1 V DC	2,4 V DC	2,4 V DC
Maximum input current	25 mA 6 V DC	25 mA 14,4 V DC	25 mA 28,8 V DC
Response time pick-up	0,3 ms	0,3 ms	0,3 ms
Response time drop-out	0,3 ms	0,3 ms	0,3 ms

Control input

	DC switching	DC switching
	RSR35-..D.-48.	RSR35-..D.-60.
Control voltage range	38,4...57,6 V DC	48...72 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	38,4 V DC	48 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	4,8 V DC	4,8 V DC
Maximum input current	20 mA 57,6 V DC	15 mA 72 V DC
Response time pick-up	0,3 ms	0,3 ms
Response time drop-out	0,3 ms	0,3 ms

Output circuit

	RSR35-...01...	RSR35-...3...	RSR35-...4...
Rated load current	0,1 A	3 A	4 A
Rated load range	0,001...0,1 A	0,002...3 A	0,002...4 A
Maximum surge current	1 A 10 ms	30 A 10 ms	48 A 10 ms
Min. operational current	2 mA	2 mA	2 mA
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	10 mA	10 mA	10 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,5 V DC	1,5 V DC	1,5 V DC
Maximum on-state resistance	–	37 mΩ	37 mΩ

General data

	RSR35-...
Dielectric strength	input - output: 2 500 Vrms 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	input - output: 1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C

❶ Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 3.

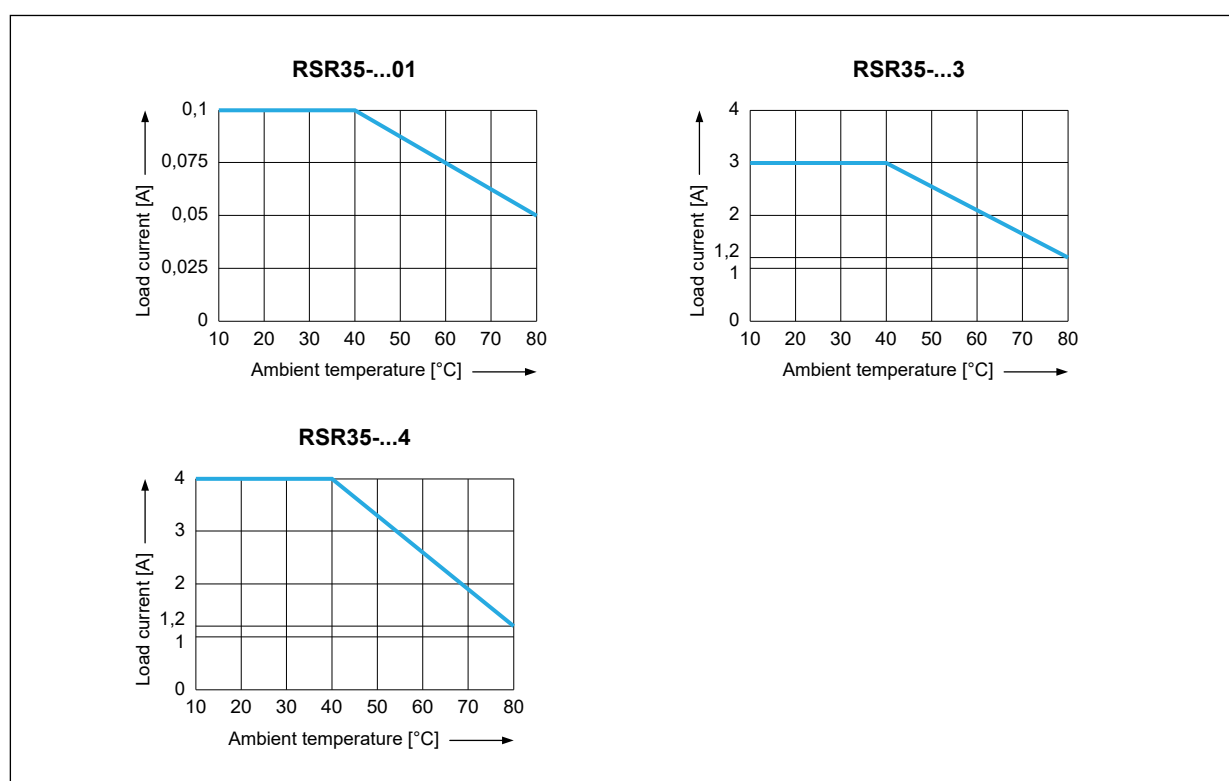
Mechanical data

	RSR35-...
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28 x 5,2 x 15 mm
Weight (typical)	4 g
Protection category EN 60529	IP 00
Application	PCB
Solder bath temperature	max. 260 °C max. 10 s max. 350 °C max. 5 s

Mounting

Relays **RSR35** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

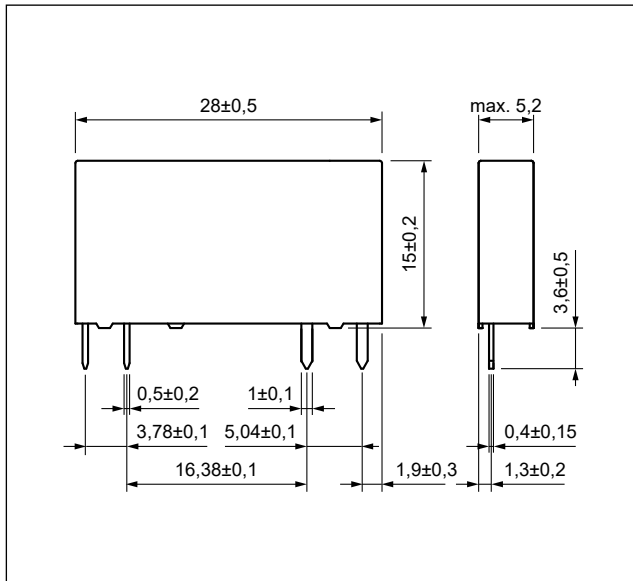
Thermal derating curves



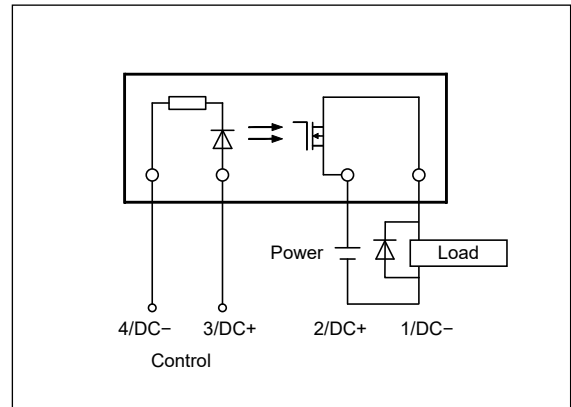
RSR35

solid state relays, miniature

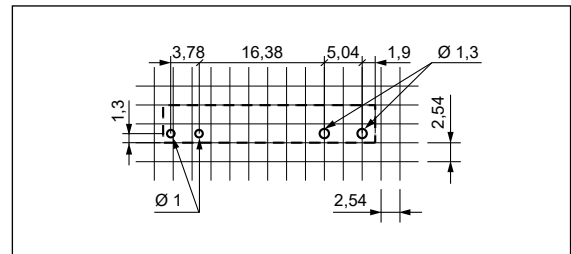
Dimensions



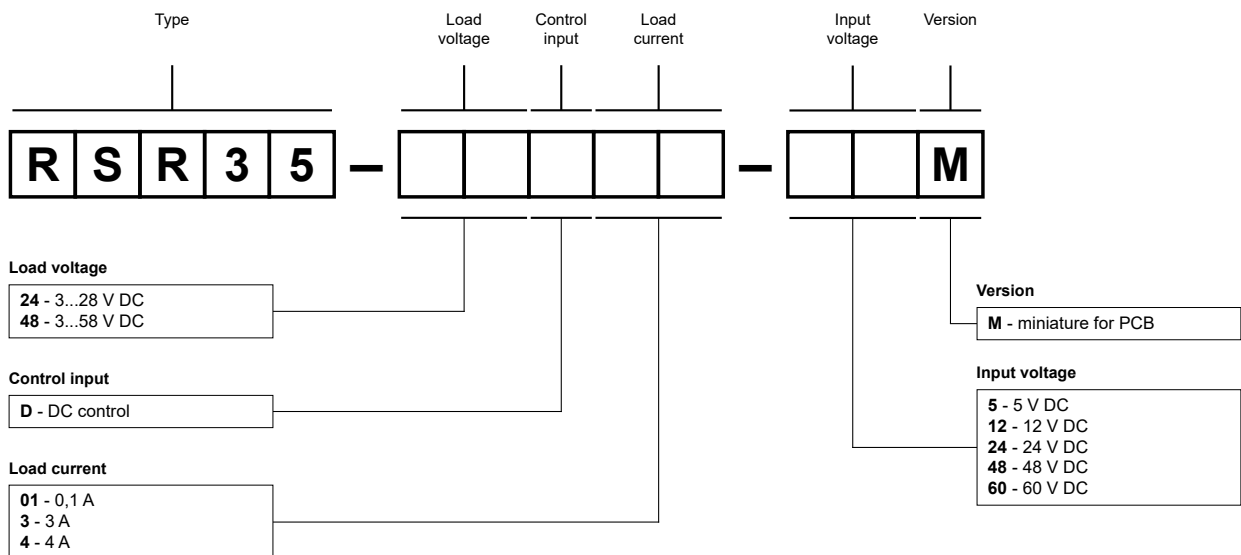
Connection diagram



Pinout (solder side view)



Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ☺:

- RSR35-48D01-5M** relay **RSR35**, miniature for PCB, DC control, input voltage 5 V DC, load voltage 3...58 V DC, load current 0,1 A
- RSR35-48D3-24M** relay **RSR35**, miniature for PCB, DC control, input voltage 24 V DC, load voltage 3...58 V DC, load current 3 A
- RSR35-24D4-60M** relay **RSR35**, miniature for PCB, DC control, input voltage 60 V DC, load voltage 3...28 V DC, load current 4 A

☺ Ordering codes **RSR35** are specified in table "Type" on page 1.

RSR35-...-RZA

solid state relays, miniature



- DC switching • AC or DC control input
- Transistor output • Load current 0,05 A
- Max. load voltage 28,8 V DC
- Very accurate switch ON and OFF levels (not dependent from temperature)
- Very small heat dissipation (0,25 W at 110, 220 V)
- High reliability (MTBF > 700 000 h)
- Suitable for PCB mounted
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH, **CE**

Applications

Substation automation, HVAC, ideal for terminal boards and embedding in PLC DI cards, universal output can be used as PNP and NPN switch, high and stable OFF levels solve common RFI problems with long signal lines in field equipment.



Basic technical data

Load voltage: 3...28,8 V DC

Control input: AC or DC

Load current: 0,05 A

Type		DC switching
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current
3...28,8 V DC	110, 240 V AC 110, 220 V DC	0,05 A
		RSR35-110U220-RZA

Load voltage

	RSR35-...-RZA
Rated load voltage	24 V DC
Rated range of load voltage	3...28,8 V DC
Blocking voltage	31 V DC

RSR35-...-RZA

solid state relays, miniature

Control input	DC switching	DC switching
	RSR35-...-RZA	RSR35-...-RZA
Control voltage	110 V AC	240 V AC
Must turn-on voltage range	82...90 V AC	175...185 V AC
Must turn-off voltage range	69...77 V AC	145...155 V AC
Maximum input voltage (unlimited time)	150 V	280 V
Rated input current (typical)	1 mA 110 V AC	1 mA 240 V AC
Response time pick-up	≤ 50 ms	≤ 50 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 25 ms	≤ 25 ms

Control input	DC switching	DC switching
	RSR35-...-RZA	RSR35-...-RZA
Control voltage	110 V DC	220 V DC
Must turn-on voltage range	79...87 V DC	165...175 V DC
Must turn-off voltage range	59...67 V DC	125...135 V DC
Maximum input voltage (unlimited time)	150 V	280 V
Rated input current (typical)	1 mA 110 V DC	1 mA 220 V DC
Response time pick-up	≤ 50 ms	≤ 50 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 25 ms	≤ 25 ms

Output circuit 🔌

	RSR35-...-RZA
Rated load current	0,05 A
Rated load range	0,002...0,05 A
Maximum surge current	0,5 A 10 ms
Min. operational current	2 mA
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	0,05 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,5 V DC

General data 🔌

	RSR35-...-RZA
Dielectric strength	input - output: 2 500 Vrms 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	input - output: 1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C

🔌 Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curve", page 3.

RSR35-...-RZA

solid state relays, miniature

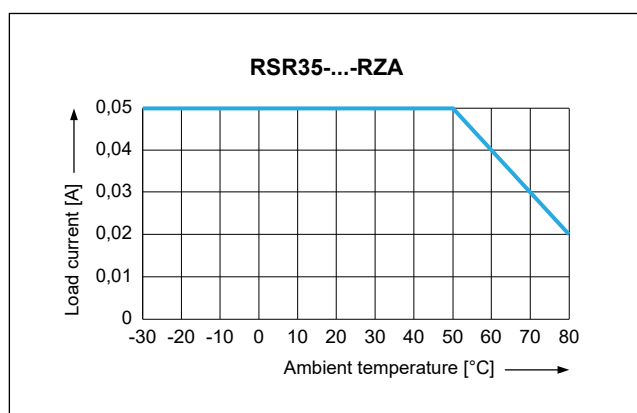
Mechanical data

	RSR35-...-RZA
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28 x 5,2 x 15 mm
Weight (typical)	4 g
Protection category EN 60529	IP 00
Application	PCB
Solder bath temperature	max. 260 °C max. 10 s max. 350 °C max. 5 s

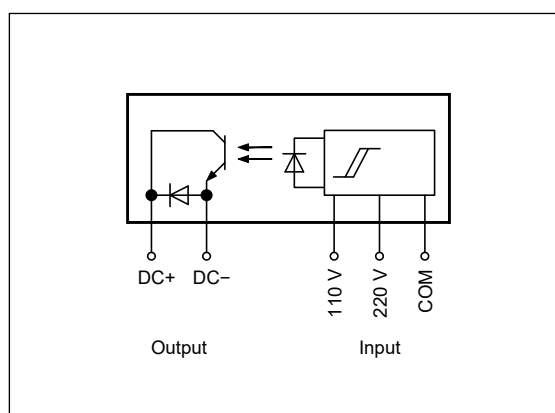
Mounting

Relays **RSR35-...-RZA** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

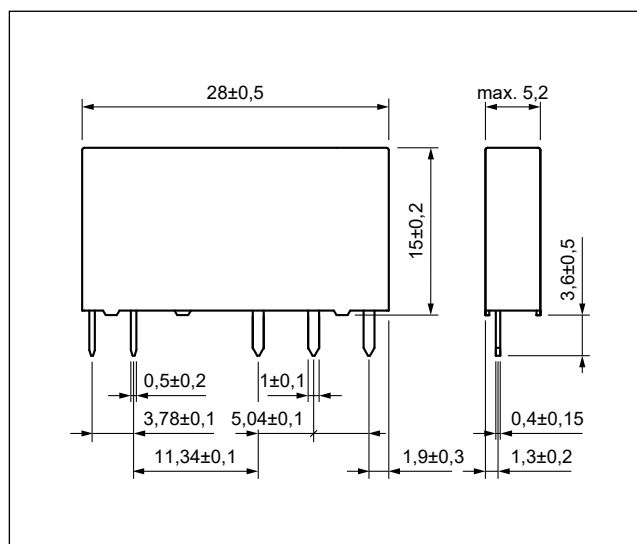
Thermal derating curve



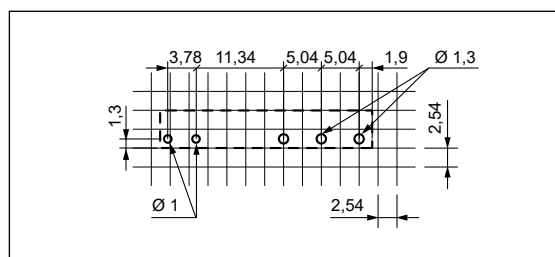
Connection diagram



Dimensions



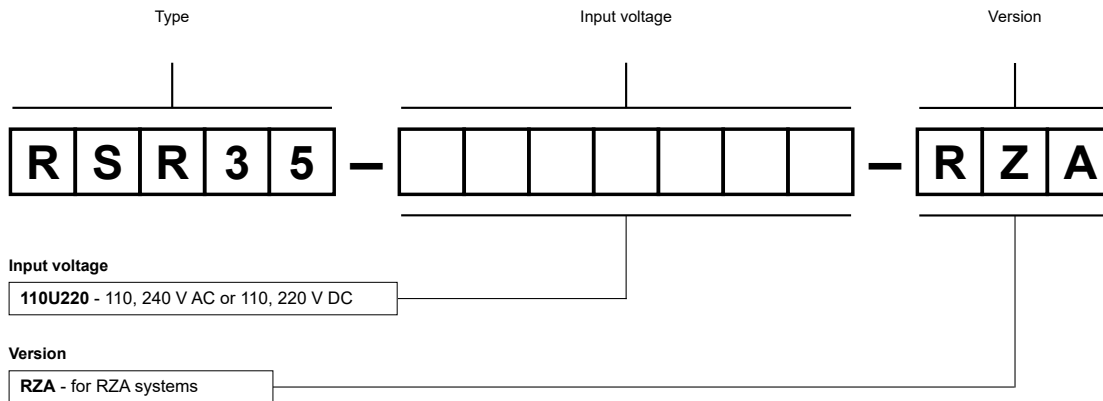
Pinout (solder side view)



RSR35-...-RZA

solid state relays, miniature

Ordering codes



Example of ordering codes:

RSR35-110U220-RZA

relay **RSR35-...-RZA**, for RZA systems, miniature for PCB, AC or DC control, input voltage 110, 240 V AC or 110, 220 V DC, load voltage 3...28,8 V DC, load current 0,05 A





RSR85

single-phase solid state relays, miniature

RSR85-24...

RSR85-38...



- Zero-crossing or random-on switching
- DC control input
- Triac output
- Load current 3 A
- Max. load voltage 280, 440 V AC (single-phase)
- Dielectric strength 4 000 Vrms
- RC protection (built-in resistor, capacitor)
- Suitable for PCB mounted
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH,    



Applications

Recommended for applications demanding fast switching speed, intelligent measuring instruments, PCB electronic systems.



Basic technical data

Load voltage: 24...280 V AC, 24...440 V AC

Control input: DC

Load current: 3 A

Type		zero-crossing	random-on
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current	
		3 A	
24...280 V AC	5 V DC	RSR85-24D3-5	RSR85-24D3R-5
	12 V DC	RSR85-24D3-12	RSR85-24D3R-12
	24 V DC	RSR85-24D3-24	RSR85-24D3R-24
24...440 V AC	5 V DC	RSR85-38D3-5	
	12 V DC	RSR85-38D3-12	
	24 V DC	RSR85-38D3-24	

Load voltage

	RSR85-24...	RSR85-38...
Rated load voltage	240 V AC	380 V AC
Rated range of load voltage	24...280 V AC	24...440 V AC
Blocking voltage	600 V _{pk}	800 V _{pk}
Rated frequency	47...63 Hz	47...63 Hz
Power factor	0,5	0,5

RSR85

single-phase solid state relays, miniature

Control input	zero-crossing	zero-crossing	zero-crossing
	RSR85-..D.-5	RSR85-..D.-12	RSR85-..D.-24
Control voltage range	4...6 V DC	9,6...14,4 V DC	19,2...28,8 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	4 V DC	9,6 V DC	19,2 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	1 V DC	1 V DC	1 V DC
Zero voltage turn-on	≤ 15 V	≤ 15 V	≤ 15 V
Maximum input current	25 mA 6 V DC	25 mA 14,4 V DC	25 mA 28,8 V DC
Response time pick-up	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms


Control input	random-on	random-on	random-on
	RSR85-..D.R-5	RSR85-..D.R-12	RSR85-..D.R-24
Control voltage range	4...6 V DC	9,6...14,4 V DC	19,2...28,8 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	4 V DC	9,6 V DC	19,2 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	1 V DC	1 V DC	1 V DC
Zero voltage turn-on	≤ 15 V	≤ 15 V	≤ 15 V
Maximum input current	25 mA 6 V DC	25 mA 14,4 V DC	25 mA 28,8 V DC
Response time pick-up	≤ 1 ms	≤ 1 ms	≤ 1 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms

Output circuit

	RSR85-...3...
Rated load current	3 A
Rated load range	0,1...3 A
Maximum surge current	120 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	72 A ² s 10 ms
Max. operational current AC-51 rating	3 A
Max. operational current AC-53 rating	0,6 A
Min. operational current	100 mA
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	5 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,5 V _{rms}
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	200 V/μs

General data

	RSR85-...
Dielectric strength	input - output: 4 000 V _{rms} 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	input - output: 1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C

 Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 3.

RSR85

single-phase solid state relays, miniature

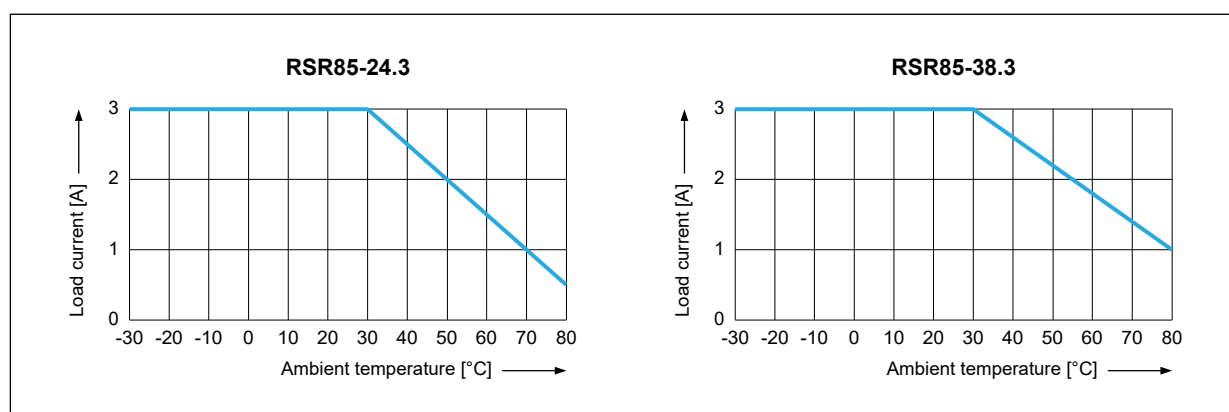
Mechanical data

	RSR85-24D3-.. RSR85-24D3R-..	RSR85-38D3-..
Dimensions (L x W x H)	29 x 12,5 x 15,7 mm	29,2 x 13,2 x 27,5 mm
Weight (typical)	15 g	18 g
Protection category EN 60529	IP 00	IP 00
Application	PCB	PCB

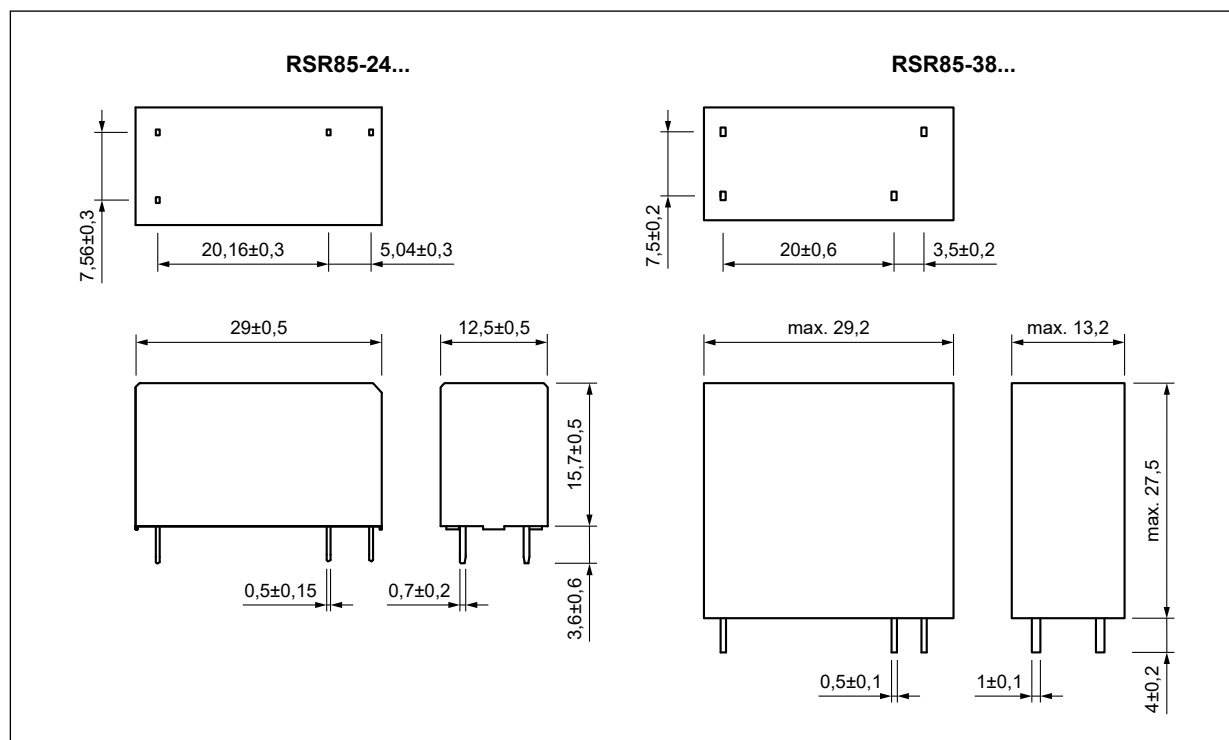
Mounting

Relays **RSR85** are designed for direct PCB mounting.

Thermal derating curves



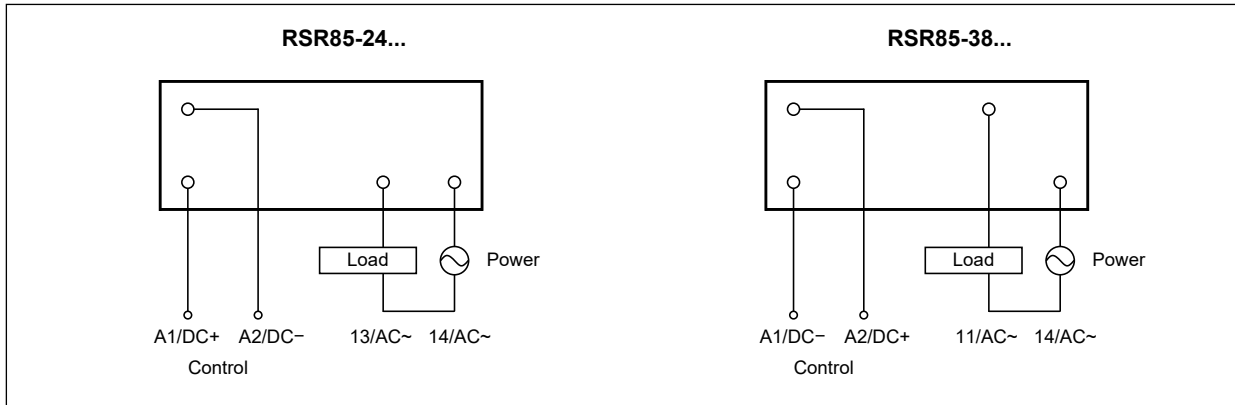
Dimensions



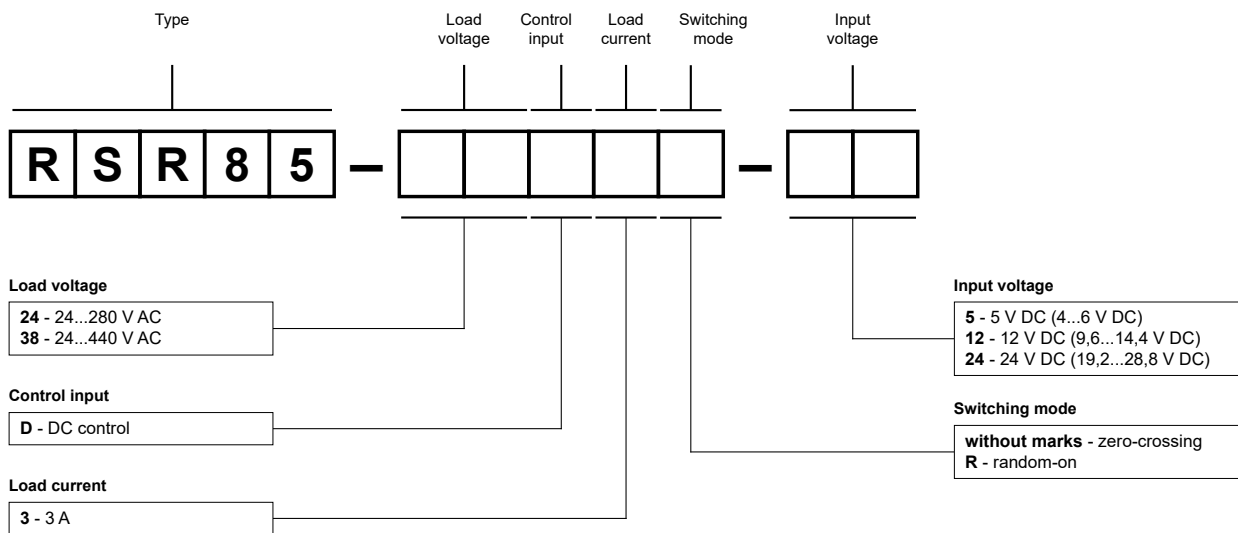
RSR85

single-phase solid state relays, miniature

Connection diagrams



Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ☺:

RSR85-24D3R-12

relay **RSR85**, miniature for PCB, random-on switching, DC control, input voltage 12 V DC, load voltage 24...280 V AC (single-phase), load current 3 A

RSR85-38D3-24

relay **RSR85**, miniature for PCB, zero-crossing switching, DC control, input voltage 24 V DC, load voltage 24...440 V AC (single-phase), load current 3 A

☺ Ordering codes **RSR85** are specified in table "Type" on page 1.

RSR45

single-phase solid state relays, industrial

RSR45-38...

RSR45-38...-A



- Zero-crossing or random-on switching • DC control input
- Triac output • Load current 10...25 A
- Max. load voltage 440 V AC (single-phase)
- Dielectric strength 4 000 Vrms (opto-isolation)
- RC protection (built-in resistor, capacitor) • LED indicator (red)
- Screw terminals or flat insert connectors - faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm)
- Mounting on panel or on heatsinks
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH,



Applications

Two technologies of wire connection allow to use it in various applications: widely used for resistive, inductive or capacitive load – laboratory incubators, industrial automation, industrial machinery, temperature chamber, food machinery (cofee machine, food warmers, electrical grills, fryers), control cabinets.

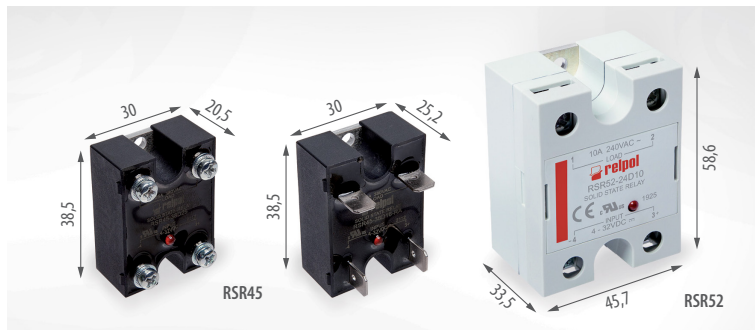


Description

The RSR45 solid state relay is perfect addition to the solid state relays range. It takes up much less space than a standard SSR (see opposite: comparison of relays RSR45 and RSR52).

Basic technical data

Load voltage: 24...440 V AC
 Control input: DC
 Load current: 10 A, 16 A, 25 A



Type

Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current		
		10 A	16 A	25 A
24...440 V AC	4...32 V DC	RSR45-38D10	RSR45-38D16	RSR45-38D25
		RSR45-38D10-R	RSR45-38D16-R	RSR45-38D25-R
		RSR45-38D10-A	RSR45-38D16-A	RSR45-38D25-A
		RSR45-38D10-RA	RSR45-38D16-RA	RSR45-38D25-RA

RSR45

single-phase solid state relays, industrial

Load voltage

	RSR45-38...
Rated load voltage	380 V AC
Rated range of load voltage	24...440 V AC
Blocking voltage	800 V _{pk}
Rated frequency	47...63 Hz
Power factor	0,5

Control input

	zero-crossing	random-on
	RSR45-...D...	RSR45-...D..-R.
Control voltage range	4...32 V DC	4...32 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	4 V DC	4 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	1 V DC	1 V DC
Maximum input current	25 mA	25 mA
Response time pick-up	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms

Output circuit

	RSR45-...10...	RSR45-...16...	RSR45-...25...
Rated load current	10 A	16 A	25 A
Maximum surge current	120 A 10 ms	160 A 10 ms	250 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	72 A ² s 10 ms	128 A ² s 10 ms	312 A ² s 10 ms
Max. operational current AC-51 rating	10 A	16 A	25 A
Max. operational current AC-53 rating	2 A	3,2 A	5 A
Min. operational current	100 mA	100 mA	100 mA
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,5 V _{rms}	1,5 V _{rms}	1,5 V _{rms}
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	200 V/μs	200 V/μs	200 V/μs

General data

	RSR45-...
Dielectric strength	input - output: 4 000 V _{rms} 50/60 Hz input, output - base: 2 500 V _{rms} 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C


 Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 4.


RSR45

single-phase solid state relays, industrial

Mechanical data

	RSR45-38D.. RSR45-38D..-R	RSR45-38D..-A RSR45-38D..-RA
Dimensions (L x W x H)	38,5 x 30 x 20,5 mm	38,5 x 30 x 25,2 mm
Weight (typical)	35 g	35 g
Protection category EN 60529	without cover: IP 00 with cover PCR-20 : IP 20	IP 00
Connection mode	screws M3  tightening moment: 0,58...0,98 N•m	faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm) flat insert connectors
Mounting on panel or heatsink 	screws M3 tightening moment: 0,58...0,98 N•m	screws M3 tightening moment: 0,58...0,98 N•m

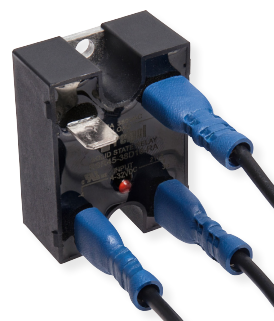
 When connection cables to relay: please ensure, screws are torqued down properly.

 Relay must be mounted to proper sized heatsink, based on "Thermal derating curves". Between relay and heatsink must be used thermal pad.

Mounting options

Screws 4 x M3 x 6

Faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm)



Mounting, accessories for relays

Relays **RSR45** are designed for: • direct mounting on panel • mounting on heatsinks **RH**.
For **RSR45** relays we offer protection covers **PCR-20** (IP 20) and thermal pads **RTP-11**.

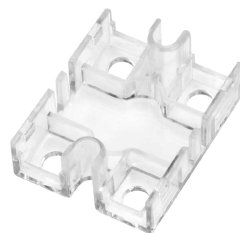
RH28



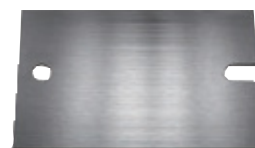
RH19B



Material	aluminum	aluminum
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80 x 32 x 50 mm	81 x 50 x 83 mm
Weight (typical)	70 g	335 g
Thermal resistance	2,8 °C/W	1,9 °C/W
Mounting	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on 35 mm rail mount

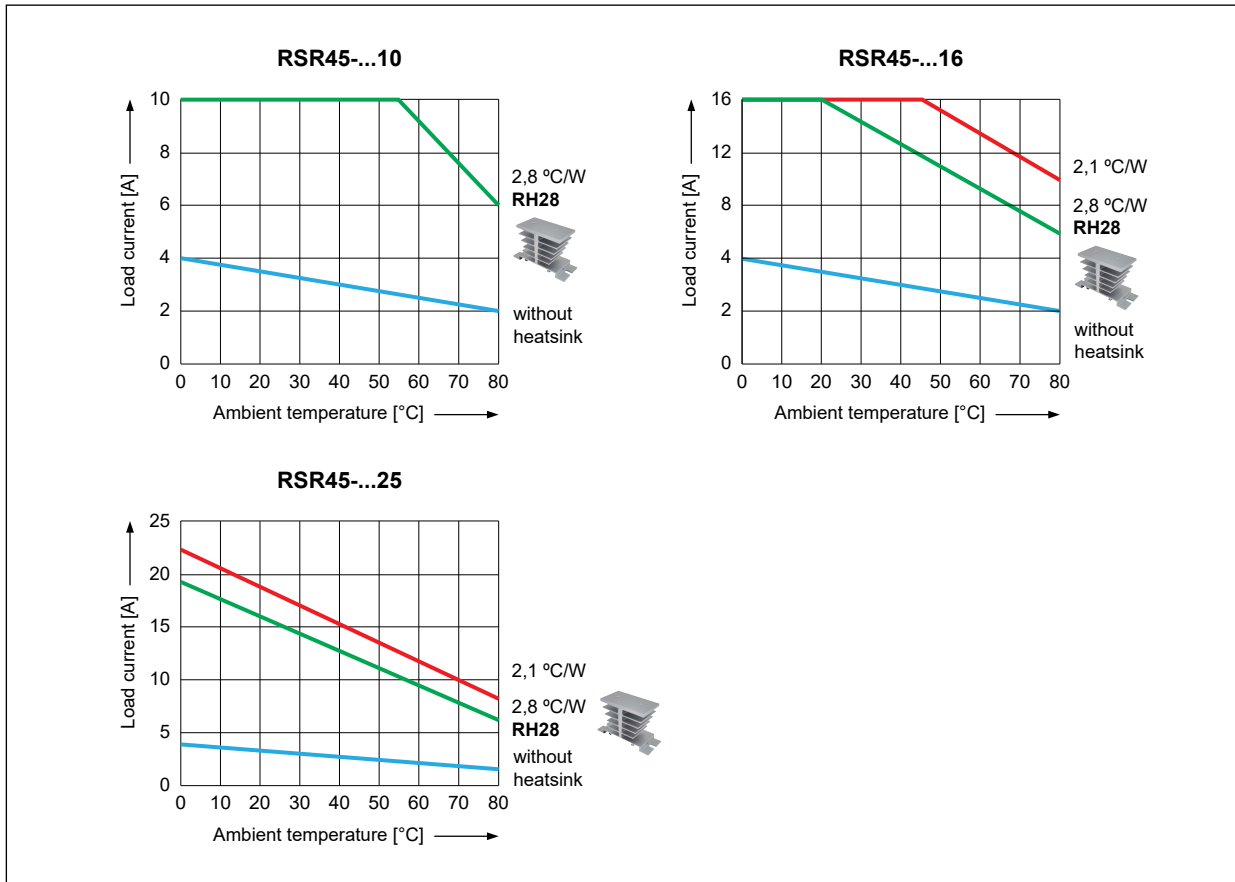


Protection cover **PCR-20**



Thermal pad **RTP-11**

Thermal derating curves

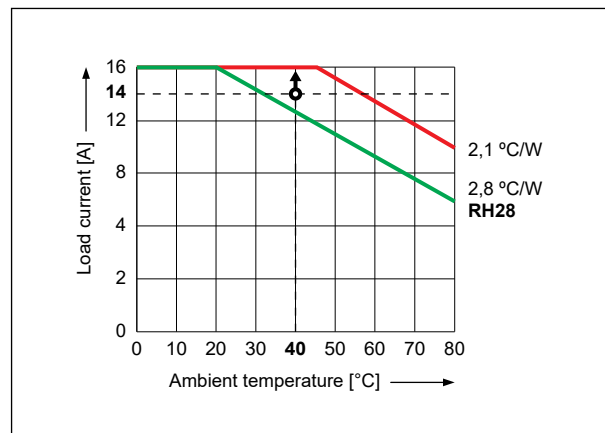


To select the proper sized heatsink:

- determine the load current and the maximum ambient temperature the relay will be exposed to,
- use the "Thermal derating curves" (see above).

Example: for a single-phase **RSR45** 16 A, at 14 A load current and ambient temperature at 40 °C:

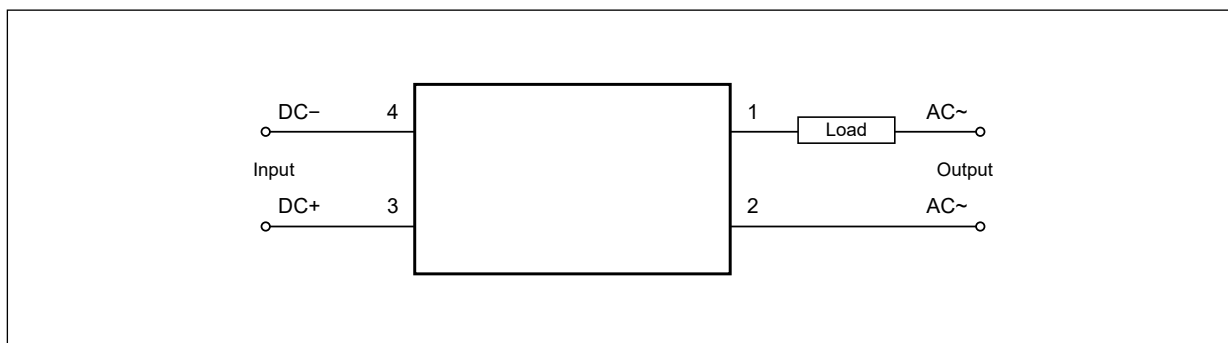
- on the Y axis we find the current value for which we draw a line perpendicular to Y,
- on the X axis we find the ambient temperature for which we draw a line perpendicular to X,
- we determine the intersection of both lines,
- read the heatsink rating – **always choose the rating above your point**: we need a 2,1 °C/W sized heatsink, since the 2,8 °C/W heatsink will not ensure sufficient cooling of the solid state relay.



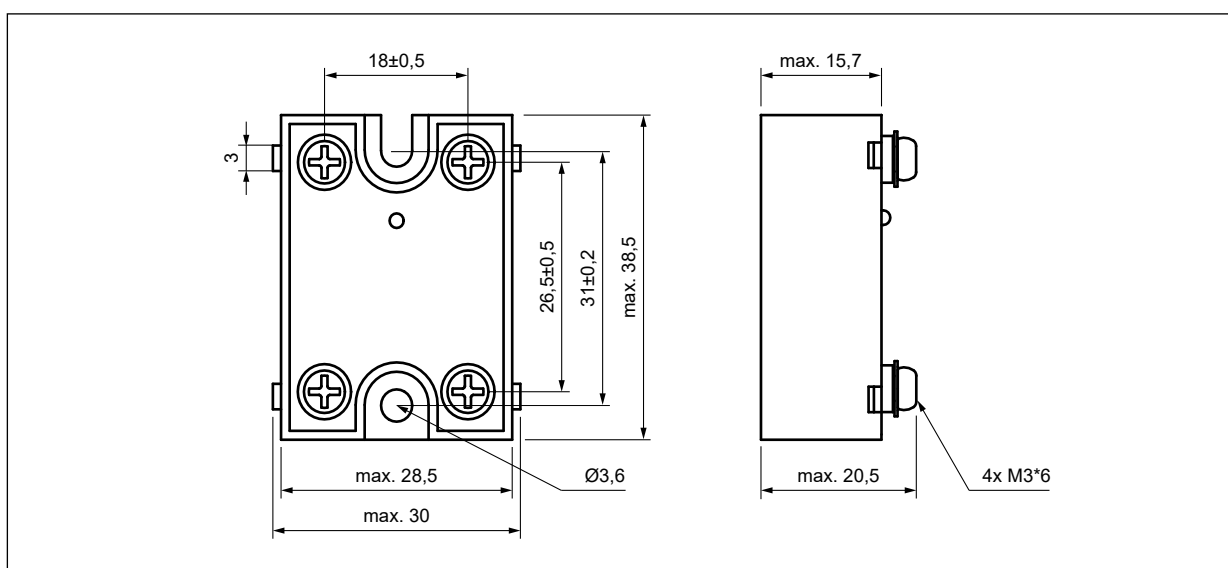
RSR45

single-phase solid state relays, industrial

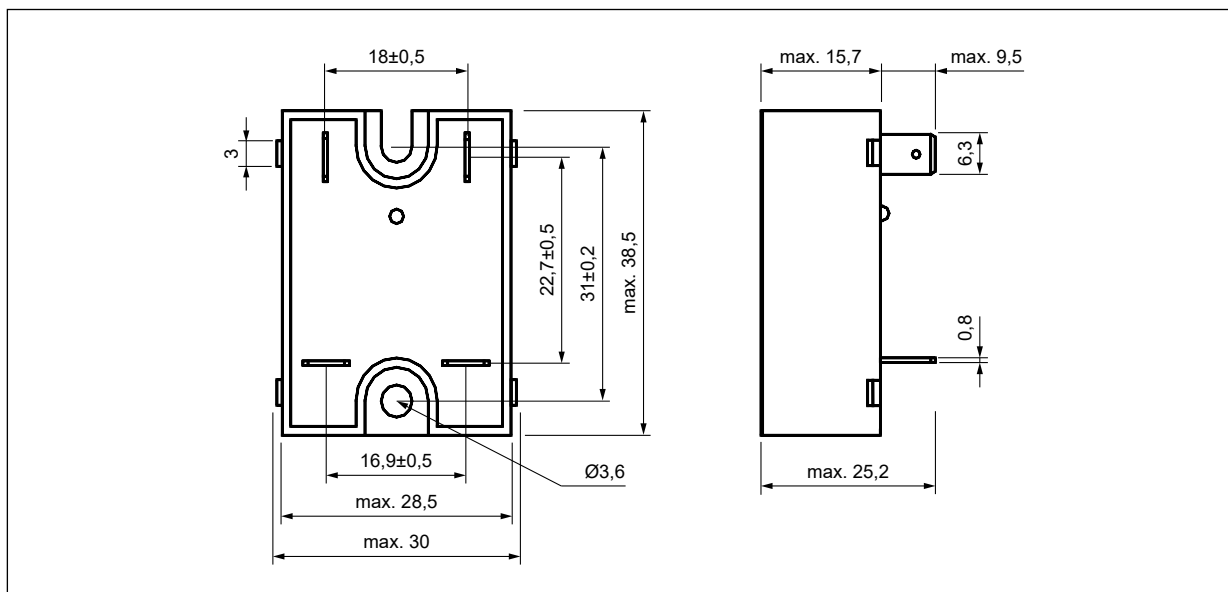
Connection diagram



Dimensions



Solid state relay **RSR45-38D.., RSR45-38D..-R**

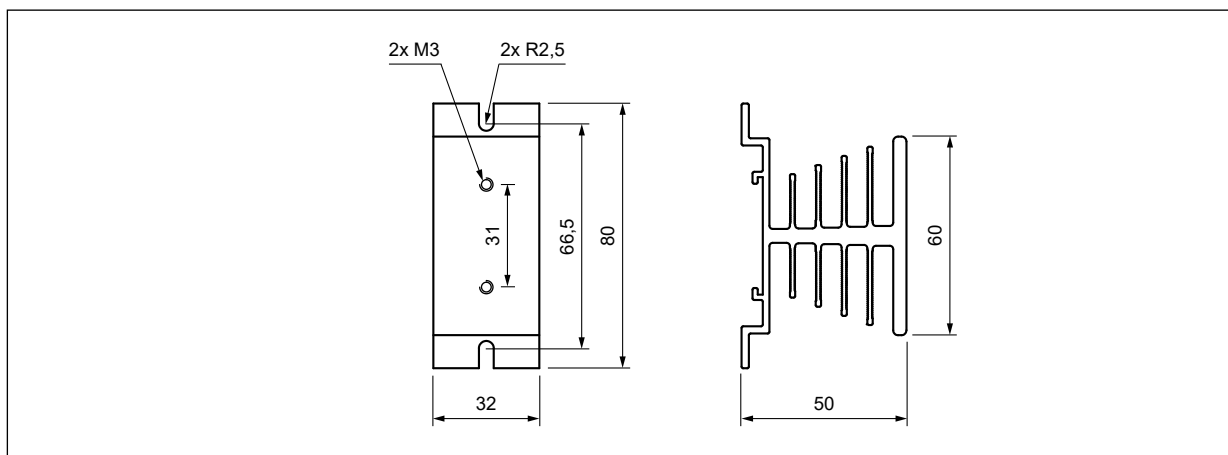


Solid state relay **RSR45-38D..-A, RSR45-38D..-RA**

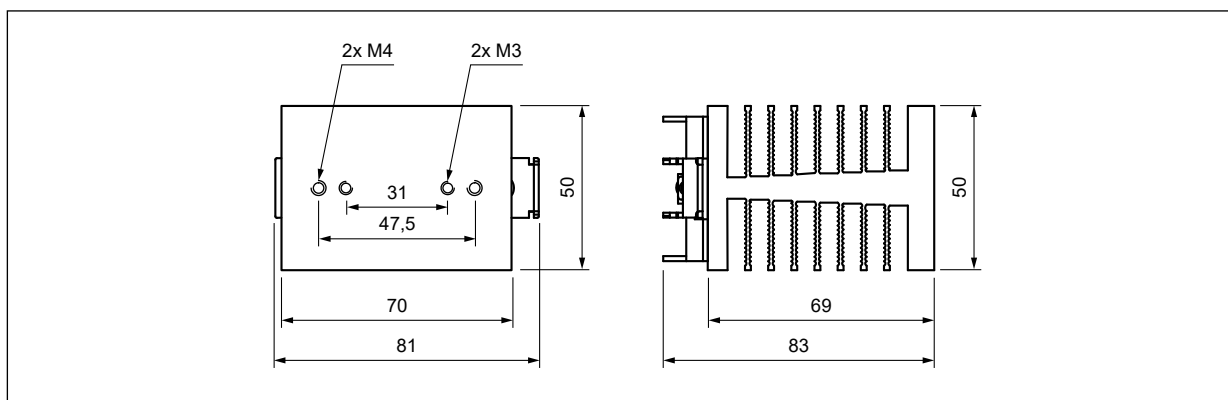
RSR45

single-phase solid state relays, industrial

Dimensions

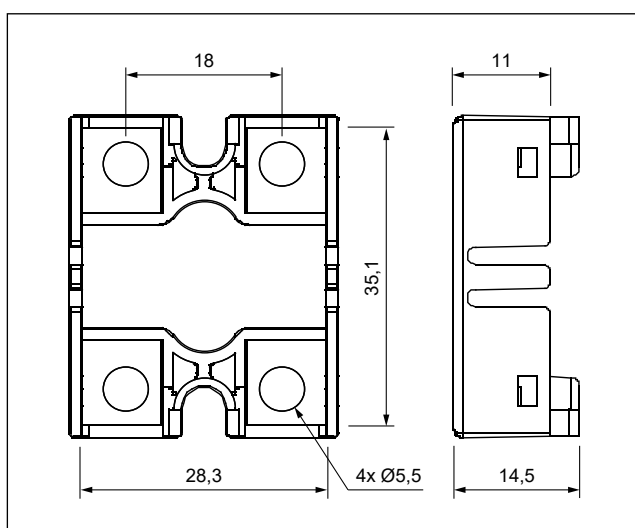


Heatsink **RH28**

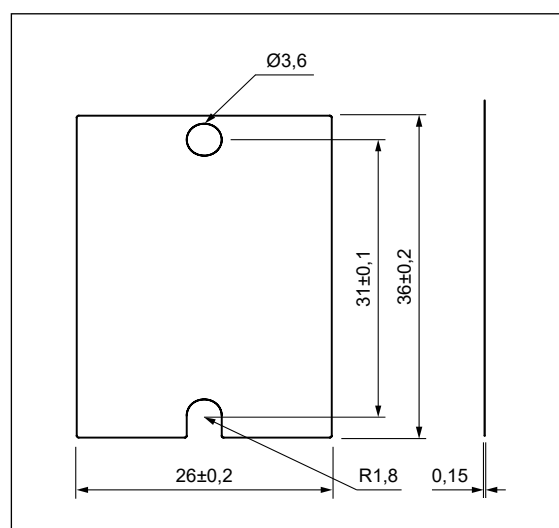


Heatsink **RH19B**

Dimensions



Protection cover **PCR-20**

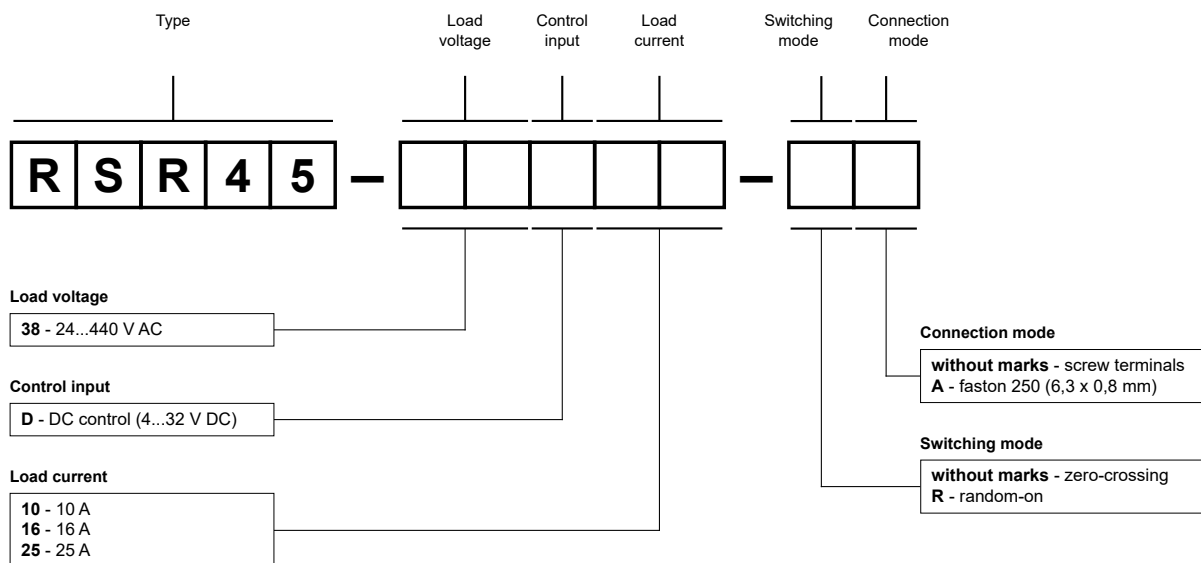


Thermal pad **RTP-11**

RSR45

single-phase solid state relays, industrial

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ④:




- RSR45-38D10** relay **RSR45**, screw terminals, zero-crossing switching, DC control, load voltage 24...440 V AC (single-phase), load current 10 A
- RSR45-38D16-R** relay **RSR45**, screw terminals, random-on switching, DC control, load voltage 24...440 V AC (single-phase), load current 16 A
- RSR45-38D25-RA** relay **RSR45**, faston 250 (6,3 x 0,8 mm), random-on switching, DC control, load voltage 24...440 V AC (single-phase), load current 25 A

④ Ordering codes **RSR45** are specified in table "Type" on page 1.

RSR52

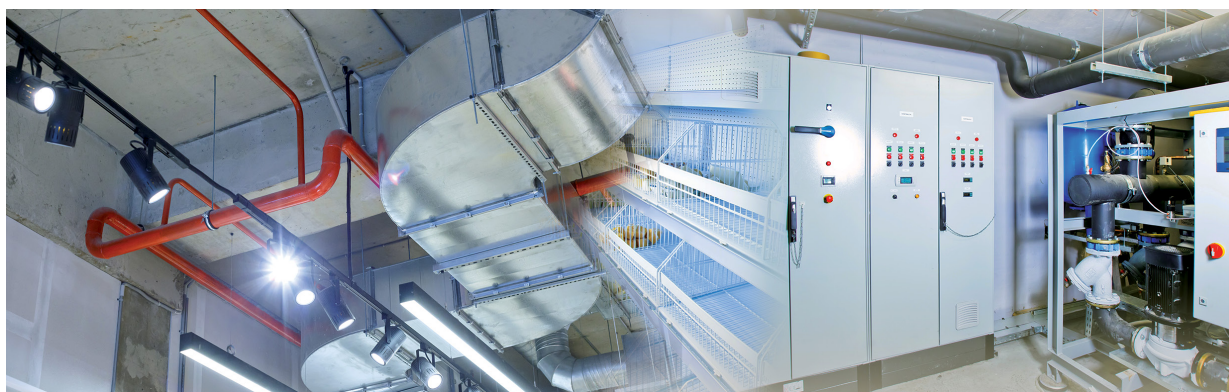
single-phase solid state relays, industrial



- Zero-crossing or random-on switching • AC or DC control input
- SCR output (thyristors) • Load current 10...80 A
- Max. load voltage 280, 530, 660 V AC (single-phase)
- Dielectric strength 4 000 Vrms (opto-isolation)
- MOV protection (built-in varistor)
- LED indicator (red) • Screw terminals
- Mounting on panel or on heatsinks
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH,   

Applications

Temperature chamber, food processing machinery, injection molding machine, incubator, oiling machines, HVAC, lighting, fountain controller.



Basic technical data

Load voltage: 48...280 V AC, 48...530 V AC, 48...660 V AC
 Control input: AC, DC
 Load current: 10 A, 25 A, 40 A, 60 A, 80 A

Type		zero-crossing	zero-crossing	random-on
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current		
		10 A	25 A	25 A
48...280 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR52-24A10	RSR52-24A25	
	4...32 V DC	RSR52-24D10	RSR52-24D25	RSR52-24D25-R
48...530 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR52-48A10	RSR52-48A25	
	4...32 V DC	RSR52-48D10	RSR52-48D25	RSR52-48D25-R
48...660 V AC	90...280 V AC		RSR52-60A25	
	4...32 V DC		RSR52-60D25	RSR52-60D25-R

Type		zero-crossing	zero-crossing	random-on
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current		
		40 A	60 A	60 A
48...280 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR52-24A40	RSR52-24A60	
	4...32 V DC	RSR52-24D40	RSR52-24D60	RSR52-24D60-R
48...530 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR52-48A40	RSR52-48A60	
	4...32 V DC	RSR52-48D40	RSR52-48D60	RSR52-48D60-R
48...660 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR52-60A40	RSR52-60A60	
	4...32 V DC	RSR52-60D40	RSR52-60D60	RSR52-60D60-R

28.12.2023

Type		zero-crossing	random-on
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current	
		80 A	80 A
48...280 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR52-24A80	
	4...32 V DC	RSR52-24D80	RSR52-24D80-R
48...530 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR52-48A80	
	4...32 V DC	RSR52-48D80	RSR52-48D80-R

Load voltage

	RSR52-24...	RSR52-48...	RSR52-60...
Rated load voltage	240 V AC	480 V AC	600 V AC
Rated range of load voltage	48...280 V AC	48...530 V AC	48...660 V AC
Blocking voltage	600 V _{pk}	1 200 V _{pk}	1 600 V _{pk}
Rated frequency	47...63 Hz	47...63 Hz	47...63 Hz
Power factor	0,5	0,5	0,5

Control input

	zero-crossing	zero-crossing	random-on
	RSR52-..A...	RSR52-..D...	RSR52-..D..-R
Control voltage range	90...280 V AC 50/60 Hz	4...32 V DC	4...32 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	90 V AC	4 V DC	4 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	10 V AC	1 V DC	1 V DC
Maximum input current	25 mA 280 V AC, 50 Hz	25 mA 32 V DC	25 mA 32 V DC
Response time pick-up	≤ 40 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 40 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms

Output circuit ①

	RSR52-...10...	RSR52-...25...	RSR52-...40...
Rated load current	10 A	25 A	40 A
Maximum surge current	120 A 10 ms	250 A 10 ms	500 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	72 A ² s 10 ms	312 A ² s 10 ms	1 250 A ² s 10 ms
Max. operational current AC-51 rating	10 A	25 A	40 A
Max. operational current AC-53 rating	2 A	5 A	8 A
Min. operational current	100 mA	100 mA	100 mA
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	10 mA	10 mA	10 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,5 V _{rms}	1,5 V _{rms}	1,5 V _{rms}
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	500 V/μs	500 V/μs	500 V/μs

① Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 5.

Output circuit ①

	RSR52-...60...	RSR52-...80...
Rated load current	60 A	80 A
Maximum surge current	700 A 10 ms	1 000 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	2 450 A ² s 10 ms	5 000 A ² s 10 ms
Max. operational current AC-51 rating	60 A	80 A
Max. operational current AC-53 rating	12 A	16 A
Min. operational current	100 mA	100 mA
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	10 mA	10 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,6 Vrms	1,7 Vrms
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	500 V/μs	500 V/μs

General data ①

	RSR52-...
Dielectric strength	input - output: 4 000 Vrms 50/60 Hz input, output - base: 2 500 Vrms 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C

Mechanical data

	RSR52-...10... RSR52-...25...	RSR52-...40... RSR52-...60...	RSR52-...80...
Dimensions (L x W x H)	58,6 x 45,7 x 33,5 mm	58,6 x 45,7 x 33,5 mm	58,6 x 45,7 x 33,5 mm
Weight (typical)	113 g	119 g	170 g
Protection category EN 60529	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Connection mode	input: screws M3 ② tightening moment: 0,58...0,98 N•m output: screws M4 ② tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m	input: screws M3 ② tightening moment: 0,58...0,98 N•m output: screws M4 ② tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m	input: screws M3 ② tightening moment: 0,58...0,98 N•m output: screws M4 ② tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m
Mounting on panel or heatsink ③	screws M4 tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m	screws M4 tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m	screws M4 tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m

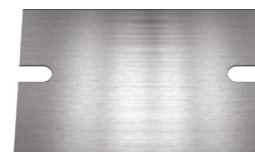
① Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 5.

② When connection cables to relay: please ensure, screws are torqued down properly.

③ Relay must be mounted to proper sized heatsink, based on "Thermal derating curves". Between relay and heatsink must be used thermal pad.

Mounting, accessories for relays

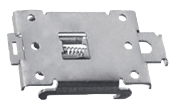
Relays **RSR52** are designed for: • direct mounting on panel • mounting on heatsinks **RH**.
For **RSR52** relays we offer thermal pads **RTP-10**.



Thermal pad **RTP-10**

RSR52

single-phase solid state relays, industrial



RDR-10

RH21



RH19A

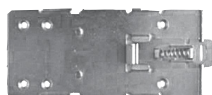


RH19B



Material	aluminum	aluminum	aluminum
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80 x 50 x 50 mm	70 x 50 x 69 mm	81 x 50 x 83 mm
Weight (typical)	115 g	275 g	335 g
Thermal resistance	2,1 °C/W	1,9 °C/W	1,9 °C/W
Additional equipment	–	RDR-10 ④	–
Mounting	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on 35 mm rail mount (with clip RDR-10)	on 35 mm rail mount

RH17A



RDR-30



RH16

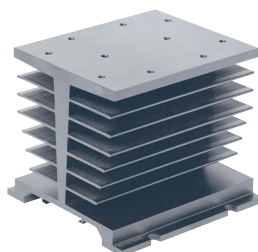


RH16-F



Material	aluminum	aluminum	aluminum
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 x 50 x 69 mm	106 x 50 x 96 mm	106 x 80 x 96 mm
Weight (typical)	350 g	375 g	645 g
Thermal resistance	1,7 °C/W	1,6 °C/W	0,6 °C/W
Additional equipment	RDR-30 ⑤	–	built-in fan
Mounting	on 35 mm rail mount (with clip RDR-30)	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount

RH08



RH08-F

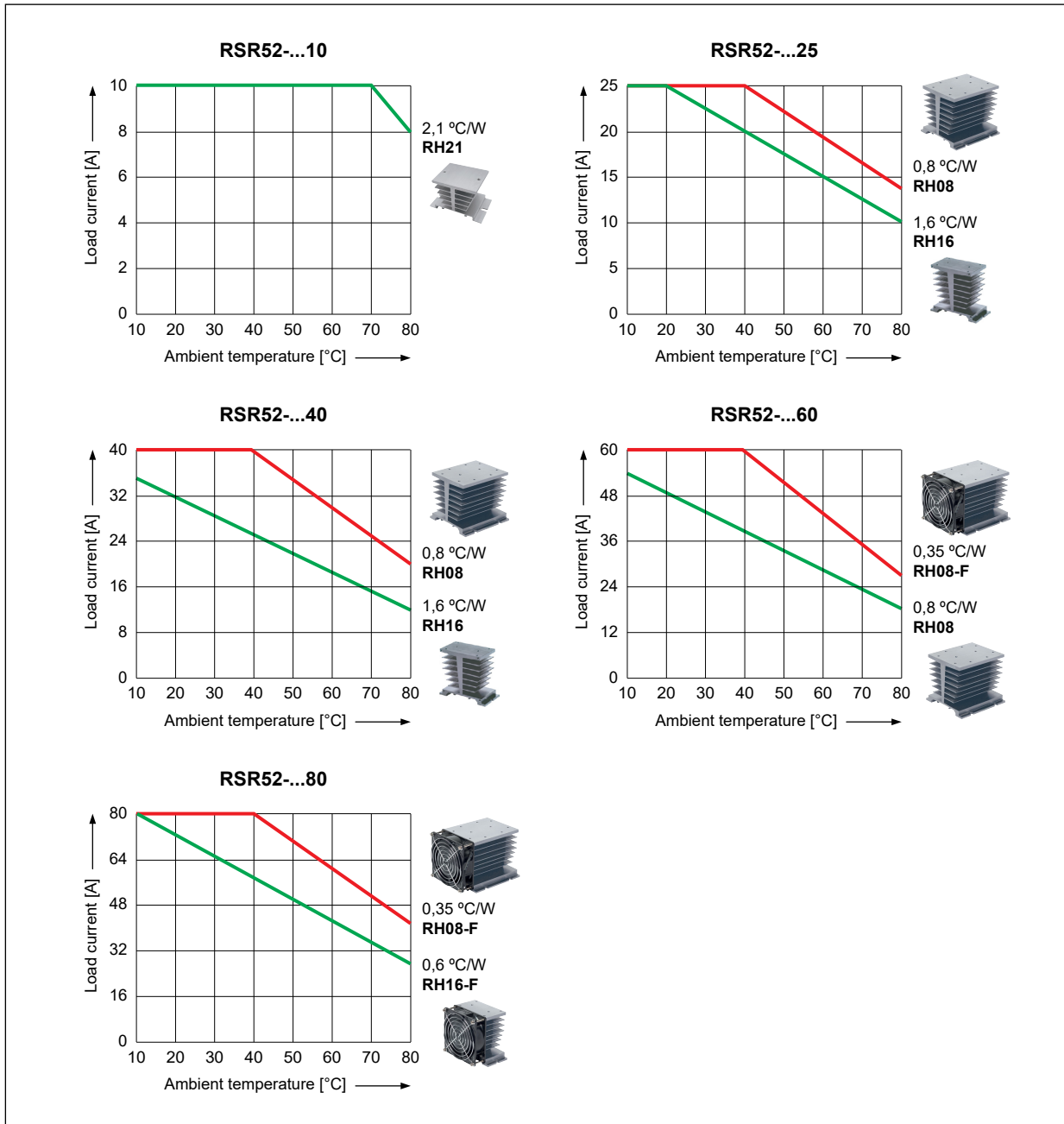


Material	aluminum	aluminum
Dimensions (L x W x H)	106 x 110 x 96 mm	106 x 140 x 96 mm
Weight (typical)	825 g	1 095 g
Thermal resistance	0,8 °C/W	0,35 °C/W
Additional equipment	–	built-in fan
Mounting	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount

④ Clip RDR-10 for heatsink RH19A: for mounting on 35 mm rail mount (including 6 holes on M4 screws).

⑤ Clip RDR-30 for heatsink RH17A: for mounting on 35 mm rail mount (including 6 holes on M3 screws).

Thermal derating curves

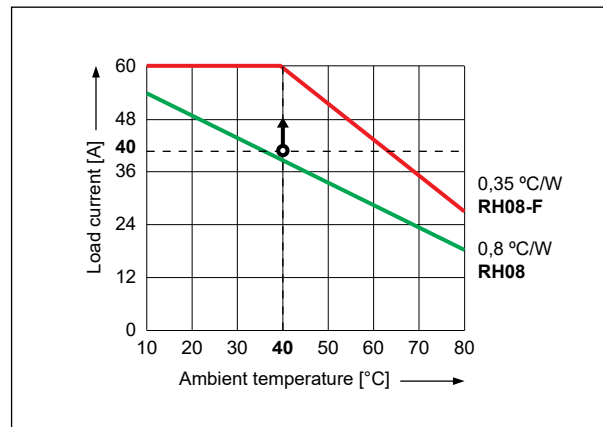


To select the proper sized heatsink:

- determine the load current and the maximum ambient temperature the relay will be exposed to,
- use the "Thermal derating curves" (see above).

Example: for a single-phase **RSR52** 60 A, at 40 A load current and ambient temperature at 40 °C:

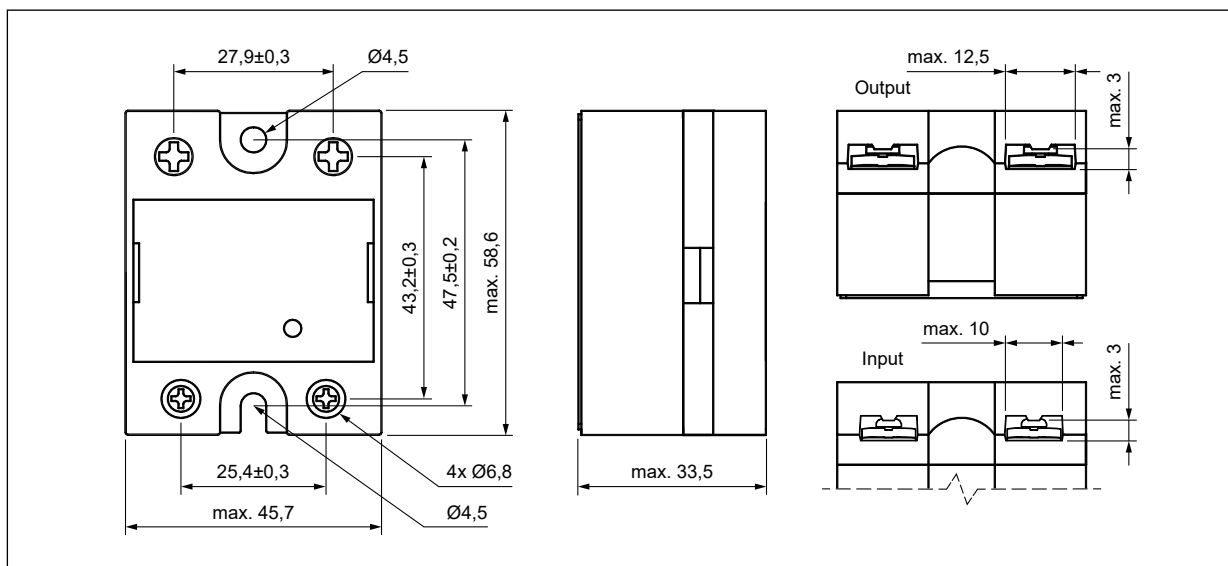
- on the Y axis we find the current value for which we draw a line perpendicular to Y,
- on the X axis we find the ambient temperature for which we draw a line perpendicular to X,
- we determine the intersection of both lines,
- read the heatsink rating – **always choose the rating above your point**: we need a 0,35 °C/W sized heatsink, since the 0,8 °C/W heatsink will not ensure sufficient cooling of the solid state relay.



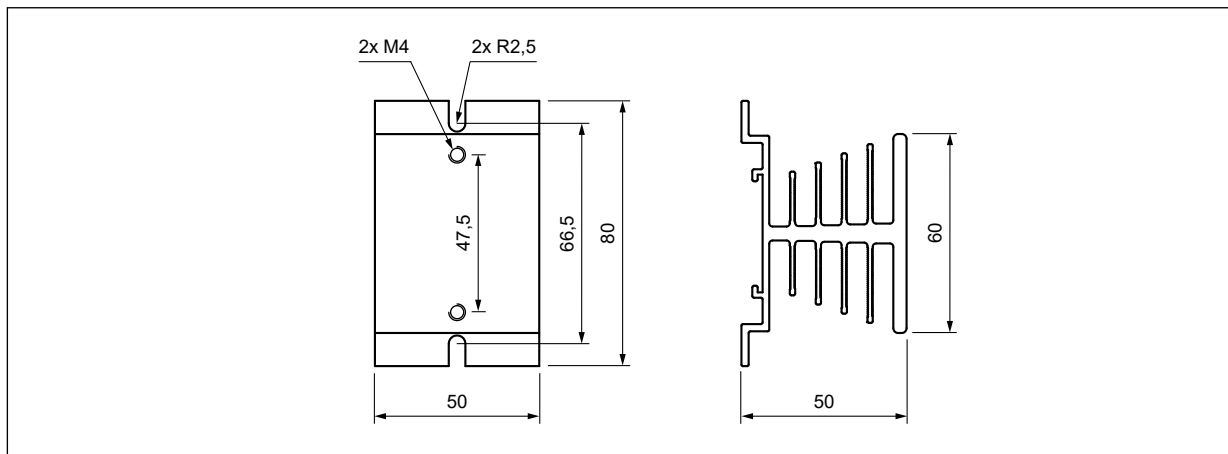
RSR52

single-phase solid state relays, industrial

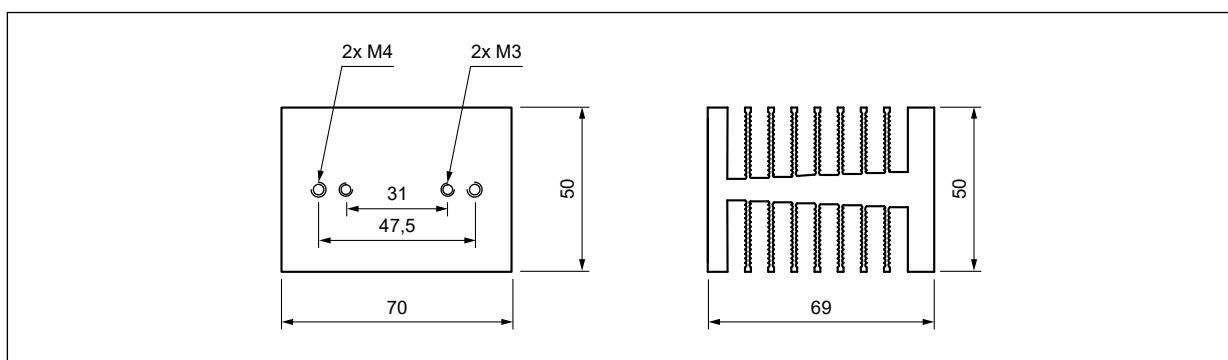
Dimensions



Solid state relay **RSR52**

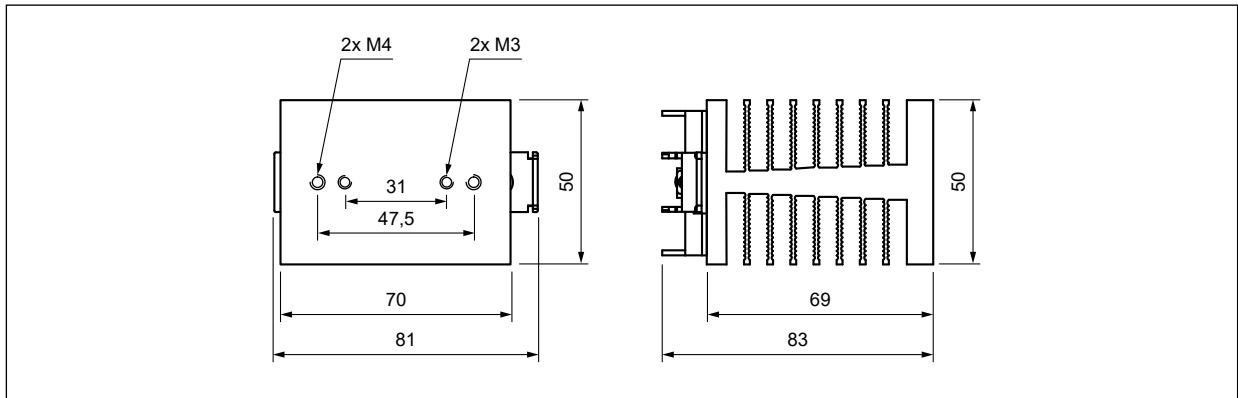


Heatsink **RH21**

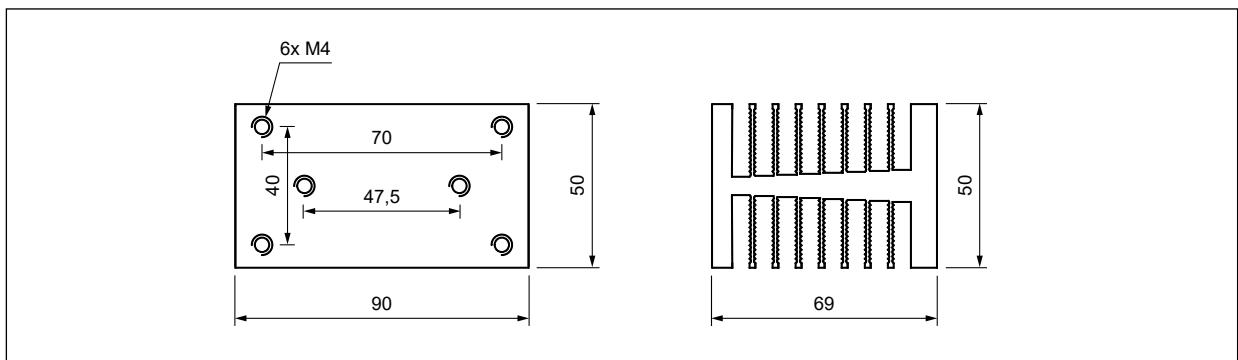


Heatsink **RH19A**

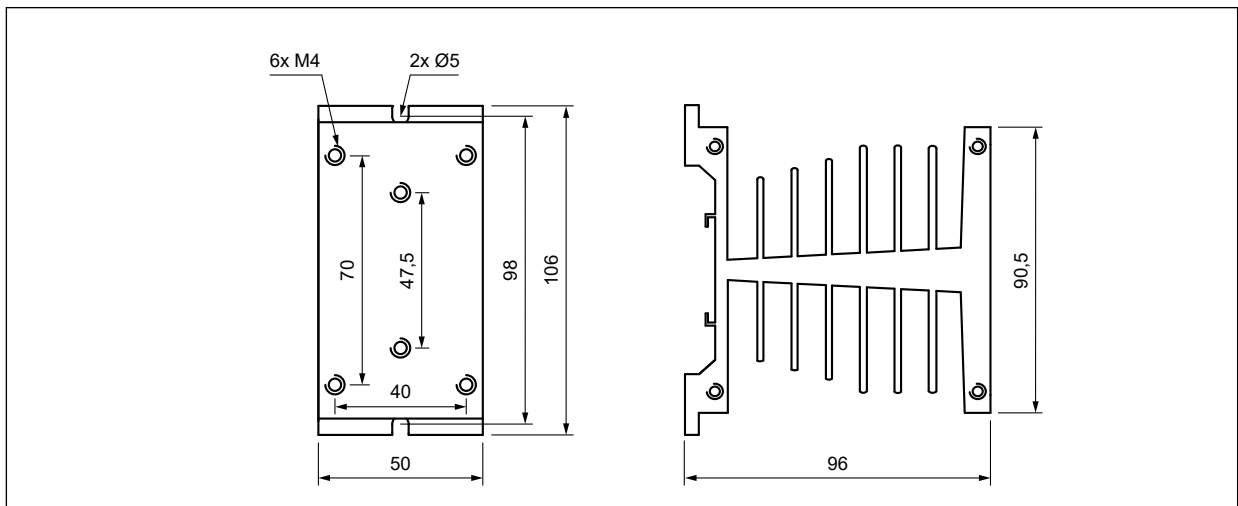
Dimensions



Heatsink RH19B



Heatsink RH17A

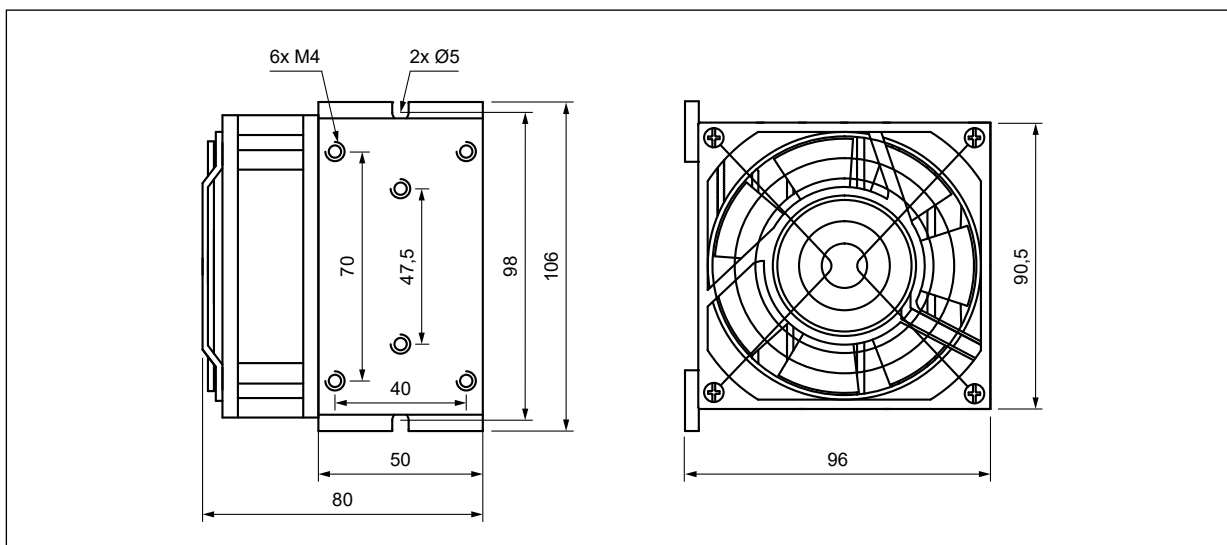


Heatsink RH16

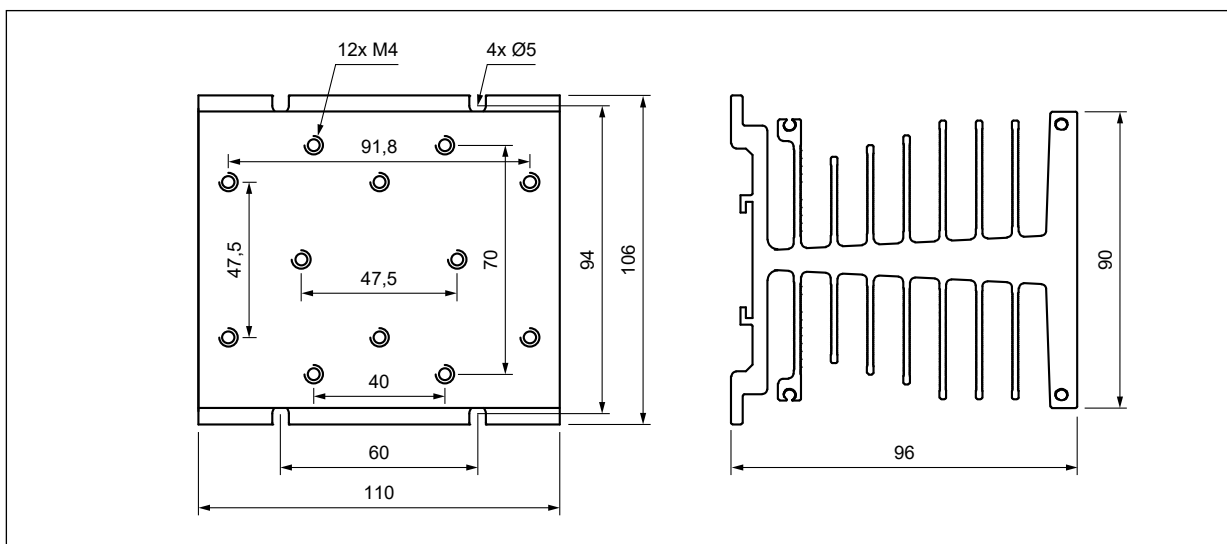
RSR52

single-phase solid state relays, industrial

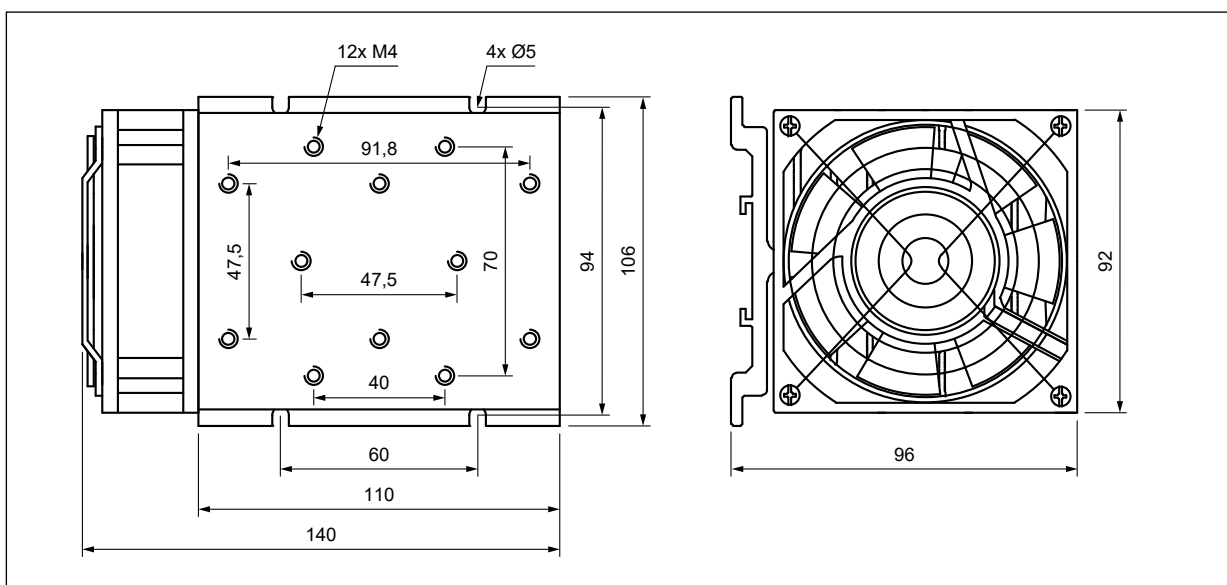
Dimensions



Heatsink RH16-F

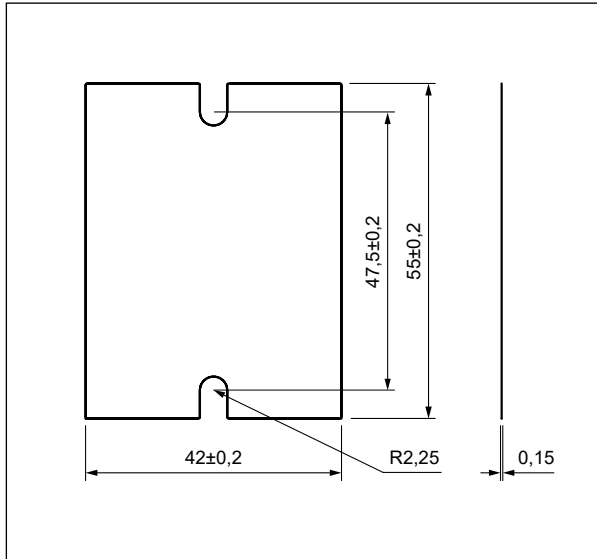


Heatsink RH08



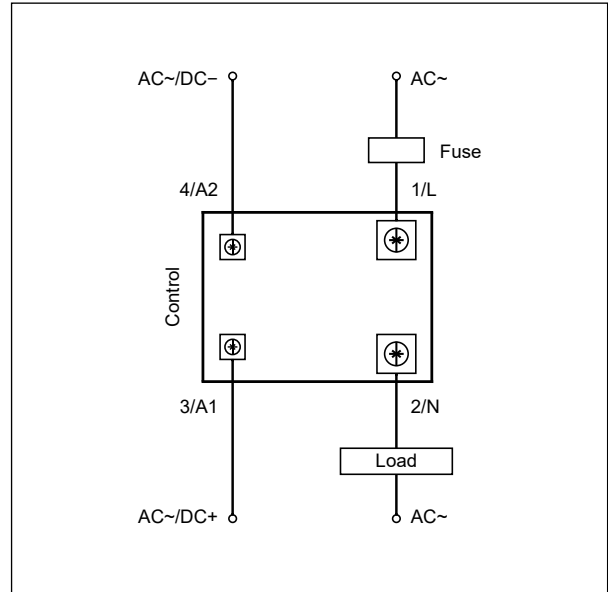
Heatsink RH08-F

Dimensions

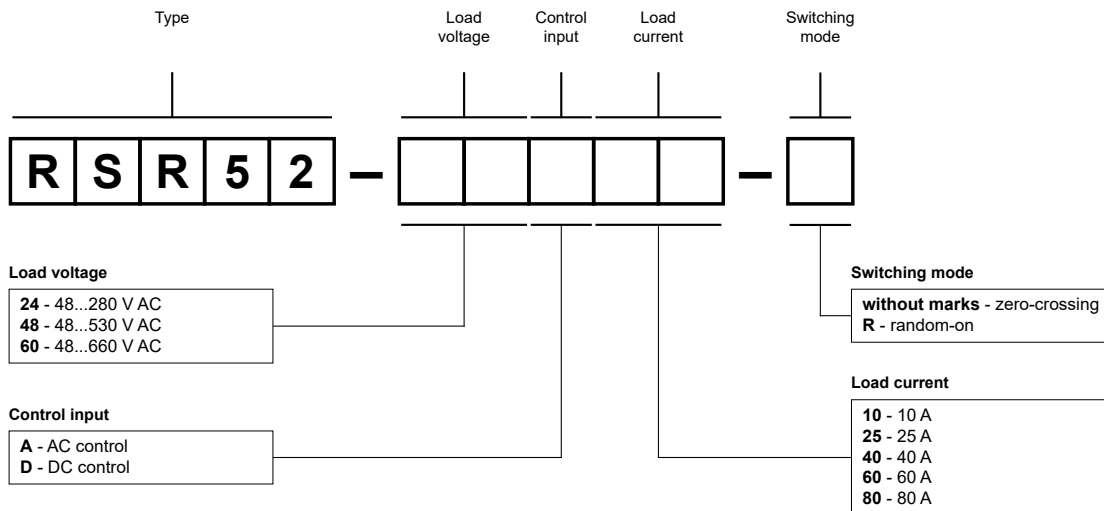


Thermal pad RTP-10

Connection diagram



Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes Ⓞ:




- RSR52-24A10** relay **RSR52**, zero-crossing switching, AC control, load voltage 48...280 V AC (single-phase), load current 10 A
- RSR52-48D40** relay **RSR52**, zero-crossing switching, DC control, load voltage 48...530 V AC (single-phase), load current 40 A
- RSR52-60D60-R** relay **RSR52**, random-on switching, DC control, load voltage 48...660 V AC (single-phase), load current 60 A

Ⓞ Ordering codes **RSR52** are specified in tables "Type" on pages 1, 2.

RSR62

three-phase solid state relays, industrial



- Zero-crossing or random-on switching • AC or DC control input
- SCR output (thyristors) • Load current 25...80 A
- Max. load voltage 530, 660 V AC (three-phase)
- Dielectric strength 4 000 Vrms (opto-isolation)
- RC/MOV protection (built-in resistor, capacitor, varistor)
- LED indicators (red) • Screw terminals
- Mounting on heatsinks
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH,   

Applications

Three phase motor control, temperature control, large oven.



Basic technical data

Load voltage: 24...530 V AC, 24...660 V AC

Control input: AC, DC

Max. load current: 25 A, 40 A, 60 A, 80 A

Type		zero-crossing	random-on	zero-crossing
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current		
24...530 V AC	90...280 V AC	25 A	25 A	40 A
	4...32 V DC	RSR62-48A25		RSR62-48A40
		RSR62-48D25		RSR62-48D40
24...660 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR62-60A25		RSR62-60A40
	4...32 V DC	RSR62-60D25	RSR62-60D25-R	RSR62-60D40
Type		random-on	zero-crossing	random-on
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current		
24...530 V AC	90...280 V AC	40 A	60 A	60 A
	4...32 V DC		RSR62-48A60	
			RSR62-48D60	
24...660 V AC	90...280 V AC		RSR62-60A60	
	4...32 V DC	RSR62-60D40-R	RSR62-60D60	RSR62-60D60-R

Type		zero-crossing	random-on
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current	
24...530 V AC	90...280 V AC	80 A	80 A
	4...32 V DC	RSR62-48A80	
		RSR62-48D80	
24...660 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR62-60A80	
	4...32 V DC	RSR62-60D80	RSR62-60D80-R

Load voltage

	RSR62-48...	RSR62-60...
Rated load voltage	480 V AC	600 V AC
Rated range of load voltage	24...530 V AC	24...660 V AC
Blocking voltage	1 200 V _{pk}	1 600 V _{pk}
Rated frequency	47...63 Hz	47...63 Hz
Power factor	0,5	0,5

Control input

	zero-crossing	zero-crossing	random-on
	RSR62-..A...	RSR62-..D...	RSR62-..D..-R
Control voltage range	90...280 V AC 50 Hz	4...32 V DC	4...32 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	90 V AC	4 V DC	4 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	15 V AC	1 V DC	1 V DC
Maximum input current	30 mA 280 V AC	35 mA 32 V DC	35 mA 32 V DC
Response time pick-up	≤ 40 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 40 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms

Output circuit ^①

	RSR62-...25...	RSR62-...40...
Rated load current	25 A	40 A
Maximum surge current	300 A 10 ms	500 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	450 A ² s 10 ms	1 250 A ² s 10 ms
Max. operational current AC-51 rating	25 A	40 A
Max. operational current AC-53 rating	5 A	8 A
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	10 mA	10 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,6 V _{rms}	1,6 V _{rms}
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	500 V/μs	500 V/μs

① Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 4.

RSR62

three-phase solid state relays, industrial

Output circuit ①

	RSR62-...60...	RSR62-...80...
Rated load current	60 A	80 A
Maximum surge current	600 A 10 ms	1 000 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	1 800 A ² s 10 ms	5 000 A ² s 10 ms
Max. operational current AC-51 rating	60 A	80 A
Max. operational current AC-53 rating	12 A	16 A
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	10 mA	10 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,6 Vrms	1,6 Vrms
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	500 V/μs	500 V/μs

General data ①

	RSR62-...
Dielectric strength	input - output: 4 000 Vrms 50/60 Hz input, output - base: 2 500 Vrms 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C

Mechanical data

	RSR62-...25... RSR62-...40...	RSR62-...60... RSR62-...80...
Dimensions (L x W x H)	105 x 78 x 38 mm	105 x 78 x 38 mm
Weight (typical)	385 g	530 g
Protection category EN 60529	IP 20	IP 20
Connection mode	input: screws M3 (plugable connector) ② tightening moment: 0,58...0,98 N•m output: screws M4 ② tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m	input: screws M3 (plugable connector) ② tightening moment: 0,58...0,98 N•m output: screws M4 ② tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m
Mounting on panel or heatsink ③	screws M4 tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m	screws M4 tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m

① Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 4.

② When connection cables to relay: please ensure, screws are torqued down properly.

③ Relay must be mounted to proper sized heatsink, based on "Thermal derating curves". Between relay and heatsink must be used thermal pad.

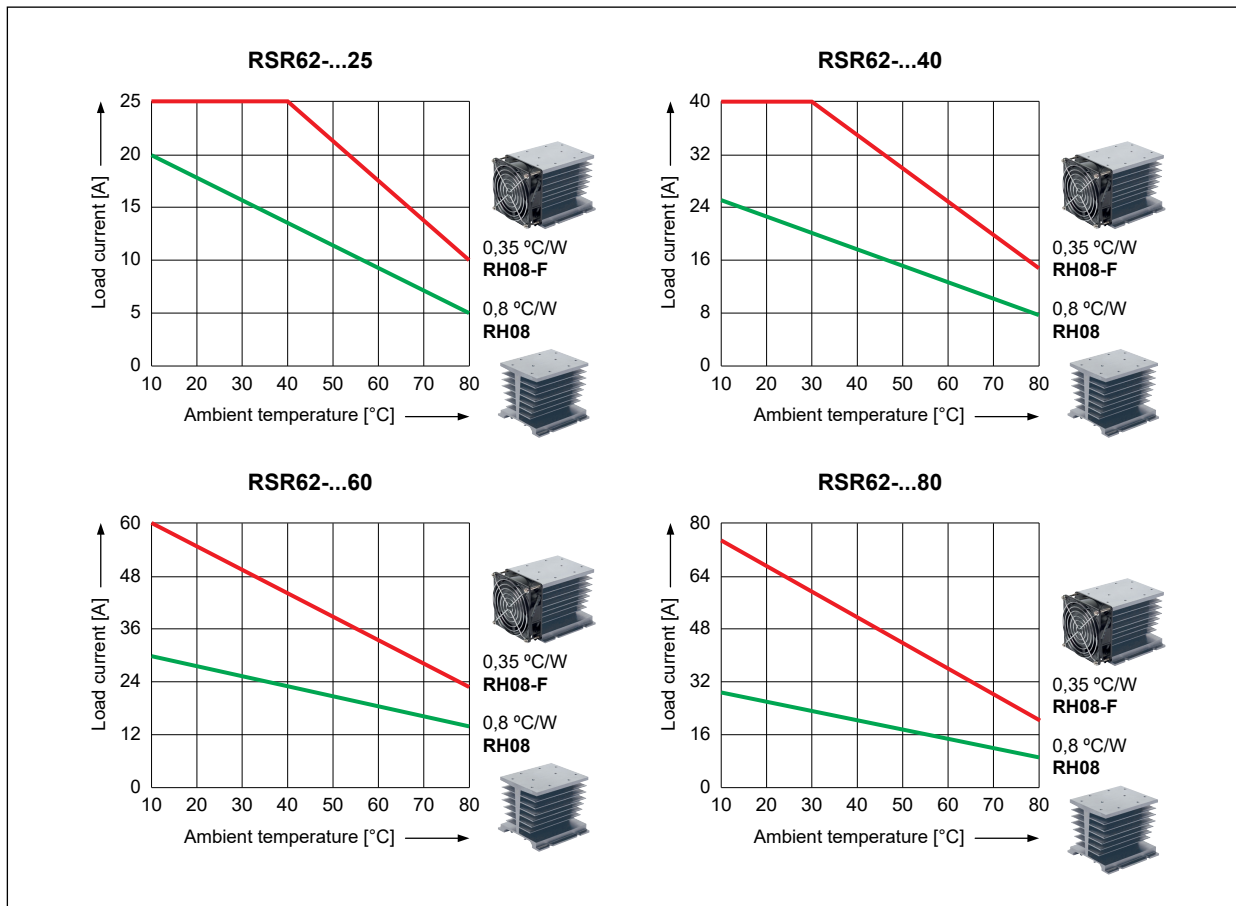
Mounting, accessories for relays

Relays **RSR62** are designed for mounting on heatsinks **RH**.
For **RSR62** relays we offer thermal pads **RTP-30**.



Thermal pad **RTP-30**

Thermal derating curves

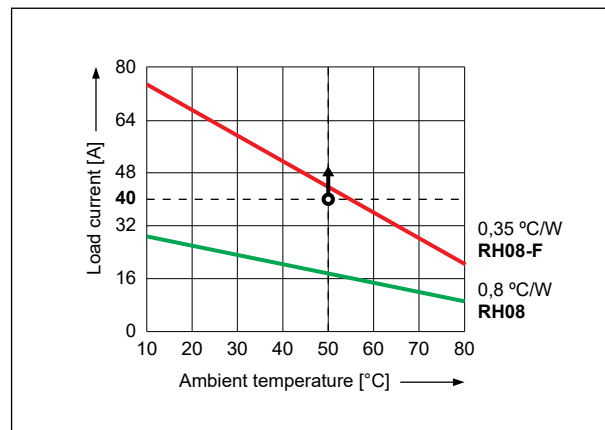


To select the proper sized heatsink:

- determine the load current and the maximum ambient temperature the relay will be exposed to,
- use the "Thermal derating curves" (see above).

Example: for a three-phase **RSR62** 80 A, at 40 A load current and ambient temperature at 50 °C:

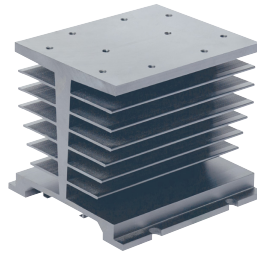
- on the Y axis we find the current value for which we draw a line perpendicular to Y,
- on the X axis we find the ambient temperature for which we draw a line perpendicular to X,
- we determine the intersection of both lines,
- read the heatsink rating – **always choose the rating above your point**: we need a 0,35 °C/W sized heatsink, since the 0,8 °C/W heatsink will not ensure sufficient cooling of the solid state relay.



RSR62

three-phase solid state relays, industrial

RH08

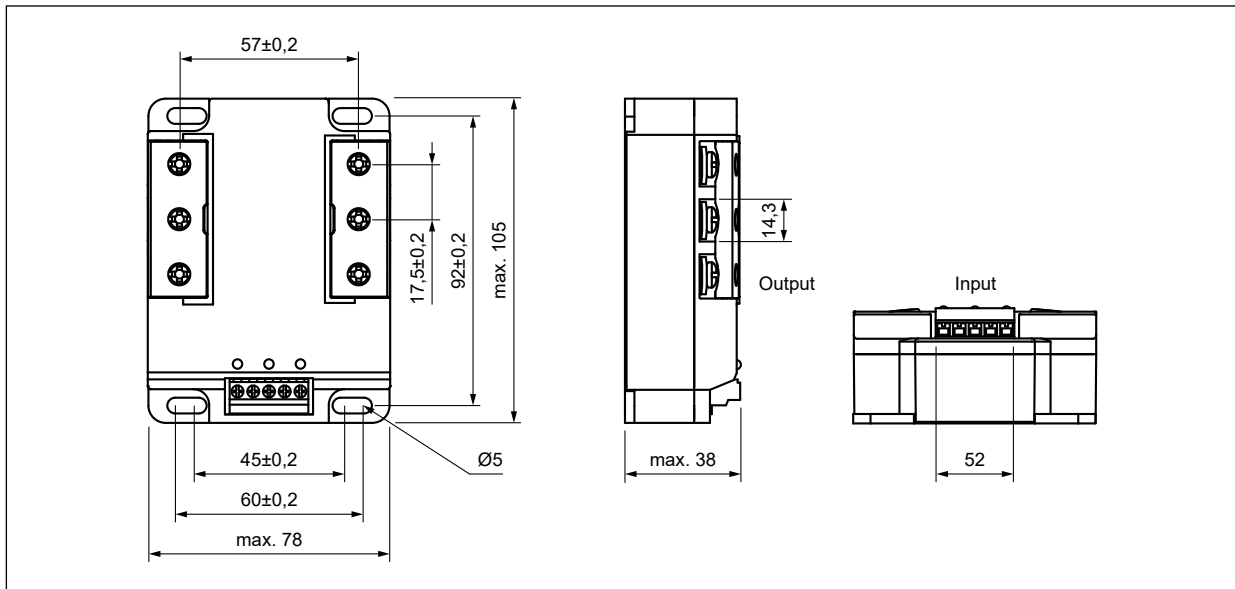


RH08-F

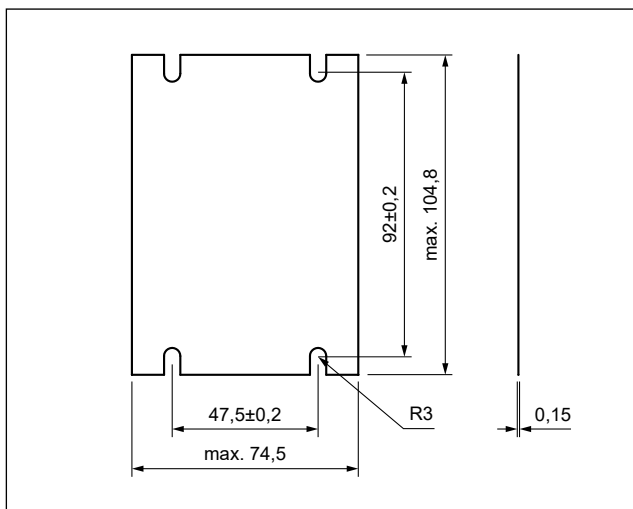


Material	aluminum	aluminum
Dimensions (L x W x H)	106 x 110 x 96 mm	106 x 140 x 96 mm
Weight (typical)	825 g	1 095 g
Thermal resistance	0,8 °C/W	0,35 °C/W
Additional equipment	–	built-in fan
Mounting	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount

Dimensions



Solid state relay **RSR62**

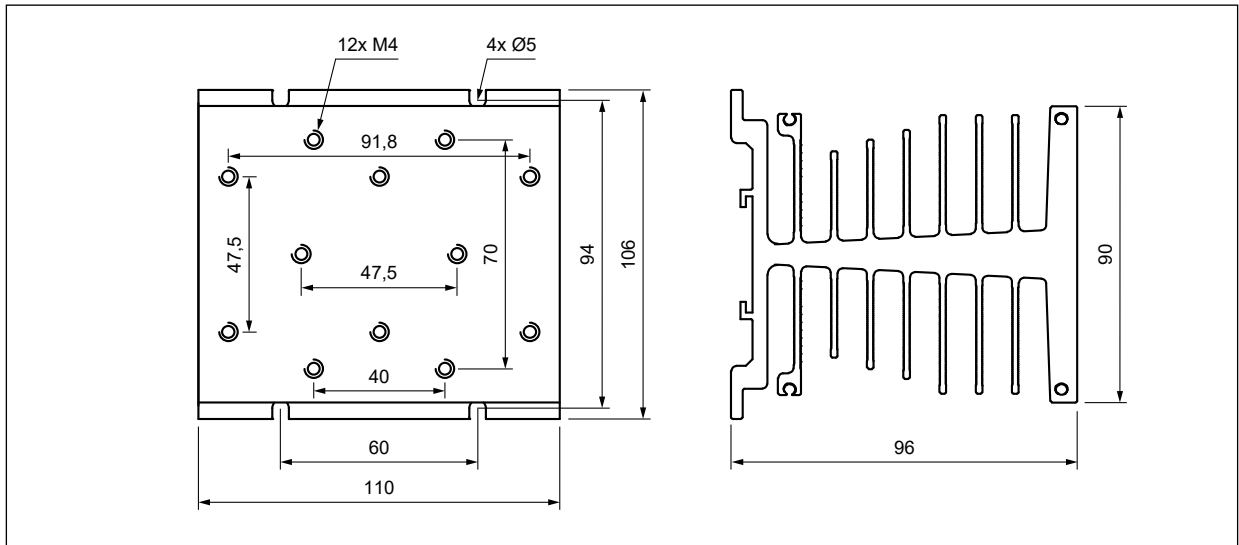


Thermal pad **RTP-30**

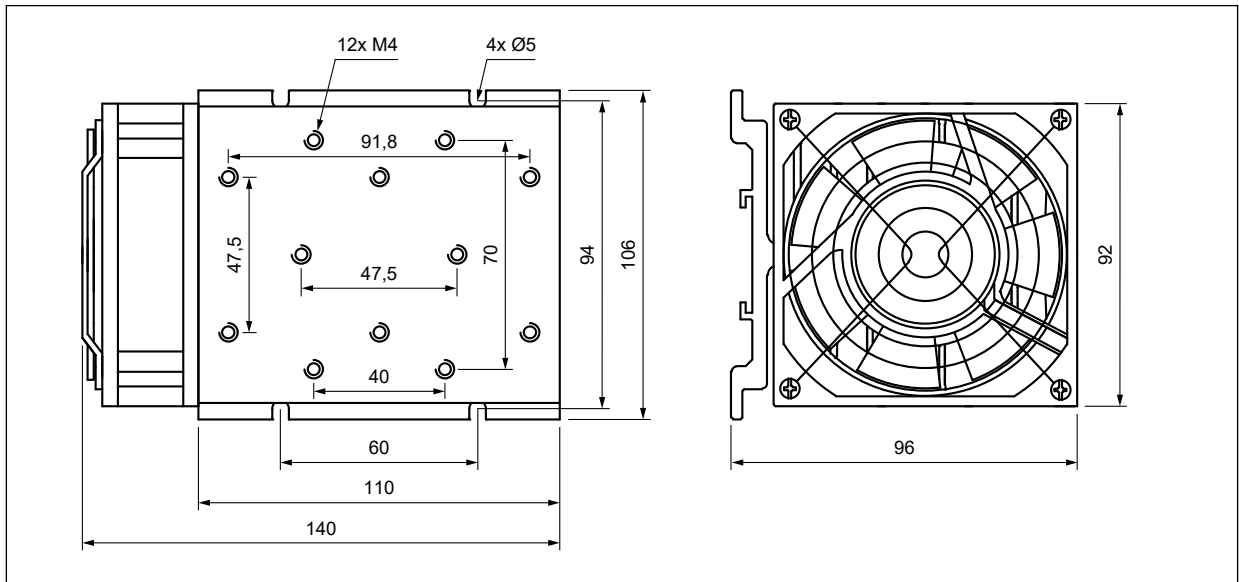
RSR62

three-phase solid state relays, industrial

Dimensions

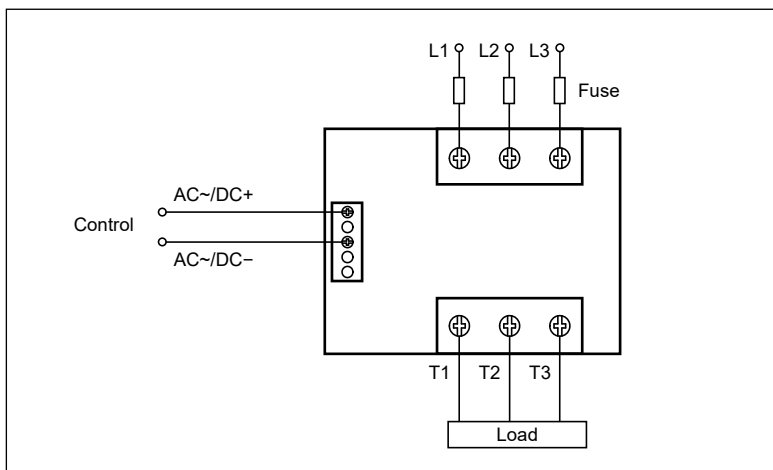


Heatsink RH08



Heatsink RH08-F

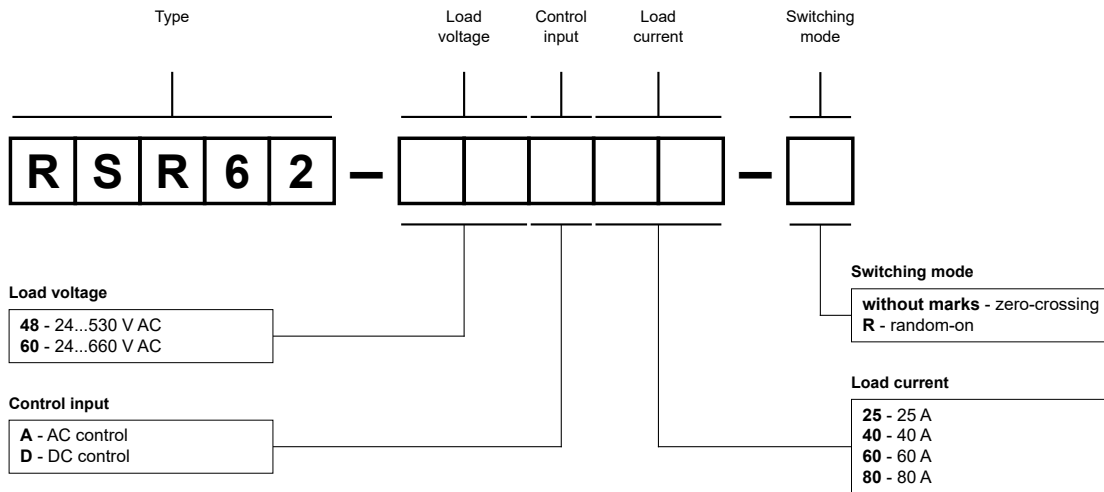
Connection diagram



RSR62

three-phase solid state relays, industrial

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ④:




- RSR62-48A25** relay **RSR62**, zero-crossing switching, AC control, load voltage 24...530 V AC (three-phase), load current 25 A
- RSR62-48D80** relay **RSR62**, zero-crossing switching, DC control, load voltage 24...530 V AC (three-phase), load current 80 A
- RSR62-60D60-R** relay **RSR62**, random-on switching, DC control, load voltage 24...660 V AC (three-phase), load current 60 A

④ Ordering codes **RSR62** are specified in tables "Type" on pages 1, 2.

RSR72

single-phase solid state relays, with heatsinks



- Zero-crossing or random-on switching • AC or DC control input
- SCR output (thyristors) • Load current 10...75 A
- Max. load voltage 280, 530, 660 V AC (single-phase)
- Dielectric strength 4 000 Vrms (opto-isolation)
- MOV protection (varistor)
- LED indicator (red) • Screw terminals
- Mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 (integrated with heatsink)
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH,   

Applications

Temperature chamber, injection molding machine, packaging machine.



Basic technical data

Load voltage: 24...280 V AC, 24...530 V AC, 24...660 V AC

Control input: AC, DC

Load current: 10 A, 20 A, 30 A, 40 A, 75 A

Type		zero-crossing	random-on	zero-crossing
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current		
		10 A	10 A	20 A
24...280 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR72-28A10-H		
	4...32 V DC	RSR72-24D10-H		
24...530 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR72-48A10-H		
	4...32 V DC	RSR72-48D10-H	RSR72-48D10-RH	RSR72-48D20-H
24...660 V AC	4...32 V DC	RSR72-60D20-H		

Type		random-on	zero-crossing	random-on
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current		
		20 A	30 A	30 A
24...280 V AC	90...280 V AC		RSR72-28A30-H	
	4...32 V DC		RSR72-24D30-H	
24...530 V AC	90...280 V AC		RSR72-48A30-H	
	4...32 V DC	RSR72-48D20-RH	RSR72-48D30-H	RSR72-48D30-RH
24...660 V AC	4...32 V DC	RSR72-60D20-RH	RSR72-60D30-H	RSR72-60D30-RH

RSR72

single-phase solid state relays, with heatsinks

Type		zero-crossing	random-on
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current	
24...280 V AC	90...280 V AC	40 A	40 A
	4...32 V DC	RSR72-28A40-H	
		RSR72-24D40-H	
24...530 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR72-48A40-H	
	4...32 V DC	RSR72-48D40-H	RSR72-48D40-RH
24...660 V AC	4...32 V DC	RSR72-60D40-H	RSR72-60D40-RH

Type		zero-crossing	random-on
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current	
24...280 V AC	90...280 V AC	75 A	75 A
	4...32 V DC	RSR72-28A75-H	
		RSR72-24D75-H	
24...530 V AC	90...280 V AC	RSR72-48A75-H	
	4...32 V DC	RSR72-48D75-H	
24...660 V AC	4...32 V DC	RSR72-60D75-H	RSR72-60D75-RH

Load voltage

	RSR72-24... RSR72-28...	RSR72-48...	RSR72-60...
Rated load voltage	240 V AC	480 V AC	600 V AC
Rated range of load voltage	24...280 V AC	24...530 V AC	24...660 V AC
Blocking voltage	600 V _{pk}	1 200 V _{pk}	1 600 V _{pk}
Rated frequency	47...63 Hz	47...63 Hz	47...63 Hz
Power factor	0,5	0,5	0,5

Control input

	zero-crossing	zero-crossing	random-on
	RSR72-..A...	RSR72-..D...	RSR72-..D..-R.
Control voltage range	90...280 V AC 50 Hz	4...32 V DC	4...32 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	90 V AC	4 V DC	4 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	15 V AC	1 V DC	1 V DC
Maximum input current	25 mA 280 V AC	25 mA 32 V DC	25 mA 32 V DC
Response time pick-up	≤ 40 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 40 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms

RSR72

Solid state relays
integrated
with heatsinks



Output circuit ①

	RSR72-...10...	RSR72-...20...	RSR72-...30...
Rated load current	10 A	20 A	30 A
Maximum surge current	200 A 10 ms	300 A 10 ms	500 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	200 A ² s 10 ms	450 A ² s 10 ms	1 250 A ² s 10 ms
Max. operational current AC-51 rating	10 A	20 A	30 A
Max. operational current AC-53 rating	2 A	4 A	6 A
Min. operational current	100 mA	100 mA	100 mA
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	10 mA	10 mA	10 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,6 Vrms	1,6 Vrms	1,6 Vrms
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	500 V/μs	500 V/μs	500 V/μs

Output circuit ①







	RSR72-...40...	RSR72-...75...
Rated load current	40 A	75 A
Maximum surge current	600 A 10 ms	800 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	1 800 A ² s 10 ms	3 200 A ² s 10 ms
Max. operational current AC-51 rating	40 A	75 A
Max. operational current AC-53 rating	8 A	15 A
Min. operational current	100 mA	100 mA
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	10 mA	10 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,6 Vrms	1,6 Vrms
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	500 V/μs	500 V/μs


General data ①

	RSR72-...
Dielectric strength	input - output: 4 000 Vrms 50/60 Hz input, output - base: 2 500 Vrms 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C

① Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 5.

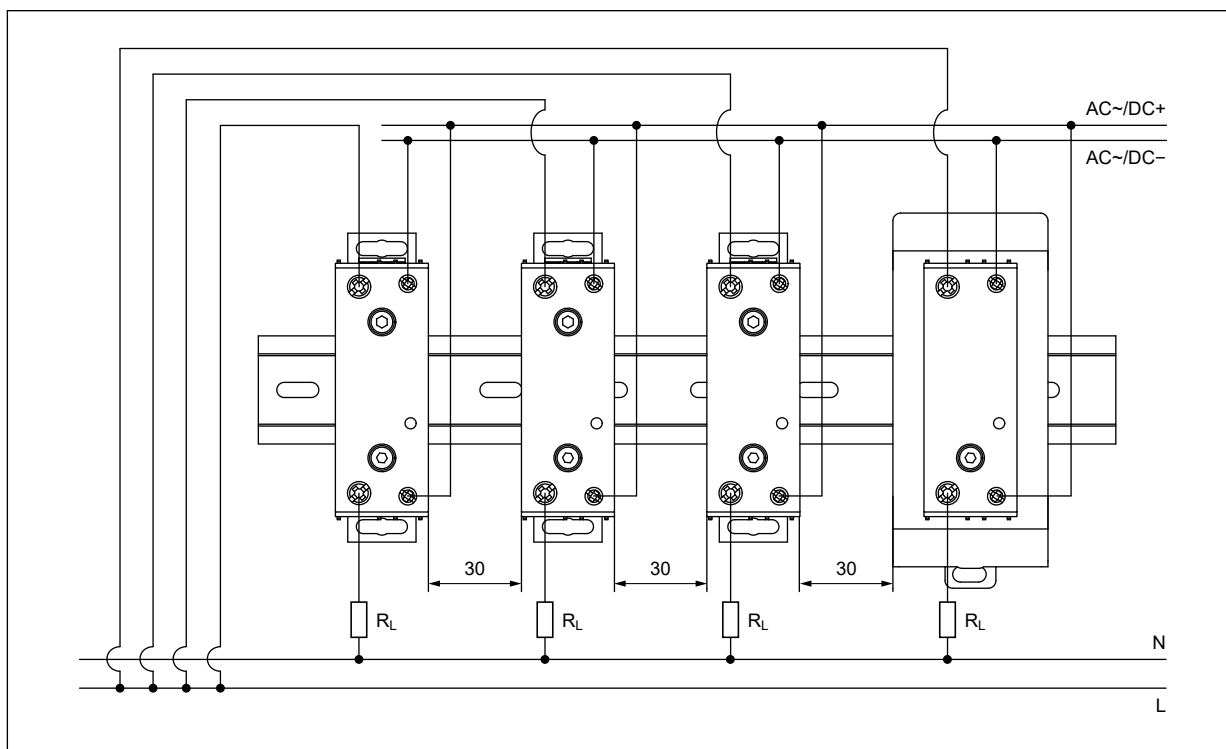
Mechanical data

	RSR72-...10... RSR72-...20... RSR72-...30...	RSR72-...40...	RSR72-...75...
Dimensions (L x W x H)	100 x 30,5 x 112,5 mm	122 x 50,5 x 110 mm	153 x 105 x 122 mm
Weight (typical)	355 g	540 g	1 062 g
Protection category EN 60529	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Connection mode	input: screws M3  tightening moment: 0,6 N•m output: screws M4  tightening moment: 1 N•m	input: screws M3  tightening moment: 0,6 N•m output: screws M4  tightening moment: 1 N•m	input: screws M3  tightening moment: 0,6 N•m output: screws M4  tightening moment: 1 N•m
Mounting on 35 mm rail mount	integrated with heatsink	integrated with heatsink	integrated with heatsink

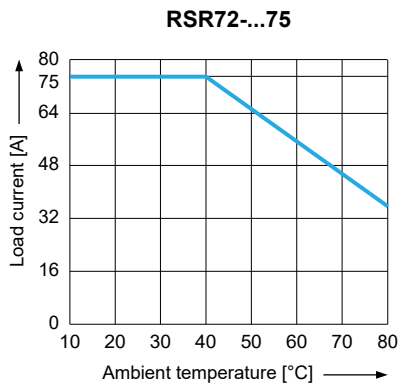
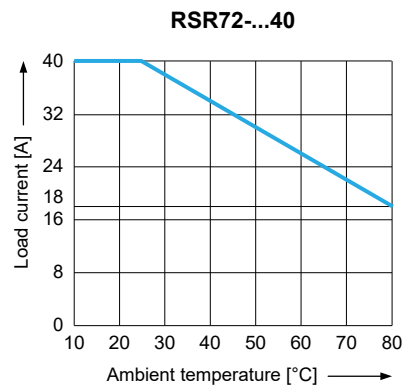
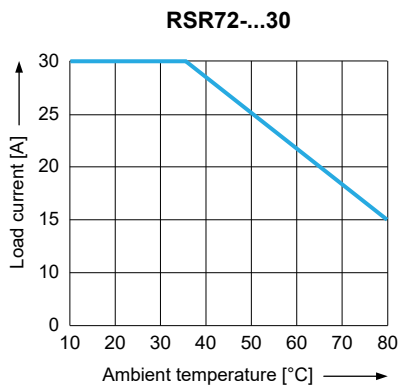
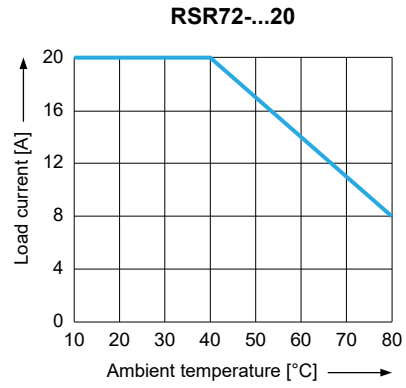
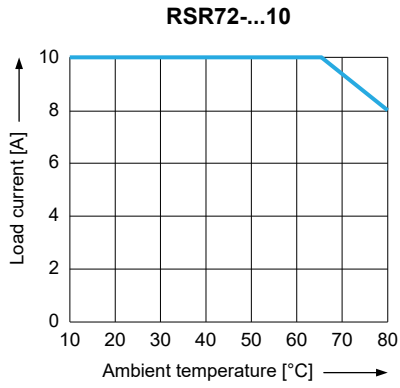
 When connection cables to relay: please ensure, screws are torqued down properly.

Mounting, accessories for relays

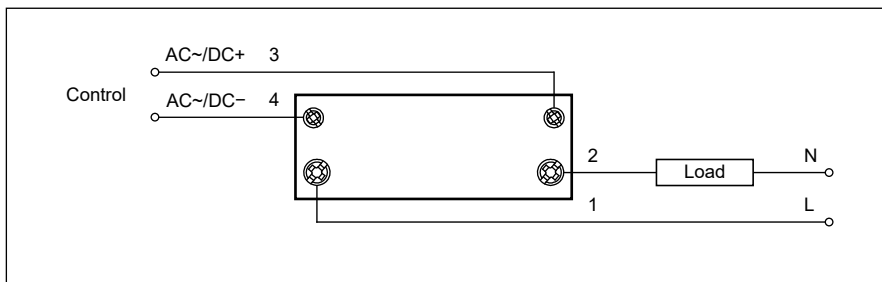
Relays **RSR72** integrated with heatsinks are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715. For relays mounted side by side, the recommended minimum distance is 30 mm.



Thermal derating curves



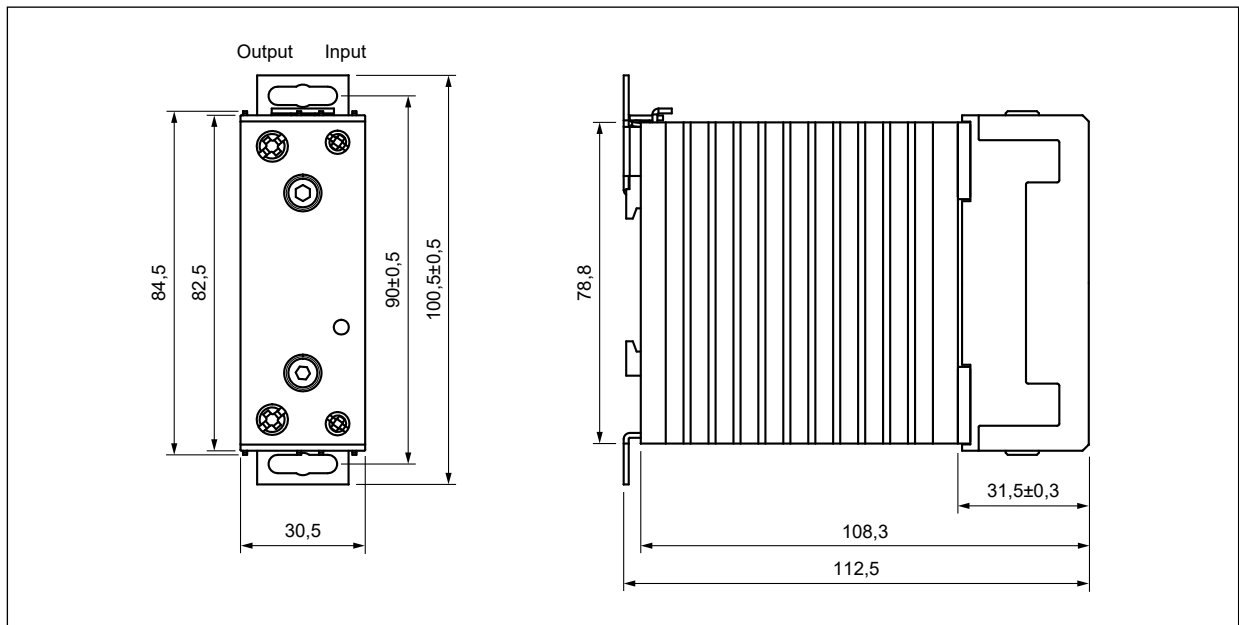
Connection diagram



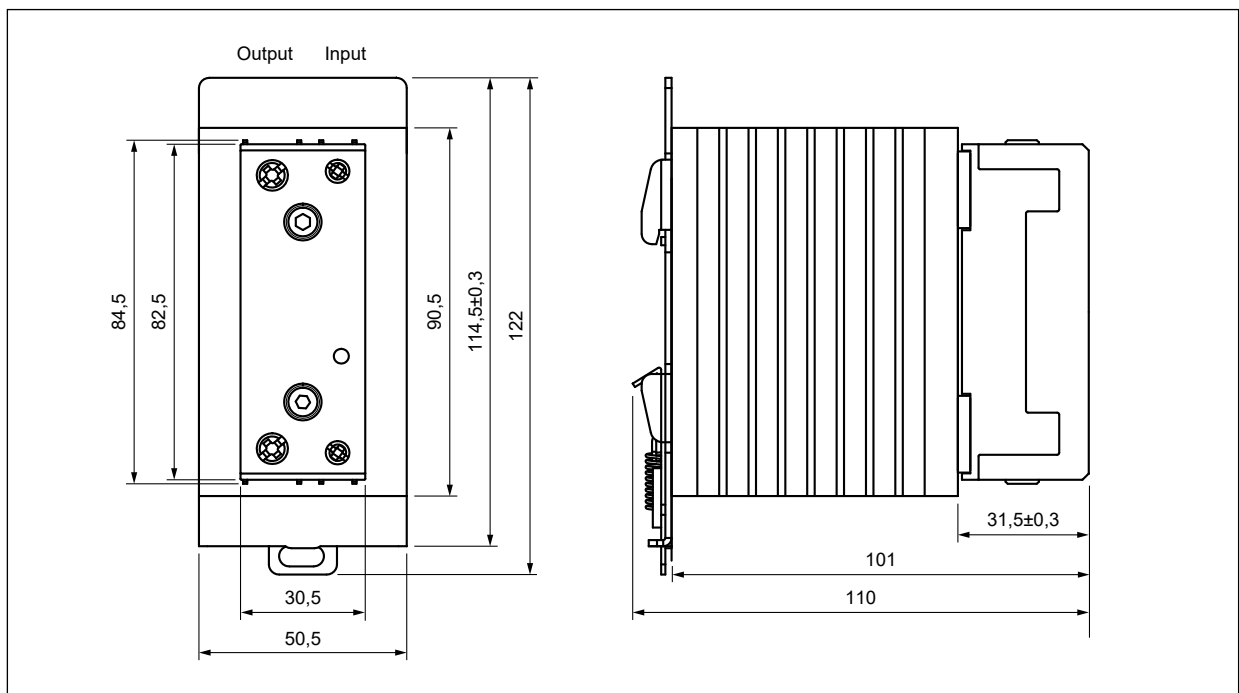
RSR72

single-phase solid state relays, with heatsinks

Dimensions



Solid state relay **RSR72-...10/20/30-.H**

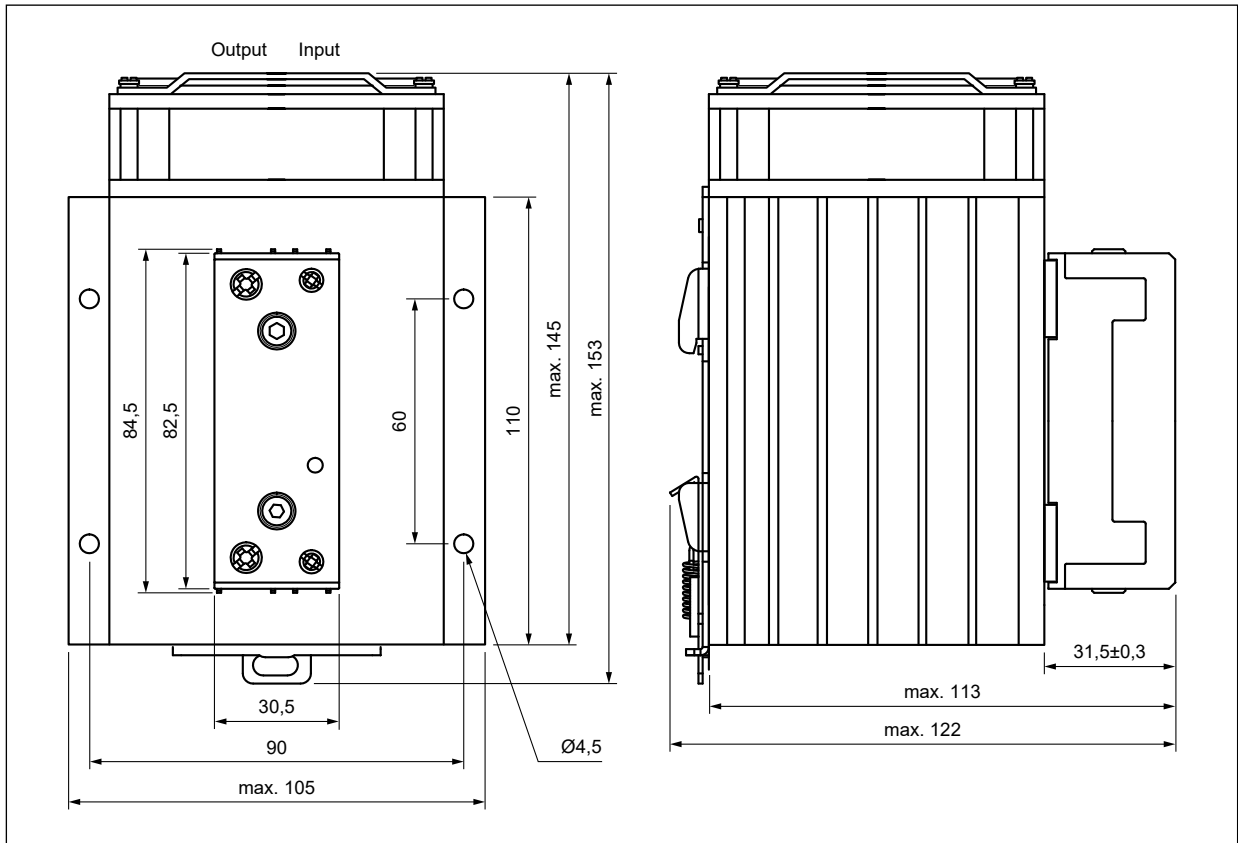


Solid state relay **RSR72-...40-.H**

RSR72

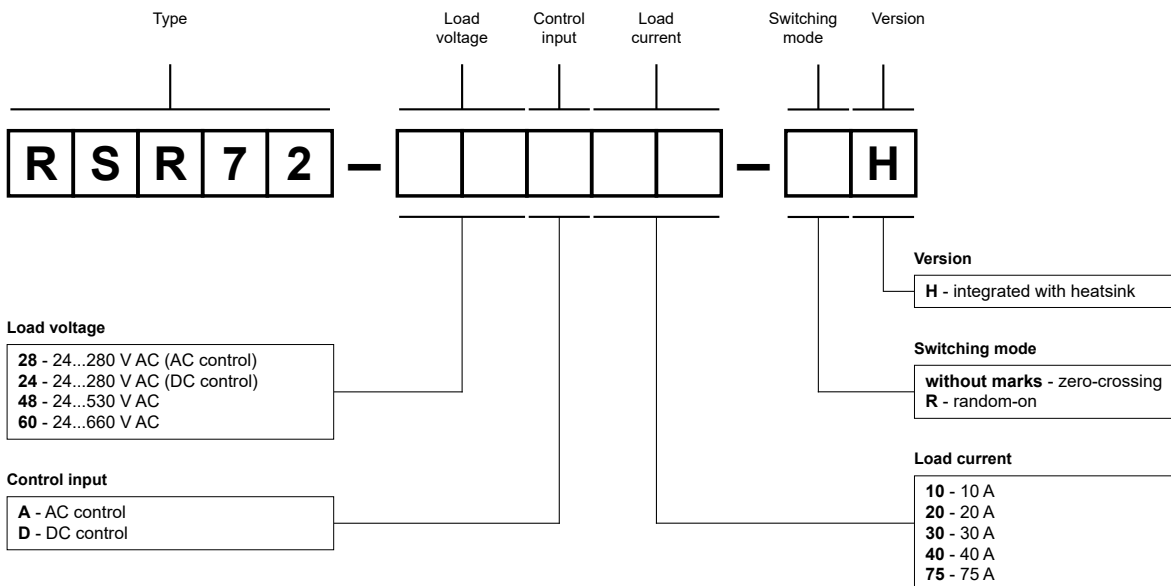
single-phase solid state relays, with heatsinks

Dimensions



Solid state relay **RSR72-...75-H**

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ☉:

RSR72-28A10-H relay **RSR72**, integrated with heatsink, zero-crossing switching, AC control, load voltage 24...280 V AC (single-phase), load current 10 A

RSR72-60D75-RH relay **RSR72**, integrated with heatsink, random-on switching, DC control, load voltage 24...660 V AC (single-phase), load current 75 A

☉ Ordering codes **RSR72** are specified in table "Type" on pages 1, 2.

RSR75

single-phase solid state relays, with heatsinks



NEW

- Zero-crossing switching • DC control input
- SCR output (thyristors) • Load current 15...25 A
- Max. load voltage 280, 660 V AC (single-phase)
- Dielectric strength 4 000 Vrms (opto-isolation)
- TVS protection
- LED indicator (red) • Screw terminals
- Mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 (integrated with heatsink)

• Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH,    

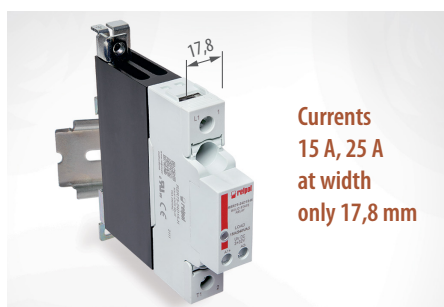
Applications

Industrial applications (under toughest conditions and high mechanical load), frequently switching in conveyor systems (valves and motor loads), controlling electrical heat (heaters), in places where silent operation of device is required (such as offices or hospitals).



Description

The RSR75 solid state relay mounted in the control cabinet on 35 mm rail mount takes up very little space (wide only 17,8 mm).



Currents
15 A, 25 A
at width
only 17,8 mm

Basic technical data

Load voltage: 24...280 V AC, 24...660 V AC

Control input: DC

Load current: 15 A, 25 A

Type		zero-crossing	
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current	
		15 A	25 A
24...280 V AC	3...32 V DC	RSR75-24D15-H	RSR75-24D25-H
24...660 V AC	4...32 V DC	RSR75-60D15-H	RSR75-60D25-H

Load voltage

	RSR75-24...	RSR75-60...
Rated load voltage	240 V AC	600 V AC
Rated range of load voltage	24...280 V AC	24...660 V AC
Blocking voltage	800 V _{pk}	1200 V _{pk}
Rated frequency	47...63 Hz	47...63 Hz
Power factor	0,5	0,5

Control input

	zero-crossing RSR75-24D...	zero-crossing RSR75-60D...
Control voltage range	3...32 V DC	4...32 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	3 V DC	4 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	1 V DC	1 V DC
Maximum input current	20 mA 32 V DC	20 mA 32 V DC
Response time pick-up	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms
Response time drop-out	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms	≤ 1/2 cycle + 1 ms
Breakdown voltage of internal TVS	480 V	1 100 V

Output circuit





	RSR75-...15...	RSR75-...25...
Rated load current	15 A	25 A
Maximum surge current	300 A 10 ms	400 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	450 A ² s 10 ms	800 A ² s 10 ms
Max. operational current AC-51 rating	15 A	25 A
Min. operational current	100 mA	100 mA
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	3 mA	3 mA
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	1,5 V _{rms}	1,5 V _{rms}
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	1 000 V/μs	1 000 V/μs


General data

	RSR75-...
Dielectric strength	input - output: 4 000 V _{rms} 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C

 Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 3.

Mechanical data

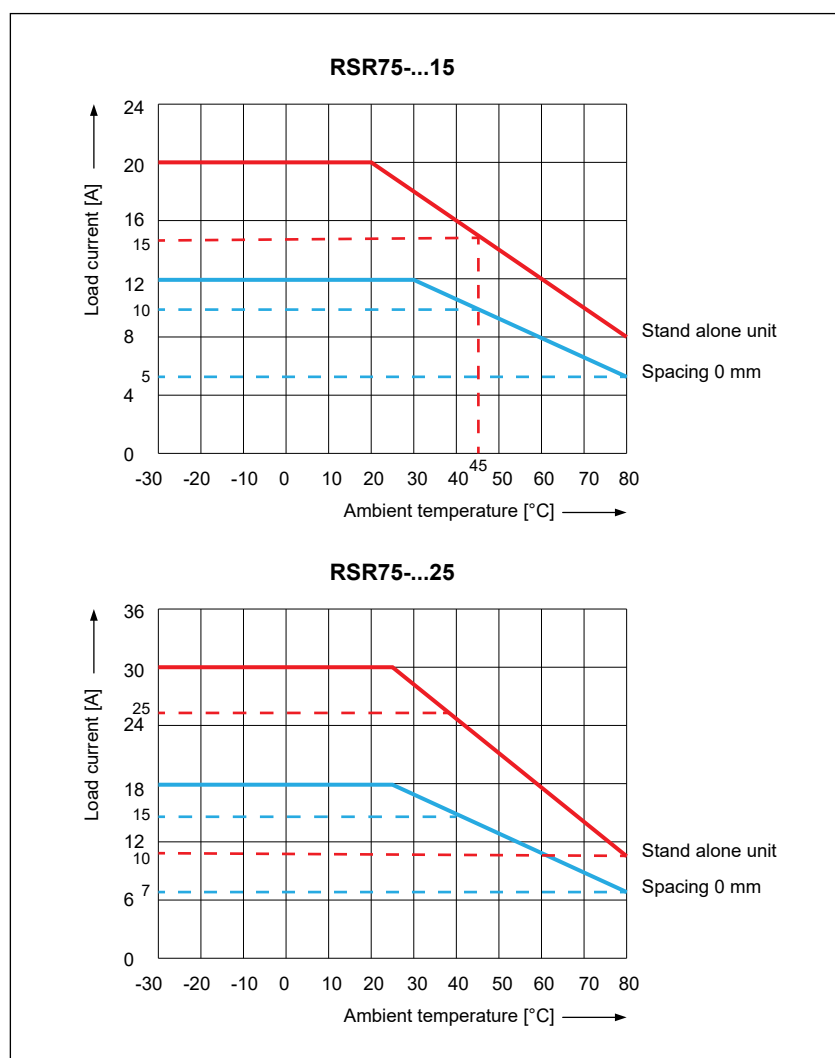
	RSR75-...15...	RSR75-...25...
Dimensions (L x W x H)	114,5 x 17,8 x 105 mm	114,5 x 17,8 x 145 mm
Weight (typical)	190 g	260 g
Protection category EN 60529	IP 20	IP 20
Connection mode	input: screws M3  tightening moment: 0,5 N•m output: screws M4  tightening moment: 1 N•m	input: screws M3  tightening moment: 0,5 N•m output: screws M4  tightening moment: 1 N•m
Mounting on 35 mm rail mount	integrated with heatsink	integrated with heatsink

 When connection cables to relay: please ensure, screws are torqued down properly.

Mounting, accessories for relays

Relays **RSR75** integrated with heatsinks are designed for direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715.

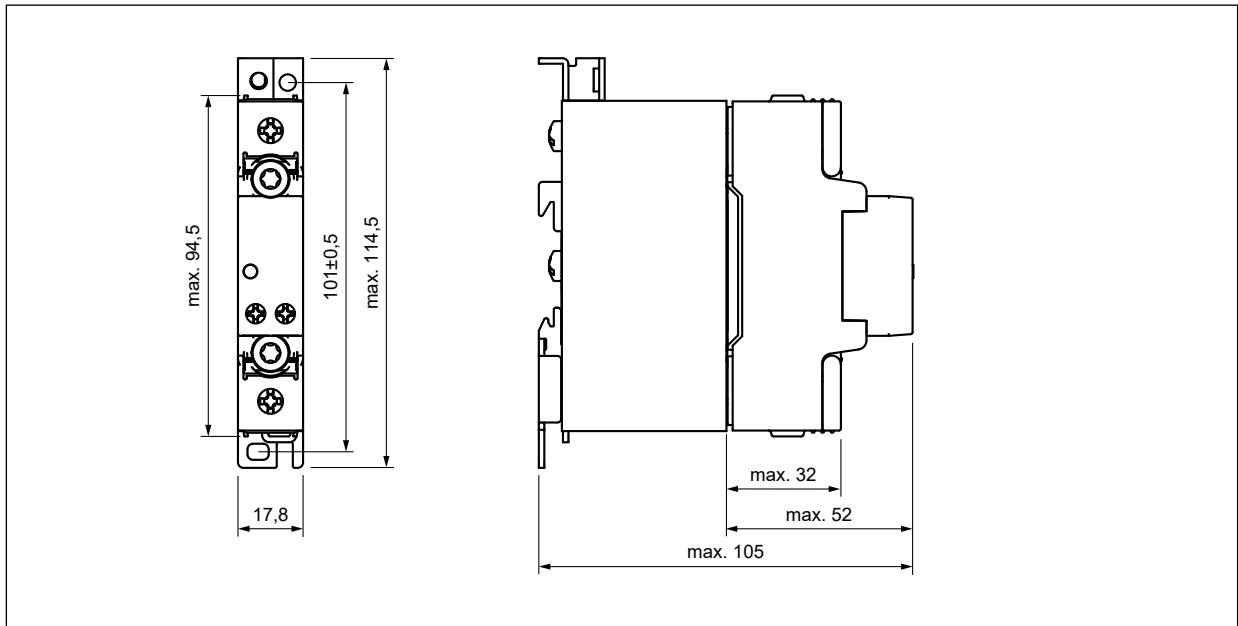
Thermal derating curves



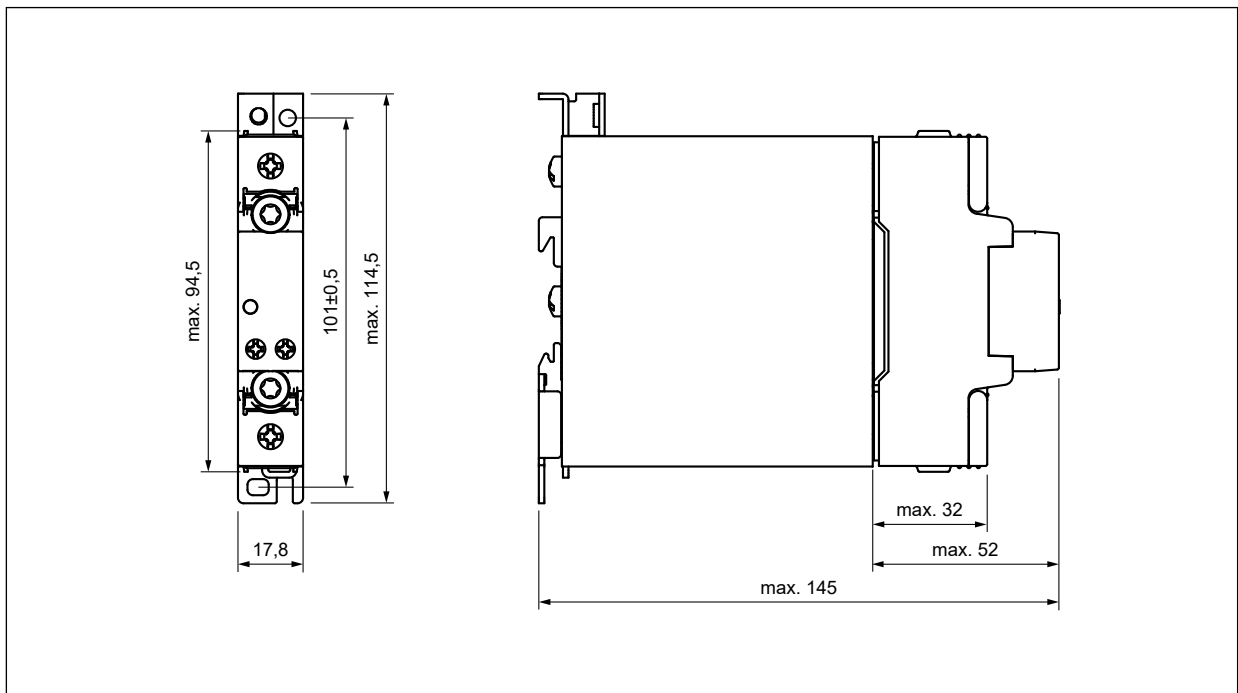
RSR75

single-phase solid state relays, with heatsinks

Dimensions



Solid state relay **RSR75-...15-H**

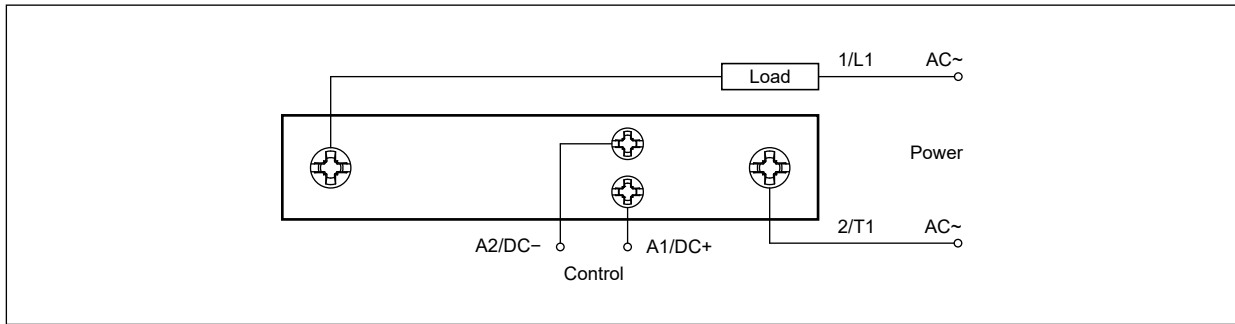


Solid state relay **RSR75-...25-H**

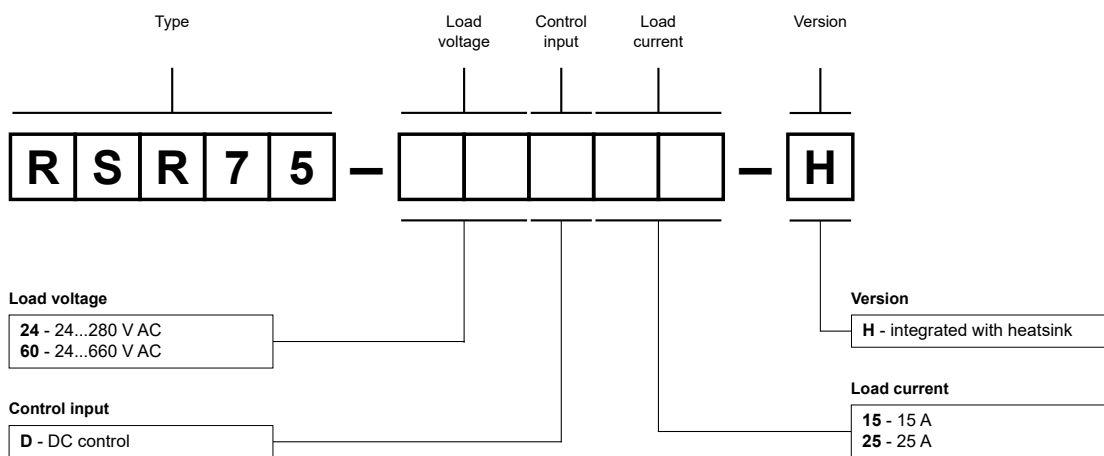
RSR75

single-phase solid state relays, with heatsinks

Connection diagram



Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ④:

RSR75-24D15-H relay **RSR75**, integrated with heatsink, zero-crossing switching, DC control, load voltage 24...280 V AC (single-phase), load current 15 A

RSR75-60D25-H relay **RSR75**, integrated with heatsink, zero-crossing switching, DC control, load voltage 24...660 V AC (single-phase), load current 25 A

④ Ordering codes **RSR75** are specified in table "Type" on page 1.

RSR95

solid state relays, industrial



NEW

- DC load • DC control input
- MOSFET or IGBT output • Load current 7...100 A
- Load voltage 24...700 V DC
- Dielectric strength 2 500 Vrms (opto-isolation)
- Internal overvoltage protection
- LED indicator (red) • Screw terminals
- Mounting on panel or on heatsinks
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH, **CE ENEC**

Applications

DC power supplies, motors, fans, heaters, solenoid and electromechanical valves, battery sources, packaging machinery, transportation, medical and test equipment.



Basic technical data

Load voltage: 24 V DC, 36 V DC, 48 V DC, 75 V DC, 120 V DC, 300 V DC, 500 V DC, 700 V DC

Control input: 4...32 V DC

Max. load current: 7 A, 20 A, 25 A, 40 A, 50 A, 80 A, 100 A

Type		DC switching			
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current			
		7 A	20 A	25 A	40 A
36 V DC	4...32 V DC				RSR95-36D40-DC
48 V DC					RSR95-48D7-DC
75 V DC				RSR95-75D20-DC	RSR95-75D40-DC
120 V DC				RSR95-120D20-DC	RSR95-120D40-DC
300 V DC				RSR95-300D25-DC	
500 V DC				RSR95-500D25-DC	
700 V DC				RSR95-700D25-DC	

Type		DC switching		
Load voltage	Control voltage	Load current		
		50 A	80 A	100 A
24 V DC	4...32 V DC	RSR95-24D50-DC		RSR95-24D100-DC
36 V DC			RSR95-36D80-DC	
48 V DC		RSR95-48D50-DC		
75 V DC			RSR95-75D80-DC	
500 V DC		RSR95-500D50-DC		
700 V DC		RSR95-700D50-DC		

Load voltage

	RSR95-24...	RSR95-36...	RSR95-48...	RSR95-75...
Rated load voltage	24 V DC	36 V DC	48 V DC	75 V DC
Rated range of load voltage	0...24 V DC	0...36 V DC	0...48 V DC	0...75 V DC

Load voltage

	RSR95-120...	RSR95-300...	RSR95-500...	RSR95-700...
Rated load voltage	120 V DC	300 V DC	500 V DC	700 V DC
Rated range of load voltage	0...120 V DC	3...300 V DC	3...500 V DC	3...700 V DC

Control input

DC switching

Control voltage range	4...32 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	4 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	1 V DC
Maximum input current	25 mA 32 V DC
Maximum reverse voltage	32 V DC

Output circuit

	RSR95-24D50-DC	RSR95-24D100-DC	RSR95-36D40-DC	RSR95-36D80-DC	RSR95-48D7-DC	RSR95-48D50-DC	RSR95-75D20-DC	RSR95-75D40-DC	RSR95-75D80-DC
Load voltage range	0...24 V DC		0...36 V DC		0...48 V DC		0...75 V DC		
Maximum load current	50 A	100 A	40 A	80 A	7 A	50 A	20 A	40 A	80 A
Maximum surge current (at 10 ms)	150 A	250 A	120 A	200 A	30 A	150 A	60 A	120 A	200 A
Maximum on-state resistance	4,2 mΩ	2,1 mΩ	12 mΩ	6 mΩ	14 mΩ	7 mΩ	13 mΩ	13 mΩ	6,5 mΩ
Min. operational current	2 mA		2 mA		2 mA		2 mA		
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	0,1 mA		0,1 mA		0,1 mA		0,1 mA		
Maximum turn-on time	0,3 ms		0,3 ms		0,3 ms		0,3 ms		
Maximum turn-off time	0,3 ms		0,3 ms		0,3 ms		0,3 ms		

❶ Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", pages 5-7.

Output circuit

	RSR95-120D20-DC	RSR95-120D40-DC	RSR95-300D25-DC	RSR95-500D25-DC	RSR95-500D50-DC	RSR95-700D25-DC	RSR95-700D50-DC
Load voltage range	0...120 V DC		3...300 V DC	3...500 V DC		3...700 V DC	
Maximum load current	20 A	40 A	25 A	25 A	50 A	25 A	50 A
Maximum surge current (at 10 ms)	60 A	120 A	75 A	75 A	150 A	75 A	150 A
Maximum on-state resistance	30 mΩ	30 mΩ	–	–	–	–	–
Min. operational current	2 mA		2 mA	2 mA		2 mA	
Maximum off-state leakage current (at rated load voltage)	0,1 mA		0,5 mA	0,5 mA		0,5 mA	
Maximum on-state voltage drop (at rated current)	–		1,75 V DC	1,75 V DC		1,75 V DC	
Maximum turn-on time	0,3 ms		0,3 ms	0,3 ms		0,3 ms	
Maximum turn-off time	0,3 ms		0,3 ms	0,3 ms		0,3 ms	

General data

Dielectric strength	input - output: 2 500 Vrms 50/60 Hz input, output - base: 2 500 Vrms 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C

Mechanical data

Dimensions (L x W x H)	58,6 x 45,7 x 33,5 mm with dust cover
Weight (typical)	100 g
Protection category EN 60529	IP 20
Connection mode	input: screws M3 Ⓜ tightening moment: 0,58...0,98 N•m output: screws M4 Ⓜ tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m
Mounting on panel or heatsink Ⓜ	screws M4 tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m

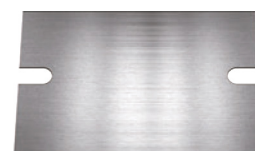
① Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", pages 5-7.

② When connection cables to relay: please ensure, screws are torqued down properly.

③ Relay must be mounted to proper sized heatsink, based on "Thermal derating curves". Between relay and heatsink must be used thermal pad.

Mounting, accessories for relays

Relays **RSR95** are designed for: • direct mounting on panel • mounting on heatsinks **RH**.
For **RSR95** relays we offer thermal pads **RTP-10**.



Thermal pad **RTP-10**



RDR-10

RH21



RH19A

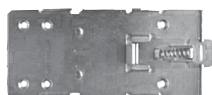


RH19B



Material	aluminum	aluminum	aluminum
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80 x 50 x 50 mm	70 x 50 x 69 mm	81 x 50 x 83 mm
Weight (typical)	115 g	275 g	335 g
Thermal resistance	2,1 °C/W	1,9 °C/W	1,9 °C/W
Additional equipment	–	RDR-10 ④	–
Mounting	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on 35 mm rail mount (with clip RDR-10)	on 35 mm rail mount

RH17A



RDR-30



RH16

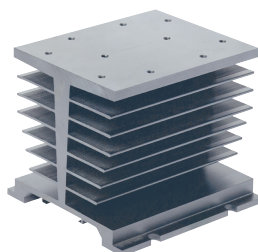


RH16-F



Material	aluminum	aluminum	aluminum
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 x 50 x 69 mm	106 x 50 x 96 mm	106 x 80 x 96 mm
Weight (typical)	350 g	375 g	645 g
Thermal resistance	1,7 °C/W	1,6 °C/W	0,6 °C/W
Additional equipment	RDR-30 ⑤	–	built-in fan
Mounting	on 35 mm rail mount (with clip RDR-30)	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount

RH08



RH08-F

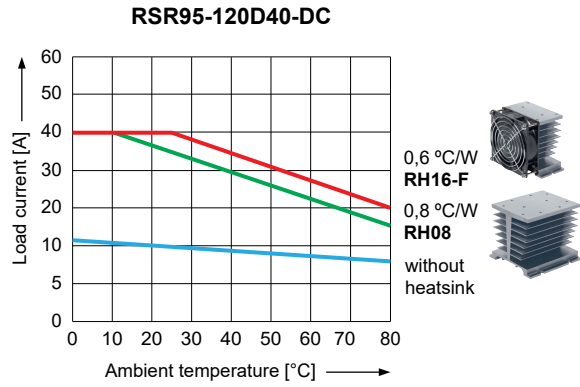
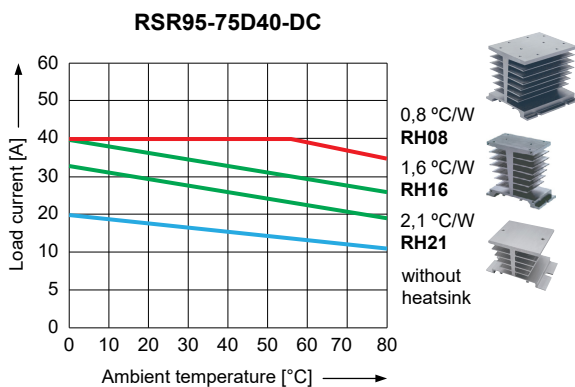
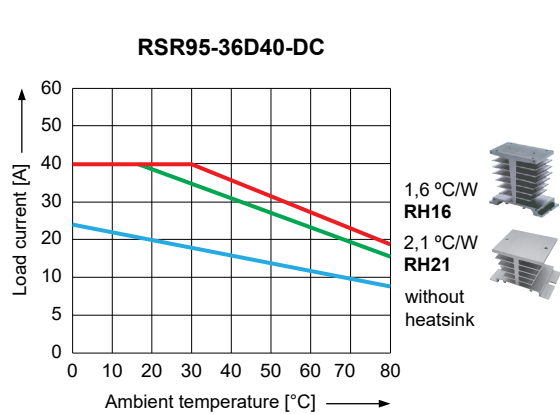
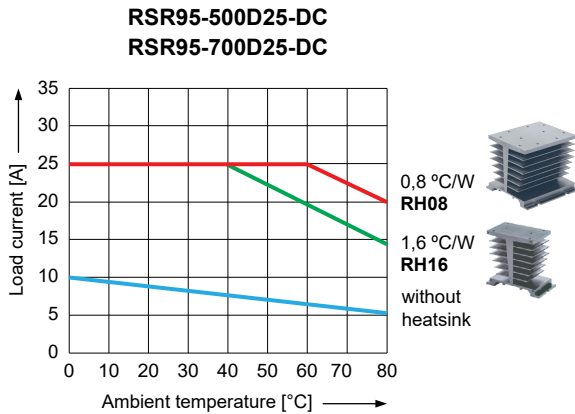
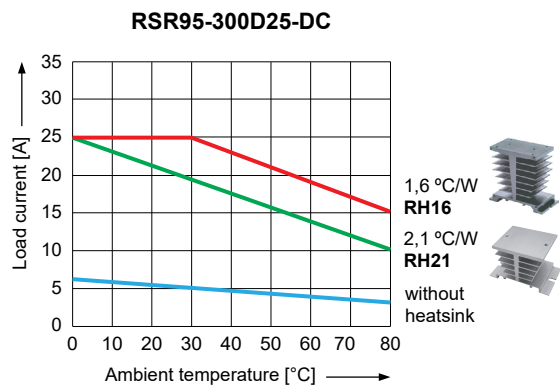
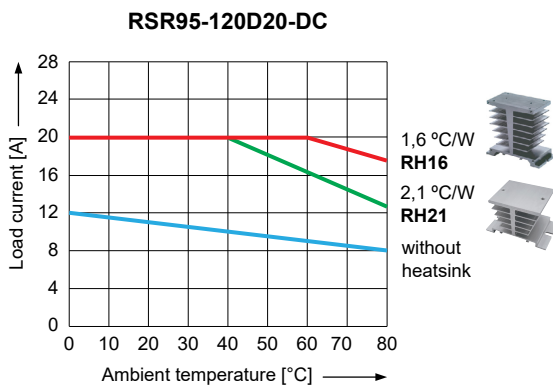
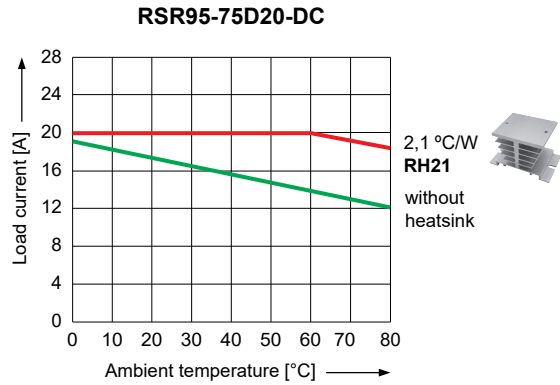
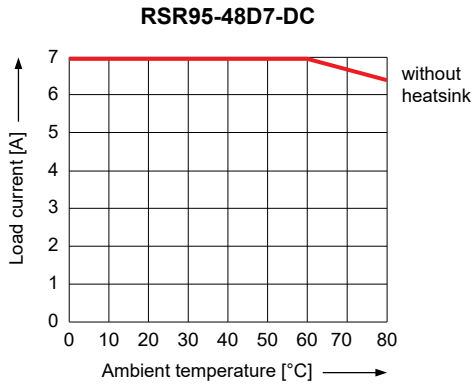


Material	aluminum	aluminum
Dimensions (L x W x H)	106 x 110 x 96 mm	106 x 140 x 96 mm
Weight (typical)	825 g	1 095 g
Thermal resistance	0,8 °C/W	0,35 °C/W
Additional equipment	–	built-in fan
Mounting	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount

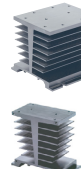
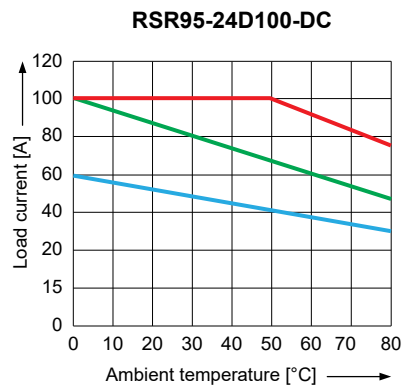
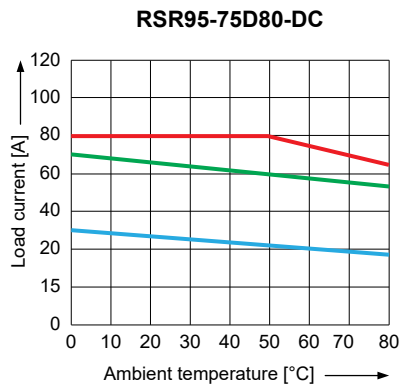
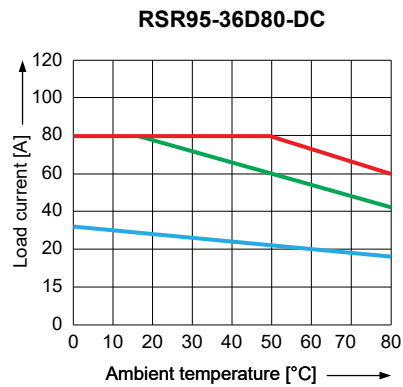
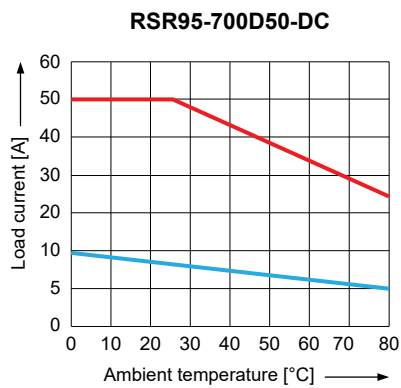
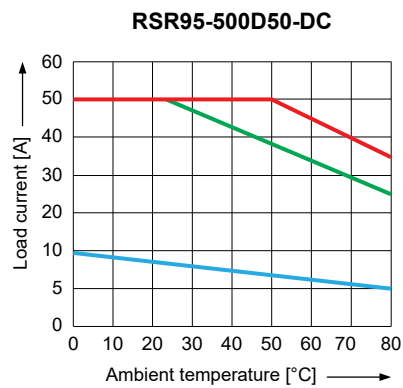
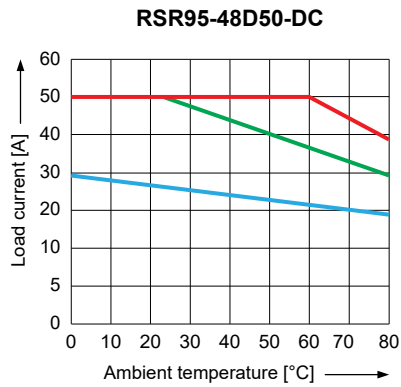
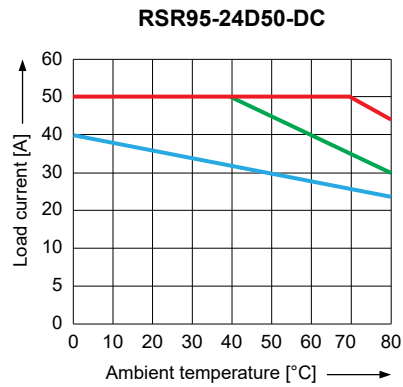
④ Clip RDR-10 for heatsink RH19A: for mounting on 35 mm rail mount (including 6 holes on M4 screws).

⑤ Clip RDR-30 for heatsink RH17A: for mounting on 35 mm rail mount (including 6 holes on M3 screws).

Thermal derating curves



Thermal derating curves



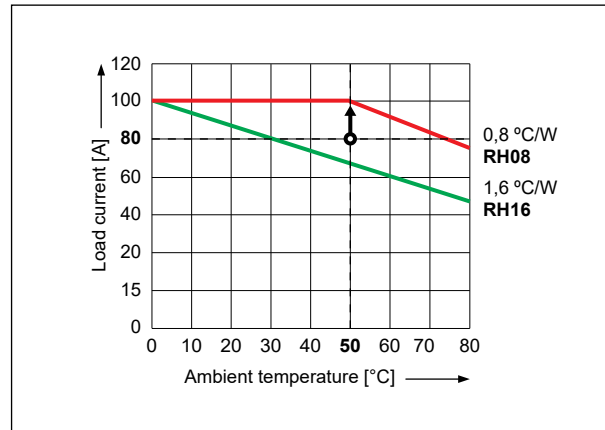
Thermal derating curves

To select the proper sized heatsink:

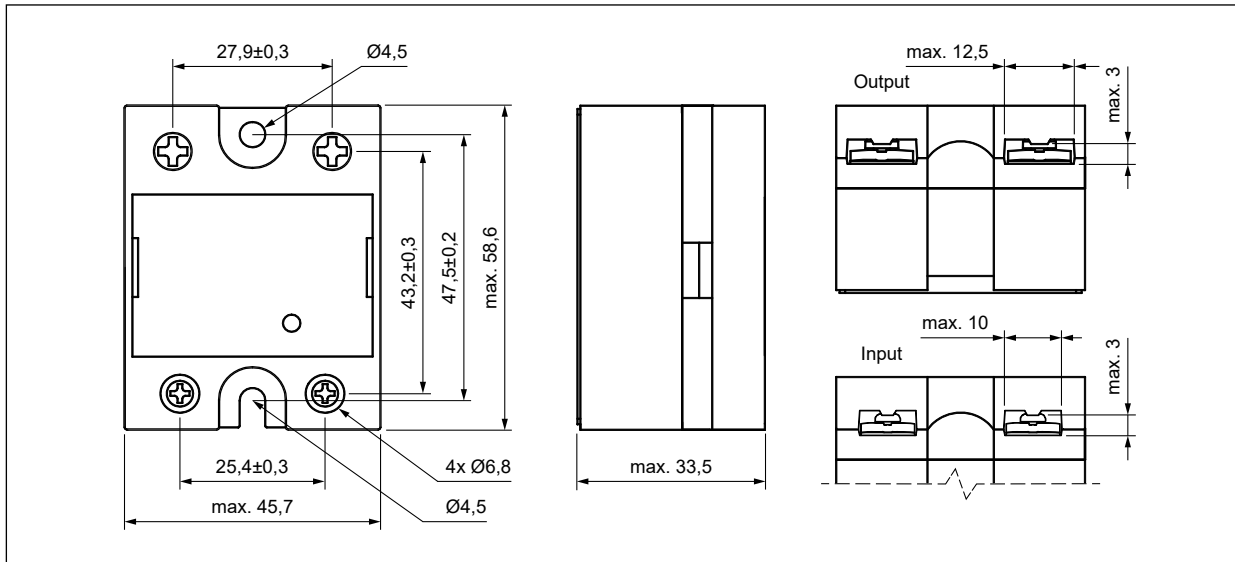
- determine the load current and the maximum ambient temperature the relay will be exposed to,
- use the "Thermal derating curves" (see above).

Example: for a **RSR95** 100 A, at 80 A load current and ambient temperature at 50 °C:

- on the Y axis we find the current value for which we draw a line perpendicular to Y,
- on the X axis we find the ambient temperature for which we draw a line perpendicular to X,
- we determine the intersection of both lines,
- read the heatsink rating – **always choose the rating above your point**: we need a 0,8 °C/W sized heatsink, since the 1,6 °C/W heatsink will not ensure sufficient cooling of the solid state relay.

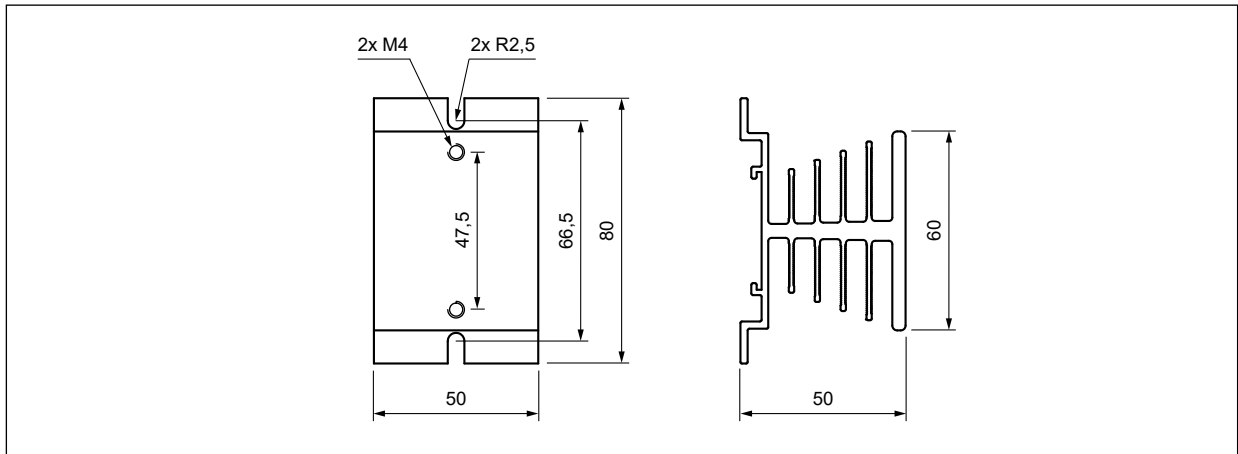


Dimensions

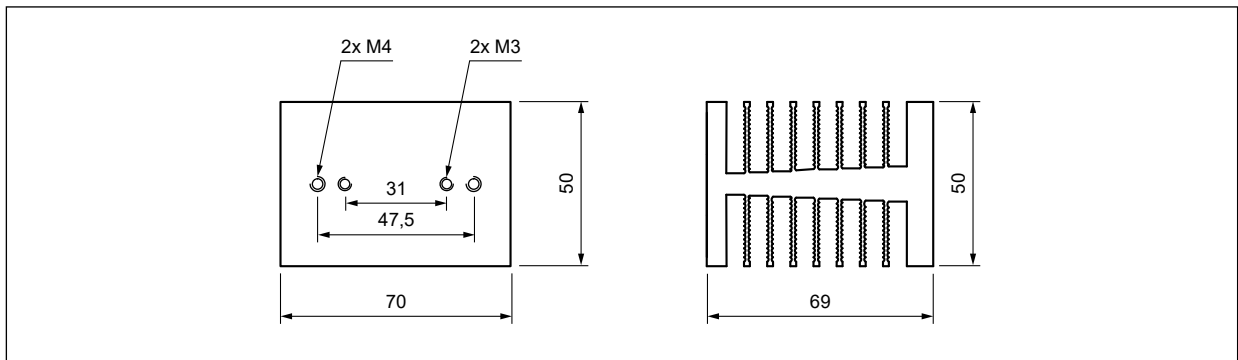


Solid state relay **RSR95**

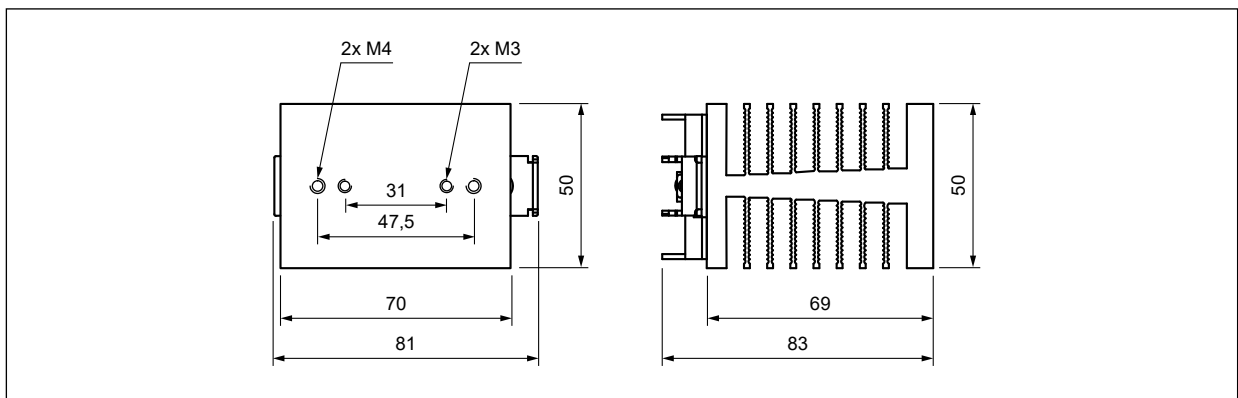
Dimensions



Heatsink **RH21**

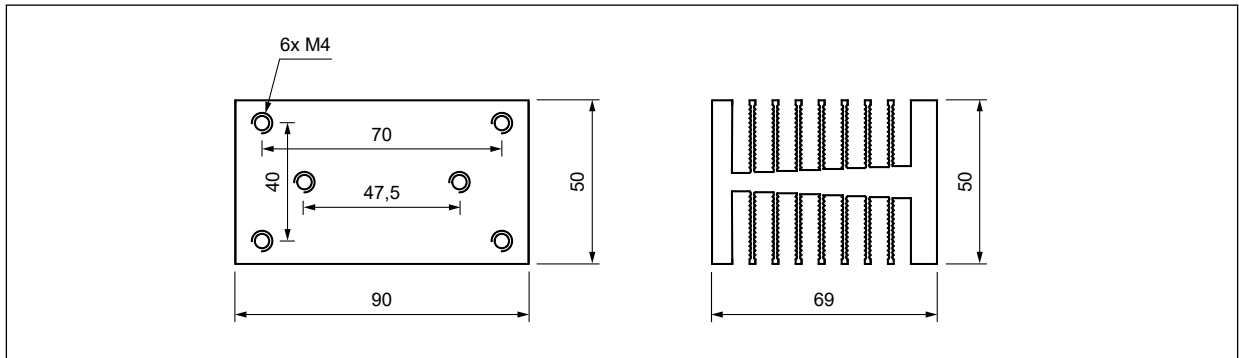


Heatsink **RH19A**

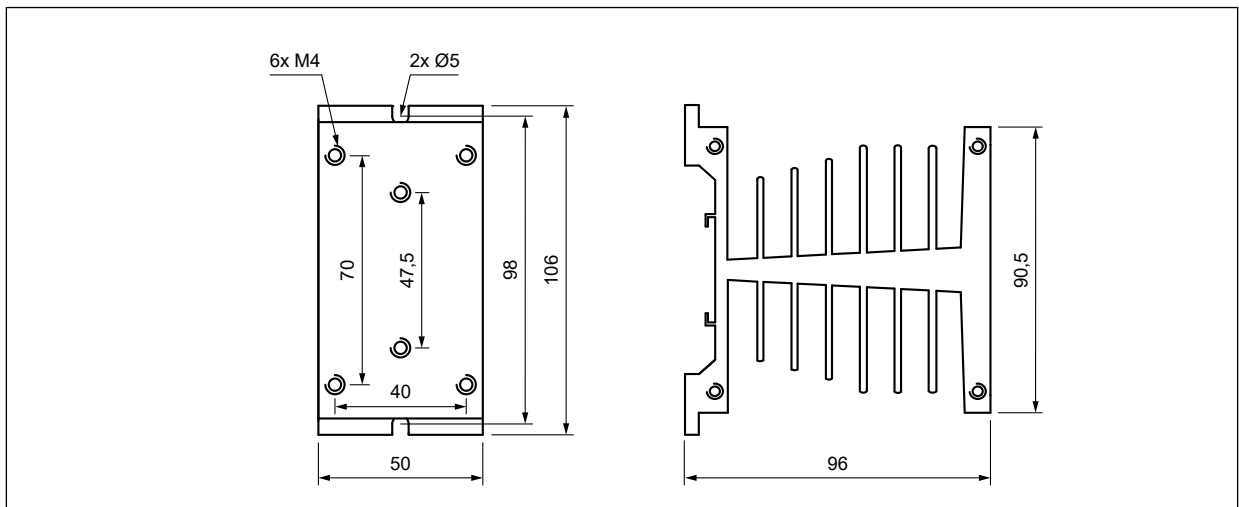


Heatsink **RH19B**

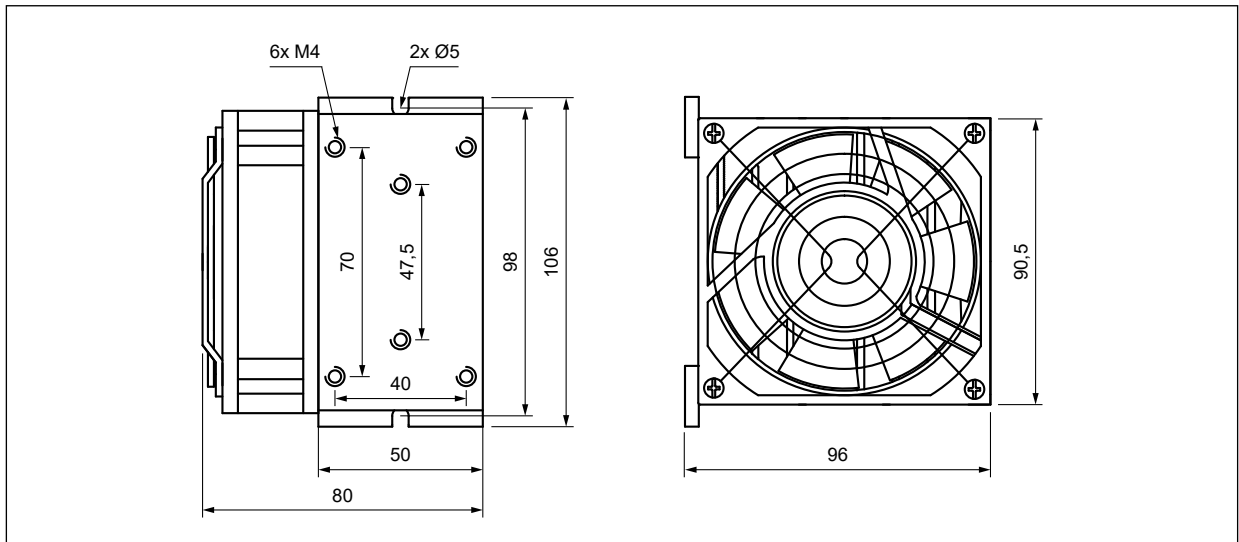
Dimensions



Heatsink **RH17A**

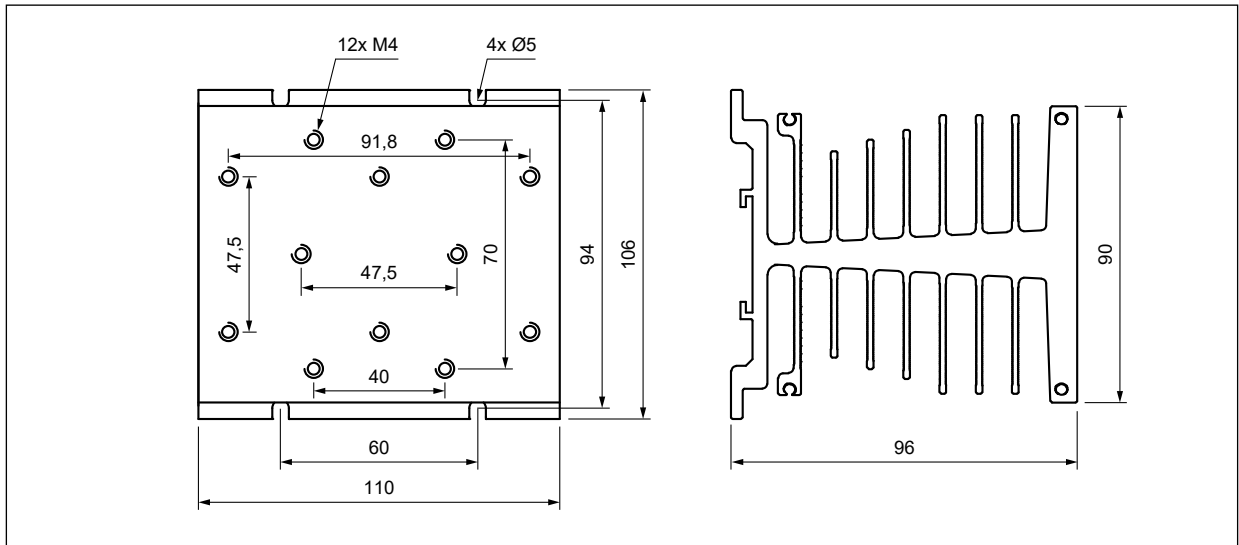


Heatsink **RH16**

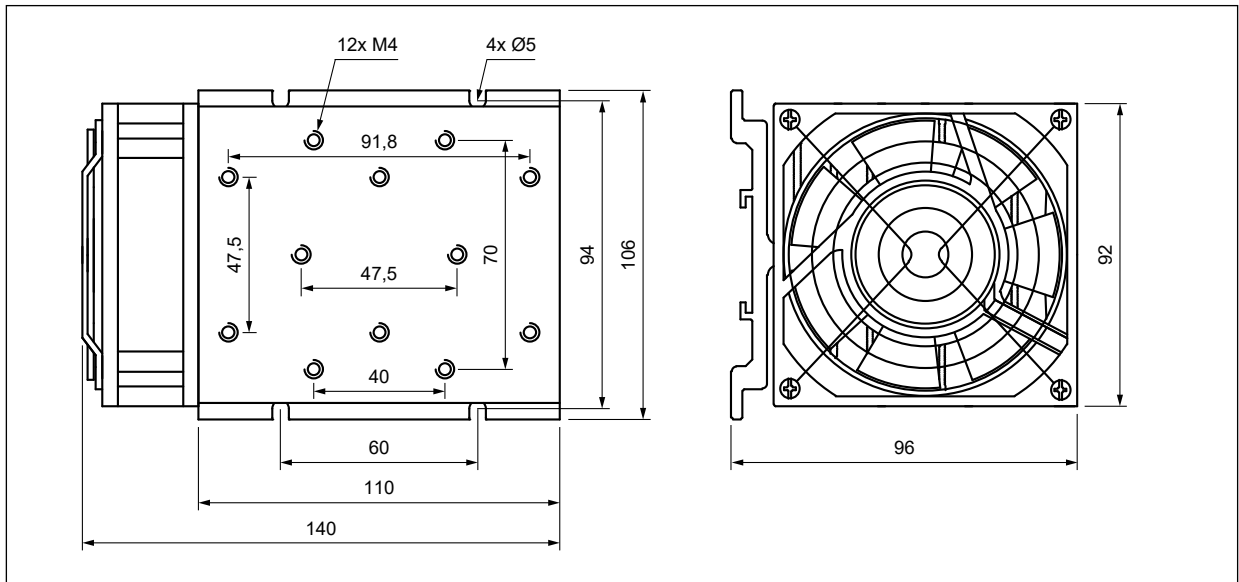


Heatsink **RH16-F**

Dimensions

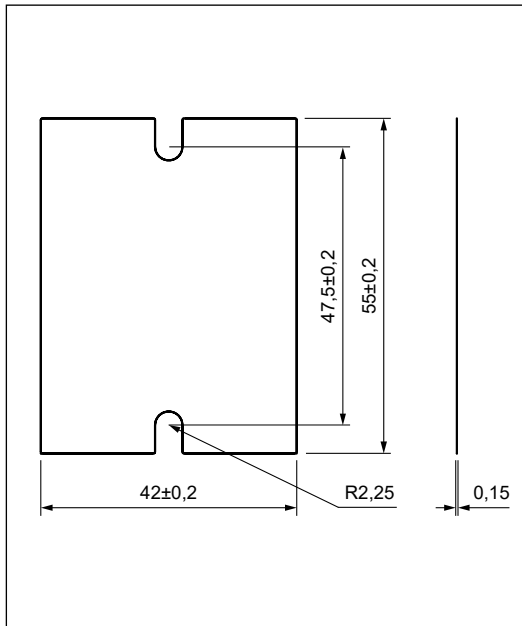


Heatsink RH08



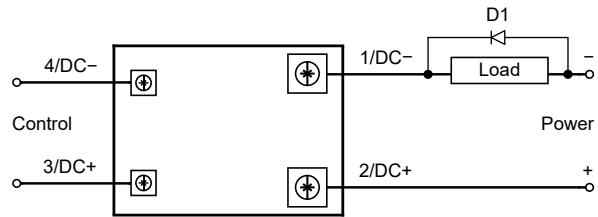
Heatsink RH08-F

Dimensions



Thermal pad **RTP-10**

Connection diagram

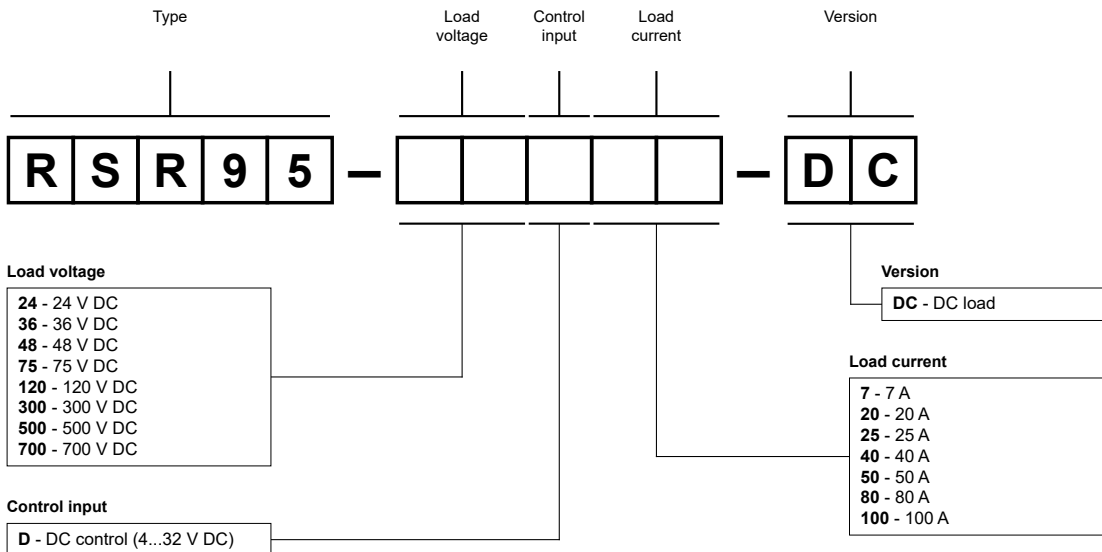


When solid state relay is used for inductive load control, please be sure to use a suppression circuit, just like the drawing above. Both load terminals are inverse paralleled with a freewheeling diode D1.

Capacitive load will produce very high surge current at the moment of conduction, which may lead to the damage of solid state relay. Therefore, if the actual load is capacitive or the load has paralleled large capacitance, it is recommended that NTC should be connected in series in the load loop to suppress surge current.

D1: fast recovery diode (FRD)

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ⑥:

- RSR95-48D7-DC** relay **RSR95**, DC load, DC control, load voltage 48 V DC, load current 10 A
- RSR95-120D40-DC** relay **RSR95**, DC load, DC control, load voltage 120 V DC, load current 40 A
- RSR95-700D50-DC** relay **RSR95**, DC load, DC control, load voltage 700 V DC, load current 50 A

⑥ Ordering codes **RSR95** are specified in tables "Type" on page 1.

RSR92

single-phase power controllers, industrial

RSR92-..V..



RSR92-..I..



- Single-phase power controller (phase angle load control)
- Control input: DC voltage 0...10 V DC (RSR92-..V..) or current 4...20 mA (RSR92-..I..)
- SCR output (thyristors) • Load current 25...80 A
- Max. load voltage 280, 530 V AC (single-phase)
- Dielectric strength 4 000 Vrms (opto-isolation)
- MOV protection (built-in varistor)
- LED indicator (green) • Screw terminals
- Mounting on panel or on heatsinks
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH, **CE ENEC**



Applications

They are used to regulate the power delivered to the receiver, where this power is proportional to the input control signal. They are used in automation control systems where smooth control of receiver power is required for resistive or resistive-inductive loads. Typical applications for power controllers: heaters, industrial furnaces (annealing, quenching, drying, etc.), dryers, plastics processing equipment, industrial sealing machines, glass production industry, industrial heating systems (matting and lining of pipelines), load transformers.



Basic technical data

Load voltage: 176...280 V AC, 300...530 V AC
 Control input: DC voltage 0...10 V DC or current 4...20 mA
 Load current: 25 A, 40 A, 60 A, 80 A

Type

Load voltage	Control voltage/current	Load current	
		25 A	40 A
176...280 V AC	0...10 V DC	RSR92-24V25	RSR92-24V40
	4...20 mA	RSR92-24I25	RSR92-24I40
300...530 V AC	0...10 V DC	RSR92-48V25	RSR92-48V40
	4...20 mA	RSR92-48I25	RSR92-48I40


Type

Load voltage	Control voltage/current	Load current	
		60 A	80 A
176...280 V AC	0...10 V DC	RSR92-24V60	RSR92-24V80
	4...20 mA	RSR92-24I60	RSR92-24I80
300...530 V AC	0...10 V DC	RSR92-48V60	RSR92-48V80
	4...20 mA	RSR92-48I60	RSR92-48I80

Load voltage

	RSR92-24...	RSR92-48...
Rated load voltage	240 V AC	480 V AC
Rated range of load voltage	176...280 V AC	300...530 V AC
Blocking voltage	600 V _{pk}	1 200 V _{pk}
Maximum voltage permissible for voltage sensitivity	300 V AC	550 V AC
MOV protection voltage range	423...517 V	819...1001 V
Rated frequency	47...63 Hz	47...63 Hz
Output power	0...99%	0...99%

Control input


	voltage control	current control
	RSR92-..V..	RSR92-..I..
Control voltage range	0...10 V DC	–
Power supply voltage range	10...32 V DC	–
Must turn-on voltage	max. 0,3 V DC	–
Must turn-off voltage	min. 0,1 V DC	–
Control current range	–	4...20 mA
Must turn-on current	–	max. 4,6 mA
Must turn-off current	–	min. 3,8 mA
Input impedance (typical)	60 kΩ	390 kΩ 



Output circuit

	RSR92-...25	RSR92-...40
Rated load current	25 A	40 A
Maximum surge current	250 A 10 ms	500 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	312 A ² s 10 ms	1 250 A ² s 10 ms
Maximum off-state leakage current	5 mA 220 VAC 50 Hz	5 mA 220 VAC 50 Hz
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	500 V/μs	500 V/μs

Output circuit

	RSR92-...60	RSR92-...80
Rated load current	60 A	80 A
Maximum surge current	700 A 10 ms	1 000 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	2 450 A ² s 10 ms	5 000 A ² s 10 ms
Maximum off-state leakage current	5 mA 220 VAC 50 Hz	5 mA 220 VAC 50 Hz
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	500 V/μs	500 V/μs

 Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 5.

  When current version is used, the drive voltage should be more than 10 V.

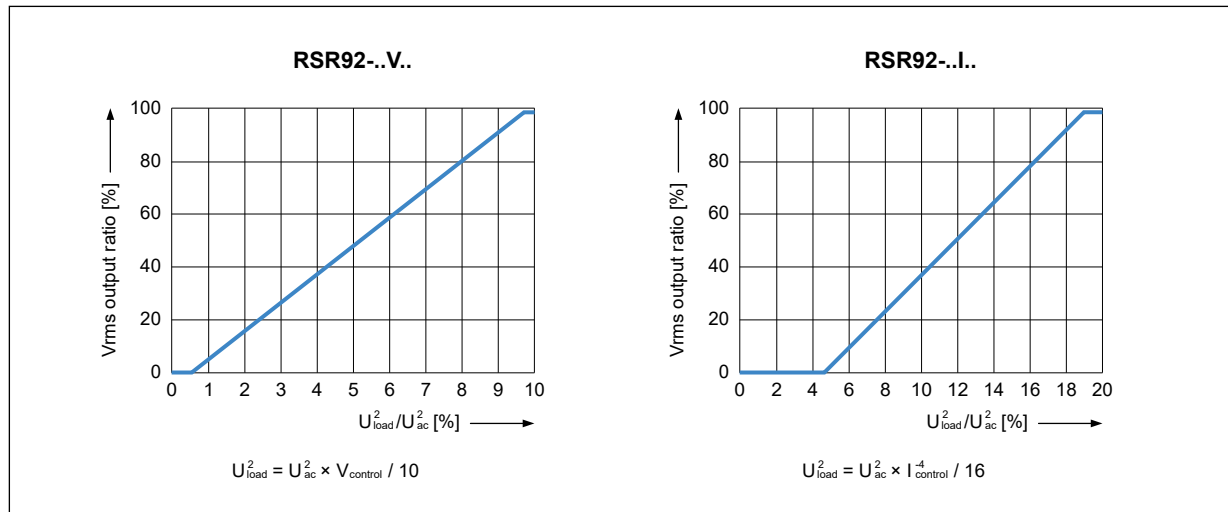
General data ①

	RSR92-...
Dielectric strength	input - output: 4 000 Vrms 50/60 Hz input, output - base: 2 500 Vrms 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C

Mechanical data

	RSR92-..V25	RSR92-..V40 RSR92-..V60	RSR92-..V80	RSR92-..I25	RSR92-..I40 RSR92-..I60	RSR92-..I80
Dimensions (L x W x H)	58,6 x 45,7 x 39,5 mm			58,6 x 45,7 x 33,5 mm		
Weight (typical)	115 g	120 g	170 g	115 g	120 g	170 g
Protection category EN 60529	IP 20			IP 20		
Connection mode	input: push-in terminals ③ conductor cross-section: 0,2...1,5 mm ² stripping length: 8...10 mm output: screws M4 ④ tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m			input: screws M3 ④ tightening moment: 0,58...0,98 N•m output: screws M4 ④ tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m		
Mounting on panel or heatsink ⑤	screws M4 tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m			screws M4 tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m		

Output / proportional control characteristics ⑥



- ① Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 5.
- ② Once the core of the wire has been stripped, it must be tinned and then crimped or a ferrule must be crimped to the wire, to avoid the wire falling out.
- ④ When connection cables to relay: please ensure, screws are torqued down properly.
- ⑤ Relay must be mounted to proper sized heatsink, based on "Thermal derating curves". Between relay and heatsink must be used thermal pad.
- ⑥ The output curves were measured at 50 Hz.

RSR92

single-phase power controllers, industrial



RDR-10

RH21



RH19A

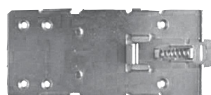


RH19B



Material	aluminum	aluminum	aluminum
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80 x 50 x 50 mm	70 x 50 x 69 mm	81 x 50 x 83 mm
Weight (typical)	115 g	275 g	335 g
Thermal resistance	2,1 °C/W	1,9 °C/W	1,9 °C/W
Additional equipment	–	RDR-10 ⑦	–
Mounting	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on 35 mm rail mount (with clip RDR-10)	on 35 mm rail mount

RH17A



RDR-30



RH16

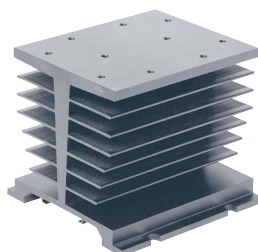


RH16-F



Material	aluminum	aluminum	aluminum
Dimensions (L x W x H)	90 x 50 x 69 mm	106 x 50 x 96 mm	106 x 80 x 96 mm
Weight (typical)	350 g	375 g	645 g
Thermal resistance	1,7 °C/W	1,6 °C/W	0,6 °C/W
Additional equipment	RDR-30 ⑧	–	built-in fan
Mounting	on 35 mm rail mount (with clip RDR-30)	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount

RH08



RH08-F

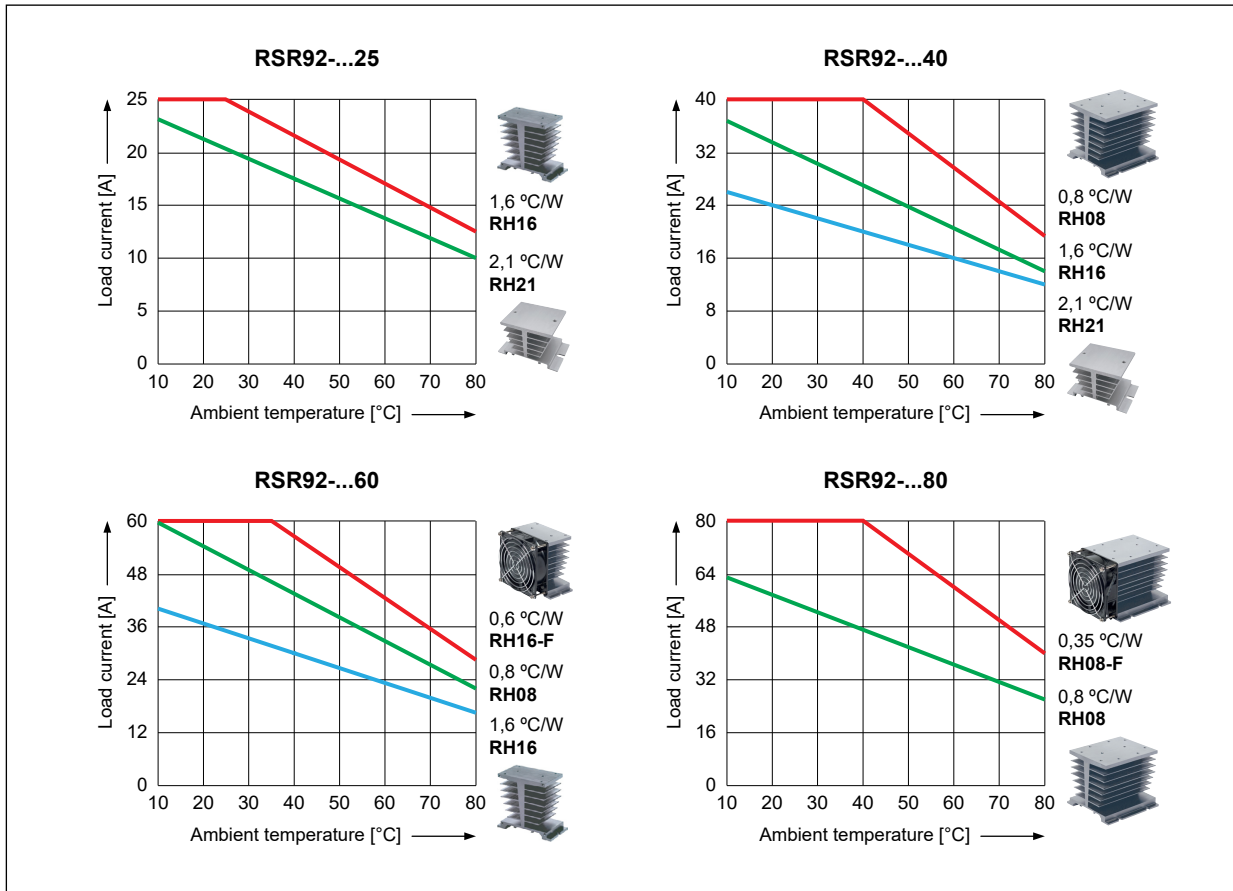


Material	aluminum	aluminum
Dimensions (L x W x H)	106 x 110 x 96 mm	106 x 140 x 96 mm
Weight (typical)	825 g	1 095 g
Thermal resistance	0,8 °C/W	0,35 °C/W
Additional equipment	–	built-in fan
Mounting	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount

⑦ Clip RDR-10 for heatsink RH19A: for mounting on 35 mm rail mount (including 6 holes on M4 screws).

⑧ Clip RDR-30 for heatsink RH17A: for mounting on 35 mm rail mount (including 6 holes on M3 screws).

Thermal derating curves

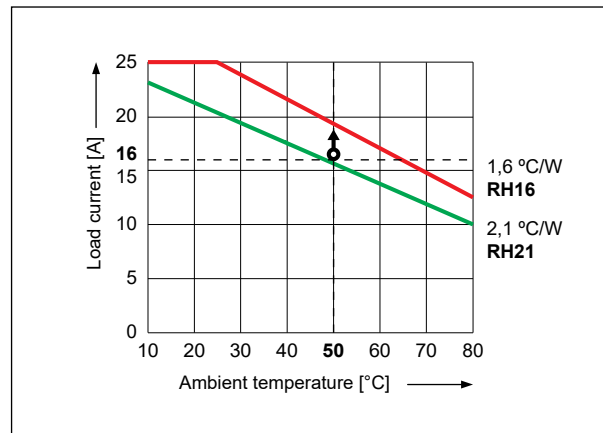


To select the proper sized heatsink:

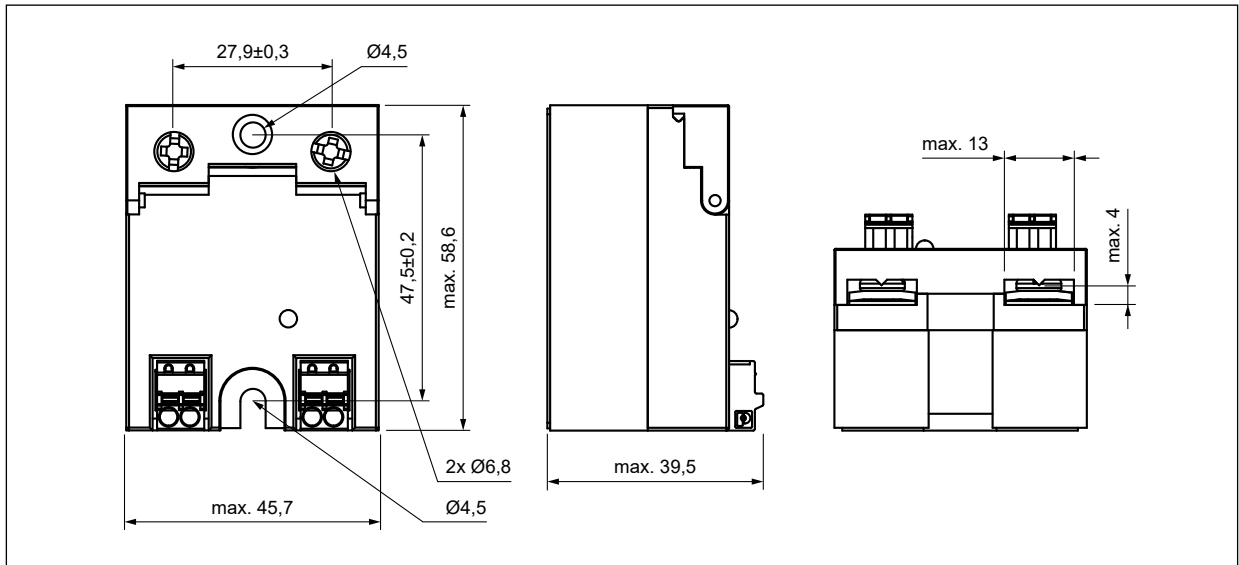
- determine the load current and the maximum ambient temperature the relay will be exposed to,
- use the "Thermal derating curves" (see above).

Example: for a single-phase **RSR92** 25 A, at 16 A load current and ambient temperature at 50 °C:

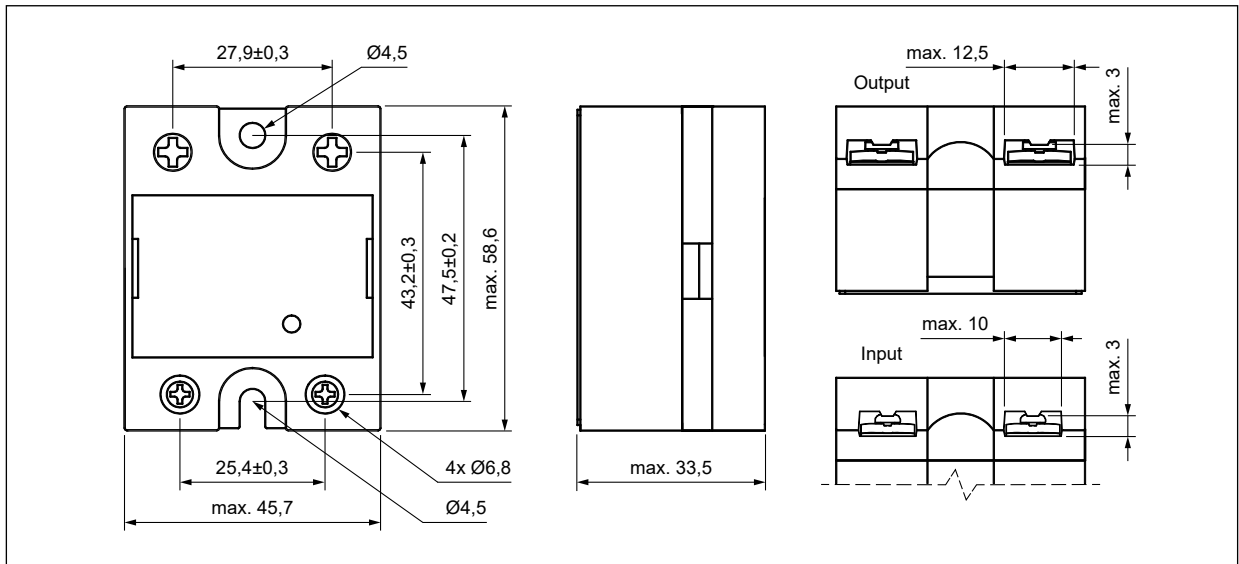
- on the Y axis we find the current value for which we draw a line perpendicular to Y,
- on the X axis we find the ambient temperature for which we draw a line perpendicular to X,
- we determine the intersection of both lines,
- read the heatsink rating – **always choose the rating above your point**: we need a 1,6 °C/W sized heatsink, since the 2,1 °C/W heatsink will not ensure sufficient cooling of the solid state relay.



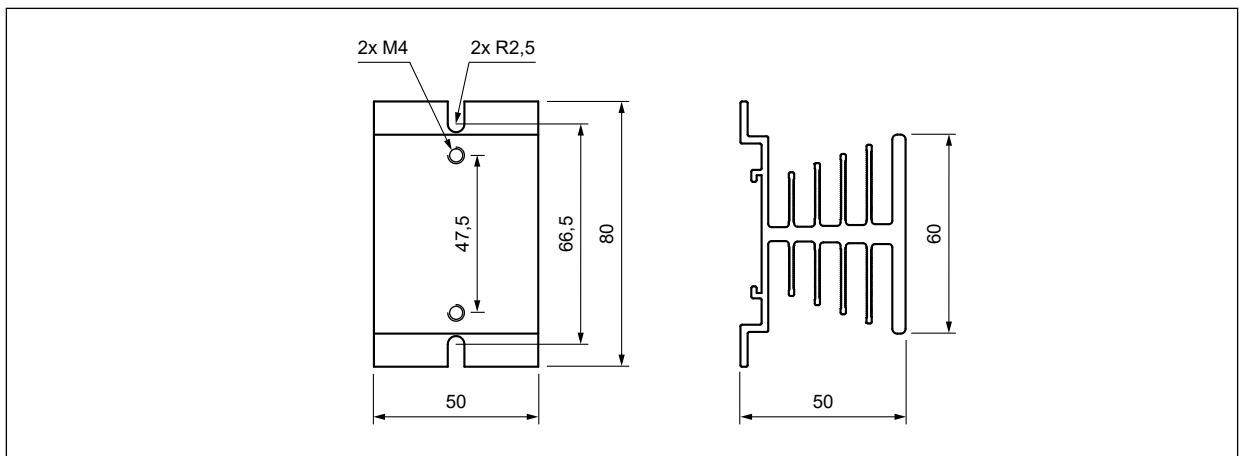
Dimensions



Solid state relay **RSR92-..V..**

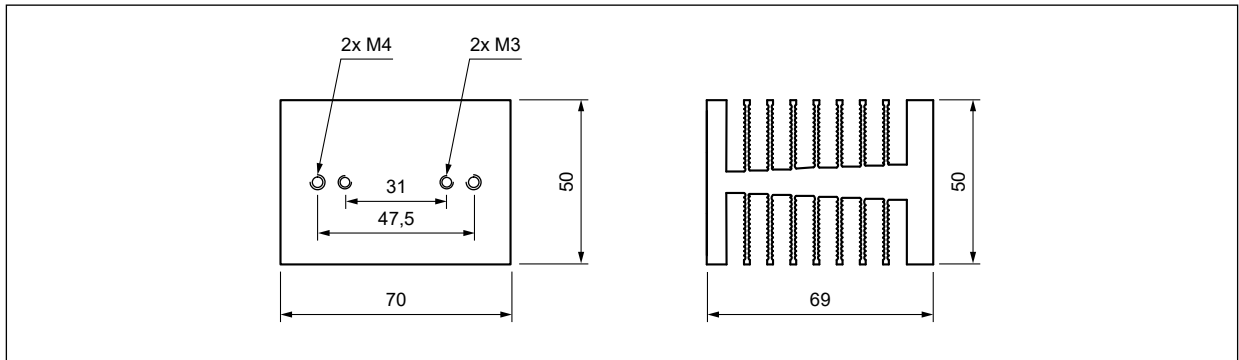


Solid state relay **RSR92-..I..**

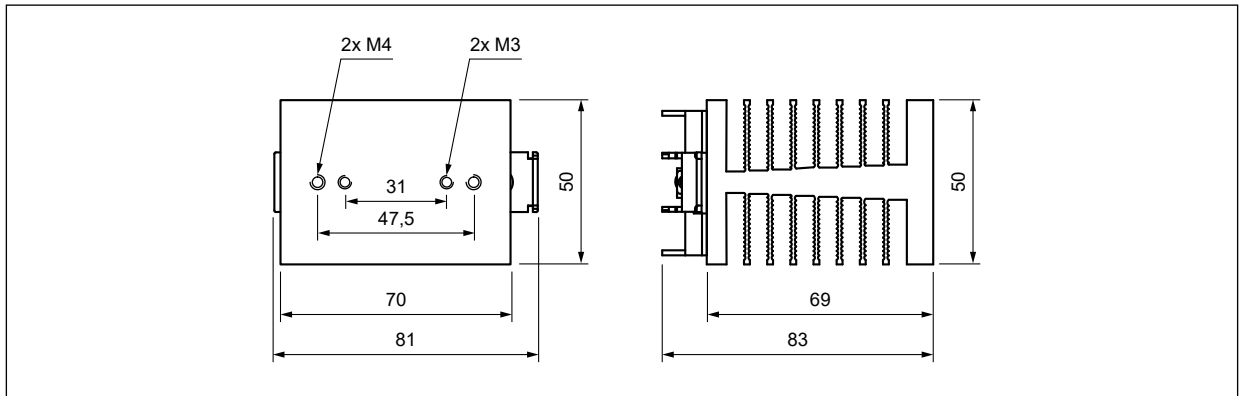


Heatsink **RH21**

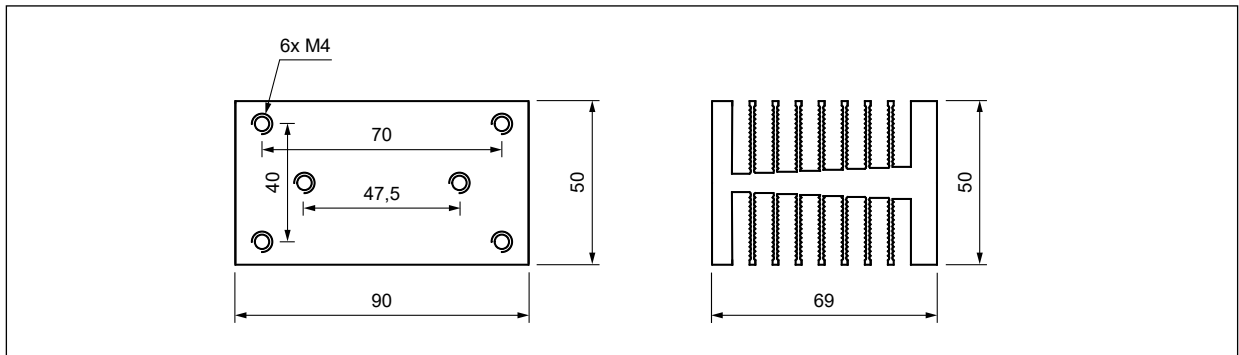
Dimensions



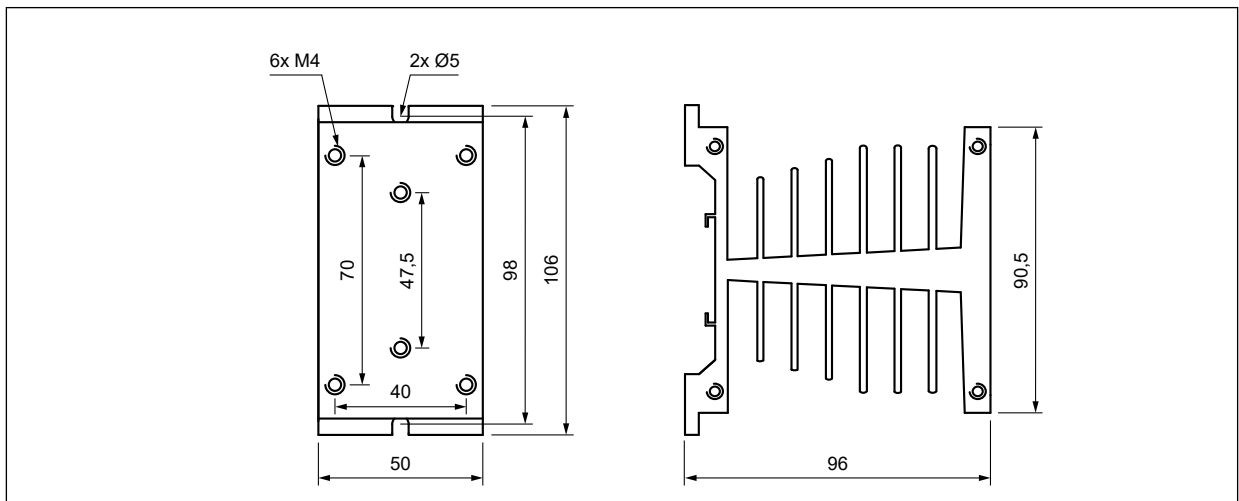
Heatsink **RH19A**



Heatsink **RH19B**

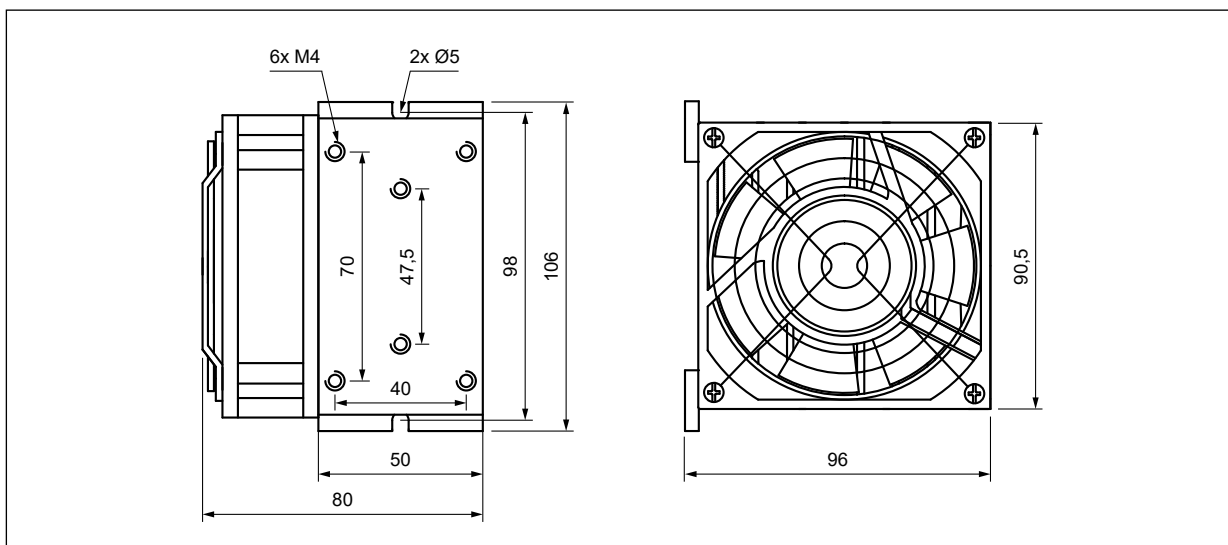


Heatsink **RH17A**

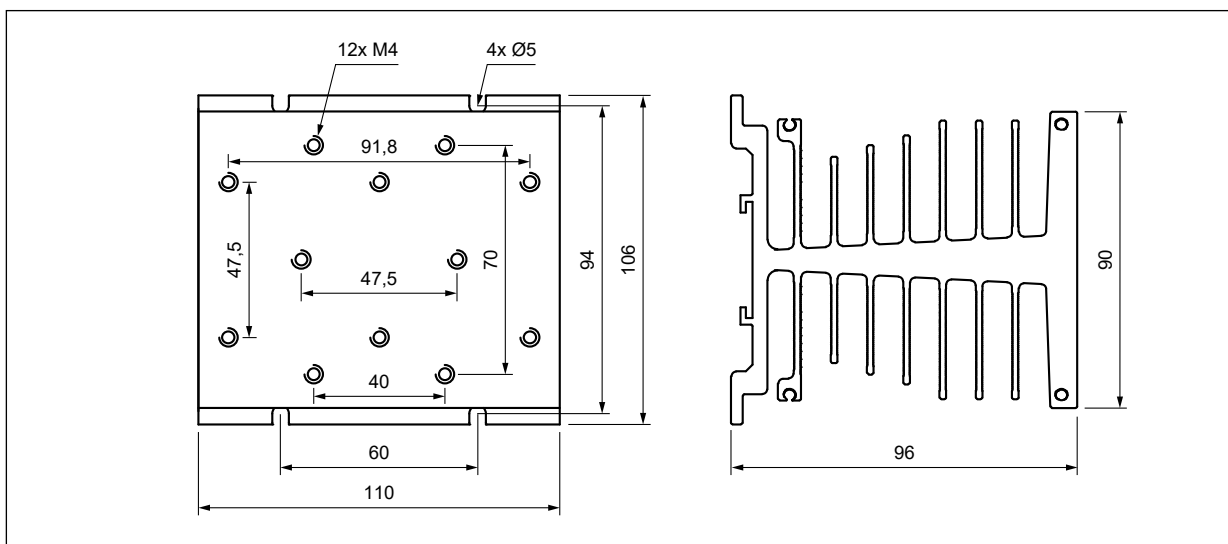


Heatsink **RH16**

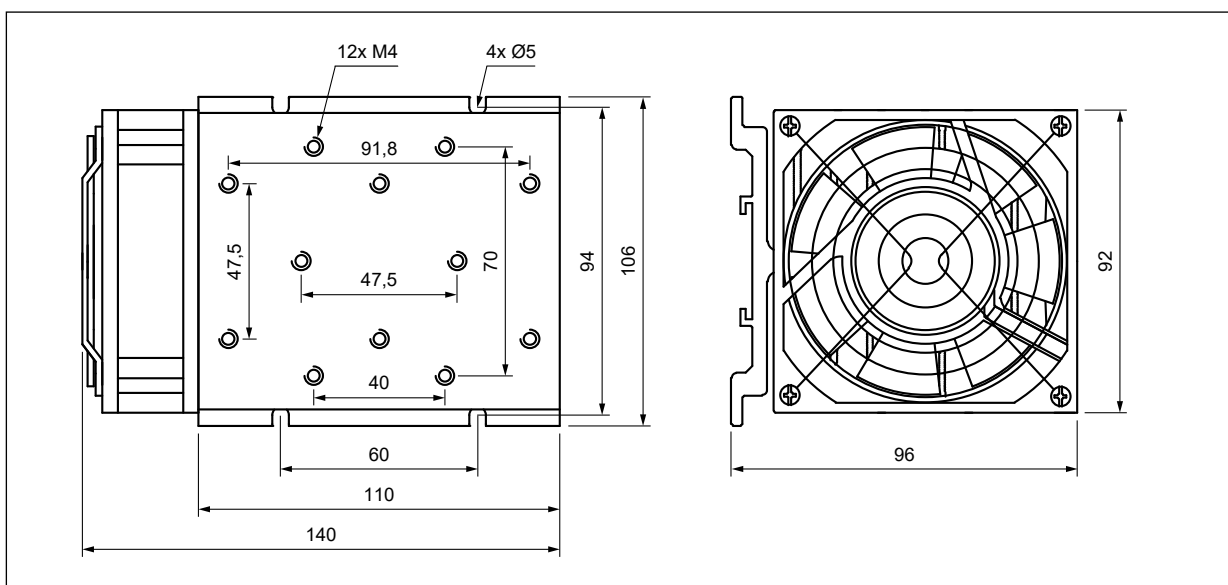
Dimensions



Heatsink RH16-F

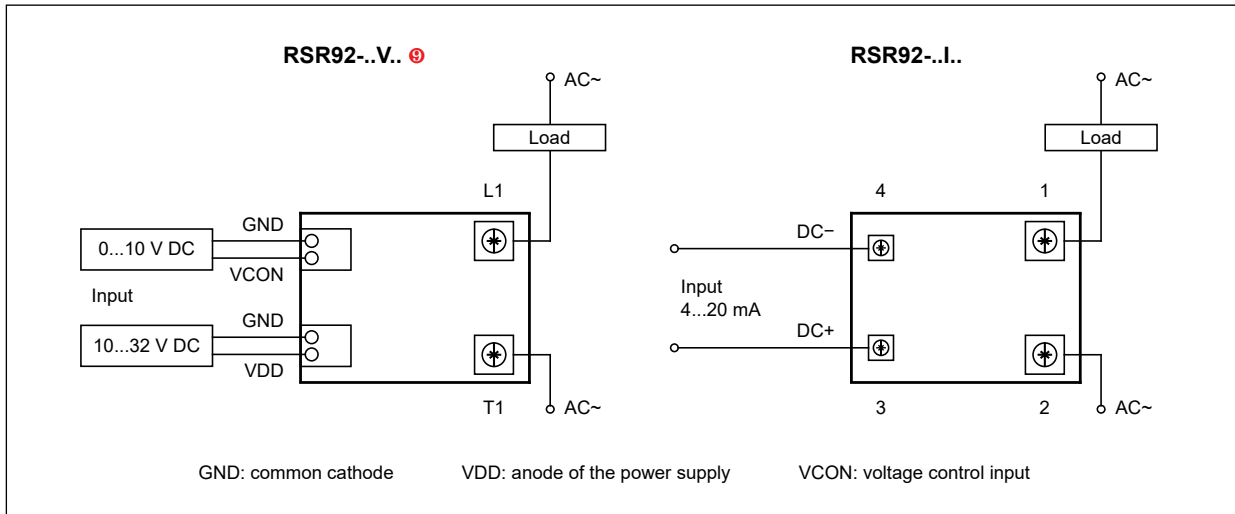


Heatsink RH08



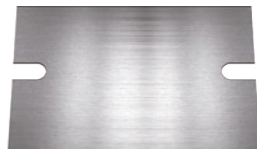
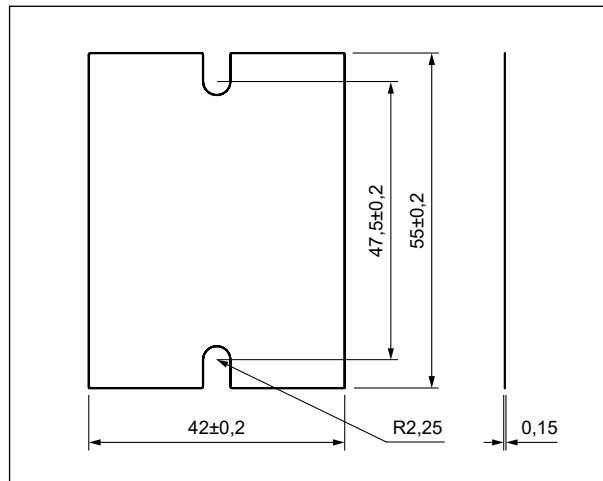
Heatsink RH08-F

Connection diagrams



ⓘ The auxiliary power supply GND and the input control GND should be connected internally to the earth ground; if the external control signal and the power supply are not connected together to the earth ground, then both should be connected to each GND respectively.

Dimensions



Thermal pad **RTP-10**

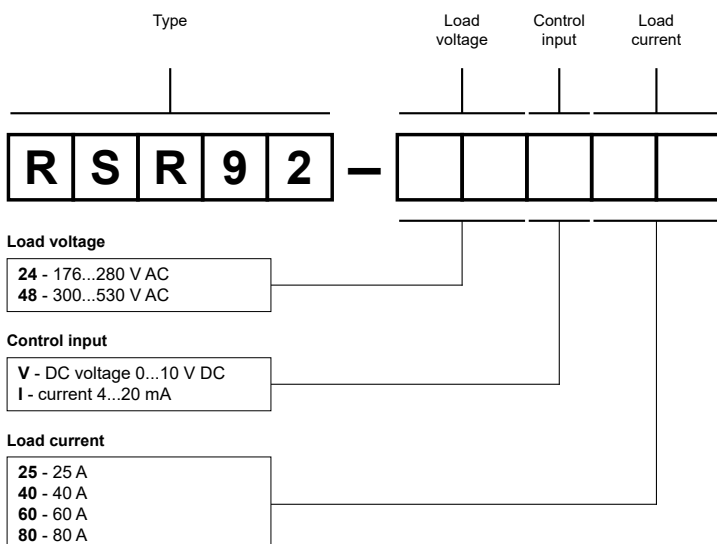
Thermal pad **RTP-10**

Mounting, accessories for relays

Relays **RSR92** are designed for:

- direct mounting on panel
- mounting on heatsinks **RH**. For **RSR92** relays we offer thermal pads **RTP-10**.

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ⓘ:

RSR92-24V25

relay **RSR92**, power controller, DC voltage control, load voltage 176...280 V AC (single-phase), load current 25 A

RSR92-48I80

relay **RSR92**, power controller, current control, load voltage 300...530 V AC (single-phase), load current 80 A

ⓘ Ordering codes **RSR92** are specified in tables "Type" on page 1.

RSR92-...-T

three-phase power controllers, industrial

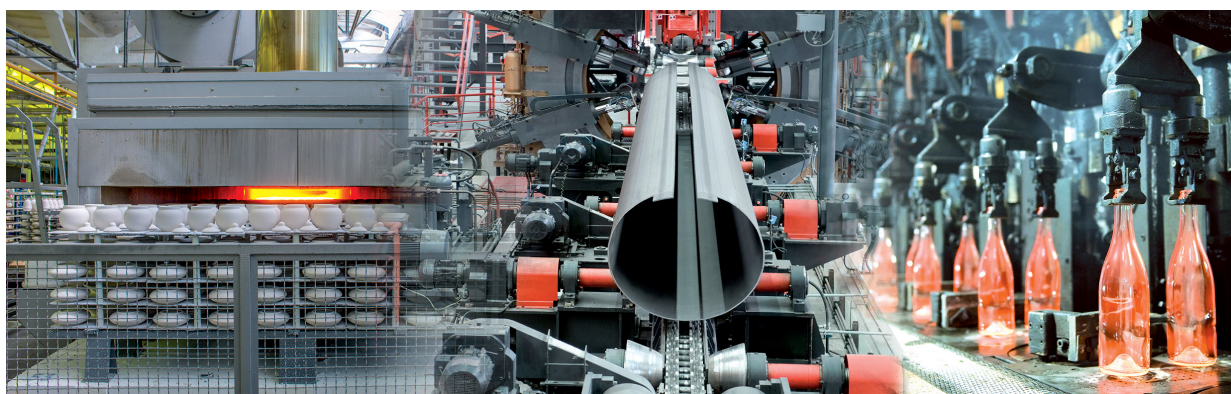


NEW

- Three-phase power controller (phase angle load control)
- Control input: DC voltage 0...10 V DC or current 4...20 mA
- SCR output (thyristors) • Load current 25...80 A
- Max. load voltage 530 V AC (three-phase)
- Dielectric strength 4 000 Vrms (opto-isolation)
- RC/MOV protection (built-in resistor, capacitor, varistor)
- LED indicators (green, red) • Screw terminals
- Mounting on heatsinks
- Recognitions, certifications, directives: RoHS, REACH, **CE ENEC**

Applications

They are used to regulate the power delivered to the receiver, where this power is proportional to the input control signal. They are used in automation control systems where smooth control of receiver power is required for resistive or resistive-inductive loads. Typical applications for power controllers: heaters, industrial furnaces (annealing, quenching, drying, etc.), dryers, plastics processing equipment, industrial sealing machines, glass production industry, industrial heating systems (matting and lining of pipelines), load transformers.



Basic technical data

Load voltage: 200...530 V AC
 Control input: DC voltage 0...10 V DC or current 4...20 mA
 Load current: 25 A, 40 A, 60 A, 80 A

Type

Load voltage	Control voltage/current	Load current	
		25 A	40 A
200...530 V AC	0...10 V DC / 4...20 mA	RSR92-48W25-T	RSR92-48W40-T

Type

Load voltage	Control voltage/current	Load current	
		60 A	80 A
200...530 V AC	0...10 V DC / 4...20 mA	RSR92-48W60-T	RSR92-48W80-T

RSR92-...-T

three-phase power controllers, industrial

Load voltage

	RSR92-48...
Rated load voltage	480 V AC
Rated range of load voltage	200...530 V AC
Blocking voltage	1 200 V _{pk}
Maximum voltage permissible for voltage sensitivity	550 V AC
MOV protection voltage range	819...1001 V
Rated frequency	47...63 Hz
Output power	0...99%

Control input

voltage and current control

	RSR92-...-T
Control voltage range	0...10 V DC
Power supply voltage range	10...32 V DC
Must turn-on voltage	max. 0,4 V DC
Must turn-off voltage	min. 0,1 V DC
Control current range	4...20 mA
Must turn-on current	max. 4,6 mA
Must turn-off current	min. 3,8 mA
Input impedance (typical)	voltage control: 22 kΩ current control: 200 kΩ

Output circuit ①

	RSR92-...25-T	RSR92-...40-T
Rated load current	25 A	40 A
Maximum surge current	300 A 10 ms	500 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	450 A ² s 10 ms	1 250 A ² s 10 ms
Maximum off-state leakage current	5 mA 220 VAC 50 Hz	5 mA 220 VAC 50 Hz
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	500 V/μs	500 V/μs

Output circuit ①

	RSR92-...60-T	RSR92-...80-T
Rated load current	60 A	80 A
Maximum surge current	700 A 10 ms	1 280 A 10 ms
I ² t for fusing	2 450 A ² s 10 ms	8 192 A ² s 10 ms
Maximum off-state leakage current	5 mA 220 VAC 50 Hz	5 mA 220 VAC 50 Hz
Minimum off-state dV/dt (at max. rated voltage)	500 V/μs	500 V/μs

① Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 4.

RSR92-...-T

three-phase power controllers, industrial

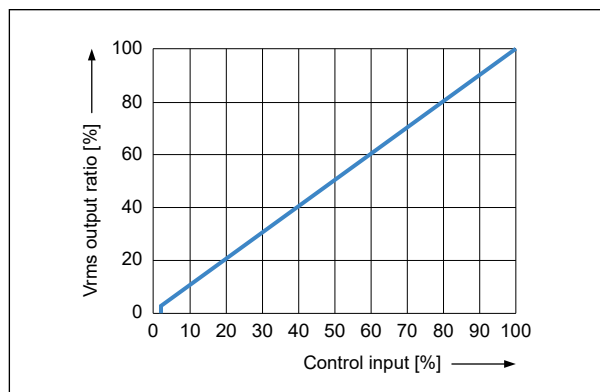
General data ①

	RSR92-...-T
Dielectric strength	input - output: 4 000 V _{rms} 50/60 Hz input, output - base: 2 500 V _{rms} 50/60 Hz
Minimum insulation resistance	1 000 MΩ 500 V DC
Ambient temperature (non-condensation and/or icing)	storage: -30...+100 °C operating: -30...+80 °C
Burst immunity level IEC61000-4-4	2 kV 100 kHz
Surge immunity level IEC61000-4-5	2 kV line-PE 1 kV line-line
Electrostatic discharge immunity level IEC61000-4-2	4 kV touching 8 kV in the air

Mechanical data

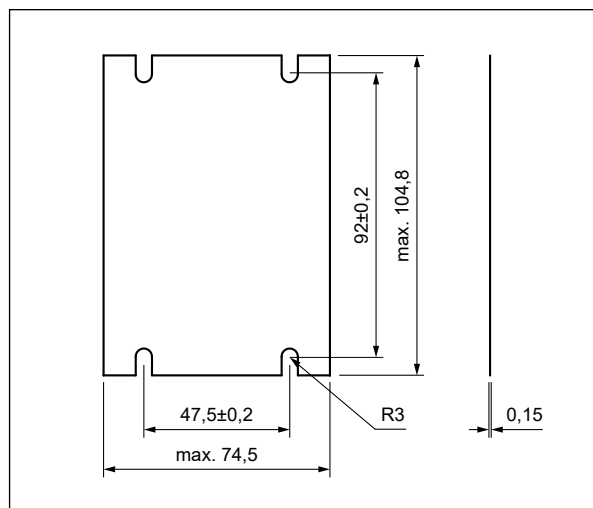
	RSR92-...25-T RSR92-...40-T	RSR92-...60-T RSR92-...80-T
Dimensions (L x W x H)	105 x 78 x 38 mm	105 x 78 x 38 mm
Weight (typical)	360 g	560 g
Protection category EN 60529	IP 20	IP 20
Connection mode	input: screws M2,6 (plugable connector) ② tightening moment: max. 0,5 N•m output: screws M4 ② tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m	input: screws M2,6 (plugable connector) ② tightening moment: max. 0,5 N•m output: screws M4 ② tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m
Mounting on panel or heatsink ③	screws M4 tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m	screws M4 tightening moment: 0,98...1,37 N•m

Output / proportional control characteristic ④



① Data given for ambient temperature ≤ 25 °C. Above 25 °C the maximum current decreases - see "Thermal derating curves", page 4. ② When connection cables to relay: please ensure, screws are torqued down properly. ③ Relay must be mounted to proper sized heatsink, based on "Thermal derating curves". Between relay and heatsink must be used thermal pad. ④ The output curves were measured at 50 Hz.

Dimensions



Thermal pad RTP-30

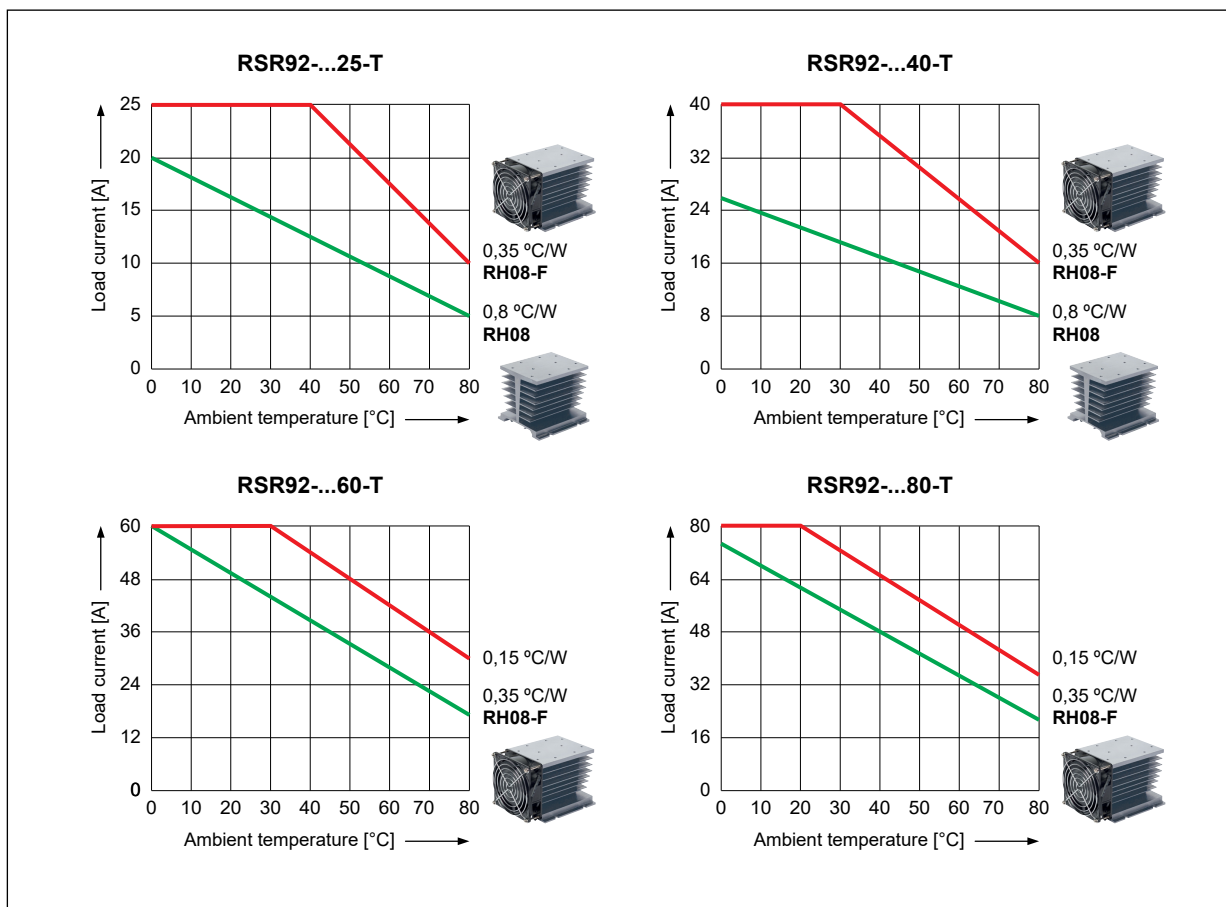
Mounting, accessories for relays

Relays RSR92-...-T are designed for mounting on heatsinks RH.
For RSR92-...-T relays we offer thermal pads RTP-30.



Thermal pad RTP-30

Thermal derating curves

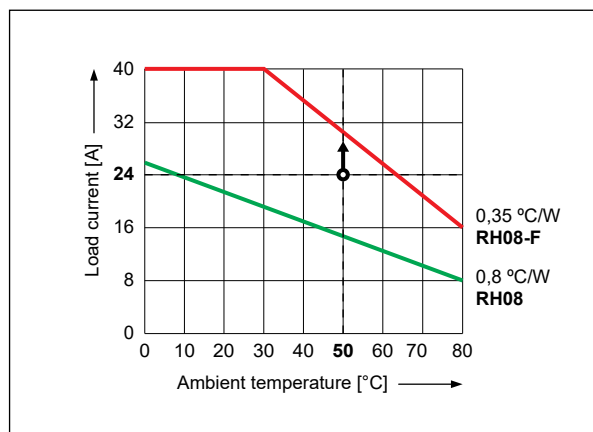


To select the proper sized heatsink:

- determine the load current and the maximum ambient temperature the relay will be exposed to,
- use the "Thermal derating curves" (see above).

Example: for a three-phase **RSR92-...-T** 40 A, at 24 A load current and ambient temperature at 50 °C:

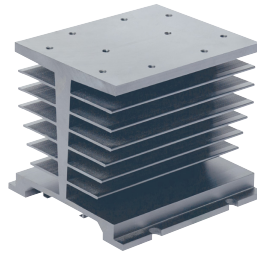
- on the Y axis we find the current value for which we draw a line perpendicular to Y,
- on the X axis we find the ambient temperature for which we draw a line perpendicular to X,
- we determine the intersection of both lines,
- read the heatsink rating – **always choose the rating above your point**: we need a 0,35 °C/W sized heatsink, since the 0,8 °C/W heatsink will not ensure sufficient cooling of the solid state relay.



RSR92-...-T

three-phase power controllers, industrial

RH08

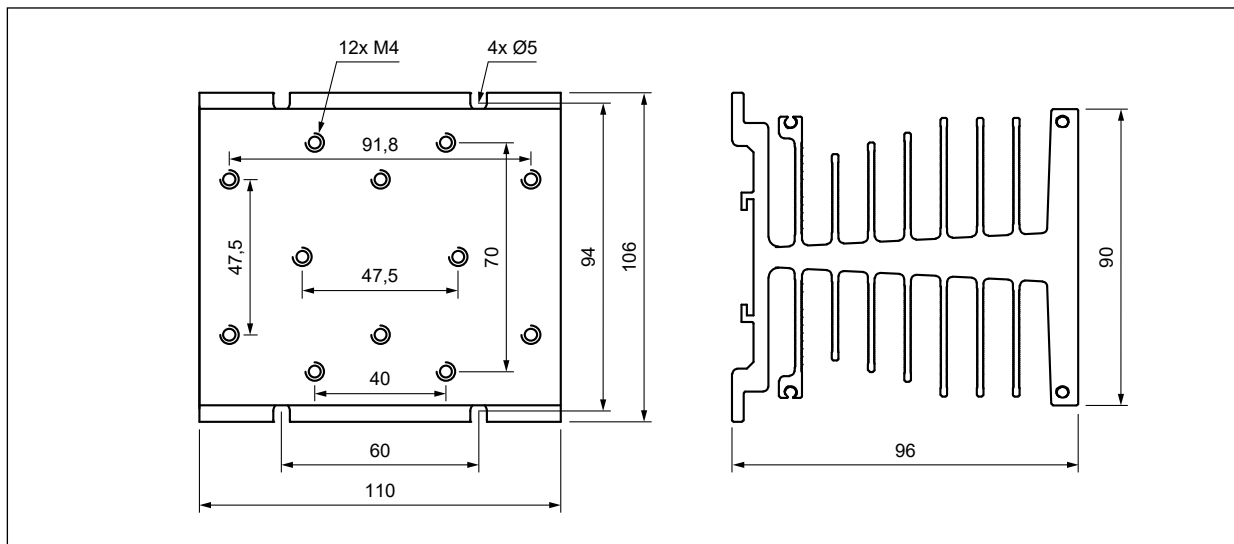


RH08-F

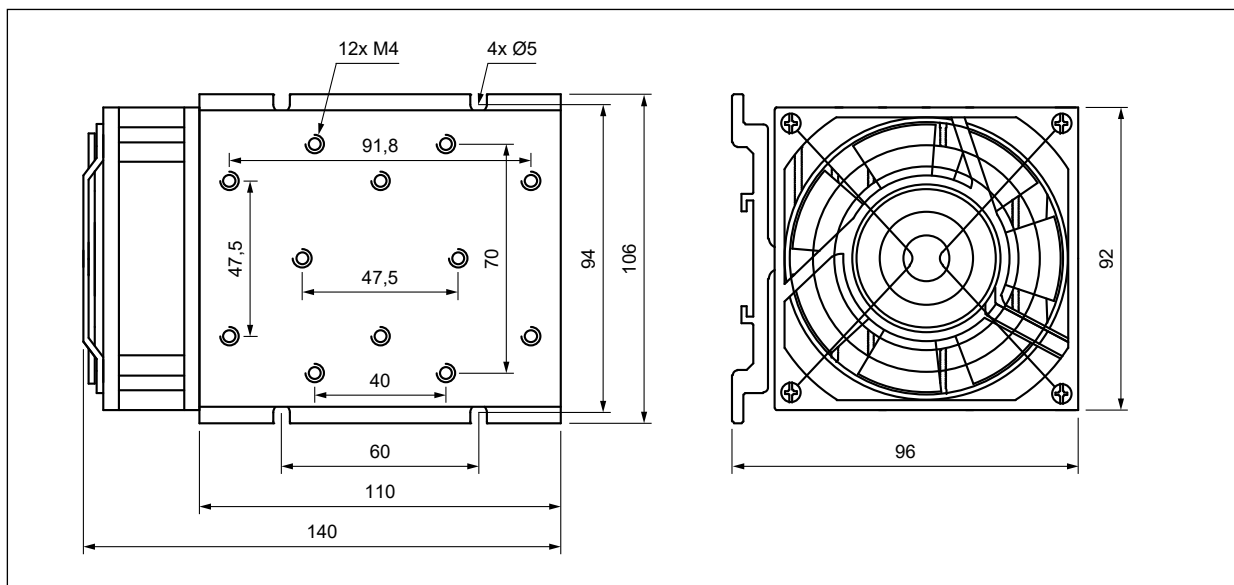


Material	aluminum	aluminum
Dimensions (L x W x H)	106 x 110 x 96 mm	106 x 140 x 96 mm
Weight (typical)	825 g	1 095 g
Thermal resistance	0,8 °C/W	0,35 °C/W
Additional equipment	–	built-in fan
Mounting	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount

Dimensions



Heatsink **RH08**

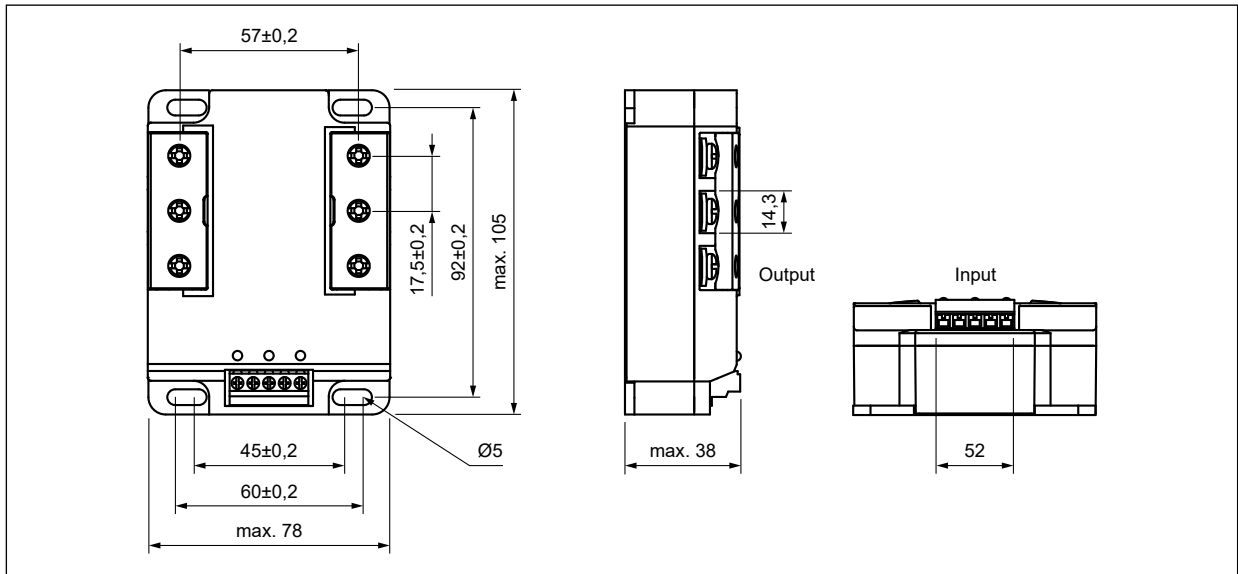


Heatsink **RH08-F**

RSR92-...-T

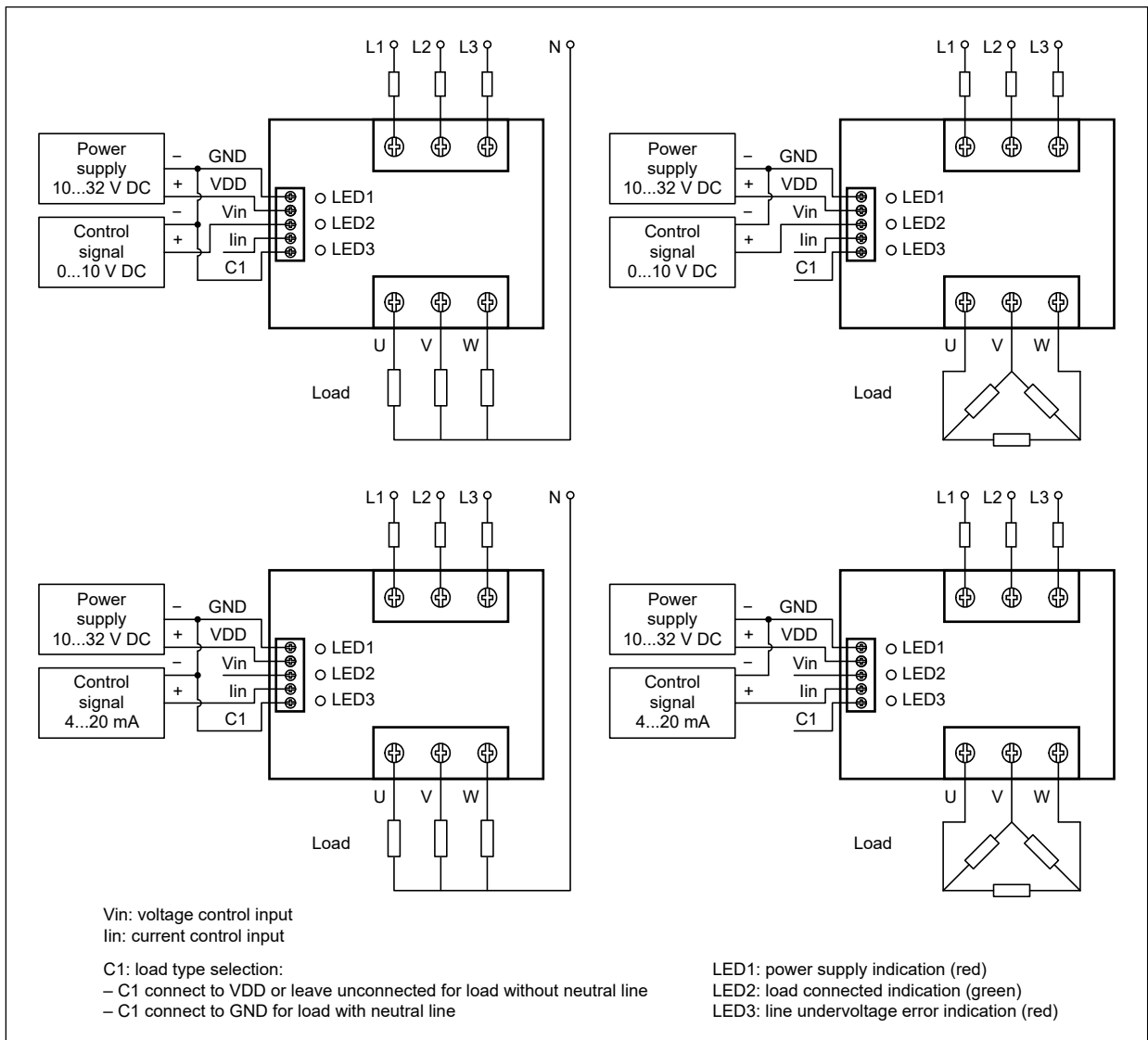
three-phase power controllers, industrial

Dimensions



Solid state relay **RSR92-...-T**

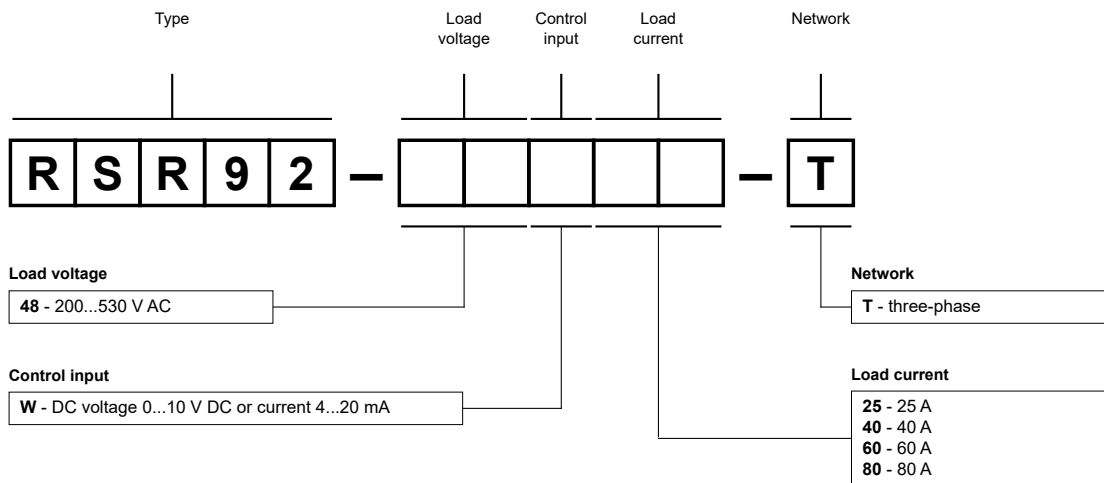
Connection diagrams



RSR92-...-T

three-phase power controllers, industrial

Ordering codes



Examples of ordering codes ⑥:

RSR92-48W25-T

relay **RSR92-...-T**, power controller, DC voltage or current control, load voltage 176...280 V AC (three-phase), load current 25 A

RSR92-48W80-T

relay **RSR92-...-T**, power controller, DC voltage or current control, load voltage 300...530 V AC (three-phase), load current 80 A

⑥ Ordering codes **RSR92-...-T** are specified in tables "Type" on page 1.

RSR92 RSR92-...-T

Solid state relays
– power controllers

NEW



RH

heatsinks for relays



RDR-10

RH28



RH21



RH19A



Application for	RSR45	RSR52, RSR95, RSR92	RSR52, RSR95, RSR92
Material	aluminum	aluminum	aluminum
Color	grey	grey	grey
Dimensions (L x W x H)	80 x 32 x 50 mm	80 x 50 x 50 mm	70 x 50 x 69 mm
Weight (typical)	70 g	115 g	275 g
Thermal resistance	2,8 °C/W	2,1 °C/W	1,9 °C/W
Additional equipment	–	–	RDR-10 ❶
Mounting	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on 35 mm rail mount (with clip RDR-10)

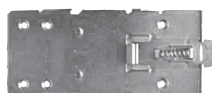
RH19B



RH17A



RH16



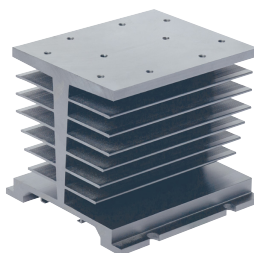
RDR-30

Application for	RSR45, RSR52, RSR95, RSR92	RSR52, RSR95, RSR92	RSR52, RSR95, RSR92
Material	aluminum	aluminum	aluminum
Color	grey	grey	grey
Dimensions (L x W x H)	81 x 50 x 83 mm	90 x 50 x 69 mm	106 x 50 x 96 mm
Weight (typical)	335 g	350 g	375 g
Thermal resistance	1,9 °C/W	1,7 °C/W	1,6 °C/W
Additional equipment	–	RDR-30 ❷	–
Mounting	on 35 mm rail mount	on 35 mm rail mount (with clip RDR-30)	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount

RH16-F



RH08



RH08-F

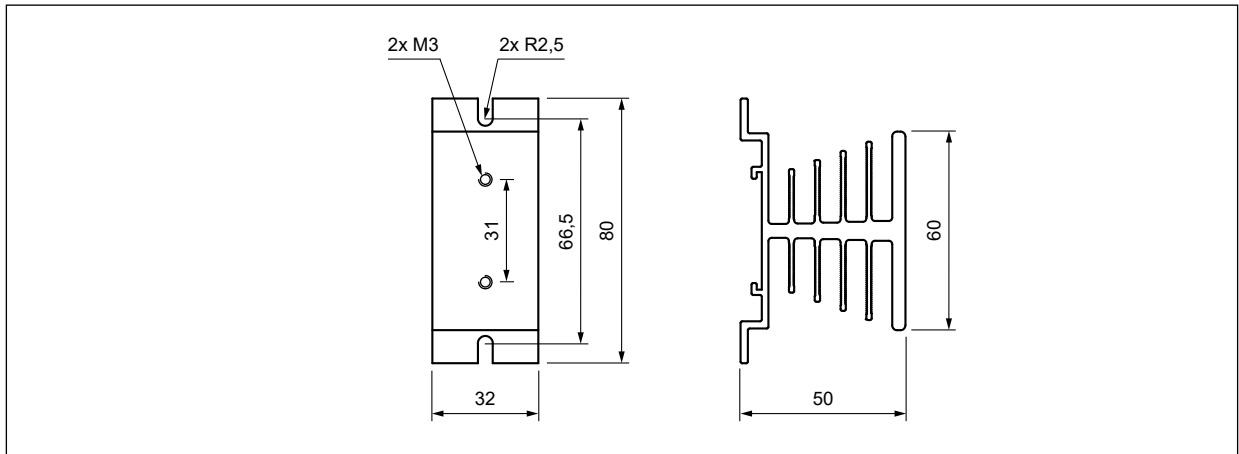


Application for	RSR52, RSR95, RSR92	RSR52, RSR95, RSR92, RSR62, RSR92-...-T	RSR52, RSR95, RSR92, RSR62, RSR92-...-T
Material	aluminum	aluminum	aluminum
Color	grey	grey	grey
Dimensions (L x W x H)	106 x 80 x 96 mm	106 x 110 x 96 mm	106 x 140 x 96 mm
Weight (typical)	645 g	825 g	1 095 g
Thermal resistance	0,6 °C/W	0,8 °C/W	0,35 °C/W
Additional equipment	built-in fan	–	built-in fan
Mounting	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount	on panel, on 35 mm rail mount

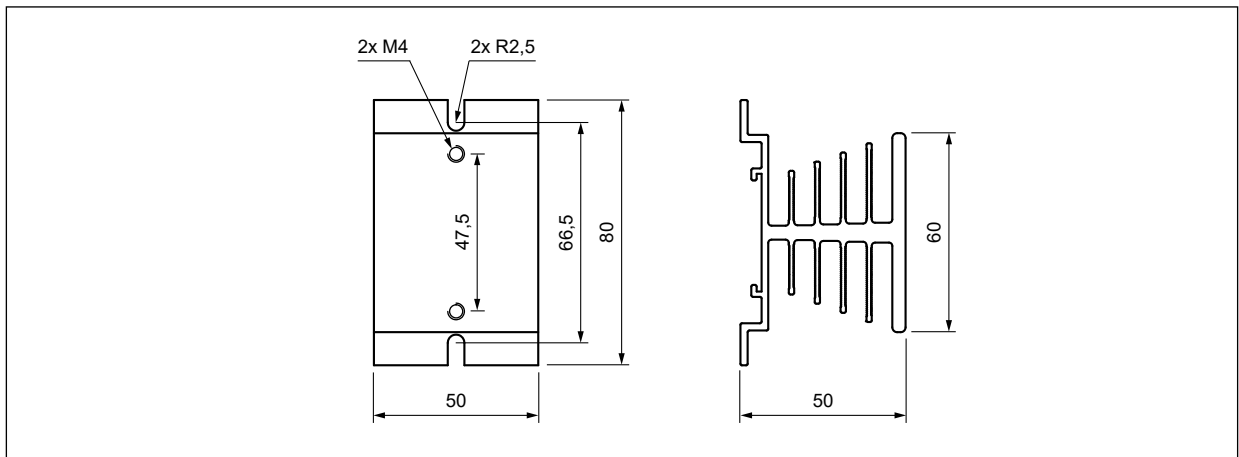
❶ Clip RDR-10 for heatsink RH19A: for mounting on 35 mm rail mount (including 6 holes on M4 screws).

❷ Clip RDR-30 for heatsink RH17A: for mounting on 35 mm rail mount (including 6 holes on M3 screws).

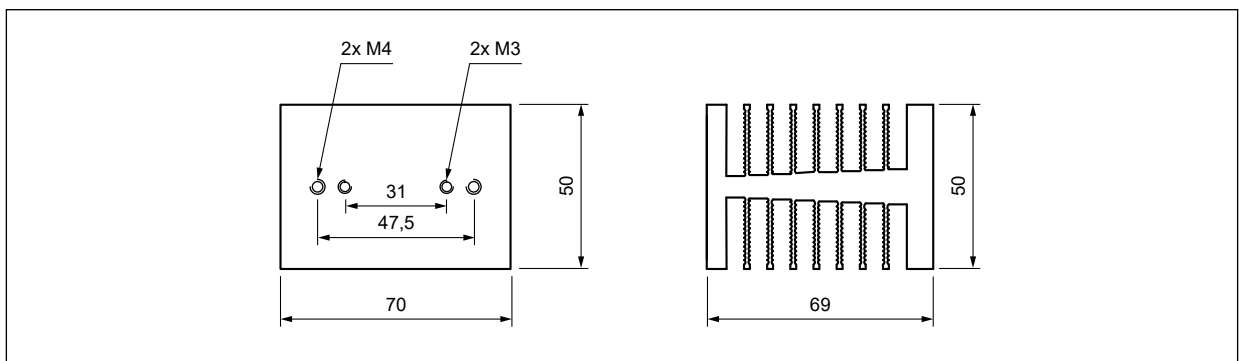
Dimensions



Heatsink **RH28**

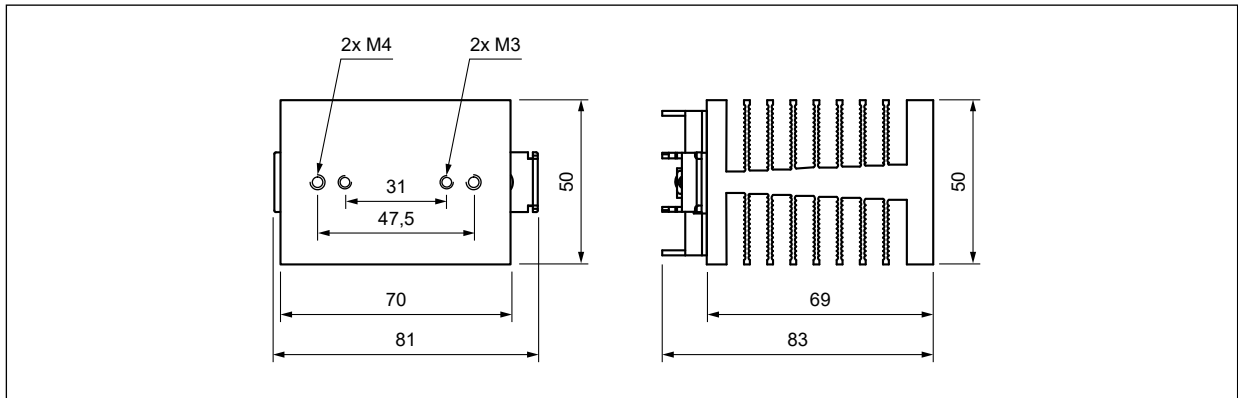


Heatsink **RH21**

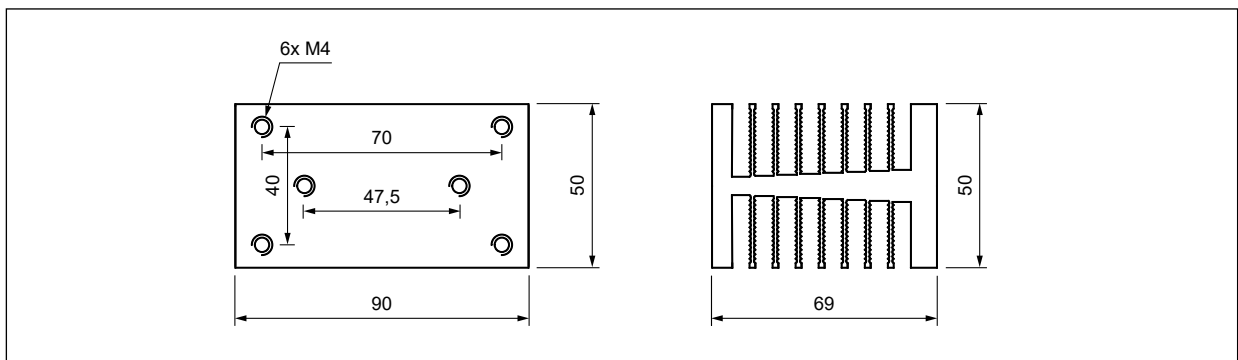


Heatsink **RH19A**

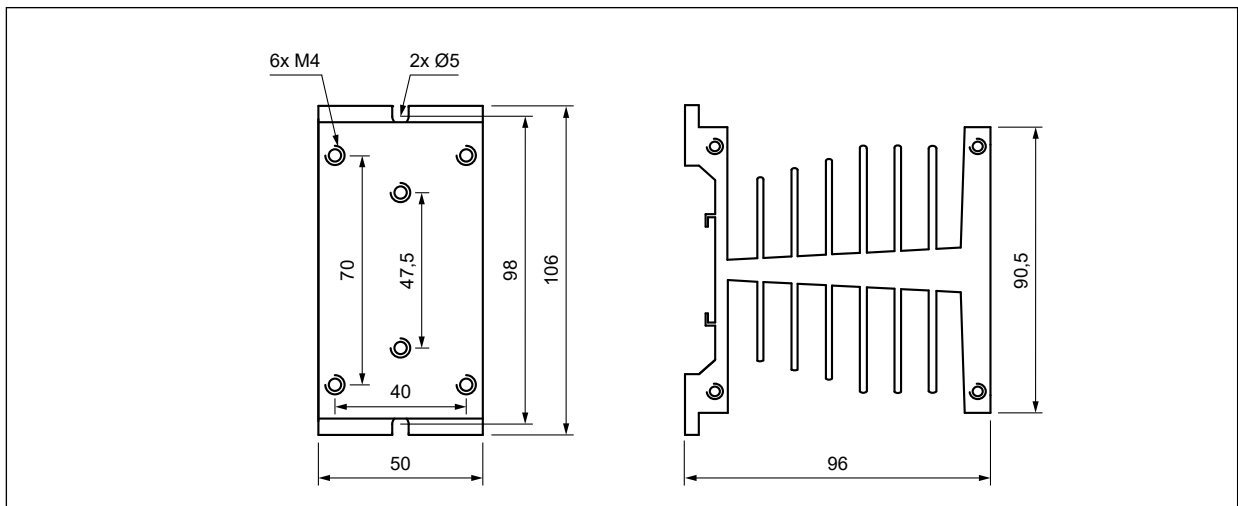
Dimensions



Heatsink **RH19B**

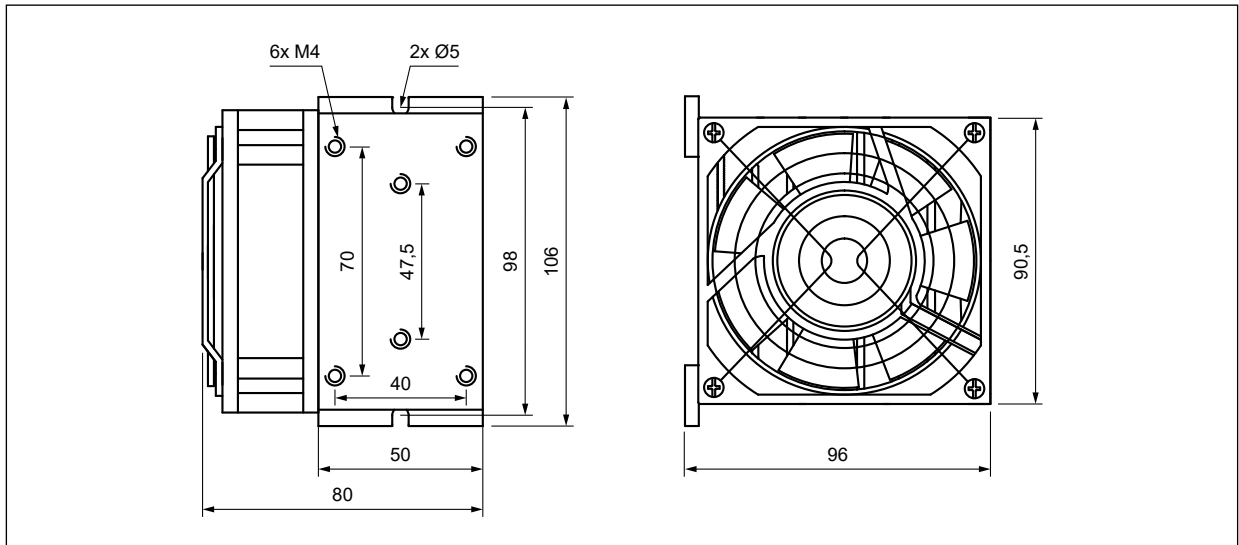


Heatsink **RH17A**

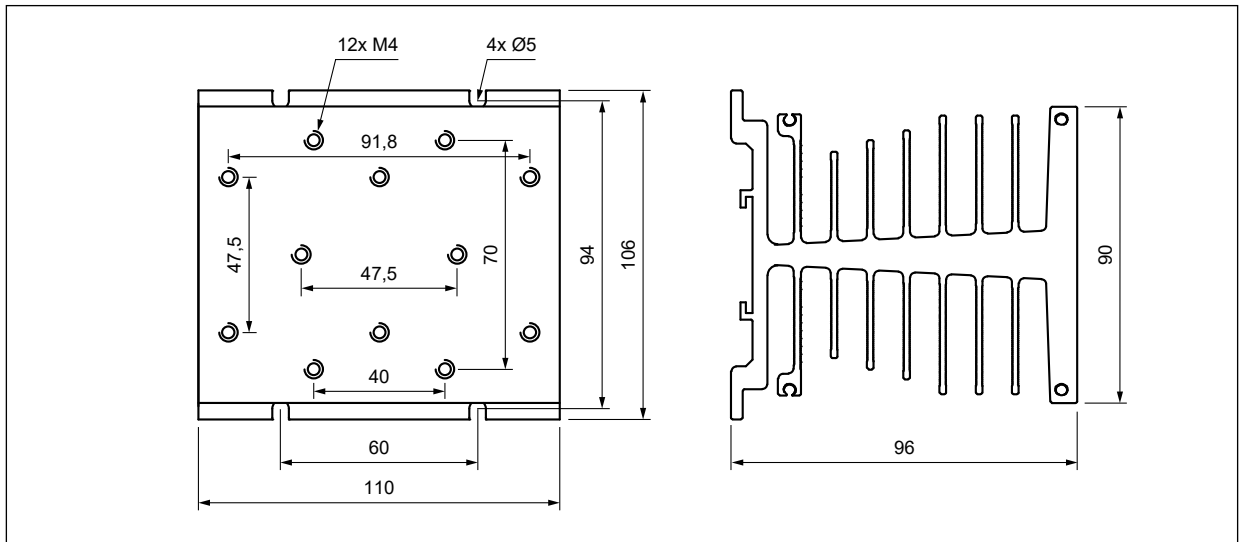


Heatsink **RH16**

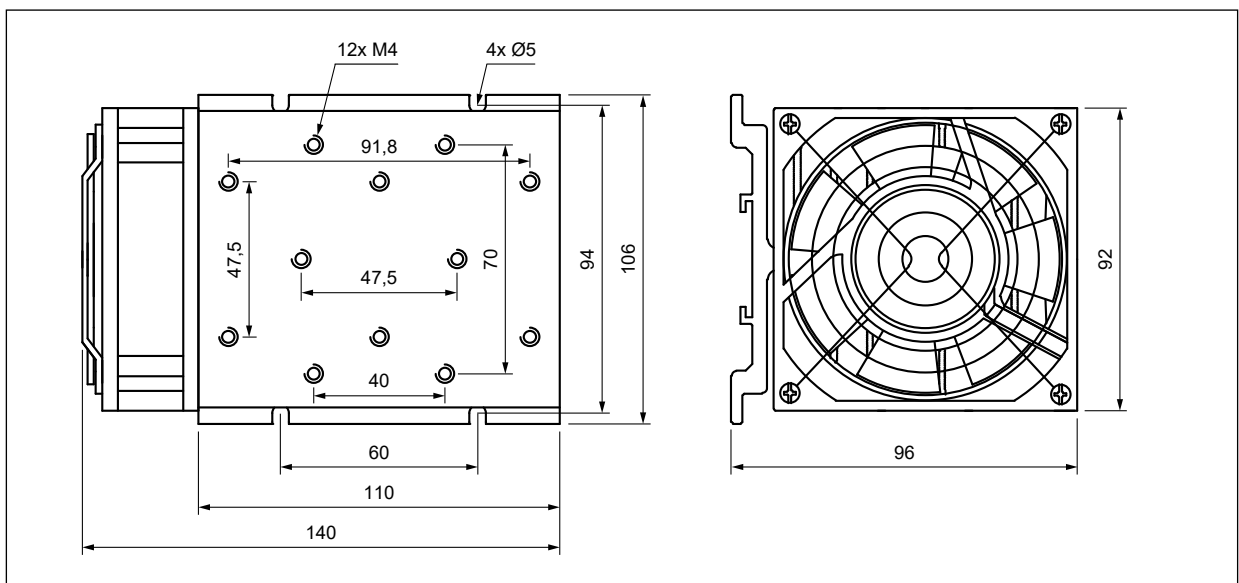
Dimensions



Heatsink RH16-F



Heatsink RH08



Heatsink RH08-F

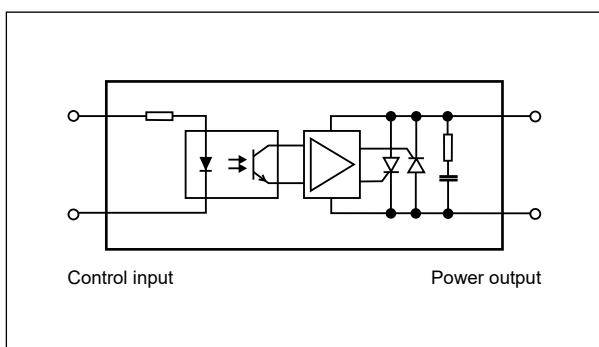
Solid state relays

basic information

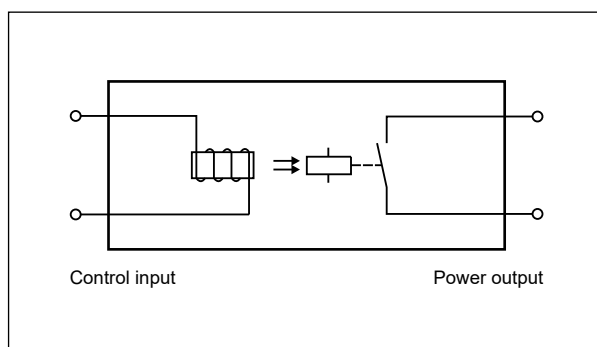
Solid state relays (SSR) and electromagnetic relays (EMR)

At the end of the 1980s, the first solid-state relays appeared on sale. Already at that time the question was asked: will solid state relays (SSRs) replace electromechanical relays (EMRs)? However, after all these years, both groups are developing side by side and even complement each other.

Solid State Relay - is a static semiconductor relay, which does not have mechanical elements. Connecting element in this case is a semiconductor structure and input circuit (control circuit) is isolated from the output circuit.



Connection diagram of SSR



Connection diagram of EMR

Characteristics of solid state relays (SSR) and electromagnetic relays (EMR)

Systems controlled by solid state or electromagnetic relays have their advantages and disadvantages. Solutions with the use of solid state relays allow to increase the frequency of switching operations and give the possibility to choose the switching method.

Both groups of relays should be treated as separate types of devices.

In order to better understand and use both types of relays, it is good to know the advantages and limitations that result from the design of these relays.

Pros of SSR

- high durability,
- no electrical arc at the contacts,
- no electromechanical interference,
- high resistance to shocks and vibrations,
- high resistance to aggressive environment, dust and chemicals,
- fast switching speeds,
- silent operation,
- low power of the control signal required.

Cons of SSR

- voltage drop across the SSR output terminals,
- necessity to use a heat sink,
- leakage current,
- limited resistance to overvoltages (limitation of current increase $-di/dt$, limitation of voltage increase dV/dt),
- can not be used for low signals,
- influence of the electromagnetic environment on their operation.

Pros of EMR

- the same ability to switch AC and DC loads,
- negligible voltage drop across contacts,
- high resistance to overvoltages,
- no leakage current.

Cons of EMR

- contacts wear (shorter service life),
- bounces when connecting and contacts sparking,
- electromagnetic interference,
- long response time,
- insufficient quality when switching on surge currents.

Advantages of solid state relays

Durability

Lack of moving parts ensures high reliability and increases the number of operations repeatedly. The correct usage of the solid state relay increases the number of performed switching operations several times.

No arc on contacts

In case of solid state relays there is no concept of arc because switching occurs inside the semiconductor material. Burnout and contact wear does not occur, which reduces radio frequency emissions and does not cause contact vibration.

No electromechanical interference

Electronic control eliminates interference in the control signal.

High resistance to shocks and vibrations

SSRs do not have moving parts, they are electronic devices. As a consequence, they are very resistant to high vibrations, which applies to both amplitude and frequency.

High resistance to aggressive environment, dust and chemicals

Compared to electromechanical relays, they are minimally exposed to aggressive environments or dust that can damage the contacts.

Fast switching speeds

SSRs can switch up to several dozen times per second, which is not possible when using electromagnetic relays.

Silent operation

There are no moving parts, so the solid state relay does not make noises like electromagnetic relays or contactors when switching the circuit on and off.

Low power of control signal

The solid state relay has no coil. Comparing to EMR, the larger the electromagnetic relay, then the coil is larger, and thus the coil has need for higher current.

SSR or EMR - which relay should I choose?

What should you do to choose the right relay? Should you choose a solid state relay or electromagnetic relay? Differences between electromagnetic and solid state relays described earlier will help us partly to answer those questions.

How many times does the relay have to operate?

Solid state relays are characterized by long, failure-free operation. For example: if an electromagnetic relay has a lifetime of 100,000 connections, then its semiconductor equivalent will operate 1,000,000 connections. A solid state relay should be used in applications requiring long lifetime.

Where do we use the relay?

Referring to the first point, to ensure a reliable and long lifetime of semiconductor device, it should be remembered that solid state relay is much more exposed to overvoltage, electrostatic and switching discharges. On the other hand, the construction of an electromagnetic relay ensures that they are insensitive to those events.

Do you need quiet operation?

The advantage of using a solid state relay is its noiseless operation.

How fast should the relay react?

The solid state relay is ideal for applications requiring fast response times. Electromagnetic relays due to their construction (moving parts), have response times between 7 and 20 ms, while solid state relays are much faster and additionally handle better at high switching frequencies.

How much space do we have available?

When using a solid state relay, we must remember about proper heat dissipation. A heat sink should almost always be used, so more space is needed for the relay and heat sink.



Operation sequence

Due to the way of switching, solid state relays can be divided into two basic groups:

- relays switching at zero-crossing,
- random-on relays.

Zero-crossing relays

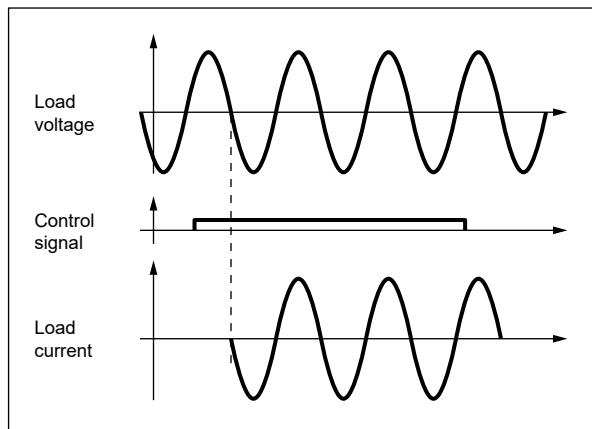
The relay is switched on when the voltage goes through zero, and it switches off when the current reaches zero. This method of switching allows limiting surge currents generated during switching operations. The relays are recommended for applications controlling resistive, capacitive or slightly inductive loads.

Random-on (instant-on) relays

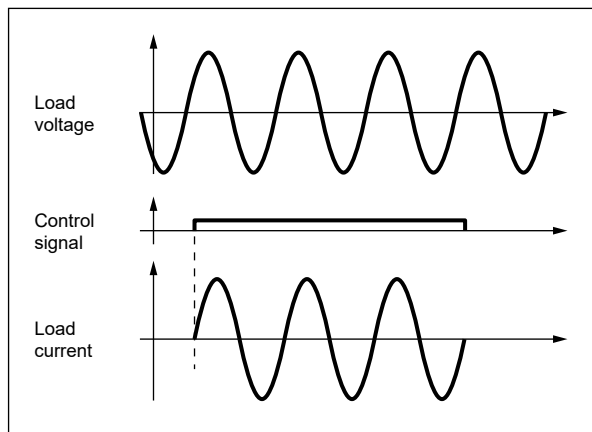
The relay is activated immediately after the control signal appears (control voltage is applied).

In this case, we have a faster turn on time than when using zero-crossing switching. This type of switching is used for inductive loads in applications where a fast response time is required.

Solid state relays are a good solution as an intermediate element between the control circuit and circuit directly connected to load. Zero-crossing relays and random-on relays are subject to division due to AC or DC control voltage. Relays with AC output are most commonly used.



Zero-crossing switching



Random-on switching

Control signal

Typical control signal voltages for single- and three-phase relays:

- AC control signal: **90...280 V AC**,
- DC control signal: **4...32 V DC**.

Load current

Rated load current of relay for resistive load:

- single-phase: $I=P/220$ or $I=P/380$,
- three-phase: $I=P/\sqrt{3}/380$.

Considering the ambient temperature, heat emission and other conditions, include **40...80%** safety margin for load current.

Additional relay protection

For proper protection of the solid state relay, it is recommended to connect in series to the load circuit:

- thermal relay – overcurrent protection,
- ultra-fast fuse with a value less than the I^2t value of the relay – protection against short circuit or overload.

Leakage current

During the SSR is turned-off, we can observe an extremely small current when apply a voltage to SSR output, due to the power component has an impedance. Besides this, the leakage current is caused also by the snubber network which is a resistor and capacitor in series placed in parallel across the output of the SSR. This snubber protects the relay from static and commutating dV/dt .

Selection of heat sink

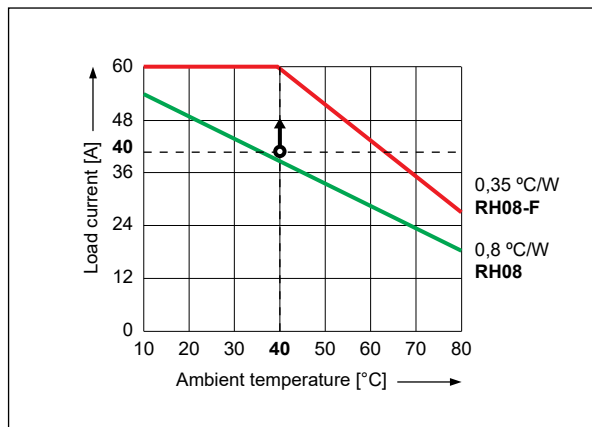
When a SSR is on, the relay will generate heat. The amount of heat generated is a function of the load current. **The maximum chip temperature for a SCR is 125 °C**, if the SCR exceeds this temperature the relay is damaged. Therefore, the use of heat sinks is required. The heat sink takes the heat generated by the SSR and dissipate it keeping the SSR cooler.

To select the proper sized heat sink:

- determine the load current and the maximum ambient temperature the relay will be exposed to,
- use the "Thermal derating curves" included in the data sheet of selected SSR.

Example: for a single-phase RSR52 60 A, at 40 A load current and ambient temperature at 40 °C:

- on the Y axis we find the current value for which we draw a line perpendicular to Y,
- on the X axis we find the ambient temperature for which we draw a line perpendicular to X,
- we determine the intersection of both lines,



Thermal derating curve

- read the heat sink rating – **always choose the rating above your point**: we need a 0,35 °C/W sized heat sink, since the 0,8 °C/W heat sink will not ensure sufficient cooling of the solid state relay.

Selection of varistor (MOV)

SSR is used for various applications, overvoltage may occur during its operation. Usage of MOV to suppress the transient voltage on power components and reduce the possibility to damage SSR.

To choose an appropriate MOV, determine:

- circuit conditions such as peak voltage and current during the event,
- number of surges the MOV must survive,
- acceptable let-through voltage for the application.

Example: SSR can work without MOV if transient overvoltage endurance is:

- 800 V – SSR can operate a 220 V AC load, or lower,
- 1 200V – SSR can operate a 380 V AC load, or lower.

Installation contactors



Installation contactors are built in consumer devices operating in the electrical installations in: dwellings, business premises, hotels, hospitals, shopping centres, sport centres, production halls, warehouses, public places.

They are designed for remote switching and automatic control of electric devices and equipment: 1-phase and 3-phase motors, different pumps, air-conditioning, electric heating, lighting.

Available in industrial covers (RIK21) and in modular covers (RIK20/25/40/63).

They meet the requirements of REACH and RoHS Directive.

The contactors are recognized and certified by:



RIK21	2
RIK20	3
RIK25	3
RIK40	3
RIK63	3
RIKN	3

Features

- Control coil voltages of contactors:
 - **RIK21:**
AC: 24 V, 230 V AC: 50/60 Hz,
 - **RIK20 ①, RIK25 ①, RIK40 ①, RIK63 ①:**
AC/DC: 24 V, 230 V AC: 50/60 Hz,
- Setting up contacts of contactors:
 - **RIK20, RIK25, RIK40, RIK63:**
can be used as main or auxiliary contacts,
 - **RIK25, RIK40, RIK63:**
additional auxiliary contacts **RIKN ②**,
mounted on the side of the contactor.
- Silent operation.
- Protection against direct contact IP 20.
- Compliance with standards:
IEC/EN 61095, IEC/EN 60947-4-1,
IEC/EN 60947-5-1, VDE 0660, VDE 0637.
- Recognitions, certifications, directives:
RoHS, **CE**



- ① RIK20, RIK25, RIK40, RIK63: contactors with a varistor for overvoltage protection and a rectifier enable DC and AC voltage control
- ② RIKN available in versions: RIKN-20 (2 NO) and RIKN-11 (1 NO + 1 NC)
- ③ RIKN can not be mounted on contactors RIK20
- ④ RIKN increase by 9 mm the width of contactors RIK25, RIK40, RIK63
- ⑤ Recommended ventilation distance between group of contactors mounted side-by-side is 0,5 module width (9 mm)
- ⑥ The data for 1-phase power are valid for contactors RIK.-22 (2 NO + 2 NC)

RIK21



three-pole

RIK20



double-pole

RIK25



four-pole

RIK40



four-pole

RIK63



four-pole

RIKN



auxiliary contacts ②

General data

	RIK21	RIK20	RIK25	RIK40	RIK63	RIKN
Mechanical life (cycles)	3 x 10 ⁶	10 ⁷	10 ⁷	10 ⁷	10 ⁷	3 x 10 ⁶
Module width	2	1 ⑥	2	3	3	0,5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	62 x 35 x 57 mm	85 x 17,5 x 65 mm	85 x 35 x 65 mm ④	84 x 53,5 x 65,5 mm ④	84 x 53,5 x 65,5 mm ④	85 x 9 x 60 mm
Weight	170 g	130 g	250 g	420 g	420 g	30 g
Ambient temperature	storage	-40...+80 °C	-40...+80 °C	-40...+80 °C	-40...+80 °C	-30...+80 °C
	operating	-15...+55 °C	-15...+55 °C	-15...+55 °C	-15...+55 °C	-25...+55 °C
	operating		-25...+70 °C (2 NO)	-25...+70 °C (4 NO)	-25...+70 °C (4 NO)	-25...+70 °C (4 NO)
	operating			-15...+70 °C (3 NO + 1 NC)	-15...+70 °C (3 NO + 1 NC)	
Cover protection category (PN-EN 60529)	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20	IP 20
Number of contactors mounted side-by-side ⑤	≤ +40 °C +40...+55 °C	no limitation	max. 3 max. 2	max. 3 max. 2	max. 3 max. 2	④
Max. operating frequency	DC1	300 cycles/hour	300 cycles/hour	300 cycles/hour	300 cycles/hour	—
	AC1 / AC3 / AC5b / AC6b	600 cycles/hour	600 cycles/hour	600 cycles/hour	600 cycles/hour	—
	AC15	1 200 cycles/hour	600 cycles/hour	600 cycles/hour	1 200 cycles/hour	—
	no load	3 000 cycles/hour	3 000 cycles/hour	3 000 cycles/hour	3 000 cycles/hour	—
Contact reliability	17 V (≥ 50 mA)	17 V (≥ 50 mA)	17 V (≥ 50 mA)	17 V (≥ 50 mA)	17 V (≥ 50 mA)	12 V (≥ 5 mA)
Min. distance of open contacts	3,6 mm	3,6 mm	3,6 mm	3,6 mm	3,6 mm	3,6 mm
Power dissipation per pole	2 W	1,7 W	2,2 W	4 W	8 W	0,3 W
Overvoltage protection	—	430 V	430 V	430 V	430 V	—
Overload current withstand capability	40 A	72 A	68 A	176 A	240 A	—
Max. back-up fuse for short-circuit protection gL I _v	coordination type 1	—	—	25 A	63 A	—
	coordination type 2	20 A	20 A	—	40 A	63 A
Output circuit – main contacts data						
Insulation rated voltage U_i	415 V	440 V	440 V	440 V	440 V	500 V
Rated surge voltage U_{imp}	4 000 V	4 000 V	4 000 V	6 000 V	6 000 V	4 000 V
Rated thermal current I_{th}	20 A	20 A	25 A	40 A	63 A (maks. 55 °C) 50 A (maks. 75 °C)	6 A
Rated operational voltage U_e	400 V	400 V	400 V	400 V	400 V	230 V, 400 V
Rated frequency f	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz
AC1 / AC7a non-inductive or slightly inductive loads, resistance furnaces, heaters / slightly inductive loads in household appliances (mixers, blenders)						
Rated operational current I_e	20 A	20 A	25 A	40 A	63 A	—
Operational power P_e	• 1-phase motor 230 V	—	4 kW	5,4 kW	8,7 kW	13,3 kW
	• 3-phase motor 230 V	7,5 kW	—	9 kW	16 kW	24 kW
	400 V	13 kW	—	16 kW	26 kW	40 kW
Electrical life (cycles)	2 x 10 ⁵	2 x 10 ⁵	2 x 10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	—
AC3 / AC7b squirrel-cage motors: starting, switches off motors during running time / motor-loads in household appliances (fans, central vacuum)						
Rated operational current I_e	5 A	9 A / 6 A (NO/NC)	8,5 A	22 A	30 A	—
Operational power P_e	• 1-phase motor 230 V	0,37 kW	1,3 kW / 0,75 kW (NO/NC)	1,3 kW ⑥	3,7 kW ⑥	5 kW ⑥
	• 3-phase motor 230 V	1,1 kW	—	2,2 kW	5,5 kW	8,5 kW
	400 V	2,2 kW	—	4 kW	11 kW	15 kW
Electrical life (cycles)	3 x 10 ⁵	3 x 10 ⁵	5 x 10 ⁵	1,5 x 10 ⁵	1,5 x 10 ⁵	—



Mounting

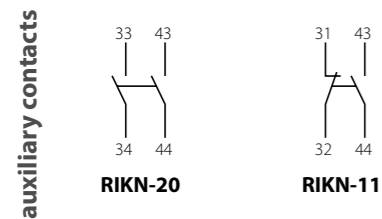
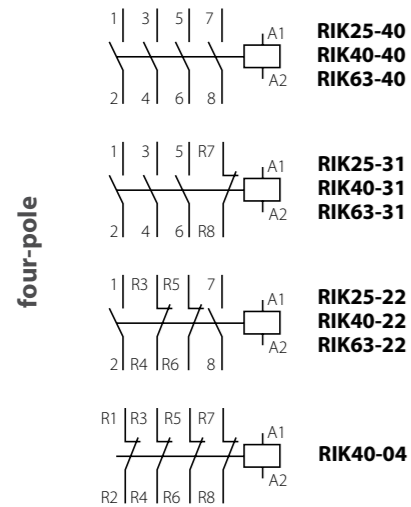
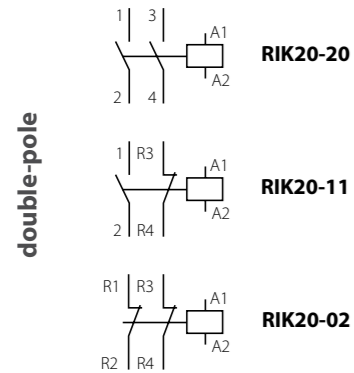
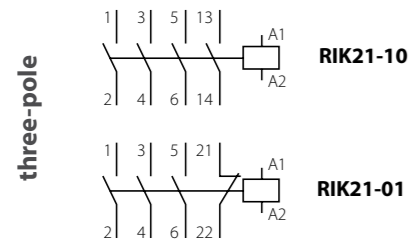
Installation contactors **RIK** are designed for:

- direct mounting on 35 mm rail mount acc. to PN-EN 60715,
- operational position – see page 11 "Mounting positions",
- application site – mounted in switchboards.



		RIK21	RIK20	RIK25	RIK40	RIK63	RIKN
Output circuit – main contacts data							
AC6b switching of capacitor banks							
Switching of capacitors C	230 V	30 μF	30 μF	36 μF	220 μF	330 μF	–
Electrical life (cycles)		10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	–
DC1 (L/R ≤ 1 ms) non-inductive or slightly inductive loads, resistance furnaces, heaters							
Rated operational current I_e							
• 1 pole	U _e = 24 V DC	20 A	20 A	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 48 V DC	12 A	15 A	20 A	25 A	26 A	–
	U _e = 60 V DC	6 A	10 A	15 A	18 A	20 A	–
	U _e = 110 V DC	2 A	6 A	6 A	4 A	4 A	–
	U _e = 220 V DC	0,5 A	0,6 A	0,6 A	1,2 A	1,2 A	–
• 2 poles connected in series	U _e = 24 V DC	20 A	20 A	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 48 V DC	15 A	18 A	25 A	38 A	42 A	–
	U _e = 60 V DC	10 A	15 A	20 A	32 A	34 A	–
	U _e = 110 V DC	4 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	–
	U _e = 220 V DC	1,5 A	6 A	6 A	8 A	8 A	–
• 3 poles connected in series	U _e = 24 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 48 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 60 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	60 A	–
	U _e = 110 V DC	6 A	–	20 A	30 A	35 A	–
	U _e = 220 V DC	2,5 A	–	15 A	20 A	30 A	–
• 4 poles connected in series	U _e = 24 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 48 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 60 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 110 V DC	6 A	–	20 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 220 V DC	3,5 A	–	15 A	40 A	63 A	–
Electrical life (cycles)		10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	–
DC3 (L/R ≤ 2 ms) shunt-motors: starting, plugging, inching, dynamic breaking of motors							
Rated operational current I_e							
• 1 pole	U _e = 24 V DC	–	–	15 A	22 A	25 A	–
	U _e = 48 V DC	–	–	8 A	10 A	11 A	–
	U _e = 60 V DC	–	–	4 A	5 A	5 A	–
	U _e = 110 V DC	–	–	1,3 A	1,5 A	1,5 A	–
	U _e = 220 V DC	–	–	0,2 A	0,3 A	0,3 A	–
• 2 poles connected in series	U _e = 24 V DC	20 A	20 A	25 A	40 A	45 A	–
	U _e = 48 V DC	10 A	10 A	16 A	20 A	22 A	–
	U _e = 60 V DC	8 A	8 A	12 A	16 A	18 A	–
	U _e = 110 V DC	4 A	4 A	5,5 A	5 A	5 A	–
	U _e = 220 V DC	0,4 A	0,4 A	0,6 A	1 A	1 A	–
• 3 poles connected in series	U _e = 24 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 48 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	45 A	–
	U _e = 60 V DC	15 A	–	25 A	32 A	35 A	–
	U _e = 110 V DC	6 A	–	15 A	15 A	18 A	–
	U _e = 220 V DC	2,5 A	–	3 A	4 A	5 A	–
• 4 poles connected in series	U _e = 24 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 48 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 60 V DC	15 A	–	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 110 V DC	6 A	–	20 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 220 V DC	3,5 A	–	8 A	10 A	10 A	–
Electrical life (cycles)		10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	–

Connections diagrams



① RIK20, RIK25, RIK40, RIK63: contactors with a varistor for overvoltage protection and a rectifier enable DC and AC voltage control
 ② RIK20, RIK25: contactors can be controlled by AC voltage with frequency 40 ... 400 Hz

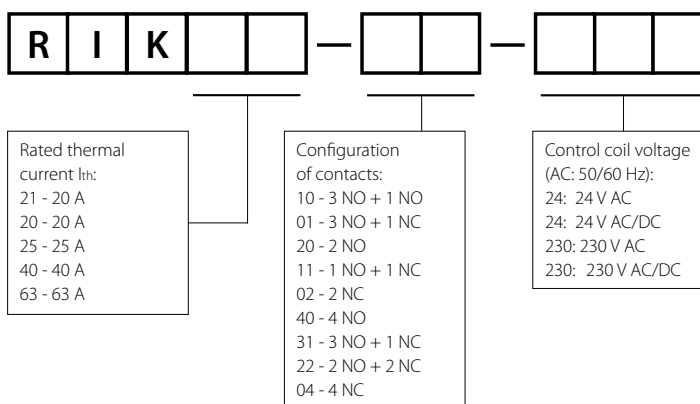
		RIK21	RIK20	RIK25	RIK40	RIK63	RIKN
Output circuit – main contacts data							
DC5 (L/R ≤ 7,5 ms)							
<i>series-motors: starting, plugging, inching, dynamic breaking of motors</i>							
Rated operational current I_e							
• 1 pole	U _e = 24 V DC	–	–	15 A	20 A	25 A	–
	U _e = 48 V DC	–	–	5 A	8 A	10 A	–
	U _e = 60 V DC	–	–	3 A	4 A	5 A	–
	U _e = 110 V DC	–	–	0,5 A	1 A	1 A	–
	U _e = 220 V DC	–	–	0,1 A	0,2 A	0,2 A	–
• 2 poles	U _e = 24 V DC	20 A	20 A	25 A	40 A	45 A	–
connected in series	U _e = 48 V DC	8 A	8 A	15 A	18 A	20 A	–
	U _e = 60 V DC	6 A	6 A	10 A	14 A	15 A	–
	U _e = 110 V DC	2 A	2 A	4 A	5 A	5 A	–
	U _e = 220 V DC	0,2 A	0,2 A	0,4 A	0,8 A	0,8 A	–
• 3 poles	U _e = 24 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
connected in series	U _e = 48 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	44 A	–
	U _e = 60 V DC	15 A	–	20 A	28 A	30 A	–
	U _e = 110 V DC	5 A	–	12 A	12 A	15 A	–
	U _e = 220 V DC	1,5 A	–	2 A	3 A	4 A	–
• 4 poles	U _e = 24 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
connected in series	U _e = 48 V DC	20 A	–	25 A	40 A	63 A	–
	U _e = 60 V DC	15 A	–	25 A	40 A	60 A	–
	U _e = 110 V DC	5 A	–	15 A	35 A	45 A	–
	U _e = 220 V DC	3 A	–	5 A	8 A	10 A	–
Electrical life (cycles)		10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	10 ⁵	–
Connections (mounting)							
Max. cross section of the cables (rigid / flexible) S		1...2,5 mm ² / 1...2,5 mm ²	1...10 mm ² / 1...6 mm ²	1...10 mm ² / 1...6 mm ²	1,5...25 mm ² / 1,5...16 mm ²	1,5...25 mm ² / 1,5...16 mm ²	1...2,5 mm ² / 1...2,5 mm ²
Screws (type / head)		M3,5 / PZ2	M3,5 / PZ1	M3,5 / PZ1	M5 / PZ2	M5 / PZ2	M3 / PZ1
Max. tightening moment for the terminal		1,2 Nm	1,2 Nm	1,2 Nm	3,5 Nm	3,5 Nm	0,8 Nm
Output circuit – auxiliary contacts data							
Insulation rated voltage U_i		415 V	440 V	440 V	440 V	440 V	500 V
Rated surge voltage U_{imp}		4 000 V	4 000 V	4 000 V	4 000 V	4 000 V	4 000 V
Rated thermal current I_{th}		20 A	20 A	25 A	40 A	63 A	6 A
Rated operational voltage U_e		230/400 V	230/400 V	230/400 V	230/400 V	230/400 V	230 V, 400 V
AC15							
<i>control of AC electromagnetic loads</i>							
Rated operational current	230 V	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A	6 A
(1-phase) I_e	400 V	–	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A
Electrical life (cycles)		2 x 10 ⁵	3 x 10 ⁵	5 x 10 ⁵	1,5 x 10 ⁵	1,5 x 10 ⁵	0,5 x 10 ⁵
Input circuit – coil data							
Control voltage U_c		AC: 24 V, 230 V	AC/DC ①: 24 V, 230 V	AC/DC ①: 24 V, 230 V	AC/DC ①: 24 V, 230 V	AC/DC ①: 24 V, 230 V	–
Range of control voltage U_c		0,85 ... 1,1 U _c	0,85 ... 1,1 U _c	0,85 ... 1,1 U _c	0,85 ... 1,1 U _c	0,85 ... 1,1 U _c	–
Rated frequency f		AC: 50/60 Hz	AC: 50/60 Hz ②	AC: 50/60 Hz ②	AC: 50/60 Hz	AC: 50/60 Hz	–
Surge immunity test (IEC/EN 61000-4-5)		2 000 V (1,2 / 50 μs)	2 000 V (1,2 / 50 μs)	2 000 V (1,2 / 50 μs)	2 000 V (1,2 / 50 μs)	2 000 V (1,2 / 50 μs)	–
Coil consumption	switch-on	30 VA / 25 W	2,1 VA / 2,1 W	2,6 VA / 2,6 W	5 VA / 5 W	5 VA / 5 W	–
	switch-on				6,1 VA / 6,1 W (2 NO + 2 NC, 4 NC)	6,1 VA / 6,1 W (2 NO + 2 NC, 4 NC)	–
	operation	5 VA / 1,5 W	2,1 VA / 2,1 W	2,6 VA / 2,6 W	5 VA / 5 W	5 VA / 5 W	–
	operation				6,1 VA / 6,1 W (2 NO + 2 NC, 4 NC)	6,1 VA / 6,1 W (2 NO + 2 NC, 4 NC)	–
Delays	make	7 ... 20 ms	15 ... 45 ms	15 ... 45 ms	15 ... 20 ms	15 ... 20 ms	–
	break	10 ... 20 ms	20 ... 50 ms	20 ... 70 ms	35 ... 45 ms	35 ... 45 ms	–
Max. cross section of the cables (rigid / flexible) S		1...2,5 mm ² / 1...2,5 mm ²	1...2,5 mm ² / 1...2,5 mm ²	1...2,5 mm ² / 1...2,5 mm ²	1...2,5 mm ² / 1...2,5 mm ²	1...2,5 mm ² / 1...2,5 mm ²	–
Screws (type / head)		M3,5 / PZ2	M3,5 / PZ1	M3,5 / PZ1	M3 / PZ1	M3 / PZ1	–
Max. tightening moment for the terminal		1,2 Nm	0,6 Nm	0,6 Nm	0,6 Nm	0,6 Nm	–

RIK21/20/25/40/63

installation contactors

Selection table

Type of installation contactor	Ordering code of installation contactor	Configuration of contacts	Control coil voltage	Additional auxiliary contacts
RIK21	RIK21-10-24	3 NO + auxiliary contact 1 NO	24 V AC	-
	RIK21-01-24	3 NO + auxiliary contact 1 NC	24 V AC	
	RIK21-10-230	3 NO + auxiliary contact 1 NO	230 V AC	
	RIK21-01-230	3 NO + auxiliary contact 1 NC	230 V AC	
RIK20	RIK20-20-24	2 NO	24 V AC/DC	-
	RIK20-11-24	1 NO + 1 NC	24 V AC/DC	
	RIK20-02-24	2 NC	24 V AC/DC	
	RIK20-20-230	2 NO	230 V AC/DC	
	RIK20-11-230	1 NO + 1 NC	230 V AC/DC	
	RIK20-02-230	2 NC	230 V AC/DC	
RIK25	RIK25-40-24	4 NO	24 V AC/DC	RIKN-20 (2 NO) RIKN-11 (1 NO + 1 NC)
	RIK25-31-24	3 NO + 1 NC	24 V AC/DC	
	RIK25-22-24	2 NO + 2 NC	24 V AC/DC	
	RIK25-40-230	4 NO	230 V AC/DC	
	RIK25-31-230	3 NO + 1 NC	230 V AC/DC	
	RIK25-22-230	2 NO + 2 NC	230 V AC/DC	
RIK40	RIK40-40-24	4 NO	24 V AC/DC	RIKN-20 (2 NO) RIKN-11 (1 NO + 1 NC)
	RIK40-31-24	3 NO + 1 NC	24 V AC/DC	
	RIK40-22-24	2 NO + 2 NC	24 V AC/DC	
	RIK40-04-24	4 NC	24 V AC/DC	
	RIK40-40-230	4 NO	230 V AC/DC	
	RIK40-31-230	3 NO + 1 NC	230 V AC/DC	
	RIK40-22-230	2 NO + 2 NC	230 V AC/DC	
RIK63	RIK63-40-24	4 NO	24 V AC/DC	RIKN-20 (2 NO) RIKN-11 (1 NO + 1 NC)
	RIK63-31-24	3 NO + 1 NC	24 V AC/DC	
	RIK63-22-24	2 NO + 2 NC	24 V AC/DC	
	RIK63-04-24	4 NC	24 V AC/DC	
	RIK63-40-230	4 NO	230 V AC/DC	
	RIK63-31-230	3 NO + 1 NC	230 V AC/DC	
	RIK63-22-230	2 NO + 2 NC	230 V AC/DC	
	RIK63-04-230	4 NC	230 V AC/DC	

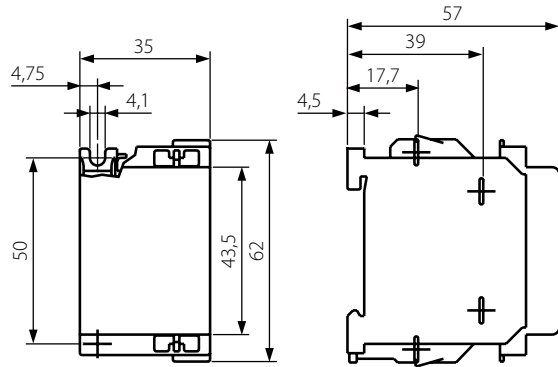


28.12.2023

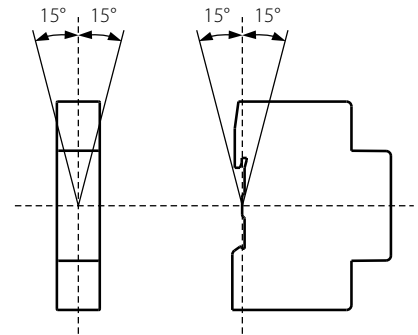
RIK21/20/25/40/63

installation contactors

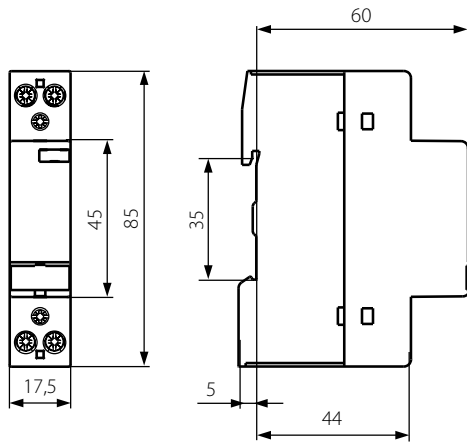
contactors RIK21



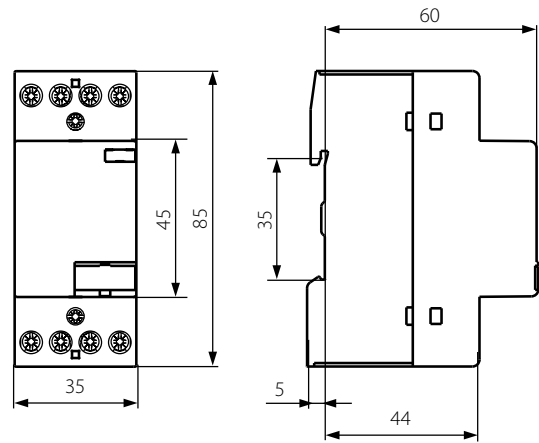
mounting positions RIK20, RIK25, RIK40, RIK63 ⑧



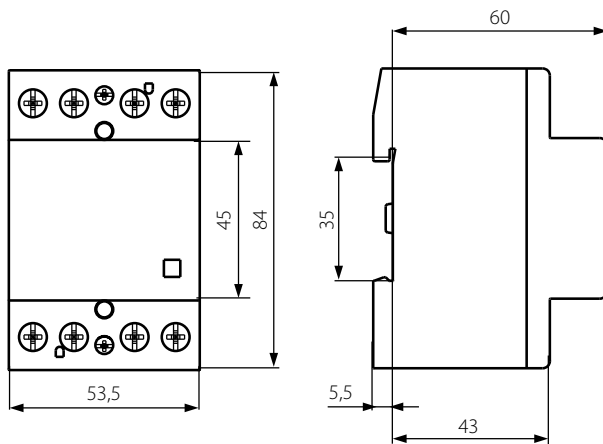
contactors RIK20



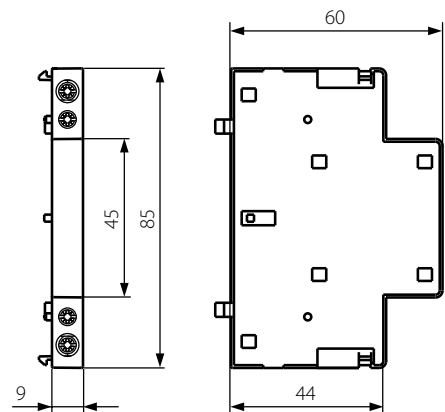
contactors RIK25



contactors RIK40, RIK63



auxiliary contacts RIKN ④








- ④ RIKN increase by 9 mm the width of contactors RIK25, RIK40, RIK63
- ⑧ RIK21: mounting position of contactor is optional

RIK21/20/25/40/63

control of lighting circuits

Maximum number of lamps on each pole contactor at 230 V 50 Hz







	Power [W]	Current [A]	Capacitance [μ F]	RIK21	RIK20	RIK25	RIK40	RIK63	
Incandescent lamps and tungsten halogen lamps									
	15	0,07	–	130	130	130	260	330	
	25	0,11	–	80	80	80	160	200	
	40	0,18	–	50	50	50	100	125	
	60	0,26	–	33	33	33	65	85	
	75	0,33	–	26	26	26	53	66	
	100	0,44	–	20	20	20	40	50	
	150	0,65	–	13	13	13	26	33	
	200	0,87	–	10	10	10	20	25	
	300	1,3	–	6	6	6	13	16	
	500	2,17	–	3	3	3	8	10	
1000	4,35	–	1	1	1	4	5		
Energy saving lamps									
	3	0,03	–	50	50	60	150	200	
	5	0,04	–	45	45	55	135	180	
	7	0,055	–	40	40	50	120	160	
	8	0,065	–	35	35	45	110	150	
	9	0,075	–	30	30	40	100	140	
	10	0,08	–	30	30	40	100	140	
	11	0,09	–	30	30	40	100	140	
	12	0,1	–	25	25	35	95	120	
	14	0,11	–	25	25	35	90	120	
	15	0,12	–	20	20	30	85	115	
	16	0,13	–	20	20	30	80	105	
	18	0,145	–	18	18	26	70	95	
	20	0,16	–	17	17	22	65	85	
	21	0,17	–	15	15	20	60	80	
	23	0,185	–	15	15	20	60	70	
24	0,195	–	15	15	20	55	70		
30	0,16	–	15	15	20	55	70		
Metal halide lamps									
	uncorrected	35	0,35	–	18	18	22	43	60
		70	1	–	10	10	12	23	32
		150	1,8	–	5	5	7	12	18
		250	3	–	3	3	4	7	10
		400	3,5	–	3	3	3	6	9
		1000	9,5	–	1	1	1	2	3
		2000	16,5	–	–	–	–	1	1
		parallel correction	35	0,23	6	5	5	6	36
70	0,45		12	2	2	3	18	25	
150	0,75		20	1	1	1	11	15	
250	1,26		33	–	–	–	6	9	
400	2		35	–	–	–	6	8	
1000	5		95	–	–	–	2	3	
2000	10,5		148	–	–	–	1	2	
with electronic control gear 	20		0,1	–	9	9	9	18	20
	35	0,2	–	6	6	6	11	13	
	70	0,36	–	5	5	5	10	12	
	150	0,7	–	4	4	4	8	10	

 (PCI) + 50...125 In lamp for 0,6 ms

RIK21/20/25/40/63

control of lighting circuits

Maximum number of lamps on each pole contactor at 230 V 50 Hz


	Power [W]	Current [A]	Capacitance [μ F]	RIK21	RIK20	RIK25	RIK40	RIK63	
High-pressure mercury-vapour lamps									
	uncorrected	50	0,61	–	14	14	18	38	55
		80	0,8	–	10	10	13	29	42
		125	1,15	–	7	7	9	20	29
		250	2,15	–	4	4	5	10	15
		400	3,25	–	2	2	3	7	10
		700	5,4	–	1	1	2	4	6
		1000	7,5	–	1	1	1	3	4
	parallel correction	50	0,28	7	4	4	5	31	47
		80	0,41	8	4	4	5	27	41
		125	0,65	10	3	3	4	22	33
		250	1,22	18	1	1	2	12	18
		400	1,95	25	1	1	1	9	13
		700	3,45	45	–	–	–	5	7
		1000	4,8	60	–	–	–	4	5
High-pressure sodium-vapour lamps									
	uncorrected	150	1,8	–	5	5	6	17	22
		250	3	–	3	3	4	10	13
		400	4,7	–	2	2	2	6	8
		1000	10,3	–	–	–	1	3	3
	correction	150	0,77	20	1	1	1	11	16
		250	1,26	33	–	–	1	6	10
		400	2	48	–	–	–	4	6
		1000	5,1	106	–	–	–	2	3
	with electronic control gear 	20	0,1	–	9	9	9	18	20
		35	0,2	–	6	6	6	11	13
	70	0,36	–	5	5	5	10	12	
	150	0,7	–	4	4	4	8	10	
Low-pressure sodium-vapour lamps									
	uncorrected	18	0,35	–	22	22	27	71	90
		35	0,6	–	7	7	9	23	30
		55	0,6	–	7	7	9	23	30
		90	0,9	–	4	4	5	14	19
		135	0,9	–	3	3	4	10	13
		180	0,9	–	3	3	4	10	13
		parallel correction	18	0,35	5	6	6	7	44
	35		0,28	20	1	1	1	11	16
	55		0,35	20	1	1	1	11	16
	90		0,55	26	1	1	1	8	12
	135		0,8	45	–	–	–	4	7
	180		1	40	–	–	–	5	8
	Transformers for low-voltage tungsten halogen lamps								
		20	–	–	40	40	52	110	174
50		–	–	20	20	24	50	80	
75		–	–	13	13	16	35	54	
100		–	–	10	10	12	27	43	
150		–	–	7	7	9	19	29	
200		–	–	5	5	6	14	23	
300		–	–	3	3	4	9	14	

 (PCI) + 50...125 In lamp for 0,6 ms

RIK21/20/25/40/63

control of lighting circuits


Maximum number of lamps on each pole contactor at 230 V 50 Hz

	Power [W]	Current [A]	Capacitance [μ F]	RIK21	RIK20	RIK25	RIK40	RIK63
Fluorescent lamps								
uncorrected or series correction	11	0,16	1,3	55	55	70	125	200
	18	0,37	2,7	22	22	24	90	140
	24	0,35	2,5	22	22	24	90	140
	36	0,43	3,4	17	17	20	65	95
	58	0,67	5,3	14	14	17	45	70
	65	0,67	5,3	14	14	17	35	50
	85	0,8	5,3	12	12	15	25	40
lead-lag circuit	2 x 11	0,07	–	2 x 50	2 x 50	2 x 60	2 x 140	2 x 200
	2 x 18	0,11	–	2 x 30	2 x 30	2 x 40	2 x 100	2 x 150
	2 x 24	0,14	–	2 x 24	2 x 24	2 x 31	2 x 78	2 x 118
	2 x 36	0,22	–	2 x 17	2 x 17	2 x 24	2 x 65	2 x 95
	2 x 58	0,35	–	2 x 10	2 x 10	2 x 14	2 x 40	2 x 60
	2 x 65	0,35	–	2 x 9	2 x 9	2 x 13	2 x 30	2 x 45
	2 x 85	0,47	–	2 x 6	2 x 6	2 x 10	2 x 20	2 x 30
parallel correction	11	0,16	3,5	9	9	10	62	94
	18	0,37	4,5	7	7	8	48	73
	24	0,35	4,5	7	7	8	48	73
	36	0,34	4,5	7	7	8	48	73
	58	0,67	7	4	4	5	31	47
	65	0,67	7	4	4	5	31	47
	85	0,8	8	3	3	4	27	41
with electronic control gear (ECG)	18	0,09	–	25	25	35	100	140
	36	0,16	–	15	15	20	52	75
	58	0,25	–	14	14	19	50	72
	2 x 18	0,17	–	2 x 12	2 x 12	2 x 17	2 x 50	2 x 70
	2 x 36	0,32	–	2 x 7	2 x 7	2 x 10	2 x 26	2 x 38
	2 x 58	0,49	–	2 x 7	2 x 7	2 x 9	2 x 25	2 x 36
T5 with electronic control gear (ECG)	22	0,11	FC	22	22	30	80	110
	40	0,21	FC	12	12	15	40	60
	55	0,28	FC	8	8	12	30	45
	14	0,08	HE	30	30	40	105	150
	21	0,11	HE	22	22	30	80	115
	28	0,14	HE	18	18	22	60	90
	35	0,18	HE	14	14	18	48	70
	24	0,12	HO	20	20	26	70	100
	39	0,2	HO	12	12	16	42	62
	49	0,24	HO	10	10	14	35	52
	54	0,27	HO	9	9	13	32	47
	80	0,39	HO	6	6	8	22	32
	2 x 22	0,23	2 x FC	2 x 11	2 x 11	2 x 15	2 x 40	2 x 55
	2 x 40	0,42	2 x FC	2 x 6	2 x 6	2 x 7	2 x 20	2 x 30
	2 x 55	0,55	2 x FC	2 x 4	2 x 4	2 x 6	2 x 15	2 x 22
	2 x 14	0,15	2 x HE	2 x 15	2 x 15	2 x 20	2 x 52	2 x 75
	2 x 21	0,22	2 x HE	2 x 11	2 x 11	2 x 15	2 x 40	2 x 57
	2 x 28	0,28	2 x HE	2 x 9	2 x 9	2 x 11	2 x 20	2 x 45
	2 x 35	0,36	2 x HE	2 x 7	2 x 7	2 x 9	2 x 24	2 x 35
	2 x 24	0,24	2 x HO	2 x 10	2 x 10	2 x 13	2 x 35	2 x 50
2 x 39	0,39	2 x HO	2 x 6	2 x 6	2 x 8	2 x 21	2 x 31	
2 x 49	0,48	2 x HO	2 x 5	2 x 5	2 x 7	2 x 17	2 x 26	
2 x 54	0,54	2 x HO	2 x 4	2 x 4	2 x 6	2 x 16	2 x 23	
2 x 80	0,74	2 x HO	2 x 3	2 x 3	2 x 4	2 x 11	2 x 16	

RIK21/20/25/40/63

control of lighting circuits

Maximum number of lamps on each pole contactor at 230 V 50 Hz

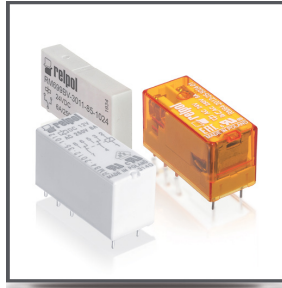
	Power [W]	Current [A]	Capacitance [μ F]	RIK21	RIK20	RIK25	RIK40	RIK63
Compact fluorescent lamps								
series correction	10	0,19	1,4	50	50	60	105	165
	13	0,18	1,4	50	50	60	105	165
	18	0,23	1,7	40	40	50	85	135
	26	0,33	2,5	30	30	35	60	95
	18	0,38	2,7	25	25	30	50	80
	24	0,35	2,7	25	25	30	50	80
	36	0,44	3,4	20	20	25	45	70
parallel correction	5	0,18	2,2	13	13	16	100	150
	7	0,18	2,1	14	14	17	104	157
	9	0,17	2	15	15	18	110	165
	10	0,19	2,2	13	13	16	100	150
	11	0,16	1,7	17	17	21	125	194
	13	0,18	1,8	16	16	20	120	183
	18	0,23	2,3	13	13	15	95	143
	26	0,33	3,3	9	9	11	66	100
	18	0,38	4,2	7	7	8	52	78
	24	0,35	3,6	8	8	10	61	91
36	0,44	4,4	6	6	8	50	75	
with electronic control gear (ECG)	5	0,05	–	45	45	63	180	250
	7	0,05	–	45	45	63	180	250
	9	0,07	–	32	32	45	128	180
	10	0,07	–	32	32	45	128	180
	11	0,07	–	32	32	45	128	180
	13	0,07	–	32	32	45	128	180
	18	0,22	–	10	10	14	40	57
	24	0,22	–	10	10	14	40	57
	26	0,22	–	10	10	14	40	57
	32	0,22	–	10	10	14	40	57
	36	0,22	–	10	10	14	40	57
	40	0,22	–	10	10	14	40	57
	42	0,22	–	10	10	14	40	57
	55	0,28	–	8	8	11	32	45
	57	0,28	–	8	8	11	32	45
	70	0,35	–	6	6	9	25	36
	80	0,41	–	5	5	8	22	30
120	0,58	–	4	4	5	15	22	
with electronic control gear (ECG)	2 x 9	0,11	–	2 x 16	2 x 16	2 x 22	2 x 90	2 x 125
	2 x 10	0,11	–	2 x 16	2 x 16	2 x 22	2 x 90	2 x 125
	2 x 11	0,11	–	2 x 16	2 x 16	2 x 22	2 x 90	2 x 125
	2 x 13	0,11	–	2 x 16	2 x 16	2 x 22	2 x 90	2 x 125
	2 x 18	0,3	–	2 x 5	2 x 5	2 x 7	2 x 20	2 x 28
	2 x 24	0,31	–	2 x 5	2 x 5	2 x 7	2 x 20	2 x 28
	2 x 26	0,31	–	2 x 5	2 x 5	2 x 7	2 x 20	2 x 28
	2 x 32	0,31	–	2 x 5	2 x 5	2 x 7	2 x 20	2 x 28
	2 x 36	0,31	–	2 x 5	2 x 5	2 x 7	2 x 20	2 x 28
	2 x 40	0,4	–	2 x 4	2 x 4	2 x 6	2 x 18	2 x 26
	2 x 42	0,4	–	2 x 4	2 x 4	2 x 6	2 x 18	2 x 26
	2 x 55	0,55	–	2 x 3	2 x 3	2 x 5	2 x 16	2 x 22
	2 x 57	0,55	–	2 x 3	2 x 3	2 x 5	2 x 16	2 x 22

28.12.2023

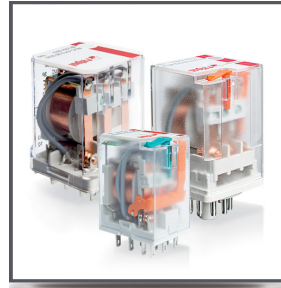
Trade offer of Relpol S.A.



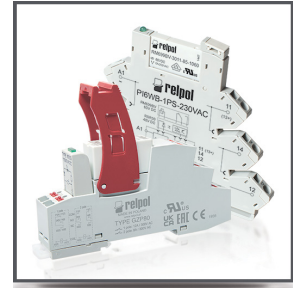
signal relays



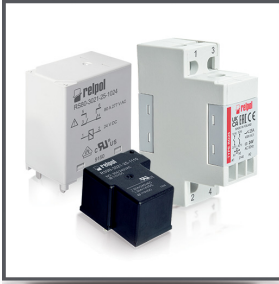
miniature relays



industrial relays



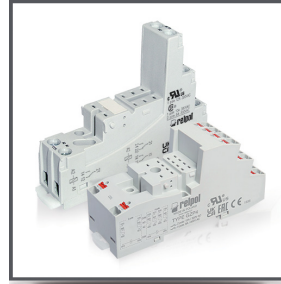
interface relays



high power relays



relays for railroad industry



plug-in sockets for relays



programmable relays



installation relays



bistable - impulse relays



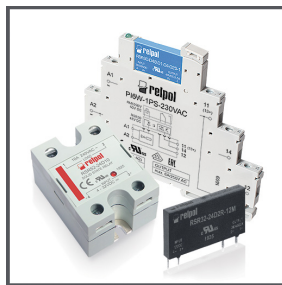
time relays



monitoring relays



signal lamps



solid state relays



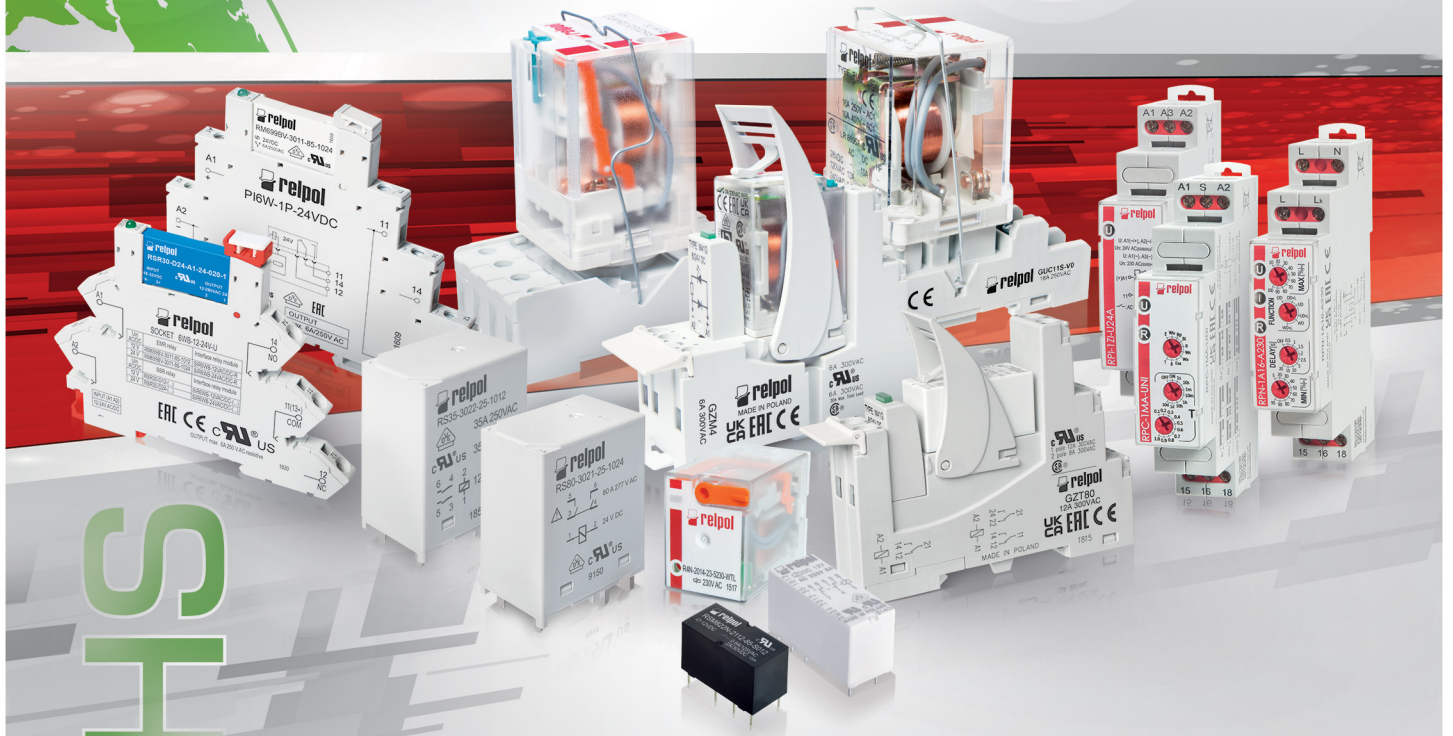
power controllers



installation contactors

Declaration of conformity

RoHS



RoHS

Relpol S.A. hereby confirms that relays and plug-in sockets for relays supplied by our company meet the requirements laid down in **Directive 2011/65/EU** of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2011 on the restriction of use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment and **Commission Delegated Directive (EU) 2015/863** of 31 March 2015 amending Annex II to Directive 2011/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of restricted substances.

Date: 07.05.2019

Quality and Environmental Management
Department Director
Sylwia Sochoń-Miezio



 **relpol**® S.A.

www.relpol.com.pl



The offer of Relpol S.A. includes the following products:

signal relays

rated switching capacity: from 0,5 A to 3 A, coil voltage range: from 3 V to 48 V DC

miniature relays

rated switching capacity: from 5 A to 20 A

industrial relays

rated switching capacity: from 5 A to 30 A, mounting: to plug-in sockets on 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting, for PCB

interface relays

rated switching capacity: from 0,05 A to 16 A, number of contacts: 1, 2, 3, 4

high power relays

for solar inverters and high current applications,
rated switching capacity: from 16 A to 90 A, number of contacts: 1, 2, 3

relays for railroad industry

for rail-vehicles and railroad tractions,
rated switching capacity: from 6 A to 16 A, number of contacts: 1, 2, 3, 4

plug-in sockets for relays

for PCB, for 35 mm rail mount acc. to EN 60715 or on panel mounting

programmable relays

versions: 8 inputs / 4 outputs, 16 inputs / 8 outputs, with LCD display, without display, supply voltages: 12, 24, 220 V DC, 230 V AC, programming: LAD, STL, LED indicators of the relay and input / output status

installation relays

rated switching capacity: 8 A, 16 A, number of contacts: 1, 2, 3

bistable - impulse relays

type "ON-OFF", rated switching capacity: 8 A, 16 A, number of contacts: 1, 2

time relays

single- and multifunction time relays, wide range of time adjustments

monitoring relays

voltage, current, motor temperature monitoring

signal lamps

single-phase 130...260 V AC/DC (one LED), three-phase 3(N)~ 400/230 V AC (three LEDs)

solid state relays and power controllers

rated load currents: from 0,05 A to 100 A, zero-crossing or random-on switching

installation contactors

rated switching power: from 2,2 kW to 15 kW (at 400 V AC3)

Due to the permanent development policy, Relpol S.A. reserves the right to introduce changes of data and characteristics of the products. The devices shall be operated by skilled personnel in accordance with the regulations in force pertaining to electrical systems. The technical data are of informational nature. Thus, Relpol S.A. does not accept any liability for inappropriate use of the presented products.

PRECAUTIONS

1. Ensure that the parameters of the product described in its specification provide a safety margin for the appropriate operation of the device or system and never use the product in circumstances which exceed the parameters of the product.
2. Never touch any live parts of the device.
3. Ensure that the product has been connected correctly. An incorrect connection may cause malfunction, excessive heating or risk of fire.
4. In case of any risk of any serious material loss or death or injuries of humans or animals, the devices or systems shall be designed so to equip them with double safety system to guarantee their reliable operation.

RELPOL S.A.
ul. 11 Listopada 37, Poland
68-200 Żary
relpol@relpol.com.pl

